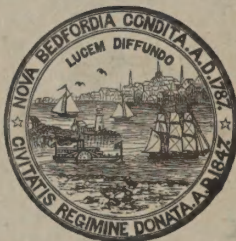


NEW BEDFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

EXTRACT FROM THE LAWS OF MASSACHUSETTS.—Whoever wilfully and maliciously or wantonly and without cause writes upon, injures, defaces, tears or destroys a book, plate, picture, engraving or statue, belonging to a law, town, city or other public library, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five, nor more than fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the jail, not exceeding six months.

This book can be kept **Two Weeks**. When returned to be handed to the Librarian. Books to be retaken must be returned to the Library.

FINES for retaining beyond the allowed period, one cent a day. For injury or loss the actual damage sustained.



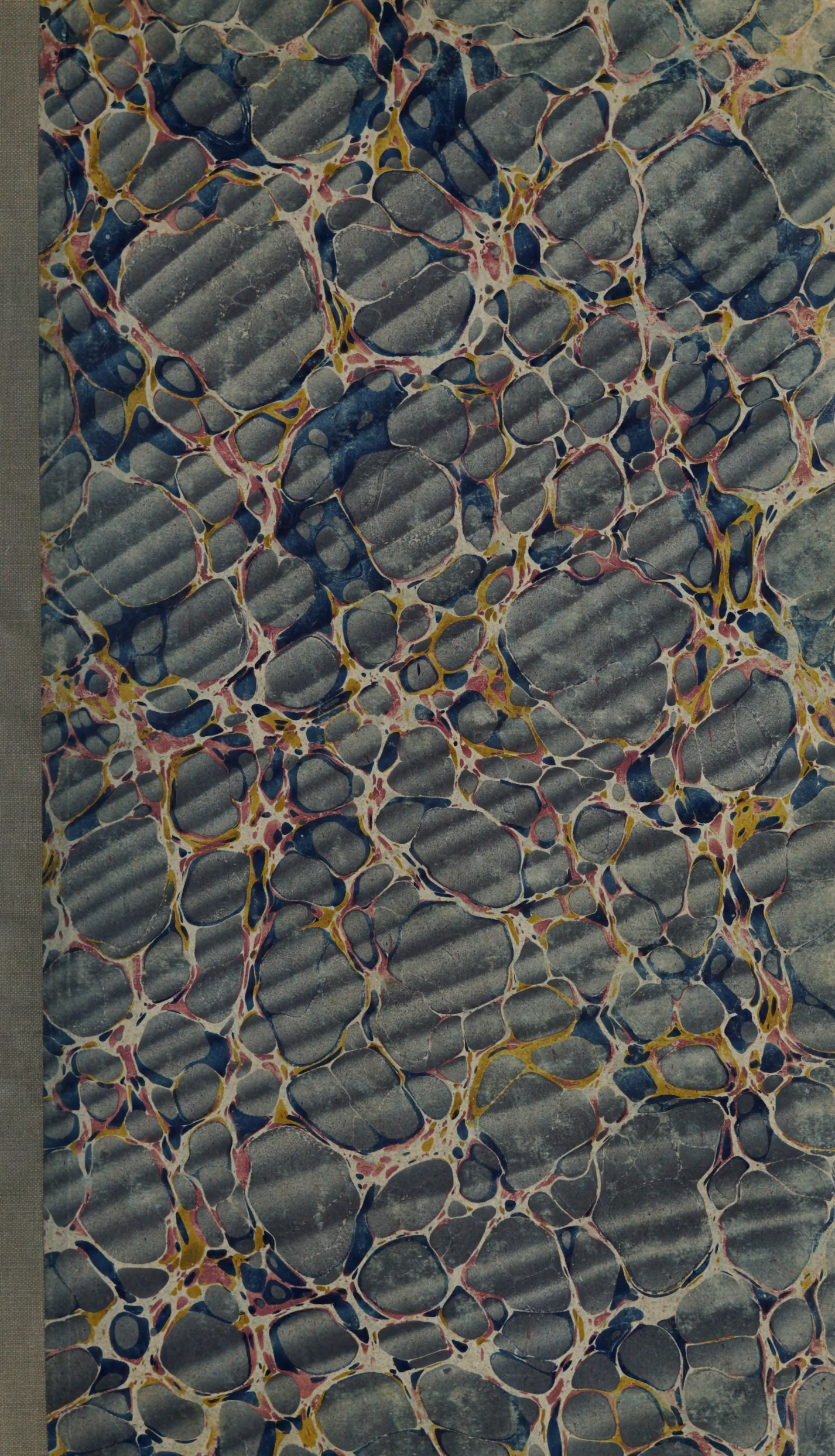
Number.....

Access No.

PRESENTED BY

Dennis Wood 202

102



1857

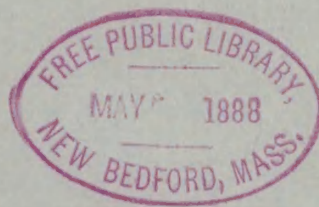
Dennis Wood.

No. 2.

Dennis Wood Abstracts -

v. 2, 1845 - 1853

with Index - about 915 Abstracts



FFL

292

Ship Callag New Bedford	79	Ship Cornus Antucket	122
" Cambria "	80	Brig C. Drayton Prov ^{ts}	123
" California "x 30.	81	Sh ^l Cornwall "	103
" Canada "x 37.	82	Ship Corn. Puddle Lynn	125
" Caroline "x 35. 69.	83	" Corinthian N. London	126
the Queen "	84	" Charriot Warren	127
" Canton "x 30.	85	" Covington "	128
Ch ^l N. Morgan "x 100.	86	Cassander Providence	129
" Charles "x 42.	87	" Cabinet Stonington	130
Ch^l Frederick "	88	" Ch ^l Phelps St. 38.	131
China "x 30 127	89	Caladonia "	132
Cicero "x 30 128	90	Ceres "	133
Copia "x 30 129	91	Columb "	134
Corinthian "x 30 130	92	Black Congress St. 38.	135
Cortes "x 30 131	93	Ship Carrillo St. 38.	136
Courier "x 30 132	94	" Columbia x 30.	137
Cowder "x 30 133	95	" Crescent "	138
Chili "x 30 134	88. 96	Black Cadmus "	139
Coral "x 30 135	97	" Concordia x 60. 1	140
Congress "x 30 136	98	" Citizen New Bedford	141
" Carlton "x 30 137	99	Ship Caroline New Bedford	142
Canton Packet "x 30 138	100	" Ceres New Bedford	143
Cherokee "x 30 139	101	" Candace New Bedford	144
Clarice "x 30 140	102	" Clematis x 30.	145
Cora "	103	" Columbia "	146
Cornelia "x 30 141	104	Chelsea "	147
C. Packet "x 30 142	105	" Ch^l Perry "	148
Columbus "x 30 143	106	" Catharine "	149
Columbia "x 30 144	107	" Columbus "	150
C. Harve N. Haven	108	Black Clement "	151
Columbus "x 30 145	109	Cornelia "	152
Champion New Bedford	110	Cornwall "	153
Catharina "	120. 111	Cornwall "	154
Cassack N. Bedford	112	Ceres "	155
Corn. Morris Falmouth	113	Brig Columbus	156
Champion Bagtown	114	Black Columbus New Bedford	157
California Antucket	115	Ship Charlotte New London	158
Ch^l Perry "	116	" Ch^l Carroll ditto x 671.	159
Ch ^l Carroll San Francisco	117	" Citizen Antucket	160
Ch^l Mitchell x 30 135 3	118	" Chanter Price New Bedford	161
Ch^l Perry "	119	" Coriolanus St. 38.	180
Columbia "x 30 146	120	Brig Cathartes New Bedford	157 153
Columbia "x 30 147	121	Ship Cowper New Bedford	322 320

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V
W
X
Y

Bark Blackstone Mystic	50	Ship Laetitia Provincetown	202
Ship Bolacna New Bedford	53	Ship Laetitia Provincetown	116
" B. Tucker	40 60	Ship Congares New Bedford	269
" Brandt	55	Bark Cavalier New Bedford	158
" Barclay	24 69	Ship Laetitia Provincetown	116
" Brighton	103	Ship Laetitia Provincetown	116
" Baganza	x 30	Ship Laetitia Provincetown	116
" Brunswick	59	Ship Laetitia Provincetown	116
Bark Bramin	60	Ship Laetitia Provincetown	116
Ship Baltic Warren	61	Ship Laetitia Provincetown	116
Bark Bruce	62	Ship Laetitia Provincetown	116
" Laetitia Provincetown	156 65	Ship Laetitia Provincetown	116
Ship B. Smith New Bedford	64	" C. Laetitia Provincetown	116
" Barclay New Bedford	65	" Congares New Bedford	146
Ship Belle Isle Provincetown	66	" Laetitia Provincetown	116
" Bengal New London	x 230	Bark Cleora New Bedford	154
" B. Rush Warren	x 5	Ship Cleora	135
" Boy	69	" Laetitia Provincetown	116
" Ballance Providence	70		
" Bowditch Warren	71		
Bark Bolton Norwington	72		
" Laetitia Provincetown	73		
Ship Bingham Mystic	74		
" Black Warrior N. London	75		
" B. Morgan	76		
Bark Barkam N. Harbor	77		
Ship Laetitia Provincetown	78		
" Laetitia Provincetown	51		
Bark Belle Fairhaven	136		
Ship B. Franklin Beverly	77		
Ship Botsey Williams Norwington	223		
Bark Davis New Bedford	70		
Ship Laetitia Provincetown	x 23 72		
Bark Black Eagle Sag Harbor	74		
" Baltic New Bedford	154		
Ship Laetitia Provincetown	237		

Ship. The Gail N. Bedford	1	Bar. Alfred Tola Edgartown	172
Adeline	2	Ship. The W. Woodman Attleboro	10
Adeline	3	" The Barker	147
Heranda	4	" Habana Nantucket	152
America	1. 5	" Atkins Adams Fairhaven	119
America	33. X	Ship. Atlas New London	61
Ann Howard	7	" Atlas New Bedford	2
Augusta	8	" S. Vickerman do	153
Augusta	9	Bar. Thomas New Bedford	38
Augusta	10	" Sophia Maria Nantucket	34
Augusta	11	" Amelia Nantucket	30
Augusta	12	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	13	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	14	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	15	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	16	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	17	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	18	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	19	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	20	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	21	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	22	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	23	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	24	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	25	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	26	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	27	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	28	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	29	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	30	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	31	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	32	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	33	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	34	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	35	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	36	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	37	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	38	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	39	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	40	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	41	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	42	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	43	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	44	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	45	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	46	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	47	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	48	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	49	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	50	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	51	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	52	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	53	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	54	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31
Augusta	55	Ship. Arctic Fairhaven	31

Ship Dartmouth N. Bedford 163 169 x 69
 " Desdemonia " 164
 " Drake " 165
 Bark Draco " 166
 " ~~Drake~~ " 167
 " O. Franklin New Bedford 168 x 369.
 " Canada New Bedford 169
 " Cyrene " 170
 Ship Dolphins W. H. H. 171

" D. Paddock Nantucket 173
 " C. Richlee " 174
 Bark Damon New York 175
 " Dove N. London 176 182
 Ship H. Webster L. H. H. 177
 " Delta Greenport 178

" Orion New London 179
 Bark Dimon New Bedford 184
 " Dunbarton Mattapoisett 170 167, 189, 217
 Ship Dover New London 176 x 369.
 Bark Drom Nantux 171 x 369.
 " Dolphin " 177 x 369.
 " Domingo N. Bedford 188 x 369.
 " D. M. Hall Fall River 206

C
D

Ship E. Morgan N. Bedford	183	
" Elizabeth	184	x 91
" Enterprise	185	x 90
" Enterprise	186	x 90
" Eagle	187	
" Emerald	188	
Barck Emma	189	
" Ensign	190	
" Enterprise	191	
Ship E. L. B. Tenney H. Haven	192	x 36
" Eliza Adams	193	x 36
" Eagle	194	
" Eric	195	x 36
Barck Elizabeth Mattapoisett	196	205 x 391
Ship Enterprise	197	
Ship E. Cary New Bedford	198	x 36
" Enterprise	199	
" Enterprise	200	x 421
" Enterprise New Bedford	201	x 36
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	202	
	203	
Enterprise Plymouth	204	
Ship Elizabeth Salem	205	
Barck Emerald	206	
" Elizabeth New Bedford	207	
" Enterprise Bristol	208	
" Enterprise New Bedford	209	
" Enterprise	210	
" Enterprise New Bedford	211	
" Enterprise New Bedford	212	
" Enterprise 2 nd New Bedford	213	x 77
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	214	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	215	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	216	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	217	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	218	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	219	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	220	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	221	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	222	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	223	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	224	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	225	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	226	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	227	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	228	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	229	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	230	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	231	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	232	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	233	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	234	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	235	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	236	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	237	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	238	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	239	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	240	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	241	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	242	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	243	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	244	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	245	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	246	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	247	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	248	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	249	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	250	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	251	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	252	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	253	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	254	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	255	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	256	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	257	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	258	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	259	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	260	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	261	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	262	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	263	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	264	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	265	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	266	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	267	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	268	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	269	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	270	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	271	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	272	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	273	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	274	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	275	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	276	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	277	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	278	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	279	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	280	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	281	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	282	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	283	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	284	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	285	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	286	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	287	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	288	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	289	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	290	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	291	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	292	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	293	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	294	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	295	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	296	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	297	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	298	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	299	
Ship Enterprise New Bedford	300	

Ship Falcon	New Bedford	219	220
" Franklin	"	220	
" Florida	"	221	x 220
" Francis	"	222	
" Francis 2 ^d	"	223	
" Fr. Minerva	"	224	225
" Franklin	"	225	x 100
Bark Franklin	"	226	x 95
Ship Friendship	New Haven	227	
Bark Favorite	"	228	
Ship Foster	New Bedford	229	
" Franklin	"	230	
" Fabius	New Bedford	231	232 x
Bark Fair	New Bedford	232	
Brig Franklin	"	233	
Bark Fortune	New Bedford	234	219 x 95
" Franklin 2 ^d	"	235	236
" Holland	New Bedford	236	
Ship Flora	New Bedford	237	
" Friends	"	238	239
" Fanny	New Bedford	239	x 95
" Franklin	"	240	
" Franklin	"	241	
" Fanny	New Bedford	242	
Bark Fanny	New Bedford	243	
Ship Formosa	New Bedford	239	
Ship Franklin	New Bedford	244	
Ship Florida 2 ^d	New Bedford	240	235

Ship Gen Pike	New Bedford	103.	247
Gen. Howland			248
George			249
G. Howland			250
Gen. Susan			251
Gen. & Martha			252
Back Gen. Scott			253
Gen. Washington			254
Back G. Howland			255
" G. Howland 2 nd			256
G. Nelson			257. 323.
Gen. Grant			258
Gratitude			259
Gen. Garland			260
Gen. Scott	N. Haven		261
" George	"		262
" Gen. Washington	Barham		263
" G. Howland	Barham		264
Ship Gen. Provincetown			265
Ship G. Howland	N. Haven		266
" G. Howland	Barham		267
			268
Ship G. Howland	N. Haven		269
Gen. Howland	Barham		270
" George	Barham		271
Back Williams	N. Haven		272
George			273
Gen. & Mary			274
Back Gen.	Barham		275
" Gutterman	New Bedford		276
Ship G. Howland	Provincetown		314
Back G. Howland	N. Haven		582
Ship G. Howland	New Bedford		206
Brig Gen. Hopkins	Dartmouth		600
Back G. Howland	New Bedford		267
Ship G. Howland	New Bedford		253
Ship G. Howland			275
" Greyhound	New Bedford		266
G. Howland	New Bedford		252
Ship G. Howland			275

Ship Harrison New Bedford	316	Ship Nibemia New London	280
" Herato "	281	" Henry Thompson atty.	279
" Herald 2 ^d "	282	" Huntsville Cold Spring	182
" Hector "	283	" Henry Thomas New Bedford	286
" Hercules 12 ^d "	284	" Hellefont Myrtle	311
" Hercules 2 ^d "	285	" Harriet Neal Providence	303 307
" Hibernia "	286	" H. A. Williams "	312
" Hope 10 ^d New York	287	Ship H. Augusta New York	281
" Hope 2 ^d "	288	Ship Hancock Providence	681
" Youngs "	289	Bark Helen Man New Bedford	321
" Hutchins "	290	Ship Hylman "	283
" Hydaspes "	291	Bark H. Augusta New York	314
Bark Hope "	292		
Ship Heroine N. Haven	293		
" Herald "	294		
Bark Harvest "	295		
" Herper "	296		
Ship Harkinger Westport	297		
Bark Hecla Liffican	298		
Ship Hebronia N. Haven	299		
" Harvest New York	300		
" Henry "	301		
" Henry Blair "	302		
" Henry Ester "	303		
" Hero "	304		
" Howard "	305		
Bark Henna Salem	306		
Ship Helder Borden N. Haven	307		
Bark Hector New York	308		
Ship Hoagley "	309		
" Hope Providence	310		
Bark Helen New York	311		
Ship Herato Newington	312		
Bark Halsey New Bedford	313		
Ship Helvia "	314		
" Hannibal "	315		
" Hamilton Bridgeport	316		
Bark Harvest New Bedford	317		
Ship Hamilton New Bedford	318		
" Hamilton 2 ^d "	319		
" Hannibal "	320		
" Henry "	321		
" Henry Lee "	322		
" Hudson "	323		
" Helen "	324		
Ship Harriet New York	325		
Ship Henry Lake New York	326		
Bark Harriet New York	327		
Ship Hopewell New York	328		
	329		
	330		

Ship India	New Bedford	331	
"	"	332	
"	Agua Honda	333	
"	"	334	
"	"	335	
Bank Sabilla	San Juan	336	
Ship Santa	San Juan	337	
Bank San Juan	San Juan	338	
Ship San Juan	San Juan	339	
"	"	340	
Bank San Juan	San Juan	341	500
Ship San Juan	San Juan	342	500
"	India	365	572
"	Frank Matton	215	
"	Hale	162	
"	San Juan	334	
"	"	536	
Bank Sabilla	"	530	

Ship Jane New Bedford	343	
" James "	344	3114
" Jeanette "	345	3624
" John Adams "	346	
" John "	347	
" J. H. Howland "	348	
" J. H. Edward "	349	
" J. H. "	350	
" J. H. "	351	157
Bark Julius "	352	
" Jasper "	353	
Ship John Lippican	354	
Ship Jane Fair Haven	362	355
" J. M. Munroe "	356	
" J. H. Marshall "	357	
Ship John D. New Bedford	358	
Ship J. H. Meigs "	359	
" J. H. Soper Wintucho "	360	
" John "	361	
" John Adams "	362	
Ship Joshua Brown Provincetown	363	
Ship J. B. Dods Provincetown	364	
" J. H. Munroe Plymouth	365	condemned at Bahia Decr 10 th 44
Ship J. H. Munroe New Bedford	366	373
" Jane Warren "	367	
" J. H. Caggshead New Bedford	368	
" J. H. New London	369	
" J. H. Elsiebeth "	370	
" J. H. Casper "	371	
" John Jay Sag Harbor	372	
" J. H. "	373	
Bark Jane Somerset	374	
Ship J. H. Wells New Bedford	375	395
" Jefferson New London	376	
" James Allen New Bedford	181	7 181
Ship John Adams Provincetown	465	
Ship Jane Norris do	203	
Bark Canette Northport	315	
Ship Jefferson Sag Harbor	367	
Bark J. E. Donnell New Bedford	346	361
" J. H. Hobbs Fairhaven	354	365
" J. H. Knapp N. B.	356	146
Ship J. H. Smith New London	374	
Ship J. H. Oamaru New Bedford	338	
" J. H. Perry "	313	
Bark J. H. Dutton "	352	

Ship	Northwell	Southampton	377
	Thames	Fairhaven	378
Ship	Eltham	Southampton	396
Ship	Kathleen	Southampton	341

Ship	Concasta	New Bedford	379	552
"	Ketchikan	"	380	
"	Shoshona	"	381	351
"	Walla Walla	"	382	
"	Leonidas	"	383	
"	Lincoln	"	384	172
"	Logan	"	385	
"	Inchdown Packet	"	386	
"	Lucas	"	387	
"	H. C. Michman	"	388	
Ship	Lewis	"	389	172
Ship	London Packet	New Haven	390	
"	Leonidas	"	391	
Ship	Bagin	"	392	
Ship	Bagin	Mattahunt	393	
"	St. Martin	Newport	394	
Ship	Sevan	Newham	395	
Ship	Sevan	New Bedford	396	
"	Sevington	Portsmouth	397	
"	Sevin	New Haven	398	
Ship	Sevin	Provincetown	399	386
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	400	
Ship	Sevin	Bristol	401	
"	Sevin	New Bedford	402	
"	Sevin	Newport	403	
"	Sevin	Providence	404	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	405	369
"	Sevin	Newport	406	581
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	407	
"	Sevin	Newport	408	
"	Sevin	Newport	409	
"	Sevin	New Bedford	410	
"	Sevin	New Bedford	411	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	412	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	413	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	414	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	415	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	416	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	417	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	418	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	419	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	420	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	421	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	422	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	423	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	424	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	425	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	426	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	427	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	428	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	429	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	430	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	431	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	432	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	433	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	434	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	435	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	436	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	437	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	438	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	439	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	440	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	441	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	442	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	443	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	444	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	445	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	446	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	447	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	448	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	449	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	450	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	451	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	452	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	453	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	454	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	455	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	456	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	457	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	458	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	459	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	460	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	461	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	462	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	463	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	464	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	465	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	466	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	467	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	468	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	469	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	470	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	471	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	472	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	473	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	474	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	475	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	476	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	477	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	478	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	479	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	480	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	481	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	482	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	483	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	484	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	485	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	486	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	487	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	488	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	489	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	490	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	491	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	492	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	493	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	494	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	495	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	496	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	497	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	498	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	499	
Ship	Sevin	New Bedford	500	

Ship Maristie	New Bedford	413	Ship Merimack	New London	464
" Mt. Theresa	"	414	Back Montserrat	Warren	465
" Mary	"	415	Ship Mahomet	"	466
" Mad Hatter	"	416	" Margaret	New Bedford	467
" Melrose	"	417	" Martha	New Bedford	468
" Metacomb	"	418	" Mechanic	Newport	469
" Miller	"	419	" Merline	New Bedford	470
" Mr. Smith	"	420	" Mercury	Monington	471
" Magnolia	"	421	" Meteor	Hydrie	472
" M. Scott	"	422	" Mentor	New Bedford	473
" Mercury	"	423	" Mount	"	474
" Massachusetts	"	424	" Montserrat	"	475
" Mads	"	425	" Marcus	Sagamore	476
" Milo	"	426	" Manhattan	"	477
" Minerva	"	427	Back Monmouth	Isle of Spring	478
" Messenger	"	428	Ship Martha	Sagamore	479
" Montpelier	"	429	Scho. Medford	Provincetown	481
" Montserrat	"	430	Back Milton	Edgartown	480
" Mols	"	431	Ship Mores	New Bedford	482
" Mount Vernon	"	432	" Mobile	do	411
" Mary Hunter	"	433	" Morrison	New London	245
" Mars	"	434	" Mary Susan	Provincetown	244
" Marcella	"	435	Brig Malta	do	550
" Milwood	"	436	Ship Minerva	New Bedford	411
" Maria	"	437	Back Mt. Pelaton	N. M.	484
" Minerva	"	438	Ship Marcygo	New Bedford	208
Ship Marcus	San Haven	439	" McCallan	New London	123
" Maria	New Bedford	440	Brig March	Provincetown	243
" Maine	San Haven	441	Ship Marican	do	242
" Martha	"	442	Back Millinocket	Warren	413
" Martha 2nd	"	443	Ship M. G. Francis	New Bedford	411
" Mary Ann	"	444	" Michael	San Haven	411
" Mexico	New Bedford	445	" Montreal	New Bedford	411
" Massachusetts	"	446	" Monongahela	"	416
" Montserrat	New Bedford	447	Br. Madsen	Provincetown	411
Ship Marox	Edgartown	448	" Maudslayi	New Bedford	416
" Marine	San Haven	449	" Marsac	San Haven	473
" Mary Mitchell	"	450	" Mary Gair	Sagamore	486
" Mary	"	451	" Mary 2	New Bedford	457
" Maria	"	452	Scho. Marcia	New London	451
" Martha	"	453	Back Montgomery	New Bedford	245
" Mount Vernon	"	454	" McCre	"	325
" Massachusetts	"	455			
" Montserrat	"	456			
" Montserrat	"	457			
" Montserrat	"	458			
" Maroon	Provincetown	459			
" Martha	New Bedford	460			
Brig Maricote	Provincetown	461			
Back Maine	New Bedford	462			

Ship Nassau New Bedford	183	
" Pauline	184	East Boston
" New Bedford	185	
" Nile	186	
" Pioneer	187	
" Peru	188	100
" Peru	189	
Bark Ketchikan	190	
Ship Antislave Antislave	191	
" Antislave	192	
" Antislave	193	
" Antislave	194	
" Antislave	195	
Bark Newburyport Newington	196	
Ship New York New York	197	
" Antislave New Bedford	198	
" Antislave	199	566.
" Antislave	200	
" Antislave	201	567.
" Antislave Sag Harbor	202	
Bark Antislave	203	568.
Ship A.P. Salmagor	204	
Bark Noble New York	205	
Ship Nantie Sag Harbor	206	
" Nigger New Bedford	207	479.
Bark Noble Sag Harbor	217	
Ship Niphon New York	218	
" Norman do	218	341
" Nova York	219	
" Nile ditto	220	
" Pacific New York	221	
" North Star New York	222	
" Pacific New York	223	
" Pacific New York	224	
Bark P.D. Chase Beverly	225	
Ship Porthole New York	226	
" Porthole New York	227	
Ship Porthole New York	228	

M
T

Sh. Orosimbo	New Bedford	507	
Sh. Orosimbo		508	
" Orosimbo		509	
Sh. Orosimbo	New Bedford	510	
" Orosimbo		511	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	512	
" Orosimbo		513	576 x 23
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	574	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	575	
" Orosimbo		576	
" Orosimbo		577	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	578	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	579	
" Orosimbo		578	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	580	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	581	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	582	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	583	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	584	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	585	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	586	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	587	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	588	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	589	
" Orosimbo	New Bedford	590	

Bark Peru	New Bedford	520	Brig Pioneer	Greenport	557
Ship Phoenix		521	Brig Pioneer	New Bedford	556
Ship Phoenix		522	Ship Palmyra	"	540
Ship Pacific		523	" Presler	Provincetown	541
Ship Pacific		524	Brig Pearl	New Bedford	504
Ship Pacific		525			
Ship Pacific		526			
Bark Pioneer		534			
Ship Panther		535	241		
Ship Persia		536			
Ship Pacific	New Bedford	537			
Ship President	New Bedford	538	551		
Ship Pearl	New Bedford	539			
Ship Portsmouth		540			
Ship Plunder	New Bedford	541			
Ship Pocahontas	New Bedford	542			
Brig Pavilion	Edgartown	543			
Ship Peruvian	New Bedford	544			
Ship Phoenix		545			
Ship Phoenix		546			
Ship Potomac		547			
Ship President		548			
Bark Peru		549			
Brig Penobscot		550			
Ship Pacific	Provincetown	551			
Ship Phoenix		552			
Ship Panama	New Bedford	554			
Bark Panther		555			
Ship Phoenix	New Bedford	556			
Ship Phoenix	New Bedford	557			
Brig Pocahontas	New Bedford	558			
Bark Philadelp	New Bedford	559			
Ship Palodius	New Bedford	560			
Ship Peruvian		561			
Ship Phoenix		562			
Bark Penobscot		563			
Ship Panama	New Bedford	564			
Ship Portland		565			
Ship Phoenix		566			
Ship Phoenix	New Bedford	567	241		
Ship Phoenix	New Bedford	568			
Bark Prudent	New Bedford	569			
Ship Portsmouth	New Bedford	570			
Bark Pilot	New Bedford	558			
Ship Platina	New Bedford	571	241		
Ship Phoenix	New Bedford	572			
Ship Phoenix	New Bedford	573			
Bark Panther	New Bedford	574	620		
Ship Paulina	New Bedford	575	241		

Wine Route, Lilliput

569

Ship No. Sims New Bedford	527	x 255.
" No. Wilson	528	
" No. Edwards	529	
" No. Norman	530	
" No. Norman	531	538
" No. Norman 2 nd	532	
" No. Norman	533	
Barck No. Wilson	570	571
" No. Wilson	571	
" No. Russell	572	
" No. Russell	573	574
Ship No. Russell	574	
Barck No. Wilson New Bedford	575	
Ship No. Wilson	576	
" No. Mitchell	577	x 407
" No. Moore	578	
Ship No. Wilson Provincetown	570, 760.	
Ship No. Wilson Fall River	580	
" No. Wilson	581	
Barck No. Wilson Honington	582	
Ship No. Wilson	583	x 584
" No. Wilson New Bedford	584	
" No. Wilson Sag Harbor	585	
Barck No. Wilson Greenport	586	
Ship No. Wilson Cold Spring	587	
Ship No. Wilson Provincetown	588	
Barck No. Wilson Providence	589	
Ship No. Wilson Mystic	554, 541,	
Ship No. Wilson	561	
Ship No. Wilson	568	
" No. Wilson	587	
Barck No. Wilson Boston	574	
" No. Wilson	566	
" No. Wilson	572	573
" No. Wilson	559	
" No. Wilson	646	
" No. Wilson San Francisco	1105	
" No. Wilson New London	275	

Ship Sally Ann New Bedford	589	Ship Sarahacca New Bedford	606
" S. Robertson	590	Ship Selden B. Boston	597. 612.
" M. George	x 281. 591	Ship Sea Fox New Bedford	575
" Swift	592	Ship Sea Shell Provincetown	655
" Maria	593	Ship Sea Star Provincetown	601
" Deborah	594	Ship Sea Star Provincetown	585
" St. Peter	595	Ship Sea Star Provincetown	584
" Susan	596	Ship S. H. Matman Stonington	560
" South Carolina	597	Ship Sea Queen Provincetown	581
Barke Seine	598	Ship Seaford New Bedford	580
" Seine	599	Ship S. E. Spence Stonington	578
Ship Sarah Francis N. Haven	601	Ship Sea Queen Provincetown	565
" Sharon	602	Ship Sea Queen Provincetown	260
" South Boston	351x 603	Ship Sea Queen Provincetown	335
Barke Sarah R. Mattapoisett	604	Ship Sarah Richards	323
Ship Solomon Westport	605	" South America	277. 241
Ship Sphendia Eastport	606	Ship S. N. Spence Provincetown	689
" Spartan Vantucket	607		
" Susan	608		
Barke Spartan Provincetown	609. 623.		
Ship Saml & Thomas	610		
Barke Sophia & Clara Westport	611	Barke Sea Fox New Bedford	18204.
" Statesman Salem	612	Barke Sea Fox New Bedford	Nov 3. 1821
Ship South America Providence N. B.	613		
Ship Sea Bird New Bedford	614		
Barke Stephen W. Westport	615		
Ship Stoughton New Bedford	616		
" Superior	617		
" Silas Nicholas Fairhaven	618		
Barke Superior New Bedford	619		
" Sarah & Esther Greenport	620		
Ship Sabine New York	621		
" Sarah	622		
Ship Shamp Provincetown	614		
Ship Sphendia Co. Spence	588		
Barke Science New Bedford	629		
Ship S. Lawrence Southport	412		
Ship Sieglitz Bridgeport	277		
" Salem Fairhaven	49		
" Sarah Parker Vantucket	611		
Brig Samuel Cook Provincetown	660.		
Ship Sarah Mattapoisett	194 199		
" Scotland Vantucket	622		
" Sophia Fairhaven	614		
" Spence Fairhaven	618		
Barke Sappho New Bedford	600 607		
" S. S. Sallie Fairhaven	620		
Ship S. S. Sallie Provincetown	621		
Ship Sheffield Cold Spring	613		

Ship Tobacco Plant New Bedford	623	
" Trident "	624	
" Triton "	625	
" Two Brothers "	626	
" Timoleon "	627	
" Tusculana "	628	
Brig Two Sisters	629	
" Thos. Wincham Westport	630	637
Bark Thos. Chase Westport	631	
Ship Three Brothers Nantucket	632	X 244
" Thule "	633	
Brig Taylor Stone	634	636, 638
Ship Triton 2 nd New Bedford	635	
Brig Trow Trowell	636	
Ship Triton Warren	637	
" Thos. Williams Monington	638	
" Timber "	639	
Bark Venus New Bedford	640	
Ship Thames Sag Harbor	641	
" Thos. Dickerson "	642	
" Timor "	643	
" Tuscarry "	644	
" Triad Greenwich	645	
" Tuscarora Cold Spring	646	
" Tacitus New Bedford	647	
Scho. Taramin Provincetown	633	
" Two Brothers Nantucket	633	
Ship Tiger Monington	634	
" Tamarack New Bedford	627	X 244
Brig Tropic Tide "	629	
Ship Thos. Tye "	645	
" Twilight "	375	

Ship Wrecked Sewall's Cove	639
Black Union State Portland	650
Ship Union State Portland	651
Black Union State Hingham	652
Ship Union State Hingham	648
Black Union State Hingham	227

Dark

Dark Virginia New Britain	652	
Dark Virginia New Britain	654	x2
Dark Virginia	655	
Dark Venice New London	656	x2
Dark Virginia New Britain	657	
Dark Venice New London	216	216
Dark Virginia New Britain	657	671
Dark Virginia New Britain	651	
Dark Virginia New Britain	683	
Dark Vernon New Britain	665	x2

Ship	Wm Perry	Falmouth	448	
"	App. & Eliza	New Bedford	658	65
"	Navallog	"	659	
"	N. & S. Packet	"	660	
"	Wm Hamilton	"	661	
"	Wm Metch	"	662	
"	Wm Thompson	"	663	659
"	Washington	"	664	
Bark	Wm	"	665	
"	Winslow	"	666	
Ship	Wm Wirt	H. Waver	667	
"	Wm Henry	"	668	59
"	Bath. Scott	Shantucket	669	329
"	Washington	"	670	
"	Warren	Warren	671	
"	Wm Baker	"	672	
"	Wm Lee	Newport	673	
Bark	White Oak	New Bedford	674	
Ship	Wm. Anne	New Bedford	675	633
"	Washington	Sag Harbor	676	
"	Wiscasset	"	677	
"	Wm Tell	"	678	
"	Washington	"	679	
Sch	Wm. Kehm	Provincetown	680	
Bark	Willie	Nattapoint	690	
Ship	Warsaw	Stonington	689	
"	Wm. Badger	Richmond	697	
Bark	Wolga	Fairhaven	628	
Sch	Washington	Norfolk	672	
"	Willie	Sag Harbor	670	
"	Walter	Swains	213, 262.	
Bark	Wm. Henry	Warren	688	
"	W. T. Wharton	New Bedford	677	
Sch	Walter	Provincetown	671	
Bk	Warren	H. Waver	668	
"	Waver	New Bedford	681	
"	Wilmington	Swains	554	
Ship	W. Scott	Edgemoor	329	

Ship	Thomas	Southampton	1880
"	Charles	Southampton	1881
"	Thomas	Southampton	1882
"	Young	Southampton	1883
"	Thomas	Southampton	1884

Ship	Thomas	Southampton	1885
"	Charles	Southampton	1886
"	Thomas	Southampton	1887
"	Young	Southampton	1888
"	Thomas	Southampton	1889



13.15. 1855. 180

Schooner Alfred of New Bedford Repe & Morgan 180
Davenport Master sailed Augt. 28. 1845 for the Pacific
see old Book Page 11th for former reports. Reported off North
Cape New Zealand March 16. 1848. 1100 Sp. (including 850
previously landed). Off French Rock April 7. 1000 Sp. A
letter, reworded at Sydney Nov 28. with 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil. which would
be shipped by the Agricola for London. would refit for another cruise.
Sailed from ditto Dec 23. to cruise. Off Sydney March 7.
1849. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke April 11. 1450 Sp. all told.
Reported off New Zealand May 1. 120 Sp. on board. A letter
from Capt. Davenport reports her at Tahiti June 24. recruiting
for a cruise. had landed 215 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov 25. 300 Sp.
At day of Island Apr 22. had
taken 300 Sp. last cruise. former by Sydney to refit for California
and Whaling. Arrived at Sydney July 3. 700 Bbls. Sp. At do Aug 17.
Sailed for do Aug 28. on a cruise Spoke Nov in St Geo's Channel 600 Sp.
At Simons Is. Nov 21 1851. 150 Sp. Was seen June 1. to take a 30 Bbl
Sperm wh. off Fijer Is. At Tahiti Sept 2. 200 Sp. would sail for home
soon. At San Francisco Oct 22. Cleared at do Nov 15 for home. At
Tahiti Dec 2. for home Arrived Apr 28. 1852. with 50 Bbls Sperm
Oil. in 80 Months. Obtained & sold & shipped about 2200 Bbls.
during the voyage. Turned out 53 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Alfred Master sailed June 12. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 15. Lat 31 N. Long 50 W. 50 Sp. Shipped ^{home} by the Maria of N.B.
Spoke July 30. 80 Sp on board. Spoke Aug 24. 90 Sp. on board. At Fayal
Sept 4. 35 Sp (Lnd). At Canary Is Nov 3. 85 Sp. At Bonair Feb 2. 1853
60 Sp. Spoke Oct 25. Lat 34 30 N. Long 71 10 W. had not seen whaling mas.
At Fayal Mar 25. Clear. Sailed Aug 28. 1853 with 10
Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Whale oil. in 14 Months & 16 Days.
Turned out 73 Bbls Sperm & 13 Bbls Whale Oil

Alfred Master sailed Nov 5 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
At St. Catharines Jan 4. 1854. Clear. At do Feb 11. At St.
Helena Mar 27. Clear. At do Apr 11. At Cape Lopez Aug 20.
Clear. Slaysn Corviers Bay Sept 1. Clear. Arrived Apr
7. 1855. with 80 Bbls Sp. 45 Bbls Humpback & Blackfish Oil,
in 17 Months & 2 Days.
Turned out 86 Bbls Sperm & 44 Bbls Whale Oil

Sold to Boston May 5. 1855. for \$1482. 50

Ship Wigail of New Bedford C. N. Morgan 310.
Young Master sailed October 27, 1847 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her off Cape de Verde Islands Decr 23 clean. Off
San Fernando Feb. 24, 1848, clean. At Mani April 29
60 bbls. Sp. Oil, At Oahu Nov. 7, from Japan 150 Sp.
Spoke on Japan June 15, 1849, 500 Sp. At Mani
Novr 12 500 Sp. At Guam Mch 12, 450 bbls. At Hilo, Sept 14
in out this season. At Lahaina Sept 30. A letter reports her at Honolulu
Nov. 1, 625 Sp. had shipped 200 bbls for Canada for H.B. and wants
fit for Arctic seas. Decr 1, to cruise. At Hong Kong Feb. 7, 1851, 400
bbls. Sp. Spoke Aug 6, 40 Wh. At Honolulu Oct 19, 400 Sp. At Hilo
Dec 13, for home. Arrived May 29, 1852, with 350 bbls Spum, 40 bbls
Whale Oil & 1000 lb Bone in 55 Months & 2 Days. also 1143 bbls Wh oil
57,865 lb Bone on freight

Turned out 381 bbls Spum 39 Whs Whale & 1300 lbs Bone
Our Master sailed Augt 24 1852 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Sept 18, clean. At Port Praya Oct 11, clean. At Suram
Mch 11, Jan 15, 1853 clean. At Morgannu Mch 6. At
Honolulu Oct 9, Sept 30 Sp. 2200 Wh 3500 lb Bone for Ochotok
At Hilo Dec 11, to cruise. Having shipped Oil & Bone. At
at Hilo Feb. 20. Spoke in Ochotok Sea prev to July 3, 8 Whs. Spoke
in do July 26, 18 Whs. At Honolulu Oct 27, 1950 Wh 5800
lb Bone. Cleared from ditto Jan. 16, 1853. to cruise. Tabor
Master, At Hilo, Mch. 7. On Sp. this cruise. Head ground
July 1, in Ochotok Sea. 8 Whs this season. Another
report says 14 Whales same date. At Lahaina, Oct.
25, 1200 bbls. A letter reports her at ditto, Oct 27, 1300 Wh.
18,000 lbs Spum this season. At Hilo, Nov. 13, cruised home.
At Hilo, Mch 11, no oil this cruise. For
At Hilo, Spoke Mar. 30, 1856 on the Line. Long 37, M.
260 Sp. this cruise. Arrived April 28, 1856 with
300 bbls Spum & 1250 bbls Whale Oil, 21,000 lb Whale Bone on
board. Sent home on the Voyage 29 bbls Spum 3900 bbls Whale
Oil & 60,500 lb Whale Bone in 114 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 296 bbls Spum, 1309 bbls Whale Oil & 21,000 lb
Whale Bone.

Ship America of New Bedford J. Howland
Peter Cromwell Master sailed Augt. 28, 1856 for
Auckland New Zealand, Returns to repair.
Lucy Master sailed Sept. 17, 1856 for Auckland N. Z.
Arrived at Auckland Feb. 5, 1857. Arrived home Augt
26, 1857 with 901 bbls Spum & 1182 bbls Whale Oil
10,200 lb Whale Bone from Bay of Islands.

2.
329
Ship Adeline of New Bedford I. Howland J. 1843
Ternegan Master sailed July 28. 1846 for the Pacific M.V.C.
at Fayal Aug. 14. clear. Spoke about Aug. 25. " A letter
from Capt. Ternegan reports her on Chili Lat 45 S. Decr 12.
230 Wh. 70 Sp. and a Whale alongside. had lost a Boat &
7 men by accident. At Gulf of Chonos March 11. 1847
350. " Spoke June 20. Lat. 37. 20 S. Long. 74. 15 W. 100 Wh.
250 Wh. " At Talcahuana July 25. 1800. " A letter reports
her at Talcahuana July 25. 100 Sp. 500 Wh. " Sailed from ditto
July 28. 100 Sp. 450 Wh. 4000 Bbls. to cruise on Chili. Spoke
Oct. 1. Lat. 43. 20 S. Long. 75. 50 W. 190 Sp. 1400 Wh. " Another
report says 190 Sp. 500 Wh. " Spoke Decr 4. Lat. 45. 10 S. Long. 76. 10 W.
250 Sp. 550 Wh. " Spoke Decr 7. Lat. 45. 42 S. Long. 75. 46 W. 250 Sp. 550 Wh. "
Spoke on off Shore Grounds Feby. 20. 1848. 350 Sp. 550 Wh. "
At Maui April 10. 1848. 300 Sp. 550 Wh. Off Honolulu
April 13. " Reported off Sitca July 12. 250 Sp. 14 st. Whales
this season. At Honolulu Feb. 24. 525 Sp. 1.300 Wh. " Sailed
from ditto Oct. 26. to cruise. " Steamed from at Rother's
Island about Decr 1. 60 Sp. since leaving Oahu. " Reported
in May 15. 1849. 600 Bbls. " Steamed from in July waiting
2 Whales to fill. At Honolulu Oct. 20. Oil not started. Arr.
at ditto Oct. 1. 3150 Wh. " At ditto Oct. 28. " At Pernambuco
Feby 10. 1850. for home in 12 Hours. had taken 50 Bbls. Sp.
oil since leaving Sandwich Islands. Arrived March
23. 1850 with 360 Bbls. Spum & 2800 Bbls. Whale Oil 21,000 " Wh. Bone
sent home 4400 Bbls. Spum. oil 14,000 " Whale Bone in 43 mo. & 23 ds.
Turned out 359 Bbls. Spum 2861 Bbls. Whale Oil 119,300 " Bone

Car Master sailed Sept 21. 1850 for the North Pacific
Spoke 3 days out, all well. At Fayal Oct 18. 20 Sp (not lbs) " Spoke
Aug 18. 1851 8 Whs this season (850 Bbls) " At Honolulu Oct 15
800 Wh 12,000 Bbls. " Clear to cruise " had shipped for oil per
Minerva Smith & Bone per John Loggesshall. " At Hong
Kong Feby 21. 1852. Clear " Sailed for do Nov 14. to cruise " Saw off Cape
Shadows in June (unk) " Spoke July 11. 7 whs. Spoke July 30. 7 whs. " Spoke
Aug 1. 10 whs. " At Honolulu Nov 15. 1000 Wh " At do Dec 15 " At do
any 1. 1853 " Sailed at do Jan 12. to cruise home " Arrived June 15. 1853
with 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil 16,000 Bbls. Bone in 32 Months & 25 Days
Turned Out 8911 Bbls. Whale Oil 15,500 Bbls. Bone

Shipmaster sailed Aug 29. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Sept 25. Clear. At Tristan de Acunha Dec 7. 1000 " "
At Hongkong Feby 6. 1854. 80 Wh " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
Aug 2. 9 Whs. " Spoke in do Aug 25. 1400 this season. A letter
reports her at Japan Sept 19. 1800 this season 36,000 Bbls Bone. A
letter reports her at Talcahuana Jan 18. 1855. 1800 Bbls. Wh
Horta Ship has Bone & Sp. of the ship " Congareu " for oil. " At
F. Feby 18. 2200 Wh " A letter from Capt. B. says have shipped
640 Bbls. Wh oil & 32,550 Bbls Bone per " Congareu " 257 Bbls. ditto
per " Hindon " & 4400 Bbls. per " Genl. Scott " " At ditto Feby 26. "
A letter reports her at Japan. Ochotsk Sea. Sept. 10. 665
Wh this season. At at Tahavira Nov 19. 1000 Wh "

Ship Addison of New Bedford & B. Richmond 426

West Master Sailed Oct. 13. 1845 for the N. W. Coast
at Rio Decm. 13. Oil not stated. " A letter reports her at Rio
Decm. 13. put in to land 105 Bbls. Spum Oil. & made sale same
day for N. W. Coast. " Heard from near Cape Horn no date 60 Bbls.
Spum Oil on board. " At Mani March 19. 1846. 50 Sp. " Spoke
on N. W. Coast July 28. 800 Bbls. " At Mani Oct. 24. 50 Sp.
1500 Whales. " Sailed from Oahu Nov. 9 for Mani. " Reported
at Mani Oct. 30. 1550 Wh. 50 Sp. on board. " Sailed from
Oahu Nov. 23. to cruise. " At Lahaina Jan. 15. 1847. 110 Sp.
1500 Wh. " Sailed from ditto March 3. for N. W. C. " Spoke Laysan
on Kamschatka July 26. 2350. 1 Whales this season. " At Oahu
Oct. 18. 200 Sp. 2700 Wh. wanting 200 Bbls. to fill. Arrived April
4. 1848 with 2650 Bbls. Whale 150 Bbls. Spum Oil. 11000 " Bond
in 29 Months & 21 days.

Turned out 149 Bbls. Spum & 2855 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11,600 " Bond

Lawrence Master Sailed Aug. 17. 1848 for the Pacific W. C.
at Sayat Sept. 22. clear. " At Tercera Sept. 25. clear. "
Spoke Jan. 4. 1849. clear. " Spoke Jan. 16. Lat. 47 S. Long.
57 W. clear. " At Talcahuana Feb. 23. 100 Sp. " A letter
from Capt. Lawrence reports her at Talcahuana April 17.
320 Sp. " Reported on off shore ground in July 350 Sp. " Reported
Novm. 30. 500 Sp. " Reported in Lat. 18 S. no date 650 Sp. " Spoke
March 12. 1850. 900 Sp. " At Talcahuana Apr. 16. 1850 900 Sp. another
report says 1000 Sp. " At ditto May 19. 900 Sp. came in to
land, the Capt. who is dangerously sick. " At ditto June 7. ditto
Another report says Sailed from there May 28. in charge of the Mate.
" Spoke June 10. no oil since leaving Talcahuana. " At ditto Oct. 11
from a 5 months cruise. had taken nothing. " At Valparaiso Oct. 13
in charge of the Capt. with a 60 Bbl whale in tow. " Spoke Nov. 23. 1851 not
stated. " A letter reports her at St. Carlos Mch 30. 1200 Sp. Sailed from Talca-
huana May 11. to cruise. " A letter reports her May 18. Lat. 31. 40 Sp.
Long 80 W. 1275 Sp. " Spoke June 12 off Juan Fernandez. 1300 Sp. " At
Talparaiso Nov. 24. 1400 Sp. landed on a cruise. Sailed Jan. 29. At
Talparaiso Dec. 7. 1450 Sp. cruise & home. " Spoke Jan. 18. 1852. 1650 Sp. Arrived
June 10. 1852. with 1700 Bbls. Spum Oil. in 45 Months & 24 Days.
Turned out 1965 Bbls. Spum. 25 Whale Oil.

East Master Sailed Sept. 20. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
Reported off Cape Horn Jan. 3. 1853. " Spoke Feb. 15 off Guafra 200
Sp. for Chile. " Spoke June 15. in Arctic. 2 miles this season.
" At Lahaina Dec. 26. 200 Sp. 400 Wh. 4500 " Bond. " Clearing
from ditto Sept. 22 to cruise. " At Guafra Feb. 4. 1854. 850 Bbls. "
At Talcahuana Mch 22. 500 Sp. 450 Wh. " At Juan Fernandez
May 3. 500 Sp. 450 Wh. " Sailed off St. Felix in May 30. 1854. 1000 Wh.
A letter reports her at Talcahuana Oct. 9. 1200 Sp. since last re-
port. Had been set on fire, was extinguished with much damage.
Sailed for Tal. Nov. 23. to cruise. " Spoke off Juan Fernandez. Feb.
15. 1855. 690 Sp. 500 Wh. " At Guafra Mch 23. 50 Sp. this cruise.
Sailed off St. Felix May 31. for Archidona.

4

Ship Alexander of New Bedford Ens A. Parker 421
Reynard Master sailed June 22. 1846. for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 10. clean. Spoke off New Zealand
Jan. 18. 1847. 700 Wh. 120 Sp. At Mani March 28.
200 Sp. 700 Wh. Reported on N.W. Coast Middle of
July counting 1 Whale to fill. Spoke on N.W. Coast in
August. full 2800. Arrived Feb. 24. 1848 with 400 Wh.
Spum & 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25,000 * Whale Bone in
20 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 431 Bbls. Spum & 2490 Bbls. Whale Oil. 25,200 * Bone

Black Master sailed May 23. 1848 for the S. & P. Ocean.
Spoke May 24. 26 Hours out. At Fayal previous to July
25. and landed 290 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal Oct. 3. 111 Bbls. Sp.
landed. A letter reports her at St. Jago Oct. 26. Oil not stated.
Reported Ryan Master Ocean 28. clean. Capt. Black
Died Nov. 25. of fever contracted at St. Jago Cape de Verde.
Reported on off shore ground July 28. 1849. clean. At Sa-
haina March 31. clean. At Sahaina Oct. 29. 800 Wh.
Leaving off Honolulu Nov. 17. 800 Wh. ready for sea.
At Sahaina in April 1850. 800 Wh. Spoke July 24. 12 Wh. this season.
At Sahaina Oct. 8. 2600 Wh. 27,000 * Bone. (Oct. 23. had shipped
13,000 * Bone by Bk Boston for New Bedford.) Old 26. for home. Spoke
Hydrotaera Nov 30. full. Spoke Dec 30. Lat 52 S. Long 100 W. took a 50 Bbl Sp
Whale. Arrived March 25. 1851 with 25 Bbls Spum 2,400 Bbls Whale oil &
16,000 * Bone in 34 Months and 2 days.
Turned out 26 Bbls Sp. 276 1/2 Bbls Wh. Oil & 18,200 * Bone.

Ryan Master sailed June 11. 1851 for the N. Pacific & Arctic
At Fayal July 28. Clean. At Honolulu Nov 11. 1852. 240 Wh. had
sold 50 Bbls Wh. Oil @ 55¢ per Gall. cash. Saw Aug 9. 8 mhs. Reported Sept
6. 10 mhs. Spoke Sept. 15. 10 1/2 Wh. A letter reports her in Arctic
Ocean Sept 10. with 10 whs. making 1100 Bbls. At a. Honolulu Nov 8.
1700 Wh. A letter reports her at do Dec 3 with 1250 Wh. when vessel ship
in George for N. B. At do Dec 15. At do Jan 1 1853. At do Jan 1.
At Sahaina Nov 2. 1853. A letter reports her at Honolulu
Nov 8. no oil this cruise. Spoke July 24. in Arctic 2 mhs. this
season. Spoke Aug 29. 9 mhs this season. A letter reports
her at Sahaina Oct. 30. 1100 Wh on board. 4500 Bbls this season
had shipped 6,800 * Bone for Mechanics Bm for N. B. Cleaned
from dists Nov. 2. to cruise. A letter reports her in Margarita
Bay Jan 25. 1854. no oil this cruise. At Sahaina Nov 15.
Old at do Nov 27. to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 15. 8
mhs this season. Spoke in do Aug 15. 11 mhs. Spoke in ditto
Aug 30. 1200 Bbls this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu
Nov 8. 2350 Bbls Wh. 1250 this season 15,000 * Bone. Old Nov 27
cruise Thompson. Arrived Apr. 19. 1855. with 2300 Bbls Whale
Oil & 17,000 * Bone. in 16 Months & 8 Days.
Turned out 235 1/2 Bbls Whale Oil & 17,800 * Bone.
Sent Horn 660 Bbls Whale Oil & 26,000 * Bone

Transferred to Large New York. Page 7.

5
Ship America of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. 418
Crowell Master sailed October 21. 1845 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
Spoke off N. Antonio Nov. 30. clear. Spoke Jan. 23. 1846 Lat.
57 S. Long. 65 W. 85 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Mani March 25. 80 Sp.
Reported on N.W. June 22. 5 Whales. Reported on N.W.C.
last of July 7 Whales & 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported July 21. 8
Whales. At Honolulu 100 Sp. — Sp. 1600 M. Oil. Sailed
from ditto Nov 4. to cruise. At Mani Sept. 14. 1847.
100 Sp. 1700 M. " Capt. Crowell sick. At ditto Oct. 12. Capt.
Crowell had recovered & was ready for a cruise. Spoke Feb.
22. 1848 about Lat. 46 S. Long. 46 W. 1900. " Arrived April
24. 1848 with 80 Bbls. Spum & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2000 Bone
in 30 Months & 3 days.

Turned out 76 Bbls. Spum 1673 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3000 "Whale Bone.

Joseph L. Adams Master sailed Oct. 23. 1848 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Dec. 16. Lat. 8 S. Long. 27 W. clear. Spoke Dec 30.
Lat. 30 S. Long. 40 W. 30 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke no date 84 days
out 30 Sp. " Touched at Juan Fernandez Feb. 14. 1849. 35
Spum. At Lahaina April 16. 130 Spum. Spoke in Sea
of Ochothi in Sept. " 900 Bbls. " A letter from Capt. Adams
reports her at Sandwich Islands Nov. " 1200 Bbls. Whale
Oil. (had two mates sick all the season.) At Mani Nov.
15. 130 Sp. 1070 Whale. " Spoke Jan. 16. 1850. 1300. " At New
Zealand in March 2300 lbs oil. " Spoke in Sea of Anadix June
30. 500 lbs. " At Lahaina Oct. 15. 400 Sp. 3500 M. 25,000 L Bone
Clear No 2. for home. Spoke Nov 21. Lat 6. 15 S. Long 33 40 W. for home. Arrived
April 26. 1851. with 410 Bbls Spum. 3600 Bbls Whale Oil & 50,000 Lbs. Bone. in
30 Months & 3 days.

Turned out 430 Bbls. Sp. 3620 Bbls. M. Oil & 56,400 "Wh. Bone

Fisher Master sailed June 25. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fajal. July 16. Clear. Heard fm Aug 24. 5 Bbls B.F. At Group Aug 9. Clear.
At Lahaina April 1. 1852. 85 Sp. " Heard fm Aug 1. 6 whs. Reported Sept 2. 11 Whs.
Spoke Sept. 15. 12 Whs. " Spoke in Arctic last of season 14 Whs.
At Lahaina Oct. 19. fm Arctic. 85 Sp. 1400 M. 22,000 L Bone. " At
Lahaina Oct 24. 1853. 100 Sp. 1400 M. " Spoke Aug 28. 5 whs this
season. " At Lahaina Oct. 16. 126 Sp. 2000 M. 6,000 L Bone.
Clear fm ditto Nov. 5. to cruise. Spoke Jan 13. 1854.
off California no oil this cruise. Spoke May 11. Lat 13. 10 S. Long
31. 30 W. no oil since last report. Arrived June 21. 1854.
with 100 Bbls Spum. 1900 M. Whale Oil & 5,000 L Bone. in
35 Months & 27 Days.

Turned out 127 Bbls. Spum & 2024 Bbls. Whale Oil. 8,200 "Bone

Kanter. Master sailed, Aug 29. 1854 for Callao & Chincha Is
At Callao Jan 16. 1855. fm Chincha Is.
Sailed fm New York Jan. 1. 1855. At Zealand Spoke Master in
Aug 1855. with freight. Arrived at New Bedford. June
20. 1856. with Oil & Bone. fm 1 day of Island.

6
Ship Amethyst of New Bedford J. A. Parker Gov 359
Baylies Master sailed June 10. 1844 for the Indian Ocean & M.C.
At Fayal July 4. clear. Arrived Oct. 3. 1844 with 10 Bbls. Spum
Oil returned in consequence of the sickness of Capt. Baylies.
about 3 mo. 23 days.

Bailey Master sailed Oct. 12. 1844 for the N. West Coast
Spoke no date Lat. 24. 59 S. Long. 39. 48 W. 58 days out all well clear
at Lahaina March 12. 1845. 85 Bbls. Sp. Oil sailed 29th on a
cruise. At Honolulu March 30. At Lahaina Oct. 1. 85 Mo. 1500
Mo. A letter from Capt. Bailey reports her off Sandwich Is-
lands cruising Oct. 20. in charge of the mate. 1500 Mo. 85 Mo.
& expects her in next days, bound to N. Zealand. thence to
Main Banks & River Plate & expected to be at home in June
or July. At Moratonga Dec. 4. 1600 bonga bonga. Spoke Jan. 31. 1846.
1900. on N. Zealand. Arrived June 22. 1846 with
1800 Bbls. Whale & 85 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 months & 10 days.
Turned out 81 Bbls. Spum 1824 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15200 Bond.

Howes Master sailed Nov. 5. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Nov. 13. At Cape de Vinas previous to Dec. 29.
35 days out clear. Off Falkland Islands Feb. 2. 1847 50 Bbls.
Mo. Oil. Spoke off Cape Horn Feb. 10. 50 Mo. Spoke Feb.
28. Lat. 38 S. Long. 77 W. 50 Mo. At Atacamas no date
50. At Tombes Oct. 22. 600 Mo. Spoke Jan. 4. 1848 Lat.
4. 50 S. Long. 117 W. 900 Mo. At Maui March 15. 1000 Mo.
A letter reports her at Paita Oct. 15. from N. W. Coast. 1000
Mo. 700 Mo. At ditto Oct. 25. A letter reports her Dec. 8.
1200 Mo. 600 Mo. Reported off shore in Feb. 1849. 1400 Mo.
600 Mo. Heard from between April 10 & May 23. 1849
1600 Mo. 600 Mo. A letter from Capt. Howes reports her at
Paita July 16. 1600 Mo. 600 Mo. for a cruise thence. At
Tombes July 23. 1400 Mo. 600 Mo. Spoke Aug. 28. Lat. 3. 06
N. Long. 101. 38 W. cruising Oil not stated. At Talcahuana
Dec. 13. 1800 Mo. 600 Mo. 6000 Bond. A letter reports her
at Talcahuana Dec. 25. 1800 Mo. 600 Mo. expected to be
at home in 4 or 5 months. Spoke Feb. 28. 1850. Lat. 24. 50 S.
Long. 35 W. 1800 Mo. 600 Mo. Arrived April 24. 1850 with
1800 Bbls. Spum & 600 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6000 Whale Bone in
21 months & 19 days.

Turned out 1806 Bbls. Spum. 632 Bbls. Mo. Oil & 7.100 Bond.

Howes Master sailed Sept. 28. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Oct. 25. clear. Spoke Jan. 27. 1851. 150 Mo. A letter reports her
Apr. 12. Lat. 5 S Long. 84 W. 300 Mo. At Paita Oct. 4. 400 Mo. Spoke in
Oct. 500 Mo. Heard from off Chili in Jan. 1852. 550 Mo. Heard from in
Apr. 600 Mo. A letter reports her at Tombes Aug. 23. 750 Mo. At Talca-
huana Feb. 20. 1853. 1300 Mo. Spoke at Mich. St. (letter) 1300 Mo. (in
letter) more ground noted. 1400 Mo. A letter reports her at Tombes
May 25. 1850 Mo. Spoke off shore ground, no date. 2250 Mo.
At Talcahuana Feb. 1854 2300 Mo.

Ship. Ann. Alexander of New Bedford Geo. Howland 253.

Sawtelle, Master sailed Nov^r 11. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean
Shoke Jan^y 12. 1846. Lat 36.12 S. Long. 42.30 W. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Gallapagos Islands July 12. 75 Sp. " Spoke July 13,
125 Sp. " At Gallapagos Islands Aug^t. 1. 180 Sp. " Shoked on off
shore grounds in Oct^r 200 Sp. Boiling " Touched at Nova heva
March 16. 1847. 450 Sp. " Sailed for Japan " At Nils in Nov^r
Oil unknown " Had 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Heard from near Guam
in Feb^y 1848. Oil unknown " Heard from off things. Mill Ground
in Feb^y 900 Sp. " At Maui Oct^r 15. 1100 Sp. " A letter from Capt
Sawtelle reports her at Lohaina Oct^r 26. 1150 Sp. to sail
in a few days for Coast Peru. Reported on off shore grounds
April 15. 1849. 1200 Sp. " At Icamas May 23. Oil not sta-
ble, bound to Paita & thence home. Had 1350 Sp. "
Arrived Nov^r 4. 1849 with 1200 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 47 Months & 23 days.

Turned out 1243 Bbls. Sperm & 12 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Deblais, Master sailed June 1. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
Shoke June 25 Lat 34.58 Long. 3.40. 50 Bbls oil. Spoke July 16
Lat 35.18 Long 37.30, 50 Sp. At Fayal Sept 3. 40 Sp. Lib. " Returned
Sept 20. 77 Sp Lib " Spoke Jan^y 12. 1851. off River Platte. 300 Sp on board "
Spoke no date 86. 400 Sp on board. A letter reports her Mch 1. Lat 57.10 S.
Long 70.20 W. 400 Sp on board. " A letter reports her May 29. off Paita 400 Sp.
bound in and thence for off shore. Arrived June 20. 500 Sp on board.
Run into by a Sperm Whale and sunk, Aug 20. 1851 Lat
5.50 S. Long 102 W.
Turned out **Lost 1851.**

Bark Active of New Bedford. Cook & Snow
Harrison, Master sailed June 1. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 26. clear " At Fayal ports Sept 25. 84 Sp. (Inds). " A letter
reports her at Fayal Aug^t 11. 90 Sp. Had shipped 84 Bbls. per
Ac. " Spoke in China Sea Feb^y 6. 1853. 400 Sp in all. " A letter reports
her at Rema (Celebes). Mch 10. 400 Sp on board. Spoke Apr 4
Lat 3.1. Long 135 E 500 Sp. " Spoke June 30 Lat 5.50 S Long 121.40
E 600 Sp. " A letter reports her at Rema Dec 11. 600 Sp. " Slipped
Guam Mch 8. 1854. 600 Sp. " Off San Bonifacio Apr 1. 700 Sp. "
Spoke in Ochotek Sea per to July 2. 400 Sp. " Spoke Aug 31. 200 Sp. "
Spoke in ditto Aug 30. 800 Sp. " this season. " At Honolulu
Nov 7. 600 Sp 900 Wh. 15000 lb Bone. " Old Nov 21. King Mill Group
At Rema. Mch 24. 1855. taken 100 lb since leaving S. I.
At at Mauritius Nov 9. 700 Sp. 600 Wh. to sail in a few days for
a cruise off Madagascar home. " At in ditto Nov. 14. to cruise
At in St Helena Jan^y 27. 1856. 700 Sp. 400 Wh. " Arrived
Mar. 14. 1856. with 636 lb Sperm, 950 Bbls Whale Oil and 700
lb Bone, in 45 Months & 3 Days. Sent home 84 Bbls Sp & 10,000 lb Bone.
Turned Out 714 Bbls Sperm. 1000 Bbls Whale Oil & 700
lb Bone.

Ship Archer of New Bedford Tobey & Wicketson 322
Snell Master sailed May 27. 1845 for the Pac. Ocean & N. W. C.
a letter reports her at Flores July 3. clean. A letter reports her
off St. Jago Cape Verde July 20. 18 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Mani April
20. 1846. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Sakhina Sept. 29. 1200 Whal
to cruise. Reported off Sunday Islands Dec. 20. nothing since
leaving Sandwich Islands. Spoke March 1. 1847 1300 Wh.
300 Sp. Arrived October 9. 1847 with 400 Bbls. Spum
+ 1150 Bbls. Whal Oil. 11.800 Bone in 28 Mo. 12 days.
Turned out 394 Bbls. Spum & 1187 Bbls. Whal Oil. 10.900 Bone.

Edward W. Howland, Agent.
Smith Master sailed May 17. 1848 for the Pacific
Spoke June 25. 95 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal July 19. &
landed 90 Bbls. Spum Oil. A letter from Capt. Smith reports
her at Callao Feb. 1. 1849. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from do
Feb. 7. to cruise. At Callao March 1. A letter from Capt.
Smith reports her at Paita Aug. 20. 400 Sp. Reported off
Callao Jan. 10. 1850. 750 Sp. At Talcahuana Feb. 21. 700 Sp.
for a cruise. At ditto March 7. 700 Sp. on board. A letter
reports her at Paita Aug. 900 Sp. on board. Heard from do
date Feb. 1400 Sp. Spoke no date Feb 16. Spoke 77 Sp. 1400 Sp. At Talca-
huana Feb. 6. 1851. 1300 Sp. 12 Mo. Sailed from do Feb. 20. to cruise. A Letter
says at do Feb. 27. 1500 Bbls. Touched at Paita June 20. 1300 Sp. on board
Spoke in Nov 1900 Sp. Heard from on Callao ground Nov. 15.
1950 Sp. At Talparaiso Dec 25 + Sailed Jan. 9. 1852. 1800 Sp. to cruise.
Arrived Nov. 1. 1852 with 1900 Bbls. Spum Oil in 47 Months 14 Days
Turned out 2133 Bbls. Spum Oil, sold 171 Bbls. Sp. & 90 Bbls. Whal Oil
on the voyage

Macomber Master sailed Oct. 5 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Dec 10 lat 17. 55 S Long 56. 25 W. Clean. Touched at Paita May 2
1853. 250 Sp. on "New Ground" no date. 425 Bbls Oil.
At Sept 18. no date 550 Sp. At Talcahuana no date. 500 Sp.
A letter reports her at do Nov. 650 Sp. Spoke off Mapapua. Feb.
18. 1854. 750 Sp. Off Paita. Feb 28. 900 Sp. Sailed from do May
7. 900 Sp. Spoke on Archer Ground Oct. 1. 1400 Spum cutting in
A letter reports her at Valparaiso Dec 5. 1400 Sp. Reported
Sailed from Talcahuana Dec 14. 1350 Sp. to cruise. A letter reports
her at Talcahuana Jan. 1855. Can shipped 430 Bbls. Spum
oil for "Congau" for Feb. 1855. Spoke Feb. 8. Feb 25. 250 Sp.
leaving Feb. 9. Off Paita. June 26. 1500 Sp.
at large. Spoke. July 1. no date. 1500 Sp. Off Callao. Nov.
17. 1800 Sp. in all. Spoke taken 250 Sp. the last month, for home.
At Talcahuana Jan. 1856. 1800 Sp. taking freight for home.
At do. Feb. 3. A letter reports her at ditto. Feb. 18. for home
next day. A letter dated Feb. 19. for home. Spoke May
14. Lat. 26. N. Long 51. W. for home. Arrived Nov. 30. 1856 with
1500 Bbls. Spum Oil & 1000 Bbls. Spum Oil. Sent home 1000 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 43 Months & 25 Days.

Turned Out 1635 Bbls Spum Oil

344

4413

Turned out 38 Bbls. Perm & 2862 Bbls. Ph. Oil. 28000 " Bone.

East rule A.S.S.

Ship. Amesbury of Wassell of S. & Parker of San Francisco 359
 Master. Sailed Sept. 28. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
 For previous reports see page 6. Sailed Feb. 26. 1854 lat 40.45 S. Long
 81 W. John. Arrived Sept. 18. 1854 with 2308 lbs. Sperm
 Oil in 44 Months & 21 Days.
 Turned out 2308 lbs. Sperm Oil.

Transferred to Larce. Lar Book. Page 15

10
385
Ship Averick of New Bedford J. A. Parker for
Keyman Master August 15. 1844 for the Pacific
at Fayal August 28. clear. At Port Praya Cape de Verde Sept. 10.
clear. Lost on the Island of Utitea (one of the Society Islands)
on the 15th Feb. 1845. blown on shore in a N.W. Gale. Sunk
in 2 1/2 hours after striking. had on board 500 Bbls Oil & 5th Sp.
I was trying out a sperm whale when she went on shore, but
all saved and landed at Sahita Feb. 20. 1845. Ship Cargo sold
as the laid for \$1800.00. News of loss recd July 1845 by
Ship Timoleon.

Ship Abraham H. Howland ^{Abraham Howland} New Bedford 4114

Walker Master sailed Sept. 2. 1845 for the N. O. & N. M. Coast
a letter reports her at Port Praya Cape de Verde Oct. 2nd clear.
Saw by Bank Valparaiso Nov. 3. Lat. 21 S. Long. 33 W. Oil not
stated. Reported on N. M. Coast last of July 100 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
On Transchatta Sept. 20. 1500. At Maui Sept. 26. 1847
125 Sp. 3500 Wh. had 250 Bbls. on Deck which she would ship to
New York for Brutus, for home direct. Sailed from Oahu pre-
vious to Oct. 12. for home. A letter from Capt. Walker states he had
shipped home for Brutus for N. York 39000 Bone & 125 Bbls. Whale
Oil & would be ready to leave for home on the 17th Oct. from Oahu.
Another report says At Honolulu Oct. 3. to sail for home Nov. 1st.
Sailed from ditto Oct. 23. for home. Arrived April 2, 1848
with 125 Bbls. Sperm & 3475 Bbls. Whale Oil in 31 Months.
Turned out 126 Bbls. Sperm & 3355 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Fisher Master sailed Aug. 9. 1848 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke previous to Sept. 12. between Fayal & Cape de Verde
Oil not stated. A letter reports her off St. Jago Sept. 26. clear
bound bound to N. Iceland via In. Ocean thence to Japan Sea.
Passed Nov. 24. in Lat. about 57 S. Long. 73 W. Spoke on Galles
Ground Jan. 7. clear. At Sahaine Feb. 20. 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Reports in Japan Straits in June Oil unknown. At
Sahaine Oct. 20 Sp. 500 Wh. At Whootucke Dec. 4. no
oil since leaving Sandwich Islands. Spoke off Whootucke
Jan. 18. 1850. 75 Sp. 400 Wh. Another report says Dec. 15.
bound to New Zealand to recruit for Arctic Sea. U. way of
Islands Jan. 2. 30 Sp. 700 Wh. A letter reports her at Honolulu in
March with 125 Bbls. Sp. & 5 Bbls. Wh. Reported July 15. 1400 Bbls.
At Sahaine Oct. 7. 130 Sp. 3320 Wh. 34000 Bone. Off 28. for home. off
Pangambuco Feb. 8. 1851. At Newport Mch 16. 3450 Bbls. 150 Sp. Oil. 35,000 Bone
for home. Arrived Nov. 19. 1851. with 130 Bbls. Sperm 3320 Bbls. Whale oil
35,000 Bone, in 31 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 137 Bbls. Sp. & 3226 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 37,300 Bone.

Pease Master sailed Aug 18. 1857 for the N. Pacific
At Cape de Verde Sept 29. clear At Tomby Jan 22. 1852. 60 Sp. At Sahaine Mch 29
96 Sp. Small New Book 69.

11 Brig. Agate of New Bedford Boston Rickeson 81.
Lost on the Ile St. Louis de Verd (Dicm: 29. 1844.

Ship Minerva 2nd Lt. Knowles H. New Bedford 291

Smalley, Martin Sailed May 2, 1845 for the Pac. Ocean & N.W.C.
At Fajal June 25. Handed 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil At Port Prince. C. O.
1843 July 12. with small Fox on board. At Porto Grand July 25
with 10 bars small Fox. & proceeded on his cruise July 30th. Spoke
Aug. 29. Lat. 17. 10 S. Long. 31. 19 W. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil all well. Reported
off St. Pauls in Storm. 1 Whale. Reported off St. Pauls Oct. 30. 1 Wh.
Touched at Pitcairns Islands Jan. 29. 1846. 120 Wh. 200 Sp. Oil. At
Tombes Oct. 20. 300 Sp. 800 Wh. from N.W.C. Sailed from Honolulu
March 11. 1847. " 425 Sp. 800 Wh. At Tombes. Oct. 9. 2000
Wh. 350 Sp. for Coast Chili. At ditto Oct. 22. 2000 Whale
350 Sp. Spoke off Cape Horn Dec. 18. 450 Sp. 2000 Wh. for
Falkland Islands to cruise. Spoke Jan. 1. 1848. 2000 Wh. 400 Sp.
Spoke March 8. Lat. 15. 50 N. Long. 51 W. 2000 Wh. 450 Sp. Arrived
April 5. 1848 with 320 Bbls. Spum & 2080 Bbls. Whale Oil
Bore in 35 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 336 Bbls. Spum & 2205 Bbls. Whale Oil : 19.500 Bore

Smalley Master Sailed June 26, 1848 for the Pacific NW. Co.
At Fayal Aug. 2. Handred 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
Sang. 3. 1849 Lat. 56.40 N. Long. 65 W. 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil on
boards. At Salcedo de la Cruz Sang. 27. 1849. 500 Sp. Sailed
from do July. 12. for Bohring's Straits. A letter from Capt. S.
reports her off Paita July. 19. 625 Sp. on board. A letter
from Capt. Smalley reports her at Tomber Oct. 21. with 630 Bbls.
Sperm & 720 Bbls. Wh. Oil. to sail next day on a cruise. A letter
from Capt. Smalley reports her off Oahu Dec. 31. 900 Sperm
750 Whale. At Oahu March 14. 1850. 800 Sp. 750 Wh. Spoke July
21. Lat 403 P. Long 186 W. not stated. At Laysan Sept 23. 900 Sp. 1600 Wh.
10. 500 L Bone. At Salcedo de la Cruz Dec 23. 900 Sp. 1600 Wh. 20.000 Bone for
Laysan. Arrived April 22. 1851 with 900 Bbls Sperm, 1500 Bbls Whale Oil, and
20.000 L Bone, in 33 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 914 Bbls Sperm & 1562 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 18,000 Wh. Bone

Oryzopsis, Master Leides, June 18, 1851 for the St. Pacific
 A letter reports her July 2. Lat +128. N. Long 40.9 W. Ocean "
 Aug 15. Ocean " " 22 Lat 34. N. Long 49 W. 8 fms off St. Fayal
 Aug 15. Ocean " St. Valparaiso Dec 23. 50 fms. Id fm do. Dec 29. to cruise "
 Richard fm Feb 1852 Lat 118. Long 87 W. 50 fms. " Arat Honolulu March 23.
 110 Sp " Ocean March 26 to cruise. had shipped her oil (110 Sp) for Eliza Thornton "
 Arat Honolulu Sept 13. fm Anad. Sea 35 Sp 330 lbs 4,000 Borer " Cele "
 Oct 6 to cruise. spoke off Cape St. Lucas (Dec 17) had shipped her oil &
 Borer from S. Blas. " " Margarette D. Jan 13. 355. 1,000 lbs "
 St. Lazarus Nov 14. " Honolulu Nov 28. Id fm do. Nov 31. Eliza "
 spoke Aug 27 fm Ochotsk 50 fms. spoke in do. 1,000 lbs. " (U. at Hon-
 olulu Nov 5. 12 50 lbs 1,000 + 1,000 " Id fm do Dec 16 to cruise.

Ship Acushnet of Fairhaven Bradford Fuller Comd 12 359

Rogers Master Sailed July 18, 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. W. C.
At Faial Sept. 3. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Mani March 30, 1846
160 Sp. At Lachina Sept. 26. 180 Sp. 220 Wh. for Chili " Sailed
from Calne Sept. 4. to cruise " Reported on Chili Decm 7. 150
Wh. 160 Sp. " Reported on ditto no date 200 Sp. 600 Wh. &
Reported Decm 18. 700. " At San Carlos Decm 28. 700. "
Off Chiloe Jan. 10, 1847. 600 Wh. 260 Sp. " Spoke off Mocho
Jan. 28. 660 Wh. 200 Sp. Off Valparaiso March 14. Oil
not stated At Callao May 11. Oil not stated. " Sailed from
ditto May 16. to cruise " Heard from March 28. Lat. 23 S
Long. — 200 Sp. 600 Wh. " Heard from at Chatham
Islands no date Capt. Rogers sick " Had at Callao May
11. 200 Sp. 600 Wh. " Spoke Oct. 14. Lat. 44. 06 S. Long. 76 W.
300 Sp. 800 Wh. " Spoke Decm 5. 500 Sp. 600 Wh. " At Talcahuana
Jan. 7. 1848. to cruise a few months home " At ditto Jan. 18. 500 Sp.
800 Wh. 6000 " Bond to cruise a few months home " At ditto Jan. 20.
500 Sp. 1000 Wh. " At ditto Jan. 26. Arrived June 7. 1848
with 500 Bbls. Spum & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil, & 6000 " Whale Bond
in 34 months & 19 days.
Turned out 453 Bbls. Spum & 796 Bbls. Whale Oil, 5700 " Whale Bond

Bradley Master sailed Augt. 31. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean
 at 11 o'clock. 21 crew. A letter reports him at

at Fayal Sept. 21. clean. A letter reports her at
Fayal no date had landed 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil,
at Lencira Sept. 27, 30 Bbls. Sp. (landed since). A letter re-
ports her at Moche no date 4 1/2 mo. out. 210 Bbls. Sperm.
Reported on off shore grounds April 15. 1849. 200 Wh. Sperm
at Tombes March 10. 200 Wh. At Gallapagos Islands
April 7. 150 Sp. 150 Wh. A letter reports her May 11. 60 Sp.
140 Wh. At Paita July 12. 1850. 350 Sp. 200 Wh. 50 Bbls.
Spoke abt April 20. (no lat 16) 450 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita
Octr 18. 200 Sp. 200 Wh. at Bahama Nov 6. 1857. 600 Sp. 250 Wh.
round to Africa Occany. Heard fm Aug 14. 5 whs this season.
Lost on St Lawrence Id. Aug 16. 1857.

See Page 13.

Only Addine Gibbs, Fairhaven Gith. & Sennay 331

Tomorrow Master sailed Sept 12. 1853. for the North Pacific
 at sail Oct. 3. Sailed Spoke Jan 5. 1854 Lat 56 13 S. Long 66. 15
 W. Leland; At San Fernando Jan 27. 31 sp. A Heller re-
 ports on at Honolulu, May 28. 38 Sp. Shipped for "B.B. Palmer" for
 N.Y. Old at do. Apr 3. for Ochotsk. " Spoke in Shantia Bay
 July 29. 13 lbs " Spoke Aug 28. 1000 lbs " Spoke Sept 20. 1200
 lbs " At Honolulu Nov 5. 800 lbs this season Monday ship
 in for Ship Gonz. for F.H. " Old Dec 20. to cruise " Spoke in
 Ochotsk Bay Jan 24. 1855. 14 lbs " Off Kamtschatka
 in Sept. 8 lbs " At Honolulu Nov 18. 70 sp. for N.Y. " Old
 Jan Dec 26. to cruise. " have shipped 7. 600 lbs for B.F.
 " " See two large Book Page 315 th)

³ Ship. Sackine Gibbs of Fairhaven Gibbs & Tenney 381
Master sailed October 16, 1845 for the Pacific N.W. Coast.
Spoke Decr. 23. Lat. 44. 13 S. Long. 58. 13 W. Boiling oil not
stated " had lost one man & had badly hurt. Reported no date
1 large sperm whale. A letter reports her at Mani April 5. 1846.
100 bbls. Sp. oil. " Heard from on N.W. Coast previous to Sept. 1. 46
1400 lbs. " At Morue Oct. 16. 1850 lbs. 120 lbs. Sailed from
Oahu Nov. 2. to cruise. " Spoke Jan. 17, 1847 off Three Kings
250 lbs 1700 lbs. " At St. Louis Tex. Feb. 18. Heard from
in March 500 lbs. 1400 lbs. " Spoke April 7. Lat. 45 S. Long.
171 E. 1800 lbs. 200 lbs. " At Sydney Aug. 18. 300 lbs. 1900 lbs. "
Sailed from ditto Sept. 7 to cruise. " A letter reports her at Sydney
Sept. 1. 300 lbs. 1900 lbs. At ditto Oct. 8. " Heard from previous
to Nov. 23. 7 Whales since leaving Sydney. " Spoke off New Zea-
land Sept. 7. 159 bbls. Wh. Oil since leaving Sydney 16 days previous
Spoke May 7. 1848 Lat. 35 S. Long. 38 W. full bound home.
Arrived July 1. 1848 with 400 bbls. Sperm & 2100 bbls.
Whale Oil " Whale Bone full cargo in 32 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 523 bbls. Sperm & 2341 bbls. Whale Oil, 4300 lbs. Bone.

Weeks, Master sailed Nov. 16, 1848 for the In. Ocean.
Spoke Jan. 20. 1849 Lat. 35 S. Long. 47 W. clean. Spoke
off Falkland Islands Jan. 31. clean. Reported at Rio
April 16. " At ditto April 19. put in to repair damages
received in a gale on the 17th March off Cape Horn. Had
lost all her topmasts. Head of main mast. Mizzen mast
about 10 feet from the deck & Bowspirit square with night
heads &c. " At ditto May 13. " At ditto May 28. repairing.
At ditto June 17. repairing. " At ditto June 22. repaired.
to sail same day for South Seas. " Spoke Jan. 24. 1850. 175 lbs
At Talcahuana March 3. oil not stated. " At ditto March 7.
175 bbls. Sperm oil. " At ditto March 28. " At ditto Apr. 16. At Paita
July 16. 400 Sp. touched for medical aid. " At Callao Jan. 1. 1850 lbs
Spoke no date 700 bbls. Spoke Jan. 25. off Callao 700 Sp. " A letter from
Capt. Weeks reports her at Paita Aug. 1. 1000 lbs. " Spoke Nov
7. 1000 Sp. " Spoke Decr 15. had just taken a whale. the first
one for five months. making 1100 lbs. Spoke abt. Feb. 15. 1852
1200 lbs. bound in to fit for another year. " Spoke March 19 on Coast of Chili
1200 lbs. at Valparaiso March 29. 1100 lbs. Sailed Apr. 17. to cruise. "
Spoke May 25. Lat. 25. 18 S. Long. 76. 34 W. 1200 lbs. " A letter reports her
off Easter Islands no date 1100 lbs. Boiling with 4 Whales
along side. " Spoke July 15. Lat. 18 S. Long. 88 W. 1200 Sperm. " At Pitcairns 25
in Aug. oil mkt. " Heard from Nov. 1 off Callao. 1600 lbs. " At Callao
Graded in Nov. 1600 lbs. " Spoke in Jan. 1853 on Coast of Peru 1700 lbs.
Heard from east of March in Lat. 19 11 Sp. " At Talcahuana Apr. 7. 1600 lbs.
No goods put on for home. Arrived Sept. 16. 1853 with
1600 lbs. Sperm oil in 36 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 2107 bbls. Sperm & 815 lbs. Whale Oil.

Pomeroy, Master sailed Sept. 12. 1853 for the North Pacific.

See page 12.

Ship Abion of Fairhaven E. Sawin

Wathaway Master Sailed August 6. 1844 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 21. clean. At Sahaina March 13. 1845. 60 Wh.
Sp. & 200 wh. Oil. & Sailed 17. on a cruise. At Sahaina Oct.
13. 60 Sp. 1300 Wh. to cruise. At Sydney Dec. 24. 1300 Wh.
100 Sp. At Sydney Jan. 19. 1846 recruiting. At Honolulu
previous to June 20. returned taking 2000 Wh. for home.
100 Sp. 1300 Wh. & Sailed Aug. 3. for Chili & home. Reported
off New Zealand Oct. 21. 1846. Arrived March 31. 1847
with 1720 Bbls. Whale & 80 Bbls. Spum Oil & 15,000 "Bone
31 Months & 25 days.

Turned out 71 Bbls. Spum & 1561 Bbls. Whal. Oil 14.300 "Bone

Wathaway Master Sailed Aug. 30. 1847 for the In. Ocean
At Fayal Sept. 29. clean. At Bravo Oct. 16. clean.
Spoke April 13. 1848. 100 Sp. 150 Wh. off N. Coast N. Zealand
At Sydney Jan. 7. 1849. 375 Sp. 180 Wh. At ditto Jan.
27. recruiting. Sailed from ditto Jan. 21. 350 Sp. 180 Wh. for
South Seas. Spoke April 10. off French Rock 500 Spum
& Whale. Spoke April 5. 300 Sp. 200 Wh. Reported May 9.
400 Sp. 120 Wh. At Sydney Dec. 15. Oil not stated. Sailed
from Sydney Dec. 20. to cruise with 287 Bbls. Sp. 311 Bbls. Whale Oil &
3000 Bbls. Bone At Guam Nov. 3. 1850. 1200 Sp. 1800 Wh. 1 Bone
At 9. 300 Sp. 1900 Wh. 1 Bone A letter reports her at Cam
Oct. 29. 300 Sp. 2200 Wh. Spoke Feb. 4. 1851. Lat 28 S. Long 34 W. Arrived
March 27. 1851 with 300 Bbls. Spum & 1900 Bbls. Wh. Oil
& 20000 "Whale Bone in 42 Months & 27 days.

Turned out 314 Bbls. Spum & 1875 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 14,000 "Wh. Bone,

Lowle Master Sailed Sept. 9 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 1. Clean. At Cape de Verde Oct. 14. Clean. At Manganni
Jan. 14. 1852. 100 Wh. & 200 Sp. Aug 12. whs. Spoke July 8. 4 whs & Spoke
July 31. 7 whs. Ripta Sept 9. 13 whs. 1400 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 15. 15
Whales. Spoke East of Sept. 17 Whs. & Arr at Sahaina Oct. 26. from Arctic
1.700 wh. 25,000 "Bone. See off New Zealand Dec 25. Recruiting.
Spoke Jan. 24. 1853. Lat 44 S Long 179 E 200 Sp. 1800 Wh.
Arrived April 20 1854 with 350 Bbls. Spum. 1900 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 10,000 "Bone in 31 Months & 11 Days.

Turned out 370 Bbls. Spum & 1831 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 10,000 "Bone.

Condy Master Sailed Nov. 8 1854 for the N. Pacific
Transcribed Large New York Page 316.

15
Ship Amaron of Fairhaven Nathan Church 318
Spencer Master sailed Aug. 2. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N.W.C.
Spoke Sept. 11. Lat. 11. 47. Long. 23. 42. " A letter reports her at Porto
Praya Sept. 17. 21 Bbls sperm oil. " At Akawa Bay no date 6 months
out clean. " Reported on Mellish Bank April 26. 1846. 1200 lbs
50 lbs. " At Honolulu Oct. 22. 1200 lbs. 60 lbs. " Sailed
from ditto Nov. 4. bound E. for Sperm Oil. " At Tahaina Jan. 31. 1847. 60 lbs. 1200 lbs. " Off Honolulu Feb. 20. Sailed Jan. 20.
Reported in Sea of Ochoziti no date full bound to I. Islands.
At Maui Nov. 3. 70 lbs. 2200 lbs. " At Pernambuco March
20. 1848 recruiting for home soon. 50 lbs. 2250 lbs. " Spoke April
19. Lat. 27. 88. N. 2350. bound home. Arrived May 5. 1848 with
70 Bbls sperm & 2230 Bbls Whale Oil. 10,000 " Whale Bone in 33 months
3 days.
Turned out 67 Bbls sperm & 2105 Bbls. Whale Oil. 8000 " Whale Bone

Daggett Master sailed Aug. 19. 1848 for the Pacific.
At Fayal Sept. 13. clean. " Spoke off Cape de Verde no date
Spoke off Mapefuroe March 11. 1849. clean. " Reported in
Lee Bay July 26. 1849. 250 lbs. " A letter from Capt. D.
reports her at Paite Aug. 25. 350 lbs. " Reported at Mas.
Islands Jan. 1. 1850. 350 lbs. Off Gallipagos Is Feb. 12. Reported 300 lbs.
Off of Shore ground no date. 600 lbs. " At Calcuttano April 15. 1851. 800 lbs.
Sailed as Coast. for cruise. " Heard from gn. Callos ground. Dec.
25. 950 lbs. " At Calcuttano March 7. 1852. for home 1000 lbs. " Arrived
June 10. 1852. with 950 Bbls sperm. 10 Bbls Blackfish oil. in 45 Mos & 22 Days.
Turned out 991 Bbls sperm & 8 Bbls Blackfish oil.

Saion Master sailed Sept 29. 1852 for the N. Pacific
Spoke off Cape de Verde 1000 lbs. clean. " Spoke Lee Is. off Cape Horn " clean "
Spoke Feb. 21 1853. Lat 3 S. Long 122 W. " At Honolulu March 7.
Spoke Aug 20. in Arctic 2 yrs this season. " At Honolulu Oct.
24. 230 lbs. 11,000 lbs. " Heard at ditto Nov. 7. to cruise.
At Wytoack Dec 9. for 23. " Sailed Jan. 4. 1854. Lat 37. 25 S.
Long 179. 31 E. " At Honolulu Feb. 3. nothing this cruise. "
At Chatham Is. Feb. 24. " Spoke in Ophalek La per to July 3.
2 lbs. " Spoke in Aug. 4. " 2 lbs. " At at Tahaina Oct 17.
1200 Bbls this season. " Sailed Nov 7. to cruise. " At at Tahaina
Mch 7. 1855. 20 lbs. this cruise. " Heard from no date. 60 lbs. &c.
but previous to June 15. 11 lbs. " At at Tahaina Sept 27.
30 lbs. 2100 lbs. 30. 12. " A letter reports her at do
Oct. 23. 1200 lbs this season. " Made shipping 175 Bbls per
" Ramble for Mont & 10 lbs. 50 lbs. " " Caroline " for H.B. 10 lbs.
was bound to H.B. " At at Oct 29. cruise home. " Spoke
Jan. 15. 1856. Lat. 56 N. Long. 76 W. for home. " At Saint
Celena. Mch 11. 2100 lbs. " Sailed Jan. 16. for home. "
At ditto May 22. 20 lbs. 2000 lbs. Making freight for home. "
At ditto June 4. 18 lbs. 1800 lbs. " Arrived July 27.
1856 with 20 Bbls sperm & 1800 Bbls. Whale oil in 45
Months 28 days.
Turned out 21 Bbls sperm & 1984 Bbls Whale Oil.

16.
319

Ship Ansel Gibbs Gibbs & Sonny Fairhaven
Minihay Master Sailed June 5. 1845. for the In. Ocean & N. W. Coast
At Fayal previous to July 28. clean. Sailed from do July 6. Spoke
~~Nov 23.~~ no date previous to Dec 23. clean. At Tahiti in Feb.
1846. clean. At Maui April 3. 50 Sp. 350 Mth. At Lahaie
Augt. 27. 50 Sp. 600 Mth. to cruise. Spoke Nov 7. 700
Mth. 120 Sp. At Robert Town Feby. 17. 1847. 80 Spum
800 Mth. Spoke Suva on Kauschatta Aug. 7. 1000
At Oahu Nov. 7. 11400 Mth. Sailed from Oahu Decm. 5. to
cruise. Spoke off French Rock Jan. 23. 1848. 1350 Mth.
50 Sp. Spoke off Sunday Island Jan. 20. 1500. Spoke Jan.
28. 50 Sp. 1300 Mth. At Sydney Jan. 28. 50 Sp. 1300 Mth.
Sailed from ditto March 24. to cruise. At Hong Kong
Decm. 10. from Guam 2300 Mth. Sailed from ditto Jan. 1.
1849 to cruise. At St. Helena about May 7. for home. 2300 whale
Spoke June 15. Lat. 23.07 N. Long. 55.31 W. bound home.
Arrived July 9. 1849 with 25 Bbls. Spum & 2300 Bbls.
Whale Oil 14,000 * Whale Bond in 49 months 4 days.
Turned out 18 Bbls. Sp. & 2190 Bbl. Mth. Oil, 14,000 * Mth. Bond.

North Master Sailed Novm 28. 1849 for the Indian Ocean,
Off St. Nicholas Decm. 24. clean. Sailed from ipu May 1850
off N. Holland. 75 Sp. Spoke (no date) 250 Sp. Spoke Jan. 7. 1851
Lat 5 N. Long 125.22 E. 450 Sp. A Letter reports her at Perangani
Is. Mch. 1. 450 Sp. Had 500 Sp. of Oil 5, 150 Sp on board.
A Letter reports her at do. Dec 20. 550 Sp. Spoke May 12. 1852 of Bather
Is. 1100 Sp. At Singapore Nov 2. 1300 Sp. At ditto Decm 3.
for a cruise. At Guam Mch 6. 1853. Spoke Augt. 10. Lat.
5.33 N. Long. 111 W. 1150 Sp. Arrived Sept. 11. 1853 with
1130 Bbls. Spum Oil in 14 1/2 months 13 days.
Turned Out 1.000 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Stetson Master Sailed Dec. 20. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Jan. 19. 1855. Lat 42.6 N. Long 29.17 W. clean.

Transferred to Large New York Page 318

17 Ship Arab of Sanhaven E. Savin

336

Braley Master sailed Nov^r 22. 1845 for the South Atlantic.
 Spoke Dec^r 11. Lat. 35.30. Long. 35 clear " Spoke Jan^y 27. 1846.
 Lat. 35 S. Long. 146 1/2 W. clear " Spoke Feb^y 14. Lat. 37 S. Long. 52.
 30 ft. clear " Reported in Indian Ocean Jan 20. clear " At
 Johanna July 8. clear " Spoke off Diego Garcia April 9.
 1847. 600 Sp. " At Zanzibar Jan 14. 650 Sp. " Off ditto
 June 17. 600 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Braley reports he at Colombo
 Ceylon Oct. 31. 1100 Sp. All well " A letter from Capt. Gifford
 of Bark Clarice reports he of Ship Arab taking 700 Sp off Ceylon
 in 2 months " Off Ceylon Jan^y 20. 1848. 9350 Sp. " Spoke
 June 1. 1400. " Sailed from Mahé last of May or first
 of June 1400 Sp. " Reported cruising off Ceylon Nov^r 18. Oil
 not made " A letter says 1800 Sp. " Reported at Galle in Nov^r
 1950. " Arrived June 2. 1849 with 1800 Bbls Sperm Oil in
 42 months & 10 days.

Turned out 1677 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Braley Master sailed Nov^r 21. 1849 for the Indian Ocean
 At Porto Praya Cape de Verde, Dec^r 21. Sailed same day clear
 Leon off Senegal Sept 18. Running S. " A letter reports he at Ceylon Ce.
 16. 1850. 300 Sp. " A letter reports he at Colombo, Ceylon, Feb^r 28. 1851
 400 Sp. " A letter reports he at Seychelles Sept 10. 600 Bbls Sp. "
 Spoke Dec 8. Lat 8 1/2 N. Long 94 E. 600 Sp. " At Colombo, Ceylon Feb^r 12.
 1852 700 Sp. Round S. " A letter reports he at ditto Oct. 6. 900 Sp. "
 A letter reports he at Colombo Mar. 3. 1853. 900 Sp. " Arrived Sept
 15. 1853 with 911 in Sperm Oil in 43 months & 25 days.
 Turned out 1028 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Grinnell Master, sailed Dec^r 9th 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke Jan^y 3. 1854. Lat 25.40 S. Long 41.30 W. Clear. " At Honolulu
 May 15. Clear "
 Transferred to Large New Book page 319.

Ship Addison of New Bedford in page 3
 Cash master, sailed Sept. 20. 1857, for the Pacific Ocean
 At Salcaman, Dec. 13. 1857. 1140 Bbls. supposed this cruise
 Sailed ditto Dec. 27. " At Salcaman again Sept. 15. 1858.
 Arrived Pulu 14. 1858. with 800 Bbls Sperm & 500
 Bbls Whale Oil on board. sent home 6000 Bbls Sperm
 in 145 Months & 24 Days.

Turned out 855 Bbls Sperm & 522 Bbls Whale Oil.
 Transferred to Large New Book page 5.

Bark Arab of Fairhaven J. J. Terry

Terry Master sailed Decr 5. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke Jan. 21. 1847 Lat. 15.51 S. Long. 32.04 W. clear " Spoke
 Jan. 28. Lat. 29.30 S. Long. 28.30 W. clear " At Anjier
 Aug. 18. 220 Wh. " A letter reports her at Port Adelaide
 N.W. Feb. 22. 1848. 300 Wh. 300 Wh. " At Mermaid Straits
 350 Wh. 1350 Wh. " Heard from at Mangarua N.I. 400 Wh
 1000 Wh. " at Robert Town April 40. 1700 Bbl. Sp & Whal
 at Robert Town Aug. 10. not stated " Spoke June
 14. off New Holland 700 Bbls Wh. on board " Reported at
 Rosemary Island Oct. 20. 1500. (1800 Wh.), Passed Anjier
 Oct. 10. from Robert Town supposed for home. Arrived
 Feb. 19. 1850 with 450 Bbls. Spum. 350 Bbls Whal. and
 1100 Bbls. Stump Back Oil. 2000 B Whal Bone in 38 Mo. 7 days.
 Turned out 437 Bbls Spum. 1431 Bbls Whal Oil. 1800 " Bone.

Snell Master Sailed Aug. 7. 1850 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke Sept 16. 37 Sp. 66 " Spoke Feb. 1. 1851. off New Zealand
 150 Sp. Bone in. " At Mangarua Feb. 17. 190 Sp 50 Wh. " Spoke
 at Nov. 10. for the Arctic " Heard from Nov to Sept 17 whs this season.
 At Honolulu Nov. 6. 800 Wh 150 Sp 12000 L Bone. A letter from
 Capt. Snell reports her at Honolulu Nov. 14. had shipped
 home 900 Bbls. Whal Oil & 12000 " Whal Bone, Old Dec 27 to
 cruise " Spoke from Guam Nov 12 1852 not stated " Heard from in Aug 1852 full " At
 October Nov. 2. 1600 Wh " Spoke at Nov 23 & cruising home
 Spoke Nov 29 1853 & at 33.20 L. Long 74 W. Home " Arrived
 April 7. 1853 with 1100 Bbls. Spum Oil & 28.000 L Bone, in 32
 Months.
 Turned out 1735 Bbls Whal Oil & 29.000 L Bone.

Cepulana Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1853 for the Arctic.
 Seen Jan. 20. 1854. Lat 57.26 S. Long 71.28 W. At Salcrahano in
 Feb. 1854 80 Sp. At do Nov 1. " Spoke Sept 28. Lat 34 32 W
 Long 130 W. not stated " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Nov to Aug 10. clear
 At Tombey Nov 14. for Arctic 90 Wh. " At ditto Dec 15. 100 Bbls
 Oil " Sailed from Guam March 10. 1855. 50 Bbls. Whal Oil.
 Transferred to New Large Book Page 320.

197
Bark Alto of New Bedford Richmond Woods
Behemiah West Master sailed Sept. 3. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 12. Lat. 37.40. Long. 70.21. 1 Whale 22 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Spoke Nov. 17. Lat. 9.30 N. Long. 24.20 W. Oil not stated. Spoke Dec.
5. 20 W. A letter reports her at Rio March 13. 1845 100 Bbls Sp.
oil. put in to repair damages recd. by lightning. part of her
crew deserted her previous to arrival at Rio. At Rio April 24.
Sailed from ditto April 26. on a cruise. Spoke June 8. Lat 7. S. Long.
24.30 W. 100 Sp. At Fayal July 15. clean. Spoke in Oct. Lat.
35 S. Long. 18 W. 100 Sp. At Tuella Bay about Feb. 15. 1846.
40 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter reports her at Johanna May 26.
1846. 240 Sp. 340 Wh. on board. A letter reports her at Cape
Town Oct. 25. 240 Sp. 340 Wh. recruiting to cruise. Sailed
from ditto Nov. 5. Arrived April 26. 1847 with 230 Bbls.
Sperm & 320 Bbls. Whale Oil 2600⁰ Whale Bone, sent home 100
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 239 Bbls. Sperm & 304 Bbls. Whale Oil 2,700⁰ Bone.

Bakeham Master sailed Sept. 14. 1847 for the In. Ocean.
At Fayal Oct. 10. clean. At Cape Verdez Nov. 11. clean.
off Fort Dauphin March 1. 1848 clean. A letter reports
her off Ditto clean. At Mauritius May. 20. Oil not
stated. Sailed from ditto June 4. to cruise. Having
repaired damages at an expense of \$1,500. clean. A letter
from the Capt. says he has got 440 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke at
Johanna July 26. 70 Sp. A letter reports her at Johanna
July 26. 70 Sp. bound to Coast of Tanzebar & Seylon.
Reported cruising off Ceylon Nov. 1. 200 Sp. Spoke on Coast
of Ceylon about Nov. 15. 350 Sp. Heard from July 12. 1849, 300
Sp. Heard from off Seychelle Islands last of June 350
Sp. A letter reports her off do. 550 Sp. (from Capt. L.) At
Johanna July 25. 700 Sp. At Isle of France Dec. 14.
oil not stated. Spoke Nov. 2. Lat. 15.25 S. Long. 42.28 E. 950 Sp.
on board. bound to Mauritius for Water and thence to Fort Dauphin
Sailed from Isle of France Dec. 18. 1000 Sp. to cruise. A letter
from the Capt. dated Mauritius May 11 reports the abandonment
of the Bark Geo. Fottle of this port on the 1st of April 1850. but gives
no particulars except that Capt. Ellis, his officers, and part of
his crew with ~~part of~~ the cargo of the Bark. 750 Sp. were
on board Ship Phoenix of New Bedford for home in one or two
months) the Alto had 1100 Bbls Sp. oil. At Johanna June 10. 1200 Sp.
At 20 July. Spoke in Oct. 90 Sp. 1400 Sp. At Seychelles June 7. 1851
1300 Sp. At Mauritius April 12. for home. At St Helena June 18. full
for home. 2 Wh. seen last report. Arrived Aug 16. 1851. with 1600 Bbls Sp.
oil in 47 Months & 2 days.

Turned out 1595 Bbls. Sperm Oil,

Barre Master sailed Sept 8. 1852 for the Atlantic & Indian O.
Spoke Sept 18. Lat 31. 1856. Long. At Fayal Oct. 20. 100 Sp. (Lima)
Spoke at Fayal 4. 1852. At Mauritius Oct. 15. Spoke Aug 10. Lat 16 38 S. Long
11. 22 E. 2160 Sp. At Johanna Oct. 1. 450 Sp. At St Helena Sept 21
330 Sp. At Seychelles June 10. 1853. 930 Sp. At St Helena June 18. 1851.

20
Brig Annawan of Mattapoisett Seth Freeman 159

Dexter Master sailed Nov. 28, 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Heard from on Canoll Ground June 27, with a large sperm whale
along side. Spoke June 30. Lat 17.20 S. Long. 2.50 W. 1 whale.
Reported on Canoll Grounds Aug. 2. 240 Bbls. sperm oil.
Spoke on Abrolhas Banks about Nov. 10. 240 Sp. Spoke
Oct. 12. Lat. 17.50 S. Long. 37 W. 200 Sp. Spoke Jan. 14, 1846, 300 Sp.
Arrived June 3, 1846 with 470 Bbls. sperm oil in 18 months
& 5 days.
Turned out 480 Bbls. sperm oil

Mayhew Master sailed Aug. 15, 1846 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Sept. 3. Lat. 34.40, Long. 53 W. clear. Reported Oct.
15. clear. Spoke Oct. 20. Lat. 35 S. Long. 40, clear. Spoke Jan.
25, 1847. Lat. 40 S. Long. 50 W. clear. Spoke Feb. 4. Lat.
42 S. Long. 43.20 W. 1 sperm whale. Spoke Feb. 10, 70 Bbls. Sp.
Another report says 80 Sp. Spoke March 25. Lat. 27 S. Long. 46 W.
75 Sp. At Isle Grand May 3. 80 Sp. to sail on a
cruise. Spoke May 23. Lat. 35.16 S. Long. 46 W. 80
Sp. Spoke July 12. Lat. 17.30 S. Long. 3.30 W. 140 Sp.
At St. Helena Aug. 21. 200 Sp. At ditto Oct. 2. 290
Sp. Another report says 300 Sp. Heard from Dec. 11.
300 Sp. Heard from in Jan. 1848. 300 Sp. Spoke Feb. 4.
Lat. 42.30 S. Long. 45.25 W. 350 Sp. Spoke Feb. 28. Lat. 37.37
S. Long. 45.10 W. 400 Sp. including a sperm whale then
turning out. At St. Catharines April 7. 440 Sp. for home port.
Arrived July 3, 1848 with 575 Bbls. sperm oil in 22
months 18 days.
Turned out 580 Bbls. sperm oil.

Taber Master sailed Oct. 17, 1848 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke 80 days out clear. Spoke Jan. 20, 1849 off River
Platte clear. Sailed from Pernambuco April 16. 50 Bbls. sperm
oil for Martin Islands &c. Heard from July 20. 50 Sp.
Spoke July 21. Lat. 34.58 N. Long. 44.56 W. with a 40 Bbls.
Sp. whale alongside. At Fayal previous to Sept. 10,
280 Sp. At Fayal Aug. 30, 285 Sp. A letter reports
her Nov. 16. Lat. 15 S. Long. 36 W. 400 Sp. Arrived Jan.
27, 1850 with 550 Bbls. sperm oil in 15 months & 10 days.
Turned out 573 Bbls. sperm oil.

Phinney Master sailed May. 1850 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 14. St. Thomas S. M. 50 miles S. M. 2 whales on a
cruise. Spoke May 28. Lat 34.42 N. Long 69.30. 7 Blackfish
Spoke July 10 on Western Ground 100 Sp. At Fayal Sept 9 100 Sp. no oil.
Spoke Dec. 5. Lat. 17 S. Long. 36.49 W. 100 sperm barrels
Spoke Feb. 3, 1851. Off River de Platte. 150 Sp. Heard from July 15. 250 Sp. Arrived
October 7, 1851 with 370 Bbls. Sp. oil in 17 months,
Turned out 360 Bbls. Sp. & 6 Bbls. B. Fish oil

Small Boat page 4

Transferred to Large Notebook, pag 314

21
Brig America of Wareham M. S. F. Tobey 148
Olanco Master sailed July 8. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Augt. 12. cleared. At Port Praya Cape de Verde Sept. 3.
supported clear. At Rio Bay 4. 1845. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from
aitho Aug. 10. on a cruise. Spoke no date 5 mat. out 50 Sp. Spoke on
Carroll Ground no date 50 Sp. bound Bay Whaling. Spoke May
21. Lat. 17.42 S. Long. 2.48 W. 60 Sp. At St. Helena May 26.
50 Sp. for a cruise in 3 or 4 days. Spoke June 20. Lat. 19 S. Long.
34. 40 W. clear. Reported July 2. 50 Sp. on Carroll Grounds
July 20. 200 Sp. Cutting a Sp. Whale. Arrived Sept. 20. 1845 with
230 Bbls. Spum Oil in 14 Months 12 days.
Turned out 206 Bbls. Spum Oil.

of Mattapoisett M. S. Bantow
Sambert Master sailed April 29. 1846 for the Atlantic.
At Fayal June 26. Handed 65 Bbls. Spum Oil. Another report
say 70. A letter reports her off St. George Augt. 18. 80 Bbls. Sp. &
20 Bbls. Black fish Oil on board. Spoke Aug. 29. 1847 Lat. 36.40.
Long. 47.36 W. 230 Sp. all well. Reported July 4. 200 Spum.
Spoke March 23. Lat. 21.44 S. Long. 31.50 W. 300 Sp. At
Pernambuco April 4. 200 Sp. bound on a cruise. At St.
Thomas May 14. 200. Sailed. A letter reports her on
Charlotten Ground June 9. 280 Sp. 25 Whales. Spoke July
2. 300 Sp. Spoke July 15. Lat. 33.30 N. Long. 47 W. 400.
Arrived Sept. 9. 1847 with 450 Bbls. Spum Oil in 16.
Months & 10 days.
Turned out 348 Bbls. Spum Oil & 4 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Sambert Master sailed May 8. 1848 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 27. Lat. — 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off St. Michael's
Sept. 13. 160 Sp. At St. Thomas March 18. 1849. 300 Sp. At
Spoke May 24. Lat. 32 N. Long. 78.45. Spoke July 2. Lat. 31.
16 N. Long. 51.35 W. 350 Sp. Spoke July 11. Lat. 35.40 N.
Long. 51.10 W. 475 Sp. Spoke July 13. Lat. 32.14 N. Long.
49.52 W. 450 Sp. Arrived Sept. 2. 1849 with 500 Bbls.
Spum Oil in 15 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 466 Bbls. Spum Oil.

West Master sailed April 10. 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke no date Lat. 33.20 N. Long. 71.40 W. Spoke July 11. 40 Bbls.
Hauled from Sept. 1. Lat. 36 N. Long. 37 N. 200 Sp. Another report in Dec. 11. Lat
17 supposed S. Long 20 W. 180 Sp. Spoke Feb. 12. 200 Sp. At Cape de Verde
May 22. not stated. A letter reports 223 Sp. Arrived Sept. 19. 1851
with 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 17 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 305 Bbls. Spum & 2 Bbls. N. F. Oil.

Clark Master sailed April 27. 1852 for the Atlantic
At Fayal Sept 7. 50 Sp. Spoke Dec 13 50 Sp. At St. Michaels Apr 4. 1853
50 Sp. Spoke June 8. Lat. 32.24 N. Long 52 W. 150 Sp. Spoke July 15
100. Arrived Sept. 1853 with 240 Bbls. Spum. 16 Bbls. Black
oil in 16 Months & 24 days. Turned out 222 Bbls. Sp. & 18 Bbls. N. F. Oil.
Pernambuco to Spina New York Page 388

22
342

Ship Twashonks of Falmouth Thomas Swift
Eldridge Master Sailed June 8, 1844 for the South Seas.
At Fagat July 4. clean, Stove 3 Boats in the Gulf " At Bay of Islands Feb. 22, 1845. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Heard from on N.W. Coast August 1. 7 Whales. " A letter reports her on Flampitschatta July 30. 1000 Wh. 300 Sp. " Spoke off New Zealand Decr. 19. 1000 Wh. 500 Sp. Spoke Feb. 7, 1846. Lat. 38.44 S. Long. 167.40 E. 700 Sp. 1000 Wh. " At Sidney N.S.W. March 10. 1200 Wh. 900 Sp. " A letter reports her at ditto April 18. 900 Sp. 1000 Wh. " 11,000 " Whale Bone " At Hobart Town Oct. 19. Sailed from ditto Nov. 27. 900 Sp. 1000 Wh. " Spoke Jan. 29, 1847. Lat. 36.14 S. Long. 158.40 E. 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh. " At Bay of Islands May 22. 1200 Sp. 1000 Wh. " Spoke August 11. 1300 Sp. 1100 Wh. " Spoke off New Zealand Sept. 12. 1500 Sp. 1000 Wh. " At Hobart Town Oct. 28. 1300 Sp. 1100 Wh. " Sailed from do Decr 4. " At Sunday Island March 7. 1848. 1300 Sp. 1100 Wh. for home " Another report says Spoke Jan. 22. 1400 Sp. 1200 Wh. " Arrived July 22, 1848, with 1400 Bbls. Spum & 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 29 months 14 days. " Turned out 1450 Bbls. Spum & 1220 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Smith Master Sailed Oct. 25, 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Port Praya Novr. 25. clean Sailed same day. " Spoke Feb. 4, 1849. Lat. 56.80 S. Long. 118.20 W. " Spoke off Cape Horn Feb. 8. clean. " At Tahine April 30. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil for N.W.C. " At Tahine Oct. 1. 500 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Mani Oct. 25. with 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil, had shipped 14,300 " Whale Bone by Ship Sylph for New Bedford " At Hong Kong Jan. 31, 1850. & started Feb. 14. to cruise " had shipped 938 Bbls. Spum Oil to London. Near Shering's Is. June 18. 1200 Wh. " Spoke July 20 1200 Bbls. Reported at Petropaulovski Nov. 1850 Bbls. " Heard from in Aug full. for home. " At Honolulu Oct. 12. 159 Sp. 1050 Wh. 11,000 Bbls. Supposed she had 160 Sp. 2250 Wh. " Old Stock for home " A letter reports her at Calm Nov. 7. 2800 Bbls. Oil 28,000 " Bone for home next day. " At Mykodoct Nov. 28. to cruise " Arrived March 5, 1851 with 2800 Bbls. Whale Oil 1000 " Bone in 29 Months & 11 days. " Turned out 2719 Bbls. Whale Oil, 24,300 " Wh. Bone

Lawrence Master Sailed August 12, 1851, for the North Pacific
At Fagat Sept 8 clean " Sd from Valparaiso Feb. 14, 1852. to cruise " Arrived Aug 5. 10 whs " Reported Sept 8. 12 whs " Arr at Haggalulu Oct. 28. 1200 wh Sp. 1000 " Bone " Old at do Nov 3. to cruise " At Whittaker Dec 9. " Regalanga Dec 13 for home " At Bay of Islands Jan 5 1853 500 wh " At do Mich 9 " Spoke Aug 29 54 whs this season. " At Honolulu Oct. 12. 150 Sp. 1800 Wh. 7000 " Bone " Old at do Nov 5 for a cruising home " At Mykodoct Dec 9 cruise home " At Sunday I. Jan. 29, 1854, no oil this cruise. " Spoke off ditto Feb. 1. At Bay of Islands, Apr 3. 400 Sp. 1700 Wh on board " Arrived July 25, 1854 with 1150 Bbls. Spum & 1650 Wh. Whale Oil in 35 Months & 13 Days Turned out 573 Bbls. Sp. 1828 Wh. Whale Bone & 1000 Bbls. Spum & 1000 Bbls. Whale Bone.

Ship *Amira* of Easttown Abm Osborne 362
 Coffin Master sailed July 29, 1847 for the Pacific,
 at Fajal Augt. 26. clear. At Tombes Feb. 3, 1848. 200 Bbls
 Sp. Oil. a letter from Capt. Coffin reports her at St. Paita Sept. 20
 500 Sp. bound on the line. At Mani March 19, 600 Spum
 at Lanchaina Oct. 8, 1849 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke Dec 17,
 900 Sp. At Sandwich Islands Mch 24, 930 Sp for Ochotsk Sea
 spoke in Sea of Okhotsk Aug 25, 370 Sp this season. Spoke last of Au
 taking her last Whale At Nagai Oct 15, full. 900 Sp. 1300 Wh 16.
 000 \$ Bone. Cleb 28, for home. Spoke Jan 28, 1851. Sat 26302. Long 31, 10 W.
 000 Sp. 1300 Wh in time. arrived. March 21, 1851 with 1000 Bbls Spum &
 1500 Bbls Whale oil. 18,000 \$ Bone in 43 Months & 29 days.
 Turned out 850 Bbls Spum & 1350 Bbls Whale oil, 10,000 \$ Bone

Jerks Master sailed June 11, 1851 for the Pacific.

At Fajal July 24. Clear. Heard from on Callao ground Decm
 25. clear. At Hilo Feb 16, 1852. Clear. At Honolulu Mch 11. Clear.
 here landed 180 Bbls. Spum Oil to be shipped home. Reported
 Aug 29, 10 Wh. At Lahaina Oct. 25. in Arctic. 180 Sp. 1300 Whal.
 16,000 \$ Bone. At Kona Mch 5, 1853. 140 Sp & 140 Wh. Kona Spoke
 Nov 20, 1853 & 1600 Spum & 1600 Wh. Spoke for, 1853. At Mch 9,
 At Lahaina Mch 21, 30 Sp 1000 Sp. Spoke Aug 1 in Arctic
 6 wh this season. At Hilo Oct 26. Spoke 1500 Wh.
 At Nov 4 600 wh this season to cruise home. Clear Nov
 7. cruise home. At Callao Jan 26, 1854 for home. At
 at Hilo Mch 19, 30 Sp. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 27, 11 Wh
 full for home. At Hilo Sept 24. full. Ceta
 at Oct 14. for home. Arrived Mch 5, 1855 with 2200
 Bbls Whal & 100 Bbls Spum Oil & 27,000 \$ Bone, in
 44 Months & 22 Days.
 Turned out 100 Bbls Spum, 2252 Bbls Whal Oil & 28,000
 \$ Bone.

Transferred to Large New Beck, Page 1153

Ship, Alec. Coffin of New Bedford Don. Boone Jr. 24
S.S. Hathaway Master Sailed Oct. 20. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
at St. Nicholas Cap. at 24. clear. Spoke Nov. 30. Lat. 4. N. Long. 23 W. clear. Spoke Dec. 21. Lat. 24 S. Long. 40 W. clear. A letter reports her at Paita Feb. 14. 1845. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Lahaina April 14. 50 Bbls. Sailed 26. on a cruise. At Lahaina Sept. 29. 50 Bbls. 700 Wh. Spoke in Dec. on the line Long. 177 E. 200 Bbls. 700 Wh. At Lahaina Sept. 2. 200 Bbls. 1000 Wh. for N. Zealand. Sailed off New Zealand Lat. 41. 35 S. Long. 160 E. Dec. 26. 1100 Wh. 200 Bbls. Sailed from off New Zealand April 18. 300 Bbls. 900 Wh. At Hobart Town June 21. 1000 Wh. 300 Bbls. Sailed from Richuch Bay N. Holland Dec. 24. 120 Bbls. 1000 Wh. on a cruise. At Hobart Town March 6. 1848. 70 Tuns Sp. 100 Tuns Whale Oil. 700 Bbls. 1000 Wh. Sailed from ditto April 21. for South Seas. Arrived April 19. 1849 with 400 Bbls. Spum & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil
"Whale Bone, sold 200 Bbls. Spum & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 "Whale Bone on the Voyage in 53 Months 29 days."
Turned out 452 Bbls. Spum & 908 Bbls. Whale Oil

Perryngton Master Sailed Nov. 13. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Lat. 56. 20 S. Long. 73. 30 W. clear. Arr. at Lahaina Nov. 28. 1852
Clear. "Had 1 ton June 1. took this season." Spoke June 13. 3 whs. Reported Aug. 6. 8 whs. Reported Sept. 10. 13 Wh. Spoke Sept. 15. 11 whs. 1400 Bbls. Arr. at Honolulu Nov. 22. 1800 Bbls. At Lahaina Dec. 6. Spoke Aug. 27. ¹⁸⁵³ at the S. 3 whs. this season. Arr. at Lahaina Oct. 25. 26 Bbls. 2400 Wh. 6000 Bone. Spoke Dec. 20. Lat. 25 28 Long. 112. 27. 2500 Bbls. Letter reports her Dec. 20. on coast of California 70 Bbls. 2500 Wh. off Cape St. Lucas Jan. 14. 1854. 2700 Bbls. for home. Arrived May 19. 1854 with 100 Bbls. Spum 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10000 Bone. in 30 Months & 6 Days
Turned out 76 Bbls. Spum & 2272 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6,000 Bone.

Perryngton Master Sailed Sept. 21. 1854 for the North Pacific,
Transferred to Large New York page 8.

Ship *Albion* of Nantucket Master W. D. Barney 345
 Folger Master Sailed July 2. 1846. for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Flores July 28. clear. Off Japan Feb. 21. 1847.
 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Heard from off New Zealand April 23.
 550 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 30. 700 Sp. " Sailed from Auckland N.Z. Oct.
 14. 500 Sp. " At Wangaroa March 28. 1848. 700 Sp. " for Japan
 Heard from off French Rock April 9. 900 Sp. " At Morotonga
 May 3. 800 Sp. " at Wallis Island July 19. 1100 Sp. " At Tahiti
 Nov. 16. 1150 Sp. " Spoke Feb. 3. 1849 Lat 3. 49 S. Long. 173.
 11 E. 1100 Sp. " for Japan Sea. " Reported Feb. 9. 1200 Sp. " for
 Guam. " At Honolulu Oct. 17. Advertised for Nantucket
 via Valparaiso. Arr^d at Honolulu Oct. 8. Sp. 1400 Wh.
 at ditto Oct. 28. for home. " At Honolulu Nov. 1. 1200 Sp.
 200 Wh. " Sailed Jan. 1150 Sp. 260 Wh. " Sailed from ditto
 Nov. 12. for home. " Arrived at Edgartown April 24.
 1850. with 1200 Bbls. Spum & 200 Bbls. Whal. Oil and 950
 Bbls. Oil on freight from Sandwich Islands in 45 Mo. 23 d.
 Turned out 1182 Bbls. Spum & 180 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Longdon Master Sailed Aug 15. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean
 Reported from French Rock 1851 at French Rock 60 Sp. " Little reports her
 Cheng Sept 32. 00 S Long 179 W. 60 Sp. Spoke off French Rock
 60 Sp. " Spoke Aug 9. on the line. Lat 9 169. 30 W. 200 Sp. Spoke off French
 Kings Nov 26. " Sailed from Bay of Islands Jan 6. 1852. 300 Sp. to cruise,
 Spoke Feb. 3. Lat. 38 S. Long. 168 E. 1300 Sp. " Spoke April 9. 500 Sp. "
 April 26. no date. 600 Sp. " Little reports her off Macaulays I.
 April 13. 450 Sp. " Spoke May 26. 1853. Lat 26 S. Long. 171. 11 E. 1150
 Sp. " Sailed at Morotonga July 22. 1200 Sp. " Sailed from Bay of Islands
 Jan 27. 1854. 1500 Sp. to cruise home. " Arrived July 24. 1854
 with 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil, in 47 Months & 9 Days.
 Turned out 1627 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Transcribed to Larger Card Book. Page 1110

Ship American of Nantucket O. Jones

Lucce Master sailed October 31. 1845 for the Pacific,
Off Cape de Verde Decm 4. clear " Spoke Jan. 14. 1846. Lat. 34.
20 S. Long. 48 W. clear " Spoke Feb. 4. Lat. 44. 29 S. Long. 60. 07
W. clear " Spoke Feb. 21. Lat. clear " At Talcahuana April 12.
1846. clear " At Paita Oct. 6. 100 Sp. 30 Whale " At Tombez
Oct. 20. 150 Sp. At Talcahuana April 19. 1847 400 Sp.
100 B. fish " At ditto April 25. " At ditto May 4. " Sailed
from do May 4 400 Sp. 100 Black fish " At Paita
Sept. 29. 600 Sp. 200 Black fish Oil " Heard from no
date 1000 Sp. (Another report says 650 Sp. 400 Black fish) "
Reported Feb. 20. 1848. 650 Sp. 400 B. fish " At Paita July 25.
700 Sp. Sailed from Tombez Sept. 14. 800 Sp. 400 Wh. " A
letter from Capt. Lucce reports her at sea Sept. 18. 850 Sp. 100
Wh. At Talcahuana March 7. 1849. 550 Sp. 440 Whale
At ditto March 20. 1050 Sp. 400 Wh. to cruise homeward in a
few days. At ditto April 7. 1050 Sp. 400 Wh. Sailed 25th for
home. Arrived July 22. 1849 with 1050 Bbbs. Sperm
& 400 Bbbs. Whale Oil in 44 months & 22 days.
Turned out 1270 Bbbs. Sperm & 395 Bbbs. Whale Oil. 25,000⁰⁰ Bond

Lucce Master sailed Aug 15. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean
Off Paita Sept 18. 91 Sp. 100. Heard from her to Nov 20. clear. Spoke
Nech. 7. 1851 Lat 35 S. Long 82 W. 250 Sp. Spoke Apr 20. 280 Sp.
Spoke no date 2 days out of Paita had lost her crew by desertion, bound
to Chile for men " At Tombez abt Nov 20. 350 Sp. " At Valparaiso Dec 21.
200 Sp. Sailed from Paita Jan. 2. 1852. to cruise " Spoke Feb 18. off Malapais. 350 Sp.
Off Talcahuana Feb 27. Off Callao May 1. 300 Sp. Sailed from Callao
Sept. 1. on a cruise " Off do Nov 1. 250 Sp. " Spoke on Callao Ground
Nov 30 Sp. " Off Callao Nov 2. 1853. 400 Sp. " Spoke on
Callao Ground Jan. 23. 500 Sp. " At Talcahuana Apr 7. 250 Sp. Would
take 500 Sp on freight for "Hartwick" for Nov 250 in "John" "
" 110 & 150 in "Enrunda" & 100. " Arrived July 11. 1853. with
1500 Bbbs Sperm Oil in 35 months & 1. Day

Turned out 306 Bbbs Sperm & 22 Bbbs Whale Oil " 12,000

Emergan Master, sailed Oct. 13. 1853 for the Pacific
Off Cape de Verde Nov 17. Clear, Heard from her to Nov 17. 1853. " At
Lahaina Nov 19. 1854. Spoke in Ochotek Sea July 27. 5
Wh. " At Lahaina Nov 6. 500 Wh. At Tahiti abt Jan 5
1855. uppg " Transferred to Large Notebook page 154



21 Ship Atlantic & Antucket R. C. Gardner 321

Coleman Master, sailed Sept. 13. 1846 for the Pacific.
Spoke Oct. 2. within 6 days sail of Fayal cutting a sperm whale
at Fayal previous to Oct. 17. " A letter reports her at Oct. 13.
Hauled 85 Bbls. sperm oil " Spoke Jan. 26. 1847 Lat. 40 S.
Long. 79 W. 150 Sp. Including oil sent home " Spoke May 5.
on the line Long. 119 W. 308 Sp. " Reported on the line June 9.
350 Sp. " At Marquesas Islands in Oct. 500 Sp. " Spoke June 20.
1848 on the line Long. 172 W. 900 Sp. hauled back. Off Solomon
Islands about Oct. 1st 15. 1300 Sp. " Arrived at Edgartown
Dec. 2. 1849 with 1900 Bbls. sperm oil & boiling blubber from
whales taken on the coast in 38 months 19 days
Turned out 2020 Bbls. sperm oil.

Coleman Master, sailed July 7. 1850 for the Pacific.
Spoke Aug 4. Lat 39. Long 111, clean, boats in chase of whales. At Fayal
Sept 2. 100 Sp. lat. 37. Long. 111. Arrived at Feb. 7. 1851. " At Gallapagos Is in
April 360 Sp for Japan " A letter reports her at Upolu July 15. 450 Sp.
Spoke Aug 25. Lat 0. 25 S. Long 177. 15. W. 600 Sp. Spoke Dec 11. (on lat 0). 1000 Sp.
Spoke Jan 16. 1852. Off Rordonga. 750 Sp. " A letter reports her off do
Jan 13. 850 Sp. " At Songo July 13. 1200 Sp. " Spoke Nov 11. Lat 20 S.
Long 147. 37 E. 1050 Sp. " A letter reports her at sea, Nov 15. on lat 1500
Sp. a whale alongside " A letter reports her at day of Islands Feb. 3. 1853. 1200
Sp. Spoke Feb 15. off Niz. 1300 Sp. Spoke Sept 10. Lat 33 41 S.
Long 35. 22 W. 1250 Bbls for home, leaking rudder " Arrived
Nov 10. 1853 with 1200 Bbls sperm oil. in 40 months & 3 days.
Turned out 1330 Bbls sperm oil.

Coleman Master, sailed June 13. 1854 for the Pacific
At Fayal July 29. landed 100 Sp. " At Fayal Sept 28. landed
110 Sp. " At Salcahuam Jan 19. 1855. 200 Sp. "

Transferred to Large New York Page 112

28
346

Ship Aurora of Nantucket J. & P. Macy
 Coffin Master sailed May 19, 1845 for the Pacific.
 Spoke June 3. Lat. 42.30. Long. 39.46 W. At Fayal June 11. clean.
 Off Macafuso Nov. 7. Clean. had not seen a whale since
 leaving home. Heard from off Santa Elena about the 4th of
 June 1846. 700 lbs. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at Tombes
 June 1. 700 lbs. Reported no date previous to Aug. 22. 800 lbs.
 at Gallapagos Islands Oct. 8. 900 lbs. Off ditto Dec. 1. 1000 lbs.
 off ditto in March 1847. 1250 lbs. Heard from in July
 1850. At Tombes Oct. 22. 1800 lbs. A letter from Capt.
 Coffin reports her at Paita Sept. 29. 1700 lbs. At Callao Nov.
 11. 1800 lbs. At Gallapagos Islands Dec. 27. 1800 lbs. At ditto
 about middle of Jan. 1848. 1800 lbs. At Gallapagos Islands
 in Jan. 2000 lbs. for home. Arrived June 26, 1848
 with 1900 lbs. Spum Oil in 37 months & days.
 Turned out 1980 lbs. Spum & 34 lbs. Whale Oil.

Ship Alexander of Provincetown J. W. Allen 75
 Young Master sailed March 31, 1851 for the North Atlantic.
 Spoke July 4. Lat 32.52 N. Long 64.30 W. not stated. Spoke July 14. clean
 Spoke Aug 20. 45 lbs. Arrived Sept. 28. 1851 with 45 lbs Spum oil. in
 5 Months & 28 days.
 Turned out 45 lbs Spum Oil

Young Master sailed April 1852 for the North Atlantic
 Passed April 11. Lat 35. N. Long 67 W. bound S. Spoke June 25. Lat 29.24 N. Long
 74 W. 30 lbs. Heard from off July 5. 85 lbs. Arrived Aug 6. 1852 with
 160 lbs Spum 5 lbs Blackfish Oil. in 4 Months.
 Turned out 160 lbs Spum Oil

Nickerson Master sailed May 1853 for the Atlantic
 Spoke May 24. 30 lbs. Spoke June 12. 30 lbs. Spoke June 18.
 Lat 32.08 N. Long 51.45 W. 60 lbs. Arrived Sept 13. 1853 with
 100 lbs Spum Oil in 4 Months & 15 days.
 Turned out 108 lbs Spum Oil

Cornell Master sailed May 30. 1852 for the Atlantic
 Spoke July 25. Lat 31 N. Long 74.50 W. clean. Arrived Nov 3.
 1854 with 40 lbs Spum Oil. in 5 Months & 4 Days
 Turned out 35 lbs. Spum Oil.
 Transferred to Large Notebook. Page 1171

Brig Ann Maria of Fall River J. S. Barnard 196
 Thomas Jefferson, Master. Sailed May 31. 1845 for the Atlantic & I. O.
 Spoke July 15. Lat. 34. 11. N. Long. 42. 41 W. clear. At Isle of Sal
 Sept. 13. clear. Prices of a Week were fell in with by Barke
 Panther of Fall River on the 19th & 20th of Jan'y. 1846. in
 Lat. 44 1/2 S. Long. 60. W. which are supposed to be of the
 above vessel.

Chas.
 Scht. Mstrum of Provincetown

Green Master sailed March 4. 1849 for the South Atlantic.
 At Bermuda June 19. 32 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived Sept.
 22. 1849. with 150 Bbls. Spum Oil in 6 months & 16 days.
 Turned out 144 Bbls. Spum Oil. See page 143.

Ship Alfred Gibbs of New Bedford. Nov. 8. 1851
 J. H. Selby Master. Sailed Nov. 13. 1851 for the S. Pacific
 Spoke Jan'y 9. 1852. Lat 36. 30 S. Long 52 W. clear. At Talcahuano
 Feb'y 22. 50 Bbls. A letter reports her at Sandwich Is. Apr. 3. 25 Sp on board.
 Sent home 46 Bbls for Empire of Nantucket. Home Jan Aug 31. 9 mths the season
 Aug 18. Sicks. Reported Aug 30. 1000 Bbls. Spoke Sept. 19 mths. Ar at Honolulu
 Oct 19. in Arctic 1150 Bbls. 18000 Bone. A letter reports her at do Nov 1. 1150
 m. Had shipped 19,000 Bone for "Isabella" for do. Sld. m. do Nov 22. Home.
 A letter from Mr. Allen 25. What reports her at Guaya.
 March 27. 1853. Seen in Sumner's St. early, not stated. Spoke
 Aug 23. in Arctic 4 mths this season. Ar at Honolulu Oct. 12.
 100 Sp. 1600 m. 7000 Bone. Cld. m. do Nov 2. Home. Home. A letter
 reports her off and on ditto. Nov 4. 125 Sp. 1600 m. on board
 Had shipped 7000 Bone for "Curtis" for do. Seen Nov 15. Lat
 4 N. Long. 155 W. with four boats chasing her. S. Wyborlocke Dec
 7. 60 Sp. this cruise. At Salcapuano Apr 26. A letter reports
 her at do May 8. 200 Sp. 1600 m. for home. Sld. m. do
 May 8. for home. Arrived July 20. 1854. with 200 Bbls Spum
 & 1600 Bbl. What Oil, in 32 Months & 7 Days.
 Turned out 206 Bbls. Spum & 1634 Bbls. Whale Oil.

E. Nichols, Master. Sailed Nov. 1. 1854 for the Pacific
 Off Port Praya Dec 4. Clear.
 Transferred to Large New Book Page 13
 July 22. 1858

Ship Ann Parry of Portsmouth James Hinnard 348
 Ann Parry sailed October 22, 1845 for the Indian Ocean,
 Reported at Johanna in May 1846. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Nos
 Bch May 5. 120 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 14. Lat. 5. 14. Long. 41. 47 E.
 350 Sp. " At Tanrivar Aug. 28. 360 Sp. " Capt. Dennet Sick.
 Sailed from ditto Sept. 8. Abel P. Perry Master on a cruise.
 news from Capt. Dennet to Oct. 5. his health had improved
 he would not again join the ship but would probably
 return home in April. At Mauritius Oct. 18. Oil not stated
 from Jan. 13. 1847. Lat. 7 S. During month. Off Fort Dauphin
 Jan. 16. 500 Sp. " Reported May 15. 650 Sp. " Off Tanrivar
 Aug. 9. 650 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 16. Lat. 5 S. Long. 43 1/2 E.
 Oil not stated. At Mauritius Nov. 20. from Seychelle Islands.
 Spoke July - N. of the Gulf Stream 700 Sp. " Arrived July 23.
 1848 with 650 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 33 Months 1 day
 Turned out 566 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Wasp Anader of New Bedford. W. C. A. Swift 615
 Wasp Anader sailed Jan. 2, 1851. for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Feb. 21. no lat. clear. At Lahaina June 5. clear.
 Spoke Aug 14 no oil this season. had bought the wreck of ship
 Globe of N.B. and was getting out oil & provisions. Spoke Oct. 5. 2 whs
 for Lahaina. A Letter reports her Oct. 5. Lat 28 N. Long 157. 30 W. 375
 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Lahaina Oct. 12. 375 Wh 4000 Lard. Old Oct. 31. to
 cruise. At Sunday Island Dec. 18. 375 Wh. " Word from
 Aug. 20. 1852. 8 whs. Spoke in Arctic last of season. 14 whs. " At
 Lahaina Nov. 8. 2100 Wh. Spoke Feb. 10. 1853. Lat. 1. 48 N. Long 110. 05 W.
 for S. est. N. Ocean. At Lahaina Nov. 6. no oil this cruise. 1600 Wh.
 began in Whungs V. early. not stated. Spoke Sept. 10. 7 whs
 this season. A letter reports her at Lahaina Oct. 13. 2,600
 Wh oil. 14,000 Lard. took 1200 Bbls this season. Would take the
 J. Perry's cargo for home. At d. Oct. 26 taking freight from
 Ship Europa of N.B. and Mary of Nant. Cleared from d.
 Nov. 10. for home. Arrived March 16. 1854 with 2,600 Bbls
 Whale Oil & 14,000 Lard. in 38 Months & 11 Days.
 Turned out 2498 Bbls. Whale Oil. 18,800 Lard.

Ship Anne of Bristol Byron Oman 222
 Moses. Master Sailed Jan. 2. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Saugher Oct. 4. 150 Bbl. Sp. oil. At Saugher Jan. 21. 1846
 130 Sp. At Mani May 6. 110 Sp. 40 Wh. for N.W. Coast.
 At Honolulu Sept. 13. 150 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu
 Oct. 6. to cruise. Spoke Sept. 16. 1847 on the Equator 400
 Sp. 100 Wh. At Bay of Islands about March 1. 1848. bound
 to Sydney for repairs, or to be condemned. At Sydney
 July. 26. 460 Sp. 140 Wh. for a cruise from. Another report
 says 500 Sp. 150 Wh. Sailed from Sydney March 17. to
 cruise. Spoke off Cape of Delaware Dec. 7. 700 Sp. 100 Wh.
 Arrived Dec. 10. 1848, with 700 Bbl. Spinn & 100 Bbl.
 Whale Oil in 47 months 8 days.
 Turned out 700 Bbl. Spinn & 100 Bbl. Whale Oil.

Ship Arctic of Fairhaven Edmunds Allen 431
 Capt. Master Sailed Dec. 10. 1850 for the N. Pacific Ocean
 At Lohaimu May 12. 1851. clean for Arctic. Spoke July 4. all well clean
 At Lohaimu Sept 29. from Arctic clean off Coast. Dec 25. clean.
 At Honolulu (Mch 11. 1852. 80 Sp. Spoke May 23. 4 whs. Spoke Aug 1. in
 Ochotsk. 8 whs this season. Ar at Honolulu Oct. 19. 70 Sp. 1600 wh.
 15.000 ± Bond. " At Saugher 15. " via Dec 27. At Saugher 1853. " Oldym
 Home Kang. 1 wh 2 to cruise. Spoke N. E. 2. Sept 1. Spoke 130 &
 500 Sp. " Spoke Aug 27. 1800 Bbls. " Ar at Honolulu Oct. 15
 50 Sp. 850 Wh. 17,000 ± Bond. " via Oct. Nov 3. cruise and home.
 Spoke about 4 d. sail N. of Whistortack. with loss of fore & main top-
 masts. At Whistortack Nov 30. 50 Sp. 800 Bbl. for home. Spoke Jan.
 21. 1854. 200 43 Sp. 50 Wh. 75 5500 Wh. Arrived April 8. 1854 with
 50 Bbl. Spinn. 850 Bbl. Whale Oil & 17,000 ± Bond. in 30 months & 29 Days
 Turned 80 Bbl. Spinn & 970 Bbl. Whale Oil. 16500 ± Bond.

Phillips. Master Sailed July 27. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 At Saugher Aug 16. Clean.
 Transferred to Large Book Page 321.

New Bedford Barton Rickerson 32
Bark America of Bristol Henry Wardwell 257
Eastham Master sailed Decm^r 12. 1844 for the South Atlantic
a letter reports her Jan^y 12. 1845 Lat. 2 N. clear. Spoke Feb^y 24.
Lat. 39. Long. 48 W. clear. Spoke March 25. Lat. 42 S. Long. 51. 20 W.
clear. A letter reports her at Isle of France Septm^r 24. 250
Bbls. Whale oil. Off Sunday Islands Jan^y 7. 1846. 500 Wh. 180.
Sperm. At Tahiti in Feb^y 800 Bbls. oil. At Maui April 15.
200 Sp. 500 Wh. At Sahaina Aug^t 4. 200 Sp. 800 Wh. to cruise
Reported off New Zealand Oct^r 4. 1000. At Talcahuana
in Decm^r At ditto Decm^r 1. 800 Wh. 200 Sp. Capt. Eastham
Wardwell would leave his ship in charge of the Mate Mr.
Seemeyan victum home. At do Decm^r 3. 800 Wh. 200 Sp.
Sailed from ditto about Decm^r 20. in charge of the Mate.
Reported a few days previous to Feb^y 14. 1847. 1000.
Arrived May 19. 1847 with 800 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm
Oil 5000 "Whale Bone in 29 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 238 Bbls. Sperm & 731 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6,700 "Bone."

Daggett Master sailed Novm^r 29. 1847 for the Pacific.
Arrived Decm^r 24. 1847 returned lucky. 3000 Shakes in 24 hours.

Tucker Master sailed Feb^y 2. 1848 for the Pacific.
Spoke May 5. Lat. 29 S. Long. 48 W. clear. At Paita
Aug^t 5. clear. At Tombez Oct^r 16. 200 Sp. 50 Whale.
At Hong Kong March 9. 1850. 250 Sp. for Arctic Seas.
Sailed from ditto March 28. Near Behring's Is^{ls} June 9. 300
Sp. & 1 wh this season. Spoke July 25. 3 whs. At Sahaina Oct^r 11
250 Sp. 900 Wh. 9,000 "Bone. Old boat for home. At Whytootacke
Decm^r 17. 250 Sp. 900 Wh. Stowing down a 60 Bbl. Whals.
Arrived May 28. 1851. with 250 Bbls. Sperm. 900 Bbls. Whale oil &
7000 "Bone. in 39 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 297 Bbls. Sp. oil, 1002 Bbls. Wh. oil, 9,000 "Bone,

West Master sailed July 24. 1851 for the N. & S. Atlantic
At Fayal Sept 15. clear. At Cape of Sal. in Jan^y 1852. 125 Sp. Spoke
June 21. Lat. 24. 06. Long 82. 20. 180 Sp. Arrived Oct 1 1852 with
450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 Months & 7 Days.
Turned out 400 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. Whale Oil.

West Master sailed May 7. 1853. for the Atlantic Ocean
Saw May 16. Lat 35 S. Long 74 1/2 W. clear. Spoke May 18. 70 Sp.
Spoke June 12. 140 Sp. A letter reports her Sept 7. Lat 31. 44 N
Long - 160 S. 5 1/2 W. At Fayal Oct^r 13. 160 Sp. A letter
reports her off Barbadoe. 11 mo out 260 Sp. 450 Wh. Arrived
Sept. 22. 1854 with 300 Bbls. Sperm & 60 Bbls. Black fish oil
in 16 Months 13 days.
Turned out 309 Bbls. Sperm & 61 Bbls. Whale Oil.

2800
Hines West Holmes Hole Oct^r 1851
Transferred to Large New Book Page 14

Ship Audley Clark of Newport P. Clarke & T. Bush 331
Griswold Master Sailed July 19. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at St. Jago Cape de Verde Sept^r 5. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Dec^r
 14. 120 Sp. Spoke Jan^y 19. 1846. Lat. 57. 30 S. Long. 71 W. 400 Sp.
 Spoke Jan^y 22. Lat. 57. 40 S. Long. 75 W. undentored 200 Sp. At St. Carlos
 Feb^y 6. 200 Sp. Sailed from aitto Feb^y 13. 700 Mth. returned 17th
 to apprehend auntus sailed again 18th. At Mani May 4.
 200 Sp. for Japan. Sailed from Honolulu May 13. for Mani.
 perhaps arrived from aitto. At Honolulu Oct^r 23. 600 Sperm.
 Sailed from Strong's Island April 2. 1847. 600 Sp. for Japan.
 at Calum Oct^r 21. 850 Sp. (Left Griswold committed suicide by
 cutting his throat & died.) Goodspeeds Master Sailed from
 Honolulu Nov^r 20. to cruise. At Talcahuana April 3.
 1848. 900 Sp. At aitto April 18. 900. to cruise homewards.
 at aitto April 21. 900 Sp. & 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil on freight from Ship
 Sylph of Fairhaven. Arrived Aug^t 1. 1848 with 900 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil & 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil on freight from Ship Sylph of
 Fairhaven in 36 Months 12 days.
 Turned out 959 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Dennis Master Sailed Feb^y 14. 1849 for San Francisco California.

Ship Amethyst of New Bedford Geo^d Parker
Ignes Master Sailed October 10. 1854 for the Pacific
 A letter reports her at Cape de Verde Nov^r 12. Clear. Spoke Feb^y
 Dangerous to Large Ships page 15

Ship America of Stonington Ches. P. Williams 464
 Master sailed Decemr. 16. 1844 for the N. West Coast.
 Spoke Feby. 27. 1845 off Cape Horn 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter reports
 her Feby. 27. Lat 45. 50 S. Long. 53 W. with 84 Bbls. Sperm Oil. High
 beating 5000 strokes per 24 hours. At Tahaina May 15. 90 Sp.
 at Honolulu Oct. 1. 100 Sp. 1350 Wh. at ditto Oct. 13. Sailed
 from ditto Oct. 24. on a cruise. Spoke Nov. 4. Lat. 7 N. Long. 152.
 45 W. 1500 Wh. 400 Sp. at Honolulu Feby. 3. 1846. 1250 Wh. 50 Sp.
 Sailed from ditto March 11. to cruise. At Mani March 14.
 130 Sp. 1250 Wh. at N. Francisco Nov. 11. 2900. Arrived
 June 17. 1847 with 150 Bbls. Sperm & 2650 Bbls. Whale
 Oil 25,000 " Whale Bone in 30 Months & 1 day.
 Turned out 124 Bbls. Sperm & 2574 Bbls. Whale Oil. 23,900 " Bone.

Bark Apphia Maria of Nantucket John W. Shaw. 269
 Folger Master Sailed July 25 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Papeete Sept 5. clean. Spoke off Massachusetts Feby 16. 1851. 50 Sp.
 Spoke March 4. 1852. 220 Sp. Spoke March 12. Lat 36 S. Long 75 W. 250 Sp.
 At Smyrna Sept 20. 250 Sp. At Salghamans April 7. 1853. 250 Sp.
 Sailed for do April 23. 250 Sp 40 Wh. to cruise. At St Helena
 Bay. C. S. H. July 25. 230 Sp 50 Wh. Heard from on Callar
 grounds in Decemr. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. On ditto no date. 8
 mo this cruise. At Salghamans April 4. 1854. 300 Sp. 250 Wh.
 Sailed for do April 28. for home. Spoke August. 19. Lat. 37. 10 N.
 Long. 71 W. bound home. Arrived August 24. 1854 with
 350 Bbls. Sperm & 250 Bbls. Whale Oil also about 650 Bbls
 Sperm Oil on freight in 48 mo. 29 days.
 Turned out 310 Bbls Sperm & 282 Bbls Whale Oil.
 Transferred to Large New York page 1411

Ship *Arionaut* A. Mystic Chas. Malory 265

Arionaut Master sailed October 13. 1845 for the North West Coast, at Bravo Nov. 30. clear. Spoke Feb. 23. 1846. off Cape Horn 85 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Mani May 16. 120 Sp. At Lohaima Sept. 23. 120 Sp. 400 Wh. for N. Iceland. At Mani Sept. 16/47. 230 Sp. 650 Wh. Spoke Feb. 27. 1848 Lat. 49. 10 S. Long. 152 1/2 W. had taken 8 right & 1 Sp. Whale at N. Iceland. At Pernambuco May 9. 1848. 1130 Wh. 370 Sp. put in to discharge & repair, having struck on the English Bank, while flying off on & knocked off rudder. At ditto May 16. discharging. At ditto May 27. at ditto Jun. 20. Loading for home in 10 days. Arrived August 14. 1848 with 370 Bbls. Spum & 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil. " Whale Bone in 34 Months & 1 day. Turned out 336 Bbls. Spum & 1007 Bbls. Whale Oil &

Gwynne Master sailed June 23. 1849 for the Indian Ocean. At Laysal July 17. clear. Heard from in Apr 1850 in Japan. Sea 500 Bbls. At Bell's Island, no date, 900 Bbls. At Hong Kong Jan. 26 1851. 900 Bbls. Wh. 100 Sp. 10,000 L. Bone. Spoke last of June oil with. Spoke July 1. on Ochotk. 8 Ws. this season. At Honolulu Nov 13. 80 Sp. 1900 Wh. 1800 L. Bone. Old Dec 2. to cruise. had shipped 900 Bbls. Wh. Oil Spoke off Cape Horn Feb. 25. 1852 for home. Spoke May 17. Lat 29. 50. Long. 66. 32. Lohaima. Arrived May 31. 1852 with 8 Bbls. Spum 1920 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 35 Months & 8 days. Turned out 59 Bbls. Spum & 1971 Bbls. Whale oil.

Eldridge Master sailed Aug. 9. 1852 for Long. Shetland Islands. At South Shetland, Nov 7. 1853 1200 Whs. Arrived May 22. 1853 with 1200 Bbls. Whale oil. in 9 Months & 13 Days. Turned out 1188 Bbls. Whale oil.

Eldridge Master sailed July 28. 1853 for the South Shetland Islands. At South Shetland, no date 500 Bbls. Elephant oil. At Falkland Is. April 5. 1854. 500 Bbls. Elephant oil. to cruise home. Arrived July 13. 1854 with 500 Bbls. Elephant Oil. in 11 Months & 15 Days. Turned out 490 Bbls. Whale oil.

Transferred to Large Notebook. Page 578

Ship Alert of New London Havens & Smith
 Middleton Master Sailed June 14, 1845 for the N.W. Coast
 at Fayal July 2, clear " off St. Paul Nov. 13. 4 Whales. off
 ditto Nov. 20. 4 Whales. off Mike Jan. 8, 1846. Lat. 49 S. Long. 162 W.
 10 Whales. Heard from Long. 11. 11 Whales. A letter reports her
 off New Zealand Jan. 20. 150 Bbls. Whale Oil " At Tahiti in
 Feb. 800 Wh. " Reported March 3. 150 Wh. A letter reports her at
 Otaheite March 4 700 Wh. At Lohaine. Oct. 40 Sp. 2500 Wh.
 for A. Zealand " Will Ship home 28,000 " Bone per Ship Charles
 for Boston " Arrived May 24, 1847 with 2800 Bbls. Whale
 540 Bbls. Spum. Oil 2800 " Bone in 23 months & 8 days.
 Turned out 413 Bbls. Spum & 2818 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2,400 " Bone.

Green Master Sailed Aug. 3, 1847 for the En. Ocean H.M.S.
 Spoke Jan 4, 100 miles E. of Montauk " At Fayal
 Aug. 29, Handed 50 Bbls. Spum Oil " Spoke in date
 Lat. 27 S. Long. 27 1/2 W. clear. At Hobart Town Jan.
 25, 1848. 130 Sp. 470 Wh. At Honolulu Oct. 27, 260 Sp.
 1600 Wh. had shipped for San for Boston 150 Bbls. Spum Oil &
 her Whale Bone, bound to Japan & Yellow Sea in Feb. 1849.
 At ditto Nov. 2. 10 Sp. 1600 Wh. on board. At Green Jan. 3, 1849
 10 Sp. 1600 Wh. At Bashee Island Jan. 20. for Japan Sea-
 in 3 days. " A letter from Capt. Green reports her at Honolulu
 Sept. 11. full. had taken the most of his Oil in Sea of Ana-
 dia the last season in June & July. Sailed from Honolulu
 Sept. 25. for home via Society Islands. Arrived Feb. 15.
 1850 with 80 Bbls. Spum & 3400 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4000 " Whale
 Bone in 30 Months & 12 days.
 Turned out 79 Bbls. Spum & 3311 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4,800 " Bone.

Tolles Master Sailed June 18, 1850 for the North Pacific
 At Fayal July 1, clear. Spoke Aug. 9, no lat. all well, clear. Spoke
 Jan. 13. 100 Sp. At Lohaine Mich 20. 75 Sp. 60 Wh. " Heard from abt
 July 21. in 13 dts. 4 whs this season " At Lohaine Sept 29. 4 Whs
 this season " 75 Sp. 600 Wh. " Spoke Oct 19. to cruise. had shipped her
 Bone (7000 ±) per Harmony for A. L. " Spoke Dec 21. Lat 34 25 S Long 166 1/2
 W. 75 Sp 600 Wh. At Mangarua Jan. 18, 1852. 750 Bbls. Spoke Aug 18.
 on N.W. 14 whs. this season (1300 Bbls) " At Lohaine Oct 21. in
 Cholsk 75 Sp 2,350 Wh 25,000 ± Bone " At Honolulu Oct 28. 1700 Wh
 this season " to cruise home " At do Nov 27. cruise home. Arrived May
 21, 1853 with 200 Bbls Spum 2300 Bbls Whale Oil & 30,000 ± Bone
 in 35 Months & 3 Days.

Turned out 205 Bbls Spum, 2402 Bbls Whale & 27,800 ± Bone.
Craven Master Sailed Sept. 1853 for the Convention Is.
 At Devolution Island March 27, 1854 with her tender 125 Bbls
 oil. At ditto May 27, 1855. 1800 Bbls Oil. At St Helena
 Haupt & Sta C. in June. 1200 Wh. Arrived June 18, 1856
 with 3100 Bbls Whale Oil & 9,000 Bbls Bone in 32 Months.
 & 11 Days.
 Turned out 3,374 Bbls Whale Oil & 7,400 Bbls Bone.

31 Ship Armata of New London Abner Beckett 413
Null Master sailed Aug. 1. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
At Hong Aug. 20. 2 Spum Whales. Capt. Fisher of Ship America
arr. July 13/45 reports the loss of this Ship on the N.W. side of the
Chatham Islands in a fog previous to Feb. 13. 1845 Ship a total
loss. 1 Mac lost " off St. Pauls Dec. 8. 1845. 250 Bbls Oil. At Lachaina
March 29. 1845. 400 Wh. Sailed April 4. on a cruise. Spoke Aug. 30
2400 " At Lachaina Sept. 30. 2800 " Spoke Dec. 4. Lat. 45 S. Long. 160
W. 2800 " Jan. March 12. 1846. on the line bound home. Arr. Apr. 13/46
with 2775 Bbls. Whales & 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. 25,000 " M. Bond. in 20 Mts. 12 days.
Turned out 103 Bbls. Sp. 2667 Bbls. Whale Oil 23500 " M. Bond.

Ship Edward of New Bedford Pope & Morgan 339

Barker Master sailed July 15. 1845 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast.
Spoke July 18. Lat. 40. 24. Long. 111. 24 " At Kure Aug. 17. cleared.
A letter reports her at Cape de Vera in Septm. cleared. At Bay
of Islands April 1. 1846. Oil not stated. Reported March 27/46
100 Wh. 200 Wh. " At Mani May 5. 80 Wh. 220 Wh. " At St. Francisco
Sept. 14. 800 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Barker reports her off
the coast of California Dec. 11. 1846. 1150 Wh. 200 Spum.
had shipped her home for Ship starting for Boston. At
Mani April 4. 1847. 200 Wh. 1200 Wh. " Spoke on N. W. Coast
in Aug. 250 Wh. 1550 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Barker reports
her at Monterey Sept. 15. Oil not stated. " had 1800 Bbls
Oil. Capt. B. had been confined to his bed by sickness during
the whole N.W. Season. At Cape St. Lucas Nov. 4. 1800. " Beath
Master formerly of Ship Hope of Providence lost at Magdalena Bay
Capt. Barker having left his Ship sick to return home. had taken
100 Bbls. Oil in the Bay of Magdalena. for N. W. Coast. " Reported
at Magdalena Bay Dec. 11. 1800. " At Honolulu March
30. 1848. 220 Wh. 1700 Wh. " Sailed from ditto April 17. to
cruise. Spoke on N. W. Coast in June nothing this season.
Heard from in July 3 Whales this season. At Honolulu Aug. 17.
200 Wh. 2100 Wh. " Reported no date Lat. 4. 26 S. Long. 35. 14 W. Full
bound home. Spoke Feb. 3. 1849 Lat. 17 S. Long. 33 W. nearly full
Spoke Feb. 3. Lat. 20. 38 S. Long. 33 W. 200 Wh. 2100 Wh. " Arrived
April 5. 1849 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil 8000 " Bond.
in 44 Months 20 days. Turned out 179 Bbls. Sp. 2050 Bbls. Wh. Oil
7,400 " M. Bond.

of Nantucket Edmund Fiebig
Moshu Mosley sailed July 23. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fajal Aug. 7. Chan. Torched at Mongamui in Jan. 1852. not stated.
At Hangan Jan. 18. 40 Sp. " Heard from Aug. 1. 5 Whs. " Arr. Jan. Aug. 15. 800 Bbls.
Reported Sept. 2. 8 mss. " At Honolulu Oct. 28. 20 Sp. 1,000 Wh 18,000 L. Bond.
At Auckland N.Z. Jan. 5. 1853, part of cargo sold. At de. Feb.
28. " had abandoned ship. " a cargo of oil in the winter had
At Auckland in de. de. " At de. Jan. 2. 1854 for Melbourne.
C. C. Austin Master. for Melbourne. At Melbourne Feb. 4.
Clear. At N. W. Arrived July 27. 1854. in ballast in
36 Months & 4 Days.

Mystic Charles Malory 38

Ship Atlantic of Bridgport Samuel Martin 291.
Henry Martin sailed July 15, 1844 for the N.W. coast.
At Fayal Augt. 15. clean. Spoke Oct. 23. clean. Spoke on N.W.
coast Augt. 23. 1845. 1400 Bbls. Oil. At Honolulu Sept. 30. 1850
brought down for repairs. At Guam Jan. 6. 1846. At Lahaina
Sept. 11. 2300 Wh. to cruise home. At Fulkland Islands Jan.
16. 1847. 2300 to cruise home. Reported no date 2500. Spoke
bound into Panambuca April 8. wanting 200 to fill. Arrived
May 25. 1847 with 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9,000 " Whale Bone
in 34 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 2188 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7,200 " Bone.

✓ Martin Sailed Augt. 1847 for -
Spoke Augt. 18. Lat. 40° N. Long. 119° W. clean. At
Fayal Sept. 23. went on Shore in the Bay and
was wrecked, carried on Shore in the Bay of Fayal
by the Tide in consequence of Anchoring too near in
Shore.

Lost at Fayal in Sept. 1847

Bark Andrews of New Bedford Wm P. Howlands 303²⁶/₉₅

✓ J. L. Nye Master sailed June 3, 1850 for the Pacific
Spoke (no lat & l) 1 Spum Whale. At Fayal Sept 3. 160 Sp. lbs. Spoke
Deer 1. Lat. 17° S. Long. 36° W. 30 Sp on board. Spoke Jan. 4. 1851. off Fulk
lands Is. 30 Sp. Heard from by letter Jan. 4. off Fulkland Islands
150 Sp. on board. At do Jan. 26. Reported, Jan. 20. 300 Sp. At Peite
Mch 23. 300 Sp. Spoke Aug 1. Lat 2° S. Long 107.54 W. 150 Sp on board. A
letter reports her Aug 1. Lat 2° S. Long 107.54 W. 500 Bbls. Sp on board. At the
Marquisas Is. Sept 24. 751 Sp. At Callag Feby 8. 1852. 640 Sp 22 Wh. had
sold 2500 Galls @ 13⁷⁴/₁₀₀ p. gall. Secured for no date 7e 830 Sp. At Paita
Mch 1. 830 Sp. Heard from off Gallapagos Is in May 900 Sp. A letter reports
her at sea Aug 9. (no lat & l) 5 Wh this season. At Tombez Sept 20. 900 Sp
Slagm do Oct 1. 900 Sp. At Callag Jan 11. 1853 830 Sp. 400 some
down in charge of the mate. Capt Nye having been killed by a male
Lg 29. 1853. Kinley Master. Sld from Callag Jan 18. for Pisco
Arrived May 3. 1853 with 800 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 3.5 Months
Turned out 908 Bbls Spum Oil.

✓ Smith Master sailed June 20 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
Sailed June 6. Lat 40.30 N. Long 35.2 W. worked fishing.
At Fayal Sept 2. 32 Sp. (Ind.) Spoke Sept. 6. Lat. 37.51 N.
Long. 26.26 W. no Oil on board. Spoke Oct. 20 no lat & l 30 Sp.
Spoke off Inag's Ferry B. 1854. 440 Sp. Slagm Callag May
24. 1855 Sp. A letter reports her off the Island of Cuffs Jan. 18. 1855
360 Sp on board to cruise thru till Apr. Spoke Feby 1. 360 Sp. At
Pal
Transferred to Large New Book page 17. March 25. 1858.

39 Ship Alexander of Sag Harbor Wm A. Jones 370
Ship America^{2d} of New Bedford W. O. Brownell. 1461
Salem Master sailed Sept 9. 1850 for the North Pacific.
Spoke off Western Is. Sept 23. Clean. A letter reports her Nov 16 Lat
20 N Long. W Clean. A letter reports her at Tahiti Feb 11. 1851. 120 Tons Sp.
At Loahama Apl 23. 120 Sp. Reported Lost in Whinnis Is July 13 1851
Lost in Whinnis Islands in 1851.

Ship Abraham Barker of New Bedford Abm Barker 1400
Norton Master sailed Sept. 10. 1850 for the North Pacific.
For former reports see Page 147th. A letter from Capt. Norton
reports her at Otaheite Feb. 15. 1852. with 50 Bbls. Sp. oil &
2 Sperm Whales alongside since leaving Sandwich Islands.
At Tahitiina Mch 24. 190 Sp 950 W. Heard fm in Aug mty & wh to fill.
Reported Aug 17. 9 mhs. Rptd Sept 1. Full. put away for S. Is.
At Honolulu Oct 12. fm Arctic 2500 W. 19,000 + Bone. A letter reports
her at do Oct 28. 2550 wh 26,000 + Bone for home. Cleared Nov 2.
for home. Arrived March 14. 1853. with 50 Bbls Sperm 2530 Bbls
Whale oil & 25,000 Bone in 30 Months & 4 Days.
Turned Out 56 Bbls Sperm. 2,306 Bbls Whale Oil & 22,000 Bone.

Ship Barker Master sailed June 20. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke July 25. Lat 40.30 N. Long 182.26 W. Clean. At San Francisco
Sept 9. Clean. Spoke Sept 10. Lat 37.14 N. Long. 27. 27 West
Clean. Spoke off River Bluff Dec 12. Clean. At San Carlos Feb
9. 1854 Clean. A letter reports her at Honolulu Apl 5. Clean.
Spoke in Arctic Sept 15. Clean. At Tahiti Nov 4. Clean.
At Polabola Bay Nov 30. Clean.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 2.

Ship Brooklyn of New London. Page 51

Neely Master sailed July 11. 1857 for the N. Pacific
Sison Master sailed for Honolulu Mch. 1855. to arrive
Reported previous to August 15. no Spaf & 5 Whales.
Near Kodiak Aug. 15 Whales At Honolulu Oct
13. 1300 Bbls. Spoke Apl 20. 1856. Lat 20.51 N. Long 66 W
for home. Arrived April 30. 1856 with 1350 Bbls Whale
Oil & 13,000 Bone on board. Sent home 37 Bbls Sperm 4548
Bbls Whale Oil & 62,800 Bone in 57 Months & 19 Days.
Turned Out 1342 Bbls Whale Oil & 13,300 Bone.
Transferred to Large New Book. page 532.

40
377

Ship Alciope of Sag Harbor Port & Shury
Valley Master sailed July 23. 1844. for New Zealand,
 at Fayal Aug. 17. clear. "Spoke about Nov. 1. clear. "at Sahaina
 March 26. 1845. 180 Bbls. Wh. Oil & sailed April 7. on a cruise "Heard
 from on N.W. Coast Aug. 1. "Whales" At Sahaina Oct. 19.
 800 Wh. to cruise "Shipped home 7868 * Whale Bone, off Owyhee
 Feb. 11. 1846. at Honolulu March 5. 800 Wh. "Reported on N.
 W. Coast July 8. 8 Whales this season. "At Honolulu Oct.
 3. 2400. "Spoke Nov. 20. Lat. 24. 30 S. Long. 161. 15 W. 2400.
 & boiling a Sperm Whale "Spoke Feb. 14. 1847 Lat. 43. 1/2 S.
 Long. 147. 1/2 W. 2700. to cruise two months longer. "Spoke
 March 8. Lat. 42. 36 S. Long. 53 W. 2600. and heard of her
 taking two large Sperm Whales soon after. Spoke March 11
 Lat. 39. 25. Long. 51. 10. 2700. "Arrived July 1. 1847 with
 2650 Bbls. Whale & 175 Bbls. Sperm Oil. 15,000 "Bone
 in 35 Months 8 days "
 Turned out 173 Bbls. Sperm & 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil. 17,000 "Bone.

Pass Mill of Fall River Ac. S. Cotton 225
Petty Master sailed May 12. 1851 for the Atlantic
 Spoke June 12. Lat 37. 15 N. Long 49. 30 W. clear. Spoke July 9. Lat.
 35 N. Long. 30 W. Oil not stated. "At Fayal Aug 17. 240 Sp. Long 50 30
 Spoke prior to Aug 25. 300 Sp At St Helena Jan. 24. 1852. 440 Sp. in all
 Spoke Jan 31. 440 Sp on board. "At St Thomas Feb 11. 440 Sp. "
 Spoke Jan 30. "Spoke no date & 450 Sp. Arrived June 1.
 1852. with 440 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 12 Months & 19 Days.
 Turned out 3110 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Baker Master sailed July 15. 1852. for the Atlantic
 Spoke Aug 30. Lat 33 N. Long 44 W. 35 Sp. "At Sahaina Nov 5. 35 Sp."
 Landed at Fayal. Oct 1. At Carthagena Feb 14. 1853. 31 Sp.
 Spoke June 29. Lat 28. 31 N. Long 75. 15 W. 80 Sp 50 Bbls. "Spoke
 Sept. 5. Lat 37. 35 N. Long 69 W. bound home with 1 of her crew
 in Irons for Mutiny. "Arrived Sept 12. 1853 with 100 Bbls
 Sperm & whale oil in 53 Months & 27 Days.
 Turned out 80 Bbls Sperm & 41 Bbls Whale Oil.

Borden Master sailed Dec 19. 1853. for the At Ind Ocean
 A letter reports her at "Barrow Bay" S. America - clear. Part major
 repairs "At Carthagena no date. 110 Sp "At Fayal Sept. 6.
 Oil not stated. "Landed 87 Bbls Sperm Oil. (since reported
 landed 93 Sp) "At St Helena Jan 12. 1855. 20 Sp. Spoke Jan
 do Jan 20. 40 Sp "Spoke Jan 16. no lat & c. 140 Sp "
 Spoke July 30. Lat. 35 N. Long. 46 W. oil not reported. "Spoke Aug
 25. 270 Sp. "At St Helena Sept. 12. Landed 240 Sp & oil 1000
 At St Helena "Spoke off the coast Dec. 20. 350 Sp. "At
 St. Helena. Mch. 18. 1856. 440 Sp "At St Helena Mch. 26. "At St
 do. Mch. 31. Landed. "At St Helena. Arrived Sept. 3. not stated.
 Arrived Nov. 4. 1856 with 30 Bbls Sperm Oil and 200 lbs
 Landed in 34 Months & 22 Days.

41 Ship Ann of Sag Harbor Mulford Howell 299
Edwards Master Sailed Aug 27. 1846 for the coast of Chile.
Spoke March 1. 1847. Lat. 26 S. Long. 89 W. 296 Bbls Oil.
Spoke March 1. Lat. 36. 20 S. Long. 80. 8 W. 28 Sp. 180 Wh.
At Lahaia April 20. 40 Sp. 180 Wh. At Lahaia Aug
19. 250 Sp. 300 Wh. At Magdalena Bay Dec 14. 500.
At Magarta Bay about Feby. 1. 1848. At Mani March
20. 40 Sp. 450 Wh. At Lahaia Nov 8. 40 Sp. 1650 Wh
At Honolulu Dec 11. 40 Sp. 11400 Wh. Arr at Honolulu
Oct. 19. full " 40 Sp. 2360 Wh. At ditto Oct. 28. for home.
Sailed from ditto Nov 13. for home. Spoke June 9 Sandy
Hook N.W. 60 miles for home Arrived June 10. 1850 With 2300 Bbls Whal
& 40 Bbls Spum. 1000 lbs Bone on board. - Sent home 19,000 lbs Bone
in 15 months & 13 days
Turned out 33 Bbls Spum & 2310 Bbls Whal Oil. 8,700 " Bone

Reine Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1850 for the North Pacific
Heard from Nov 24. by letter 2 Sp whs taken 12 days out. Spoke Dec 6
Lat 24. 27. S. Long 30 W. not stated. Heard from Dec 15 Lat 40 S Long 34 W.
to stop a few days on False Banks, thence to Arctic Sea. Spoke Mich 21. 1851
At Hobart Town. not stated. Heard from Jan 11. 1852. At Lahaia
Oct 16. 300 Wh. At ditto Oct. 31. had shipped 150 Bbls. Wh. Oil
for Chile for Mulford. At Feb 1. 1852. Arr at San Francisco Sept 8
from N.W. Ground. 70 Bbls this season. and other reports. says 750 Bbls
& 800 Bbls. and 8000 " Bone. Arr at do Sept 15. to cruise. Arrived
April 7. 1853 with 757 Bbls Whal oil in 20 Months & 29 Days
Turned out 32 Bbls Spum. 739 Bbls Whal oil & 7,500 " Bone.

Leithes Master Sailed July 15. 1853 for the S. Atlantic
At St Helena April 23. 110 Wh. (Sailed). At St Helena April 25. 1854
270 Bbls. St Helena April 26. 35 Sp. 110 Wh. At St Helena
Aug 1. 35 Sp. 440 Wh. Feb 8. for Tristan d'Acunha. At
Cape Town Jan 10. 1855. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. St Helena de Jan 17
to cruise. Spoke June 16. Lat 33 N. Long 22 W. full of wh. oil
Arrived July 1. 1855. with 200 Bbls Spum & 130 Bbls
Whal Oil. in 23 Months & 16 Days.
Turned out 103 Bbls Spum & 105 Bbls Whal Oil
Transferred to Surge. New York. Page 101.

42

Ship Ann Mary Ann of Sag Harbor Mulford & Slight 380
 Webster Master Sailed July 21, 1845 for the South Seas.
 Spoke Aug. 10. Lat. 39. Long. 33.40. clear. At Papeete Aug. 13.
 clear. Off New Zealand no date 5 Whales for N.W.C. Spoke Jan. 25.
 1846. Lat. 51.16. S. Long. 151.30. W. 350 Wh. At Mani March 25.
 400 Wh. At Lachina Sept. 16. 2200 Wh. to cruise. Sailed from
 Honolulu Oct. 9. to cruise. At Lachina Feby. 1. 1847 2100
 for N.W. Coast. At Lachina Jan. 16. 1847 2200 Wh. Sailed
 from Honolulu March 3. 2200 Wh. for N.W.C. At Mani Sept.
 4. 3200 Wh. to cruise home. At Honolulu Sept. 19. took
 her last whale on N.W. Coast July 12. which made 268
 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Dec. 13. off New Zealand 2200 Wh. Spoke off
 Falkland Islands Jan. 24. 1848. 3300 Wh. taking 300 Whales
 for home, to cruise 3 months thence. Spoke Feb. 7. off River
 Platte 3100. Spoke March 15. Lat. 14.32 S. Long. 31.18 W. bounds
 home. Spoke March 20. Lat. 31 Long. 35 W. 3200. Arrived April
 29. 1848 with 3100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 "Whale Bone in 33 months
 & 8 days.
 Turned out 2995 Bbls. Whale Oil. 9,800 "Whale Bone.

Derby Martin Sailed Oct. 26. 1848 for Patagonia
 for Glean. At Watchman's Cape Patagonia about Jan.
 24. 1849. uncertain.

249.

Bark Aton of Boston O. Loeck
 Cannon Webster Sailed Sept 18 1851 for the Atlantic & Indian
 At Papeete Oct 10. Clear. At Porto Praya Jan. 26. 1852. Clear.
 At Dominica Feb 7. 20 Sp. Spoke May 12. Lat 33. N. Long 73.10 W. 140 Sp 20 Bbls.
 Reported Spoke May 23. Lat 34 N. Long 74 W. 250 Wh for B.C. At Papeete, abt.
 July 28. 160 or 260 Sp (Ind) "Touched at Cape de Verde Dec. 21 not stated
 Spoke on Brothers Banks Dec 13. 140 Sp 25 Bbls all ind. At Dominica
 Jan. 23. 1853. Clear. Arrived May 17. 1853. with 10 Bbls Blackfish
 Oil (Sent from 128 Spun) in 20 Months.
 Turned Out 10 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

June 1853. C. New Bedford J. G. N. Sater
 Sailed Master Sailed Aug. 9. 1853 for the Atlantic
 Spoke Aug 29. off Papeete Clear. At Papeete Sept 3. Clear
 Spoke Sept. 16. Lat. 35.44 N. Long. 23.11 W. Clear. At St
 Helena Nov 6. 1854. 80 Sp. At St Helena Nov 27. At Cape Lopez Aug 20
 160 Bbls in all. A letter reports her Lat 15.54 S Long 4 W.
 no date. 200 Bbls all told. Sailed from St Helena Oct 12
 100 Sp 100 Wh.
 Transferred to Large New Book Page 6. On May 5. 1852.

43 Ship Arabella of Sag Harbor N.Y. Howell 367
Babcock Master Sailed May 28. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
Off Japan July 20 ahead. At Lachau March 17. 1845. 350 Bbls
Wh. Oil Sailed April 2. on a cruise. Heard from last of the season
on N.W. Coast 4 Whales. At Talcahuano in Jan. 1846. 1500.
Shipped home 15000⁺ Whale Bone for Nellen Maria at Edgartown.
at ditto Jan. 20. 1200 Wh. 300 Sp. to cruise. Off Callas May 14.
1400 Wh. 250 Sp. at ditto June 11. A letter reports her at ditto
July 5. with 570 Sp. 1260 Wh. bound on a cruise. Spoke on
Chile Nov. 16. Oil not Mated. Spoke Decr. 17. 300 Sp. 1900
Wh. Spoke April 14 on the line Long 34. 014 M. 1900 Wh. 340 Sp.
Arrived May 24. 1847 with 1870 Bbls. Whale & 330 Bbls
Spum Oil in 35 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 309 Bbls. Spum & 1765 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2600⁺ Bone.

J. Squalow Master Sailed Aug. 10. 1847 for the Pacific.
Spoke Aug. 17. at Terceira Sept. 9. clear. Spoke Decr. 18.
Lat. 37 S. Long. 27 1/2 W. 300 Bbls. Whale Oil. had lost 2^d Officer on the 15th
killed by a Whale. Spoke off N. Coast New Holland June 15
1848. 50 Sp. 950 Whales. Raped Angier Oct. 14. from New
Holland. At Murchison Straits Sept. 12. 1600 Humpback & Whale.
at St. Helena about May 10. 1849. 2200 for home. Sailed from
St. Helena May 7. 2200 Wh. Humpback & 50 Sp. to cruise 1 month
and home. Arrived July 9. 1849 with 50 Bbls. Spum & 2000
Bbls. Whale Oil 10500⁺ Whale Bone in 22 Months & 29 days.
Turned out 116 Bbls. Spum & 2128 Bbls. Whale Oil. 10,000⁺ Wh. Bone.

of New Bedford Capt. O. Tuckwell
Maxfield Master Sailed Oct. 17. 1849 for the Japan Sea.
Returned Decr. 1849 leaky. Repaired & Sailed
Decr. 30. 1849 for North Pacific. Spoke Jan. 3. 1850. Lat.
36. 22 N. Long. 162. 20 W. all well. At Mauritius Apr. May or June
for refreshment. not stated. Spoke off Seychelle Is. June 29. 60 Sp.
At Johanna Aug 6. 80 Sp. At Hong Kong Feb 7. 1851. 250 Sp. Reported
Lost in Whaling. Lost in the Sea 25 miles N of East Cape, on
the 14th July 1851. Crew saved.
Lost in the Arctic Ocean in 1857.

Ship Corea of New London 365
Hempstead Master Sailed from the Saumich Is. Nov 22. 1852
Off Whaling 8 or 10 whs. this season. Spoke Aug 12. 42 whs. Reported
Sept 3. 14 whs. At at Concordia Oct. 19. 1730 M. 22 cogs done. She
at 17. in charge of Capt. Cranski for home. Arrived April 19.
1853 with 1700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1900 Bbls. Whale oil or freight for
Columbia of New London. in 13 Months & 14 Days.

Turned out 1632 Bbls. Whale oil & 3700⁺ Bone. 1293 Whales in 13 months
Transferred to page New Book. Page 557. 1855

44
286.

Bark Acasta of Sag Harbor Mulford & Slight

Narlow Master Sailed Augt. 23. 1844 for the Tristan Islands.
Retrieved no date 4 Whales. Spoke Feb. 10. 1845. Sat. 45 S. Long. 52 W.
400 Bbls. Whale Oil for N.W. Coast. At Juan Fernandez April 13.
400. (35 Sp.) for N.W. Coast. At Lachaina Sept. 16. 30 Sp 850
Wh. bound on a cruise. Spoke Decr. 20. 1000. At Honolulu
Nov. 9. 1846. 250 Sp. 1475 Bbls Wh Oil. would probably be
condemned. At Honolulu Decr 24. had repaired & would
be ready for sea in about a week. Sailed from ditto Jan'y.
J. 1847. to cruise. Arrived July 23. 1847 with 1500
Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 35 Months.
Turned out 298 Bbls. Spum & 1404 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6,700 "Bond."

Narlow Master Sailed October 14. 1847 for the ^{N.W.} Coast
Spoke Jan'y. 25. 1848 on False Bank 1 Whale & saw but take
another. Sailed from St. Catharines April 5. At Cape Town
in Septm. 400 Bbls. Oil. Had landed Mr. Hewitts 1st Officer sick,
and wants return for him. Spoke off Crozettes Feb. 25. 1849.
500 Wh. Spoke March 15. 500 Wh. Spoke off ditto March
24. 600. (18 Sp.) Arrived Augt. 22. 1849 with 700 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 22 months 8 days.
Turned out 153 Bbls. Spum & 520 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 4,100 "Bond."

Stratton Master Sailed Sept 20. 1850 for California.

Schr Amelia of Sandwich, Wm F. Lapham 127
Chadwick Master Sailed May 11. 1853. for the Atlantic Ocean
For previous reports see page 48. Off Jackmel Mon 29. 1854. 207 Sp.
Off Walling's S. May 9. 260 Sp and N. Arrived June 7.
1854 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 60 Bbls. Whale Oil in 12 Months
& 27 Days.
Turned out 204 Bbls. Spum & 60 Bbls. Whale Oil

Wamien. Waser. Sailed Jul, 27. 1854 for the Atlantic
Transferred to Large Notebook Page 468

Bark American of Sag Harbor S. & B. Huntington No. 2814
Purron, Master Sailed Sept. 27. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
 Spoke Jan. 1. 1846 Lat. 52.47 S. Long. 57.25 W. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil..
 At Maui April 4. 1846. 100 Sp. " At Honolulu July 14. 100 Sp..
 280 Wh. " On the 4th of June while cruising in Lat. 57.30 N.
 Long. 155 W. lost Capt. M^r Purron. O. R. Corbitt. R. Stearns & 2 men
 by a Whales running over the Boat after which the crew repaired
 to lower whales put away for the Islands & arrived on the 7th July.
E. Page Master. Reported on Chile Nov. 28. 650 Wh. " At Valparaiso
 Sept. 9. 1847. 890 Bbls. Oil. " Sailed from ditto Sept. 30.
 or Oct. 5. to cruise " At Callao Dec. 29. 50 Sp. 600 Wh. " At Callao
 Feb. 2. 50 Sp. 600 Wh. Capt. Page left his Ship Sick " Molehead
Master at Talcahuana Feb. 18. 850 Wh. to cruise homeward
 at ditto March 4. for home " At ditto March 18. to cruise
 homeward in a few days. At Rio June 12. refitting..
 Sailed at ditto June 11. having repaired " Sailed from ditto
 June 17. for home " At St. Thomas Aug. 17. undergoing
 a survey (cause not stated). " Had undergone a survey
 & been condemned previous to Aug. 28. 1848

Sch. Antares of Provincetown
Howards Master Sailed May 26. 1851 for the North Atlantic
 Spoke Sept 1. Lat 33.30 N. Long 45. W. 60 Sp. " Spoke Sept 24. Lat 33.36 N.
 Long 49.42 W. 60 Sp. " Arrived Oct. 23. 1851 with 60 Bbls Spum oil
 in 4 Months & 27 days "
 Turned out 60 Bbls Spum Oil

Snow Master. Sailed Jan. 12. 1852. for the Atlantic Ocean
 At St Vincent's Feb. 17. Clear " Spoke May 26. no lat & 90 Sp 40 Bbls
 At Fayal June 20 150 Bbls. landed 40 Bbls. " At do July 15. to cruise "
 Spoke July 29. Lat 36.30 N. Long 36.30 W. Clear. " Spoke, no date. 95 Sp 50 Bbls.
 Spoke on Western Ground Aug. 17. 130 Sp 40 Bbls. Arrived Oct. 20. 1852 with
 240 Bbls Spum oil, in 9 Months & 8 Days "
 Turned out 240 Bbls Spum & 50 Bbls Whales "

Snow Master Sailed March 19 1853. for the Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke May 25 off Cape Florida 15 Sp. " Spoke May 31 Lat 27 N
 Long 76.12 W. " Spoke June 10. 30 Sp. " Spoke July 29. 80 Bbls "
 Arrived Sept 1 on Western Ground 100 Sp. Spoke Oct. 22. 200 Bbls "
 At St Inez Feb 6. 1854 110.50. Spoke de Feb 10. 110 Sp
 B 473. At San Bay Mex 110 Sp. Off Jackson's Head 24. 110 Sp
 On Charleston Ground July 1. 110 Sp. Arrived July 24. 1854
 with 140 Bbls Spum & 30 Bbls Blackish Oil in 16 Months & 5 Days
 Turned out 135 Bbls Spum & 10 Bbls W. F. Oil.

Costa Master Sailed
 Off St Nicholas Nov 2. Clear " Spoke Dec 10. 3 Bbls Blackfish "
 Transferred to Largo New York. Page 472.

Bark Autumn of New York O. A. Kingland Co 181
 Perry Master sailed Nov. 13. 1845 for the Pacific,
Pacific Ocean Dec. 27. Lat 27 N. Long. 36.55 W. " At Rio Feb. 21. 1846. "
 At ditto Feb. 26. " Sailed about March 1. on a cruise " A letter
 reports her at Mayhe, Aug. 25. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. bound
 to the Pacific. " At Tahiti Feb. 26. 1847. 200 Bbls. had been on
 a reef near Tahiti, & was hoisted out for repairs. " At Salcedo
 Jan. 8. 1848. to cruise " At ditto Jan. 18. 550 Bbls. for a cruise " At
 ditto Jan. 20. 600 Bbls. " Spoke July 23. Lat. 1 S. Long. 85 W.
 800 Bbls. " At Tomba previous to Sept. 16. 850 Bbls. " Spoke
 March 28. 1849 Lat. 34 S. Long. 38.15 W. 900 Bbls. bound home.
 Arrived June 17. 1849 with 950 Bbls. Spum Oil in
 43 months & 4 days
 Turned out 835 Bbls. Spum & 43 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Alice Mandell of N Bedford. C. R. Tucker & Co 425
 Wing Master sailed Sept. 11. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Sayal Oct. 6. Clean " Spoke Jan. 2. 1852. Lat 57.05 S. Long 77 W. Clean,
 At Juan Hernandez Jan. 30. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil " At Honolulu
 Apr 10. 50 Sp " Reported Sept. 20. 1800 Bbls. (50 Sp). A letter from Capt.
 wing reports her same date 1800 Bbls. & whales plenty " At
 Honolulu Nov 8. 50 Sp 1750 W. " Old at de Dec 2 cruise " Old Dec 3 cruise.
 At Honolulu Nov 4. 1853. " 50 Sp 1700 W. " Old at de Sept 4
 to cruise " Old at de Sept 15. " Would ship home 1020 Bbls. whale oil & 5 men
 for N. B. " Seen in Phoenix Sp early not stated " Spoke Sept 5
 5.000 Bbls this season " At Honolulu Oct 15. 45 Sp 1350 W.
 8.000 Bbls " Clean from ditto Nov 15. to cruise on the line "
 At Hong Kong Feb. 22. 1854 " Did for de March 6. to cruise "
 Off Santa Bay July 21. 375 this season, haulst for the by strong
 currents & fog " At at Lahaina Oct 25. 90 Sp 3000 W. 5000 Bbls.
 Old at de Oct 26 for Honolulu. Old Nov 11. for home " Spoke Jan. 11.
 1855. Lat 44 16 S. Long 119 W. for home " Arrived April
 10. 1855. with 85 Bbls. Spum 1850 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5.000 Bbls.
 Bone, in 43 months
 Turned out 85 Bbls. Sp. 1729 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4.900 Bone.
 Sent home 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 38.000 Bbls. Bone
 has on freight 20.000 Bbls. Bone for " Massachusetts "
 Transferred to Large. New York. Page 10

Dr Ship Arnolda of New Bedford Tonnage 350
Coffin Master sailed July 13. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
Paled July 26. Standing East. At Fayal Aug. 5. cleped. Spoke
off Mapafuro in Nov. clean. Spoke March 12. 1846. Lat
40 S. 240 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Sahaina April 29. 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
at Maui Nov. 5. 800 Sp. Heard from previous to April
1846. 1300 Sp. A letter reports her at Talcahuano July 22
1847. 1450 Sp. bound to Gallipagos Islands. Spoke off
Talcahuana in March 1500 Sp. Reported in date 1850.
at Tombes Sept. 9. 1500 Sp. At Talcahuana Dec. 21. 1690
Sp. to cruise homeward. Arrived March 29. 1848 with
1550 Bbls. Spum & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 44 Mos. 16 days.
Turned out 1615 Bbls. Spum Oil. & 4 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Wood Master sailed July 1. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean
at Tombes Dec. 1. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil. Near Macquias
Islands bound in. in March 1849. 500 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Wood reports her at Tahiti June 23. 500 Sp.
Heard from at Nawog in Nov. 800 Sp. At Marquias Is.
last of May 1850. 1100 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke in Sept. 1200 Sp. Spoke Sept 9. on
the Line. Long 163 W. 1250 Sp. 50 Wh. At Upolu Jan 7. 1851. 1700 Sp. Arrived
Mch 12. 1852 with 2000 Bbls. Spum & 50 Bbls. Whale oil in 44 Mos. & 11 Days.
Turned out 1910 Bbls. Spum & 67 Bbls. Whale oil.

E. Harding Master sailed July 19. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Aug 30. 22 Sp. (Sua). A letter reports her off Cape de Horns Sept 28
30 Sp. Spoke Nov 29. off Talcahuano 70 Sp. Spoke Jan 2. Lat 5 S.
Long 102.28 W. 70 Sp. At Vile Nov 19. 350 Sp. At Lat Lahaina Nov
12. 350 Sp. Old fin de prev to Apr 26. to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea July 24. to cruise this season. Spoke Sept 6. 9 Whs. At at Saha
na Nov 10. 1000 Wh. 1500 Sp. Bond. Clea at do Nov 30. to cruise. A let
ter reports her off coast of California Jan 31. 1854. Lat 26.50 N. 90 Sp.
to cruise. 2nd Sp. 1000 Wh. on board. At at Vile Nov 6. 450 Sp.
1000 Wh. At at Sahauna Nov 22. 250 Sp. 1000 Wh. Clea at do
Apr 1. to cruise. Spoke in Chayta Bay July 24. 11 Whs. Spoke
in Ochotsk Aug 5. 700 Bbls. At Vile Nov 4. 800 Bbls. this
season 450 Sp. 1750 Wh. 10.000 Bond. Clea Nov 25. to cruise.
Arrived Sept. 27. 1855 with 350 Bbls. Spum & 1750 Bbls. Whale
Oil on board. Sent home 200 Bbls. Spum & 32.000 " Whale Bond
in 38 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 1129 Bbls. Spum & 1913 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Transferred to Large Star Book. Page 19.

48
378

Bark Abree of Mystic J. & W. P. Randall
Burrows Master Sailed July 22, 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
 At Fayal Aug. 19. 8 Canard 110 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Beachina
 March 14, 1845. Oil not stated. At Tahiti March 10, 450 Bbls. Oil.
 At Sachaina Sept. 17. 120 Mts. 1200 Mts. for New Zealand.
 Capt Burrows returned home sick. Avery Master Sailed from
 Beachina Dec. 3. 1200 Mts. 120 Mts. for the line. At Honolulu
 Jan 8, 1846. 1200 Mts. 115 Mts. put in leaky. Sailed from ditto
 March 11, to cruise. Reported on N.W. June 23. 2 Whales.
 At Honolulu, about Oct. 25. in charge of the Mate
 Capt. Avery having been killed by a Whale in August let.
 has taken about 1000 Bbls. Oil this season. 2200 Mts. 115 Mts.
 At Honolulu Nov. 9. Strain Master for home next day.
 Spoke Jan. 30, 1847. Lat. 37.28 S. Long. 46.50 W. 2200 Mts. 30
 Mts. At Pernambuco, March 6. 2100 Mts. 175 Mts. Arrived
 April 9, 1847 with 2100 Bbls. Whale + 175 Bbls. Mts. Oil
 + 110 Bbls. Mts. Oil on freight from Ship Latitude to Swift
 & Allen in 32 Months + 17 days.
 Turned out 136 Bbls. Spum + 1990 Bbls. Whale Oil. 20,500 "Bov.

Hull Master Sailed June 24, 1847 for the Pacific O.M.B.
 Spoke June 27. Lat. 39.30 N. Long. 67 W. Touched at
 Cape de Verd Islands July 23. 200 Bbls. Mts. Oil. At Table
 Bay Sept. 29. Oil not stated. with loss of Capt. Hull 3 mates
 + 14 men, who were picked up by Ship Black Warrior of
 New London + landed at Simon's Bay Oct. 7. Sailed from
 ditto Oct. 15. to cruise. Spoke in Japan Sea June 24,
 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil. Reported June 27. 2000. At Honolulu
 Oct. 27. 1100 Mts. 3900 Mts. Sailed from ditto week ending
 Nov. 20. Arrived April 25, 1849 with Bbls. Mts.
 + Bbls. Whale Oil "Whale Bone in 22 Months
 + 1 day.
 Turned out 308 Bbls. Spum + 3021 Bbls. Whale Oil. 30,000 "Wh Bone.

Schr. Amelia of Sandwich Wm. F. Lapham 127.
Horn Master Sailed July 3, 1851 for the Atlantic
 Spoke off Cape Sept 10. Clean. Spoke Oct 3. Clean. Arrived Feby 25, 1852
 with 150 Bbls Spum Oil in 7 Months + 22 Days.
 Turned out 115 Bbls. Spum + 1 Bbl. Whale Oil

Horn Master Sailed June 10, 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke Aug. Clean. At Fayal Sept 18. 60 Sp. At Canard Sept 20. 100 Sp.
 Arrived March 19, 1853 with 135 Bbls Spum Oil in 9 Mos + 9 Days
 Turned out 129 Bbls Spum + 4 Bbls Whale Oil.

Chadwick Master Sailed May 11, 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke May 15. 100 Sp. At Fayal Sept 18. 60 Sp. At Canard Sept 20. 100 Sp.
 Arrived March 19, 1853 with 135 Bbls Spum Oil in 9 Mos + 9 Days
 Turned out 129 Bbls Spum + 4 Bbls Whale Oil.

49
Ship Salem of Sag Harbor Muford Slight 470
Master Sailed Oct 14. 1844 for New Zealand & M.C.
At Lohaina April 15. 1845. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke on N.W. Coast
July 4. 450 Bbls. Oil. had taken 2 Whales. Mate had his leg
Broke. heard from again in August. same Oil. "Heard from
on N.W. Coast July 4. 450 Bbls." had from in August. same Oil. "Heard
from at Kings Mill Grove in Sept. 500. for M.C." At Hilo Feb. 11.
1846. Spoke Dec 19/45. 600. At Hawaii July 1. 700 for N.W. Coast
At Lohaina March 1. 1846. 150 Sp. 450 Bbls. At Lohaina
Sept. 2. 150 Sp. 950 Bbls. to cruise. Reported off New Zealand Oct.
21. 1200. Spoke Dec 20. 1600. "to stop another season."
Spoke March 17. 1847. Lat. 9. 46 S. Long. 179. 20 E. 1350
(200 Sp.) "At Bay of Islands July 20. Oil not Mated." At
Bay of Islands July 28. 1300 Bbls. 400 Sp. Spoke June 15.
1848. Lat. 45 S. Long. 52 W. 400 Sp. 1300 Bbls. Spoke April 10. Lat.
25. 26 N. Long. 61. 22 W. 400 Sp. 1300 Bbls. Arrived April 29. 1848
with 1700 Bbls. Whale & Bbls. Spum Oil Bone in 42
Months & 15 days.
Turned out 386 Bbls. Spum & 1235 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11000 "Bone

Bark A. R. Tucker of Dartmouth. A. R. Tucker 220
Master Sailed June 2. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal July 2. Clean. Spoke July 18. Lat. 48. 48 N. Long. 24. 30 W.
not Mated. Spoke Aug 25. 40 Sp. Spoke Dec 15. Lat. 18. 50 S. Long. 35. 45 W. 116
Bbls. A letter reports her at St. Catharines Jan 3. 1852. 118 Sp. At St.
Kilgus. Nov 9. 220 Sp. At St. Thomas. Feb 28. had shipped 219
Bbls. Sp. Oil for Sch. J. M. Young for N.Y. Spoke May 7. Lat. 23. 20 N. Long. 79. 50 W.
no oil since leaving St. S. Spoke June 1. Lat. 31. 40 N. Long. 43. 30 W. Clean. Spoke
June 17. off Bermuda. Clean. Spoke July 5. Lat. 35 W. Long. 50 W. Clean.
Sd for St. Michaels Aug 27. not Mated. "Hrd in L. Tristan Nov 10 not Mated."
At Cape Horn Feb 22. 1853. 240 Sp. 280 Bbls. 2700 "Bone. on board."
had shipped the "Bonito Paulina" for N.Y. "Hrd. Mch 1. A letter from
Capt. B. reports her at Flores June 8. 240 Sp. 280 Bbls. Spoke
July 27. Lat. 45. 50 N. Long. 27. 20 W. 600 Bbls. Oil all sold.
536 Sp. 290 W. on board. Arrived Sept 25. 1853 with 320 Bbls.
Spum. 280 Bbls. Whale Oil in 23 Months 23 Cans.
Turned out 332 Bbls. Spum & 275 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Smiley Master Sailed Nov 16. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
Sailed Jan 29. 1854. Lat. 40. 15 S. Spoke Feb 10. off Falkland
Is. 12 Sp. At Paita May 27. Clean. for mch. A letter reports
her at Bombay Sept 10. Clean. All cargo sold. A letter reports
her at Sea Oct 25. 50 Sp. A letter reports her at Salcahuam
Mch 6. 1855. 120 Sp. Had shipped 100 Bbls. for Young & Co. for Nant.
bound to Coast of California.
Transferred to Large New York Page 360

Ship Olympia of New Bedford Wm Phillips 296
Faber Master Sailed Oct. 21. 1844 for the N. West Coast
at M. Nicholas Capt. arrived Nov. 25. cleared. Spoke Dec. 24. Lat.
20 1/2 Long. 29. 20. N. 70 W. Oil. Spoke Jan. 20. 1845. 70. At Lahaina
April 22. 300 Wh. Sailed 28 on a cruise. At Lahaina Oct. 10.
70 W. 800 Wh. to cruise. At Maui April 10. 1846. 200 W. 800 Wh.
At Lahaina Sept. 12. 200 W. 2300 Wh. to cruise. At Little L. Pt.
235. 200 W. 2300 Wh. because there. At Whymootacke Oct. 24
2300 Wh. 200 W. Spoke Dec. 1. 275 W. 2300 Wh. At Rio
March 21. 1847. 2500. Sailed from Rio March 25. for home.
Arrived May 25. 1847 with 2250 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. W.
Oil & 23,000 " Whale Bone in 31 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 288 Bbls. Spum & 2238 Bbls. Whale Oil 22,000 Bone

Woodward, Master Sailed Aug. 19. 1847 for the Pacific
At Fajal Sept. 29. Handed 80 Bbls. Spum Oil.
Spoke off Cape Horn Dec. 25. Oil unknown. Spoke Jan.
27. 1848. off Cape Horn 70 Bbls. Spum Oil on board. Reported off
Guaffo Jan. 14. 120 W. At Maui April 1. 175 W. At
Indian Nov. 16. 500 W. Spoke in Dec. 350 W. Reported
off Solomons Islands Jan. 15. 1849. 1440 W. on board.
A letter from Capt. Woodward reports he at Guam April 1.
500 W. on board for Japan next day. Spoke on Japan in
July. 700 or 800 W. At Bonin Islands July 2. 800 Spum.
He came from in Feb. 1850. no let to 1000 W. for Whaling Mats. On Japan
Aug. 1. 1850. 200 W. this season. At Sydney Nov. 8. 1000 W. Arrived
June 21. 1851. with 1100 Bbls Spum oil. in 46 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 1148 Bbls Spum & 3 Bbls B. F. Oil,

Lat. Russell Master Sailed Aug. 23. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fajal Sept. 18 Clean had lost 2 boats in a gale. At Bravo Oct. 2
Clean. Letter reports her at Paita Feb. 10. 1852. 60 W. At Lahaina
Mch 29. 60 W. Sailed April 8. to cruise. Spoke July 17. 8 whs. Spoke Aug 3.
10 whs. Aug 6. same. Spoke Aug 29. 13 whs. At Lahaina Oct. 20. in
Arctic 60 W. 1200 W. 16,000 L Bone. At Honolulu Nov. 4 (by letter) had
landed his bone to be shipped home, and would sail for the Line in a
few days, and from Honolulu Dec. 17. for Arctic. At Lahaina Mch
20. 1853. 94 W. 1200 W. Spoke July 10. no oil this season. Spoke
Aug. 2. in Arctic 2 whs. At Lahaina Oct. 26. 90 W. 1500 W.
5000 L Bone. Letter reports her at de. Nov. 18. from Arctic
100 W. 1500 W. Head shipped 6350 L Bone for Sydney for F. B.
Would proceed to Satecamian ship oil and refit. A letter reports
her at Tahiti, Jan. 15. 1854. 450 W. on board. Head shipped 45
Bbl. W. 1077 W. that oil for Fajal for U. S. A letter reports her
at Lahaina Mch 26. Head shipped 46 Bbl. W. for S. B. Palmer for
W. At Port cleared Arctic Dec. 30. 1 Whale. Spoke
Apr. 200 Bbls. At Lahaina Oct. 13. 100 W. 1800
W. Sailed Nov. 7. to cruise. Head taken 1400 Bbls W. oil from
Ship, Rambler W. Spoke Jan. 14. 1855. Lat 56. 25 S. Long 82
W. Arrived. Apr. 21. 1855. with 30 Bbls Spum. 530
W. Whale Oil & 3,000 L Bone, in 43 Months & 28 Days.
Turned out 3813 W. Spum. 628 Bbls Whale Oil & 3,378 L Bone.

51 Ship Brooklyn of New London Perkins Smith 360.
Alley Martin sailed from Boston June 1844 for the Indian Ocean
at Sehaboe Sept. 12. reports 200 Sail of sperm, then 18th Guano
half taken away. Arrived at Boston Feby. 26. 1845 with a
full cargo 500 Tons Sehaboe Guano.

Jeffrey Martin sailed July 7. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. W. Coast
Spoke no date Lat 41.54 N. Long 52.23 W. cutting in a whale.
at Fagat July 23. 2 Black Lb. " at Cape detoids July 30.
clean " at Tahiti in Feby. 1846. 100 Bbls. Sp. & 75 Bbls. Whale Oil.
a letter reports he at Tahiti with 80 Sp. 150 Wh. " at Honolulu
Anchored outside April 16. 120 Sp. 80 Wh. " at Lahaione Augt.
26. 130 Sp. 1150 Wh. for Chili " had shipped home 13593⁺ Bone
per "Angola" " heard from by letter Novr 4. Lat. 33 N. Long.
133 W. 1370 Wh. 130 Sp. bound to California Bay Whaling "
at Honolulu March 24. 1847. 130 Sp. 2270 Wh. " sailed from
ditto April 8. for N.W. " at Oahu Augt. 31. 3500 Bbls. Spoke
Ocmr 24. Lat. 24 S. Long. 29.20 W. full 4000 Bbls. " at do.
Sept. 6. 4000. " sailed Sept. 8. for home " Spoke Feby. 17. 1848
Lat. 33 N. Long. 61.30 W. 4000. had experienced heavy weather
was leaky & would put into St. Thomas or Bermuda. "
Arrived March 6. 1848 with 3840. Bbls. Whale & 160 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. 3000⁺ Whale Bone in 31 Months & 29 days "
Turned out 90 Bbls. Sperm 3485 Bbls. Whale Oil 11200⁺ Bone.

Jeffrey Martin sailed July 10. 1848 for Chili & N.W. Coast
at Fagat Augt. 9. & landed 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
Sept. 30. Lat. 21.31 S. Long. 32⁺ W. clean. " at Mani March
16. 1849. 180 Sp. 60 Wh. 600⁺ Bone " heard from June 1.
nothing this season. bound to Behring's Straits " at
Oahu Novr 1. 100 Sp. 1000 Wh. " at ditto Novr 15. " at Honolulu
Jan. 30. 1850. from Mani " In Whings Is. July 25. 10 whs this
season. " at Lahaione Oct. 23. full for home. 200 Sp. 3300 Wh. " at
Honolulu Novr 23. " old Dec 2 for home at do Dec 5. Spoke April 10 1851
Lat 19.30 N. Long 56 W. 3500 Bbls. Arrived May 7. 1851. with 3400 Bbls
Whale Oil. 000⁺ Bone. in 33 Months & 27 days "
Turned out 3 Bbls Sperm & 34100 Bbls. Whale Oil "

Henry Martin sailed July 11. 1851 for the N. Pacific
was spoken July 29. Lat. 37.48 N. Long. 37⁺ W. Haining E. & E. "
at Fagat Augt. 5. Clean " at Valparaiso Jan. 5. 1852. 700 Bbls. " at Lahaione
Feby 25. 70 Wh " Spoke July 22. 12 whs " Spoke Aug 11. 14 whs " Reported Sept.
18. 19 whs. " at Honolulu for 15. 2,000 Wh " at do Dec 15. " at do
Jan. 1. 1853 " at do Feby 12. " old at do Mch 2 for " at do
Mch 12. Clean " Spoke Feby 20. in Arctic Jerks this season " Spoke
Sept 15. 1200 Wh " at Honolulu Lat 26 12000 Bbls Sperm
at ditto Jan. 7. 1854. " old at do Jan 14 to cruise " at Lahaione
Feby 20. " old for do Mch 2. to cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea in
Nov. Clean " at Honolulu Oct 25. 1000 Wh " old Dec 28
for home " Reported and at Lahaione Mch 26. 1855. 4800 Wh "
" old at do Mch 26 for Honolulu " in cruise " See page 39

52
258

Bank Blackstone of Mythic Class Maloy
Willows Master Sailed July 7. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. W. C.
at Sagat August 8. clear. Off M. Sago August 27. clear.
Sailed from Table Bay Cape of Good Hope Decm 7. clear. put in
to land Mr Robinson 2nd Officer sick. Reported to have been
condemned at Cape Town having sprung a leak a few days
out from Cape Town in Decm. put back had another heavy
Gale while lying in Port cut away all her masts to keep
her from going ashore, afterwards called a survey & was con-
demned. News of loss received here March 31. 1846 had no oil.

Ship Alabama of Nantucket John N. Shaw 340
Coggeshall Master Sailed May 26. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Western Islands about June 26. clear. Heard from on
N. Iceland 6 mos. out 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke in Decm.
40 Sp. At Manganna N. L. Nov. 20. 50 Sp. At Mani
Oct. 24. 1847. 600 M. 350 Sp. At Oahu Nov. 15. 100 Sp.
350 the season. Spoke Decm 8. Lat. 22. 12 S. Long. 155 W. 600 Sp.
350 M. Reported Feb. 4. 1848. 700 Sp. Left Coast of Japan
last of Septm bound P. M. 1150 Sp. Heard from off French Rock
about Feb. 10. 1849 1200 Sp. At Kings Mills Group in June
1250 Sp. Spoke off Bonin Islands July 1. 1300 Sp. Another
report says off date July 2. 1400 Sp. At Mani Novm 15.
1500 Sp. Arrived Sept 26. 1850 with 1500 Bbls Sp. Oil
oil in 52 Months
Turned out 1453 Bbls Sp. Oil.

Coggeshall Master Sailed June 19. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean.
All four Western Is. July 1. for Pacific Spoke June 26. Lat 40 N. Long 40 W.
Clear. Spoke Dec 15. Clear. Had four Guano Apr 24. 1852. 170 Sp.
Spoke June 4. 170 Sp. Had four Guano. Nov 10. 600 Sp. At Suruga Apr
2. 1853. 850 Sp. At Bonin Is June 11. 1250 Sp. Spoke
Aug 8. Lat 53 N. Long 164 E. 1550 Sp. On Japan Oct 1600 Sp.
Spoke Feb. 17. 1854. no Lat &c. 1700 Sp. Off and on Guano
Apr 8. not stated. Had 22 condolul July 14 2000 Sp.
Clear at Honolulu Aug. 1. to cruise. Arrived Jan
23. 1855. with 2000 Bbls Sp. Oil in 43 Months
& 13 Days
Turned out 1795 Bbls Sp. Oil.

Ship Balaena of New Bedford J. & J. Howland 301

Dexter, Master sailed October 23, 1845 for the Pacific.

Spoke Jan. 12 1846. Lat. 41 S. Long. 165 W. 50 Bbls. Sp. & 1 Rt. Whale
 Spoken previous to April 3. off Callao oil not stated. At Paita
 April 1, 1846, 150 Sp. 150 Wh. At Gallapagos Islands April 29,
 300 Sp. 150 Wh. off Gallapagos Islands May 10. Oil not stated.
 Reported previous to Sept. 800 Sp. 100 Wh. At Gallapagos Islands
 Sept. 7. 150 Wh. 650 Sp. At Callao March 23, 1847. Reported
 Jan. 28. 150 Wh. 650 Sp. At Caguimbo March 8 975. A
 letter reports her at ditto March 6. 850 Sp. 150 Wh. At Paita
 April 15. 800 Sp. 140 Wh. At ditto May. 11. same. At Callao
 Jan. 6. 1848. 1500 Sp. 150 Wh. 1000+ Bone. Sailed from ditto Jan.
 29. on a cruise. Spoke in July on coast of Peru 1700 Spum.
 At Tombez Sept. 21. 1700 Sp. 140 Wh. A letter from Capt.
 Dexter reports her at Paita Sept. 30. 1650 Sp. 100 Wh. As sail
 soon on a cruise of 4 months then home. A letter reports
 her at Talcahuana Jan. 18. 1849. 1700 Sp. 100 Wh. bound on a
 cruise off River Platte, thence expected to be at home in May. Sailed
 Jan. 18. to cruise home. Arrived May 7. 1849 with 1800 Bbls
 Spum & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1000 Whale Bone in 42 months & 14 days.
 Turned out 1800 Bbls. Spum & 180 Bbls. Wh. Oil 1000 Wh. Bone.

Dexter Master sailed Sept. 1, 1849 for the Pacific.
 At Sayal Oct. 1. clean. Spoke a few days previous to Jan.
 26. 1850. with. Spoke Jan. 11. Lat. 46. 39 S. Long. 57. 27 W.
 300 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Lat. 55. 47 S. Long. 66. 59 W. 300 Spum.
 At Talcahuana March 7. 1850. 300 Sp. Sailed from ditto
 March 12. Spoke off Mapafurus March 26. 350 Sp. Heard from
 in July 600 Sp. At Tombez Sept. 12. 650 Sp. At Talcahuana Feby 7. 1851
 800 Sp. Old fm do Feby 19. to cruise. At Gorgona Is. June 16. 900 Sp. Heard
 fm Aug 7. 1200 Sp. Spoke Dec 22. off H. Maui. 1200 Sp. At Tal-
 cahuana March. 30. 1852. 1200 Sp. Since reported 1400 Sp. At
 Gallapagos Is. in July. 1300 Sp. At Tombez Sept. 20. 1300 Sp. Spoke, to go on
 Callao Grounds 1400 Sp. At Talcahuana Feby 13. 1853. 1300 Sp. Sailed
 do Feby 28. for home. Arrived June 25. 1853 with 1400 Bbls. Spum
 Oil in 45 Months & 22 Days.
 Turned out 1500 Bbls Spum & 6 Bbls Whale Oil.

German, Master sailed Sept. 16. 1853 for the Pacific Cruise.
 At Juan Fernandez Feby 7. 1854. Clean. At Talcahuana Nov
 23. 75 Sp. shipped by the Nantucket of Nant. Spoke Oct 16. no
 lat or. 70 Sp. Old fm Talcahuana. Oct 8. to cruise. Off
 Gallapagos Is May 15. 200 Sp. Off Paita Sept 25. 300 Sp. heard fm
 Tombez. At Tombez no date. 300 Sp. Spoke off Mapafurus Jan
 23. 1855. 520 Bbls in all. At Talcahuana Feby 26. 450 Sp.
 Transferred to Large Notebook page 21 (1853)

Ship Benja Tucker of New Bedford Capt. Tucker 349
 Sands Master Sailed Nov. 22. 1843 for the Pacific & N. W. Coast
 for former reports see Old Book Page 555. At Oahu Oct. 12/44
 70 Mts. 2200 Wh. lying off & on skirted from ditto on the 13th on a
 cruise. Reported off Galapagos Islands Jan. 28. 1845. 140 Mts.
 2200 Wh. At Sechaina March 24. 120 Mts. & 1300 Wh. & sailed
 April 3. on a cruise. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 29. 1000 Bbls.
 this season wanting 1 whale to fill. Spoke Aug. 9. 900. this
 season. Reported on N.W. Coast no date wanting half a whale.
 Sailed from Honolulu Sept. 18. for home all full. 120 Mts. 2500
 Wh. 1200 last season for home. Arrived Feby. 23. 1846 with
 2500 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 1 day.
 Turned out 2580 Bbls. Whale & 172 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Sands Master Sailed July 6. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W. Co.
 At Fayal July 27. clean. At Maroa Bay Feby. 28. 1847
 300 Mts. 50 Mts. Spoke off Otago Bay April 20. 500 Mts.
 100 Mts. Spoke May 27. Lat. 44. 59 S. Long. 174. 40 E. 500
 Mts. 70 Mts. had lost some boats had thus more in a
 gale on the 25th. Spoke off New Zealand about Oct.
 1. 700 part sperm. Spoke Dec. 4. Lat. 47 S. Long. 160 Mts.
 1150. (1 whale this season). Spoke Dec. 9. Lat. 44. 30 S. Long. 158 Mts.
 950 Mts. 200 Mts. A letter from Capt. Sands reports her at
 Sechaina March 3. 1848. 1200. for N.W. Coast. At Honolulu
 March 10. Spoke on N.W. Coast a few days previous to July
 4. 5 Whales this season. At Maui Oct. 6. Oil not stated. At
 ditto Feb. 26. 200 Mts. 2100 Mts. Arrived April 1. 1849 with
 180 Bbls. Sperm & 2420 Bbls. Whale Oil. 24000⁺ Whale Bone in 32
 Months & 25 days.

Turned out 188 Bbls. Sperm & 2509 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 23800⁺ Wh. Bone.

Daniel Wood Jr. Master Sailed July 18. 1849 North Pacific
 At Fayal Aug. 4. clean. Reported Oct. 28. off Cape
 Horn 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke on off shore ground in Dec.
 30 Mts. Near Wharings Is. July 18. 1500 Mts. 30 Mts. Spoke abt July 20
 1800 Bbls. In do do Aug 10. 2200 Bbls. oil. At Honolulu
 Oct. 15. 100 Mts. 2500 Mts. 30.000⁺ Bone Oil at do Oct 22 for home.
 At Tahiti March 7. 1851. 200 Mts. 2300 Mts. Arrived June 1. 1851. with
 160 Bbls. Sperm. 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 22 Months & 12 days.

Turned out 170 Bbls. Sperm & 2339 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Sands Master Sailed Nov. 5. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 Sailed Dec 10. Lat 10. 30 N. Long 31 W. Spoke Jan. 2. 1852. Lat 34 S. Long 46 W.
 Spoke Jan. 18. Lat 45. 10 S. Long 57. 40 W. Clean. At Sechaina Apr 8. clean.
 A letter from the crew. Word from in Arctic any more. Spoke Aug 18. 6 whs
 this season (1650 Bbls). Reported Sept 1. 8 Mts. At Honolulu Oct.
 23. 800 Mts. 12.000⁺ Bone. A letter reports her at do Nov 2. had shipped
 650 Bbls. sperm oil & 14.000⁺ Bone for "Hm West" for S.W. Had 300 whs on board.
 At Sechaina March 1. 1853. 200 Mts. A letter reports her for Cape
 Sea Aug 24 6 whs this season. Spoke Sept 6. 600 Bbls. A letter
 reports her at Sechaina Nov 18. 30 S. 1100 Mts on board and 15000⁺ Bone
 to ship most of it and the rest to be sold. See Page 54

Ship Brandt of New Bedford Alex Gibbs 310

Moses Sampson Master sailed May 20. 1843 for the South Atlantic
See Old Book Page 52nd for former reports. Reported on
Chili Feb. 10. 1846. 700 Sp. 700 Wh. bound into Strait Magellan
for Wood Water. Spoke March 10. Lat. 30. 9 S. Long. 51. 45 W.
Oil not stated. Spoke March 18. Lat. 38. 33 S. Long. 48. 40. cruising
oil not stated. Arrived Jun 22. 1846 with 500 Bbls. Spum
+ 500 Bbls. Whale Oil besides Bbls. Whale Oil sold at Rio
+ Bbls. Spum Oil sent home in 37 months 2 days.
Turned out 563 Bbls. Spum + 624 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sampson Master sailed Oct. 10. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
off Graciosa Oct. 25. clean. Touched at Triton de
Acunha Jan. 10. 1847. clean. Spoke off Crozetts Feb.
25. 1 Whale. Spoke on coast New Holland May 8. 30 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. Off Cape Leeuwin in Oct. 900 Bbls. Hump Back Oil.
at King Georges Sound Nov. 1. 950 Bbls. Hump Back Oil. At Port
Adelaide N. Hollands Jan. 1. 1848. Spoke May 12. off West
coast New Holland 150 Sp. 1050 Hump Back. Reported
off ditto Jun 1. 250 Sp. 1000 H.B. Reported in July
200 Sp. 100 Wh. 900 Humpbacks. Spoke Jun 26. off N. H.
200 Sp. 100 " 900 " " for Rosemary Islands Hump-
backing. At Mungida Straits Sept. 12. wanting 1 Whale to fill.
Arrived at Rio Jan. 19. 1849. 1900 Wh. 200 Sp. At ditto
Jan. 20. 200 Sp. 1800 Hump Back. for a cruise few days. Spoke
April 15. Lat. 17. 38 S. Long. 4. W. 200 Sp. 1600 Wh. to cruise 1 mo.
on Canoll Ground thence North to Western Islands and home. At
St. Helena about May 6. 260 Sp. 1700 Hump Back. Arrived Sept.
17. 1849 with 250 Bbls. Spum + 1550 Bbls. Whale Oil
+ 1000 Whale Bone in 35 months + 7 days.
Turned out 266 Bbls. Spum + 1540 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1000 Wh Bone.

Honeywell Master sailed Nov. 20. 1849 for the In. Ocean
A letter reports her May 19. 1850. Lat 7 S. Long 78. 6. 318 Bbls Sp.
A letter reports her at Diego Garcia June 6. 375 Sp. A letter
reports her at King Georges Sound Nov. 10. 553 Sp 140 Wh. 1200 Bone. A letter
reports her Feb. 1. 1851. Lat 5. 20 S. Long 78. 20 W. 640 Sp 150 Wh. " At Johanna
July 15. 750 Sp 140 Wh. " At Seychelles Jan. 11. 1852. 1000 Sp. 140 Wh.
Spoke on Seychelle Bank Feb. 12. 950 Sp 140 Wh. Reported April 4. 1000 Sp
140 Wh. " At St. Helena July 20. 1000 Sp. 120 Wh. to sail in
4 days on a short cruise thence. Arrived Sept 12. 1852 with
1000 Bbls Spum 140 Wh. Whale Oil + 1000 Bone in 33 months + 23 Days.
Turned out 1085 Bbls Spum + 141 Bbls Whale Oil + 1200 Bone

H. C. Bonine Master, sailed Jan. 3. 1853 for Indian Ocean
Spoke Jan. 10 Lat 34. 08 S Long 62. 0 W. clean. A letter reports her at Port
Praya Feb. 3. clean. Spoke Feb. 10 Lat 0. 49 S Long 21. 11 clean.
Spoke Feb. 24 Lat 5. 57. 02 S Long 39. 50 W. 70 Sp. " At ion. Feb. 27. 70 Sp.
Lost on Gallapagos Is. in Sept. 1853. Saved 40 Bbls Sp oil.

Lost at Gallapagos Islands in Sept. 1853

56
281

Ship Barclay of New Bedford N. Taber & Co
 Master Master Sailed July 20. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke July 25. clear. At Fayal Aug 27. clear. Spoke Jan'y.
 22. 1845. clear. Spoke May 12. 100 Sp. Reported 12 mo out. 100 Sp.
 Spoke July 24 at Marquesas Islands 100 Sp. Heard from
 on the line Long. 168 W. (supposed about 1st Sept.) 150 Sp. At Nav-
 igator Islands Decr 18. 250 Sp. Reported in Jan'y. 1846. 250.
 Heard from off New Zealand about Jan'y. 1. 400 Sp. Reported
 off the Three Kings in March 450 Sp. Spoke off Society Islands
 Jan'y. 8. 1847. 1300 Sp. Spoke off Three Kings Decr 13. 750 Sp.
 (former report incorrect) Spoke off New Zealand Feb'y. 2
 1847. Oil not stated. At Sydney Feb'y. 5. Sailed from
 ditto March 7. 534 Sp. to cruise. Heard from off New
 Zealand May 3. 800 Sp. At Sydney Aug. 24. 876 Sp.
 At ditto Oct. 8. Another report says 400 Bbls. undergoing repairs.
 At ditto Oct. 30. in Mopmans Bay refitting. At Sydney Nov
 27. 602 Sp. Sailed 27th for South Sea. Reported off N. Cape
 N. Zealand Jan'y. 10. 1848. 700 Sp. Spoke off New Zealand
 in June 1848. 800 Sp. Spoke in Nov. off Jarvis Bay had 1
 right whale. had lost a Boat & 8 men off Mangaroo Island.
 Spoke Feb'y. Feb'y. 13. 1849 Lat. 45. 20 S. Long. 174. 50 E. 700 Sp.
 At Hobart Town no date 500 Sp. had taken 1 whale
 in 14 months. Spoke April 11. 1849. 500 Sp. 100 Wh. on board.
 Arrived Jan'y. 5. 1850 with 400 Bbls Spum Oil in
 65 months 45 days. Sold 800 Bbls. Spum Oil on the
 Voyage.
 Turned out 388 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Taber Master Sailed May 11. 1850. for the Atlantic & In. Oceans.
 Spoke May 22 Lat 38.40. Long 59.43. all well. Spoke June 1 Lat 38 N
 Long 40 W. all well. At Fayal Aug 29. 190 Sp. leb. Off Cape de Verde
 Sept 25. all well. clear. Spoke Oct 23 (no lat & lon) clear. Spoke March 12. 1851
 Lat 18. 57. Long 30 55 W. 250 Sp. Apr 22. At St Thomas. Spoke May 9
 (no Lat & lon) since leaving St Thomas. A letter from Mr Fuller
 2^d officer reports July 9. Lat. 45. 25 N. Long. 27. 30 W.
 150 Sp. on board. (Sent home 430.) At Fayal Aug 11. 157 Sp.
 A letter reports per Oct 19. on Albolhos Banks 240 Sp. on board. A letter
 reports per Dec 2. Lat 33. 50 S. Long 49. 50 W. 420 Sp on board.
 Arrived April 22. 1852. with 550 Bbls Spum Oil, in 23 mos & 11 Days
 Turned out 544 Bbls Spum Oil.

Taber Master Sailed July 7. 1852 for the Atlantic
 Spoke no date 34 days out. Lat 39. 45 N. Long. 39. 15 W. 145
 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Aug 17. 150 Sp. (Ind) ed in St Helena Jan'y 20
 1853. Unga. Spoke Apr 22. Lat 17. 20 S. Long 4. 31 W. 1110 Sp in
 all. At St Helena May 13. 280 Sp. for S. Atlantic. At do Nov
 19. 570 Sp on board. At do same day. At do. 450 Sp on board. At do
 At St Helena Jan'y 24. 512 Sp. At ditto Jan'y. 10. 1854. 575 Sp.
 385 Wh for Caribbea. St. Jan'y 16. 1854. Spoke Feb'y
 9. 707 Sp. 410 Wh.

57 Ship Brighton of New Bedford ^{J. O. Thompson.} ~~Chas. F. Foster~~ 354
Capt Master sailed Oct. 1. 1844 for the Pacific N.W. Coast.
Returned Oct. 16. with loss of sails. Boats & head of fore
mast sprung in a gale on the 6th inst. Repaired & sailed
again Oct. 31. 1844 for the N.W. Coast. Spoke Nov. 1. Lat 39.46
Long. 119.39. Spoke no date Lat. 18 S. Long. 35 W. clear. Spoke
Jan. 19. 1845. Lat. 57.20 S. Long. 67 W. clear. A letter reports her
Jan. 19. Lat. 57.20 Long. 68 W. clear. Spoke Feb. 21 70 W. Spoke off
Juan Fernandez Feb. 23. 75 W. At Lachina April 15. 40 W. 75 W.
Heard from on N.W. Coast in July 4 Whales. Heard from Aug. 10.
8 Whales. At Maui Oct. 31. 40 W. 1660 W. Ship's home
179 1/2 * Whale Bond. At Lachina Aug. 26. 200 W. 2500 W.
for home. At Talcahuana Dec. 1. 2700 W. At ditto Dec.
9. Seen Feb. 14. 1847. Lat. 42 S. Long. 45 W. Steering North.
At Talcahuana Dec. 20. 2800 Lacks. Spoke off Rio in
Feb. 1847. Short of provisions. Spoke off ditto Feb. 14.
2700. Arrived April 22. 1847 with 2500 Bbl. Whale & 160
Bbl. Spum Oil in 30 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 148 Bbl. Spum 2464 Bbl. Whale Oil 9.500 * Bond

West Master sailed Aug. 11. 1847 for the S.O. N.W. Coast
at Fayal Sept. 28. clear. At Lachina Sept. 30. clear. Spoke
off Falkland Islands Dec. 23. clear. Reported Jan.
10. 1848 clear. At Maui March 6. 1848. At Honolulu
March 16. At Maui Oct. 26. 200 Whales. At Hong Kong
Dec. 30. 200 W. At ditto Jan. 30. Reported at ditto Jan.
27. 300 Bbl. recoppering. Sailed from ditto Jan. 31. As ending
& put back Feb. 11. cause not stated. At ditto Feb. 27. Leaking
badly. caused by a heavy gale soon after leaving home.
A letter reports her sailed from ditto Feb. 25. for Japan Sea.
Reported in Ochotsk Sea June 15. 1849. 1 Whale Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea July 17. 500 Bbl. Oil. At Honolulu Nov.
1. 1550 W. At ditto Nov. 15. At ditto Nov. 16. 1500 W.
A letter from Capt. West reports her at Oahu Dec. 2. 1600 Whale
for a cruise home. Sailed from ditto Dec. 12. for home.
Arrived May 3. 1850 with 1500 Bbl. Whale Oil and
19,000 * Whale Bone in 32 Months & 22 days.
Turned out 1558 Bbl. Whale Oil & 19,100 * Bond.

Heaver Master sailed Oct. 9. 1850 for the N. Pacific
at Cape Verde in Dec. clear. A letter reports her at
St Carlos Feb. 23. 1851. clear for Arctic. Heard from abt July 21. in
Hamp. St. 2 W. this season. A letter reports her at Ascension Sept 30. 650
Bbl. At Hong Kong Jan. 20. 1852 600 W. 700 Bond. Sailed Feb. 17. to cruise.
Spoke Feb. 30. Lat 27.43. N. Long 132.25. Heard from in Aug. clear. Spoke Aug 20
4 W. Reported Sept. 92. 1100 Bbl. in all. At St. Ag. Sept 18.
in Arctic. 1000 W. 1200 Bond. Sailed Sept. 20 to cruise. Spoke Dec 28
Lat 6.11 S. N. 153.08 W. Heard from. At St. Ag. Dec 3. 1853. 1100
W. on board. Sailed home Dec. Reported in Ochotsk Sea no date 2 W.
this season. At Honolulu Nov 14. 800 W. 4000 * Bond. Cleared
at ditto Dec 29. for home.

Ship Braganza of New Bedford Pop. Morgan 470.
 Deval Master Sailed Sept. 8. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
 At Fayal Oct. 4. Landred 35 Mbl. Spum Oil. At Rio Nov.
 24. put in in distress having in a gale on the 19th Sept.
 sprung main mast, lost light spars, sails, rigging, Boat and
 davits, had obtained a new main mast, & expected to pro-
 ceed on her voyage in 6 or 8 days. Sailed from ditto Decr. 11.
 on false Bank Decr. 11. clear. Heard from Jan'y 3/47
 clear. Spoke Feb. 2. Lat. 42 S. Long. 78.30 W. Oil not stated.
 At Maui March 27. 75 Mbl. Spoke on N.W. coast in
 Aug. 1700 Mbl. Heard from on N.W. coast Aug. 10. 1700 "
 At Honolulu Oct. 12. 2000. At Lahaina Sept. 27. 60 Mbl. 2000
 Mbl. At Oahu Oct. 4. Sailed from ditto Oct. 19. to cruise. At
 Magdalena Bay no date (probably in Nov. or Decr.), had taken
 150 Bbls. Oil in the Bay. Reported at Magdalena Bay Decr.
 16. 2000. At Maui March 15. 1848. 2200. Spoke on N.W.
 coast in June 2800. At Oahu Sept. 1. 75 Mbl. 2400 Whales.
 Spoke in Ochotsk Sea about June 28. 1849, wanting
 2 Whales to fill. At Honolulu Sept. 11. 180 Mbl. 4020 Whales
 Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 10. for home. Arrived March 13.
 1850. with 175 Bbls Spum & 3,800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25000 "Bone
 Turned in 42 Months & 7 days.
 Turned out 169 Bbls. Spum & 3661 Bbls. Whale Oil, 25,300 "Bone,

Deval Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1850 for the North Pacific
 At Fayal Oct. 2. clear. At ditto Oct. 4. 14. At Mungamui
 Feb. 17. 1851. Clear. Spoke July 6. in Arctic, 4 whs this season. At Heilo
 Oct. 11th. 11 Sp. 450 Wh. 5,000 L Bone. Clea Oct. 25. to cruise. had shipped
 5,000 L Bone per Copeia of ASD. Spoke Nov 28. Lat 2.54 S. Long 162. W. for
 N.G. At Mungamui N.G. in Jan'y 1852. 135 Sp. 480 Wh. for N.W.C.
 Heard Jan Aug. 1. 10 mhs. Heard Jan Sept 1. 2200 Bbls. At Lahaina Oct
 24. 150 Sp. 2250 wh. 30,000 L Bone. At Honolulu Nov 4. At do Dec 13.
 Clea at do Jan 1. 1853. Spoke Aug 20. in Arctic, no oil this season.
 Spoke Aug 25. 1 wh this season. Spoke Aug 30. 2 whs. At Heilo
 Heilo Oct. 26. 44 Sp. 1700 Wh. Spoke Jan'y 31. 1854 off Cape
 Horn 185 Bbls. Spoke Feb'y 7. Lat 45. 30 S. Long 56. 31 W. 1800 Bbls
 to cruise until March. Arrived April 22. 1854 with 40 Bbls
 Spum, 1700 Bbls Whale Oil & 5,000 L Bone, in 43 Months & 12 Days.
 Turned out 40 Bbls. Spum & 1,714 Bbls. Whale Oil, 5,000 "Bone,

Jackson Master. Sailed Sept. 11. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Sept 28. Clear.
 Transferred to Sargo New York, Sept 30.

59 Ship Brunswick of New Bedford Boston Rickertson 295
Almy Master sailed Nov^r 1. 1843 for Coast of New Holland
for former reports in etc Book Page 144th " a letter reports her
at Oahu Nov^r 1. full. had shipped her Whale Bone home & went
cruise home " Sailed from Honolulu Nov^r 23. on a cruise
thence " Spoke Dec^r 14. Lat. 5 S. Long. 154 W. 200 Sp. 2600 Wh.
Spoke March 4. 1846. Lat. 40 S. Long. 52 W. 2500 Wh. " Spoke May 18
Lat. 34. 24 N. Long. 69. 13. 2600. to cruise a few days " Arrived May
June 3. 1846 with 250 Bbls. Spum & 2350 Bbls. Whale Oil in
30 Months & 27 days "
Turned out 248 Bbls. Spum & 2417 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1400 " Bone

Almy Master sailed Sept^r 18. 1846 for the South Seas.
a letter from Capt. Almy reports her at Fayal Oct^r 19. had
landed 40 Bbls. Spum Oil " Spoke Oct^r 23. off St. Marys 40 Sp.
Spoke Feb^r 20. 1847 off Crozetts 7 Whales " Spoke March
8. about Lat. 45 S. Long. 75 E. 1400 Wh. " a letter reports her at
Cape Richy New Holland Aug^t 17. 1000 Wh. 100 Sp. " Reported
off three Kings Feb^r 4. 1848. 200 Sp. 1800 Wh. " Arrived
Sept. 30. 1848 with 250 Bbls. Spum & 2250 Bbls. Whale
Oil. 20,000 " Whale Bone in 24 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 262 Bbls. Spum & 2315 Bbls. Whale Oil. 17,200 " Bone

Johnson Master sailed Nov^r 17. 1848 for South Seas.
Spoke Nov. 18. Lat. 40. 20 N. Long. 70 W. " a letter from Capt. John-
son reports her at Cape de Verdes Dec^r 19. clean " Spoke off
Crozetts March 20. 1849. 50 Sp. 150 Wh. " Spoke June 9. Lat.
25. 2 S. Long. 110. 24 E. 130 Sp. 130 Wh. " Spoke Oct^r 1. 150 Sp. 200
Whale. At King George's Sound. N. H. Oct. 9. 150 Sp. 250 Whale on board.
At Bay of Solomons Aug^t 1850, abt 700 Bbls. oil " Spoke July 24. 9 Whs.
Off Honolulu Oct^r 28. 200 Sp. 2200 Wh. 32,000 " Bone " At Oahu Nov^r 2ⁿ "
Spoke March 28. 1851 Lat. 1. 26 N. Long. 36. 48 W. " Arrived May 9. 1851. with 200
Bbls. Spum. 2,100 Bbls. Whale Oil. 30,000 Lbs. Bone. in 29 Months & 22 days "
Turned out 186 Bbls. Spum & 1959 Bbls. Whale Oil. 30,000 " Bone "

Wing Master sailed Nov^r 5. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Nov^r 28. Lat. 27. 20 N. Long. 27. 50 W. off St. Nicholas Dec^r 5. clean " Spoke
Jan^y 23. 1852. Lat. 28 S. Long. 41 W. 50 Sp. " At Lahaina Apr^t 7. 60 Sp. " Left Apr^t
13. to cruise " Spoke July 22 in Oahu 8 Whs this season " " At Honolulu
Nov^r 10 50 Sp. & 1650 Wh to cruise home " Sailed at Oahu Dec^r 6. home " At
Norotonga Aug^t 29. 1853. 1600 Whs for home " Arrived May 9. 1853
with 250 Whs Spum & 1600 Whs Whale Oil in 16 Months & 4 Days "
Turned out 53 Bbls. Spum. 1595 Bbls. Whale Oil. 25,800 Lbs. Bone

Wicks Master sailed Sept^r 27. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Sept^r 29. 1853 " a letter reports her off Oahu Sept^r
18. 1853 " Sailed at San Fernandez Dec^r 23. clean " At Honolulu
March 13. 1854 & left same day for Oahu 60 Sp. Spoke in
Shanika Bay July 27. 10 Whs " At Lahaina Oct^r 30. 1400
Bbls. this season " a letter dated Nov^r 8. says 1500 Bbls. went ship oil
& Bone home " Sailed Nov^r 6. for Falcaturan " Sailed Nov^r 18. Lat. 36. 2

60
245

Bark Bramin of New Bedford Gideon Allen
Macomber Master sailed Aug. 31. 1845. for the Atlantic & In. Ocean.
At Sayal Sept. 27. ~~Lat~~ 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At St. Helena
Feby. 20. 1846. Spoke April 2. Lat. 24 S. Long. 35 W. 420 Whals
80 Sp. " Heard from no date 500 Wh. 80 Sp. " At Rio Aug. 14.
put in for min Oil not stated. Arrived at Rio Aug. 5. 1846
Bbls. Whale Oil at 1/450. Sailed from ditto Aug. 27.
At St. Helena March 6. 1847. Oil not stated. 160 Sp. 100 Whals
A letter from Capt. La her reports her at St. Thomas April 16
1847 Oil not stated. Arrived Sept. 5. 1847 with 370 Bbls.
Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4000 "Whale Bone in 24
Months & 5 days.
Turned out 394 Bbls. Sperm & 97 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4,100 "Bone"

Butts Master sailed Nov. 30. 1847 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her at Cape Verde Islands Jan. 10. 1848 clear.
had lost 2 Boats in a gale. At Talcahuano May 9. 1848
40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Sept. 7. 75
Sp. " At Tomba Sept 28. 70 Sp. " Reported on off shore 90.
in Dec. 130 Sp. bound W. On off shore Nov. 9. 150 Sp.
bound to Marquesas Islands. Spoke off shore Nov 19. 150 Sp.
At Seahaina Oct. 1849. Oil not stated. A letter from
Capt. Mast of Ship Brighton says the Bramin arrived off Oahu
about Nov 26. the Captain came on shore for the purpose
of shipping a cooper. His ship had not been seen since up
to the 23rd Dec. & it was supposed the crew had mutinied
& gone to California At Manu Oct. 31. 150 Sp. 250 Whals.
Spoke Feby 5 (no lat. & l.) 400 Sp. Spoke Aug 27. in Echote 150 Sp. 1150 Wh.
At Honolulu Nov 22. 1300 Bbls. all hands sick with scurvy. At Oahu Dec
14. 180 Sp. 1220 Wh 18,000 £ Bone. At Oahu Jan 11. 1851. At Oahu 23. & Feb 29 for
a short cruise and home. Arrived July 14. 1851. with 150 Bbls Sperm.
1250 Bbls Whale oil. 15000 £ Bone. in 43. 14 days.
Turned out 178 Bbls. Sp. & 1305 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 18,700 "Whale Bone."

Childs Master sailed Sept. 9. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Sum of Riggs Jan 3. 1852 not known. Spoke Jan 12. Lat 57 S. Long.
73 S W. Clear. At Oahu Nov 14. clear. Spoke Sept 11. 10 mths. this season
Reported lost in Arctic Ocean in a gale Sept 23. 1852 with
1500 Bbls Whale oil. Lost in Arctic Ocean Sept 23. 1852
Last Sept 23 1852.

Ship Jerry Tucker & Hemmedra Wm. Tucker 349
Said Master sailed Nov 3. 1851 for the North Pacific Ocean.
For previous reports see page 54. Clear at Sanaina Nov 30. 1853. In
cruising 30 Sp. 1100 Wh Bone Bone. At Tahiti Jan 27. 1854. At ditto
Feby 8. A letter reports her at Feb 16. 250 Wh. 1000 Wh. At
Sahaina Apr 5. 250 Wh & 600 Wh. Apr 16. to cruising. Spoke in Echote
Dec July 27. 2 Sp. Spoke Aug 22. 1 Wh. Spoke Aug 31. 550 Bbls
this season. At at Sahaina Oct 28. 530 Wh. At Oahu by letter
Nov 15. 800 Bbls. ready for sea. For St. J. Thoms. Off Whyte & Tacke
Dec 16. was all since leaving S. J. S. page 62.

⁶¹ Ship Battic of Fairhaven Asa Swift 409
Lost on Phoenix Islands in June 15. 1846.

Sch^r Atlas of New Bedford Perkins & Smith 81

Byron Master sailed Aug^t. 11. 1847 for Desolation Island,
at Desolation Feb^y. 11. 1848. 1 Whale " Arrived May 2.
1849 with 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 Mo^s. 21 days.
Turned out 221 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Byron Master sailed Sept. 1. 1849 for Desolation Island
Tender to Ship Corinthian, Arrived April 22. 1851. with 200 Bbls
oil in 19 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 220 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Whiffle Master sailed Aug^t. 12. 1851 for Desolation Island
Spoke Oct^r 5. Lat. 13. 24. S. Long 32. 38 W. Arrived Aug^t 11. 1852
with 115 Bbls Elephant Oil in 28 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 115 Bbls Elephant Oil.

contd.

Ship Minerva D. of New Bedford The Knowles & Co 291

Reynolds Master sailed June 18. 1851 for the N. Pacific
For previous reports see page 11. Sta. in Guam Apr 10. 1854. not stated.
Spoke in Shantia Bay July 17. 1854. Spat Honolulu Oct
28. 1854. 12,000 lbs Bond. Left Nov 11. for home. Spoke in date
off Cape Heceta for home. Arrived May 4. 1855. with
1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 1,000 lbs Bond in 46 Months
& 16 Days.

Turned out 1 Bbl Gum & 1093 Bbls Whale Oil. 10,000 Bond
Sent Home 150 Sp 1300 Wh & 19,000 lbs Bond.
Transferred to Large New York Page 211

June 7. 1832 62
148

Bark Bruce of Fairhaven M. O. Bradford
Cochran Master Sailed Nov. 22. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Dec. 30. on the line Long 36 W. clear. Spoke Feb. 12. 1845
Lat. 11 N. Long. 34 W. clear. A letter from Capt. Cochran
reports her at Point de Galle Isle of Ceylon Dec. 15. 400 Bbls
Sperm Oil. Reported in April 1846. 400. Arrived May
25. 1847 with 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 582 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Fuller Master Sailed May 20. 1848 for the In. Ocean.
Touched at Parna Tercera in Sperm Oil if any not reported.
Spoke off Johanna April 16. 1849. 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Heard from June 1. 250 Sp. A letter reports her at Point
de Galle, Ceylon, in Nov. 300 Sp. April 1 at Nahu 500 Sp.
At Johanna June 10. 1850. 200 Sp. At do July 4. At do Sept 1.
At Johanna in Oct. 500 Sp. on board. Arrived May 14. 1851
with 550 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 33 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 1198 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Dyer Master Sailed July 11. 1851 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke off Seychelle Bank March 12. 1852. clear.
At do May 3. clear. At Johanna July 7. clear. At do July 7. clear
Spoke Dec 11. Lat 25 S. Long 18 28 W. clear. 500 Sp. M. O. 1853
Madagascar 115 Sp. Heard from March 30. Lat. 25
S. Long. 48 E. 150 Sp. At Havelline June 30 115 Sp.
At do July 18. 150 Sp. off Bombon. At St Helena Jan
10. 1854. 200 Sp. Arrived April 20. 1854. with 200 Bbls Sperm
Oil. in 33 Months & 9 Days.
Turned out 200 Bbls Sperm & 75 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Nelson Master Sailed June 28. 1854. for the Pacific
At Fayal Aug 19. clear. Spoke Dec 15 Lat 28. 16 S. Long
42. 15 E. clear.

See Sargo New York Aug 321

Ship Benj. Tucker of New Bedford Sag Co
Sag Co Master Sailed Aug 5. 1851 for North Pacific
Spoke off Sunday Is. in Jan 1855. 4 Sp. 100 since leaving
At do Arrived May 30 1855. with 100 Bbls Sperm. 700 Bbls
Whale Oil & 6000 Lb Bone, in 112 Months & 25 Days.
Turned out 124 Bbls Sperm. 833 Bbls Whale Oil & 8. 300 Lb.
Bone.
Sent home 50 Bbls Sp. 1300 Lb. Wh. & 20. 000 Lb Bone.
Transferred to Sargo New York Page 26.

63
Bark Barclay of Westport Davis Cove 167
Ginnell Master sailed June 5. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Heard from in Jan Lat. 34 N. Long. 54 W. 20 Bbls Oil " Spoke July 8.
Lat. 35 26. Long. 47. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil " At Fayal Sept 4. 140 Bbls
at Rio de Janeiro 19. 140 Bbls. to sail next day on a cruise " Sailed from
at Rio de Janeiro 20. " Heard from in Jan. 1846. 140 Bbls. " Spoke June
28. Lat 34 N. Long. 47 W. 140 Bbls. " At Fayal Aug 28. 140 Bbls.
not landed. " Arrived Nov 22. 1846 with 200 Bbls. Sperm
oil in 17 Months 17 days.
Turned out 180 Bbls. Sperm 110 Bbls. B. fish oil.

King Master sailed May 17. 1847 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke about July 28. 15 Bbls. Sperm Oil " Spoke Aug 27.
on Western Ground 130 Bbls. " At Fayal Sept. 27. Landed
130 Bbls. Sperm Oil " Spoke Dec 26. 230 Bbls. " Spoke Jan 26/48
Lat. 34. 32 S. Long. 47. 49 W. 140 Bbls. on board. " Spoke off St.
Lathuines March 9. 200 Bbls. on board. " Spoke April 23. Lat. 2.
20 N. Long. 33. 30 W. 200 Bbls. to cruise off Bermuda. " At Fayal
June 25. 275 Bbls. " Reported no date 300 Bbls. " Letter reports her
Sept. 11. 375 Bbls. on board. " A letter from Capt. King reports
her Oct 18. Lat. 28. 50 N. Long. 18. 55 W. 450 Bbls. on board. " to
cruise two months then home. " Spoke Dec 19. Lat. 39. 30 N.
Long. 71. 20 bound home " Arrived Dec 31. 1848 with 450
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 19 Months & 14 days.
Turned out 440 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

King Master sailed May 31. 1849 for the Atlantic.
Spoke June 4 Lat. 50. 03 N. Long. 19. 50 W. Reported in Aug.
70 Bbls. Sperm Oil " A letter from Capt. King reports her off Flores
Sept. 16. 200 Bbls. " Heard from Dec 23. 200 Bbls. " Spoke off
River Plate Dec 20. Lat. 34 S. Long. 46 W. 200 Sperm " At
St. Thomas March 9. 1850 Oil not stated " had 200 Bbls. Sailed
from at March 16. to cruise. Arrived Sept 1. 1850 with 500 Bbls. Sperm
oil in 15 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 557 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Tripp Master sailed Dec. 4. 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Dec 10. Lat 35. 25 Long 63 E. " At Dominica Feb. 28. 1851
20 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke May 5. 30 Bbls. & cuttings. " Spoke July 9. Lat 32. 15 N. Long
50. 55 W. 70 Bbls. Spoke Aug 1. 150 Bbls. " Spoke Aug 19. 150 Bbls. " At St Vincent's Nov
22. 150 Bbls. Sailed from St. Thomas Jan. 26. 1852. on a cruise "
170 Bbls. " Spoke May 17. Lat 32. Long 75. 18. 350 Bbls. Arrived May 26. 1852
with 330 Bbls. Sperm Oil. in 17 Months & 22 days.
Turned out 330 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. Whale oil.

Tripp Master. sailed Jan 8. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At the reports her at St Vincent's Jan 29. " Spoke Nov 6. 25 Bbls. "
Spoke on Bonama Banks May 1. 30 Bbls. " Spoke May 26. 85 Bbls. " Spoke
July 31. Lat 33. 12 N. Long 47. 43 W. 250 Bbls. " At Fayal Sept 14. 280 Bbls. " Spoke
Oct. 1. off Isle St. Mary's oil not stated. " At Port Praya Nov 10. 400
Bbls. " At St Thomas Jan 6. 1854. 400 Bbls. " Sailed Jan 6.

Ship B. Gosnold of New Bedford, J. Rowland, Master 356
Mother Master sailed July 24, 1844 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
at Fayal Aug. 17, clear. Reported off St. Pauls in Decr
2 Whales. At Lohaina March 24, 1845. 100 Sp. & 400 Wh. Sailed
April 7. on a cruise. At Honolulu April 6. At Lohaina
Sept 20. 1600 Wh. 100 Sp. for New Zealand. Spoke Decr 31,
1844. Spoke Decr 19. Lat. 45.32 S. Long. 157 W. 1700 Wh. 100 Sp.
Spoke about Decr 20. 3 Whales at A.T. At Mani May 8, 1846.
150 Sp. 1700 Wh. Spoke on N.W. coast last of July wanting
2 Whales to fill. At Lohaina Aug. 7. 160 Sp. 2700 Whales
to cruise home. Spoke Decr 29. Lat. 22.41 S. Long. 287 W.
full bound into Rio full. At Rio Jan. 5, 1847, discharg.
At ditto Jan. 30, full home in a few days. Sailed from Rio
Feb. 7, 1847. Arrived April 2, 1847 with 150 Bbls. Spum oil
13000 Whale Bone sold 2765 Bbls. Whale Oil at Rio, about
32 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 150 Bbls. Spum & 9 Bbls. Wh. Oil 12,500 " Bone

Taber Master sailed June 28, 1847 for the Indian Ocean.
at Fayal Aug. 4. Glanded 103 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter
reports him off at St. Jago Cape Verde Sept. 7, clear.
Off Ceylon Jan. 12, 1848. Clear. Off Seychelles in April
300 Spum. Sailed from Make about Aug. 1, 300 Spum.
Spoke off Fort Dauphin Jan. 31, 1849. 700 Sp. Stayed from
off ditto in March & April 1000 Sp. At Johanna
June 15. 900 Sp. At Johanna Sept. 10. 800 Sp. 450 Stump
Back. Reported at Make Seychelle Islands Jan. 24, 1850
1200 Sp. 450 St. Spoke. Reported by letter no Lat 16, 1150 Sp. 450
Stumpback oil. Off Bayanna Bay Aug 17. 1400 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke
June 29, off Seychelles 1500 Sp. 400 Wh. At Johanna (off shore)
2000 Bbls (about 400 to 1000) here Dec 30 Lat 25.35 S. Long 48.10 E. 1750 Sp. 450 Bbls
At St Helena Feb 22, 1851. Arrived April 9, 1851, with 1800 Bbls Spum. 400 Bbls
Stumpback oil in 45 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 1796 Bbls. Spum & 438 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Heister Master sailed July 15, 1851 for the N. Pacific
at Fayal Aug 5, clear. At Bravo Aug 29, not stated. At Lohaina
Nov 6, 1852. 50 Sp. 500 Wh. Clear Nov 16, to cruise. Arrived Nov 20
13. whs. Reported Aug 29. 14 whs. Reported Sept. 6. 16 whs. At
Lohaina Oct. 26, full & clear. 40 Sp. 1800 Wh. 30000 L Bone. Clear Nov 15
to cruise. At Hope Is Dec 15. 40 Sp. 1800 Wh. At Hong Kong
Feb 14, 1853. 2000 Bbls. Clear Nov 2 to cruise. Spoke in
Aug in the morning St. not stated. Spoke Sept 5. 4000 Wh. this season
At Honolulu Nov 1. 2600 Wh. 6000 L Bone. Clear at do Nov 30
to cruise through. Spoke Nov 9, 1854. Lat 21.20 S. Long 34.40 W.
Arrived April 20, 1854, with 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 150 Bbls
Spum Oil, in 33 Months & 5 Days.

Turned out 148 Bbls. Spum & 2435 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Fisher Master sailed Nov 1, 1854 for the N. Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Nov 20. Lat 33.21 N. Long 26 W. Clear. Large Stumpback 25

⁶⁵ Ship Barclay of Nantucket Ind. N. Shaw 301
Baker Master sailed Oct. 29, 1847 for the Pacific.
Spoke Nov. 26 Lat. 27 N. Long. 29 W. " Spoke Jan. 17, 1848 clear."
Off Juan Fernandez Feb. 20, 1848. clear. Heard from on off
Shore grounds May 1. clear. Spoke on off shore grounds
no date 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Apai Navigator Islands Nov.
23. 100 Sp. " for New Zealand. Spoke off French Rock Feb. 24
1849. 260 Sp. " Spoke off Lantis Rock April 3. 280 Sp. " At
Moratonga in Aug. 350 Sp. Off Pleasure Is in Dec. 800 Sp.
Off Pleasure Is. in June 1850. 1000 Sp. At Upolu in July 50. 1100 Sp.
At Talcabano July 1. 1851. for home. " Spoke Oct. 12. Lat 40 10. Long 73
for home. " Arrived Oct. 15 1851 with 1000 Bbls. Spum oil. in 47 Months
& 16 days "

Turned out 1150 Bbls. Spum. oil

Cottis Master sailed July 13, 1852 for the South Sea
Spoke Feb. 1853 no date clear. At Hong Kong Sept 7.
ditto Oct. 5. 250 Sp. " At Hong Kong ditto Oct. 14. 250 Sp. " At
Keema Dec. 31. 400 Sp. " At Upolu Sept 30, 1854. " Spoke Feb.
6, 1855. off French Rock 600 Sp. " At Tahiti Oct. 11. "
At ditto May 3. 600 Sp. for home soon. Sailed from
ditto May 9. 600 Sp. & 600 Bbls. on freight for a cruise
and home. Sailed from Tahiti previous to May 27.
reports for the fine. 600 Sp. " Sailed for Navigator Islands
July 3. for home. " At letter reports for at Tahiti
in Dec. 700 Sp. home in June.
Condemned at Tahiti. in Dec. 1855. Shipped
her Oil for John Heloise for Boston. "

Smith Master Sailed Jan. 26. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Touch'd at N. Thomas about 10th Feb. clean " Spoke Feb. 20.
clean " Spoke March 4. clean " Spoke June 14. clean. Spoke
June 5. cutting a Whale " Spoke Aug. 6. J. Sat. 35.9. Long. 51.09
140 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke Aug. 9. Sat. 33. Long. 50. 140 Sp. Saw him
take another Whale " Heard from Aug. 13. 120 Sp. Arrived October
6. 1844 with 160 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 8 Mo. 10 days.

Howard Master Sailed Jan. 29. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
off Salem March 21. 14 Bbls. Oil " Arrived Sept. 10. 1845 with
125 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 7 Months & 11 days.

Cook Master Sailed April 16. 1846 for the Atlantic.
Returned same day having taken a Hump Back Whale
off Race Point that would make 25 Bbls. Oil " Spoke June 9.
Sat. 37 N. Long. 74 W. " Spoke June 16. 35 Bbls. Oil " Reported July
8. 30 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 22. Sat. 48. 30 Bbls. Sp. & a Whale
alongside " Arrived Oct. 7. 1846 with 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 5 Months & 21 days " Turned out 84 Bbls. Sp. 10 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Cook Master Sailed Feb. 11. 1847 for the North Atlantic.
at Ponce March 5. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke April 3.
in Mona Passage 80 Sp. " Spoke April 24. Sat. 24 N. Long.
49 W. 100 Sp. " Spoke May 18. Sat. 33 N. Long. 72 W. 100 Sp.
Arrived Aug. 26. 1847 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6
Months 15 days. Turned out 291 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Cook Master Sailed March . 1848 for the Atlantic.
Arrived August 27. 1848 with 380 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in about 5 1/2 Months.
Turned out 373 Bbls. Sperm & 12 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Master Sailed . 1849 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Aug. 30. 1849 with 235 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Arrived
in October 1849 with 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
Turned out 237 Bbls. Sperm Oil,

Turner Master Sailed April 10. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
Spoke May 6. Lat 30.30 N. Long 75 W. clean. Aug 1. clean Spoke
Sept 1. clean. Sept 19. Lat 34.10. Long 49.40. 144 Sp. Arrived Oct. 19. 1850
with 145 Bbls. Sperm oil in 6 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 137 Bbls. Sperm Oil,

Lyons Master Sailed April 14. 1851 for the North Atlantic.
Spoke Aug 20. 30 Sp. Spoke Sept. 13. 28 Sp. " Run into by a Steam Boat
and sunk Oct. 25. 1851 with 30 Bbls. Sp. on board, 4 Lives lost.

Phillips, Master Sallet Sept 25 for the Indian Ocean.
At Cape de Verde Oct 30. Clean. At Tristan d'Acunha in Dec. Clean
At Hobart Town Jan 25. 1851. 90 Sp. Had fun do Feb 5. for South Seas.
Hearst in abt July 21. in 12. No oil this season. Hearst in no
agle 500 Bbls. bound S. for sperm oil would not go to S. S. At Hong Kong
Jan 17. 1852. 100 Sp 600th 9.000 Bone. Had fun do Nov 11. to cruise. Heard in
Aug 20. near Wharings 5 whs this season. Spoke Aug 3 in Arctic Ocean
8 whs this season. Reported Aug 10. 7 whs. At at Honolulu Nov 1. 1300 wh
15.000 f Bone. At do Dec 15 in At do Jan 1. 1853. Had at do Jan 1. to cruise
At Guam Mar 6 2200 Wh. Spoke ~~Dec~~ 12. in Celebes Sea 1400
Wh. At at Honolulu Nov 10 55 Sp. 1300 11th 30.000 f Bone.
At ditto Jan. 7. 1854. At ditto Jan 21. Had at do Jan 23
to cruise. Reported Had fun Guam. Nov 20. Clean? Spoke
no date no lat to. 1000 Bbls this season. Arrived at Honolulu
Nov 7. 900 Wh 14.000 Bone this season. Settles of Iron. says
they are selling cargo for shipment for Sydney. Clapped 28.
to go to sea. At at San Francisco Apl 9. 1855. Had fun ditto
Apl. 22. for Kodiak no oil on board. Spoke off Kodiak Aug 1.
8. 3 whs this season. on ditto Aug 15. 14 Whs. 35 Bbls. f Bone
At at Honolulu Oct 12. 100 Sp. 500 11th. 8000 f Bone. At at
Nov. 7. for home. Had fun ditto 1200 Wh. Bone for S. Aug. for 14.
Arrived March 24 1856. Had 10120 f Sperm 800 Bbls Whs
Oil in 66 Months.
Turned out 141 Bbls Sperm, 931 Bbls Whale Oil.

68 385

Ship Benja. Rush of Warren S. Childs & Co. Offin
Smith Master sailed October 13. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
a letter from Capt. Smith reports her at Port Payera Cape deveras
about Novr. 17. put in to land the cooper sick. Spoke Jan'y. 10. 1846
clean. A letter reports her Jan'y. 9. 1846. Lat. 49 S. Long. 144. 10
N. clean. Spoke Jan'y. 23. Lat. 57 S. Long. 74. 30 W. clean. Spoke
June 2. Lat. 38. 49 S. Long. 57. 24 W. clean. At Maui March 21.
1846. 45 Bbls. Spo. Oil. At St. Francisco Sept. 14. 800 Whale
Spoke on Chili Decr. 20. 1000. Another report says
1050. had taken 250 on Chili. A letter reports her Decr.
22. 1050. (mostly Whale). Reported in Jan'y. 1847. 1050. At
Maui March 22. 40 Spo. 1000 Wh. Spoke on N.W. July 24.
2400 Bbls. wanting 3 Whales to fill. At Maui Sept. 8. 404
2460 Wh. for home. At Honolulu Sept. 9. 40 Spo. 2700 Wh.
Arrived March 1. 1848 with 35 Bbls. Spum & 2500
Bbls. Whale Oil in 28 Months 18 days.
Turned out 34 Bbls. Spum & 2484 Bbls. Whale Oil 1000 Bond.

Swan Master sailed Sept. 5. 1849 for the Pacific.
At Payera Oct. 2. Handed 15 Bbls. Spo. Oil. At Rio Novr.
24. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Paita April 1. 1850 leaving off
on 130 Spum. Spoke May 5 Lat. 3 S. Long 110 N. 130 Spo
Spoke June 10. Lat. 5 S. Long 109 N. 320 Spo. At Lahaina Sept 29
150 Spo. Spoke Sept 20. Lat 3. 10. N. Long 15. 7 W. 150 Spo. Off New Zealand
Dec 2. 280 Spo. Spoke in N Pacific 1851 800 Bbls this season. Off New
Zealand Feb 22. 1851. 50 Spo. A letter reports her at anchor off Cape
Olivia Ochotsk Sea Aug 13. 600 Spo 1200 Wh. At Lahaina Oct 27. 275
Spo. 1260 Wh 25000 \$ Bond. left Nov 6. to cruise home. Spoke Dec 31. Lat.
32 S. Long 176 W. 575 Spo 1216 Wh. Arrived June 10. 1852 with 500 Bbls
Spum 1200 Bbls Whale Oil. in 33 Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 520 Bbls Spum. 1.244 Bbls Whale oil.

Munro Master sailed Oct. 13. 1852 for the N. Pacific
Arrived June 16. 1853 on consequence of the death of Capt. Munro
and three men who were killed by a whale Feb'y 24. 1853 with 50
Bbls. Spum & 40 Bbls. Whale Oil in 8 Months 25 Days.
Turned Out 50 Bbls Spum & 40 Bbls Whale Oil.

Koblenitz Master sailed Aug 9. 1853 for the Pacific
Spoke in Oct. clean. Spoke off River Plate Dec 9. clean. At
Juan Fernandez Feb'y 1. 1854 75 Spo. At Lahaina Novr
16 75 Wh 800 Bond. Old at do. Spoke to cruise. Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea July 12.unk. At Honolulu Nov 13. 1000 Wh.
15000 \$ Bond. At ditto Jan'y 25. 1855. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea. June 5. 1 Wh this season. At Honolulu Dec 1.
900 Wh. supported this season. Arrived May 23. 1856. with
950 Bbls Whale Oil. 17,000 \$ Bond. in 33 Months & 14 Days.
Turned Out 917 Bbls Whale Oil & 13500 \$ Bond.

Transferred to Large New York Page 511

Dr. Barclay of New Bedford N. Taber & Co. 281
 Taber Master. Sailed July 7. 1832 for the Atlantic Ocean
 For previous reports see page 56. Arrived April 20. 1834 with 625
 Bbls Spermaceti & 385 Bbls Whale Oil. in 21 Months & 13 Days.
 Turned out 587 Bbls. Spermaceti & 365 Bbls. Whale oil & 2400 " Bone
 Fuller Master. Sailed Aug. 1. 1832. for the N. & Ind Ocean
 At Fagual Sept. 6. clean " &
 Transferred to Large New Book page 24. in Aug. 24. 1835

Transferred to Large New York Nov 35

70
322

Ship Balance of Providence M. Humphrey
Head Master Sailed June 7. 1844 for the N.W. Coast
 Spoke no date 5 days out all well. At Fayal July 3. cleared.
 at Whymotache Feb. 10. 1845. 300 Bbls Whale Oil. At Honolulu
 Sept. 15. 950 Wh. 50 Sp. (1650 the season). A letter from Capt. Rice
 reports her off Sandwich Islands Oct. 5. 800 Wh. 50 Sp. At
 Secharte Jan. 23. 1846. 50 Sp. 1400 Wh. At Honolulu Feb.
 3. 50 Sp. 1450 Wh. At Secharte Aug. 26. 50 Sp. 1700 Wh. to
 cruise. Reported Nov. 5. Lat. 39 S. Long. 128 W. Oil not taken.
 At Talcahuana Jan. 16. 1847. 1280 Wh. 120 Sp. for home.
 At with 20th June loading Whale Bone on freight. Spoke
 May 3. 1847. Oil not taken. Bound home. Arrived May 19. 1847.
 with 1100 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls Spum Oil 12000 "Whale Bone in
 35 Months & 12 days. Home on freight.
 Turned out 60 Bbls Spum & 957 Bbls Whale Oil. 83,200 "Bone
 part of it on freight."

Bark Bevis of New Bedford Ben^r B. Howard 250
Snell Master Sailed June 4. 1850 for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke off Flores Aug 12. cleared. At Fayal Sept 2. cleared.
 Heard from off Seychelles Feb. 15. 1851. not stated. Spoke Jan. 22 off
 as 75 Sp. At Tristan de. March 1. 120 Sp. Spoke July 12 Lat 15 S. Long
 42 E. 200 Sp. Spoke Aug 1st 200 Sp. Spoke from Johanna Aug 13. 200 Sp. to cruise
 Spoke near Seychelles Dec. 1. 1852. 300 Sp. Spoke Feb. 18. off
 Seychelle Islands 500 Sp. Reported March 27. 550 Sp.
 off Johanna June 12. 640 Sp. At ditto July 18. 600 Sp. Spoke at
 Cape Bank. Jan 23. 750 Sp. Arrived May 24 1853 with 900
 Bbls Spum Oil in 33 Months & 20 Days.
 Turned out 931 Bbls Spum Oil.

McFarland Master Sailed July 27. 1853 for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke Aug. 28. Lat. 44. 49 N. Long. 37 W. no Oil. Spoke
 Dec 12. off Tristan de Acunha 40 Sp. Had lost 14 men & 3 men by
 the capsizing of a boat. Spoke April 10. 1854. Lat. 24. 30 S. Long.
 48. 30 E. 60 Sp. At Johanna July - 70 Sp. Since reported at
 ditto July 31. 200 Sp. Spoke Sept 26. no lat & long. boiling 2 small mts.
 Transferred to Large New Book page 28.
 at May 27. 1856

Warren A. P. Childs
Ship Bowditch of Providence R.I. 399
Borden Master sailed Nov. 29, 1846 for the N.W. coast
off Cape de Verde Dec. 27. clear. Spoke off Cape Horn
Feb. 21, 1847 clear. At Consofita Bay of San Francisco,
Sept. 16, 1800 Bbls. Oil. At Magdalena Bay Dec. 16, 1800.
At ditto about Feb. 1, 1848. At Honolulu March 28.
55 Sp. 1800 Wt. " Heard from in Japan sea no date
boiling her last whale. At Maui Oct. 16, 75 Sp. 2900 Wt.
At ditto Oct. 25, full for home. Arrived April 23, 1849
with 75 Bbls. Spum. & 3025 Bbls. Whale Oil, 2,300 " Whale Bone
in 28 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 85 Bbls. Spum. & 3032 Bbls. Whale Oil. 21,700 " Wh. Bone

Waldron Master sailed Sept. 18, 1849 for Japan Sea
At Fayal Oct. 8. clear. At Rio about Nov. 29. with
them carried away by collision with a whale. Sailed
from ditto Dec. 13. having repaired, At Peter Paulovskie
Oct. 1, 1850. 2,600 Bbls (100 Sp) to sail in a few days on a cruise of 3
out for Spum oil. then to Hong Kong to recruit. At Hong Kong
Jan. 12, 1851. 2100 Bbl. Oil 25,000 " Bone. Next shipped 400 Bbls oil & 400
to London by Ship Hugh Walker. Spoke July 23. oil untk. At Lahuine
Oct. 30, 90 Sp. 2,600 Wt. 15,000 " Bone. Old Nov 18. for Honolulu. Arrived
April 23, 1852. with 2600 Bbls Whale Oil, in 31 Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 81 Bbls Spum. 2460 Bbls Whale oil. 17,000 " Bone.

Waldron Master sailed August 19, 1852 for the N.W. Coast.
At Fayal Sept 10. clear. At Hobart Town Sept. 13, 1853. 75 Sp. " did
give the 19. to cruise. Spoke in Arctic July 14, no oil this season
Spoke Aug. 1, 2 whs. " Spoke Aug. 14, 2 whs. " Reported Spum
Whaling on the line. Old Nov. 1. Feb. 1, 1854. At Hong
Kong Feb. 25. " Spoke at Hong Kong 5. no cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea July 10, 3 Wt. " At Lahuine Nov. 1100 Bbls
Oct. 7, for Hong Kong. At Hong Kong Jan. 26.
At Hong Kong March 14, 1855. 400 Bbls. " Old for ditto
Nov. 22. for South Seas. " Old for ditto. 700
Bbls this season. At Lahuine Nov. 27, 1300 Whale
900 Bbl. this season. Reported at ditto Dec. 1, 1850. Wt. 77,500
" Bone. " Old at do Dec. 19. to cruise. " At Society
Is. Feb. 13, 1856. for home. " Spoke May 16. Sat. 37. 35 Wt. " &
73, 12, 34. " Arrived May. 20, 1856. with 2,550
Bbls Whale Oil & 17,000 " Bone, in 145 Months & 1 Day.

Transferred to Large New Book. page 512

Bark Bottom of Monington Chas. P. Williams 220
Barber Master Sailed July 1. 1844 for the Croette Islands.
At Fayal July 17. clean. Spoke Aug. 8. Lat. 8. Long. 17. clean.
Arrived March 30. 1845 with 500 Bbls. Elephant Oil returned with loss
of Anchors in 8 Months 29 days.
Turned out 326 Bbls. Elephant Oil.

Pewis Master Sailed June 25. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal July 19. clean. Spoke Feb. 18. 1846. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Reported in April 90 Sp. Reported April 4. 80 Sp. At Johann
Agst. 20. 250 Sp. Heard from in Oct. Lat. 8 S. Long. 74 East.
350 Sp. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports her at Mahé
Seychelle Islands July 13. 1847. 650 Sp. Arrived March 8.
1848 with 800 Bbls. Spum Oil in 32 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 750 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Ship Barnstable of New Bedford. Wm F. Dow 373
Coon Master Sailed March. 1857. for the Pacific & Arctic Oceans.
At Fayal July 2. 110 Sp. (Lube) Spoke Aug 15. Lat 11 S. Long 34 W not
stopped. At Valparaiso Dec 6. clean & Sta 14 to cruise. with 50 Spum
Spoke Jan. 16. 1852 no lat & 250 Bbls. A letter reports her at Paite
Aug. 20. Spoke board. Spoke Nov. 26. on Coast Chile 300 Sp.
At Talcahuano Dec. 9. Old. fm. de. Spoke Jan. 23. 1853. on Callag Ground
500 Sp. Spoke Feb. 7. Lat 54 S. Long 106. 12 W. At at Lahaina
Apr 1. 600 Sp. 75 W. A. de. 1853. Old fm. de. Spoke Apr 26.
to cruise. At at Lahaina Oct. 10. 600 Sp. 400 W. 500 S. 100 B. on
At San Francisco Dec. 6. 600 Sp. 400 W. 200 Bbls W. had been
sold at 70 ps Gall. cash. sold at de Dec 15. to cruise. for ship
for her son 5450 £. fm L. ex "Mechanics Own" for W.B. Off on Paite
Mch 15. 1854 1100 Bbls. all told. has on board about 600 Bbls Sp
400 Bbls. Whale oil, is bound off shore & then to Japan. Sp. Whaling
(to say Mr. Dow) At Talcahuano Sept 23. 700 Sp. 200 W. Spoke
on Callag Ground in Dec. 150 Sp. since last report. At Trifeca
huano Mch 28. 1855. 1000 Bbls in all. Reported Aug.
14. 1855. with 800 Bbls Spum. & 200 Bbls Whale Oil. in
30 Months & 29 Days.
Turned out 544 Bbls Spum & 254 Bbls Whale Oil.

Sent home & sold 100 Bbls Sp & 200 Bbls Whale Oil.
Transferred to Large Mermaid Page 23.

73
 Bark Byron of Hingham In: J. Trumbull 170
 Reed Master sailed Augt. 12. 1845 for the Falkland Islands
 at Cape Horn Sept. 22 clear. Spoke Feb. 23. 1846. Lat. 46. 11 N.
 Long. 54. 32 W. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil for Falkland Islands.
 Spoke May 1. 300. M. from Falkland Islands for West coast of
 Patagonia. Touched at Tristan de Acunha Nov. 18. 400.
 M. with loss of three Boats. At Rio De Janeiro 21. 1847. Refitting.
 Had been to South Georgia & had to winter there.
 had 250 Bbls. Oil & 3000 Bone, would refit & cruise off Falkland
 Islands & coast of Patagonia. At Rio Jan. 6. 1849. 500 Bbls.
 Oil. at ditto Jan. 19. 500. Reported at ditto Jan. 31.
 Sold. Reported sailed from ditto Feb. 2. Whaling. At Falkland
 Islands April 12. 1 Whale. At Rio Nov. 20. At ditto
 about Nov. 29. 900 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3000 Bone 250 Seal
 Skins for home. At ditto Dec. 5. Spoke Jan. 31. 1850
 Lat. 27. 40 N. Long. 67 1/2 W. bound home. At Newport
 Feb. 10. 900 Wh Oil. 300 Seal Skins 8000 Whale Bone. At
 New London Feb. 14. Arrived Feb. 16. 1850 with 900 Bbls.
 Whale Oil. 300 Seal Skins & 8000 Whale Bone in 54 mo.
 4 days.

Turned out 869 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5300 Bone.

Wilcox Master sailed May 25 1850 for Falkland Islands
 & Patagonia. At Falkland Is. Jan. 16. 1851. one wh. Arrived Feb. 26
 1852. with 250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2000 Bone in 21 mos & 1 day
 Turned out 249 Bbls. Whale oil & 1800 Bone.

Holt Master sailed June 2. 1852. For the S. Atlantic
 Spoke June 2. 1852 off Nantucket Shoals. At Fayal June 20. clear. At Fova
 Is. in Africa 4 mos. bound south. At St. Catherine no date 500
 M. bound to Patagonia. Arrived Nov. 13. 1853 with 700
 Bbls. Oil in 17 Months & 11 Days.
 Turned out 680 Bbls. Whale oil & 4000 Bone.
 Bought by a merchant here in 1854.

Bark Black Eagle of Sag Harbor

Elliott's Master sailed Nov. 1. 1854 for the Arctic Ocean
 Transferred to Large New York page Nov. 9. 1855

Ship Bingham of Mystic Chas. Meloy
Clauige Master sailed May 23. 1844 for the N.W. Coast,
 at Fayal June 29, clean. At Sinow Bay Sept. 12. clean to
 sail 22nd on a cruise. At Tahiti March 17. 1845. Off St. Pauls
 Decm 2. 1844. 1000 Bbls Oil. At Honolulu April 21. 1000 Mts Oil.
 Sailed 27th spoke on N.W. Coast July 7. 1000 Bbls this season.
 at Honolulu Sept. 10. 2400 Mts. At ditto Sept. 23. for home next
 day. Spoke Oct. 24. Sat. 9. 20 S. Long. 155. 20 N. full had taken
 80 Bbls. Mts Oil since leaving the Islands. Spoke March 4.
 Sat. 3h N. Long. — 2500. Arrived March 10. 1846 with
 Spum & Bbls. Whale Oil in 21 Months & 15 days.
 Turned out 78 Bbls. Spum & 2234 Bbls. Whale Oil 23900* Bond

Scholfield
Shift Master sailed June 29. 1846 for the N.W. Coast,
 spoke July 15. Sat. 4036 Long. 45 N. clean. At Fayal July
 22. clean. Spoke off Cape Horn Oct. 2. clean. Reported
 on Chili Nov. 10. 3 Whales. Heard from last of Decm. 6
 Whales. Spoke Jan. 4. 1847. on N. Zealand. 6 Whales. Reported
 no date 530 Mts. At St. Carlos Feby. 15. 1847. 500 Mts. for N.W.C.
 At Mani April 4. 500 Mts. Off Honolulu April 14. At
 Mani Oct. 1. 1300 Mts. Reported at Magdalena Bay, Decm
 16. 750. At Mazatlan Bay about Feby. 1. 1848. At San Jose
 California March 13. 1300 Mts. for Sandwich Islands. At
 Mani April 1. 1400 Mts. Off Honolulu April 13. At
 Mani Oct. 16. 2300 Mts. At Honolulu Oct. 30. 2400 Mts. Adv
 tised at Honolulu Decm. 30. for San Francisco. A letter from
 Capt. Brown of Ship Electra dated Decm 10. says the Bingham
 will hardly go to California. At San Francisco Feby.
 1849 from Honolulu (Arrived Jan. 35.) sailed from San Fran
 cisco March 30. Scovell Master for Valparaiso. At Valparaiso
 July. 4.

Bark Black Eagle of Sag Harbor. Tho. Brown 311
Speller Master sailed July 24. 1857 for the North Pacific
 at Fayal Sept 1. Clean. At Tuckua Sept 15. do. At Kilo for to Apls. 1852
 Clean. Heard from Aug 1. 12 mts. Reported put away from Wharings Sts. abt
 Aug 20. full. bound to the Sandwich Is. to ship home her oil.
 At at Honolulu Sept 30. full Arctic 1800 mts. At at Vils Feby
 27. 1853. 30 Sp. on a cruise. At Honolulu Mch 28. 31 Sp. At do
 Apr 15. 30 Sp. do Apr 15. 30 Sp. Spoke no date in Wharings Sts.
 5 mts this season. Spoke July 31 in Arctic 5 mts. At at
 Honolulu Oct. 7. 1100 Bbls Mts. 10000 & 10000. At at do Nov 10
 to cruise. Spoke Feby 1 1854. Sat 37. 25 S. Long 44. 20 N. 1000 Mts. com
 ing. Arrived April 6. 1854 with 1000 Bbls Whale Oil in 32 Months
 743 Days.
 Turned out 718 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Transferred to Sarge New York page 602.

⁷⁵ Ship Black Warrior of New London Havens & Smith 231.
Chapman Master sailed May 3. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
at Fayal May 22. clear. " Spoke July 8. Lat. 68 N. Long. 22 W.
at Amsterdam Island East of Augst. clear. " Reported off St.
Pauls in Novm. 9 Whales. " Off ditto Novm 13. 9 Whales. " At Hobart
Town Dec 28. Sailed Jan. 1. 1846 for South Seas. " here 400
Bbls. Whale Oil. here sold 50 Bbls. to pay expenses. " Spoke off N. Zealand
Jan. 24. 800 " a letter reports her off New Zealand Jan. 24. 410 Bbls.
Wh. Oil for M. " Spoke Jan. 27. Lat. 46. 30 S. Long. 147. 05 W. 700 Whales.
a letter reports her March 18. at Tahiti 530 Wh. 70 Sp. for M.C.
direct. " At Honolulu lying off town April 18. 1846 Oil not stated.
Reported on N.W. Coast about May 19. 2 Whales this season. At Sechart
Augt. 27. 100 Sp. 1600 Wh. to cruise thence. " Spoke March 9.
1847. 1900 bound home. " Sailed from Pernambuco March
9. " Arrived April 21. 1847 with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 70 Bbls.
Sperm Oil 15,000 " Whale Bone in 23 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 61 Bbls. Sperm & 1477 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15,000 Bone.

Babcock Master sailed June 2. 1847 for the In. Ocean.
at Fayal June 26. & landed 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil. " At Simons
Bay Oct. 7. 145 Bbls. Sperm Oil. having on board Capt. Hull
3 Mates & 14 men of Bark Albee of Mystic, who misg. their vessel
while in chase of Whales off Lays Islands Sept. 3rd. " The Albee ar-
rived at Table Bay Sept. 29. in charge of a Navigator taken from
Bark Gunga from Liverpool. " Sailed from ditto Oct. 9. to cruise.
Heard from about Decm 1. 130 Bbls. Wh. Oil. " At Tahiti March
1. 1848. 150 Bbls. Whale Oil for Kamehameha. " At Honolulu
Oct. 22. Oil not stated. " 1490 Bbls. Wh. for New Zealand
at ditto Nov. 3rd by letter. 1400 Wh. on board. " Arrived Augt. 20
1849 with 15 Bbls. Sperm & 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil. sent home
40 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 12,000 " Whale Bone in 26 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 20 Bbls. Sperm & 1565 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2600 " Wh. Bone.

Babcock Master sailed Oct. 11. 1849 for the In. O. & N.W.C.
Spoke no date Lat. 34 N. Long. 60 W. 9 days out. At Tristan
d'Acunha Dec 22. clear. " At Sechart Nov 15. 1750 Wh. 17,000 Bone.
" At do Nov 18. 1630 Bbls. here sold 120 Bbls. " Dec 2 for home. " Arrived May
11. 1851. with 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 000 Bone in 19 Months
Turned out 48 Bbls. Sperm. 1584 Bbls. Whale oil & 000 Bone

Barthell Massee sailed July 15. 1851 for the North Pacific.
At Tristan Is. Oct 15. 45 Sp. " At Hobart Town Feby 3. 1852 2 1/2 Sp. 16 Wh
Shipped to London. " Arr. Feb July 20. on M.C. Frms. " Spoke Aug 29. 9 whs.
" at Laysan Oct. 23. in Arctic. 40 Sp. 1020 Wh. 34,000 Bone. " At Honolulu
Nov. 5 " Arr. at do. 10 to cruise. " At Honolulu Jan. 8. 1853. " At do
Feb. 12 " Arr. at do. Feb. 26. to cruise. " At do. Mar. 5. " Arr. Mar. 9.
Spoke July 19 in Arctic 5 whs this season. " Spoke Sept 20. 6 whs.
" At Honolulu Oct. 27 for wh. 7000 Bone. " Condemned at Hon-
olulu in Oct. " Novm. 1853. " at ditto Jan. 7. 1854.

Condemned at Honolulu in Novm 1853

Ship Benja Morgan of New London Perkins & Smith 407
Pundleton Master Sailed Novr 2. 1843. for the N.W. Coast
In former reports see old Book Page 155th. Arrived April 14.
1846 with 3300 Bbls. Whale & 40 Bbls. Spum Oil & 13000 " W. Bone
in 29 Months & 12 days.

Turned out 42 Bbls. Spum & 3399 Bbls. Whale Oil 12.773 " Bone.

Bellows Master Sailed June 25. 1846 for the In. Ocean & N.W. C.
At Sayal July 20. clear " Heard from on Chili Decr.
14. 3 right Whales. " Heard from Decr 14. 4 Whales. " Heard
from East of Decr 13th. " Spoke Janof. 14. 1847. Long 78.50 N.
800 Bbls. Wh. Oil. " At Talcahuana Feb. 4. 1000 Wh. for N.W. Coast
off Juan Fernandez Feb. 19. 1000 for N.W. Coast. " At
Mani April 4. 1000 " off Honolulu April 14. " Spoke on
N.W. Coast in Aug. 2600 Wh. " At Mani Sept. 14. 2400 Wh.
Spoke Nov. 4. Lat. 31 S. Long. 165 W. 14th. 2700 Wh. for Chili "
Thoma. Spoke off Falkland Islands Jan. 17. 1848. 2900 "
Spoke April 12. Lat. 10 1/2 N. Long. 43 W. 2900. bound home.
Arrived May 16. 1848 with 70 Bbls. Spum & 2830 Bbls.
Whale Oil. " Whale Bone in 22 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 63 Bbls. Spum & 2636 Bbls. Whale Oil. 19.700 " Bone.

Chappell Master Sailed July 26. 1848 for Chili & N.W. Coast
At Sayal Aug. 17. Landred 60 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke
off Cape Horn Novr 1. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil " Spoke on Coast Chile
Decr. 23. 300 Wh. " At Lahaina Feb. 8. 1849. 60 Sp. 300 Whales
Heard from no date 1600 Bbls. " At Lahaina Oct. 23. 2400
Whale. " At Lahaina Oct. 12. 20 Sp 3.200 Wh. 30.000 " Bone. " Clea
28. for home. " Spoke Feb. 25. 1851. Lat 9.30 N. Long 35 W. full. for Pernambuco & home
Arrived April 8. 1851 with 3300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10.000 " Bone. in 32 Months
& 13 days "
Turned out 28 Bbls. Spum & 3325 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 8.300 " Wh. Bone.

Chappell Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Lahaina Apr 3. 1852. 115 Sp. " Clea Apr 7. because 1 spoke July 1. 2 whs this
season " Reported Sept. 16. 8 Whs. " Spoke Oct 3. 19 whs. " At at Hon
olulu Nov 17. 25 Sp. 900 Wh. " At de Dec 15. " At de Jan 1. 1853 "
Clea Feb 6. 60 whs. " At at Honolulu. Mar 4. " At de Mar 2. "
Spoke no date. " Spoke 2700 Bbls. " At at Oct 8. 2600 Wh
26.000 " Bone. " At Honolulu. Oct. 21. " At ditto Jan. 7. 1854 "
At ditto Jan. 21. " At at Hilo Feb. 7. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
Nov 3. 2 Whs. " At ditto Aug. 2. 1600 Bbls. " Arrived at
Hilo Oct. 26. 1600 Sp. " At Honolulu Nov 7. 1650 Wh 12000 Sp Bone "
Clear from ditto Jan. 15. 1855 to cruise. " Spoke Feb 7. 1855
cruising " off Saucilleto April 12. " Spoke off Kodiak. Aug
8. 50 whs. Wh. Spoke. " At at Honolulu. Oct. 27 2000 Bbls "
Wh. 1500 " Bone. " At at Nov. 17. for home " At Hong Kong Jan. 15. 1856
Leaving 1780 strokes per hour. " Clea for ditto April
14. for home. " Arrived Sept. 5. 1856 with 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil
12000 " Whale Bone 11000 Bbls. on freight from the Coast. in 46 mo & 28 days
Turned out 50 Bbls. Spum 1626 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13.900 " Bone.

77 Bark Barbary of Sag Harbor Chas. J. Dering 268
French Master sailed August 30. 1844 for the Crozett.
Reported on East Cape Ground Decm: 3. 50 Bbls. Oil. In Saldanha
Bay no date 3 Whales. At Angier Point May 2. 1845. 300 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke off St. Pauls Novm: 15. 750. At Hobart Town Decm 28
for South Seas. 250 Wh. 200 Sp. Sailed from with Jan. 22. 1846.
Reported March 21. 1846. 250 Wh. 250 Wh. At Mani May 7. 200
Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 29. 1 Whale. Spoke Nov
18. Lat. 40. 30 S. Long. 74. 30 W. 500 Wh. 250 Sp. Sailed from
Tahiti Sept. 20. 1050 Wh. Reported condemned at Valpara
aiso and sold at Auction Jan. 12. 1847.

condemned at Valparaiso in Jan. 1847.

Brig Benja Franklin of Beverly J. W. Choate. 164

Prior Master sailed April 8. 1850 for the South Atlantic & S. Ocean
He came from no date, in N. Atlantic. 140 Sp. Arrived Novm 17
1850 with 350 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 7 months & 9 days
Turned out 322 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Prior Master sailed Dec 14. 1850 for the Atlantic
Spoke Dec 24. Lat 36. 28. Long 46. Clear. Heard from June 1. 1851
50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke July 14. Lat 33. 20. Long 49. 40. 75 Sp. At
St Michaels Sept 3. 75 Sp. Spoke Sept 26. 75 Sp. At St Vincent Dec
12. 200 Bbls for St Thomas. At Blanco Jan 23. 1852. 280 Sp. Off Porto
Cabella Feb 25. 380 Sp. At Bonaparte Mch. 19. full for home. Arrived
at Newport Apr 21. 1852. with 500 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 16 Mos & 7 Days
Turned out 500 Bbls Sperm & 2 Bbls Whale Oil

Prior Master sailed June 15. 1852. for the Atlantic
Spoke Aug 8. 120 Sp. At St Michaels Sept 10. Sailed for Sept 12. 150 Bbls. At
Canary Is Nov 3. 100 Sp. At Bonaparte Jan 6. 1853. 110 Sp 40 Bbls. At
off Feb 3. 120 Sp. At San Diego May 9. 140 Sp 30 Bbls. Spoke
June 24. Lat 29. 25 N. Long 60. 20 W. 140 Sp 50 Bbls. Spoke Aug
14. 240 Sp. Arrived Sept 21. 1853. with 250 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 12 Months & 6 Days
Turned out 250 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Whale Oil.

Sanborn Master, sailed Oct 13. 1853. for the Atlantic & Indian
At San Diego March 8. 1854. Clear. At Fayal June 1. Clear.
At Fayal Sept 6. 22 Sp. ^{Bandage} Spoke Oct 1 off Teneriffe 20 Sp.
Arrived June 10. 1855. with 70 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 19
Months & 25 Days
Turned out 54 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Transferred to Sarge Nac Book page 1493

Ship Bayard of Greenport Corwin & Howell

Forham Master Sailed Oct. 24. 1845 for the N. W. Coast
 Returned Nov. 13. having put back when 8 or 10 days out in
 consequence of the sickness of the mate, & difficulty among the
 crew. Sailed again Dec. 6. Spoke off River Platte Jan date
 clear. At Maui May 22. 1846. clear. At Lahaina Sept.
 29. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil. to cruise. At Navigator Islands Nov 16.
 800 Wh.. Heard from on N. T. Calypso Jan. 10. 1847. 300. "
 Heard from in March. 250 Wh.. At Honolulu March 18.
 At Lahaina March 3/4. 300 Wh.. Another report says 600 y.
 Reported on N. W. Coast June 7. 1850. " Heard from in South
 part of Sea of Ochotsk about Sept. 15. 1000. " At Maui Nov 19.
 2000 Wh. to cruise. At Oahu Dec 4. 2000. Wh.. At Honolulu
 Feby. 20. 1848. 1200 Wh.. At Honolulu Oct. 6. 2700 Wh..
 Spoke Feby. 1849. 2800 Wh.. Spoke Jan. 1. Lat. 51. 30. S. Long.
 50. 30 W.. Arrived May 13. 1849 with 2600 Bbls. Whale
 Oil in 42 months & 17 days.
 Turned out 2447 Bbls. Whale Oil. 20,700 " Whale Bond.

Grayham Master Sailed July 21. 1849 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Salceduana Dec 16. 40 Bbls. Oil. At ditto Feby. 6. 1850.
 40 Wh.. Sailed from ditto Feby. 10. 40 Wh. for Behring's Straits "
 At Honolulu Apr 11. 40 Wh. for Arctic seas. At Hilo Oct. 17. 40 Sp. 1250
 Wh. 13,000 \$ Bone. Clea Dec 5. for Hong Kong. At at do Jan. 26. 1851. 650 Wh 30 Sp.
 Sailed from Hong Kong Feby 26. " At Honolulu Oct 8. 30 Sp. 1500 Wh. 4,000
 \$ Bone. Clea Nov 7. to cruise. Clea 24. to cruise. At Hong Kong Jan 18
 1852. 600 Wh 10,000 Bone. "
 Spoke latter part July 5 whs this season. At at Honolulu Oct 6. for
 Ochotsk 30 Sp. 3050 Wh 49,000 \$ Bone. Cleared Nov 3. cruise
 Throu. Arrived April 20. 1853. with 30 Bbls sperm 3,050 Bbls
 Whale Oil & 40,000 \$ Bone. 45. Monthy.
 Turned out 1604 Bbls Whale oil & 20,800 \$ Bond.

Grayham Master Sailed Sept 11. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke Aug 14 Lat 40. 30 N. Long 69. 14. W. Clear. At Hilo Aug
 31. 18 Sp. Clea for Guam. Apr 16. 1854. 275 Bbls. At Honolulu
 Oct 18. for Ochotsk 170 Sp. 550 Wh 10,000 \$ Bone. Clea Nov 7. to
 cruise "
 Transferred to Large Notebook page 620

Ship Callao of New Bedford N. Taber M^r 324

Sisson Master sailed Augt. 19. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal Sept. 17. landed 112 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Spoke no date
 200 Sp. by the Gu. Suran. " A letter reports her at Paita Jan
 14. 1846. 500 Sp. on board. " Reported at Gallapagos Islands
 in Augt. 800 Sp. " At Callao Feby. 22. 1847. 1400 Sp. " At Paita
 in Jan 1650 Sp. " Reported on off shore grounds Jan 1
 150 Sp. since leaving Callao. " At Paita Sept. 18. 1400 " "
 At Talcahuana Feby. 18. 1848 no report from her just Anchored.
 had 1600 Sp. 50 Wh. " Sailed from ditto Feby. 29. 1650 Sp. 50 B. Fish
 to cruise. " Reported at ditto March 4. 1750 Sp. on board. "
 Reported at Gallapagos Islands April 26. 1650 Sp. " Reported
 in Augt 1700. " At Tombes Augt. 17. 1900 Sp. " Sailed from
 Talcahuana March 6. 1900 Sp. 50 Wh. to cruise. " Spoke May. 11.
 1849 Lat. 13.06 S. Long. 31.55 W. 2000 Sp. bound home. " Arrived
 July 1. 1849 with 1900 Bbls. Spum and 50 Bbls. Black
 fish Oil in 46 Months 12 days.

Turned out 2007 Bbls. Spum & 81 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sisson Master sailed Oct. 16. 1849 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Jan. 8. 1850. Lat. 43 S. Long. 50.15 W. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil. "
 Heard from off Cape Horn Jan. 26. hoiling. " At Juan Fernan-
 des March 10. 1850. 150 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 23. off Staten Lands
 150 Sp. and trying a whale At Tombes Apl. 12 170 Sp. " Heard from pro-
 date of 8 mos. old 200 Sp. " Spoke May 8. on line Long 81 W. 200 Sp. off Gall-
 apagos June 22. 200 Sp. " At Paita Oct. 10. 400 Sp. & saved 125 Sp. from
 the wreck of ship Cayfayette of N.S. & secured from. no date 450 Sp. "
 Spoke Nov 22. 500 Sp. " Spoke Dec 1. Lat 3.13 S. Long 105 W. 500 Sp. " Spoke Dec
 16 Lat 52. Long 103 W. 540 Sp. " At Hilo Mch 24. 1851. 675 Sp. 30 Wh. " Heard from
 no date. full. " 1800 Bbls this season. " At Honolulu Nov 19. 650 Sp 1650 Wh
 20.000 L Bone. " Old Dec 9. for home. " had Shipped 100 Bbls Wh per Cooper &
 24.700 Bone per Jno Coggeshall for M^r B At Honolulu Decm 11.
 ready for sea. " Spoke Feby 10. 1852 Lat 56 30 S. Long 78.20 W. Full for home
 Arrived May 16. 1852. with 650 Bbls Spum. 1550 Bbls Whale Oil. in
 31 Months.

Turned out 649 Bbls Spum & 1577 Bbls Whale Oil.

Baker Master sailed July 27. 1852 for the Pacific
 Sailed for St Michaels Aug 20. not stated. Touched at Fayal Sept. " not stated. "
 At Hilo Mch 21. 1853. Clear. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Apl
 12 110 Sp 70 Wh for the N. " Reported in Arctic no date 2 whs this sea-
 son. " A letter reports her at Honolulu for H. 107 Sp. 1900
 111 25.000 Bone. At Honolulu Dec 12. " Had shipped 37.000
 Bone to "Crimin" for M^r B. At ditto Jan. 7. 1854. " At ditto
 Jan. 21. " At do Feby 8. " Old at do Feby 8. for Ochotsk Sea. "
 At Honolulu Apl 4 Hel. for Ochotsk. " A letter reports her in
 Spanta Bay July 29 had taken 20 whs making 1500 Bbls Oil. "
 At at Honolulu Oct 28. 1900 Wh. " Old Nov 23. for home. " At
 Tahiti Jan. 5. 1855. " Old Jan 19. for home. " Arrived
 May 27. 1855. with 90 Bbls Spum. 1900 Bbls Whale Oil & 23.000
 Bone. in 314 Months
 Turned out 94 Bbls Spum. 2005 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.000 Bone

Ship Cambria of New Bedford James Arnold
Haiding Master Sailed Jan. 12. 1847. for the Pacific.
Spoke Oct 22. Lat. 2 S. Long. 153 W. 200 Sp. Saw her take a whale
next day. Spoke off Curtis Islands Jan. 5. 1848. 600 Sp.
Spoke off French Rock Jan. 22. 600 Sp. bound to Remichat
Spoke March 2. off Sunday Island 700 Sp. for the line.
At Whaler April 21. with loss of sails, Masts Boats, Head of
Rudder 700 Sp. At ditto May 6. Spoke Aug. 15. Lat. 1.45 S. Long
174 W. 850 Sp. Reported Sept. 20. on the line Long. 72 W.
950 Sp. Heard from no date 1050 Sp. At Guam April 1. 1849
1100 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Spoke in Lagoon July 17. 5 Wh.
the pearrow. A letter from Capt. Harding reports her at Sand
wich Islands Oct. 22. with 1100 Sp. 800 Whale bound
Sperm Whaling. At Bololo Society Islands Feb. 23. 1850
for water & Provisions 1100 Sp. 800 Wh. for N. West Coast.
Spoke July 24. 1100 Sp 1650 Wh. At Lahaina Oct 9. 1100 Sp 1900
Wh. 18,000 L Bone. Sd for Pernambuco Feb. 17. 1851 for home. Arrived
March 24. 1851. with 1100 Bbls Sperm & 1900 Bbls Whale oil. 1000 L Bone
in 50 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 1140 Bbls Sperm & 1946 Bbls. Whale oil,

Cottle Master Sailed Sept 3. 1851 for the North Pacific
Spoke Oct 30. Lat 9.21 S. Long 26 W. not stated. Spoke Dec 26. Lat 87 S
Long 66.20 W. Clear. At Lahaina Mch 28. 1852. Clear. Spoke June 15
1 wh. Spoke July 12. 7 whs. Reported Sept. 10. 11 Wh. At La
haina Oct. 26. for Arctic. 1700 wh. 22,000 L Bone. At Honolulu
Nov 12. 1600 Wh. At Lahaina Mch 11. 1853. 1600 Wh. At Hon
olulu Apr 12. Sd for Arctic. 1650 wh. Spoke
Aug 21 in Arctic 4 whs 1100 Sperm. At Lahaina Oct. 24
1400 Wh. 13,000 L Bone. Cleared from ditto Nov 10. to cruise
Thomson. Sd. at Honolulu Dec 13. 1400 Wh. Arrived New 10.
1854. with 15 Bbl Sperm. 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 10,000 L Bone
in 32 Months & 7 Days.
Turned out 182 Bbls Sperm & 1596 Bbls. Whale oil, 11,500 L Bone

Pease Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1854. for the N. Pacific
At Salcamano Jan. 12. 1855. Clear.
Transferred to Large New Beth page 37.

Ship Canada of New Bedford See page 82
Haid Master Sailed Oct 1. 1851 for the North Pacific
Off Pernambuco Mch 2. 1853. for home. Arrived Apr 9
1853. with 1400 Bbls Whale Oil & 10,000 L Bone. in 42
Months & 8 Days.
Arrived Oct. 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 8,000 L Bone.
Sent home 30 Sp 22 7/8 Wh & 36,000 L Bone. Hoag on
freight 21 Casks 2 Tanks Sp & 34 Casks Wh Oil for "P. Dickason"
6 Casks Sp & 910 Wh for "St Peter"
Transferred to Large New Beth. page 37.
1855

Ship California of New Bedford & Howland Is. No. 398
 Fisher, Master sailed Augt. 18. 1846 for the Pacific & N. W. Coast
 At Fayal Sept. 10. cleared " Spoke Nov. 23. Lat. 56 S. Long. 77 W.
 70 Bbls. Whale Oil. Reported in date Lat 44.50 S. Long. 78.20 W.
 3 Sperm Whales alongside " On Chili Nov. 27. 3 Small Sp. Whales
 alongside " Spoke Decm. 10. 5 Whales " Reported Decm. 21. 9
 Whales & 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil " Reported off Chili Decm. 24. 70 Sp.
 500 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Fisher dated Decm. 24. Lat. 45 S
 Long. 79 W. states he took 500 Bbl. Wh. & 70 Sp. in 15 days & has
 not seen a Whale since. 1000 ships on the ground. Spoke Feb. 15
 1847. Lat. 1.03 S. Long. 114.58 W. 500 Wh. 350 Sp. for N.W.C.
 At Honolulu March 16. 400 Wh. 500 Wh. " Sailed from ditto
 April 1. for N.W.C. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports him at San
 Francisco Sept. 11. 1750 Bbls. Oil " Sailed from ditto Sept. 17.
 At Lahaina Oct. 5. 360 Sp. 1400 Wh. " At Oahu Oct. 13. " At
 Guam Feby. 18. 1848. 360 Sp. 1400 Wh. " At Honolulu
 Augt. 8. 400 Sp. 2600 Wh. " Arrived Jan. 13. 1849
 with a full cargo 400 Bbls. Sperm & 2600 Bbls. Whale
 Oil. 12000 " Whale Bone in 28 Months & 25 days.
 Turned out 392 Bbls. Sperm & 2617 Bbls. Whale Oil. 13,700 " Bone

Adams Master sailed Augt. 15. 1849 for the North Pacific
 At Fayal Sept. 1. cleared " Sailed from Mangamui previous
 to Feby. 8. 1850. for North Pacific. Reported off New Zealand
 4 months out. 450 Bbls. Sp. " Spoke off New Zealand Jan. 27. 50
 400 Wh. Spoke July 24. 800 Bbls. Spoke Aug 15. 1800 Bbls. " A letter
 reports her in the Arctic Seas July 15. 1850 Bbls. Oil. " At Honolulu
 Oct. 11. 80 Sp. 2800 Wh. 40000 " Bone At ditto Oct. 19. " Arrived Boston
 15. 1851 with 2805 Bbls. Whale & 45 Bbls. Sperm oil. 40,000 " Bone in 19 Months
 Turned out 147 Bbls. Sperm & 2995 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 44,500 " Bone,

O. C. Hoag Master sailed Oct. 22. 1851, for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Jan. 5. 1852. Lat 56 S. Long 66 W. 60 Sp. At Juan Fernandez Jan.
 31. 200 Bbls. Sp. " At Kila Meh 14. 150 Sp. " A letter reports her at Honolulu
 Apr. " had discharged 2^d & 3^d officers, and shipped 1st & 2^d officers of ship
 Corinthian in their places. " God for last of July. 7 mths. Reported Sept 2
 7 mths and, home for with 1 more. Rept Sept 9. 8 mths. Spoke Sept. 17. not
 stated " Spoke Oct 8. Lat 48 N. Long 176 E. 1800 Bbls this season. " At
 Lahaina Oct. 24. 150 Sp. 1640 Wh. 20,000 " Bone " At Honolulu Nov 1.
 " " " " " " Spoke Dec 13. Lat 1.21 S. Long 157.00 W.
 150 Sp. 1640 Wh. Spoke Aug 20. 1853 in Arctic 5 mths this season.
 Spoke Aug 26. 5 mths. " At Honolulu Oct. 17. 150 Sp. 2160 Wh.
 8,000 " Bone. " At Nov 16. to cruise. " At Kilaolacki Dec 9 to
 cruise home. " Arrived May 24. 1854 with 145 Bbls. Sperm
 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9,000 " Bone in 31 Months & 2 Days.
 Turned out 136 Bbls. Sperm & 2110 Bbls. Whale Oil. 8,800 " Bone,

Manchester Master sailed Nov. 2. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Dec. " 70 Sp. Sailed.
 Transferred to Large New Book page 34.

Ship Canada of New Bedford Boston Nickerson 545
Topham Master sailed Jan'y. 1. 1843 for the N. West Coast.
For former reports see old Book Page 412th. Reported on N.
W. Coast Jan'y 4 (or July 4.) 1800 Bbls. Oil. (Heard from in June
1000 Bbls. this season). At Maui Sept. 17. 3000 bound on a cruise.
At Oahu Sept. 25. 3000. Spoke on coast of California Nov. 20.
3000. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 26. to cruise. At Oahu Feb'y. 9. 1845. 3000.
At Lahaina Feb'y. 11. 2600 Bbls. & sailed 18th on a cruise. At Honolulu
Feb'y. 10. Spoke on N.W. Coast Aug. 6. 3000. M. 250 Sp. Capt. J.
Lace nearly shot his left hand off by the accidental dis-
charge of a gun. Heard from Aug. 10. 3100 M. 250 Sp. At Sydney
Oct. 27. 3000 M. 400 Sp. Arrived April 8. 1846 with 2800 Bbls.
Whale 350 Bbls. Spum Oil & 3000 " Whale Bone. Sold 600 Bbls.
Whale & 60 Bbls. Spum Oil & 5000 " Whale Bone. in 38 Mths 7 days.
Turned out 337 Bbls. Spum & 2440 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2700
Whale Bone.

M. Reynard Master sailed July 11. 1846 for the Pacific.
At Fayal Aug. 1. clean. On Tahiti Nov. 26. 70 Bbls. Sp.
Oil & 2 Whales. Heard from Dec. 15. 1 st. Whale. Re-
ported Dec. 20. 80 Sp. 300 M. Reported a few days previous
to Dec. 31. 500. Reported Dec. 15. 60 Sp. 530 M. At
Maui April 4. 1847. 450 Sp. 700 M. Spoke on N.W. Coast
in Aug. 400 Sp. 1600 M. At Maui 450 Sp. 1650 M.
to cruise. At Honolulu Sept. 16. At Moratou in Oct.
nothing since leaving S. Islands. Heard from in Dec. 500
Sp. 1700 M. At Pisco about Dec. 28. 500 Sp. 1700 M. Touched at
Callao about Feb'y. 10. 1848. 500 Sp. 1700 M. At Tombes Feb'y. 3.
600 Sp. 1700 M. A letter from Capt. Reynard reports her
at Honolulu May 6. 650 Sp. 1750 M. had been here
down to repair keel & Bottom. Would sail for N.W. in
a few days. At Honolulu Oct. 17. 600 Sp. 3400 M.
Spoke Nov. 12. two days from Oahu full bound home. Arrived
April 2. 1849 with 650 Bbls. Spum & 3400 Bbls. Whale Oil
000 Bone in 32 Months 21 days.
Turned out 670 Bbls. Spum & 3454 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Wick Master sailed Oct. 1. 1851 for the North Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 20. Clean. At St. Michaels Nov. 3. Clean. Touched off
Talparaiz Jan'y 25. 1852. Clean. At do Feb'y 18. Sailed Feb'y 12 to cruise
Ar at Honolulu Nov. 27. Clean. Sailed Apr 13. Heard from Aug 1. 6 mths. Aug 19.
Same. Aug 23. 8 mths. Sept. 16. 9 Mths. Sept 23. 10 mths. Ar at
Honolulu Oct 23. 1000 mths. 10,000 Bbls. At do Dec 23 had suffered
1000 Bbls oil in "Eggs & Bones" for N.B. Case now had left on account
of ill health. Heard Master late of Gen Williams & J. L. At do Dec 15.
At do Jan'y 1. 1853. At do Jan'y 1. 1853. Spoke Feb'y 2. off S. Is.
36 mths cruise. At Lahaina Nov 6. 400 Sp. Spoke in date.
At Ochotsk 2000 M. Spoke Sept 16. 2100 M. Ar at Honolulu
Nov 5. 2100 M. Had shipped 200 Bbls of "Cizimite" or "S. B."
At ditto Jan'y. 7. 1854. At do Jan'y 19. to cruise. Ar at Pons
Feb'y 7. At Lahaina. Nov. 6. Spoke in Ochotsk July
27. 10 mths. Spoke Sept 10. 730 Bbls. Ar at Honolulu Oct 27.
500 M. to cruise. Sailed Nov 27. cruise through. Off Pernambuco

83
Ship Caroline of New Bedford. Commanded by Seabury 364
Dana McKinnon Master Sailed Decr 17. 1842 for the Pacific & made
for former report per old Book Page 132nd. Spoke Feb. 18/46
Lat. 34.14 S. Long. 57.45 W. 1800 Wh. 700 Sp. At Rio March 25.
Sailed from ditto April 8. for home. Arrived June 2. 1846
with 1340 Bbls. Sperm & 660 Bbls. Whale Oil in 41 Months
15 days.
Turned out 641 Bbls. Sperm & 1370 Bbls. Whale Oil.

William Gifford Agent

Leary Master Sailed Augt. 22. 1846 for the S. Ocean & N.W.C.
At Sayal Sept. 16. 20 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Touched at Cape de Verde
previous to Oct. 19. 130 Sp. At Bay of Islands Feb. 10
1847. 140 Sp. 135 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast Augt. 1.
1750 Bbls. Oil. (150 Sp.) At Mani Sept. 12. 170 Sp. 1750 Whale
to cruise. At Honolulu Sept. 21. Sailed from do Sept. 25. to cruise
on N. Zealand. Shipped his Bone for "Brutus". A letter from McKinnon
2^d Officer reports him at Paita Feb. 11. 1848. 300 Sp. 1800 Wh. At ditto
Feb. 16. 1750 Wh. 300 Sp. Spoke on N.W. Coast in June wanting
100 Bbls. to fill, bound to Pittia for Water. At Oahu Augt. 14.
300 Sp. 2000 Wh. to cruise. Reported below New York March
5. 1849. 400 Sp. 2000 Wh. Arrived March 8. 1849 with 400
Bbls. Sperm & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30 Mos
16 days.
Turned out 440 Bbls. Sperm & 2080 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3600 Bone

Platts Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1849 for the P. & N.W.C.
At Sayal Augt. 29. clear. At St. Hills no date supposed
in Feb. 1850. recruiting. At Honolulu March 6. 1850. 150 Sp.
100 Wh. & Sailed 7th to cruise. Lying at Heils in March the second
mate. Mr Dow. a boatstealer. John Dow. the carpenter, blacksmith, and
only sailor deserted with a boat. supposed to have left for California
Spoke July 25. 1600 Bbls. At Heils Oct. 16. 2400 Bbls. for home. At
Honolulu Nov 9. for home. 150 Sp. 2400 Whale. At Palmyra Feb. 17. 1851
150 Sp. 2400 Wh. would ship home, and proceed to Arctic Ocean. A letter reports
him at do Nov 6. with 1000 Bbls. wh. oil on board. had shipped home 1000 Bbls
per (big) J. S. Southard for N.B. had sold 150 Sp. & 300 Wh. Heard from abt July
21 in shipping. It's nothing this season. Heard from no gate full. At Heils
Nov 4. 2600 Wh. 45.000 Bone. At do Nov 19. for home. Arrived April 16. 1852
with 70 Bbls Sperm. 2030 Bbls Whale Oil. & 17000 Bone. in 32 Mos & 15 Days
Turned out 75 Bbls Sperm. 1800 Bbls Whale oil. & 16.000 Bone.

Gifford Master Sailed Augt 3. 1852 for the N. Pacific
Spoke on Coast of Peru in Jan. 1853. clear. At St. Hills Jan 27.
1853. 140 Sp. & N. Honolulu Nov 13 140 Sp. Spoke July 14. in
Arctic. no oil this season. Spoke Oct 23 ditto. Spoke Aug 27. ditto.
At at Heils Oct 9 150 Sp. 100 Wh. At San Juan Oct. 22. cleared
at ditto. Nov 1. to cruise. Off Sunday S. Dec 26 no oil this
cruise. Off on Guam Nov 17. 1854. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
July 25. 6 Sp. & Spoke Aug 30. 6 Wh. Spoke Sept 5. 800 Bbls
this season. At at Heils Oct 25. 900 Wh 10.000 Bone this season.
See Page 69.

Ship Chat Crew of New Bedford. Mr. Gifford
 Capt. Master Sailed Augt. 5. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
 At Fayal Augt. 20. clean. Spoke Sept. 29. Lat. 16 S. Long. 30.
 10 W. clean. Heard from a few days previous to Nov. 20.
 1 whale. At Lahaina March 15. 1845. 400 Wbl. Wh. Oil Hauled
 April 4. on a cruise. At Lahaina Sept. 12. 2500 Wbl. for New
 Zealand. Spoke Oct. 3. Lat. 8. 30 N. Long. 155 W. 2500. (1500)
 Spoke Dec 30. Lat. 49. 20 S. Long. 129. 34 W. 200 Sp. 2500 Wbl..
 Arrived May 15. 1846 with 2570 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil in 21 months & 10 days. 26000 " Whale Bone.
 Turned out 196 Bbls. Spum & 2524 Bbls. Whale Oil. 22,000 " Bone.

Coffin Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1846 for the N.W. Coast.
 At Fayal Sept. 17. clean. A letter reports her at St. Jago
 Cape de Verde Oct. 8. 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke about Nov. 17.
 75 Sp. At Honolulu March 27. 1847. At Mani March
 25. 75 Sp. At Tombes Nov. 1. 75 Sp. 1050 Wbl. At
 Mani March 7. 1848. 75 Sp. 1050 Wbl. Spoke on N.W.
 Coast July 6. 4 Whales this season. At Mani Sept. 29
 75 Sp. 2000 Wbl. Arrived May 5. 1849 with 150 Bbls.
 Spum & 2250 Bbls. Whale Oil, 10,000 " Whale Bone in
 32 Months & 4 days.
 Turned out 156 Bbls. Spum & 2462 Bbls. Whale Oil. 21,500 " Bone.

Cary Master Sailed Nov. 17. 1849 for the N.W. Coast
 Spoke Jan. 15. 1849 Lat. 22 S. Long. 28 W. clean. Spoke Jan.
 27. Lat. 30. 15 S. Long. 40. 38 W. 1 Spum Whale. At Lahaina Apr
 23. 30 Sp. for Arctic Seas. Spoke July 20. 1000 Wbl. In Arctic Sea
 Aug 10. 1300 Bbls this season. At Lahaina Oct. 8. 1300 Wbl. 14,000 " Bone
 Lost on a reef at Honolulu Oct. 23. 1850. the cargo most probably saved
 the wreck was sold for \$1350 to Messrs. Condy & Co.

Lost at the Sandwich Islands in 1850

Ship Alice Frazier of New Bedford. L. Hollock 406.
 Capt. Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Oct 9. clean. A letter reports her at Porto Praya Nov 10. clean
 Spoke Dec 7. Lat. 20. 35 S. Long 35. 20 W. Spoke Jan 5. 1852. Lat. 28 S. Long
 66. 15 W. clean. Sd. fm Valparaiso Feb 13. to cruise. At at Honolulu
 Apr 5. clean. Hrd fm in Whinnies As early in the season. 1 wh. Hrd fm
 early in the season 5 whs all picked up dead among the ice. was seen
 afterwards whaling and killing. Heard from Sept. 1. 1200 Bbls..
 Reported Sept. 14 Wbls. Hrd fm Sept 10. 1200 Bbls. At at Honolulu
 Oct 19. fm Arctic. 1200 Wbl. 14,000 " Bone. Head shipped 850 Wbls. for Ship
 Cicer for Ariz. Sd. fm Nov 23. promised. At de Feb 25. 1853 Ar 71 400
 Wbl. Hrd. Mch 5. Cld Mch 7. to cruise. Spoke no date in Ariz.
 ing. St. no oil this season. Sd. fm Aug 28. Durr. the season. At at
 Honolulu Oct. 20. 1000 Wbl. 4,000 " Bone. Cld Nov 29. to cruise
 on the line. Sd. fm Guam, Mch 5. 1854. 1900 Wbl. in all. In
 Ochotsky Sea, fresh July 3. 14 Wbl. At at Honolulu Oct 20. 100 Sp.
 800 Wbl this season. Cld Nov 24. for home. Dec Jan 94

Ship Canton of New Bedford J. Perry & P. Tillinghast 409

Fisher Master sailed Augt. 18, 1846 for the Pacific & N. W. Coast. Spoke Sept. 11. Lat. 38 S. Long 33.20 W. Clear. Spoke about Nov. 17. clear. Off River Plate in Decr. 30 Wh. Sp. Oil. Sweats cruise a month longer than. Spoke Jan 3. 1847 Lat. 45.30 S. Long. 56 W. 70 Sp. " At Talcahuana Feby. 23. 100 Sp. for A. M. with 3 crews. Sailed from ditto March 3. 100 Sp. Spoke on N. W. C. July 21. 700 Wh. 300 Sp. " At Mani Sept. 15. 400 Sp. 1000 Wh. " Reported at Magdalena Bay Decr 16. 1000.. At ditto about Feby. 1. 1848. " At Mani March 18. 400 Sp. 1300 Wh. " Reported off Sitce July 10. 6 Whales this season. At Oahu Augt. 16. 400 Sp. 2200 Wh. Sailed from ditto Sept. 13. to cruise. Reported off shore ground Decr. 18. 400 Sp. 2200 Wh. At Tomba June 12. 1849. 24 days from Talcahuana. bound on a short cruise. " had April 27. 600 Sp. 1800 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Paita June 14. 600 Sp. 1800 Wh. bound off shore refitted for a six months cruise. Reported off shore Augt. 20. 600 Sp. 1900 Wh. " At Talcahuana Novr. 9. 700 Sp. 1900 Wh. 4000 " Bond. Sailed from ditto Novr 22. to cruise home. Spoke Jan. 14. 1850 Lat. 34.16 S. Long. 43.17 W. 21400 Wh & Sp. had lost a large sperm whale from along side 24 hours before. would cruise a few days. Spent away for home. Arrived March 24. 1850 with 700 Bbls Sperm & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5000 " Whale Bone on board, in 43 mo. & 6 days.

Turned out 732 Bbls. Sperm & 1830 Bbls. Whale Oil, 4,200 " Bone

Allen Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1850 for the N. Pacific. Spoke Oct 8. No lat (6) clear. At Hobart Town Jan 25. 1851. Clear. Spoke Feb 5. for rough seas. At Tahaina Oct 9 for Arlie. 3000 Bbls. Wh. Oil. had shipped her Bone (30,000 \$) per Winslow for A.B. Spoke Nov 8 Lat 5 N. Long 154 W. 2900 Bbls. bound south on a cruise, expected to be at home in May. Arrived April 1. 1852. with 150 Bbls Sperm 2900 Bbls Whale Oil in 18 Months.

Turned out 149 Bbls Sperm. 2946 Bbls Whale oil & 600 " Bone

King Master Sailed Augt. 10. 1852 for the N. Pacific. At Sayal Sept 14. clear. At Papeete Feby 14. 1853. 100 Bbls. A letter reports her at Chesapeake Mar 5. 30 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke Aug 1. 7 whs this season. Reported in Chetolsk Sea on date 1500 Wh. Spoke Sept 10. 1600 Wh. " At Tahaina Nov 28. 1700 Wh 30. li. 6 in. Cla at Honolulu Dec 15 to cruise. At Tahiti Jan 27. 1854 Lost on a Coral Reef in lat 22 40 S. Long 173 W. March 5 1854. Officers & crew saved.

Lost March 5. 1854.

87 Ship Charles of New Bedford Samuel Rodman 290
Coast Master Master Sailed July 8. 1845 for the In. Ocean.
Spoke July 11. Lat. 38.00 N. Long. 70 W. clear " At Fayal Aug. 13.
Hauled 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Reported Aug. 15. 1846. clear " On
New Zealand Grounds Sept. 8. 600 Sp. " Sailed from Bay of
Islands March 19. 1847. 1100 Sp. " At Upolu June 17. 1850
Sp. " Spoke off Leeward Islands Aug. 5. 1848. 1400 Sp. " Spoke
off French Rock Aug. 22. 1300 Sp. " At Bay of Islands Jan
11. 1500 Sp. bound on a cruise " Spoke July 24. Lat. 31 N. Long.
179 E. 1500 Sp. " Arrived May 6. 1849 with 1850 Bbls
Spum Oil in 45 months & 28 days.
Turned out 1759 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Manchester Master Sailed July 25. 1849 for the Pacific
At Fayal Aug. 26. clear. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands
Aug. 10. 1850. 25 Bbls. Spum Oil " Touches at Marquesas in Feb
y. hauls out 50 Sp. " Spoke Aug 25. Lat 38 N. Long 137.10 W. 900 Wh. 80 Sp. "
At Ponce Oct 23. 80 Sp. 1000 Wh. " At Paita Nov 1. 80 Sp. 1000 Wh. "
At Nocheva Dec 31. 1851. 1800 Bbls. " On Callao ground Dec 25. 450 Sp
1000 Wh. " A Letter reports her at Valparaiso Dec 19. 1852. 500 Sp. 1000 Wh
had 240 Bbls Wh oil @ 75¢ p Gall. would refit for a years cruise "
Sailed Dec 22 to cruise " At Gallapagos Is. Nov 27. 500 Sp. 700 Wh. " At
Juan Fernandez Aug 1. 1853 1000 Sp 700 Wh. " Sailed for Sal
cuman Aug 30. for home " Arrived May 8. 1853 with 700 Bbls
Spum & 700 Whs Whale Oil in 45 months & 15 days.
Turned Out 840 Bbls Spum & 716 Bbls Whale Oil.

Hunter Master Sailed Sept 1. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Sept 23. Clear " Spoke Sept 25. Clear " spoke on
Callao ground in Jan. 1854 20 Sp. " At Lahaina Nov 31.
600 Sp & 600 Wh. to cruise " Reported in October sea no
date Oil not stated "

See Next Folio Page -

Ship Courier of New Bedford See Page 94
Horsland Master Sailed Oct 7. 1850 for the Pacific
At Paita March 29. 1855. 2130 Sp in all. Capt Horsland
would leave the ship and return home on account of sickness.
Crenner Master. Sailed from Paita Apr 1. for Coast of California
400 Sp on board " Spoke " 10 10 25 N. Long 113.50 W. 450
Wh. this season " At Ponce Oct 24. 160 Sp this cruise "
A letter reports her at Salcuman March 23. 1856. 500 Sp.
on her taking light in home. " At Salcuman Apr. 3. full of freight
home in 10 days. " At Paita March 29. 1855. 2130 Sp in all.
Arrived Oct 16. 1856 with 600 Bbls Spum Oil on board.
Sent home 1550 Bbls Sp Oil in 69 months & 9 days.
Turned Out 615 Bbls Spum & 26 Bbls Whale Oil "
Transferred to Capt Harrison 1856 & 6.

Ship *Chas. Frederick* of New Bedford. Ind. Perkins 317
 Barnes Master sailed Sept. 19. 1846 for the Pacific.
 At Fayal Oct. 7. clew. Spoke off Cape Horn Dec. 21.
 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Callao March 25. 1847. 200 Spum.
 sailed from ditto April 14. to cruise 270 Sp. At Tombes
 Sept. 9. 550 Sp. At Paita Sept. 18. 400 Sp. At Callao
 Feb. 25. 1848. 1300 Sp. Sailed from do March 10. to cruise.
 At Paita July 25. 1300 Sp 100 Wh. Reported in Aug.
 1400 Sp. At Tombes between Sept. 1 & 16. 1350 Sp. Heard
 from (by letter) Nov. 29. 1600 Sp. Boiling. Spoke on Coast Peru
 Dec. 4. 1600 Sp. Spoke Jan. 6. 1849. 1600. At Valparaiso
 March 3. 1849. 1700 Sp. Sailed from ditto March 12. 1700 Sp
 to cruise. At Tombes in Oct. 1900 Sp. At Talcahuano
 Feb. 6. 1850. 1800 Sp. for home. Sailed from ditto 1700 Sp. 100
 Wh. to cruise. Arrived May 12. 1850 with 1750 Bbls. Spum
 & 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 43 Months & 23 days.
 Turned out 1790 Bbls. Spum & 26 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Masking Master sailed Aug. 22 1850 for the Pacific
 At Fayal Sept 9. 8 Sp. not lab. Heard from Puerto Nov 20. 130 Sp.
 A letter reports her on coast of Chile Mch 13. 1851. 200 Sp. At Talcahuano
 Mch 23. 200 Sp for a cruise. A letter reports her at Paita Sept 12
 375 Sp. Spoke Jan. 17. 1852. Lat 12. 20. S. Long 83. 20 W. 350 Sp. Spoke
 Feb. 4. off Gallapagos Is. 350 Sp. A letter reports her at Sea Feb. 24
 450 Sp. 60 Wh on board. Heard from off Iquitos in Mch. 500 Sp. for S.O.
 At Honolulu in July. 500 Sp 30 Wh. put in on acct of Sickness. Spoke
 July 24 300 miles S of San Diego (Cal) 480 Bbls. Works alongside. Spoke
 Aug 28. inside Cerros Is. 900 Sp. At Honolulu for 10. 1200 Sp.
 On at do Nov 27. to cruise. Spoke Jan. 13. 1853. off Cerro Is. 1200 Sp.
 Spoke Feb. 1. Lat 26. 20 N. Long 114 10 W. 1300 Sp. Spoke July 15. off
 Is. of San Rafael 1300 Sp. Spoke July 20. Lat 26 N. Landing
 sight. Spoke July 20. Lat 27 N. 60 Sp this season. reported put
 away for Coast of California in Aug with 1700 Sp for home.

Ship *Chili* of New Bedford. B.B. Howan 291.
 Anderson Master sailed July 13. 1852 for the N. Pacific.
 for former reports see Page 96. At Cape Horn
 about Jan. p. 1856 to sail directly for Brazil. Brought
 300 Sp. ditto Jan. 6. for home. Arrived May 29. 1856
 with 350 Bbls. Spum & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent
 home 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 23.000 Spum. in 46 Months
 & 16 Days.
 Turned out 395 Bbls. Spum & 818 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 Transferred to Sarge New Back page 47.

89 Ship China of New Bedford Wm Phillips 370
Fisher Master sailed July 2. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Fayal July 27. clean. Heard from off Cape Horn
Oct. 6. clean. Reported 5 1/2 Mts. out. clean. At Callao Jan.
12 1847 & sailed Feb. 5. 500 Bbls. Sp. oil. A letter says sailed
3rd Spoke off Callao Feb. 7. 550 Sp. Spoke Feb. 20 off
ditto 800 Sp. At Paita in July 850 Sp. A letter from Capt.
Fisher reports her at Paita Aug. 27. 850 Sp. Spoke Dec.
1. 1000 Sp. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her off Callao Nov.
23. 1000 Sp. Heard from a short time previous to Feb. 6. 1848. 1400 Sp.
Heard from about Feb. 16. 1450 Sp. At Callao Feb. 15. & sailed
March 2. to cruise. A letter reports her at Callao March 1.
1400 Sp. At Tombez July 25. 1500 Sp. A letter reports
her at Tombez Aug. 2. 1500 Sp. At Callao Sept. 14. 1650
Spoke Nov. 3. 50 Bbls. since leaving Callao. 1700. Reported by letter
on Callao ground in Jan. 1849. 1870 Sp. bound to be
ward for water. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her Jan.
17. 1849. Oct. 16. Long. 78 1/2 W. 1900 Sp. Heard from no date
2400 Sp. At Tombez March 1. 1850 Sp. Spoke June 8.
2000 Sp. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her off Callao
Sept. 22. 2150 Sp. Reported in Nov. 2200 Sp. At Talcahuana
Feb. 6. 1850. 2100 Sp. for home. Sailed from ditto Feb. 13. 2100
Sp. 30 W. to cruise. Spoke Feb. 16. 3 days from Talcahuana
50 Sp. since leaving T. Arrived June 3. 1850 with
2100 Bbls. Spum & 30 Bbls. Black fish oil in 47 months.
Turned out 2138 Bbls. Spum & 38 Bbls. Black fish oil.

R. C. Reynard Master sailed Sept. 24 1850 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 12. clean. At St. Jago by letter Oct. 25. clean.
Spoke Dec. 25. off Hatteras Land 40 Sp. A letter reports her at Maui Mch 29
1851. 321 Sp. At Honolulu Sept. 11. 250 Sp. 1900 W. 14,000 lbs Bone.
Arrived Mch 3. 1852 with 300 Bbls Spum. 2200 Bbls Whale Oil 25-
000 lbs Bone, in 17 Months & 8 Days.
Turned out 342 Bbls Spum, 2222 Bbls Whale oil & 26,700 lbs Bone.

Homes Master sailed June 22. 1852 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal July 19. clean. At Juan Fernandez Dec. 22. clean. At
Honolulu Mch 5. 1853. Spoke Aug 28. in Arctic. 814 lbs this season.
A letter reports her in Arctic Sept 1 1050 Wb this season.
At Honolulu Oct. 23 with 1100 Wb W. & Bone. A letter
reports her at do Nov 18. 1050 Wb on board. Had shipped 17,600
lbs W. & Bone. Mechanics Own for N.B. & W. at Honolulu Dec. 24
nothing this cruise. At Kongsann Jan 2. 1854. no oil this cruise.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea prior to July 24. 400 Bbls this season. Spoke
do July 27. 5 Wb. Spoke Aug 15. 1100 Bbls this season. At
Honolulu Nov 10. 2150 Bbls. 1100 Wb. 17000 lbs Bone this season.
A letter reports her at do Nov 21. Had shipped 1400 Bbls oil for Bark
Virginia this Bone for India for N.B. At do Dec 25. to cruise.
At Guam Mch. 25. 1855. 1100 Sp. A letter reports her
at Shanter Is. Sept 3. 700 Wb this cruise. At do Honolulu
Nov. 13. A letter reports her at do Dec 1. 1855 Wb 1700 Wb
this season. Taken 638 Wb from Eliza Adams, in home via N.B.

Ship Cicero of New Bedford Samuel Hollock 90.
252

Howland Master sailed July 2. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 20. clear. Reported at Tristan Islands Sept. 21.
clear. Spoke off St. Paul's Nov. 8. 2 Whales again. 28th. 3 Whales
(86 Bbls. Sperm) " Spoke Dec. 10. 6 Wh. " Heard from off the Three
Kings Feb. 12. 1845. 600 Bbls. Wh. for N.W.C. At Honolulu April
19. lying off for Oil. not Stated. At Oahu Oct. 11. 1500 Wh. At
ditto Oct. 13. " Sailed from ditto Oct. 16. for N. Zealand and
home. Spoke Dec. 22. Lat. 47 S. Long. 152 W. 1500. " Spoke Dec.
12 Lat. 44. 11. Long. 150. 40 W. 1400. " Heard from no date nearly
full. Spoke March 1. 1846. Lat. 55. 17 S. Long. 60. 10 W. 1900 to cruise
3 mo. off Falkland Islands then home. Spoke April 10. off
St. Catharines bound in for Provisions. Spoke May 30. Lat. 32. 6
N. Long. 42. 20 W. " Spoke June 18. Lat. 32 N. Long. 14. 30. W.
full. 170 Sperm. " Arrived July 3. 1846 with 1730 Bbls. Whales
& 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil 3500 " Bone in 24 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 70 Bbls. Sperm & 1760 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2,700 " Whale Bone.

Howland Master sailed Sept. 10. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Oct. 3. Handed 45 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Cape de Verde
Oct. 9. 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil. " Spoke Jan. 24. 1847. Lat. 41. 38 S.
Long. 54. 52 W. 125 Sperm. " Spoke Feb. 3. Lat. 45 S. Long. 56 W.
130 Sperm. " At Hobart Town Feb. 2. 1848. 400 Sperm. 700 Whales.
Heard from on West Coast of New Holland no date. " At Bally
July 9. 400 Sperm. 400 Wh. " Sailed from Galle Dec. 6. on a
cruise. " At St. Helena April 17. 1849. 800 Sperm. & 10 Whales.
Arrived June 11. 1849 with 400 Bbls. Sperm & 350 Bbls.
Whale Oil. 3000 " Whale Bone in 33 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 350 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Fox Master sailed Sept. 13. 1849 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Oct. 2. clear. " At Porto Praya Oct. 18. &
Sailed same day clear. Spoke Feb. 7. 1850 in about Lat. 45.
50 S. Long. 55. 20 W. with a 70 Bbl. Whale. 1 Sperm. just
cut in. " Spoke March 15. Lat. 37. 29 S. Long. 10. 6. 80 Sperm. Spoke
off Seychelles at Oct. 16. 250 Sperm. " Heard from in Jan. 1851 off do
350 Sperm. " At Mauritius Aug. 1. in a cruise not Stated. " At Agassiz Aug. 18
to cruise 300 Sperm. " At Hobart Town Dec. 18. 42 Sperm. 90 Wh. had Sperm
to London 440 Sperm. 80 Wh. & 1000 Bone. " At do Feb. 3. 1852 in charge of Mr Ansel
Churchill late mate of the South Carolina (condemned) Capt Fox having left on
account of ill health. " Left for do. Feb. 7. to cruise. " Spoke last of July
1852 this season. " Spoke Aug. 15. 2 whs. At Honolulu Oct. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

Ship Copia Samuel Koollock New Bedford 315

Taber Master sailed June 17, 1845 for the P. O. & N.W. Coast
 At Fajal July 14. Off St Pauls about Noon 1. Oil not stated.
 Reported Oct 30. 4 Whales. Spoke Jan 20, 1846. Lat. 44 S. Long.
 172 W. 530 Bbls. Wh + 150 Sp. Oil. At Tahiti in Feb. 800 Whales.
 At Mani April 14. 70 Sp. 630 Wh. Laying off for at Honolulu
 April 18. " At Lahaia Sept. 12. 70 Sp. 1700 Wh. to cruise. Spoke
 off New Zealand Dec 28. 1700. " At Mani March 22. 1847
 70 Sp. 1700 Wh. " At San Francisco Sept. 11. Oil not stated
 2200 Bbls. sailed from ditto Sept. 19. Spoke off Cape Horn Dec
 25. 2300. bound into Nis to try the market. Spoke March
 1848 Lat. 36 S. Long. 35 W. 2400. (300 Sp.) Spoke Feb. 17.
 Lat. 34.30 S. Long. 49 W. 300 Sp. 2100 W. bound to Nis. At Pernambuco
 March 20. recruiting for home in a few days. Spoke March 5. Lat. 21.
 52 S. Long. 36.40 W. 280 Sp. 2120 Wh. Arrived May 5. 1848 with
 290 Bbls. Spum & 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 6000 " Whale Bone in 34 Mo.
 & 18 days.
 Turned out 275 Bbls. Spum & 2105 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4,700 " Bone

Taber Master sailed July 11, 1848 for the N. W. Coast
 At Fajal Aug. 2. clear. Off Fajal Sept. 2. 90 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil. Spoke Dec 24. Lat. 56.30 S. Long. 73 W. 90 Sp. Touched
 at Juan Fernandez Jan. 12. 1849. 90 Sp. Sailed from Oahu
 March 22. for Behring's Straits. At Mani Sept. 28. from
 Polar Sea 90 Sp. 1800 Whale, with loss of one Anchor Chain.
 At ditto Oct 28. A letter from her reports at Lahaia
 Oct 18. 90 Sp. 2050 Wh. At Honolulu Nov 15. " At Hawaiian
 Society Islands Dec 4. no oil since leaving Sandwich Islands
 A letter reports her off Honolulu March 15. 1850, no oil
 between seasons. 1000 Wh. on board. Spoke June 25. near Shingis
 Is. took this season. " Off Honolulu Oct 23. 100 Sp. 2,700 Wh. on board.
 sent home 600 Bbls. Wh. and shipped all her oil for E. Newwick, and
 would fit for the Arctic in charge of the Mate. " Capt. S. would come home
 in charge of the Julian of N.B. Spoke Aug 6. 4 Whs this season. " in Ochotsk
 Newell. Master. At Lahaia Oct 30. 800 Wh. 10,000 \$ Bone for home. " Old Nov
 16. for home. " At Juan Pernambuco Apr 23. 1852. for home. Arrived June 2. 1852
 with 130 Bbls. Spum. 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,000 \$ Bone. in 46 Moos & 21 Day
 also 170 Bbls. Sp. 1045 Wh & 81.499 \$ Bone on freight
 Turned out 125 Bbls. Spum. 585 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8,700 Lbs. Bone

Kemell Master sailed Oct 13. 1852 for the N Pacific
 Spoke Jan 4. 1853 Lat 56 1/2 S. Long. 73 W. 90 Sp. Touched
 at Juan Fernandez Jan 12. 1849. 90 Sp. Sailed from Oahu
 March 22. for Behring's Straits. At Mani Sept. 28. from
 Polar Sea 90 Sp. 1800 Whale, with loss of one Anchor Chain.
 At ditto Oct 28. A letter from her reports at Lahaia
 Oct 18. 90 Sp. 2050 Wh. At Honolulu Nov 15. " At Hawaiian
 Society Islands Dec 4. no oil since leaving Sandwich Islands
 A letter reports her off Honolulu March 15. 1850, no oil
 between seasons. 1000 Wh. on board. Spoke June 25. near Shingis
 Is. took this season. " Off Honolulu Oct 23. 100 Sp. 2,700 Wh. on board.
 sent home 600 Bbls. Wh. and shipped all her oil for E. Newwick, and
 would fit for the Arctic in charge of the Mate. " Capt. S. would come home
 in charge of the Julian of N.B. Spoke Aug 6. 4 Whs this season. " in Ochotsk
 Newell. Master. At Lahaia Oct 30. 800 Wh. 10,000 \$ Bone for home. " Old Nov
 16. for home. " At Juan Pernambuco Apr 23. 1852. for home. Arrived June 2. 1852
 with 130 Bbls. Spum. 600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,000 \$ Bone. in 46 Moos & 21 Day
 also 170 Bbls. Sp. 1045 Wh & 81.499 \$ Bone on freight
 Turned out 125 Bbls. Spum. 585 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8,700 Lbs. Bone

Ship Corinthian of New Bedford Co. Howlands 401
 Arminington Master sailed Oct. 9. 1847 for the Pacific,
 Spoke Decr. 20. Lat. 42. 47 N. Long. 56. 20 W. clear. Took from
 her Mr John Maunton, first Officer Dick " Heard from no date at
 Talcahuana 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil " A letter reports her at St. Carlos
 March 20. 320 Bbls. Sp. " Reported June 5. 300 Sp. " Heard from
 in Novm. 500 Sp. " Reported on off Shore Novm. Jan. 1. 1849
 500 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Arminington reports her March 10. Lat
 5 S. Long. 105 W. 800 Sp. " Heard from no date 20 Mas out
 900 Sp. " Off Gallapagos Islands about Augt. 1. 900 Sperm.
 A letter from Capt. Arminington reports her at Paita Oct. 26.
 900 Sp. 80 Blackfish Oil. Sailed from Tumbes Nov. 23. 900 Sp.
 80 Blackfish " had discharged Mate & 2^d Mate shipped thus "
 Spoke June 1. 1850 Lat 2. S Long 114 " 1,000 Sp. " Arrived June 5
 1851 in charge of the Cooper the Capt having gone to Califor-
 nia. with 950 Sp 50 Bbls Whale oil in 38 Months & 27 days "
 Turned out 868 Bbls. Sperm & 56 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Stewart Master sailed June 4. 1851. for the Pacific
 Spoke June 16. clear " At Fajal Duty 32. Clear " A Letter reports her
 at St Carlos Jan 6. 1852 75 Sp. bound on a short cruise then for N.W.
 Arch Honolulu Apt 2. 150 Sp " Sailed 17th " Heard from June 15. in
 Ochotsk Sea. nothing this season " Spoke Sept 23. Lat 50 N. Long 152. 30
 W. 4 mhs " Arr at Honolulu Oct. 19. from Ochotsk 120 S. 400 mh. 6,000. Bone
 A letter reports her at de Nov 6. (as above) had taken on board " Isabelle "
 for 45. " Old at de Nov 31. to cruise " Elcom a 2^d cruise " Spoke Jan
 4. 1853. off Whistler's k. 221 Sp 400 mh " Sailed from Hongkong in Feb 1853
 600 Bbls for Arctic " Spoke Arr at in Arctic 1st this season
 Arr at Honolulu Oct. 19. 200 Sp. 600 mh. 15,000 ± Bone. Old
 at de Nov 31. cruise home " Off French Rock Jan 14 1854. no oil
 this cruise. Arrived June 11. 1854 with 310 Bbls Sperm 655
 Bbls Whale Oil & 22,000 ± Bone. in 36 Months & 6 Days.
 Turned out 210 Bbls. Sperm & 539 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1900 ± Bone

Russell Master sailed Oct. 11. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 A letter reports her at Cape de Verde Nov 11. Clear " Spoke off
 Cape Horn Jan 5. 1855. Clear "
 Carried Cargo
 to Mars Beach. Page 60

Ship Alice Frazier, New Bedford Page 84
 Taper Master. Sailed Sept 11. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 At Tongatabu Jan 7. 1855. 100 Sp. 800 Wd. to cruise home "
 At Sydney Jan 29. (reported 2800 Bbls) " Sailed Sydney
 Feb 22. for Melbourne " A letter reports her at Melbourne Mch 9
 1100 Bbls Sperm Oil & 12,000 Sperm " At de Apt 14th
 In Hobson's Bay 1400 Sp. " Sailed ditto May 7. for home " Sailed
 May 10. " Arrived Sept. 14. 1855 with 130 Bbls. Sperm oil
 & 14,000 ± Whale Bone. Sent home & sold 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil &
 22,000 ± Whale Bone. Has in freight 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil from Ship Cicely,
 in 47 mo. 23 days.
 Turned out 136 Bbls Sperm Oil & 12,000 ± Bone.

Leromwell Master sailed July 29. 1849 for the Pacific
 at Nagai Aug. 30. clear. " Spoke off Staten Land Nov.
 17. 80 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Lahaina Apr 5. 1850. 100 Whales 80 Sp.
 off Galapagos Isls Feb 3. oil not stated. " A letter from the Capt.
 reports her a Maui, Apr 5. 100 Sp. 80 W. No sail same day for
 Arlic Seas. " spoke July 24. 1800 Bbls. " Spoke Aug 25. 1800 Bbls. " At
 Honolulu, Dec 9. 100 Sp. 2500 Wh. 40,000 £ Bone. " At ditto Oct. 19. "
 Arrived Nov 15. 1851 with 75 Bbls. Spum & 2500 Bbls. Whale oil, 30,000 £ Bone, in
 19 Months & 17 days. "
 Turned out 91 Bbls. Spum & 2737 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 444,000 £ Bone

Helmer Master Sailed Sept. 13. 1853 for the North Pacific
 At Yaya Oct 2. Clean. At Juan Fernandez Jan'y 13. 1854
 Clean. At Val de Vile Feb'y 27. 30 sp. Ar at Lahaina Mch
 21. 30 sp. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea in Aug. 800 Bls. Ar at Lahaina
 Oct'r 25. 30 sp. 900 Bls. 14,000 Lbs Bone. Old Nov'y. to cruise.
 At Lahaina Mar'g. 1855. no oil this cruise. Spoke
 in Ochotsk Sea July 10. 8 Whales. Ar at Lahaina
 Oct'r 5. 750 Bls. A letter reports her at ditto Oct'r 30. 30
 sp. 1700 Bls. in all. (800 Bls this season) for N.Y. same day.
 Three kinds, no date, 150 sp. At Auckland N.Z.
 Hope Co. 1856. 100 sp. 1700 Bls. A letter reports her at ditto
 Feb'y 11. 80 sp this cruise. Old find ditto Mch 1. for South Seas.
 Spoke May 1. Lat. 29.45 S. Long. 177.40 W. 2000 Bls. Oil
 to cruise a few days thence to Chili to refit for home. At
 Rorotonga Jan'y 2. 450 Bls. since leaving S. S. A letter
 reports her at Salepmanays Oct'r 1. 50 sp. ditto. She goes do. Oct'r
 11. for home. See Laroc New York Mar 69.

Ship Courier of New Bedford Co. Randall & A. C. Harkness 381
 Holley Master sailed Oct. 10, 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Returned to Tapaquin Cove Oct. 21. & procured her papers hav-
 ing left them behind. " At St. Iago Decm 12. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil
 by letter all well. " Reported Jan. 29, 1847, a large Sp. Whale.
 Spoke Jan. 30, 150 Sp. " A letter reports her off Cape Horn
 Feb. 10. 170 Sp. " Heard from no date 250 Sp. " Sailed from
 Callao June 23. to cruise Oil not stated. " had 250 Sp. "
 Spoke previous to Nov. 17. 250 Sp. " Touched at Callao about Feb.
 10. 1848. 500 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Volley reports her Feb. 4. Lat.
 10 S. Long. - N. 500 Sp. bound to Tombes. " Lying off town at Paita
 Feb. 14. 500. bound to Tombes. " Heard from off Galapagos
 Islands no date 500. Sp. 20 mas. out. Capt. J. Mate Lick. "
 Reported in August 750 Sp. " At Tombes Aug. 13. 750 Sp. "
 Reported on off Shore grounds Jan. 1. 1849. 800 Sp. " Another
 report says 750 Sp. " Another report Dec 30. says, 850 Sp. "
 Reported on off Shore ground in July 1000 Sp. " At Margueras
 Islands no date 900 Sp. " At Paita Sept. 27. 1000 Sp. " At
 Valparaiso April 20. 1850. 1400 Sp. for Talcahuana thom
 direct. " Touched off Valparaiso March 11. 1400 Sp. and
 sailed same day for Talcahuana thom. At Talcahuana Apr 22
 for home port. Arrived Aug 5. 1850 with 1400 Bbls Spum oil in
 44 Months & 26 days. "
 Turned out 1535 Bbls. Spum & 12 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

C. Cowland Master sailed Oct. 7. 1850 for the Pacific.
 A letter reports her at Sea Dec 29. 80 Sp. " Spoke June 16. 1851. Lat 27
 Long 50. 80 Sp. " Seen Feb. 8. Lat 37. 40 S. Long 72. 50 W. bound W. " Spoke
 off Talcahuano Feb. 28. 100 Sp. " Spoke March 1. Lat 37. 15 S. Long 75. 10 W
 150 Sp. " At Talcahuano March 25. 170 Sp. " had shipped 20 bbls oil per ship
 Roman for N.B. " Spoke Apr 12. 70 Sp. " Spoke off Talcahuano, no
 date, but before ^{double} 100 Sp. who since leaving Apr 12. " Spoke Apr 21. off
 La Maria, boiling 2 large Spum Whales. (Newcomb's no date or) 300 No. "
 Dec 1. on Callao grounds 350 Sp. " At Talcahuano March 30. 1852
 480 Sp. " Heard from June 5. 80 Sp. " On Coast Peru June 10. 450 Sp
 Spoke July 15. Lat 18 S. Long 88 W. 220 Sp. the season. " A. Somers Nov 15. un-
 der Capt. J. de Nor 25. 950 Sp. for a cruise. " Spoke June 25. 1853 on
 Callao Ground 1,050 Sp. " Spoke March 21. Lat 25. 56 S. Long 118. 35 W.
 1300 Sp. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Apr 25. had shipped
 200 Sp. for Susan of Nant. 200 Sp. for "Venus" for same place shipping
 some for "Diana" for Nant. (125 Sp.) " Had from de Mar 14. in
 cruise. " Spoke on "Archer Ground" no date 1100 Bbls. " A letter
 reports her at Callao Dec 6. 1610 Sp. in all. " Heard from on Callao
 ground in Decm 1600. " A letter reports her at Talcahuano Apr
 17. 1854. 1600 Sp. had shipped 600 Sp. for Oliver Crocker for N.B. "
 Spoke from de Apr 24. to cruise. " Spoke from Callao Oct 21. 1880
 Sp. all told. " Spoke on Callao Ground in Dec
 Nov 30. 200 Sp. " At Talcahuano Feb. 30. 1855. 200 Sp. "
 A letter reports her at de. Feb. 25. had shipped 300 Sp. for "Winston"
 1100 Sp. on board to cruise. " Sailed March 29. 130 Sp. since leaving
 Talcahuano. Capt. H. would leave the ship and could turn.
 Green Master. Decm 31. 87.

Ship Condor of New Bedford Chas. Morgan 349

Taber Master sailed May 29. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke off Fayal June 20. clean. Spoke on Chili Nov. 14.
 700 Bbls. Whale Oil 60 Bbls. Spum & seen on the 16th among
 Whales. Spoke Decm. 2. 70 Sp. 800 Wh. & prospect good for 500 more
 this season. Heard from in Decm. 150 Sp. 1000 Wh. A letter from
 Capt. Taber reports he at Valparaiso Decm. 18. 1150. (70 Sp.). sent in
 to land. Mr. Ashley 2nd Officer who was very sick. would cruise 1 month
 for Spum Oil thence for N. Coast. Spoke July. 1845. 60 Sp. 1000 Whales.
 Spoke Feby. 2. 1200 Wh. 80 Sp. At Lohaina March 22. 130 Sp. 970
 Wh. & sailed April 10. on a cruise. At Lohaina Sept. 18. 125 Sp. 2200
 Wh. for New Zealand. Spoke off New Zealand Novm. 10. 2600.
 for home direct. Arrived April 13. 1846 with 2500 Bbls. Whale
 & 180 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months 14 days.
 Turned out 193 Bbls. Spum & 2724 Bbls. Whale Oil 23500 Bone

Taber Master sailed July 7. 1846. for the Indian Ocean.
 At Fayal July 26. clean. Reported on Chili Nov. 14.
 3 Whales. Heard from Decm. 14. 1 Whale. At Callas Feby.
 5. 1847. Turned out 11th. Spoke on Chili Novm 15. 600 Bbls. Oil.
 Reported at Callas by letter Feby. 5. 1847 200 Sp. 1200 Whales.
 At Mani April 4. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh. Heard from on Kam-
 schatta last of July 2400 Wh. At Tarkandin Cove March 5/48
 320 Sp. 2600 Wh. 24000 Bone. Arrived March 7. 1848
 with 320 Sp. 2600 Wh. & 24000 Bone in 20 Months.
 Turned out 328 Bbls. Spum & 2612 Bbls. Whale Oil. 23,400 Bone

Allen Master sailed June 22. 1848 for the Pacific Ocn.
 At Fayal July 13. clean. Heard from in Geographic Bay
 in Decm. clean for N. W. Coast. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
 June 28. 1849. 1500 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Reported in ditto in
 July. 1700 Wh. At Lohaina Oct. 29. 45 Sp. 2700 Wh. Spoke
 Decm. 24. Lat. 25. 12 S. Long. 131 W. 50 Bbls. Spum since leaving
 S. Islands. Arrived Mar. 3. 1850 with 50 Bbls. Spum &
 2650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 32,000 Bone in 22 Mos. 11 days.
 Turned out 70 Bbls. Spum & 2628 Bbls. Wh. Oil 39,500 Bone

Weston Master sailed Sept. 21. 1850 for the 1st Pacific
 Spoke 3 days out, all well. A letter reports from at Porto Praya Oct. 28 clean
 St. Hingamie Feby. 17. 1851 20 Sp. Spoke Aug 17 on N.W. 600 Sp. 600 Wh.
 At Lohaina Oct. 12. 70 Sp. 1,000 Wh. 17,000 Bone. Old Oct 25 to cruise
 had, shipped 100 Bbls Sp 200 Bbls Wh oil per Garonne & 17,500 Bone per
 Montgomery for U. S. At Hongkong Jan 26. 1852. 100 Sp this cruise. Old Jan.
 as Feby 22. to cruise. Reported Aug 8. 4 whs. Aug 29. 5 whs. At Lohaina
 Oct. 21. in Arctic 90 Sp. 250 Wh. 8000 Bone. A letter reports from at Nov
 1. 100 Sp. 1400 Wh. to cruise home. At Honolulu Dec 16 for home.
 Spoke Nov 17. 1853. 250 Sp. 1550 Wh. Spoke May 4. Lat 15 S
 Long 45. 05 W. 200 Sp. Lohaina. Arrived May 22. 1853 with 200
 Wh. Spum. 1475 Bbls Wh. Oil. 15,000 Bone in 5.2 Months & 1 Day
 Turned out 254 Bbls Spum. 1563 Bbls Whale Oil & 11,100
 Bone.

96
291

Ship Chuli of New Bedford B.B. Howard
Nicketson Master sailed July 10, 1845 for the S. Ocean & N.W. Coast
Spoke 50 Whales out all well. At Sayal Aug. 12 landed 36.
Bbls. M. Oil. Spoke 12. 1846. 3 Whales then to take on next day.
on Chuli. A letter reports her at Maui April 25. 221 Bbls. Whales
& 180 Bbls. M. Oil. for N.W.C. next day. At Salazga Aug. 7. 1846.
350 Mh. for coast of Chili. At Talcahuana Jan. 7. 1847. 400
Mh. 150 Mh. at ditto Jan. 20. same. At ditto Feb. 4. same.
At Maui Oct. 24. 150 Mh. 1550 Mh. Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 1. 50
S. Long. 158. 15 M. 1700. bound S. for right Whales. Sailed from
Talcahuana March 14. 1848. 180 Mh. 1650 Mh. 12,000 Bone for
home. Spoke June 1. Lat. 4 N. Long. 40. 25 M. 1750 Mh. 200 Mh.
Arrived June 29. 1848 with 1550 Bbls. Whales & 150 Bbls.
Sperm Oil & 10,000 Bone in 35 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 163 Bbls. Sperm & 1565 Bbls. Whale Oil, 10,400 Bone

Dexter Master sailed Aug. 31, 1848 for the S. & P. Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 23. Lat. 35. 25 N. Long. 36. 25 M. 65 Bbls. M. Oil.
At Sayal Oct. 1. 43 Bbls. M. Oil landed. At Tercera Oct.
7. clean. Spoke Jan. 6. 1849 off N.E. Falkland Islands 80 Mh.
on board. Spoke Feb. 1. Lat. 46 S. Long. 56 M. 350 Mh. boiling.
Spoke Feb. 15. Lat. 43. 25 S. Long. 56. 30 M. 300 Mh. on
board. Spoke March 26. Lat. 18 S. Long. 56. 50 M. 300 Mh. A
letter from Capt. Dexter reports her at Port Dayton Patagonia.
Aug. 3. 500 Bbls. Oil on board. At Talcahuana Sept. 22.
360 Mh. 160 Mh. 1400 Bone. Sailed from ditto Oct.
22. with 5 passengers, on a Whaling Cruise, and for
California. had sold 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil at S. shipped the balance
of his oil for Bark Roscius for N. W. Coast. Sailed as above. At
Talcahuana Nov. 25. 50 Mh. 100 Mh. Sailed Dec. 20.
for San Francisco. Sailed from Fombes Dec. 31. for San
Francisco. At Talcahuana Jan. 21. 1851. fitting for N.W. Coast.
Sailed Jan. 29. for N.W.C.

Dexter Master sailed from Honolulu April . 1851 for N. Pacific.
Spoke Aug 10^{in Arctic} no oil this season. Spencer Master. Spoke Oct.
11. Lat 27 N. Long 155. 49 M. 400 Bbls Mh. At Honolulu Oct. 20. 160 Mh. 1,300
Bone. At Kaulaune Nov. 24. Clean. Arrived April 29. 1852. Clean
in 43 Months & 29 Days. No oil on board.

Anderson Master, sailed July 13. 1852. for the N. Pacific
Sailed from Honolulu Apr. 24. 1853. for a cruise 50 Mh. Spoke
Sept. 16 in Ochotak. 600 Bbls. wh. this season. At Honolulu
Nov. 25. for 11 Mh. 7000 Bone. At ditto Jan. 6. 1854. sold
at S. Jan. 4 to cruise. At at Chile Nov. 3. Spoke in
Ochotak Aug. 28. 1000 this season. At at Honolulu
Nov. 7. 900 Mh. 10,000 Bone. Old Nov. 27. to cruise. had sold
250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 544 lbs. 800 Bbls. gr. blubber. fitted
for 12 months. Spoke Dec. 2. Lat 24. 01 S. Long 37. 20 E.
300 Sp. 1100 Mh. to be at home in May 1856.

See Page 88th.

97 Ship Log of New Bedford Green Allen 370
Seabury Master sailed Nov. 17. 1846 for the Pacific.
A letter from Capt. Seabury reports by Dec. 16. Lat. 34 N.
Long. 29 W. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 18. 1847. Lat. 12. 40 S.
Long. 32 W. 75 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 22. Lat. 21 S. Long. 38. 30 W.
70 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 31. Lat. 35. 36 S. Long. 51. 35 W. 80 Sp. " Spoke
March 1. Lat. 54. 30 S. Long. 17. 30 W. 120 Sp. " A letter reports
him at Paita May 11. 200 Sp. " Reported on off shore ground
in Sept. 600 Sp. " Off Gallapagos Islands Feb. 6. 700 Sp. "
A letter from Paita reports him in date 750 Sp. " Reported
in Oct. 800 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Seabury reports him at Paita Feb. 10.
1848. 1000 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 1. 1100 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 10. 1400
1400 Sp. " A letter reports by off Paita Nov. 24. 1800. " At ditto
Dec. 10. " A letter reports him off Gallapagos Islands Feb. 22.
1849. 2300 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Seabury reports him at
Paita May 28. 2400 Sp. (wanting 650 to fill). Bound to Atacama
to recruit, and thence off shore. Spoke in date on the line
2700 Sp. (had taken 100 Bbls. in 8 days). Reported left the off
shore ground about Oct. 1. with 2800 Sp. for home via
Talcahuana. " A letter from Capt. Seabury reports him at
Paita Feb. 10. 1850. 2900 Bbls. Sp. Oil. to sail for home on the
12th. " Arrived Jan. 12. 1850 with 3000 Bbls. Spum Oil in
42 Months & 25 days.

Turned out 3350 Bbls. Spum Oil,

Ed. Sherman Master sailed Sept. 10. 1850 for the N. Pacific
at Fayal Oct. 1. clear " Spoke off Cape de Vezels no date, clear
Spoke off Cape Saunders Feb. 7. 1851. 40 Bbls. for Arctic. " Heard fm abt
July 21. in shipping Sp. for oil this season. " Spoke Aug. 10. 200 Bbls. " At
Cachana Oct. 30. 200 W. 5000 & Bone. " Old Oct. 31. to cruise. " At Monganui
in Jan. 1852. 200 Bbls. 90 Sp. for N.W.C. " Heard fm June 23. nothing this season (dies
fm the Arctic) " Spoke June 26 in Echotok 400 Bbls this season. " At
Honolulu. Nov. 12. 150 Sp. 1100 W. " Had shipped 15,000 & Bone for "C. &
Mallon for N.L. " At Dec. 15. " Spoke Jan. 1. 1853. " Spoke in Echotok
no date. full " " At Honolulu Oct. 1. full. " Capt Sherman
died Sept. 21. 1853. " balser. " Chart Master. At Honolulu
Oct. 8. fm Echotok for Sp. 2600 W. 2500 & Bone. " Old as Oct.
20. for home. " Spoke Dec. 11. Lat 36 55 S. Long 158. 02 W. for home. "
Arrived April 6. 1854. with 100 Bbls. Spum. 2,700 Whal's Oil &
26000 & Bone, in 42 Months & 27 Days.

Turned out 12 Bbls. Spum & 2627 Bbls. Whal's Oil, 23,300 Bone,

Manchester Master sailed Sept. 14. 1854 for the N. Pacific
at Fayal Sept. 28. clear " Spoke Nov. 15. no lat to under junc
masts for Rio Janeiro " At Rio Nov. 22. with loss of foretopmast.
spars. Sails & Clew, all well. " Spoke fm Dec. 22. to cruise "
Transferred to Sarge New York Page 611.

Ship Congress of New Bedford Edw. C. Jones
Little Master sailed June 21, 1846, for the In. Ocean & W. I.
 Spoke June 30. Lat. 34.06. Long. 54.28. clear. Spoke July 3. Lat.
 34.46 N. Long. 44.48 W. clear. A letter from Capt. Little
 reports her at Graciosa Northern Island Aug. 10. clear.
 At Port Praya Cape de Verde Sept. 3. clear. Spoke no date Lat.
 & Long. clear looking for St. Whales. Sailed from Anjouin
 Aug. 19. Oil not stated. A letter from Capt. Little dated
 Feb. 3. 1847 reports her at Geograph Bay 900 Sp. 270 Wh.
 Spoke on Coast New Holland March 23. 900 Sp. 270 Wh.
 A letter from Capt. Little reports her at Anjouin Aug. 18.
 550 Sp. 900 Wh. At Mauritius Sept. 12. Oil not stated
 put in for men. Sailed from do. 13. Spoke off New
 Holland May 1. 2000. Spoke April 25 about Lat. 23. S.
 Long. 109.30 E. 400 Sp. 1450 Wh. Saw her take a Spiny Whale
 on the 27th. Reported on N. Coast New Holland June 1.
 900 Sp. 1400 Wh. Passed Anjouin July 21. Arrived Nov.
 24. 1848 with 850 Bbls. Spum & 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil, 13,000
 *Whale Bone in 29 Months & 3 days.
 Turned out 778 Bbls. Spum & 1359 Bbls. Whale Oil, 10,900 *Bone.

Mendall Master sailed May 27, 1849 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal July 6. Landed 125 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov. 27.
 from Tristan Island Ground 200 Sp. Passed Anjouin
 June 23. from N. H. not stated. At Cape Verde Aug 2. 150 Sp.
 Spoke in May Lat 25 S. Long 110 E. 900 Sp. At Boyanna Bay Aug
 9. 850 Sp 450 Wh. Spoke Oct 8. off Madagascar 800 Sp 400 Wh.
 Spoke (no date) on False Banks. 700 Sp 700 Wh. At St Catharines Feb 15
 1200 Wh 750 Sp. Arrived June 16. 1851. with 1000 Bbls Spum. and
 1200 Bbls Whale oil & 8000 *Bone in 24 Months & 20 days.
 Turned out 1002 Bbls. Spum & 1149 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 9,000 *Bone.

Mendall Master sailed Dec 3. 1851 for the Indian O.
 A letter reports her Dec 31. Lat 12.14 N. Long 30.25 W. Clear. Spoke
 Jan 8. 1852. Lat 2 N. Long 22 W. A letter reports her at St Helena
 May 24. 130 Sp. At Fayal July 27. 130 Sp. Spoke Nov 15. 150
 Sp 670 Wh. Spoke March 25. Lat. 24 S. Long. 49 E. 200 Sp.
 350 Wh. Heard her off Port Dauphin May 3. 200 Sp.
 300 Wh. Spoke in July 1852. 550 Sp 550 Wh. At Tristan de Cunha
 Oct. 24. 550 Sp 375 Wh. At St. Helena Feb 24. 1854 A letter re-
 ports her at do. Feb 3. 500 Sp 820 Wh. to cruise. Arrived May 5.
 1854 with 400 Bbls Spum & 600 Bbls Whale Oil in 29 Months
 & 2 Days.
 Turned out 454 Bbls. Spum & 807 Bbls. Whale Oil, 4,100 *Bone.

Hilley Master sailed Aug. 21. 1854 for the Atlantic & In. Ocean,
 Spoke Aug 20. Lat 42.45 N. Long 35.55 W. Clear. A letter reports
 her at Cape de Verde Oct 6. 23 Sp.
 Transferred to Large Notebook page 55

99
Bark Canton of New Bedford Chas. R. Tucker 280
Tabor Master sailed July 29. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
At Knapal Sept. 1. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Hobart Town March
16. 1846 Oil not stated. had 480 Wh. & 18 Sp. At Lahaina Sept.
19. 120 Sp. 1880 Wh. for home direct. At Whytotackie Oct. 29.
wanting 50 Bbls. to fill. Arrived June 15. 1847 with 1850
Bbls. Whales & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil Bone sent home in 22 (most
46 days.
Turned out 163 Bbls. Spum & 1587 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7,200 "Bond.

Tabor Master sailed Oct. 4. 1847 for the In. & Pacific Oceans
Spoke Dec. 28. clear in Lat. 43. 22 N. Long. 52. 96 W. At Cape
Town Feb. 16. & sailed 17th. Reported in July 1848. 200 Sp.
Spoke July 3. 200 Sp. Heard from about March 1. 1849. 300
Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke off Crozettes Feb. 15. 280 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter
from Capt. Tabor reports her at Rodrigues April 15. 300 Spum
600 Wh. sailed from Isle of France July 20. 1000 Bbls.
(part Spum). At Isle of France Dec. 1. sailed from ditto
Dec. 13. on a cruise. Spoke off Port Dauphin. Feb. 3. 1850
300 Sp. 1200 Whale. At Port Louis, Mauritius, June 1. 500 Sp. 1100 Wh.
At Table Bay C. G. W. Oct. 15. 1000 Bbls. At St. Augustines May 18.
400 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Puncambyes June 22. 1851. 400 Sp. 1200 Wh. for
home in a week. Arrived Feb. 23. 1851. with 400 Sp & 1200 Bbls Whale
oil. 8,000 "Bond in 40 Months and 19 days.

Turned out 425 Bbls. Spum & 1100 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 9,100 "Bond

Folger Master sailed July 31. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Knapal Sept. 4. 150 Sp. (Linné) A letter reports her off Juan Fer-
nandez Jan. 7. 1852. Clear. Spoke July 12. Lat 38 miles S Long 172 W
170 Sp on board. Spoke Oct. 19. Lat 45 S Long 169 E 450 Sp. A letter
reports her at Strong's Is. Dec. 1. 1852. Spoke Jan. 6. 1853.
500 Sp. Spoke in Mar. in S. Sea 500 Sp. A letter reports
her June 1. Lat 33 S Long 160 W 530 Sp. on board. A letter
reports her at Sierra G. Oct. 12. 900 Sp. in all. off Curtis Is.
Dec. 4. 900 Sp. & Sunday Jan. 16. 1854. 1050 Sp. Spoke
off Sunday Island. Feb. 1. 1000 Sp. Spoke off French Rock
Feb. 24. 1150 Sp. in all. A letter reports her at Whota Isl
25. 1400 Sp. in all. At Sydney Sept. 28. 1250 Spum had
had been on a reef on the 30th of Aug. about 300 miles to
the South of the Feejee Islands and knocked off Cutwater.
Sheathing &c which caused her to leak 250 strokes per hour.
sent into S. to repair. At Sydney Nov. 1250 Sp. Spoke
from Dec. 5. to cruise in South Seas. At Sydney abt Jan.
1. 1855. ready for Sea. Cargo sold part of her cargo at 117 pr ton.
A letter says sailed from Sydney Dec. 5. 1854. 1100 Sp. on board
to cruise. Keels 150 Bbls. & 200 Sp. above. At Bay of Islands Dec
17. to recruit for home. At Talcahuano Nov. 28. 1855. 1500
Sp. all told. Arrived June 20. 1855. with 1100 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 46 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 1171 Bbls. Spum & 2 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Transferred to Large New Book page 38

Bark Canton Packet of New Bedford
 Shipmaster Master sailed Oct 15. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Reported at Sydney N.S.W. July 26. 1846. Spairine. had
 been set on fire by 2 of the crew. Oil or Amount of
 damage not stated. "I was set on by by three of the crew
 while lying in the Harbor of Rabuka Overlow Fijee Islands.
 on the 15th of Jan 1846. with 250 Bbls. Spum Oil. had to
 scuttle. Sink her to put the fire out. & afterwards stopped the
 hole & pumped & bailed her out. the upper Deck & other 4 fore Beams
 nearly burnt up. At ditto Sept. 25. upairine. "Spoke Sept
 sailed from Sydney Oct 14. on a cruise. At Bay of Islands
 March 14. 1847. 700 Sp. on board (sold 250 at Sydney.)
 at Fijee Islands July 10. had taken 700 Sp. since
 leaving Sydney in Oct. "Heard from at New Zealand
 Middle of Decm 1200. At Modjanna Feb. 20. 1848. off
 Three Kings last of Feb. 1250 Sp. "Heard from about 1st
 of May 1300 Sp. 100 Wh. "Off French Rock April 5. 1450
 Spum. Reported at Sydney Oct 1. 1800 Sp. "Off Sydney Head
 Oct. 10. 1800 Sp. on board. At Sydney Decm 15. 1540 Sp.
 50 Wh. & sailed Dec 1. to cruise. Spoke Decm 25. 150 Sp.
 since leaving Sydney. Spoke Jan. 25. 1849. 150 Sp. since
 leaving Sydney. Spoke March 3. 1600. "Heard from
 off French Rock April 14. 2000 Sp. on board.
 Arrived October 12. 1849 with 1700 Bbls Spum & 75 Bbls.
 Whale Oil on board. Sold 300 Bbls Spum on the voyage, in
 47 months & 27 days.
 Turned out 1747 Bbls Spum & 87 Bbls Whale Oil & 500 "Wh Bone

Timothy Howland Master sailed Decm 28. 1849 for the Pacific & N.E.
 A letter from Capt. Howland reports her March 4. 1850. Lat. 27
 S. Long. 33 W. clear. "A letter reports her off. Eoa. (N.Z.) July 27. 150
 Bbls Sp oil. At Friendly Is. Sept 3. 140 Sp. "Decm Dec 5. off Three Kings not stat
 e. On Middle grounds Dec 26. 100 Sp. Spoke Dec 20. 170 Sp. At Mou
 ganui, Feb. 17. 1851. 150 Sp. "Heard from abt July 21. in 18 months etc no
 oil this season. Reported no date 5 Whs. Spoke Sept 15. 800 Wh. At
 Honolulu Nov 24. 200 Sp 600 Wh. 10,000 & Bone Old Dec 29 to cruise.
 Heard from Sept 1. 1852. full. Arr at Honolulu Oct. 28. 75 Sp. 1500 Wh
 20,000 & Bone. A letter reports her as do Nov 2. 1250 Wh oil this season.
 Old at do Nov 29. to cruise & home. Arrived July 4. 1853 with 110
 Bbls Spum 1550 Bbls Whale oil & 18,000 & Bone in 112 Months
 & 6 Days.
 Turned out 135 Bbls Spum 1584 Bbls Whale Oil & 21,000
 & Bone.

Borden Master sailed Novm 7. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
 Spoke Dec 31. Lat 15 10 S Long 34 W. Clear. Spoke Jan 1. 1854. Lat
 17. 30 S Long 35 W. Clear. Capt. B had timor this reb broken by the
 bursting of a gun. Spoke Jan 30. Lat 21. 48 S Long 64 W. Clear. At
 at Kila April 6. "A letter reports her at Honolulu April 24. Clear
 for Arctic. "A letter reports her in Arctic Ocean Aug 31. 8 Whs
 making 550 Bbls. Arr at Kila Oct 18. 600 Wh 5,000 & Bone. At
 Lahaina Nov 4. 500 Wh. At Honolulu Nov 7. Old Nov 11. to cruise.
 At Kila Feb 22. 1855. Transferred to Sargo New York pag 39.

Bark Cherokee of New Bedford Hathaway & Bruce 261
Naval Master sailed June 28. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
See old Book Page 88th for former reports. At Lahaina
Oct. 1. 1844. 1800 Wh. Another report says 1850 Wh. 1900 Wh. Spoke
Nov. 20. 2200. 1280 Sp. Spoke March 12. 1846 Lat. 38. 5 N. Long.
146. W. 2500 bound home via Rio. At Rio April 4. 2100 Wh. 550 Sp.
for home in a few days. At ditto 9th. Sailed from ditto April 9.
for home. Arrived June 7. 1846 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 550
Bbls. Spum. oil in 35 Months 9 days.
Turned out 524 Bbls. Spum & 2076 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Cleveland Master sailed Aug. 6. 1846 for the S. O. & N. W. Coast
at Sagal Aug. 27. clean. Heard from previous to Jan.
1. 1847 probably off New Zealand. 100 Wh. 100 Wh. At Malin
April 17. 120 Sp. 100 Wh. At San Francisco in Aug. 1200.
100 Wh. Sailed from ditto Sept. 11. At Lahaina Sept. 30. 120 Spum
1100 Wh. At Oahu Oct. 12. A letter reports her at Guam
Feb. 18. 1848. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh. Spoke in Japan Sea April 15.
240 Sp. 1450 Wh. Reported in ditto in May wanting 2 whales
to fill. At Honolulu Aug. 18. 300 Sp. 2300 Wh. Spoke Jan. 25
1849 Lat. 38. 13 N. Long. 46. 47 W. full bound home. Arrived
April 7. 1849 with 275 Bbls. Spum Oil & 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil &
12000 Whale Bone in 32 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 288 Bbls. Spum & 2341 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 16,000 Wh. Bone.

Cleveland Master sailed July 24. 1849 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke Aug. 11. Lat. 39. 50 N. Long. 35. 40 W. clean. At
Honolulu Feb. 13. 1850. 90 Bbls. Oil. Sailed 14th to cruise.
Sailed from Oahu Feb. 14. 90 Sp. At Guam Mch 14. oil not started
Near Philippines Mch 26. 7 whs this season. 1100 Bbls. another report
says 1400 Bbls. Spoke at Lophnia Oct. 12. 60 Sp. 1940 Wh. 28,000 L Bone.
Old Nov 13. for home. Ret. 15. Returned 22. Capt sick. Old abt Dec 1. in charge
of the Mole (Capt C. remaining, sick) for home. At Rorotonga Jan. 13. 1851
for home. Arrived June 19. 1851. with 60 Bbls Spum. 1850 Bbls Whale oil.
in 22 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 68 Bbls. Spum & 1908 Bbls. Wh. oil, 200 L Bone

Smith Master sailed Aug. 19. 1851 for the N. Pacific.
At Eniwai Sept. 22 Clean. At Kila Mch 2. 1852. Clean. At Lahaina
Mch 24. clean. Spoke Aug. 1. in Ochotsk. 3 whs this season. Reported
Aug. 1. 3 Whs. Reported Sept. 1. 4 whs. Reported Sept. 10. 5 Whs. At
Lahaina. Oct. 24 7 whs 7,000 L Bone. Old for Macdougall Jan. Jan
13. 1853 for P. O. At Lahaina Mch 18. 600 Wh. Spoke June 30. in
Arctic 2 whs this season. Spoke Aug 29 9 whs. At Honolulu
Oct 26. 1000 wh 4,000 L Bone. A letter reports her at do Nov 5
500 wh 5000 L Bone this season. Sailed Nov. 21. for N. Zealand
At Margareta Bay Jan. 25. 1854 no oil this cruise. At
Lahaina Mch 8. Old at do Mch 8. to cruise. Spoke Sept 7.
in Ochotsk Sea. 8 Whs. At Lahaina Oct 25. 1800 Wh. 12000
L Bone. Old Nov 21 for home. A letter reports her at do Nov
22. 1300 Wh on board. (830 Bbl this season) Spoke 150 Bbl on fight. home
in Sept.

Bark Clarice of New Bedford. E. C. Jones 102
237

Henry A. Mader Master Sailed Oct. 13. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Nov. 28. Lat. 1.48 S. Long. 39.25. W. clear. At Isle of
Sol Nov 11 clear. Arrived July 21. 1846 with 40 Bbls. Spum
830 Bbls. Black fish Oil 40 Bbls. Pickled fish 800 Bushels
salt in 9 Months 8 days.

Turned out 37 Bbls. Sp. & 35 Bbls. Black fish Oil & 3 mackerell.

Gifford Master Sailed Sept. 5. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke by Ship Columbus of Fairhaven no date previous to Jan.
9. 1847. At Sway River about Feby. 3. 1847 Oil not
known. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at Timor in
April. 100 Sp. At Colombo Ceylon Jan. 13. 1848. A letter from
Capt. Gifford reports her at ditto Jan. 16. 375 Sp. to sail next day
on a cruise. Off Seychelles in April 600 Sp. At St.
Helena July 26. 600 Sp. Sailed from ditto July 31. 600 Sp.
Heard from at Seychelles in Jan. 1849. 600 Sp. leaking badly.
Spoke Jan. 3. 800 Sp. to leave for home March 1. At St.
Helena May 6. 800 Sp. for home. Sailed from ditto May
11. for home. Arrived July 11. 1849 with 800 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 34 Months 6 days.

Turned out 837 Bbls. Spum & 10 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Gifford Master Sailed Jan. 2. 1850 for the In. Ocean.
A letter reports her at Johanna June 10. 80 Sp. At ditto June
15. 65 Sp. Spoke as date 6 mos out. 70 Sp. A letter reports her Nov 15
1851 Lat 7 S. Long 72 E. 160 Sp. Spoke off Moahy May 6. 160 Sp.
At Johanna July 15. 200 Sp. Spoke near Seychelles Dec 15. 300 Sp.
Spoke on Seychelles Bank Feby 12. 1852. 330 Sp. Spoke off ditto Mch
12. 450 Sp. A letter reports her at Zanzibar Sept 22. 550 Sp.
At St Helena Feby 25. 1853 for home. Turned April 28. 1853
with 600 Bbls. Spum Oil in 40 Months & 26 Days.
Turned out 605 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Gifford Master, Sailed Oct. 16. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Nov 24 Lat 7 N Long 22.30 W. not stated. Spoke Jan.
28. 1854 Lat 52 47 S. Long 63 11 W. Clear. Spoke May 1. Lat
5 S. Long 85 30 W. 440 Sp. Off Gallapagos Is. May 15. 440 Sp.
Off as date 300 Sp. At no date. 300 Sp. Spoke on
"Off Shore Ground" Dec 25. 350 Sp. At Paita, Mch 30. 1855
400 Sp. Transferred to Large New Book. Page 57. 1507

Bark Cherokee from preceding page.

103 Bark Cord of New Bedford 220
Lost while Employed in Merchant Service in 1847

Ship Council of Provincetown Howe & Lord 100

Genl Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1847 for the Strait of Belleisle
to Winter Among the Ice to take right Whales. Spoke
Sept. 18. clear. At Pradore July 17. 1848. 20 Bbls. B. Fish
Oil. for Western Islands next day to sept. Spoke Aug. 25
Lat. 35. 40 N. Long. 26. 30 W. 70 Bbls. Sp. 20 Bbls. B. fish. Spoke
Sept. 25. Lat. 32. 33 N. Long. 52. 09 W. 50 Sp. bound to St. Thomas.
At St. Thomas Jan 5. 1849. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. which will be
shipped home fit for another cruise. At ditto Jan. 16.
Sailed from ditto Feb. 14. for Gulf of Mexico. At ditto March
4. At Tacmel April 5. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke June 12. Lat.
24. 14 N. Long. 79. 10 W. Oil not stated. Spoke May 29. Lat. 26 N.
Long. 65. 14. 15 W. 150 Sp. Arrived July 14. 1849 with 90
Bbls. Spem Oil on board in 21 Months & 28 days.

Higgins Master
At Mount Desert Sept. 2. 1849. 140 Bbls. Hump Back
Oil. Arrived Sept. 13. 1849 with 130 Bbls. Hump back Oil
in Tunnage out 50 Bbls. Spem & 139 Bbls. Whale Oil in the
two cruises.

Higgins Master Sailed May 23. 1850 for Straits Belleisle.
Arrived Sept 18. 1850 with 50 Bbls Black Fish oil in 3 Months & 26 days.

Sailed Oct. 1850
Spoke Oct. 31. off Race Point cutting a large Hump. Back Wh
Arrived at Boston Island Nov. 22. 1850. 90 Bbls. Hump
Back Oil taken in the Bay.

Genl Master Sailed April 29. 1851 for the North Atlantic
At New York Decr 6. 20 Sp. for home. Arrived Decm 12. 1851
with 25 Bbls. Spem Oil in 7 Mth 13 days
Tunned out 25 Bbls. Spem Oil,

Ship Dighton of New Bedford. J. D. Thompson 354
Rever Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1850 for the North Pacific.
For previous reports see page 57. Arrived June 1. 1851 with 800
Bbls. Whale Oil & \$5000 Bond. in 43 Months & 22 Days
Tunned out 791 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 Bond.

Sold to Tucker & Cummings, Dartmouth. for \$6500
Nov 6 1851
Transferred to Large New Boat for 29.

Barb Cornelia of New Bedford Samuel Mollack 216
Flinders, Master sailed Decr. 12. 1843 for the Atlantic & In. Ocean.
 Spoke off St. Helena April 23. 1844. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke May 22.
 Lat. 17 24 S. Long. 2. 50 W. 30 " Reported on East Cape Ground Novr. 29
 300 Bbls. Oil. 150 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke Jan. 8. 1845 Lat. 38 S. Long. 12 W. 150 Wh.
 150 Wh. Reported no date &c. 550 " Reported on W. Coast of Africa
 in Feby. 1845. 550. At Johanna April 24. 150 Sp. 400 Whats.
 Spoke off Johanna in July 100. (1400 Wh.) " At Spoke July
 30. Lat. 9. 44 S. Long. 43. 26 E. 350 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Sept. 19.
 Lat. 8 S. Long. 44. 30 E. 500 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter from Capt.
 Flinders reports her at St. Thomas March 9. 1846. 400 Sp.
 400 Wh. As cruise for 8 weeks then home. Arrived April
 27. 1846 with 600 Bbls. Spum & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 " Whale
 Bone in 28 Months & 15 days.
 Turned out 625 Bbls. Spum & 390 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2800 " Bone

Flinders, Master sailed June 23. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke July 7. Lat. 34 46. N. Long. 48 W. clean. At Fayal July
 20. clean. At ditto Augt. 3. Landed 100 Bbls. Spum Oil.
 Reported May 2. 1847 Oil not stated. At Johanna
 Augt. 26. 330 Sp. 80 Wh. Spoke off Europa Island Nov. 2.
 350 Sp. 80 Wh. At St. Helena March 20. 1848. 500 Sp. 100 Wh.
 100 " Bone for a cruise. At ditto April 6. 500 Sp. 80 Whale
 on board, bound on a cruise of 4 months then home. Arrived
 July 31. 1848 with 630 Bbls. Spum & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil
 & 600 " Whale Bone & 4000 " Whale Bone on freight from
 Ship Cadmus of Sagharbu in 25 Months & 8 days.
 Turned out 666 Bbls. Spum & 77 Bbls. Whale Oil. 600 " Bone.

Devoll Master sailed Sept. 11. 1848 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Fayal Oct. 7. clean. Touched at Terceira Oct. 17. clean.
 Spoke March 9. 1849. off Star Bank clean. Spoke off Port
 Dauphin April 27. 170 Bbls. Sp. on board. At Johanna
 June 15. 400 Sp. Spoke Sept. 14. Lat. 14. 30 S. Long. 42. 20
 E. 400 Sp. bound to Port Dauphin. At St. Helena April 6. 1850
 780 Sp. & sailed for Carroll Ground. Spoke April 26. no cat. 16.
 900 Sp. Arrived July 18. 1850 with 900 Bbls. Spum oil in 22 mts
 & 8 days. Turned out 920 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Devoll Master sailed Novr. 20. 1850 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal Decr. 15 clean. A letter reports her at St. Vincent's June 26. 1851. clean.
 Spoke May 8. on Bahama Banks. 300 Sp. Spoke July 26. 130 Sp. Spoke
 Augt. 1. 130 Sp. had shipped it per ship Wispenger for N.B. At Fayal
 Sept. 12. 15 Sp. Spoke Jan. 1. 1852. 40 Sp. 1 st. wh. Spoke March 21. Lat 25 1/2 S.
 Long 50 40 E. A letter reports her March 14 off Port Dauphin 115 Sp. 65 Wh.
 At Johanna May 20. 250 Sp. At June 10. 400 Sp. A letter re
 ports her off Senegal May 28. 300 Sp. 65 wh. At Senegal at Sept 1.
 370 Sp. 60 wh. & A letter reports her Oct 26. Lat 20 56 S. Long 41. 30 E.
 400 Bbls. oil. At Fayal Decr. 3. 1850 Lat 32. 54 S. Long 10 E. 320 Sp. 280 Wh.
 At St. Helena March 6. 450 Sp. 200 Wh. Sailed May 13. for home.
 Arrived Aug. 11. 1851 with 550 mts. Spum. 2700. Wh. oil & 22002 Bone. in
 53 Months & 6 days.

105
Bark Charleston Packet of New Bedford. M. Howard 1844.
Howland Master sailed June 20. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Samal, July 20. clean. Reported no date previous to Sept. 29.
60 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks Sept. 29. 40. & seen
afterwards boiling. Spoke Oct 17. Lat. 16. 13 S. Long. 37 W. 80 Bbls.
Spoke in Nov. 115. Spoke Nov. 20. 120. Reported off Fort
Dauphin Jan. 24. 1845. 150 Sp. 80 Wh. Spoke off atto March 6.
200 Sp. 80 Wh. bound to Augustine Bay to recruit. Spoke off
Madagascar March 11. 200 Sp. 80 Wh. sailed from St. Augustine
Bay March 31. 200 Sp. 80 Wh. heard from April 15. 150 Sp. 80 Whale.
at Johanna June 22. 300 Sp. Reported off Mohella August 23.
300 Sp. 100 Wh. at Cochim Hindostan Nov. 21. Oil not stated
Reported Sept. 10. 320 Sp. 80 Wh. Spoke Nov. 5. Lat 5 N. Long. 55 E.
450 Sp. at St. Helena March 20. 1846. 800. to cruise 3 months
then home. 700 Sp. 100 Wh. sailed from St. Helena April 9. on
a cruise 700. heard from on Carroll Ground April 25. Arrived
August 14. 1846 with 700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 716 Bbls. Sperm & 34 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Besse Master sailed Oct. 7. 1846 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke Oct. 19. Lat. 35. 50 N. Long. 63. 30 W. clean. Spoke Feb. 18. 1847
off River Plate clean. Spoke March 22. 80 Sp. at Isle
Grand May 3. 80 Sp. at sail on a cruise. Spoke on Carroll
Ground June 5. 80 Bbls. Sp. Spoke on atto July. 10. at
St. Helena Oct. 2. 200 Sp. Spoke Feb. 19. 1848 Lat. 35. 33 S.
Long. 44. 10 W. 300 Sp. 200 Wh. at Pernambuco April 15. 400 Sp.
80 Wh. for home in a few days. Another report says 430 Sp. 180
Whale. Arrived May 27. 1848 with 420 Bbls. Sperm &
180 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1500. Whale Bone in 19 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 425 Bbls. Sperm & 187 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1500 Bone.

Henry Lewis Martin sailed Aug. 3. 1848 for the A. & S. O.
A letter reports her off Madagascar Dec. 31. 58 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. A letter from Capt. Lewis reports her Maku Seychelle
Islands March 4. 1849. 120 Sp. at Seychelle Islands
in August. 440 Sp. reports by a sailor who left her. Reported
off Seychelle Islands previous to Nov. 19. 250 Sp. heard from
in Nov. 250 Sp. sailed from Zanzibar Feb. 21. 1850 250
Sperm to cruise. Spoke no date Lat 10 S. Long 43. 46 E. 250 Sp.
Arrived Dec. 11. 1850 with 400 Bbls. Sperm oil in 28 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 434 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Lewis Master sailed June 10. 1851 for the Indian Ocean.
A letter reports her at Fayal Aug. 12. 130 Sp. (since at at Oct. 18. clean.
at St. Vincent's Nov. 13. 80 Sp. A letter from Capt. L. says at at Nov. 16. clean.
at Pernambuco Jan. 23. 1852. not stated, crew sick with fever. 2 dead. 9 sick
A letter reports her at at Jan. 3. all well ready for sea. Sld 10th.
Spoke Jan. 23. Clean. Spoke off Seychelles May 3. Clean. at at June
Seychelle Spoke on. Hark Sans Aug. 1. 70 Sp. on board. at Maku in
Sept. 20. Sp. Spoke Jan. 7. 1853. 270 Sp. Spoke on Coast Arabia
in Nov. 350 Sp. Spoke Mar. 30. Lat 26 55 S Long 34. 27 E. 250 Sp.
New York page 106

Nuttings Master Sailed April 1. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke April 3. in the North Edge of the Gulf " Spoke April 21. Lat
 34. N. Long. 72. 40. clear " At Fayal June 7. clear " Spoke Decm 11.
 Lat. 44. S. Long. 159. 41 W. 100 Bbls Oil. Spoke Feb. 11. 1845. Lat. 34 S
 Long. 178 E. 60 Sp. " At Lachaina Sept. 10. 100 Sp. 450 Wh. bound
 on off shore grounds " At Maui April 20. 150 Sp. 250 Wh. "
 for N.W.C. " Cleared from St. Francisco California Sept. 29. to
 cruise oil not stated " At ditto Sept. 14. 700 Wh. 100 Sp. " At
 Talcahuana Decm 18. 900 Wh. & Sp. " Arrived April 9
 1847 with 750 Bbls. Wh. & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil 2000 Bbls
 in 36 Months & 8 days "
 Turned out 145 Bbls. Spum & 708 Bbls. Whale Oil 2000 Bbls

Davis Master Sailed July 3. 1847 for the Pacific.
 Spoke July 4. Lat. 40. 20. Long. 70. " At Fayal Augt. 30.
 Chartered 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil " At Talcahuana Jan. 10. 1848
 to cruise on the line for Spum. " At ditto Jan. 18. 200 Sp. for the line.
 In Lee Bay no date 500 Sp. " At Tombe Sept. 21. 600 Sp. "
 A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at Paita Oct. 3. 570 Sp.
 on board. " A letter reports her off Callas in Novm 700 Sp. "
 Sailed from Callas previous to Feb. 6. 1849. 900 Sp. " Spoke
 on off shore ground May 10. 960 Sp. " At Tecamas in
 June 1100 Sp. " Off Gallapagos Islands about Augt. 1.
 1200 Sp. " At Talcahuana March 7. 1850. 1350 Sp. " Sailed
 March 12. to cruise " Arrived Oct. 4. 1850 with 1400 Bbls Spum
 oil on board (sent home & sold 125 bbls) in 39 Months & 3 days "
 Turned out 1527 Bbls. Spum Oil,

Car. Master Sailed Decr 4. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke Jan. Feb. 1. 1851. Lat 16. 52. S. Long 33. 11. W. 45 Sp. " A letter reports her at
 St. Catharines. Mch 21. 125 Sp. " At Tombe July 4. 200 Sp. " Spoke Nov 7
 Lat 15 S. Long 80 W. 250 Sp. " Spoke on the line May 20. 1852. 250 Sp. "
 Arrived Oct. 20. 300 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 20. 1853. 200 Sp. " off Juan
 Fernandez April 7. 600 Sp. " At Talcahuana April 17. 600 Sp. " Arrived
 her oil " Left in the May 14 600 Sp. to cruise " At Tombe
 Sept 23. Report board. " Cleared from on Callas grounds in
 Decm. 600 Sp. 40 Wh. " On ditto no date. 70 Sp. to cruise " At
 Talcahuana May 8. 1854. Had been ashore in a gale and
 lost rudder and compass " At de Maij 20. Repd. " At Talca-
 huana July 12. " Arrived Sept 27. 1854. with 300 Bbls
 Spum & 70 Bbls Blackish Oil. in 45 Months & 23 Days
 Turned out 340 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Taylor Master Sailed Mch 7. 1855 for the Pacific
 Transferred to Sargo Ketchikan Page 314.

Bark Champion of New Bedford Jas. D. Thompson 336

Sanford Master sailed June 13. 1844 for Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 4. clean. A letter from Capt. Sanford reports her
at St. Jago Cape Verde July 17. 30 Bbls. Sp. & 7. as B. fish oil.
A letter from her reports her in Oct 37. 28. S. Long. 25. 10 E. 130 Bbls. Sp.
oil. had shipped a few days previous Hook Bow & Mast Boats. Reported
off St. Pauls Nov 15. 150. Spoke Decm 16. 12 St. Whales and
130 Bbls. Sp. oil. Reported Decm 18. 600 Bbls. Wh. oil 150 Spum.
at Sahaina April 1. 1845. 130 Sp. 770 Wh. Halted 12. on a cruise.
Spoke on N. Wh. Oct in date Capt. Sanford had his leg broken & died
with mortification. Spoke Aug. 10. 1900 Wh. (19 Wh. this sea-
son). Coony Master at Sahaina Oct 1. 125 Sp. 1825 Wh. Shipped
home 14,000 * Whale Bone. Spoke off Moratonga in Novm. 2000.
(125 Sp.) " At Oatle Decm 11. 1900. (125 Sp.) " At Maui March
18. 1846. 125 Sp. 1900 Wh. " At Sahaina Sept 2. 115 Sp. 3100 Wh.
for home. Spoke Feby. 19. 1847. Lat. 30 S. Long. 68 W. 3200. "
Arrived March 3. 1847 with 31,000 Bbls. Whale & 115 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 32 Months & 20 days.

Turned out 115 Bbls. Spum 3,153 Bbls. Whale oil & 15,000 * Bone.

A. J. Parker Master sailed Aug. 5. 1847 for the I. Ocean H.M.C.
At Fayal Sept. 13. Handed 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Seen Decm 27.
bound South. Spoke Decm 2. clean. Spoke Jan. 1. 1848 Lat. 51. 52 S.
Long. 80 W. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil for M.C. At Maui March 27. 1848
235 Sp. Off Honolulu March 30. " At Honolulu Oct 11.
220 Sp. 1050 Wh. " At Guam Jan. 3. 1849. Reported in
see of Ochotsk July 6. 2200 Bbls. Seen her take another
Whale ^{Sail} Reported in do in July 6 Whales this season.
Spoke ^{Sail} 12. 2200 " At Oahu Oct 26. 325 Sp. 2750 Whale.
At Oatle Oct 28. " At Oatle Novm 15. " Arrived April 8.
1850 with 325 Bbls Spum, 2,500 Bbls Whale oil & 23,000 *
Whale Bone in 32 Months & 3 days.

Turned out 305 Bbls. Spum & 2619 Bbls. Wh. oil, 23,200 * Bone

Bailey Master sailed June 18. 1850 for the North Pacific.
Touches at Fayal July 19. clean. Spoke Aug 23. Lat 0. 49 S. Long 20. 18
clean. Oct 3. Lat 40. 37. Long 54. 54 W. clean. At Talcabano Nov 28 not
stated. Reported Feb 26 Nov to cruise. " At Honolulu March 17. 1851. Clean
Spoke Sept 24. Lat 30 S. Long 156. 240 Bbls oil. " At Honolulu Sept.
30. 240 Bbls Whale oil. " Old Sp 4 to cruise. (had shipped her oil
& Bone home.) " At Hong Kong Jan 16. 1852. Capt Bailey appr Feby
27. of a rupture of a blood vessel. Brown Master. Id. for do
then 20. to cruise. Spoke latter part July. 8 whs this season. " At Hong
Kong C. 19. for Ochotsk. " 30 Sp 1000 Wh. 16,000 * Bone. Spoke from Oatle
Novm 8. 30 Sp. 1000 Wh. " and again Nov 30. " Arrived March
25. 1853 with 30 Bbls Spum. 1,000 Bbls Whale oil & 16,000 * Bone. in
33 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 34 1/2 Bbls Spum. 1,001 Bbls Whale Oil & 16,000
* Bone.

Transferred to Large New Book, page 143.

Ship Clifford Wayne of Fairhaven E. Sawin 108 305
Holland Master sailed Oct. 22. 1844 for the In. & P. Ocean.
A letter reports her at Isle of May Nov. 23. clean. " Stead from
16 months out 400 Sp. " At Bay of Islands May 13. 1846
1200 Sp. 80 Wh. " Stead from July 9. 1200 Sp. " At Sydney
previous to Oct. 3. 1375 Sp. 60 Wh. " At Sydney Decm 7.
1520 Sp. 69 Wh. " Another report says 75 Wh. 1650 Sp.
Arrived July 26. 1847 with 1800 Bbls. Spum & 70 Bbls
Whale Oil in 33 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 1836 Bbls. Spum & 77 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Wady Master sailed Jan. 4. 1848 for the Pacific.
Spoke in August off New Holland clean. " At Mungahua N.
Is. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Spoke in July. 1849. 250 Sp. " Spoke off
New Zealand March 1. 250 Sp. " Spoke April 25. off New
Holland 460 Sp. " At Vavau June 30. 540 Sp. " At Sydney
Novm 11. 600 Sp. " Sailed from ditto Decm 8. 617 Sp. " Stead
from off New Zealand Jan. 16. 1850. 750 Sp. " Spoke Aug 1.
" last 800 Sp. " Spoke on "Middleton ground" 800 Sp. " At Sydney Jan 8. 850
Bbls. " " At do Jan 4. 1851. " Arrived May 19. 1851. with 1400 Bbls
Spum Oil, in 40 Months & 15 days.

Turned out 830 Bbls. Spum Oil & had 609 Bbls. Spum on
freight
Davis Master sailed Sept 25 1851 for the Pacific Ocean,
Spoke Oct. 5. Sept 35. 30. N. Long 57 N. Clean. " At Sydney Oct 23. Clean.
A letter reports her at Paita Apl 6. 1852. 300 Sp. " Spoke May 1. 300 Sp
At Callao Sept 20. 400 Sp. " Spoke on Callao Ground in Nov. 1852.
At Juan Fernandez Dec 31. 1150 Sp. " Spoke on Callao Ground Jan
23. 1853. 700 Sp. " At Salcamana Mech 18. 300 Sp. " Old fm do. next to
Apl 7. 400 Sp. to cruise. " Spoke May 31. Sept 1 N. Long 85 N. " " Old
fm do. June. 450 Sp. " At Paita Sept 23. 500 Sp. " At Callao
Nov 10. 650 Sp. " On Callao Ground in Dec 700 Sp. " Old fm
no date. on ditto 800 Sp. " Spoke Jan 20. 1852. 800 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Salcamana Mech - 700 Sp. for coast of California
" Old fm do Mech 26. 700 Sp. to cruise. " At Tombez Oct
1000 Bbls this season. " Off Paita Oct. 29. 1300 Sp. " At
Salcamana Feb 19. 1300 Sp. " Old fm do Mech 13. for home.
Arrived June 1 1855 with 1200 Bbls Spum Oil in 14
Months & 7 Days.

Turned out 1278 Bbls Spum Oil.

Transferred to Large Newhook page 325

Ship Columbus of Fairhaven Gibbs & Senney 382

Fish Master sailed Nov^r 23. 1843 for the North West Coast
For former reports see old Book Page 93rd. Arrived April
13. 1846 with 2400 Bbls Whale & 800 Bbls Spum Oil in 28
Months & 20 days.

Turned out 890 Bbls Spum 2517 Bbls Whale Oil 14,000* M. Bond

Fish Master sailed Sept. 8. 1846 for the In. & Pacific Oceans.
At Fayal Oct. 2. clear. Reported of River Plate Decm 1.
110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan^y 10. 1847 Lat. 45. 30 S. Long. 56
N. 400 Sp. Hunting a Whale at the time. Spoke Feb^y 13. 1847.
550 Sp. all well. Spoke Feb^y 27 off Juan Fernandez 450 Sp.
A letter reports her at Mani April 22. 550 Sp. At Mani
Sept 5. 500 Sp. 1600 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 6. Spoke Oct. 6. Lat.
5 S. Long 154 W. 500 Sp. 1600 Wh. for New Zealand. At Bay of
Islands no date 1700 Wh. 800 Sp. in Feb. 1848. At ditto March
7. 450 Sp. 2000 Wh. At ditto March 8. 800 Sp. 1700 Wh. Off
French Rock March 27. 800 Sp. 1700 Wh. Heard from on
Japan in July 900 Sp. 1700 Wh. for sea of Ochotsk At Hono-
lulu Sept. 23. 1000 Sp. 2200 Wh. At Honolulu Oct. 17.
Arrived April 25. 1849 with 950 Bbls Spum & 2250
Bbls. Whale Oil. Bone in 31 months 17 days.
Turned out 982 Bbls. Spum & 2364 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4,000* Bond

Crowell Master sailed Nov^r 14. 1849 for the NW Coast
Spoke Jan^y 21. 1850 clear. Spoke Feb^y 9. Lat. 57 S. Long. 119. 40.
N. clear. At Laheyne May 6. 60 Sp. Spoke June 28 in N. Pacific
700 Bbls. At Laheyne Oct 12. 70 Sp. 2700 Wh. 27,000* Bone. Cleared
cruise and home. At Tahiti Dec 30. 70 Sp. 2,700 Wh. for N.Y. & home.
Spoke Dec 5. Lat 24. 50 S. Long 167. 50 W. not stated. Spoke Jan^y 1. 1851.
from Hawaii Feb^y 11. 200 Sp. 2700 Wh. to cruise. Arrived July 1. 1851
with 250 Bbls Spum. 2400 Bbls Whale oil & 21,000* Bone. in 19 Months
& 16 days.
Turned out 262 Bbls Spum & 2501 Bbls Wh. oil, 20,400* Bone.

Crowell Master sailed Oct. 29. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Dec 26. Lat 35 S. Long 38 W. At Hills prior to Apl 5. 1852. clear.
Spoke June 30 clear. Spoke Aug 23 6 whs. Spoke east of Sept. 7 Whs.
At Laheyne Oct 21. in Arctic. 30 Sp. 800 Wh. 8,000* Bone. At Honolulu
Nov 19. 900 Wh. Cleared at do Nov 27. to cruise with a ship his name "Hapan"
at George for N. B. Spoke March 27. 1853. 700 Wh. & 6000* Bone. Aug.
10. 4 whs this season. Spoke Sept 1. 1000 Wh. Stopped at
Dec 15. for home. 1800 Wh. 20,000* Bone for Sunday 5. Jan^y 16
1854. no oil since last report. At Pernambuco May 1. 200
Sp. this cruise. Stopped at May 10. for home. Arrived June 19.
1854. with 100 Bbl. Spum 2300 Bbl. Whale Oil & 25,000* Bone
in 31 Months & 21 Days.
Turned out 103 Bbls Spum & 2344 Bbls. Whale Oil. 24,700* Bone

Transferred to Long. North R. page 326

Bark Champion of Westport Andrew Hicks 209
 Soule Master sailed Septm. 18, 1844 for the South Atlantic.
 Acaia from off Jalle Banks Novm 15. 1 bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke
 Decm. 6. 1844. At Sale of Sol Feb. 20/45. 159 Sp. 41 Num. Back Wh.
 alongside. Reported off St. Vincent's March 27. leaking badly
 bound in to heavy down. Arrived June 11. 1845 From the
 Cape de Verdez April 25. with 200 bbls. Spum 40 bbls. Num. Back
 Oil & 30 Tuns Guano in 8 Months & 23 days.
 Turned out 184 bbls. Spum & 45 bbls. Whale Oil.

Gifford Master sailed Septm. 10. 1845 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke Jan. 2. 1846. 80 bbls. Sp. 50 bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke April
 3. Sat. 20. 29 N. Long. 34. 18. 200. Spoke May 11. Sat. 13 S. Long.
 37. 10 N. 100 At N. Velina June 2. 150 Sp. 50 Wh. A letter reports
 her at ditto May 30. 200 Sp. 50 Wh. Arrived at New Bedford
 Novm 6. 1846 with 450 bbls. Spum & 50 bbls. Whale Oil in
 13 Months 26 days.
 Turned out 484 bbls. Spum & 58 bbls. Whale Oil.

Gardner Master sailed Jan. 22. 1847 for the A. & P. Ocean.
 Spoke on Abrolhos Banks Sept. 16. 100 Sp. Spoke on
 ditto Sept. 25. 80 Sp. Spoke in June — 80 Sp. 50 Whale.
 Arrived Novm 7. 1848 with 300 bbls. Spum & 50 bbls. Whale
 Oil in 21 Months & 15 days.
 Turned out 356 bbls. Spum & 60 bbls. Whale Oil.

Gardner Master sailed April 14. 1849 Atlantic & Pacific.
 Seen May 1 Sat. 31 N. Long 70. 10 W. Moring West. At Fayal
 Aug. 20. Handed 200 bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 13. north
 of the Equator 260 Sp. Spoke Jan. 30. 1850. Sat. 34 55. Lat.
 88. 50 W. 50 bbls. Spum Oil. A letter reports her at Paita
 April 100 bbls. Sp. ready for sea, on a cruise. At Tombez
 Apr 12 400 Sp. At Tombez Sept 18. 550 Sp. Spoke Nov 5. Lat 34. 0 S.
 Long 103. 20 W. 300 Sp. At Valparaiso Mech 28. 1851. 140 bbls oil. She
 for do. to cruise. A letter reports her at Paita Sept. 12. 250 Sp on
 board. She for do Sept 13. for a cruise. At Valparaiso March 29.
 1852. 450 (or 450) bbls. She for do Apr 18. to cruise. At Tombez Sept 20.
 500 Sp on board. Spoke on Callao Ground in Car. 800 Sp. Spoke
 do Dec 20. 800 Sp. On do Jan 23. 1853. 850 Sp. At Salcamama Apr 7
 600 Sp. Arrived Aug 4. 1853. with 500 bbls Spum oil in
 57 Months & 21 Days.
 Turned out 539 bbls Spum Oil.

Gardner Master sailed Nov. 15. 1853 for the Pacific
 Spoke Jan. 15. 1854 in about Lat. 36 S. Long. 33 W. 1 Black fish.
 At Paita Sept 28. 125 Sp 25 Wh. At do Oct 14 230 Sp 25 Wh.
 At Paita Jan 10. 1855. 450 Sp. (to land Capt C. sick).
 She for do Mech 4. to cruise.
 Transferred to Lardo Newsbook page 368.

111
Brig. Catherwood of Westport N.H. Mayhew 199
Boddy Master sailed Jan. 25. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean
Heard from off St. Helena March 23. 10 Bbls. S. F. Oil. Spoke off
S. E. from St. Helena in May 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported in date
5 1/2 Months out 300 Sp. A letter reports her at Isle of Grand Augst 12.
450 Sp. & Black fish Oil. Spoke Sept. 5. on Ascension Banks 450 Sp.
Heard from Oct. 3. 440 Sp. Saw her on the 6th. Secured Master
Capt Boddy died at sea, sailed from Rio Nov. 24. on a
cruise Oil not stated. (Letter reports her arrival at Rio Nov
14th & the decease of Capt. Boddy same day of Brain fever
after an illness of six weeks) had 700 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan.
28. 1845 Lat. 15. 15 S. Long. 40 W. 700. At St. Helena March 16. 700.
Spoke on Genoll Ground in April 700 for home in 2 months.
Arrived July 2. 1845 with 750 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 17 Months 7 days.
Turned out 706 Bbls. Sperm & 15 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Leishing Master sailed Oct. 13. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 29. 1846. Lat. 38. 57 S. Long. 57. 12 W. clear. Spoke
April 8. clear. At St. Sebastian May 2. 95 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At
Porto Santo Oct. 20. 180 Sp. 30 Hump back. Had sold her Hump
Back Oil & 354 gal. Gallon to accind with. Reported Jan. 16.
1847. Lat. 40 S. Long. 47 W. 200 Sp. Spoke Jan. 24. Lat. 34 S.
Long. 50. 30 W. 200 Sp. Reported Feb. 28. 300 Sp. Spoke March 4
Lat. 36 S. Long. 46 W. 200 Sp. Spoke March 24. Lat. 36. 40 S. Long.
45. 30 W. 300 Sp. Spoke Aug. 20. Lat. 33 N. Long. 52. 30 W.
350 Sp. Spoke Sept. 26. Lat. 35. 40 N. Long. 44. 47 W. 450 Sp. Arrived
October 24. 1847 with 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 24 Months
11 days.
Turned out 453 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Stanton Master sailed April 14. 1848 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke April 15. Lat. 40. 28 N. Long. 70 W. Spoke April 20. Lat.
34. 31 N. Long. 69. 56 W. clear. Spoke June 15. Lat. 32 N. Long. 41 W.
100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fajal previous to July 25. Handled
130 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At St. Jago Sept. 28. Oil not stated. Spoke
off Port Dauphin July 7. 1849 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. A letter
reports her off Port Dauphin Aug. 29. 100 Sp. on board. Spoke off
do. April 1. 1849. 400 Sp. Reported off Seychelles previous
to Nov 19. 700 Sp. Reported off Make Bank in Nov. 500 Sp.
Spoke off Seychelles Islands Dec. 10. 700 Sp. At Saint Helena
Aug 1. 600 Sp. for home. Arrived Sept 1. 1850 with 600 Bbls. Sp.
on board sent home 200 Sp. in 28 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 591 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Atter Master sailed Jan. 8. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 21. 80 Sp. Spoke Aug 1. 80 Sp. Spoke on Seychelle Bank Feb.
12. 1852. 400 Sp. Spoke off ditto March 12. 400 Sp. Spoke off ditto
At Johanna June 10. 450 Sp. Had in Yangtze Sept. 16 350 Sp. Spoke
off Georgia Maria Jan. 11. 550 Sp. Spoke Jan. 12. 1853. off
Seychelles 550 Sp. Arrived June 2 1853 with 550 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 28 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 561 Bbls. Sperm & 6 Bbls. Wharf Oil.

Bark Cossack of Sippican S. C. Luce 112
256

Dexter Master sailed Sept. 29. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
at Tapaquin Cove Sept. 1. At Fayal Nov 1. clear. Spoke
Feb. 6. 1847 Lat. 57 S. Long. 116. 13. M. Oil not stated. Sailed
from St. Carlos March 95. for N.W. Coast. Oil not stated.
At Callao June 8. " Spoke April 8. off Juan Fernandez
25 Bbls. Spum Oil. Sailed from Callao June 23. to cruise
Oil not stated. " had 50 Sp. " Spoke Oct. 7. Lat. 43. 50 S.
Long. 75. 40 W. clear. " Spoke Nov. 15. 1 Whale. " Heard from
Dec. 18. on Chili clear. " At Talcahuana ^{Sept. 20. 1848} 100 Bbls.
Whale Oil for N.W. Coast. Sailed for N.W.C. Aug. 27. A letter
reports her at Oahu April 18. 100 Bbls. Sp. 100 Wh. to sail
next day for N.W. Coast in charge of the Mate Mr. Barker
Capt. O. left at Oahu pick. " At Honolulu Aug. 22. 125 Sp.
575 Wh. " At Maui Nov. 6. 130 Sp. 700 Wh. " At Oahu Oct.
25. 1849. 1500 Wh. " At ditto Oct. 28. " At ditto Nov. 15. "
At ditto Dec. 1. for home. Sailed same day. At Tahiti
Feb. 6. 1850. 40 Sp. since leaving I. Islands. Sailed from
Tahiti Feb. 12. for home. Arrived June 25. 1850 With 50 Bbls. Sp.
& 1500 Bbls. Whale oil & 9000 lbs. Whale Bone on board. Sent home 130 Bbls.
Spum oil & 8000 lbs. Bone, in 45 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 43 Bbls. Spum & 1453 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 9300 " Bone

of New Bedford, Charles Hitch 256

Specum Master sailed Oct. 8. 1850 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Aug. 21. 1851. off St. Mary's Land. 60 Sp. Spoke Feb. 6. Lat 36. 24 S.
Long 72. 30 W. 60 Sp. " At Tahiti April 7. 60 Sp. Reported Lost in
the Pacific Ocean. " Heard from Aug. 14. clear. " At St. Hills Nov. 5. 50 Sp. 300 Wh.
with loss of rudder. " Old Nov. 26. to cruise. " At Hong Kong Feb. 21. 1852
50 Sp. 300 Wh. (Shipped his Bone " from the Sandwich Islands
by the John Loggesshall.) Sailed from Hong Kong March 3. to cruise. " Reported
July 26. 60 Sp. " At Honolulu Oct. 19. Feb. Arctic. 50 Sp. 1100 Wh. 7. 000
+ Bone. " At ditto Nov. 2. Old Sp. do 1100 26. or more. Arrived
May 16. 1853 with 50 Bbls. Spum. 1150 Bbls. Whale oil & 16.000 + Bone
in 31 Months & 2 Days. " Turned out 56 Bbls. Spum. 1153 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12.900
Sp. Bone. "

Specum Master sailed Aug. 1. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Aug. 21. 1851. off St. Mary's Land. 60 Sp. Spoke Feb. 6. Lat 36. 24 S.
Long 72. 30 W. 60 Sp. " At Tahiti April 7. 60 Sp. Reported Lost in
the Pacific Ocean. " Heard from Aug. 14. clear. " At St. Hills Nov. 5. 50 Sp. 300 Wh.
with loss of rudder. " Old Nov. 26. to cruise. " At Hong Kong Feb. 21. 1852
50 Sp. 300 Wh. (Shipped his Bone " from the Sandwich Islands
by the John Loggesshall.) Sailed from Hong Kong March 3. to cruise. " Reported
July 26. 60 Sp. " At Honolulu Oct. 19. Feb. Arctic. 50 Sp. 1100 Wh. 7. 000
+ Bone. " At ditto Nov. 2. Old Sp. do 1100 26. or more. Arrived
May 16. 1853 with 50 Bbls. Spum. 1150 Bbls. Whale oil & 16.000 + Bone
in 31 Months & 2 Days. " Turned out 56 Bbls. Spum. 1153 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12.900
Sp. Bone. "

113
Ship Com. Morris & Kalmouth O.C. Swift 350
James Master Sailed July 9. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Papeete Aug. 8. Hauled 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Chili Jan. 17/46
100 Sp. 100 Wh. on board. Spoke Jan. 7. 150 Sp. 120 Wh. A letter
reports her at Talcahuana Feb. 18. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. on board to
sail in 4 days. had lost 3rd mate Mr. Chadwick & boats crew
in a squall at sea. At Callao Feb. 22. 1847. 1400. Sailed
from ditto March 9. to cruise. At Callao Aug. 20. 1500.
Touched at Callao about Feb. 10. 1848. 1850 Sp. Sailed from Tal-
cahuana March 21. 1900 Sp. 100 Wh. to cruise. Reported off
Galapagos Islands in July 2100. Arrived April 1. 1849
with 2000 Bbls. Spum & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 144 Months
& 22 days.
Turned out 2060 Bbls. Spum & 115 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Lawrence Master Sailed Aug. 13. 1849 for the Pacific
At Papeete Sept. 24. clean. Spoke Jan. 21. 1850 Lat. 48 S. Long.
76 W. clean. At Talcahuana March 7. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil.
Sailed from ditto March 9. Spoke Feb. 5. 1851. Lat 31 S. Long 178 W
not stated. Heard from off French Rock Feb. 27. 300 Sp. A letter
reports her at Bay of Islands May 10. 500 Bbls Sp on board. Spoke Aug
21. on the line. Long 180. 600 Sp. Spoke Nov 17. 900 Bbls. Spoke Feb. 1. 1852
off Curtis Rock. 900 Sp. Heard from at Navigator Islands in
April. 900 Sp. At ditto June 13. 1150 Sp. Sailed July 4. to cruise.
Spoke Dec 23. off New Zealand 1600 Sp. Spoke off do Feb. 4. 1853
1850 Sp. At Porcosincuro Mar 14. 1700 Sp. Sailed do
Mar 30. cruise home. Arrived August 19. 1853 with
1700 Bbls. Spum Oil in 48 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 1860 Bbls Spum Oil.

Lamorne Master Sailed Dec 7. 1853 for the Pacific
A letter reports her Dec. 25. Lat 21. 16 N Long 44 20 W. Helicon.
Spoke Jan. 4. 1854. Lat 4. 30 N. Long 33. 55 W. Clean. Spoke Jan. 23.
Lat. 28. 15 S Long 41. 26 W. Clean. Seen Feb 9. Lat 14. 15 S. Long
80. 50 W. At Tahiti June 11. At Society Islands about
Aug. 1. Oil not stated. At Hope Is. Oct. 17. 350 Sp. Spoke
off Sunday Is in Jan. 1855. 380 Sp. Spoke off French
Rock Feb. 6. 450 Sp. Off Sunday Is. Feb. 25. 500 Sp.
Sailed from Tahiti May 9. 450 Sp. to cruise. A letter
reports her leaving off Pon at Enue Bay 27. from New
Zealand 70 Sp. the last cruise, bound on the line.
Spoke on the line. Long 176 W. Oct. 20. 700 Sp. At
Bay of Islands Jan. 29. 1856. 750 Sp. Heard from at ditto
Feb. 2. 600 Sp. Reported Feb. 20. Sailed Feb. 9.
to cruise. Heard from near the line. passed July 8. 800 Sp.
Spoke off Curtis Rock Feb. 15. 1857. 900 Sp. Spoke on Nazari
Land May 26. 900 Sp. At Sydney Nov 27. Spoke at sea. off
off Bay of Islands Feb. 5. 1858. 1000 Sp. Spoke Mar 18. Lat.
21. 0 N. Long 176. W. 1020 Sp. Spoke off French Rock
April 20. 1080 Sp.
See Large New Book page 465.

Ship Champion of Edgartown Grafton Norton 399

Henry Master sailed July 9, 1845 for the Pacific & N. W. Coast
 At Papeete Aug. 2. clean. At Mani April 21, 1846. 45 Bbls.
 Sp. 135 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Lahaina Sept. 29. 65 Sp. 1150 Wh. to
 cruise. Spoke Decr 11. Lat. 47. 14 S. Long. 171. 40 E. 1200.
 At Mani March 23. 1847. 60 Sp. 1050 Wh. Spoke on N. W.
 Coast in Aug. 2400. At Mani Sept. 19. 60 Sp. 2400 Wh. to
 At Holmes Hole March 9. 1848. 2350 Wh. 150 Sp. Another
 report says 2150 Wh. 250 Sp. Arrived March 9. 1848
 with 2150 Bbls. Wh. & 250 Bbls. Spum Oil in 32 Months
 Turned out 158 Bbls. Spum 2378 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 24000 "Whale Bone

Cott Master sailed Aug. 15. 1848 for the Pacific & N. W. C.
 A letter reports her at Flores Sept. 10. clean. Spoke
 Nov. 16. Lat. 30. 06 S. Long. 38. 07 W. clean. Spoke Decr 21.
 Lat. 57 S. Long. 72 W. clean. At Lahaina March 9. 1849. 23
 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At St. Louis Oct. 20. 800 Wh. At Mani
 Nov. 9. 23 Sp. 750 Wh. At Oahu March 19. 1850
 1000 Bbls. A letter reports March 13. that Capt. Cott had
 been sick but had so far recovered as to rejoin his ship.
 At Petropaulovski in May 800 Bbls. Capt. sick & left ship gone
 North. At St. Louis Oct. 1. 2800 Bbls. to cruise and home. At Lahaina
 Oct. 26. 100 Sp. 2600 Wh. 18,000 \$ Bone. Old Nov. 9. for home. Old Nov.
 Nov. 18. home. Spoke Nov. 20. 1851 Lat 5 N. 100 Sp. 2600 Wh. for
 home. Arrived April 25. 1851 with 100 Bbls. Spum. 2600 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
 000 \$ Bone. in 32 Months & 10 days.
 Turned out 109 Bbls. Spum & 2490 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 25,000 "Bone,

Erley Master sailed Sept. 8 1851 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Aug. 18. 1852. 60 Sp. At Lahaina Mch 30. 60 Sp. "Clean" Jan
 Aug. 20. 14 mps. Reported Sept 1. mty 3 mps to fill. "Clean" Jan
 2,000 Bbls. Spoke Sept. -. 2,100 Bbls. Arr. at Lahaina Oct. 18. in
 Arctic. 60 Sp. 2000 Wh. 30,000 \$ Bone. Another reports her at St. Nov. 1.
 for Hongkong and home. "Clean" Oct. 29. home. Arrived April
 16. 1853 with 100 Bbls. Spum. 2100 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 30,000 \$ Bone
 in 19 Months & 8 Days.
 Turned Out 100 Bbls. Spum. 2,000 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 30,000
 \$ Bone.

Pease Master sailed Sept. 9. 1853 for the North Pacific.
 Spoke Sept. 16. Lat 30 S. Long 61 W. Spoke on Tristan Ground Jan
 2. 1854 150 Wh. At Hong Kong. Sept 18. 150 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk
 Sea Aug 5. 5 Wh. Arr. at Lahaina Nov 5. 800 Bbls. 600 Wh.
 this season. "Clean" Nov 25. to cruise. A letter says 650 Bbls. this
 season. Heavy shipping his Bone. 000 \$ for "Sea" of Warren.
 At Guam. Mch 5. 1855. 800 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
 July 7. 3 Whales. Arr. at Honolulu Nov. 30. 1400 Wh. A
 letter reports her at St. Louis Dec. 10. 1900 Wh. 1100 this season
 1,000 \$ Bone. to cruise for 1/2 a season home. "Clean" Jan. 2. 1856
 to cruise. Arrived. Jan. 20. 1856. with 1900 Bbls. Wh. Oil
 & 11,000 \$ Bone. in 7 Months & 11 Days.
 Turned Out 1857 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 16,700 \$ Bone.

115
Ship Calawba of Nantucket C. G. & H. Coffin 335
Swain Master sailed April 24. 1848 for the Pacific.
Heard from in Sept. no lat & 250 Bbls. Sh. Oil. Sailed from
Paita Decr 29. for Tombez 250 Sp. Spoke on off shore ground
Feby. 14. 1849. 300 Sp. Heard from no date 400 Sp. Reported
about Lee Bay last of June 450 Sp. Reported off shore
in June 550 Sp. At Gallapagos Islands in July 600 Sp.
Off Gallapagos Islands about Augt. 1. 550 Sp. Spoke
previous to Augt. 15. 600 Sp. At Paita Sept. 500 Sp.
Reported Oct. 27. 600 Sp. heard from no date on off shore
ground 850 Sp. A letter from the captain reports her at Otacamas
Apr 6. 1850 Sp. Spoke No date & C. Decr 1850 (probably 800,
Spoke July 5. South of the line, 800 Bbls. Spoke July 10. Lat 1. 30 S.
Long 107 W. 800 Sp. At Tombez Sept 12. 1000 Sp. Reported Nov 5 (no date)
1000 Sp. Spoke Feby 27. 1851. 1100 Sp. Heard from prior to Aug 31. 1250 Sp. At
Paita Sept 27. 1200 Sp. At Tombez Sept 30. 1200 Sp. Spoke Nov 4. Sat 15
Long 78 W. 1300 Sp. Heard from on Callas ground Decr 25.
1450 Sp. Spoke Jan 1. 1852. Lat 12. 20 S. Long 83. 20 W. 1400 Sp. Sailed
from Talcahuana March 28. 1450 Sp. for home. Arrived June 17
1852. with 1300 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 49 Months & 21 Days.
Turned out 1415 Bbls Sperm & 25 Bbls Whale Oil.

Swain Master sailed Decr 25. 1852 for the Pacific
Spoke Nov 4 1853 Lat 25 S. Long 33 W. Clean. Spoke Feby 14 Lat
36 S. Long 46 W. Clean. A letter from the captain at Paita June 14
Clean. At Gallapagos Is. in Aug Clean. At Tombez Sept.
23. Clean. Spoke about Nov 15. 50 Bbls. Heard from on Callas
ground in Decr 40 Sp. 30 B. Oil. At Paita March 15 1854. 1440 Sp
Reported Sept 10 no lat & 500 Sp. this cruise. At Tombez Oct.
640 Sp. Off ground on Paita Nov 11. 600 Bbls in all. At do
Nov 24. 700 Sp. At Talcahuana Feby 19. 1855. 600 Sp. At ditto
Mch 12. Heard shipping 24. back Oil for "Young Hero" for want. At
do Mch 25. At Paita Apr 6. 1700 Sp. Spoke June - Lat
24 N. Long 112 W. no oil this cruise. Heard from no date
at ditto. Spoke on Paita Oct 13. 250 Sp. on board
Spoke Dec. 9. At Gallapagos Is. 300 Sp. this cruise. In
Lee Bay. Feby 27. 350 Sp. this cruise. A letter
from Capt. Swain reports her at Talcahuana March 12.
with 1075 Sp. 40 Hump Back. was fitting for a 12 Months
cruise. had taken 375 Bbls Sp. & 40 Hump Back last cruise.
At ditto Mch 24. 23. would ship oil. Off Paita Apr.
24. 1100 Sp. Spoke June 25. Lat 30 S. Long 74. 34 W.
30 Sp. since leaving Talcahuana. Reported Aug 28. no lat &
1300 Bbls in all. Off Paita Oct. 16. 1000 Sp. in all. Spoke
Feby. 28. 1857. Lat. 19. 00 S. Long 31 W. no oil since leaving
Talcahuana. bound home. Arrived May 31. 1857. with
800 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Spent home 1100 Bbls Sp.
401 Bbls Wh. Oil. in 53 Months & 6 Days.

Ship Cha^s & Henry of Nantucket C. G. & H. Coffin 116 336
Sayer Master Sailed June 3. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
Lost away on the Islands of Looe one of the Western Islands
June 25. 1845 ..

Bark Cyprosure of Monington John F. Turnbull 230

Simonds Master Sailed Aug^t 17. 1845 for the South Atlantic,
Spoke Sept. 9. Lat. 24. 10 N. Long. 40. 38 W. 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound
to Fayal " at Fayal Sept^r 16. Hundred 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
at Talcahuana Jan^y 29. 1846. 200 Bbls. Oil to cruise " Spoke Feb^y
20. 200 Mth. " At Callao June 11. At Talcahuana in Aug^t. Oil
not stated " On Chili Oct^r 10. 600. " Heard from on ditto Nov^r
25. 600. " had a heavy gale, sprung deck and supported
shoats be obliged to go in to repair " At Talcahuana Jan^y 16.
1847 Oil not stated " Spoke Dec^r 20. 900 Mth. " At Talcahuana
Jan^y 20. 1847. 1000 Bbls. bound into the Atlantic to cruise.
at Talcahuana Feb^y 2. 850 for Falkland Islands. " At St.
Helena June 18 1200 " " At St. Helena June 8. 750 Mth.
240 Sp. & 6000 Bone At Bahia Sept. 8. repairing Oil not stated
Ship Cargo sold run away with by the Captain,

Sold at Bahia in 1847.

Sch^r Chanticleer Provincetown S. Cook 57

Cook Master Sailed April 1849 for the Atlantic,
Spoke June 20. Lat. 31. 52 N. Long. 75 W. 10 days out. 80 Bbls. Oil
& a large whale alongside " Arrived July 24. 1849 with
210 Bbls. Sperm Oil in about 3 months,
Turned out 200 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Cook Master Sailed May 16. 1850 for the Atlantic,
Spoke off Currituck June 1. no Oil, Spoke June 27. Lat 36. 30 N.
Long 72. 10 W. 20 B. Sp. Spoke June 29. Lat 37. 45 Long 73. 18 W. ditto.
Spoke July 8. ditto. Spoke July 20. ditto. Arrived Sept 1. 1850 with
145 Bbls Sperm & 33 do Blackfish in 3 Months & 15 days
Turned out 173 Bbls Sperm & 26 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Young Master Sailed March 25. 1851 for the Atlantic,
Spoke Apr 7. near Fort Rio Gran " Spoke May 22. Lat 32. 42. Long 75. Gran
Spoke July 6. 19 Sp. " Spoke Aug 6. Boiling a large Sp. wh. " Spoke Sept 20. 1851
with 160 Bbls Sperm oil in 5 Months & 25 days "
Turned out 150 Bbls Sperm oil

Cook Master Sailed March 27. 1852 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 4. 35 Sp " At Calmes Hole Sept 25. 125 Sp " Arrived Sept 26. 1852
with 120 Bbls Sperm 10 Bbls Blackfish in 6 Months. Spoke Sept 25. 1852

117 Ship Chas Carroll of Nantucket W.C. Swain 376
Andreas Master Sailed May 16. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean
Heard from on Chili Nov. 1. 80 Bbls. Spum & 2 right Whales.
Spoke Nov. 7. 80 Mo. 140 Mh. " At Juan Fernandez Nov. 21.
80 Mo. 110 Mh. bound down the coast. Letter report in at Callao
Feb. 8. 1845. 300 Sp. to sail in 2 days. had lots 140 Bbls. Mh. Oil. Sailed
from Callao Feb. 16. 350. (75 Mh.) " on a cruise " At Tahaina May
14. 280 Sp. 150 Mh. " Heard from on the line May 6. 400 Sp. 250
Black fish. " At Tahaina May 14. 280 Sp. 150 Mh. " Spoke on N.W.C.
July 5. 400 Mh. this season. " At Hilo Sept. 11. 280 Sp. 1120 Mh. "
at Tahiti Nov. 8. 800 Mh. 500 Sp. " At Owhyhee Sept. 27. 500 Sp. 900 Mh. "
off Tahiti Nov. 14. Boiling Sperm Whales. " At Callao
Dec. 22. A letter reports her at ditto Jan. 8. 1847. 1200 Sp.
800 Mh. on board. had sold 150 Bbls. Mh. Oil. would sail in
a few days for Gallapagos Islands and the line. Sailed from
ditto Jan. 12. " At Callao Aug. 28. 1200 Sp. & 500 Mh. on
board. would recruit Hovise until Jan. next. " At Callao
Dec. 20. 1400 Sp. 1000 Mh. " Sailed Jan. 12. 1848. for home.
Arrived at Holmes Hole May 28. 1848 with 1350 Bbls. Spum
& 600 Bbls. Mh. Oil 6000 " Mh. Bone in 48 Months 12 days.
Turned out 1270 Bbls. Spum & 464 Bbls. Mh. Oil. 6000 " Bone

Pong Master Sailed Dec. 2. 1848 for the Pacific.
At Veara Cape de Verde Jan. 1. 1849. 20 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke
Feb. 17. Lat. 43.30 S. Long. 55.20 W. 30 Sp. " Spoke Feb. 21.
Lat. 44.52 S. Long. 51.30 W. 30 Sp. " At Tombes June 5. Oil
not stated. " At Tombes Oct. 25. 90 Sp. had lost a Boat &
Boat Steerer. " Spoke on off shore Ground in Mch. 200 Sp. At Huahine
June 28. 315 Sp. " At do Oct. 1. 400 Sp. Sd fm Valparaiso Mch 21. 1851
700 Sp. " At Paita Mch 29. 650 Sp. " Spoke Nov 4. Lat. 15 S Long 80 W. 800 Sp. "
Heard from on Callao ground Dec. 15. 900 Sp. " At Tal-
cahuano Mch 7. 1852. 1050 Sp. on board. Sd fm do Feb. 17. 1050 Sp.
to cruise. " off Callao Apr 20. 1050 Sp. 200 Mh. B. At Talcahuano Sept 4. 1050 Sp. "
At ditto Sept 16. 1100 Sp. 200 Mh. for home. " Sd fm do Sept. 17. for home.
Arrived Dec. 29. 1852. with 1100 Bbls. Spum oil in 48 Months & 27 Days.
Turned out 1100 Bbls Spum Oil.
Sold for \$8975. " to F.R. King Mch 2. 1853. for California

Bark Cherokee of New Bedford. See Page 101
Smith Master Sailed Aug 19. 1851. for the North Pacific.
Spoke Feb. 13. 1853. Lat 46.40 S. Long 49 W. On 18th since leaving the
Is. " Arrived Apr. 27. 1853. with 50 Bbls Spum. 1100 Bbls
Mh. Oil & 11,000 lbs Bone in 45 Months & 8 Days.
Turned out 1. 108,137 lbs Mh. Oil & 14,900 lbs Bone.
Sent Home 687 Bbls. Mh. Oil & 16,000 lbs Bone.
Kept on freight 3480 lbs Bone & 752 lbs Mh. Oil
Transferred to Large New Book page 45

Ship Chris^e Mitchell of Nantucket C. Mitchell No 387

Achley Master sailed July 18. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Fajal Augt. 17. Standard 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Since landed
 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " At Sunday Islands Feb. 9. 1846. 300 Sp. on
 boards. Reported Feb. 3. 500 Sp. 40 Wh. " Reported, no date 700.
 Spoke off Curtis Rock Feb. 15. 300 Sp. on board. " Reported on
 New Zealand 8 Mar out. 800 Sp. " Off French Rocks April 19.
 800 Sp. " Reported at Opia (Navigator Islands) in May 10.
 Men out. 900 Sp. " taken off Curtis Rocks. " At Upolu Nav
 igator Islands May 24. 900 Sp. sailed June 3. for the
 Sim. " At Sydney Nov. 11. for Stores. Oil not stated.
 Had 900 Sp. in May. " On New Zealand Ground July 1. 950.
 At Sydney Nov. 12. 1250 Sp. 50 Wh on board. " At Sydney
 Feb. 5. 1847. 1400 Sp. sailed 16th. " Spoke March 9. had
 taken 140 Bbls. Spum since leaving Sydney. At Sydney
 previous to March 6. 1600 Sp. 60 Wh. " On East Coast New
 Holland April 12. 1600 Sp. " At Upolu May 19. 1700
 Sp. " At ditto May 30. 1700. including Oil sent home. " At
 Sydney Oct. 17. 1900. Spoke June 25. 1848 Lat. 32. 21 S.
 Long. 68. 30 W. 1600 Sp. Arrived July 4. 1848 with
 1800 Bbls. Spum Oil on board sent home 200 Bbls.
 in 35 Months 16 days.
 Turned out 1936 Bbls. Spum & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sullivan Master sailed Decr 9. 1848 for the Pacific.
 at Rio March 10. 1849. for supplies. " had shipped home
 150 Bbls. Spum Oil previous. " At Talcahuana May 18/49
 60 Bbls. Spum Oil. " Lying off for at Paita July 2. 200 Sp. "
 Spoke Nov. 15. Lat. 36. 76 N. Long. 159 E. 400 Whale and
 boiling a large Whale. " Heard from at Varro in Nov. 18.
 700 Sp. " Spoke Decr 17. 500 Sp. " Off French Rock Nov
 22. 1850. 600 Sp. On Japan, last of Decr. 1050 Sp. " on Japan in Augt
 1050. " At Sydney Nov. 18. 1200 Sp. " Heard from Dec 26. Lat 36 S.
 Long 159 E. had taken a large Sp. Wh since leaving Sydney. At Bay of Pals
 Feb. 6. 1851. 1100 Sp. " Spoken for no date or 1550 Sp. At Auckland
 Oct. 28. 1800 Sp. " Spoke Dec 3 off North Point N. Z. 300 tons oil. " At
 Talcahuana July 9. 1852 1900 Sp. fitting for home. "
 Had sold 140 Sp. for home. Arrived Oct 29. 1852 with
 1900 Bbls Spum oil in 146 Months & 20 Days.
 Turned out 2.325 Bbls Spum oil.

Wm. H. Sedgwick D. D. Remington.
Stream Master, sailed July 5. 1855 for the Pacific.
 at Fajal Augt 15. 1855. A letter report Nov
 Nov 27. Lat 34 S Long 60 E. 300 Wh. " At at Tahiti Feb
 28. 1854. 600 Bbls. " A letter report Nov at Tahiti April 8
 100 Sp. 500 Wh on board. " Spoke Augt in Whinnig St. 2. Wh.
 this season. " Spoke Sept 23. 2 Wh. " At at Tahiti Oct 16
 200 Sp. 850 Wh. 4.000 L. Board. " Clagun do Oct 26. to cruise.

Transferred to Large News Book page 48.

119 Ship Clarkson of Nantucket Jas. Attham 380

Condemned at Talcahuana in Novr 1845

Ship Atkins Adams of Fairhaven 330 Tons.

Same Master Sailed Augt. 22. 1846 for the Pacific.
At Papea Sept. 16. 15 Bbls. Spum Oil. Touched off Sailed Feb. 1
1847. 90 Sp. A letter reports her no date Lat. 14 P. Long. 80. 30 W.
50 Sp. At Uholu April 20. 250 Sp. At Maui Oct. 28. 650
Sp. A letter from Capt. Lane reports her at Guam April
20. 1848. 1000 Sp. for Japan. At Honolulu Oct. 27.
1050 Sp. Sailed from ditto week ending Nov. 20. A letter
reports her at Fomber June 12. 1849. 1500 Sp. Reported
in Lee Bay July 18. 1300 Sp. Reported off shore July 6.
1000 Sp. At Talcahuana Jan. 20. 1850. 1600 Sp. for home
in a few days. Sailed from ditto Feb. 2. 1600. to cruise home
Arrived June 16. 1850 With 1.700 Bbls. sperm oil in 45 Months &
25 days. also 500 Bbls. sp oil from ship Janus, to J. A. R. Nye.
Turned out 1836 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Fish Master Sailed Sept. 30. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Papea Nov 5. 13 Sp. (not oil). Off Foz. Cape de Verdes Nov 29.
13 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 11. 1851 Lat 58. Long 70 W. 1 Sh. wh. Spoke Feb. 12.
no lat. 2 Sh. wh. Spoke March off Mapafuro. 13 Sp. At Tahiti.
July 6. 300 Sp. At Nov July 20. 175 Sp. A letter reports her in
Dec Lat 1 P. Long 178 W. 650 Sp. Sailed from Guam Apr 25. 1852. 650 Sp.
for Japan. Spoke July 30. 700 Sp. At Midway Oct. 13. 750 Sp. Spoke
off French Rock in Dec 950 Sp. Spoke Jan. 31. 1853. Lat 34 S
Long 171. 30 W. 1000 Sp. A letter reports her off N.Y. Feb. 11. 1000
Sp. At San Francisco Mar 27. Spoke Apr 2. 1853. Lat 52 S.
Long 174 W. 1100 Sp. Spoke Jan. 10. Lat 25. 29 S Long 174. 24 E.
1200 Sp. A letter reports her off Manoa nydgtr. 1200 Sp.
At Strong's Island Oct. 13. 1350 Sp. At New Zealand
Jan. 26. 1854 1400 Sp. At Talcahuana May 8. Head
beaten ashore and lost compass. At do May 20. Repd.
Arrived Aug 21. 1854 with 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil. in 47 Months
& 20 Days.

Turned Out 1367 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Wilson Master Sailed Dec. 9. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean.
Transferred to Large New York Page 344.

Ship Columbia of Nantucket C. G. & H. Coffin 329
 Chase Master sailed Augt. 7. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Fayal Sept. 4th clean. Touched at Tristan da Cunha
 Decr 23. 100 Bbls. Whale oil bound East. A letter from
 Capt. Chase reports her at Angier May 5. 1847. 100 Bbls.
 Sp. 100 Wh. for the Pacific. At Angier Oct 8. 600. (500
 Sp.) Heard from off Itoovilla Jan 2. 1848. 1000 Sp. 100 Whale
 At Tombes April 3. 1849. 1400 Sp. At ditto in May
 1550. At Lee Bay July 4. 1400 Sp. At Paita Aug 28.
 1500 Sp. 100 Wh. At Massafuer Jan. 15. 1850. 1600. Heard
 from on boat Chile in Bay 1650 Sp. He cruise 1 month and
 home. At Talcahuana Feb. 21. 1850. 1500 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed
 March. to cruise. Arrived June 13. 1850 With 1600 Bbls
 Sperm 100. Bbls Whale in 46 Months & 6 days
 Turned out 1569 Bbls. Sperm & 120 Bbls. Whale oil.

Cash Master sailed Oct 1. 1850 for the N. Pacific.
 Spoke Nov 10. Lat 9. S. Long 24. W. all well. At Fayal Oct 25. clean.
 Spoke in Feb. 1851. 1 sp wh. At Chile Mch 25. 140 Sp. Spoke in July
 in Arctic. no oil this season. Spoke Aug 1. 3 Whs. At Lahuana Oct 29.
 120 Sp 600 Wh. 8000 Bone. had shipped home 300 Bbls. Clew Nov 4. to cruise
 A letter reports her at Wils Oct 25. with 800 Bbls. Wh. oil on
 boards had shipped home 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 67 Bbls. Whats. At
 Sunday Island Decr 19. 130 Sp. 600 Wh. Spoke off Bhurings
 Island May 2/52. 1 Whale this season. Arrd June 15. 5 whs. Ar
 at Hilo Aug 12. 1591 Wh. Ar at Honolulu Sept 22. 151 Sp 4501 wh. At do
 Dec. 15. Ar do Jan 1. 1853. Clew at de Jan 13. to cruise. Had 1117
 Sp. 1011 Bbls Oil & 1000 Bone. At "C. Taylor" for 1117 & 15672 Bone. At "Emeline" or
 Arctic. Spoke Feb 5. 415 sp this cruise. At Lahuana Mch 20. 4.5 Sp.
 350 Wh. A letter reports her in Chotsk sea Aug 30. 850 Bbls. oil.
 Ar at Honolulu Dec 12. 1851 1117 Wh. 16.000 Bone. Sailed
 Decr 25. for home. Spoke Mch 25. 1854. Lat 30 N. Long 113
 W. 11100. Bbls for home. Arrived May 28. 1854 with 1500
 Bbls Whale Oil in 43 Months & 27 Days.
 Turned out 1638 Bbls. Whale oil, 19.400 Bone.

Folger Master sailed Dec 9. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Transferred to Large Newsbook page 416

121 Ship Constitution of Bantucket C. G. & H. Coffin 318
Bunker Martin Sailed Sept. 5. 1847 for the Pacific.
at Mava Aug. 3. clean " A letter reports her at Callas Feb. 6.
1848. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. for a cruise in a few days. Sailed from Callas
Feb. 17. Spoke July 22. 150 Bbls Spum Oil. Reported July
26. 150 Sp. Off Callas Oct. 1. 150 Sp. Heard from about Feb.
29. 150 Sp. Sailed from Tombez about Feb. 12. 1849. 200
Sp. 50 Mo. Reported on off shore grounds May 9. 300 Sp.
Reported in Lee Bay Gallapagos Islands in April
200 Sp. Reported at Paitea July 16. 450 Sp. 100 B. fish.
Off Gallapagos Islands about Aug. 1. 400 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Bunker reports her at Paitea Nov. 400 Bbls. Spem.
Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Jan. 9. 1850. 400 Sp. 100 Black fish.
Off Gallapagos Islands Nov. 12. 1850 550 Sp. had taken but half a whale
for 9 months. Heard from in July 500 Sp. Spoke Nov. 28. 650 Sp. At
Talcabmano Nov. 3. 1851. 500 Sp. for the A.O. Spoke for do Nov. Spoke in
July in Mexico, no oil this season. At Honolulu Oct. 7. 500 Sp. Sailed
at do Oct. 27. Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 5. 1852. for home. Spoke Apr
2. for home 650 Sp. Arrived April 28. 1852. with 500 Bbls Spum
Oil. in 55 Months & 18 Days.
Turned out 642 Bbls Spum & 6 Bbls Black fish oil.

Winthrop Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1852 for the Pacific
At Cape de Verde Sept. 28. Clean. Had lost a large whale by the
passing of a line. Sun Dec 1. Lat 56. 40 S. Long 66. 23 W. not stated. Spoke
at Talcabmano Feb. 20. 1853. 150 Sp. 150 Bbl. At Talcabmano Apr. 7. 250 Sp.
Spoke July 3. Lat 33' Long 96 W. 200 B. Spoke Sept 10. off
Gallapagos Is. 200 Sp. 150 Bbl. At Tombez Sept 23. 50 Sp on board.
At Paitea Oct. 6. 50 Bbl. At Talcabmano Nov. 22. 1854. 300 Sp.
130 Bbl. A letter reports her at do. Apr. 2. 350 Sp. 130 Bbl. this season
Haga signed 180 Sp. to Bantucket for want. Sailed from Talcabmano
Apr. 8. to cruise. At Tombez Oct. 450 Sp. this season. At
Paitea Oct. 29. 1200 Sp in all, took 350 Bbl. last cruise. Had
shipped 250 Bbl. for bark "Peru" for Noyah. Spoke Jan. 25. 1855
Off Mapafuro 1200 Bbls in all. At Talcabmano Nov. 12. Had
shipped 28 bask. of Per. Young Hero for Noyah. At ditto Nov.
28. 1300 Sp. Off Paitea Dec. 16. 1350 Sp. in all. Spoke
on great California previous to July 10. 50 Sp. since last report.
Sailed from Gallapagos Is. no date. no oil this season.
Sailed off Cape St. Lucas June 20. no date. no oil.
and on Paitea Oct. 13. no date. A. C. Quapin
date. 1800 Sp. 300 Bbl. Spoke prev. to Feb. 19. 1855. no date.
1000 Bbls. At Talcabmano. Nov. 23. 1856. 800 Sp. for home.
Spoke no date. 120 Sp. supposed this cruise. Spoke off
Holland Is. Apr. 30. for home. Arrived July 15. 1857
with 800 Bbls Spum Oil on board. Sent home 700 Bbls
130 Bbls Black Oil. in 46 Months & 13 Days.

Transferred to Large News Book. page 1417

122
328

Ship Cyrus of Nantucket Geo. Myrick Jr
Myrick Master Sailed May 5. 1845 for the Pacific,
Spoke off Martin Islands no date 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal
June 14. Handed 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Rio de Janeiro 5. Oil not Marketed
condemned at Lot at Rio Decr. 18. 1845. the news of
condemnation recd here Feby. 2. 1846. Experienced a heavy
hale off Cape Horn which compelled her to put back.
condemned at Rio in Decr 1845.

Ship McSellar of New London Perkins Smith
State Master Sailed April 8. 1846. for Davis Straits
Arrived Sept. 17. 1846 with 1 Whale 150 Bbls. Whale Oil in
5 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 182 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2390 " Whale Bone.

Perkins Master Sailed March 5. 1847 for Davis Straits
at Harbor Grande (Newfoundland) April 6. in the Ice
on the 18 March. Had taken 700 young seals. & was in the
midst of thousands. Supposed reported June 29. 5 fish & 800
seals. about 95 Tuns Oil. Arrived October 5. 1847 with
9 Whales 1111 Bbls. Whale Oil. & 885 Seal Skins in 7 Months
Turned out 940 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15400 " Whale Bone.

Whipple Master Sailed Feby. 24. 1848 for Davis Straits
In Davis Straits north of Discoe Island, and bound North
July 18. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil. all well. Spoke Sept. 30. Lat. 44.
50 N. Long. 51.10 W. 800 Bbls. Oil. Arrived October 13. 1848
with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil " Whale Bone & New Seal
Skins in 7 Months 19 days.
Turned out 727 Bbls. Whale Oil. 9900 " Whale Bone

Chapel Master Sailed March 3. 1849 for Davis Straits.
Arrived October 17. 1849 with 600 Bbls. Whale Oil and
12000 " Whale Bone in 7 months 14 days.
Turned out 728 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12000 " Whale Bone.

Perkins Master Sailed March 7. 1850 for Davis Straits.
Spoke Oct. 20. Lat 44 N. Long 63 W. 500 Bbls. Whait, for home. Arrived
Oct. 23 with 450 Bbls. Whale oil & 7000 lbs Bone in 7 Months
& 16 days
Turned out 483 Bbls. Whale Oil & 6600 " Whale Bone

Quail Master Sailed Feby 8. 1851 for the Davis Straits
Arrived Oct. 28. 1851 with 300 Bbls. Whale oil in 8 Months & 20 Days also 4000
lbs Bone
Turned out 258 Bbls. Wh. Oil 4900 " Whale Bone
See page 240

Brig Carter Braxton of Provincetown 132
Master sailed Feb 24. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke April 13. off West end St. Domingo clear " Spoke off Capes
of Virginia May 11. oil not stated " Arr. below Norfolk June 13.
clear. put in for supplies to land a sick man " Sailed from do
June 15. on a cruise " Spoke July 8. Lat. 35 N. Long. 39 W. clear.
at Sagat previous to July 28. clear " Spoke Aug. 3. Lat. 35. Long. 42
clear " Spoke no date 70 Bbls Sp. Oil " Spoke near Barcelona Nov
24. 200 Sp. " At St. Thomas Decr 15. 100 " Sailed from with March
1. on a cruise " Spoke March 31. 1846 260 Sp. 60 Stamp Backs " Spoke
April 16. 255 Sp. 60 Mts " Spoke May 18. Lat. 26 N. Long. 83 W. 170 "
Arrived Aug 8. 1846 with 300 Bbls. Spum & 70 Bbls. Black
fish Oil in 17 months & 14 days "
Turned out 299 Bbls. Spum & 39 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Ship City of New Bedford. Wm. H. Howland 351
H. Eldridge Master sailed Oct 15. 1850 for the N. Pacific.
A letter reports her Nov 30. Lat. 13. 15 S. Long 36 W. clear " Spoke off Falkland Is.
Jan 1851. 50 Sp. Spoke Jan 6. Lat 43. 02 S. Long 53. 45 W. 110 Sp. " Spoke Jan 18
Lat 55. 13 S. Long 64. 10 W. 110 Sp. " Spoke Feb 1. Lat 49 N. S. Long 79 W. 110 Sp. " At B. I. S
near to Apr 1. 110 Sp. " A letter reports her off Oahu Apr 13. 110 Sp. for Arctic "
Spoke July 4. oil not known " Spoke Aug 22. Lat 58 N. Long 189 W. nothing
this season " At Tahama Oct 2. 200 Mts A letter reports her at do Oct
12. for a cruise had shipped 7000 Galls Sp & Mts oil. 2,700 \$ Bone per ship
do Butter for New Bedford " Off Nukunivah Jan 3. 1852. 18 Mts this cruise "
At Honolulu March 11. 400 Mts " Another report says 130 Sp. " 1 Shipped home
141 Bbls. Sp. 175 do Mts Oil. 3000 Mts Bone " Spoke Sept 10. 18 Mts this season "
Spoke Sept 10 Lat 50 N. Long 154 W. full below and deck load of oil & bone "
At at Honolulu Cir 18. fm Ochotsk. 55 Sp 1,900 Mts 25,000 \$ Bone " A letter
reports her at do Oct 22 "all full" had shipped home 18000 \$ Bone. had 1000
12,000 \$ on board " Std. for 12 to cruise home " Std fm Society Is Dec 9. "
Turned March 13. 1853 with 55 Bbls Spum & 1900 Bbls Whale Oil in
28 Months & 26 Days "
Turned out 78 Bbls Spum. 1800 Bbls Whale Oil & 14,000
Sp & Bone

Gifford Master sailed June 25. 1853 for the N. Pacific
At B. I. S no date to 150 Sp. At Baita Feb 2. 1854 250 Sp A letter
reports her at Sombra Feb 20. 250 Sp for Ochotsk. A letter reports
her at Guam May 20 300 Sp " Lost on a Sand
Bank in Ochotsk Sea. in Sept. 1854.

Bark Prudent of Hovington Capt. P. Williams 398

Brewster Master sailed Sept^r 11. 1844 for the N.W. Coast
 Spoke Oct. 9. Lat. 28.54 Long. 37. clean " Spoke Jan^y 4. 1845 off Cape
 Horn 2 right Whales " Spoke Jan^y 25. Lat. 41.32. S. Long. 82.20 W. 150
 Bbls. Wh. Oil for N.W.C. " At Paita Feb^y 17. 150 Wh. " At Lachina
 April 25. 25 Sp. 135 Wh. & sailed 28. on a cruise " Spoke on
 N.W. Coast July 1. 3 Whales " Reported in Sept. 1000. " sailed from
 Maui Nov^r 29. 1100 Wh. on a cruise " At Lachina Sept.
 13. 25 Sp. 2300 Wh. for home. Arrived March. 1. 1847
 with 25 Bbls. Spum 2300 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 20,000 " Bone
 in 29 months & 20 days "

Turned out 26 Bbls. Spum & 2262 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 26,700 " Bone

Kash Master sailed June 6. 1848 for Chili & N.W. Coast.
 Heard from on Chili Nov. 5. clean " At Oahu Nov^r 1. 1849
 2000 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At ditto Nov^r 15. " At ditto Dec^r 1. "
 Sailed from ditto Dec^r 4. for home. Spoke Feb^y 26. 1850
 Lat. 57.47 S. Long. 73.20 W. with lots of fore Topmast & Lilboom
 Spoke April 8. Lat. 26.20 S. Long. 57.49 W. bound home.
 Arrived June 3. 1850 with 440 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls.
 Whal. Oil " Whal. Bone in 23 months & 27 days.
 Turned out 444 Bbls. Spum & 2102 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 28,800 " Bone;

Kash Master sailed Oct^r 8th 1850, for the A. Pacific
 Spoke Dec^r 10. Lat 18 S. Long 34.10 W. clean " Spoke Jan^y 8. 1851. Lat 53 S. Long 55
 30 W. clean " At Lachina Nov 14. 425 Wh. 7,400 & Bone " Sld fm Suva Mch
 13. 240 Bbls. & cruise " Spoke Aug 11. 8 mhs " Aug 30. same " Reported
 Sept. 10. 10 Whales " Spoke Sept. 24. 10 Whs. bound out of the Arctic,
 " at Honolulu Oct 23. 20 Sp. 1300 Wh 18,000 & Bone " At de Rec 15 "
 At de Rec 1. 1853 " Sld Mch 29 & cruise " Spoke Aug 11. in Arctic
 440 Bbls this season " At at Honolulu Nov 1. 650 Wh 12,000 &
 Bone " Sld at de Dec 20 & cruise " At at Hong Kong Mch. 1
 1854 " Sld fm Hong Kong " " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
 June 12. 30 Whs " Sld at Lachina Oct 27. 1050 Wh " Sld
 Nov 17. for Honolulu & Oahu " At Tahiti Jan^y 5. 1855 "
 Sld fm de Jan^y 18. for home " Arrived May 31. 1855 with
 200 Bbls Spum, 2050 Bbls Whal. Oil & 13,000 Sd Bone, in
 55 Months & 23 Days

Turned Out 1,107 Bbls Whal. Oil

Transferred to Large Notebook page 594

125
Ship Com. Preble of Cyrus Andrews Bred 323
Sasuphian Master Sailed July 19. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N.W. C.
at Sanat Augt. 11. clean. Spoke on N.W. Coast Sept. 4. 1300 Bbls.
oil. At Honolulu Oct. 12. 1350 Mh. 60 Pp. Sailed from
ditto Nov. 5. to cruise. Spoke about Dec. 12. Lat. 17 S.
Long. 165 W. nothing since leaving Sandwich Islands. At
Mangamua N.E. Jan. 15. 1847. 1500 Mh. Spoke Nov. 27. off
Earle Islands 2000. 100 Pp. At Valparaiso Jan. 9. 1848. 2000 Bbls.
Sailed from ditto Jan. 18. reported clean or in ballast. Spoke May
Lat. 26. 24 S. Long. 31 W. 200 Pp. 1800 Mh. Arrived July
23. 1848 with 180 Bbls. Spum & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil "Whale Bone
in 36 months 4 days
Turned out 171 Bbls. Spum & 1643 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sasuphian Master Sailed Sept. 26. 1848 for the In. Ocean
Spoke Nov. 13. Lat. 12 N. Long. 244 W. clean. Papeda Angier
June 2. 1849 on a cruise. At Storemary Island Oct. 20.
About 200 Bbls. Spum. Back Oil. Papeda Angier Sept. 29.
Oil not stated. At Hobart Town Feb. 3. oil not stated.
In Wharfedo Is. July 31. 2200 Bbls. At Petropolovski Oct. 1. full for home.
At Falkland Is. Jan. 26. 1851. full for home. Arrived April 26. 1851. with 120 Bbls
Spum. 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil, 25000 Lbs Bone in 31 months.
Turned out 135 Bbls. Spum & 2740 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 28.700 "Bone

Sasuphian Master Sailed Augt. 21. 1851 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Sept. 29. 100 Sp (Lnd) At Hobart Town Feb. 3. 1852. Reported July 10
1.000 Bbls. Reported Aug 11. 15 mhs. Reported Sept 5. 17 mhs. At
Lahaina Oct. 26. in Arctic. 20 Sp. 2.200 mhs. 28.000 Lbs Bone. At ditto
Nov. 1. same. Spoke Feb. 13. 553 Lat 35 20 S. Long 178. 20 E. 160 Sp
since last report for St. J. Thome. Arrived June 13. 1853 with 150
Bbls. Spum 2750 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30.000 Lbs Bone in 21 months
& 23 days
Turned out 172 Bbls. Spum. 2.120 Bbls. Whale Oil & 28.000

Sasuphian Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
At Port Paga Nov. 5. clean. At Bay of Islands Feb. 26. 1854
for Arctic. Spoke in Ochotsk, in June clean. At Honolulu
Oct. 13. in Arctic. In this season. Clean at do Oct 13. for the
Navigator Is. At at Valparaiso Nov. 2. 1855. 125 Sp. 125
Mh. 1500 Sp. Spum. Clean from ditto Nov. 11. to cruise. At
Lahaina Dec. 2. 1855. 1700 Mh. 23.000 Lbs Bone. Clean Dec.
24. to cruise. At St. J. Thome Jan. 27. 1856. 115 Sp. 1600 Mh.
Spoke in Ochotsk. May 16. 1 Mh. "Clean from ditto, no date.
1900 this season. At at Honolulu Nov. 2. 1100 Bbls. this
season. full. Spoke Feb. 6. Sailed from ditto Nov. 27. to
cruise thome. Spoke 220 Bbls. Whale Oil & 189 Bundles
"Whale Bone for John Gilpin for N.Y. & London.
Spoke Nov. 9. 1857. 2000 Mh. for home. Arrived Mar.
10. 1857 with 110 Bbls. Spum. 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil on board in
113 months & 3 days.

Ship Corinthian of New London 126
of Bristol M.H.D. Wolf 503

State Master sailed Sept. 23. 1847 for Desolation Island.
At Tristan Islands Decr 13. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Desolation
at Desolation Feby. 11. 1848. 350 Mts. 90 Sp. Oil. Another
report says Feby. 7. 500 Mts. 40 Sp. 50 Elephant " seen in Sight
of Pernambuco Feby. 13. 1849. At Desolation Islands Feby.
31. 1849. 3700 Bbls. Arrived June 26. 1849 with Bbls.
Whale Bbls. Elephant Bbls. Sp. Oil " Whale Bone
in 21 Months & 3 days.

Turned out 3305 Bbls. Whale & Elephant Oil. 11000 " Whale Bone.

State Master sailed Sept. 6. 1849 for Desolation Island.
At Pernambuco Novm 3. clear & sailed the 4th. Reported
off Tristan Islands Decr 3. clear. " At Desolation no date
1800 Bbls. Sailed from do. Feby. 1. 1851. 3200 Bbls. for home. Arrived April 27
1851. with 3200 Bbls. oil. in 19 Months & 10 days.

Turned out 18 Bbls. Spum & 2871 Bbls. Elephant & Whale oil
11,000 " Whale Bone.

Rogers Master sailed Augt. 19. 1851 for Desolation Id.
At Desolation Apr. 1852 1000 Bbls. At do Jan 11. 1853. 2800 Mts.
Sailed off do. Mch 4. 11 in spec season. At St Helena May
13. 3600 Bbls. for home. Arrived June 24. 1853 with 3500
Bbls. Whale & Elephant oil in 22 Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 3,058 Bbls. Whale & Elephant oil & 10,000 " Bone

Rogers Master, sailed Nov. 13. 1853 for Desolation Id.
At Tristan de Cunha Jan 20. 1854. Clear. At Desolation
Islands March 27. clear. At ditto Mch 18. 1855. 1800
Bbls. Oil on board. (Here seen in Cape of Good Hope sea. no date. 1000
Bbls. an Error). At Desolation Id. May 3. 1856. 1000 Bbls.
Arrived June 9. 1856. with 3200 Bbls. Whale Oil. in
31 Month & 25 Days.

Turned out 3,208 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8,600 " Whale Bone.

Transferred to Large New Book, page 537.

127
Ship Chariot of Warren N.M. Wheaton 360
Once Master sailed June 20. 1844 for N.W. Coast.
Spoke Aug 8. Lat. 12 1/2 N. Long. 23.50. clear " Sailed from Honolulu
April 22. 1845 Oil not stated. At Honolulu Oct. 4. 250 Sp. 1700
Wh. " Sailed from ditto Oct. 27. to cruise. At Guam March 1. 1846
200 Sp. 1700 Wh. 450 Sp. " A letter reports her at Tal-
cahuana Jan. 12. 1847. 2200 Wh. 300 Sp. to cruise home.
At ditto Feb. 2. 3000. to cruise home. Spoke March 5. Lat
42.47 S. Long. 58. 10 W. 2650. (about 300 Sp.) Arrived June 6
1847 with 350 Bbls. Sperm & 2350 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 3500 " Bone
in 35 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 360 Bbls. Sperm & 2360 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 3300 " Bone

Yark Music of New Bedford Nathaniel Luce 366
Once Master sailed Oct. 31. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke off River Platte in Feb. 500 Sp. " Spoke March 23. Lat 42.25 S.
Long 57 W. 400 Sp. " At Fayal Nov. 10. 400 Sp (Lnd) (Lum 5)
Sld fm Fayal Sept 11. to cruise. Reported Spoke Sept 2. 450 Sp in all. At Fayal
Sept 2. 40 Sp (Land) Sld fm do Sept 25. clear. " Seen Oct. 30 Lat 5 S. Long
27 W. clearing S.W. " Spoke Jan. 10. 1853. 100 Sp & 1 qt wh. " Cord fm Jan
14. 240 Sp & 4 qt wh. on board. " Cord fm Jan 29. Lat 34 S Long 49. 29 W. 650
Sp & 10 Wh. " Spoke Feb. 23. Lat 42 S Long 57 W. 700 Sp. " Spoke March 3. Lat
32 S 2 S Long 58. for sperm all. At St Catherine June 9. 1500 S.
At ditto Sept 4 1 qt last cruise. At ditto Feb. 11. 1854. had
not taken a whale for 9 mos. " Spoke April 12. off River Platte.
1550 Sp 200 Wh. " Arrived July 16. 1854 with 1050 Bbls Sperm
180 Bbls Whal. Oil & 600 " Bone. in 32 Months & 16 Days.
Turned out 1097 Bbls. Sperm & 196 Bbls Whal. Oil. 600 " Bone

Wyer Master sailed Oct. 14 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Dec 5. Lat 21 S. Long 38 W. clear.
Transferred to Sarge New Book. Page 20. 1859

Ship China of New Bedford in page 89.
Howes Master sailed June 22. 1852 for the Pacific
clears at Honolulu Aug. 11. 1853 to cruise home.
A letter reports her at Pernambuco April 26. 1856 for
home. Arrived May 29. 1856. with 50 Bbls Sperm. 1600
Bbls Whal. Oil & 1000 " Bone on board. Sent home 25 Bbls
Sperm. 1600 Bbls Whal. Oil & 33.000 " Bone. in 47 Months
& 7 Days.
Turned Out 54 Bbls Sperm. 1660 Bbls Whal. Oil and
1000 " Bone.

Transferred to Sarge New Book page 46.

Ship Covington of Warren J. Mauran & 128
G. M. Fremden 351

Devot Master sailed Aug. 24, 1846 for the N. West Coast
Spoke Aug. 31. Lat. 40. N. Long. 62 W. dead. Spoke Dec. 27.
Lat. 55. 45 S. Long. 60. 30 W. 60 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Jan.
27, 1847 Lat. 43. 50 S. Long. 76. 50 W. 130 Sp. At Lousville
(Bay of San Francisco) Sept. 16, 900 Bbls. Oil Wh. 130 Spum
At Cape M. Lucas Nov. 4. 1000. Lying off on at Paita Feb. 14,
1848. 300 Sp. 700 Wh. At Tombes Nov. 3 for home Oil not stated
At ditto Nov. 21. 450 Sp. 2200 Wh. Arrived April 4, 1849
with 450 Bbls. Spum & 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil. "Bone in
31 Months 10 days.

Turned out 449 Bbls. Spum & 2166 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 22,600 Bone.

Devot Master sailed July 24, 1849 for N. W. Coast
Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 56. 35 S. Long. 65. 40 W. clean. At
Guam Feb. 13. Clean. At Honolulu Oct. 16. 2100 Wh. 30,000 Bone
& little reports her at Oahu Oct. 30. 1200 Wh on same, had ship for
1000 Bbls Wh per Mechanic for Newport & 33,000 Bone per Truman
on New York, was recruiting for N.W.C. Cle. Nov 15, to cruise. At Whale
Jan. 28, 1851. 1100 Bbls. Spoke last of June 2 whs this season.
At Lahaina Oct. 12. 50 Sp. 1,700 Wh. 8,000 Bone. Arrived March
7, 1852 with 100 Bbls Spum, 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 7000 Bone, in 31
Months & 12 Days.

Turned out 108 Bbls Spum. 1728 Bbls Whale oil. 7,800 Bone

Neyman Master sailed July 23 1852 for the N. Pacific
At San F. Islands Jan. 11. 1853 Clean. Spoke Feb. 11 Lat 51 49
S. Long 46 39 W. Clean. Spoke Aug 29. 2 whs this season.
Spoke Sept. 3 whs. At N. H. (Oct. 26. 25 Sp. 2100 Wh
1100 Bone. Another report pays 25 Sp. 425 Whals &
6,000 Bone. Spoke July 4, 1854 in Chautey Bay 4 Whs this season.
At Lahaina Nov 5. 1400 Wh. 950 Bbls this season. At
Salcatman Jan. 23, 1855. not stated. Cle. Jan ditto
Feb. 9. 1400 Wh to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea, no date
no oil this season. July. 1. / At Lahaina
Oct. 29 260 Bbls of Reported at. Haritius Nov. 3. 260 Bbls
this season? Cle. Nov. 20. to cruise 1700 Wh. 2000 Bone.
Arrived April 14, 1856 with 1600 Bbls Whale Oil
& 2,300 Bone in 11 Months & 22 Days. has 32 Bbls
Spum & 1450 Bbls. Whale oil in stead of above.

Turned out 32 Bbls Spum, 1538 Bbls Whale Oil & 2,700 Bone

Transferred to Sarge Newbeck. Page 514

129
Ship Cassander of Providence Nathl. Potter 299
 Henry F. King Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
 Sailed from Newpost Sept. 7. " At Seabaine April 25. 1845. no Oil
 & Sailed 26. on a cruise. Heard from no date 2 Whales. Spoke
 on N.W. Coast last of Sept. 400 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke 22 months
 out. in Augt. 1846. 1420 Wh. 180 Sp. " At Anchor in Petropoulskie
 Bay Kamchatka Augt. 5. 1800. " At Maui Oct. 31. 180 Spum
 1600 Wh. " At Oahu Nov. 20. " Spoke Feby. 4. 1847. Lat. 45.
 46 S. Long. 174.26 1800. landed in the Cooper his Oil. Spoke
 Augt. 46. 1847 Lat. 35.40 N. Long. 160.17 W. 2100. " Arrived
 Augt. 27. 1847 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil 2500
 Whale Bone in 34 Months & 24 days "
 Turned out 213 Bbls. Spum & 1903 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2400 * Bone.

Winslow Master Sailed Nov. 16. 1847 for the Pacific.
 at Pernambuco Jan'y. 23. 1848. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
 March 1. Lat. 50.44 N. Long. 44.32 W. 1 Whale. Burnt at
 sea May 1. 1848 Lat 24 S. Long. 45 W. crew & Officers
 landed at St. Martha, Grande Surin 10. with the
 exception of two who died in the boats, which
 were 10 days at sea without provisions. news of
 loss received here Augt. 2. 1848 from Rio via New York.
 Burnt at sea on the 1st of May 1848. got on fire
 by two African negroes in Lat. 34.38 S. Long. 45 West.
 the Officers threw off in their Boats landed at
 Conventas, in the province of St. Catharines about
 105 miles from St. Catharines on the 10th of May 1848.
 Burnt May. 1. 1848.

Ship Caravan of Fall River J. N. Lindsay 330.
 Manchester Master Sailed Nov. 11. 1845. for the Pacific
 for former reports see old Book Page 92 nd. Spoke May 14.
 1848 Lat. 44 N. Long. 138 E. 3 Whales this season. At Seabaine
 Nov. 26. Went on Shore on Watch Hill off May 5. 1849
 300 Sp. 2000 Wh. " Arrived at Stonington May 8. 1849 with 250
 Bbls. Sp. & 1750 Bbls. Whaled Oil. 2000 * Whale Bone, Don freight 1100 Bbls.
 Whale Oil from Ship Electric N.E. 5000 * Whale Bone from Connecticut do. 12000
 from Nova Brunst. 12000 from Lyber Stonington in 41 Months 25 days.
 Turned out 26,000 Spum & 1857 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2000 * Wh. Bone.

Dimon Master Sailed Nov. 3. 1849 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Feby. 1. 1850 Lat 49.41 S. Long. 62 W. clear for N.W. Coast. "
 spoke Feby 8 Lat 58 S. Long 68 W. clear. " At Seabaine May 14 to
 "cruise" Heard from no date in Arctic Sea 2000 Bbls. At Honolulu
 Dec 3. 2100 Wh. " 20,000 * Bone " Also Jan'y 11. 1851. At p. 23. At Upolu Feby 26
 1600 Sp. " Spoke just at Seabaine " Heard from p. 1 to Sept 1. 3 Whs. " 10 Whs. "
 1200 Whs. At Honolulu Nov 25. 3,000 Sp. 40,000 * Bone. " Old Dec 13 to cruise from
 Spoke April 3. 1852. Lat 5 S. Long 34 W. 3000 Wh. " Spoke no date. Lat 26.51 S. Long 64 W. 2,100 Bbls.
 New Book Page 5

Ship Cabinet of Stonington Lt. J. Turnbull 130 305

Noyes Master Sailed April 28. 1843 for N.W. Coast.

Reported on Chili Decr. 20. 700 Bbls. Whale Oil " Another report says 600. At Mani Feb. 8. 1844. 25 Mo. 575 Whale for N.W. Coast. At Mani Aug. 25. 25 Mo. 2500 Whale bound home. Arrived Feb. 21. 1845 with a full cargo & some Oil on deck 3040 Bbls. Whale 460 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Mo. 23 days " Turned out 114 Bbls. Spum & 2519 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bottom Master Sailed May 29. 1845 for New Holland

At Nagai June 25. clean. At Hobart Town Decr 22. 175 Wh. oil Sailed Jan. 1. 1846 on a cruise. At Mani April 13. 350 Whale. At St. Francisco Aug. 29. 1000 Wh. At ditto Sept. 14. 1000. At ditto Nov. 11. 800. Reported in Feb. 1847 1200 at St. Margarets Bay in Feb. 1200. At Mani March 22. 1450 Wh. At Mani Sept. 9. 2400 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 29. Arrived April 30. 1848 with 2000^{4.00} Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Months & 1 day.

Turned out 46 Bbls. Spum & 1799 Bbls. Whale Oil, 12,000^{4.00} Bone

Leatheway Master Sailed Aug. 9. 1848 for the N.W. Coast.

At Nagai Aug. 27. clean. Touched at Juan Fernandez Jan. 4. 1849. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Lahaina Feb. 25. 100 Bbls. Sp. Spoke June 20. 500 Bbls. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July Aug. 6. 1000 Bbls. At Lahaina Oct. 22. 100 Sp. 1050 Whale. At Hong Kong Jan. 26. 1850 from Sandwich Islands. Sailed from ditto Feb. 15. to cruise. Spoke in Sea of Anadir June 25. 2350 Bbls. At Lahaina Oct. 27. 150 Sp. 2450 Wh. 18,000^{4.00} Bone. Cleared for home. Old for Rotonga Dec 18. home. Spoke Jan. 22. Lat 56. 38 S. Long 76. 20 W. home. Arrived May 2. 1851 with 150 Bbls. Spum. 2450 Bbls. Whale Oil. & 22,000^{4.00} Bone in 32 Months & 23 days.

Turned out 143 Bbls. Spum & 2444 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 21,700^{4.00} Bone.

Noyes Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1851 for the Arctic Ocean. Spoke Dec 17. Lat 54 S. Long 66 W. Clean. Spoke Dec 25. Lat 55 S. Long 72 W. Clean. At Lahaina Feb. 1852. Spoke off Bhairing Islands June 21. 2 Whales this season. At Lahaina Dec. 25. 200 Sp. 240 Wh. At deck. At Guam March 6. 1853. Spoke in date in Ochotsk Sea. At Lahaina Oct. 16. 300 Sp. 2,400 Wh. 30,000^{4.00} Bone. Spoke Feb. 21. 1854. Lat 6. 20 S. Long 40 23 W. for home. Arrived April 3. 1854 with 300 Bbls. Spum. 2,400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30,000^{4.00} Bone in 31 Months & 1 Day.

Turned out 250 Bbls. Spum & 2375 Bbls. Whale Oil. 36,000^{4.00} Bone

Transferred to Sarg. New York Page 586

Sold to New York Dec. 1855.

Ship Capt. Phelps of Stratton Capt. P. Williams 362
Pendleton Master sailed June 25. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 17. clear. Spoke off St. Pauls Decr 7. 7 Whales.
Spoke Sept. 11. 1845. Lat. 44 1/2 S. Long. 172 W. 500 Bbls. Whale Oil.
At Lahaina April 25. 50 Sp. 400 Wh. Sailed 26. on a cruise.
Reported on N.W. Coast in Sept. 700. At Lahaina Feb. 14. 1846
40 Sp. 1250 Wh. At Lahaina Aug. 11. 40 Sp. 1400 Wh. to cruise.
At Pernambuco March 8. 1847. 1800. Wh. for home.
Arrived April 15. 1847 with 1 Bbl. Whale & Bbls.
Spum Oil in 33 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 61 Bbls. Spum & 1582 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15,800 Bone.

Burch Master sailed June 12. 1847 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 14. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Gualfo
no date 4 Mo. but clear. Spoke Decr 5. 280 Bbls. Wh. Oil for
N.W. Coast. Spoke Decr 16. Lat. 46.07 S. Long. 80 W. 5 Whales. At
Callao Feb. 15. 1848. Sailed from ditto April 15. to cruise. At
Mani Aug. 23. 130 Sp. 1600 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 11. 1848.
At Lahaina March 9. 1849. 370 Sp. 1600 Wh. At Lahaina
Aug. 8. 1849. 300 Sp. 2700 Whale Bone home. left the
Whale Ground July 3. saw plenty of whales, & 23 ships in
sight Boiling & Whaling. Sailed for home Aug. 18.
Arrived Jan. 13. 1850 with 300 Bbls. Spum & 2700
Bbls. Whale Oil 33,000 Whale Bone in 31 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 296 Bbls. Spum & 2714 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 36,200 Wh. Bone.

Burch Master sailed Oct. 1. 1850 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke Nov. 14. Lat 42 26 N. Long 29.28 W. clear. At Lahaina Nov 30. 1851. 225 Sp.
At Lahaina Oct 14. 200 Sp 900 Wh 16,000 Bone. Sailed Oct 21. to cruise.
At Lahaina Feb. 1852. Sailed Nov 3 to cruise. Arrived at Lahaina Aug 21
1852 with 2,700 Wh. 300 Sp 30,000 Bone from Ochotsk Sea. for home. Sailed Sept
6. for home. Arrived Jan 22. 1853 with 300 Bbls Spum 2600 Bbls Whale
Oil & 1000 Bone in 27 Months & 21 Days.
Turned out 326 Bbls Spum 26,00 Bbls Whale oil & 32,000 Bone.

Sutton. Master sailed June 12. 1853, for the N.W. Coast
Spoke about July 19. Lat. 39.50 N. Long. 37 W. Cutting in
a Hump Whale. Spoke Oct. 26 Lat 56 20 S. Long 144 48 W. 10 Sp.
At Lahaina Nov 6. 1854. 19 Sp. 730 Wh this season. At
Tahiti Jan 5. 1855 shipping oil for Cavalier of St. Louis. Sailed
Jan 29. to cruise. At Lahaina Nov 12. 1855. 18
this cruise Sailed Nov 12. to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. no
date. 800 Bbls (Sept 5) At Honolulu Nov. 14. 40 Sp.
has shipped 8,906 Bone for Riddle for New London, & 60 Bbls. Sp
& 750 Bbls. Whale Oil for Whaling for New London,
Sold to Charles. A. Williams Esq of New London
at the Sandwich Islands in 1856 & continued
in the Whaling business.

See Large New Book Page 588.

Ship Caledonia of Stonington Chas. P. Williams 446
 Barber Master Sailed July 3. 1846 for the N. West Coast,
 At Fayal July 23rd Handled 35 Bbls. Sperm Oil. " Heard from
 on Chile Nov. 15. 120 Sp. 300 Mts. " Spoke in Jan. 1847.
 400 Mts. " At Mani March 24. 300 Sp. 400 Mts. " Spoke
 on N. West Coast in August 500 Sp. 2000 Mts. " At Mani
 Sept. 12. 280 Sp. 2800 Mts. At Honolulu Sept. 28. " Sailed from
 at Sept. 29. to cruise home. " Spoke off Falkland Islands Jan.
 8. 1848. 2800. " Spoke Jan. 30. Lat. 44. 07 S. Long. 55. 35 W.
 2500. to cruise 20 days home. Arrived April 25. 1848 with
 350 Bbls. Sperm & 2,150 Bbls. Whale Oil On Bone in 21 Mo. 22 days.
 Turned out 360 Bbls Sperm & 2263 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Penetelon Master Sailed October 5. 1848 for Patagonia,

Bark Antelope of Newport Pelig Clark 340
 Potter Master Sailed Nov 19. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke Jan 30. 1852. Lat 41. 47. S. Long 54. 07 W. Sailed " Spoke Feb.
 16. off Staten Land all well Sailed " At Honolulu May 13. 25 Sp.
 At Lahaina May 19. to cruise. " At Lahaina Oct. 19. in Rodick
 70 Sp. " Oct. 1853. to cruise " Spoke Dec 13. at Lae 80 Sp. " At Hon-
 olulu Nov 11 1853. 90 Sp. 1500 Mts 1500 Sp. Sperm. Shipping
 237 Bbls. to "Cuzimbo" for Feb. " At ditto Jan. 7. 1854. At ditto
 Jan 21. " Clapp de Jan 20 to cruise. " Clapp in Guam. March 19.
 1500 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Port Jan. " Clapp de Jan 18.
 18. 1 Wk this season. " Spoke Sept 10. 7 Mts. " At Honolulu
 Nov 20. 400 Bbls 6.000 St Sperm. " Oct Dec 20. for home.
 Here in. no date. Dec. 27th this cruise. " Arrived May 30
 1854. with 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 6.000 St Sperm. in
 112. Months & 11 Days
 Turned out 575 Bbls Sperm. 339 Bbls. Whale Oil
 & 6.000 St Sperm.
 Transferred to Large New Book. Page 501

Ship Charles Carroll San Francisco 376
 Hunting Master Sailed from S.F. Jan. 7. 1856 to cruise.

133
Ship Corvo of Monington Chas. P. Williams 349
Bunch Master sailed May 31. 1845 for Coast Chili & N.W.C.
At Fayal June 19. clear. Spoke on Chili Aug. 1. 1846. 1800 Wh.
75 Sp. for N.W.Coast. Sailed from St. Carlos Feby. 1. 2000 Wh for N.W.C.
At Honolulu Sept. 3. 3500 Wh. 70 Sp. Sailed Sept. 18. for home.
Arrived March 2. 1847 with 3400 Bbls. Whale & 90 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 30,000 "Whale Bone in 21 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 69 Bbls. Spum & 3376 Bbls. Whale Oil. 30,200 "Bone.

Ship Cincinnati of Monington H. Pendleton No 457
H. S. Williams Master sailed Nov. 24. 1845 for the N.W.Coast
for former reports per Old Book Page 95th. Spoke on N.W.
Coast in July 1848. 6 Whales this season. (Mae Feby. 24. 1848
270 Sp. 1900 Wh.) Spoke Feby. 16. 1849 Lat 39.55 N. Long. 74 W.
300 Sp. 2500 Wh. Spoke Feby. 25th off Barnegat bound home.
Arrived March 9. 1849 with 2500 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 39 Months 15 days.
Turned out 316 Bbls. Spum & 2305 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 6000 "Wh. Bone.

Williams Master sailed Augst. 22. 1849 for the N.W.Coast
At Porto Praya Cape Verde Oct. 3. 120 Bbls. Spum Oil &
sailed the 6th. At Fayal Sept. 15. Handed 96 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke Oct. 26 Lat. 10 S. Long. 22 1/2 W. for west coast of
Africa. Spoke Feby. 10 (no lat & L) 160 Bbls Sp. Ar at Laganie Oct 11.
4850. 460 Sp 2.340 Wh 35,000 £ Bone. Old 28. to cruise. At Hong Kong
Feby 7. 1851. 200 Sp 2350 Wh. Spoke July 4. oil tank. At Laganie Oct 1.
220 Sp 2500 Wh. Old Oct. 26. for home. Arrived at New York March 28.
1852 with 150 Bbls Spum. 2400 Bbls Whale Oil & 3,000 £ Bone. in 31
Months & 6 Days. Sailing Badly.
Turned out 146 Bbls Spum & 2528 Bbls Whale Oil, 3,800 £ Bone.

Williams Master sailed Augst. 24. 1852 for the In. Ocean
At Fayal Sept 16. clear. Spoke Sept 10. 1853 in Arctic 1 m this season.
Spoke Sept 19 Cor. m. Ar. At Laganie Nov 21. 1101 Wh. 11,000
Bone. Old 28. to cruise. At Bay of Islands Jan 2. 1852. no oil
this cruise. At Noratonga Feb 21. Ar at Laganie Nov 5
Jan Ochotsk. 1500 Bbls. 600 Bbls this season. Clear at ditto
Jan 20. 1855. for home. At Honolulu Feby 5. 60 Sp 1500 Wh.
Old Feby 30. to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. June 12. 7 Bbls
this season. Spoke Feby. Aug 29. 25 Whales. Ar at
Honolulu Nov 15. 1100 Bbls. Boston Master clear at ditto
Ocean. b. for home. Arrived May 7. 1855 with 1300 Bbls
Whale Oil & 20,000 £ Bone. in 1111 Hours & 13 Days.
Turned out 1382 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 17,000 "Whale Bone.

Ship Calumet of Hovington Chas. P. Williams 317

Skinner Master sailed Sept. 14. 1846 for the N. W. Coast. Returned and Anchored at New London Sept. 26. on the 18. & 19 of Sept. when on the southern edge of the Gulf Stream experienced a Hurricane. was knocked down on her beam ends. blew nearly all her sails from the yards. lost 1st Boom & 4 Boats & one badly more. Sailed again Sept. 29th. At Pernambuco Nov. 28 clear. put in to repair damages recd. in a gale on the 4th of Oct. in the Gulf Stream. Touchd at Tristan da Cunha Jan. 8. 1847. 2 Whales bound South. Spoke off Crozett March 28. 6 Whales. Heard from April 18. 750 Bbls. Oil. At Port Louis Mauritius Sept. 22. Oil not stated. At ditto Sept. 18. 800 Wh. off French Rock Feb. 15. 1848. 1200 Wh. for N.W. Coast. At Bay of Islands Feb. 15. 1200. At Honolulu Nov. 9. Spoke in Japan Sea Sept. 8. 2600. & saw her take a whale. Spoke Dec. 19. Lat. 4. 27 S. Long. 160 W. 2700 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Jan. 2. 1849 Lat. 28 S. Long. 159 W. wanting 150 Bbls to fill. Spoke March 17. Lat. 39. 35 S. Long 142. 22 W. 3600. Arrived May 24. 1849 with 80 Bbls. Spum. 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 27000 *Whale Bone in 32 Months & 10 days. Turned out 84 Bbls. Spum & 2447 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 23,400 *Bone

Bark Cleora of New Bedford. C. Hitch & Son. 263

Smith Master sailed May 18. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal July 15. 70 Sp (Lina) At St Michaels Aug 14. Sld on do Aug 15. to cruise. A letter reports her at Sea off Western Is. Sept 1. had shipped home 62 Bbls Sp oil for Elizabeth of Mattapoisett. Spoke Sept 12. Lat 23. 14 N. Long 22. 04 W. with 2 large whs. Sp. Nov 28. Lat 32. 30 N. Long 13. 35 W. 36 Sp. Spoke Nov 1. 1853. no lat or 200 in all. A letter reports her July 2. Lat 5 N. Long 146 E. 500 Sp. on board. A letter reports her at Kona Dec. 11. 600 Sp on board. A letter reports her in Gallego Passage. Nov 22. 1853. 1100 Sp on board. A letter reports her at Zambeira Nov 3. 1250 Sp. on board. Spd Nov 4. to cruise. At St Helena Feb. 2. 1855. 1200 Sp for home. few days. Arrived March 31. 1855. with 1200 Bbls Spum Oil. in 34 Months & 13 Days. Turned out 1243 Bbls Spum Oil. Transferred to Large New Book Page 52

Bark Congress of Mystic I. W. P. Randall 280

Leitch Master Sailed Oct. 12. 1844 for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke Nov. 11. Lat. 24. 14 N. Long. 32 1/2 W. clear. At Tahiti
 April 23. 1845. 150 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Lohaina Oct. 4. 150 Sp. 1100 Wh.
 to cruise. Spoke Jan. 27. 1846. Lat. 51 N. Long. 148. 45 W. 1400. Spoke
 Jan. 23. 1846. 1800. Reported March 8. 150 Sp. 1250 Wh. At Maui
 May 9. 150 Sp. 1300 Wh. At Lohaina Sept. 18. 150 Sp. 2050 Wh.
 to cruise home. Spoke April 2. 1847. Lat. 37 N. Long. 70. 30 W.
 Murus A. W. Arrived April 6. 1847 with 2150 Bbls.
 Whale & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil & 20,000 * Whale Bone in 29
 Months & 24 days.

Turned out 144 Bbls. Spum & 1967 Bbls. Whale Oil 8,000 * Bone.

Taylor Master Sailed July 1. 1847 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Fayal July 27. clear. At ditto Aug. 15. clear.
 At Terceira Aug. 23. " " At Lohaina June 12. 1848
 clear. At ditto June 15. 80 Bbls. Whale Oil. Sailed from ditto
 June 27. 60 Sp. Heard from no date 300 Bbls. bound to Cape of
 Good Hope. At Simons Bay April 5. 1849 Oil not stated.
 Arrived July 27. 1849 with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil and
 7000 * Whale Bone in 24 Months 26 days.

Turned out 381 Bbls. Whale Oil, 2800 * Whale Bone.

Ship Cyrene of New Bedford. E. Mayfield 373

Sherman Master Sailed Aug 17. 1852 for the North Pacific
 At Fayal Sept. 10. clear. Spoke Nov 30 Lat 40 S Long 155. 55 W. with a cable
 Spoke along side. At Lohaina Mch 6. 1853. 250 Sp. A letter reports
 her off and on Oahu Mch 13. 250 Sp. Spoke Aug 17. in Arctic 1000 this
 season. A letter reports her at Lohaina Oct. 14. 250 Sp. 300 Wh.
 A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov 11. had shipped 221 Bbls.
 Sp. & 438 Bbls. Wh. Oil in Stephanie for Apr. 25 Sp on board
 for a cruise south. Spoke in Tahiti Jan. 18. 1854. 5. 7 Sp.
 Off and on Guam Mch 20. not stated. In Ochotok, Sea July
 24. 1300 Bbls. this season. Spoke Sept 7. 22 Wh. Spoke no
 date 1800 Bbls. At Lohaina Nov 5. 2600 Wh. At
 Honolulu Nov 12. 2000 Wh 30,000 * Bone. Cleared Dec 1. to
 cruise home. Seen May 15. 1855. Lat. 26. 14 N. Long. 58 W.
 bound home. Arrived May 28. 1855. with 44 Bbls. Spum
 1900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30,000 * Bone. in 31 Months & 11
 Days.

Turned out 50 Bbls. Spum, 2160 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30,500 * Bone.

Sent Home 222 Bbls. Sp. 317 do. Wh. Oil 5,000 * Bone

Transferred to Page New Book, pag 53.

Ship Camillus of Sag Harbor Capt. J. Oving 136
345

Bark Belle of Fairhaven Edmund Allen 320

Handy Master Sailed Dec^r 10. 1844 for the Pacific.
Lett^rs report her at M. Sigs Cape de Verde Jan^y 2. 1845 all well clear.
experienced a severe gale a few days out lost one boat sustained some
damage in sails & spars. A letter from Capt. Handy reports her
at Robert Town N. I. M. Sept. 10. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Lost 2 men
by the boat from & nearly all hands had been sick. was to
sail next on a cruise off S. M. Cape. Sailed from ditto Sept. 17. on
a cruise. Spoke 11 Nov^r out 180 Sp. & 90 Bbls. Sp. Whale.
Reported Dec^r 8. 200 Sp. third of his taking 70 Bbls. afterwards
Reported off three Kings in March 1846. 350 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Handy reports her at Feejee Islands June 10. 500 Sp. Oil.
Clear at Sydney Jan^y 23. 1847. Spoke Feb^y 6. Lat. 35.
S. Long. 159. 35 E. 600 Sp. Spoke off Feejee Islands June
11. 900 Sp. A letter from Capt. Handy reports her off
ditto June 10. 1000 Sp. At Sydney Aug^t. 13. 300 Sp.
since Jan^y. At Sydney Aug^t. 21. 800 Sp. & 1100 Bbls. Sp.
Oil saved from the wreck of Ship Russell of Dartmouth.
Spoke off North Cape New Zealand Oct^r 23. 600 Wh. 800 Sp. on board.
At Feejee Islands March 1. 1848 no Oil since leaving
Sydney. Reported at Sea 44 Nov^r out. 1100 Sp. At Sydney
Nov^r 4. 500 Sp. since leaving Sydney in Oct^r 1847. Put in to re-
pair Dec^r 1. was discharging Oil into the wharfe for London
Sailed from ditto Dec^r 29. to cruise. At Sydney Dec^r 25.
Shipping her Sp. Oil to London & Whale Oil to Boston for
Ship Robt. Puriford. and refitting for two years. A letter
from Capt. Handy reports her off three Kings March 4. 1849
220 Sp. since leaving Sydney in Jan^y. Heard from
off French Rock April 14. 400 Sp. At Sydney June
2. 400 Sp. put in to repair, having been on shore on a reef
at the Feejee Islands. Sailed from ditto July 20. for
South Sea. Spoke Dec 10. 600 Sp. on board, taken since June 20th.
At Sydney April 7. 800 Bbls. Sp. At Sydney April 7. 700 Sp.
2400 cocanut Oil. At Sydney May 4. 1400 Sp. At Sydney June 15
1400 Sp. Spoke July 10 for a cruise. At Sydney Aug 9. At Sydney Sept
13. had shipped her oil for Ship Devotion for London. Sailed from Sydney Oct 10.
for South Sea. Spoke Dec 20. near the Line 180 Sp. At Pitts. Island
Jan^y 30. 1852. 280 Sp. on board. Turned Sept 10. 1852 with 350 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. 400 Bbls Cocanut Oil. in 93 Months
Turned out 343 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 355 Bbls. Cocanut Oil

Handy Master Sailed Jan^y 7. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke on date La 30. 1853 N. Clear. Spoke on date in Coholok Sea
1000 Wh. this season. At Honolulu Nov 7. 800 Wh. 12.000 Sp.
don. A letter reports her at Rara June 12. 1853. Clear. Heard from
Jan^y - 1854. Clear. At Tahaina Nov 16. 50 Sp. At
Honolulu May 8. 320 Sp. 250 Cocanut oil. Clear at do May 27
to cruise. Translated to Jared New York, pag 323.

137
Ship Columbia of Sag Harbor Luther O. Cook 285
Edwards Master sailed June 26. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
For former reports see old Book Page 130th. Spoke March 21. 1845
Lat. 20. 27. N. Long 59. 42. W. 2250 lbs. 250 lbs. had got 500 lbs. whale
oil at Pernambuco. Arrived April 1. 1845 with 2250 lbs. whale
& 250 lbs. sperm oil sold 500 lbs. whale oil in 21 months & 11 days.
Turned out 206 lbs. sperm & 1878 lbs. whale oil.

Pierces Master sailed July 11. 1845 for the North West Coast.
At Fajal Aug. 1. clear. A letter reports her at sea Sept. 2.
Lat 10 N. Long. 25 W. 105 lbs. sperm oil. At Pitcairns Island
Feb. 12. 1846. 300 lbs. 100 lbs. At Maui March 23. 100 lbs. 300 lbs.
Reported on N.W. Coast July 10. 900. At Maui Oct. 30.
140 lbs. 1000 lbs. At Lahaina Jan. 18. 1847. 140 lbs. 1000 lbs.
sailed from Honolulu March 3. 140 lbs. 1000 lbs. for the N.W. Coast.
Heard from in South part of Sea of Ochotsk about Sept. 15. 2300.
(140 lbs.) At Maui Nov. 19. 200 lbs. 2200 lbs. to cruise &
home. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 16. to cruise. Spoke May 23. 1848
Lat. 29. 15 N. Long. 64. 45 W. bound home. Arrived June 5.
1848 with 200 lbs. sperm & 2100 lbs. whale oil. "Whale
Bone in 34 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 200 lbs. sperm & 2100 lbs. whale oil. 11,400 "Bond.

Sweeney Master sailed Oct. 12. 1848 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke Nov. 13. Lat. 35 N. Long. 25 W. At Port Praya Nov.
14. clear & sailed same day. Spoke Jan. 14. 1849. Lat 47. 30
S. Long. 55 W. 25 lbs. oil. At Lahaina April 10. 25 lbs.
Arrived at Lahaina Oct. 8. 85 lbs. 1100 lbs. At Oahu Oct.
20. 85 lbs. 1100 lbs. At ditto Oct. 28. Sailed from Honolulu
Nov. 15. to cruise. At Lahaina Sept 24. 1850 full for home.
Clear as Sept 28 for home. Spoke Jan. 7. Lat 45. 54 Long 116 W. full. for home.
Arrived May 17. 1851. with 2250 lbs. whale oil & 14000 L Bone. in 31
Months & 5 days.
Turned out 2237 lbs. whale oil. 14,500 "Whale Bone.

Hallock Master sailed Aug. 2. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fajal Sept 2. 75 lbs. (Series) At at Hobart Town Jan. 19. 1852. 90 lbs. At
Maui Nov. 1. 1852. 30 lbs. 800 lbs. At Whylotackii Dec
9. 30 lbs. 800 lbs. At in Mongamui in Feb. 1853. 800 lbs. to cruise.
Spoke July 19. in Ochotsk Sea 7 months this season. At Honolulu
Oct. 28. 30 lbs. 800 lbs. 5000 L Bone. At Mongamui Feb. 6. 1854. no
oil this cruise. A letter from Capt Hallock reports her at
Honolulu Nov. 8. 1100 lbs. oil this season, bound home by way
of New Zealand. At Nov 21. to cruise. Spoke Feb. 26. 1855.
Lat 47 S. Long 45 W. 1600 lbs. 16000 L Bone. Arrived Apr. 28
1855. with 1850 lbs. whale oil. in 45 Months & 26 Days
Turned out 1449 lbs. whale oil & 14000 L Bone.

Transferred to Large New Book. page 603.

Ship Crescent of Sag Harbor Post & Sherry

Wentfall Master sailed July 28. 1846 for N. E. & N. West Coast.
 at Fayal Aug. 19. clear. " Spoke Aug. 25. Lat. 35. Long. 28. "
 at Robert Town Jan. 14. 1847. 400 Bbls. Wh. Oil for N.W.C.
 Sailed. Reported off New Zealand by Letter Feby. 7. 700
 Wh. for N.W.C. direct. " At Apolu Navigator Islands Ma-
 arch 27. 700 Wh. " At Honolulu Sept. 1. 1000 Wh. & sailed
 8th to cruise. Reported off Sitca July 1. 8 Whales (400 Bbls.)
 this season. Reported on N.W. Coast Aug. 8. 40 Sp. 2200 Wh. for
 N. Zealand home. At Robert Town Dec. 2. 2400 Bbls.
 Wh. Oil. Spoke April 11. 1849. Lat. 26 S. Long. 27. 25 W.
 2450. bound home. Spoke May 27. 2300. Arrived
 June 14. 1849 with 44 Bbls. Sperm & 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 12000 " Whale Bone in 34 Months 4 days.
 Turned out 1853 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Brig Charlotte of Sag Harbor

230

Winters Master sailed July 25. 1850 for the S. Pacific
 Spoke Aug 9 (say lat. clear. At Fayal Aug 28. 85 Sp lat. At St Helena
 Nov 8. 95 Sp. Spoke Jan. 8. 1851. 200 Sp. At do. Mech 17. 410 Sp.
 Spoke May 9. Lat 3 S. Long 22. W. " At Fayal June 18. 316 Sp. (Gies)
 Spoke off Terceira June 25. 600 Sp including oil landed. Spoke Aug. 18.
 575 Sp. all told. " At Fayal Aug 29. 180 Sp (Lince) Spoke Dec 3
 Lat 28 S. Long 77 E. 850 Sp. At St Helena Feby 1. 1852. 320 Sp on board.
 At do 15. Arrived May 28. 1852 with 310 Bbls. Sperm Oil. in 22 Mo + 3 Days.
 Turned out 307 Bbls Sperm & 2 Bbls Whale Oil.

Walsey Master, sailed July 21. 1852 for the S. Atlantic

At Fayal Aug 12. clear. At St Helena Dec 9. clear. " A letter
 up to him Feby 10. 1853. Lat 50 Sp. Long 17 E. 51 Sp 275 Wh.
 At St Helena, Mech 29. 120 Sp 275 Wh. Capt. unrec. " At do Apr
 8. 400 Sp. Spoke Apr 24 Lat 16. 20 S. Long 3. 20 W. 150 Sp 275
 Wh. " Had in St Helena May 15 275 Wh Miller Master
 told H. would return home on acct of ill health. At St Helena
 Aug. 22. 250 Wh. At Tristan de Acunha Nov 12 150 Sp 300 Wh.
 At St Helena Feby 23. 1854. 160 Sp 275 Wh. Arr at St Helena
 Apr 22. 150 Sp & 1. 100 Bbl Sp Wh. Sailed do Apr 23. to cruise.
 Arrived June 21. 1854 with 134 Bbls Sperm Oil. in
 23 Months.
 Turned out 134 Bbls Sperm & 204 Bbls. Whale oil

Bark Concordia of Sag Harbor Thos Brown
Q. Cooper Master Sailed Augt. 25. 1845 for the North West Coast.
Spoke Augt. 26. 48 Homs out. At Maui April 6. 1846. 40 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Sailed from Honolulu April 20. " At Lohaine Augt. 7.
30 Sp. 220 Whale to cruise. On Coast of New Zealand about
Novr 1. " 3 Whales this season. Spoke Oct. 25. 400 " Arrived
May 20. 1847 with 700 Bbls. Whale & 25 Bbls. Spum Oil &
8000 "Whale Bone in 20 Months & 25 days."
Turned out 21 Bbls. Spum & 616 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2400 "Bone.

Neages Master Sailed July 13. 1847 for the South Atlantic,
at Fomal Augt. 25. Gland 240 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
Decr 4. Lat. 48. 30 S. Long. 48. 30 W. clear. Heard from Decr
25. 300 Sp. Spoke Jan. 15. 1848 Lat 42. 20 S. Long. 48. 30 W. 300
Sp. 120 Whale. Spoke Feb. 16. Lat. 46. 30 S. Long. 50. 40 W. 300
Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke Feb. 20. 500 Sp. 200 Wh. Probably 300 Sp.
200 Wh. Spoke Bound into Rio March 29. Oil not stated.
Sailed from ditto April 13. on a cruise. Spoke on Carroll
Grounds June 9. 350 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter reports him
off St. Helena June 5. 150 Sp. 400 Wh. on board. At
Rio Decr 21. Oil not stated. At ditto Decr 24. 350 Sp. 500 Wh.
on board. Spoke Feb. 9. 1849 350 Sp. 650 Wh. on board.
Reported on Carroll Ground Lat 17. 38 S. Long. 4 M. 300 Sp. 900 Wh.
April 15. " At St. Helena about May 10/49. 1000 Bbls. for home.
550 Sp. 800 Wh. Another report says 1100 Wh & Sp. Sailed from
St Helena May 7. 325 Sp. 650 Wh. on board. Spoke June 18.
Lat. 22 N. Long. 55 1/2 W. 1300. Arrived July 9. 1849 with
550 Bbls. Spum & 700 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5500 "Whale Bone in
23 Months 26 days."
Turned out 344 Bbls. Spum & 579 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 4,900 "Bone

French Master Sailed Sept. 12. 1849 for the South Atlantic
Spoke Novr 5. clear. Off St. Helena Apt 26. 40 Wh. Sailed
from ditto about June 1. 40 Wh. At Hobart Town Jan. 25. 1851. clear
Spoke Aug. 1. in Arctic, clear. At Honolulu Oct 1. 800 Wh. 15000 Bone
had shipped home 78 Sp. would leave 28th to cruise for Spum, and
thence to St. Zimtil Apt 1. thence to Chile, expecting to recruit at
at Talcahuana about Augt. 1. At Tahiti Apt 20. 1852. clear.
Spoke on Kodiak Ground Augt. 18. 1852. 800 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Ar at Honolulu Sept 30. for Kodiak 30 Sp 500 Wh. 5000 "Bone."
Sailed from ditto Nov. 12. 50 Sp. 500 Wh. At Hong Kong Mar
7. 1855. Old for de Moh - to cruise. no oil on board. Spoke
March 31. Lat. 20 1/2 N. Long. 106 E. no oil. Spoke, no date
in Ochotsk. 3 whs this season. Spoke Aug 26. 600 Bbls. Spoke
Sept 1. 600 Wh. Spoke no date 1000 Bbls. At Honolulu
Nov 22. 700 Wh 11000 "Bone. Old at ditto Dec 27. to cruise
Spoke May 26. 1854 Lat 35. 53 N Long 70 28 W 700 Wh. Arrived
June 4. 1854 with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 55 Months
& 23 Days "
Turned out 691 Bbls. Whale oil
Transferred to Large New York Page 604.

Bark Citizen of Sag Harbor Mulford & Slight 464
 Sailing Master sailed Sept. 19. 1846 for N. West Coast.
 Spoke Decr 10. Lat. 46 S. Long 53 W. boiling 3 Hump Whales
 that would make 250 Bbls. "to cruise a few days longer off
 Rivera Plate then proceed to the Pacific." Reported about Jan
 10. 1847. 400 Sp. " Reported no date 550 Sp. " Spoke Jan 22. Lat
 46. 38 S. Long 52. 50 W. 400 Sp. 50 Wh. " Heard from Feb. 5. 700 Sp.
 Off Juan Fernandez March 14. 400 Sp. " At Mani April
 20. 400 Sp. 50 Wh. " At San Francisco Sept. 16. Oil not stated.
 Reported at ditto Sept. 10. 1600 Bbls. Oil. " At Cape M. Lucas Nov. 4
 1600 " A letter reports her at Magdalena Bay Feb. 9. 1848
 700 Sp. 2200 Wh. had purchased & saved 1400 Bbls. Oil from
 wreck of Ship Hope of Providence & 404 Sp. Bbls. " for N.W.C.
 At Mani March 13. 700 Sp. 2100 Wh. " At Honolulu March
 30. " At Oahu Sept. 3. 700 Sp. 2900 Wh. " Sailed from ditto
 Sept. 13. to cruise " Arrived below New York Feb. 1. 1849
 with 700 Bbls. Spum & 2900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18000 " Bone
 in 28 months 12 days.
 Turned out 163 Bbls. Spum 2875 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15.800 " Whale Bone.

J. B. Movel & Co New Bedford
 Edw^d Newland Master sailed Augt. 8. 1849 for California
 arrived Jan 2. 1851 in ballast "

Ashton Master sailed Oct. 29. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Dec 15 Lat 10. 30 S. Long 31. W. 1 wh 315 Spoke Off Cape Horn no date
 75 Bbls. " At Honolulu Apr 23. 1852. 70 Sp. Sold " " Heard from July 10 on 1852
 8 whs this season " Heard from Sept 5. 11 whs. 1200 Bbls. Reported Sept.
 20. 1,700 Bbls. (14 whs) " Reported Sept 25. 2200 Bbls. Spoke in October
 in Sept. 1852 this season " Reported to have been in fall of 1852
 Reached about the 14th of Oct 1852 about 300 miles N. of East Cape
 Lost Oct 14. 1852.

Ship E. F. Mason of New Bedford J. K. Moulton for Res. 582
 Sailing Master sailed Dec. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific
 At Valparaiso Nov 6. 1854. Sailed from Nov 19. Heard " Spoke in
 Arctic Ocean in Aug. Heard " Spoke Sept 15. Heard "
 At at Tahaina Nov 4. Heard " Sailed Nov 17. to cruise "
 Transferred to Large New York, Page 73.

Ship Caroline of Greenport Wiggins & Parsons 252

Nabury Master Sailed July 10. 1845 for the N. West Coast,
at Nantux Augt. 5. clean. At Maui March 27. 1846. 65 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. At St. Francisco Sept. 14. 500 Wb. Reported on
Chili Decr 15. 800 Wb. Spoke July 25. 1847 30 miles
S. of Block Island 950 Wb. Arrived at Sag Harbor
July 26. 1847 with Bbls. Whale Oil Bbls. Sp. Oil
"Whale Bone in 24 months 16 days.
Turned out 57 Bbls. Spum & 664 Bbls. Whale Oil, 7687 "Bone.

Babcock Master Sailed Decr 4. 1847 for the S. A. & I. Ocean
at St. Helena April 6. 1848. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
April 9. clean bound to the Coast Humphreys.
Spoke off St. Helena June 2. on a cruise. Heard from
about March 1. 1849. 5 Whales this season. Spoke off Croquettes
March 15. 700 Bbls. Whale Oil. At St. Helena May 20. 120 Sp.
130 Humphreys. 400 Whales. to sail in a week on a cruise.
at ditto June 7. bound on a cruise. At St. Helena
Novr 5. At ditto Novr 7. 800 Bbls. Oil. sent in to repair
Rudder. to sail in 2 days. Arrived June 4. 1850 with
500 Bbls. Spum & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30 months.
Turned out 505 Bbls. Spum & 828 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 4,900 "Bone.

Babcock Master Sailed Aug. 7. 1850 for the S. Atlantic
St. Fajal Sept 9. clean. Spoke Nov 12. Lat 36 S. Long 3.30 E. clean.
Spoke St. Helena Aug 18. 1851. 550 Sp. 50 Wb. At do Dec 10. 650 Sp 90 Wb
Spoke Nov 14. 1852. Lat 23 S. Long 9 E. 765 Sp. 10 Wb. Arrived July 9
1852 with 900 Sp 79 Whale oil. in 23 months & 2 Days.
Turned out 920 Bbls Spum & 75 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Cass Master Sailed August 17. 1852 for the South Atlantic
St Fajal Sept 10. clean. At Tristan Jan 21. 1853. 272 Wb. Spoke
from St. Helena July 16. 460 Sp. 240 Wb. Sailed from St Helena
Jan 25. 1854. 500 Sp. 300 Wb. Arrived August 5. 1854
with 700 Bbls. Spum & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2500 "Bone
in 23 months 19 days.
Turned out 824 Bbls. Spum & 315 Bbls. Whale Oil, 2,400 "Bone.
Transferred to Sargo News Book. Page 621

143
 Ship *Ceres* of ~~Wilmington~~ ^{New Bedford} ~~Stephen~~ ^{Thos. Knowles Esq} ~~Bussal~~ 328
 Adams Master Sailed July 28. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N.W.C.
 at Sagat Sept. 1. clear. " A letter reports her at Fojie Islands
 in March 1846. 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound to N.W. coast. " At Mani
 May 8. 80 Sp. 40 Bbls. " At Sahaina Sept. 2. 80 Sp. 600 Wh.
 for the Line. " Lying off Son at Honolulu March 11. 1847.
 180 Sp. 600 Wh. " On Kany-shatta July 16. 7 Whales this
 season. " At Oahu Nov. 17. 1847. 1800 Wh. for a cruise thence.
 Shipped for "Maria Helena" 50 Bbls. Spum Oil & 17000 "Whale
 Bone which was lost on Christmas Islands Jan. 4. 1848.
 Spoke March 1. 1848 off New Zealand 1900 Wh. 150 Sp. Sailed
 from Sydney Sept. 17. for South Seas. Oil not stated. Heard from
 at Wanganui middle of March 1849. 1800 Wh. 250 Spum.
 A letter from Capt. Adams reports her at Sydney
 June 9. 300 Sp. 1800 Wh. to be home in the fall. "
 Lost on Ashray reef, in Torres Straits June 23. 1849. Vessel
 & cargo a total loss. Crew saved landed on Booby Island.
 A letter from Capt. Adams dated at Manila Sept. 13.
 1849 reports the loss of his ship on the night of the 23rd
 of June 1849 on a Reef in Lat. 14. 04 S. Long. 147 10 E.
 not laid down on any chart. Vessel & cargo a total loss. Officers
 & crew saved in their Boats landed on Booby Island 160
 miles distant after being 13 days in their Boats. After
 remaining on the Island 11 days. (A barren Rock at the
 West of Torres Straits) were taken off by the Ship Cadet of
 London on the 27th of July landed to Manila.

Ship *Chat Astrum* of Provincetown John Adams 106

Sproo Master Sailed April 30. 1850 for the N. Atlantic.
 Spoke about June 20 clear. " July 5 clear. Spoke Aug 17. clear. Spoke
 Aug 25. clear. Spoke Sept. 15. Lat. 35. N. Long. — clear.
 " Heard from here to Oct 13. clear. " At Thomas June 25 1851. no
 stated. " Heard from March 7. on South side St. Domingo clear.
 Arrived July 20 1851 with 30 Bbls Spum 20 Bbls Oil in 14 Months
 & 20 days. Turned out 30 Bbls Spum 20 Bbls Oil

Ship Candace of New London Ravens & Smith
Bolles Master Sailed June 2, 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. W. Coast
at Fayal June 19, clean. At Rio August 10, from Western Islands
in quarantine with the small Pox on board. At ditto August 20. At
ditto August 28. Expected to sail about 15 Septm. At ditto Sept. 12.
Sailed from ditto Septm. 23. on a cruise. Spoke Decm. 31. Lat. 48.
14 S. Long. 162 W. 4 Whales. On coast of New Zealand Jan. 21.
1846, 500 Bbls. At Tahiti in Feb. 300 W. Reported March 4.
500. At Manque Feb. 15. 500 W. Reported no date on N.
W. Coast 3 Whales this season. Reported on ditto last of
July 2 Whales this season. Reported on ditto in July
1600 Bbls. At Honolulu Oct. 8. 2075 W. 25 W. Arrived
April 26, 1847 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 22 months & 24 days.
Turned out 97 Bbls. Sperm & 1882 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1900 "Bond.

Newstead Master Sailed July 13, 1847 for the Pacific.
at Fayal August 15, clean. Spoke Decm. 23. Lat.
80 2 Whales. Sailed from Pigeon Bay N. Zealand Feb. 3, 1848
3 Whales for Kamschatka. Spoke in Japan Jan. 21.
10 Whales this season. At Honolulu Oct. 22. 2000 Whales.
Sailed from Whampoa Jan. 20, 1849 to cruise. At Perambuco
March 15, 2000. Sailed same day for home. Arrived
April 27, 1849 with 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 21,000 "Whale
Bond in 21 months & 14 days.
Turned out 2096 Bbls. Whale Oil. 23,200 "Wh. Bond

Wallace Master Sailed July 17, 1849 S. O. & N. Pacific,
At Fayal Aug. 1, clean. At Chatham Islands Jan. 20/50
clean. Spoke Jan. 27 off New Zealand 30 Sp. In Philippines
July 15. 2 W. to fill. At at Lahaina Oct. 9. 25 W. 2100 W. 22,000 \$ Bond
Arrived Nov. 15 1851 with 25 Bbls Sperm 2,100 Bbls Whale oil. 21,000 \$ Bond
in 19 months & 26 days.
Turned out 27 Bbls. Sperm & 2139 Bbls. Wh. oil, 28,500 "Bond,

Walker Master Sailed July 1, 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Aug. 11, clean. At at Hobart Town U. S. L. Jan. 3, 1852
100 Sp. 60 W. Reported in Arctic Ocean Sept. 19. 2000 Bbls. At
at Lahaina Nov. 11. Sperm and home 1800 Whales. Arrived May
2, 1853 with 1900 Bbls. Whale oil & 26,000 \$ Bond in 22 months & 1 day.

Turned out 2,075 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30,400 \$ Whale Bond
Starr Master Sailed June 21, 1853 for the N. Pacific
At Tristan de Acunha Sept. 2, clean. At at Honolulu Feb. 7
1854 & Feb. 15, for Japan. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
July 24. 250 W. this season. At at Honolulu Nov. 17.
600 Bbls this season. 10,000 \$ Bond. At at San Francisco
July 14, 1855. In Kodiak, Seakay, 400 W. Report, whales scarce
and very shy.

Condemned at San Francisco Sold in
1855

145
Ship *Clematis* of New London Williams & Borns 311
Bailey Master Sailed June 16. 1845 for the
At Fayal July 9. clear. Reported Oct. 3. Lat. 37.40 S. Long. 19.
15 E. 80 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Heard from about Dec 25. 40 Wh. 70 Bbls.
Reported off New Holland Jan. 21. 1846. 1 Whales. At Pitcairn
Island, Feb. 15. 1846. 240 Wh. 100 Bbls. (probably 200 Bbls.) At Mani
March 20. 100 Wh. 200 Bbls. Reported on N. W. Coast in July
3 Whales. At Honolulu Oct. 10. 950 Bbls. Another report
says 700. Spoke on coast Kamohatua previous to June 16.
1847. 700. At Mani Oct. 30. 150 Wh. 1200 Bbls. Spoke May
26. 1848 Lat. 32.19 N. Long. 158.47 W. 1700. Arrived June
3. 1848 with 120 Bbls. Sperm & 1480 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35
Months & 17. days. 14,000 Bbls. Bone.
Turned out 91 Bbls. Sperm & 1,399 Bbls. Whale Oil. 10,000 Bbls. Bone.

Bellows Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1848 for the N. W. Coast.
Spoke Nov. 17. Lat. 7 N. Long. 23. W. for the Pacific
Off Cape Mendocino Nov. 4. clear. Spoke Jan. 2. 1849 Lat. 40. 23 S.
Long. 56. 14 W. clear. Spoke Jan. 14. N. E. from Staten Land
clear. At Lahaina previous to Nov. 11. 1200 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke in sea of Oahu June 25. 1850 waiting 4 Whs. haul 2200 Bbls.
At Lahaina Sept. 7. full. 90 Sperm 2300 Wh. At Honolulu
Sept. 19. for home. At Penumbuco Feb. 6. 1851. full. for home. Arrived
March 21. 1851 with 100 Bbls. Sperm & 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil. 500 Bbls. Bone in
29 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 102 Bbls. Sperm & 2362 Bbls. Whale Oil. 19,000 Bbls. Bone.

Benjamin Master Sailed July 1. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Aug. 4. clear. Sailed for Guam Nov. 7. 1852. Clear. Heard from
at Shinnings Sts. 1800 Wh. Aug. 1. Another report says full. At Lahaina
Nov. 11. 1852. 1500 2300 Wh. Sperm. Arrived May 8. 1853
with 50 Bbls. Sperm, 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 40,000 Bbls. Bone in 22 Months & 7 Days.

Turned out 61 Bbls. Sperm. 2395 Bbls. Whale Oil & 37,100 Bbls. Bone.
Benjamin Master Sailed Nov. 30. 1853 for the Pacific
At Society Is. no date by letter 100 Wh. for Ochotok. Spoke in
Ochotok. Aug. 1. 11. Whs. A letter reports her Sept. 23. Lat. 45.
50 N. Long. 140. 30 E. 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil. This season for Coast of
California. At Katakoo Bay, Currier. Feb. 19. 1855. 80 Wh.
1000 Wh. At Lahaina March 7. Clear. March 9. to cruise. At
Lahaina Sept. 18. 80 Wh. 1000 Wh. At Sept. 29. 900
N. Wh. Sperm Shipped 430 Wh. Bone per letter for Messrs.
At Bay of Islands. March 23. 1856. 2500 Wh. At Little N. Wh.
Arrived Aug. 12. 1856. with 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil. in
35 Months & 13 Days.

Turned out 83 Bbls. Sperm. 2374 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,300
Bbls. Bone.
Transferred to Large New Book page 536.

146

Ship Columbia of New London Perkins & Smith 492
Kelly Master sailed June 18. 1844 for the In. Ocean & NW. Coast
At Fayal July 4. clean. At Tristan d. Acunha Oct. 10. 400 Bbls.
Whale Oil. Spoke Oct. 17. 6 Whales. At St. Pauls no date 600 Bbls Oil.
At Alarwa Bay Aug. 24. 1845. 550 Wh. Spoke off N. Is. Feb. 28
550 Wh. At Navigator Islands March 7. 550. Spoke on NW.C.
a few days previous to Aug. 3. 1800. Sailed from Honolulu
Nov. 23. on a cruise. had 2400 Bbls. Wh. Lost on the 6th
January 1846 on Sydneyham Islands one of the Kings
Mill Group. Refill Cargo 2700 Bbls. of Oil a total loss.
The Capt. & Crew were taken off by the Chandler Price
of New Bedford.

Lost in the Pacific in 1846

Brig Curacoa of Boston

Prior Master sailed May 14. 1849 for the Atlantic,
Arrived Sept. 29. 1849 with 11 Bbls. Oil in 4 m^{ts} 15 ds

Ship Congress of New Bedford, Gideon Allen 357
Cathman Master sailed May 20 1852 for the North Pacific.
At Fayal June 19. clean. At St. Michaels July 20. clean. At letter
reports her at Paula July 23. 30 40 50 100. for Tomay. At Tristan I. Nov.
24. 130 Sp. At Lahaina April 17. 1853. 50 Sp. 40 Hets. Spoke
in Ochotsk Sea July. drift from Arctic. not stated. reports the
straits one solid mass of Ice. At Lahaina Nov. 21. 1100 con
this season. 16000 Bom. Sailed Decm. for Tahiti. At
Tahiti Aug. 27. 1854. At ditto Feb. 8. At Lahaina Nov. 9.
100 Wh. A letter reports her in Ochotsk Sea July 30. 950
Bbls. Wh. oil this season. Spoke Sept. 3. 1400 this season. At
Lahaina Oct. 28. 1600 Wh. A letter reports her off
Honolulu Nov. 3. 1800 Bbl. 11700 this season. for a cruise. Thame.
Spoke Nov. 22. 1853. Sat 24. 44 N. Long 59. 20 W. for home.
Arrived April 10. 1855 with 1750 Bbl. Whale Oil & 19000 Bbls Bone.
in 34 Months & 21 Days. Turned out 1822 Bbls. Whale Oil & 19,020 Bbls Bone.
Transferred to Large New York. Page 24.

⁴⁷Ship Chelsea of New London Perkins & Smith 396
Potts Master sailed Aug. 17. 1843 for the N. W. Coast:
for former reports see Old Book Page 125th. A letter recd.
in New York from Capt. Potts dated at Chatham Islands
May 7. 1845. reports the loss of his ship on the N. West part
of the Islands in a thick fog. Saved nothing but 6 casks
Bread. Ship cargo sold for \$500. as she lay. Had in Oct.
1844. 1700 Bbls. Oil on board.

Ship Abraham Barker of New Bedford. Abm Barker 400

Brayton Master sailed Sept. 25. 1845 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
A letter reports her at Port Praya. Cape de Verd. Nov. 15. 130 Bbls.
Sperm Oil & Spoke Dec. 1. Lat 17. 30 S. Long. 36. 25 W. 150 Sp. Spoke
Jan. 6. 1846. Lat. 57 S. Long. 18. 30 W. 150 Sp. Spoke Jan. 10. Lat. 55 S.
Long. 72 W. 150 Sp. Sailed from Hono-
lulu May. for N.W.C. 300 Sp. 80 Wh. A letter reports her at Ho-
nolulu April 15. 300 Sp. 80 Wh. At sail next day. At Lahaina
Sept. 2. 300 Sp. 750 Wh. Reported off New Zealand Oct. 21.
1800. Sun on Chili Dec. 1. Lat. 46. 20 S. Long. 78. 20 West
Cutting & Boiling. Reported Dec. 19. 300 Sp. 900 Wh. Spoke
Jan. 1. 1847. 1000 Wh. 300 Sp. Reported on Chili Jan. 7. 1847
from N. Zealand 5 Whales. At Maui April 3. 450 Sp. 1050
Wh. Off Honolulu April 14. Heard from on Kamschatka
Aug. 2900. At Oahu Oct. 28. 450 Sp. 2400 Wh. Sailed
from Oahu Oct. 29. for home. Spoke Feb. 22 1848 about Lat
46 S. Long. 46 W. 400 Sp. 2400 Wh. Arrived May 5. 1848
with 500 Bbls. Sperm & 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil 15,000 Wh. Bone
in 31 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 531 Bbls. Sperm & 2637 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 19,000 Bone.

Alex. H. Barker Master sailed July 1. 1848 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
Spoke July 3. Lat. 39. 42 N. Long. 71. 30 W. clear. A letter from
Capt. Barker reports her off St. Sage Aug. 16. clear. At Bay
of Islands Jan. 29. 1849. 120 Bbls. Whal. Oil. Sailed from
aitto Jan. 31. 70 Wh. At Guaym April 1. 80 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Arr.
at Honolulu Oct. 1. 2700 Wh. Sailed from aitto Oct. 20.
to cruise home. Arrived June 11. 1850 with 40 Bbls.
Sperm & 2700 Bbls. Whal. Oil. Bone sent home
in 23 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 46 Bbls. Sperm & 2808 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Norton Master sailed Sept. 10. 1850 for the North Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 14. 65 Sp. (Lb). Spoke Feb. 1. 1851. Lat 48 S. Long. 84 W. clear.
At Lahaina Nov. 23. 100 Wh. Heard from Nov. to Sept. 1. 11 orks this season.
Heard from on date 1700 Bbls as do. At Honolulu Nov. 6. 1700 Wh. 24,000 Bone. At
aitto Nov. 13. A letter from Capt. Norton reports her at Honolulu
Dec. 15. heard on a cruise, had shipped 100 Bbls Wh. Oil. & sold 2500
Gallons Wh. Oil @ 57 1/4 per Gallon. Old Dec. 22. to cruise. At Tahiti Feb. 16. 52
See Page 39th.

Ship Chas. Henry of New London Perkins & Smith 265
 Allen Master sailed July 15. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. W. C.
 Spoke Sept. 11. in Lat. 42. Sailed from Robert Town March
 14. 1846. Oil not stated. " had 275 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke on N. W.
 June 4. 1 Whale. " Heard from July 30. 6 Whales this season.
 At Petropolashie Oct. 1. 1200. for N. Iceland shores. Spoke
 off Falkland Islands Feb. 10. 1847. 1400. Spoke off ditto
 Feb. 18. bound into Port William. " at Falkland Islands
 Feb. 26. 1700. Went on shore on Napier Beach Long
 Islands. August 11. 1847 in a fog. 1700 Wh. Oil. Accounts
 from her to the 14th. States she had bilged & would be a
 Total loss. her cargo consisted of 1600 Bbls. Wh. 50 do Sps.
 Oil & 14000 " Whale Bone. The Bone had been landed in
 good order & 700 Bbls. of Oil, the remainder would prob-
 ably be got out if the weather remained good. Another
 report says she had 1800 Wh. 50 Sps. & 18000 " Bone. between
 14 & 1500 Bbls. Oil had been saved.

Saved 41 Bbls. Spum & 1480 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14400 " Bone.
 Lost on Long Islands in 1847.

Bark Cavalier of Stonington Chas. P. Williams 295
 in Dexter

~~Barber~~ Master sailed October 7. 1848 for the N. W. Coast.
 Sailed from Rio Deen 17. on a cruise. At Lahaina April 10.
 1849. 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. " At Lahaina previous to Nov
 11. 1700 for home. At ditto Nov. 15. " Sailed from
 ditto Dec 1. to cruise. Spoke Sept 24. Lat 34 N. Long 143 W. for
 home full ship. " At Lahaina Sept 7. full. " 50 Sps 2500 Bbls. 12000 " Bone.
 " At ditto Sept. 19th. At Pernambuco Feb. 19. 1851. for home. Id. in
 do Feb. 21. home. Arrived April 2. 1851 with 250 Bbls. Spum &
 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15000 " Whale Bone in 29 months & 25 days.
 Turned out 251 Bbls. Spum & 2251 Bbls. Whale Oil. 16,000 " Bone

Freeman Master sailed Aug. 11. 1851 for the Arctic Ocean
 At Foul Sept 2. 80 Sp (Lies) Spoke Sept 27. not stated. Spoke Dec 12.
 Lat 36. S Long 65 W. 70 Sp. At Honolulu Apr 1. 1852. 70 Wh. Spoke on
 N. W. Coast June 10. 1 Whale this season. Spoke Nov 14 (no lat)
 in Kodiak 70 Sp 750 wh on board. " At ditto reports her at Hazellan
 Dec 15. 850 Bbls oil. " At Lahaina March 1. 1853. 200 Sp. 700 Wh.
 Spoke June 16. in Arctic, 2 whs this season. Spoke July 7.
 1100 wh. " At Honolulu Oct. 27. 100 Sp 1300 Wh 500 " Bone
 " At ditto Dec 15. for Gardiner Is. off American Is. March 27. 1854.
 not stated. Spoke in Chanta Bay July 27. 10 Wh. " At Lahaina
 Nov 7. 1500 Bbls this season. " At Tahiti Jan. 5. 1855. " Id
 in do Jan. 27. for home. In Vineyard Sound May 7. " Arrived
 May 8. 1855 with 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15,000 Sp Bone. in
 14 Months & 27 Days
 Turned Out 18 Bbls Spum & 1288 Bbls Whale Oil.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 587
 John J. Thompson Recd 7 1855

149
Ship Catharine of New London Tho Fitch 2^d 3814
Smith Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1845 for the In. O. & N. W. Coast
at St. Nicholas Cape & back Oct. 3. 105 Bbls. Wh. Oil. " At Rio April
8. 1846 for home " at Hobart Town Aug 9. 70 Wh. 100 Sp. " Heard
from off New Zealand in Aug. 3 Whales " At Hobart Town
Aug 26. 1846, clean Capt. on shore in the Hospital sick would
probably sail in in a few days " Spoke Feb. 22. Lat. 44. 42 S.
Long. 171. 20 E. 3 Whales " At Tahaina Oct. 4. 100 Sp. 400 Wh. to
crib " At Mani March 24. 1847. 100 Sp. 1100 Wh. " Off Honolulu
April 14. " Sailed from ditto April 14. for N.W. Coast in charge
of the Mate, Capt. Smith remaining on shore sick " At
Tahaina Sept. 22. 100 Sp. 1900 Wh. " Spoke Oct. 27. Lat. 1. 18 N.
Long. 155. 18 W. 100 Sp. 1900 Wh. " Spoke Feb. 14. 1848 Lat. 37. 10 S.
Long. 41. 20 W. 2000. bound home " Arrived April 29. 1848 with
150 Bbls. Spum & 1650 Bbls. Whal Oil 14,000 "Whale Bone in 31 Months
26 days "
Turned out 153 Bbls. Spum & 1740 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 8,300 "Bone.

Green Master Sailed Augt 10. 1848 for the In. Ocean N.W.C.
At Mani March 19. 1849 55 Sp. 525 Wh. 5000 "Bone "
at ditto March 26. for Japan Sea. 600. (25 Sp.) " At Mani
Sept 29. 2100 Bbls. Oil. Letter received at New London report
her at Mani Sept. 26. full " At Honolulu Oct. 5. 2100 Wh. "
Sailed from ditto Oct. 48. At Mytortacke Nov 16. 30 Bbls.
Spum since leaving S. Islands. " Arrived March 28. 1850
with 250 Bbls. Spum & 2300 Bbls. Whal Oil "Whale
Bone in 19 Months & 13 days "
Turned out 294 Bbls. Spum & 2399 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Hull Master Sailed July 9. 1850 for the North Pacific
Spoke Aug 1. 1851 ^{on way} " Spoke in July in Arctic 6 whs this season "
(900 Bbls.) At Tahaina Oct 13. 1100 Wh. 12000 L Bone " had shipped her
oil per Ship Harmony & her Bone per Adirondack for New York. " Old Dec 1
to cruise " A Letter reports her Feb. 7. 1852. off Coast of California 140
Wh on board. " Heard Jan Aug 1. off Shering's Is. 8 or 9 whs this season " Spoke
Sept 3. 13 Whs " At Honolulu Oct. 19. 1500 Wh 20000 L Bone " " Had
shipping oil per "Corra" for S.L. (1500 Bbls wh) " At Dec 15. " At Jan 1.
1853 " heard at Jan 1. to cruise " At Feb 23. 1853. " Old in
Honolulu Nov 22. no oil on board " Spoke Aug 27. 3 whs this
season " Spoke Sept 10. 7 whs " At Honolulu Oct. 25. 6000
Spum " Seen at Rorotonga Dec 18. " Arrived April 20. 1854
with 62 Bbl Spum & 700 Bbl Whal Oil in 45 Months &
11 Days

Turned out 82 Bbls. Spum & 757 Bbls. Whal Oil. 8,500 "Bone

Hull Master Sailed Nov 21. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Transferred to Large New York Page 535

Ship Columbus of New London Lyman Allen 3444
 Kelly Master sailed June 18, 1844 for In. Ocean & M. Coast

Buchanan Master sailed July 2, 1846 In. Ocean & M. C.
 at Fayal July 16. clear " Heard from on Chili Dec 11.
 6 Whales. " Spoke Dec 9. Lat. 46.20 S. Long. 78.22 W. 350 Wh.
 Spoke on Chili Dec 17. 9 Whales. " Spoke Dec 19. 9
 Wh. " Heard from last of Dec²⁶. 10 Wh. " Spoke Dec 23.
 700 Bbl. Wh. Oil. " At St. Carlos no date 800. " At ditto July
 15, 1847. 800. for Falkland Islands. " At Gulf of Chonos
 March 11. " Spoke Sept. 7. Lat. 3 S. Long. 75 W. 900 Wh. "
 At Tristan d'Acunha Jan. 1, 1848. 1000 " bound on a cruise
 to coast of Africa " Spoke no date Lat. 15.50 S. Long. 41 W.
 1400 " Spoke on Canoll Ground Feb. 29. 1400 Wh. " At St.
 Helena May 16. 1400 Wh. " Spoke Sept. 25. off Tristan d'Acunha
 40 Sp. 1740 Wh. bound westwards " At Rio March 1, 1849.
 1900 Bbls. " & sailed 8th for home. Arrived May 3, 1849
 with 50 Bbls. Sp. & 1750 Bbls. Whale Oil in 31 Mo. 1 day
 Turned out 52 Bbls. Spinnig 1541 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 1000 " Bow.

Chute Master sailed Oct. 25, 1849 for San Francisco.
 Cla at Honolulu Dec 3rd for home. " Dec 15. for home " Arrived May
 8, 1851. with abt 2100 Bbl. oil. for Ship. Amate of N. L. in 18 Months
 & 13 days " all on freight

Turned out 128 Bbls. Sp. 2027 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 65,300 " Wh Bow

Harris Master sailed Sept. 24, 1851 for the North Pacific
 Spoke Dec 24. off Cape Horn 40 Sp. " At Pils. Mech 2, 1852. 40 Sp. "
 Arr at Honolulu Mech. 20. 40 Sp. " Arr at Honolulu Nov 8. 40 Sp. 160 Wh
 Spoke Dec 15. " At do Jan 1, 1853. " Spoke Aug 27. at the N. 100
 this season " Arr at Honolulu Oct. 26. 25 Sp 75 Wh. 3000
 1700 " Cla at do Nov 30. cruise home. " At Moralonga. Dec 24
 nothing this cruise. " Spoke April 25. Lat 20 35 N. Long 47 W. 700 Wh.
 Arrived May 2, 1854. with 700 Bbl. Whale Oil in 31 Months
 & 8 Days.

Turned out 27 Bbls. Spinn & 562 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 " Bow.

Huntley Master sailed Oct. 5, 1854 for the N. Pacific,
 Spoke Oct 6. all well "
 Transferred to Large New Book. Page 538

151
Bark Clement of New London to Lawrence 279
Lane Master sailed July 15, 1846 for the In. Ocean & N.W.C.
At Fayal Aug. 12. clear. Off Cape Sander N. Is. Feb. 1
1847 3 H. Whales & 1 Spum. At Lachaine May 13. from N.
Island Oil not stated. Sailed from Oahu May 26. 60 Spum
250 M. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 14. 8 Whales this season.
On N.W. Coast Sept. 1. 1300 M. 60 M. Reported at Magdalena
Bay Dec. 16. 1500. At Mazatlan Bay about Feb. 1. 1848
Off Honolulu April 8. 1848. Oil not stated, (was on the
Coast of California last of Feb. had taken between seasons
11 H. Whales & 240 Bbls. M. Oil. wanted 800 Bbls. to fill) At
Honolulu Oct. 3. Oil not stated. Had 370 M. 2000 M. Spoke
April 7. 1849. Lat. 1 N. Long. 39 W. 400 M. 2000 M. Arrived
May 6. 1849 with 400 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil
Whale Bone in 33 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 346 Bbls. Spum & 1727 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14,900 Bone

Lane Master sailed July 11. 1849 for N.W. Coast.
Spoke July 21. Lat 33.14 N. Long. 56 W. clear At Fayal
Aug. 5. clear. Came from on N.W.C. no date. 1200 Bbls.
At Honolulu Oct. 21. 100 Sp. 2100 M. 32.000 & Bone. Cleared Nov. for
home. At Fayal Dec. 19. home. Spoke Jan. 2. 1851. Lat 36.37 S. Long
162.10 W. for home. Spoke Feb. 25. Lat 42.30 S. Long 49.50 W. 2300 Bbls.
Arrived May 10. 1851. with 2200 Bbls. Whale oil. 32.000 & Bone. in
22 Months.
Turned out 81 Bbls. Sp. 1877 Bbls. Whale Oil. 27.200 Bone.

Lane Master sailed July 29. 1851 for the Indian & Arctic
Heard from at Navigator Islands in March 1852. clear
Reported in Arctic Ocean Sept. 19. 1800 Bbls. At Magdalena
Bay. Nov. 2. 1853. 2100 Bbls. & at Lachaine N. Is. 1300 M. & Bone
in dep. to Apr. 26. to cruise. 1900. Spoke no date in Whiting
Is. no oil this season. At Lachaine Oct. 27. 2200 M. 22,000 B.
Bone cleared from Apr. Nov. 16. to cruise home. Spoke
Feb. 3. 1854. Lat 53.38 S. Long 60 19 W. 1st this cruise.
Arrived May 2. 1854. with 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil in 33
Months & 3 Days.
Turned out 1517 Bbls. Whale Oil.

152

Bark Com. Perry of New London Fink Chubb 270

Bailey Master Sailed August 20. 1844 for New Holland.
 at Fayal Sept 12. cleared. Seen Orem 15. Lat. 38. S. Long. 75. 25.
 E. cleared. At Stewart's Islands N. Z. Feb. 7. 1845. 1 Whale. Spoke
 on N.W. Coast last of June 650 Bbls. Oil. At Lohcine Oct.
 18. 1000 Wh. to cruise. Shipped home 9380 " Whale Bone.
 another report says 750. At Akaroa Bay no date 17 Mos out
 1200 Wh. At Sydney Aug. 28. 1846 Oil not stated.
 bound on Chile. Spoke Oct. 2. Lat. 33. 20 S. Long. 76. N.
 1200 on board. had sold 200 Bbls. at Sydney. Spoke Nov.
 5. Lat. 37. 20 S. Long. 166 N. 350 Sp. 1150 Wh. Heard from
 Aug. 19. 1847. 1400 Wh. Spoke April 13. Lat. 5 S. Long. 14.
 34 N. full for home. At Pernambuco April 8. 1450 Wh.
 250 Sp. Arrived May 24. 1847 with 1750 Bbls. Wh.
 + 250 Bbls. Spum Oil + 2000 Bone in 33 Mos 4 days.
 Turned out 249 Bbls. Spum + 1526 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5.100 " Bone.

Withdrown Hordemund will be broken up. as reported
 Nov. 24. 1847.

Sch^r A. Nickerson of Provincetown 108.

Look Martin Sailed July 4. 1849 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke July 8. Lat. 40. 03 N. Long. 62. 40. N. Spoke Sept. 7. 190
 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived Oct. 9. 1849 with 190 Bbls. Spum Oil in
 3 months & 5 days. Turned out 189 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Sharks Martin Sailed April 9. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
 Spoke May 31. Lat. 32 N. Long 67 N. no Oil. bound East.
 Spoke July 19. clear. Spoke July 23. Lat. 36 Long 45. clear. Spoke
 Aug 31. Lat 33. 10, Long 32. 20, 40 Sp. Arrived Oct. 17. 1850 with 41 Bbls.
 Spum oil in 6 months & 11 days.
 Turned out 48 Bbls Spum + 5 Bbls B. F. Oil

Cornell Master Sailed May 22. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke Aug 6. off Western Is. 70 Bbls Sp. Spoke Oct. 4 100 Bbls Sp.
 Arrived Oct. 29. 1851. with 110 Bbls Spum Oil in 5 Months & 7 Days.
 Turned out 110 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Hillard Master Sailed Mch 16. 1852 for the Atlantic
 Spoke June 5. off Tortugas, 1 Sp. wh. Reported lost on Mantarilla Reef
 June 16. 1852 15 Bbls Sp oil on board. the vessel & cargo sold for \$1,000.

Lost June 16 1852

Bark Dove of New London, Williams, Haven 151
 Rose Master Sailed Dec 16. 1851 for the Pacific & Indian
 See page 176 for previous reports. Arrived June 27. 1854. with
 630 Bbls Spum Oil in 30 Months & 11 Days. } See Large Mos
 Turned out 524 Bbls. Spum + 15 Bbls. Black fish oil } Book pag. 540

¹⁵³
Bark *Cervantes* of New London Benj^r Brown 232
Lost on the West Coast of New Holland June 29. 1844.

Bark *Cachalot* of Mattapovietts Wilson Baston 230.

Taber Master Sailed April 28. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 9. 1845. Lat 36.15 N. Long. 73.50 W. 10 Black fish " Spoke
May 20. Lat. 33.20 N. Long. 74 W. 14 Bbls. B.F. Oil " Another report says
Spoke May 20. Lat. 23.30 S. Long. 69.10. 14 Bbls. " " A letter reports her
on date &c 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board had landed 195 Bbls. Sp. Oil
at Fayal " (at Fayal Sept. 1. Harried 105 Bbls. Sp. Oil.) At
at St. Sago Cape Verdez Oct. 4. 175 Sp. 25 B. fish Oil on board
A letter reports her at St. Catharines Jan. 24. 1846. 580 Sp. 150
Whals 5000 " W. Bone " Reported off Run. Platte March 7. 500 Sp. 250 Wh.
Heard from about March 28. 650 Sp. 230 Wh. " In Palmar
Bay Coast of Brazil April 24. 600 Sp. 220 Wh. " Spoke about 18th
June 1300 " Spoke June 18. Lat. 26.13 S. Long. 44.45 W. unaccounted
1300 " Spoke August 3. Lat. 18.19 S. Long. 1 1/2 W. 820 Sp. & 1 Whal
Spoke August 11. Lat. 18.30 S. Long. 1 W. 700 Sp. 200 Wh. " At St. Helena
Sept. 15. 700 Sp. 300 Wh. for Triton & Acunha. 18th " Sailed from St.
Helena Sept. 21. 775 Sp. 225 Wh. " Sailed from Rio Jan. 30
1847. Oil not stated " A letter says 800 Sp. 400 Wh. for a short
cruise thence " Sailed from Rio Feb. 2. to cruise " Arrived April
10. 1847 with 850 Bbls. Spum 1450 Bbls. Whal Oil 3000 " Bone
in 23 Months 12 days "

Turned out 748 Bbls. Spum & 411 Bbls. Whal Oil. 3600 " Bone

Ruther Master Sailed August 4. 1847 for the Pacific.
At Talcahuana Jan. 11. 1848. to cruise " At ditto Jan. 18. 50 Sp.
75 Wh. 1000 " Bone. for the line " At Paita April 3rd 120 Sp. Capt.
Ruther on shore sick, favours return home " Taber Master Sailed
for a cruise " In Lee Bay no date 220 Sp. & boiling " Reported
July 24. 350 Sp. " At Paita Sept. 28. 400 Sp. " Reported on off
Shore Ground Decm. 21. 350 Sp. " Off Gallapagos Islands
about August 1. 700 Sp. " Off Iombes about Novm 22. 450
Spum " Spoke on off Shore Ground Oct. 1. 600 Sp. " At Valparaiso
Feb. 28. 1850. from a cruise " At Valparaiso about April 1.
deserted by her crew. bound to California " Sailed from ditto
April 16. for San Francisco. " Old at S. F. Sept 30. for Sealtio "
Sailed from Panama Dec. for Valparaiso &c. " At Talcahuano Apr
12. 1851. for home few days. " Feb 15. for home. " At Rio June 29. for home "
arrived at New York Sept 2. 1851 "

Kosmer Master Sailed Decm. 9 1851. for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Feb. 11. 1852. 25 Sp " At Fayal prior July 30. 75 Sp. " River
Platte Aug. 10. 1853. 80 Sp " Spoke St. Thomas Apr 11 180 Sp.
Old full of oil & cruise " Spoke April 2, Lat 20 N. Long 74 50 W. 220
Bbls oil and trying out a 240 lb whale " Spoke May 13 Lat 29 Long 75
350 Bbls " Heard in Jan 74 Sp. at Fayal Aug 22. 400 Sp. 20 Wh.
Spoke Jan 14 40 Sp. 20 Wh. " Spoke March 1854 in Mona Passage
476 Sp 170 Wh "

1574
398

Bark Connecticut of New London *Trink Chew* 16th

Towne Master sailed Augt. 23. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Fayal Septm^r 13. 11 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported March 5. 1846.
 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported on N.W. Coast in July 2 Whales.
 Spoke July 17. 300 Bbls. At Sea Haina Oct^r 6. 500 Mbs. At
 Honolulu Oct^r 6. 700. At Honolulu March 24. 1847
 Oil not Meted. At Tahiti Dec^r 29. 1000. At Sydney
 Jan^y 14. 1848. 40 Sp. 900 Mbs. Spoke Jan^y 28. 45 Sp. 900 Mbs.
 At Sydney Jan^y 28. Sailed from ditto March 2. to cruise.
 Reported in September July 16. 3 Whales this season. (A letter from
 Capt. Brown of Ship Election of New London reports the Ship
 Connecticut sold at Honolulu previous to Dec^r 10. 1849
 to Capt. Maher for \$6,750. —) Load, 240 Bbls. Sp. & 600 Bbls.
 Whale Oil.

Perchallow Master, sailed from Honolulu Feb^y 4. 1849 for
 Valparaiso. At Talcahuana April 11. 60 Sp. 1900 Whales
 & some Hides for Valparaiso. At Honolulu Sept. 23. for
 sale, freight or charter.

Bark Baltic of New Bedford, Randall & Head. 390

Dricks Master sailed Nov^r 16. 1851 for the North Pacific.
 Regd^d in Nch 11. 1852 on Coast Perm. 100 Sp. At Lahaina May
 2. for Arctic 175 Sp. A Letter reports her at Honolulu May 9. 170 Sp
 had sold 20 Bbls @ \$1.25 pr Gall. Spoke Aug 22. on N.W. 7 Mbs. Spoke
 Sept 1. 8 Mbs. Reported Sept. 8. 9 Mbs. At Lahaina Nov 10. 160
 Sp. 1100 Mbs. At Sea Haina. At Guam Mch 6. 1853. 1600 Mbs.
 A letter from Capt B reports her at As Mich 27. abt. 1400 Mbs.
 Spoke Aug 15. in Arctic 4 whs this season. Spoke of Corv
 B Oct^r 14. 400 Mbs Spoke of Corv. Islanda Oct^r 14. 250 Sp. 1800
 Mbs. to cruise home. A letter reports her off Cape St Lucas. no
 date 420 Sp. 1550 Mbs. A letter reports her off Maria Is 500 Sp
 1600 Mbs. Jan^y 23. 1854. A letter reports her at Honolulu
 Mch 23. 500 Sp. 1600 Mbs. Had shipped 400 Sp. 600 Mbs per
 Ship Waverly of Boston for N.B. and fit for N Pacific. Had
 also shipped for N. 4,700 lbs Bone. Sold 97 Bbls Whale Oil at 36th pr Gall.
 At Lahaina Oct^r 25. In Ochotsk. 500 Sp. 2200 Mbs. for
 Cld Nov 9 to cruise home. Arrived March 24. 1855. with 100
 Bbls Sperm. 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 10,000 lbs Bone. in 40 Months
 & 8 Days. Turned Out 10th Bbls Sperm. 1651 Bbls
 Whale Oil & 11,000 lbs Bone.
 Transferred to Sarge New York Aug. 22

Bark *Ceres* of New London William Tate 176

Narris Master Sailed Oct^r 12. 1844 on a Whaling Voyage.
 Spoke in Straits Magellan Aug. 6. 1845. Clear for N.E. coast. At
 Lahaina April 28. in oil. Reported about July 15. 2 Whales
 picked up dead. At Guam March 1. 1846. 250. Reported
 on N.E. coast July 12. 700. 2 Whales this season. Heard from
 Sept. 1. 800. At Maui Oct^r 29. 50 lbs. 800 lbs. Sailed from
 T. Leeuwarda March 7. 1847. 190 lbs. 800 lbs. A letter from
 Rio reports her arrival there about the 1st of Sept. in
 distress with 100 lbs. & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. The latter
 had been sold to not 34 c 36 c & the former would be
 shipped home first opportunity. The vessel had been condem-
 ned & would be sold as soon as her cargo was discharged.

Condemned & Sold at Rio in 1847.

Ship *Cons. Howard* of N. Bedford E. W. Howland 431
 Captain Master Sailed Aug 19. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Sept 16. 10 lbs. At Apia Nov 6. 1852. At San Juan Feb 19 40 lbs.
 or September. Heard from in Aug. 10 mts. Spoke Sept 20. 1850 Bbls. Reported
 Aug 29. 12 mts 1500 Bbls. Reported Sept. 6. same. Reported Sept. 17.
 14 mts. 1800 Bbls. Reported Sept. 20. 14 mts. 1850 Bbls. At Honolulu
 Oct. 23. 20 lbs. 1,800 mts. 30,000 L Bona. A letter reports her at do Nov 2. had
 shipped 500 Bbls whale oil for "Hogley" of women & 32,000 L Bona for "Messengers" & 100
 for 1853. At San Juan Nov 26. 4 mts. At Cape de Lee B. nothing since
 leaving S. J. C. Touched at Guam Nov 1853. 130 lbs. 1800 mts.
 Spoke Aug 28. in Arctic 6 mts this season. Spoke Sept 9. full.
 A letter reports her at Lahaina Oct. 10. 130 lbs. 2400 mts on bra-
 mola cirisea home. At do Oct. 27. 16 mts. home. Spoke
 Dec 14. Lat 41.33 S. Long 153.44 W. 1000 since last report. Arrived
 April 6. 1854 with 100 Bbls. Spum. 2400 Bbls Whale Oil & 16,000
 L Bona. in 31 Months. 18 Days.
 Turned out 109 Bbls. Spum & 2357 Bbls. Whale Oil, 15,200 L Bona.

Lyce Master Sailed August 15. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Sept 28. Clear. At do Sept 30. 1 Bbl. Spoke Oct 25
 Lat 17 1/2 S. Long 36. 10 W. Clear. Spoke Oct 29. Clear.
 Transferred to Large Notebook. Page 61.

Brig Columbus of New London Williams & Barnes 157

Whitney Master sailed May 28. 1844 on a Whaling voyage.
 Spoke July 7. Flores N.E. 64 miles clear. At Fayal Aug 8. clear.
 At Rio Jan. 4. 1845 recruiting. Sailed from ditto Jan. 10. Oil not stated.
 (Spoke Dec 10. clear.) Sailed from Rio Jan. 10. on a cruise clear.
 Sailed from St Helena May 29. 200 Bbls Sp. Oil for Carroll Ground.
 At St Helena June 15. looping his Oil. Reported July 2. 175.
 Arrived March 16. 1846 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 50 Bbls.
 Whale & Elephant Oil in 21 Months & 14 days.
 Turned out 196 Bbls. Spum & 47 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Forsyth Master sailed Jun. 1. 1846 for the South Atlantic.
 Spoke June 21. Lat 33.58 Long. 64.05. 8 Bbls Black fish Oil. At Fayal
 Aug. 3. landed 70 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke on Tristan Ground.
 Nov. 9. 75 Sp. Spoke Jan. 30. 1847. Lat. 36.20 S. Long. 47.10
 100 Sp. on boards. Spoke Feb. 21. Lat. 37.57 S. Long. 40 W.
 300 Sp. 70 Wh. Spoke March 27. Lat. 38 S. Long. 47.80 W. 250 Sp.
 At Rio April 26. 250 Sp. At ditto May. 7. At St.
 Helena Aug. 2. 250 Sp. Spoke Dec 25. Lat. 60 S. Long. 34 W.
 250 Sp. Spoke Jan. 17. 1848 Lat. 33.35 S. Long. 41.30 W.
 bound into Rio. At Rio Jan. 29. bound on a short cruise
 Oil not stated. 250 Sp. At ditto Feb. 12. Reported sailed from
 as 9th to cruise. Arrived May 15. 1848 with 250 Bbls
 Spum & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil in 23 Months 14 days.
 Turned out 273 Bbls. Spum & 44 Bbls. Whale Oil. 900 Bond.

Andrews Master sailed July 6. 1848 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke Aug 12. Lat. 34 N. Long. 37 W. clear. At Fayal
 Sept. 15. clear. Spoke in April 1849 near Seychelle Islands
 100 Sp. 75 Wh. Heard from of Seychelle Islands last
 of June 250 Sp. Sailed from Zanzibar Oct. 11. 240 Spum
 80 Wh. Spoke Dec 26. Lat. 10.45 S Long. 48.45 E. 250 Sp.
 70 Wh. leaking. Badly bound to Nos Beh. At Mahé May 2.
 350 Sp 30 W. Hull lost her Mate by sickness. At Zanzibar Sept
 1. 350 Sp. Condemned as unworthy. No Oil shipped to London
 for British ship surprise.

Barb Barclay of Westport. Alex H. Cory. 167

Tupp Master sailed Jan 8. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 For previous reports see page 63. Spoke Feb 29. Lat 28.11 N Long 78.10
 W. 400 Sp. 50 Bbls. At Bermuda June 5. 1450 Sp. 200 Wh.
 Spoke July 30. Lat 31.25 N. Long. 49 W. 400 Sp. 60 B. fish to
 cruise 10 days and home. Arrived Aug 26 1854 with 400
 Bbls Spum & 50 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 31. Months & 18 Days.
 Turned out 466 Bbls. Spum & 40 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 366.

157
Bark Chase of New Bedford Boston Ricktson 153
West Master Sailed Novr. 8. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke in April 1845. 15 Bbls. Spum Oil. Heard from Augt. 23^d
9 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke no date previous to Feby. 20/46. 100. Arrived
Septm. 9. 1846 with 350 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 355 Bbls. Spum Oil

Brownell Master Sailed Oct. 10. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Pernambuco April 9. 1847. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke July
25. Lat. 34.50 N. Long. 47.30 W. 230 Sp. At Fayal Augt
28. 230 Sp. At St. Thomas April 18. 1848. 350 Sp. Spoke
May 11. 350 Sp. Spoke June 13. 350 Sp. bound to Western Ground
Spoke June 12. Lat. 31 1/2 N. Long. 71 1/2 W. 420 Sp. Spoke July
5. Lat. 34 N. Long. 45.30 W. 420 Sp. 20 B. fish. Arrived Augt
14. 1848 with 420 Bbls. Spum & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil in
22 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 407 Bbls. Spum & 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Nemy N.
Nicholson Master Sailed April 17. 1849 for the Atlantic
& Pacific Oceans. & California & La Oiggins. Spoke May 17.
Lat. 34 N. Long. 76 W. 50 Bbls. Oil. Spoke July 11. Lat. 31. 11 N.
Long. 50 W. 60 Sp. Spoke July 29. 150 Sp. At Fayal
previous to Sept. 10. Handed 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal
Augt. 30. Handed 160 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Novm 3. Lat. 17.50
S. Long. 36.30 W. 100 Sp. on board for California. At Callao
Feby. 13. 1850. 300 Sp. Arrived at San Francisco April 7. 1850
with 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

202
Bark Cachalot of New Bedford J. H. Bartlett & Son 230
Cosmos Master Sailed Dec 9. 1851 for the Indian Ocean
For previous reports see page 153. At at New York April 13. 1854. 450 B.
200 Wh. Arrived April 17. 1854 with 1170 Bbls. Spum & 170 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 28. Months & 8 Days.
Turned out 454 Bbls. Spum & 150 Bbls. Whale Oil. 600 Bbls.
See Master. Sailed Aug 2. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Sept 28. Clear. At St. ditto Sept 7. Canada 22 Sp.
At Salghamans Jan 9. 1855. 25 Sp.
Transferred to Targe New York page 31.

Ship Charleston of New London N.M.W. Billings 373
 Master sailed June 24. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
 At Fayal July 16. clean. Spoke Sept. 14. 1 Whale. Heard from
 on N.W. Coast Aug. 25. 1700. Spoke off Vavan Oct. 24. 1800
 bound in brief rain under fast thin rain a short time shown.
 At Tahiti Jan. 15. 1846. 1800. could not repair her main
 Mast was a going to proceed to the Sandwich Islands and
 then to N.W. Coast. Capt. C. had rigged a titter out side which
 worked well. Reported at Sandwich Islands March 13/46
 1800. at Maui March 12. 50 Sp. 1750 Mo. at Honolulu
 Aug. 26. 3200 Whale. Sailed from ditto Sept. 5. for home
 full. At Mytootacke Oct. 7. 3200 Mo. Sailed from Per-
 nambuco Jan. 23. 1847. 3150 Wh. 50 Sp. for home. Spoke
 March 4. 38 days from Pernambuco. 3300. Arrived March
 10. 1847 with 3150 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Spum Oil 30,000 Bow
 in 30 Months & 12 days.
 Turned out 48 Bbls. Spum & 3027 Bbls. Whale Oil 33,600 Bow

Bark Dominica of New Bedford J. L. Anthony 230
 Master sailed Nov. 20. 1851, for the Atlantic
 a letter reports her at Barbadoes Jan. 1. 1852. 440 Bbls
 Spum & 3 B. fish. Spoke May 19. Lat 32 40 S. Long 68.26 W. 60. Bbls.
 At Fayal Aug 16. 60 Sp (Spun). At St Helena Feb. 24. 1853. 1110
 Sp. At Dominica Apr 15. 175 Sp. Spoke May 9. Lat 33 N
 Long 69. 10 W. 175 Sp. Spoke June 4. 150 Sp. Spoke Aug
 7. Lat 32. 14 N. Long 49. 58 W. 210 Sp. Spoke Aug 17. 240 Sp. At
 Fayal Sept 4. 260 Bbls oil (Cand). Spoke Feb 12. 1854. Lat 28. 05 S
 Long 56. 60 Bbls oil. At St Helena Feb 21. 200 Sp 500 Wh.
 Arrived June 3. 1854. with 50 Bbls Spum & 400 Bbls Whale
 Oil. in 30 Months & 111 Days.
 Turned out 443 Bbls. Spum 363 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1,300 Bow

Primus Master. sailed Sept 12. 1854. for the Pacific
 Transferred to Large Notebook Page 72. - 1500

159 Ship Charles Carroll of New London Perkins & Smith
Song Master sailed June 26. 1844 for Desolation Island
At St. Michaels July 18. clear. At Desolation Island Decr 26.
1200 Bbls. Elephant Oil. At St. Helena June 9. 1845. 1600
Bbls. Elephant Oil 400 Bbls. Whale Oil 16000 * St. Bone bound home.
Arrived July 30. 1845 with 1700 Bbls. Whale 1500 Bbls. Elephant
Oil in 13 Months 4 days.
Turned out 3394 Bbls. Whale & Elephant Oil.

Song Master sailed Augt. 26. 1845 for Desolation Islands.
Spoke Novr 18. At Desolation Islands Decr. 16. 650 Bbls. Oil.
At ditto Decr 27. 800. Arrived May 24. 1847 with
2000 Bbls. Elephant 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14000 * Whale Bone
in 20 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 3414 Bbls. Whale & Elephant Oil. 11,000 * Bone.

Song Master sailed July 21. 1847 for Kergueland Islands.
At Terceira Augt. 14. clear. At Desolation Feby. 11. 1848
800 Bbls. Elephant Oil. Another report says Feby. 7. 900 Elephant
& 1 right Whale. At Desolation Island Song. 1. 1849, full 3500
Bbls. for home same day. Arrived June 3. 1849 with 3400
Bbls. Spem. Bbls. Elephant & Bbls. Whale Oil
Whale Bone in 22 Months 12 days.
Turned out 3597 Bbls. Whale & Elephant Oil. 8,000 * Bone

fitted for California in 1849. and fitted a Whaling Jean
San Francisco in 1850. Chappell Master
At Maui March 6. 1851 for the Arctic Ocean. Sd fm do Apr
12 for A.O. Spoke Aug 15. clear. At Adls Nov 2. 1100 Wh. 10,000 * Bone,
Oct Dec 27. to cruise. At Hong Kong Feby 16. 1852. no oil on board. Had
Shipped 800 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 12000 * Bone for Adlonadack. At do, Mch 27. Repg
Spoke July 31. 12 whs this season. Reported Sept 3. 13 whs. At at Honolulu
Oct 2. 1350 wh. 17,000 * Bone. At do Dec 15. At do Jan 1. 1853. At do
at Jan 1. to cruise. At do Mch 4. fm a cruise. Spoke Sept
14 in Arctic 4 whs this season (800 Bbls). At at Honolulu Oct
26. 1114 wh. 31116 * Bone. Decr of Rortonsa Dec 18.
Arrived March 23. 1851 with 2,200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 31,778 *
Bone. in 35 Months & 11 Days Whaling.
Turned out 784 Bbls. Whale oil & 12,800 * Bone.

Chester Master. Sailed June 27. 1854 for Sandwich I.
See New Range Book Page 671 for A. London to Carroll
Hunting Master. Sd fm San Francisco Nov 28. 1854
to cruise. At at Honolulu Dec 18. clear at ditto Jan 18
1855 Tattle Master for San Francisco, Spoke July 11. 1855
52.44 A. Song 159. 13. 574 1450 Bbls. Spoke off Kodiak Aug
8. 5 Whales this season. Spoke off ditto Aug 8. 8 whs. Arrived
at San Francisco Oct. 28. 1855 with 1850 Bbls. Whale oil
* Bone.

160
360

Ship Citizen of Nantucket C. G. N. Coffin

Bailey Master, sailed Aug. 25, 1844 for the Pacific.
 At Seyal Sept. 17, clear. At St. Carlos Jan. 11, 1845 30 Bbls.
 Whale Oil for Sandwich Islands & N.W. Coast in 4 days.
 Spoke Jan. 22, clear. At Callao Feb. 21, 50 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
 At Sahama April 17, 90 Sp. 50 Wh. At ditto April 30, 30 Sp.
 80 Black fish. Spoke on N.W. Coast, July 2, 2 Whales. At Sahama
 Oct. 22, 90 Sp. 900 Wh. Another report says at Mils Oct. 1,
 250 Sp. 800 Wh. Reported Feb. 1, 1846, 80 Sp. 900 Wh. At Callao
 no date, 900 Wh. 100 Sp. At Callao April 22, 1100 (90 Sp.) A
 letter from Capt. Bailey reports her at Callao May 9, 900 Wh.
 90 Sp. to sail same day for off shore. A letter reports
 her off Paita Sept. 22 1000 Wh. 250 Sp. Spoke Dec. 17, Sat.
 44, 28 S. Long. 79 W. 5 Whales this season and her boats fast
 to 2 Whales Spouting Blood. Off Guaffo Feb. 8, 1847, 1400
 Wh. 300 Sp. Reported no date 350 Sp. 1400 Wh. At Talcahuana
 March 20, 300 Sp. 1400 Wh. bound on a cruise. At do
 April 9, 400 Sp. 1000 Wh. Off Juan Fernandez March
 April 21, 1700. Off Gallapagos Islands, June 14, 1847
 Sailed from Paita Sept. 30, 1900 Wh. 200 Sp. probably incorrect.
 Spoke about Nov. 17, Oil not stated. had been Spoke previous
 with 1500 Wh. 700 Sp. Spoke Nov. 13, 600 Sp. 1400 Wh. Off Callao
 about Jan. 1, 1848, 600 Sp. 1200 Wh. Off Juan Fernandez in Feby.
 650 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Valparaiso March 30, 2000. Another
 report says 1400 Sp. 700 Wh. At Tombes Aug. 16, 700 Sp.
 1400 Whale. At ditto Aug. 17, 2500 Wh. & Sp. At or off Callao
 in Nov. 900 Sp. 1200 Wh. on board. Reported on Callao
 bound Jan. 17, 1849, 2500 for home. Touched at Juan
 Fernandez March 19, 2000 part Sp. At Talcahuana
 April 4, 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh. Sailed 18th for home with 2900
 Bbls. Sp. & Whale Oil. Arrived July 17, 1849 with
 Bbls. Sp. & Bbls. Whale Oil in 58 months & 22 days
 Turned out 1302 Bbls. Sp. & 1175 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 3100 Tons

Bailey Master, sailed Oct. 19, 1851 for the North Pacific
 Spoke Nov. 6, Lat. 30. 10 N. Long. 33. 07 W. not stated. Spoke Jan. 25, 1852
 Off Cape Horn. Clear. Ar at Honolulu Apr. 5, 80 Sp. Clear at do Apr
 25. "Crd in Aug. 1. 4 whs. this season. Spoke Aug. 17, same. Reported
 Sept. 12, 6 Whs. Spoke no date of Cape St. Lucas, not stated. Spoke
 off ditto Jan. 19, 1853, 350 Sp. 900 Wh. At Honolulu, Nov. 3, 300
 Sp. 900 Wh. 11, 5000 Tons. At do, Nov. 9. At do, Apr. 15, 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh.
 18, Spoke Aug. 2, in Arctic 1 wh. this season. Ar at Hon-
 olulu Oct. 1, 800 Sp. 7000 Tons. Sailed at do, Nov. 9, for Coast
 of California. At Margarutta Bay Jan. 25, 1854 no oil this cruise.
 Ar at Sahama March 18, 50 Sp. 800 Wh. Clear at do, Apr. 11,
 for Ochotsk 50 Sp. 800 Wh. In Ochotsk Sea, July 21, 3 Whales.
 Ar at Honolulu Nov. 20, 250 Bbls. At ditto Dec. 20, 50 Sp.
 1050 Wh. Had difficulty with freight for 18. nrg for wind to get out.
 Spoke May 22, 1855, Lat. 21. 18 N. Long. 34. 15 W. for 1700 Tons. Arrived
 June 27, 1855, with 50 Bbls. Sp. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil &
 4000 Tons. 14 months & 8 days.
 Arrived Oct. 22, 1855, with 800 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 14. 18 N. Long.

161 Ship Chandler Price of New Bedford 441
Pope & Morgan
Pease Master sailed Sept. 12. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
At Fayal Oct. 13. Clew " Spoke Dec. 27. Lat. 48. 52 S. Long.
79. 31 W. 1 wh. Whale " At Lahaina March 24. 1845. 100 Sp. & 70
Whale & Sailed April 5. on a cruise " Spoke on N.W. Coast June 20
5 Whales " At Lahaina Oct. 23. 150 Sp. 1400 Wh. As cruise "
Shipped home 15.862 " Whale Bone " Spoke Nov. 11. Lat. 14. 49 N.
Long. 157. 57 W. 1500 Wh. bound N. " Heard from in Jan. 1846
1500 Wh. 368 Sp. " At Guam March 1. 150 Sp. between seasons.
making 1500 Wh. 518 Sp. " Heard from on N.W. Coast latter part
of June 2500 " At Oahu Oct. 22. 3300 Wh. 400 Sp. " At Tal.
cahuana Jan. 17. 1847 1 small Sp. Whale price leaving S. Idls
Arrived May 18. 1847 with 3100 Bbls. Whale & 400 Bbls.
Herm Oil. 15.000 " Whale Bone in 32 months & 6 days.
Turned out 409 Bbls. Spum & 3153 Bbls. Whale Oil. 18.700 " Bone.

Taber Master sailed July 3. 1848 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
Spoke July 5. Lat. 40 1/2 N. Long. 76 W. " At Fayal previous
to July 25. clew " At Tahiti Dec. 8. 1848. 300 Bbls. Oil.
5 months out. " At Honolulu Dec. 28. 300 Wh. " Sailed from
ditto Jan. 12. 1849 As cruise " Spoke June 28. in Ochotke
see June 28. 2200 Bbls. Wh. " Reported July 4. 2200. " Heard
from July 8. 2200 Wh. this season. Heard from July 15.
2750. " Off Lahaina Oct. 8. bound in " At Lahaina Oct.
1. 2500 Wh. " At Monganui Dec. 23. 2600 " " At Honolulu
Aug 24. for home. " Who this season. 220 Sp. 3800 W. 15000 £ Bone " Arrived
Jan. 14. 1851 with 250 Sp. 3600 Wh. 000 Bone in 30 months & 11 days.
Turned out 256 Bbls. Spum & 3682 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 21.700 " Wh. Bone

Taber Master sailed July 25. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Aug 9. Clew " A Letter reports her at Swan River N.W.
Nov 25. 70 Wh. " At Monganui N.Z. in Jan. 1852. 75 Wh. for N.W.C. "
Now in 1st of season oil out. " Spoke Aug 1. 5 whs. Spoke 6. 10 whs " Reported
Sept. 10. 13 Whs. " Heard from Sept. 10. same " Spoke Sept. 20. 14 Whs. "
Sp at Lahaina 1/10 13. 25 Sp. 1075 Wh " Clew at do Nov 27. to cruise "
Spoke Aug 20. in Arctic 13 whs this season " Spoke July 6 in
Arctic 14 whs this season " Spoke Sept 10. full " Spoke Sept 21
2000 Wh " " At Lahaina Oct. 25. 3600 Wh. 24.000 £ Bone "
Clew Nov 7. to cruise & home " At Neftoolack Dec 7. cruise & home "
Spoke at Jan 1. 1854 Lat 41 S. Long 157 W. 2 whs on this cruise "
Arrived May 1. 1854 with 3110 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3.000 £ Bone
in 33. Months & 6 Days.
Turned out 3297 Bbls. Whale Oil. 33.700 " Bone,

Curn Master sailed Sept. 11. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 28. Clew "
Transferred to Large New Book Page 141.

162
299

Ship Italy of Capt David G. Lloyd
Weld Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1844 for the North West Coast
Spoke Oct. 15. clear. Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 15. 1845. 120
Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Feb. 15. Lat. 37 S. Long. 79 W. 250 Bbls. Spum.
At Lahaina April 12. 300 Sp. Sailed 28th on a cruise. Sailed
Maui Nov. 29. 350 Sp. 1100 Wh. on a cruise. At Lahaina
Feb. 13. 1846. 300 Sp. 1100 Wh. Reported on N.W. coast June
18. 900 Bbls. this season. At Maui Nov. 1. 1846 full, at
Oahu Nov. 4. 300 Sp. 2700 Wh. Arrived May 25. 1847
with 300 Bbls. Spum & 2700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 31 Mo.
& 20 days.
Turned out 240 Bbls. Spum & 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Weld Master Sailed Aug. 19. 1847 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Aug. 20. Lat. 39. 40 N. Long. 67. 55 W. At Fayal
Sept. 27. Landed 53 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke Jan. 5. 1848
Lat. 34 S. Long. 75 W. 75 Sp. Landed at Fayal. Spoke Jan.
14. Lat. 44. 36 S. Long. 76. 20 W. clear. At Maui March 14.
220 Sp. Off Honolulu March 30. Spoke in Japan Sea
June 10. 900 Bbls. At Maui Oct. 9. 220 Sp. 2500 Wh.
Spoke Feb. 25. 1849 Lat. 0. 08 S. Long. 34. 45 W. bound home.
Spoke March 26. Lat. 29. 40 N. Long. 67. 30 W. 2800. Arrived
April 7. 1849 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 30,000 " Whale Bone in 19 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 230 Bbls. Spum & 2510 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 30,100 " Bone

Weld Master Sailed Aug. 1849 for the N.W. Coast
At Fayal Sept. 7. clear. Spoke off Cape Horn Dec. 1.
clear. Touches at Marquesas Is. in Feb. clear. At Lahaina
Oct. 25. 50 Sp. 2650 Wh. 45,000 " Bone. Clear Nov. 9. for home. Spoken Mech
3. 1851. Lat 22. 27, Long 34. 20. 50 Sp. 2700 Wh. At Pernambuco Mech 23. 2900 Wh.
Arrived May 14. 1851. with 50 Bbls. Spum. 2650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 35,000
" Bone in 21 Months. Turned out 2577 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 38,100 " Bone.

Ronley Master Sailed Aug. 6. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 8. 20 Sp. At Cobart Tomu Feb. 15. 1852. 21 Sp. 150
Wh. Sailed Mech 5. S. Seas. At Lahaina Oct. 21. Japan 1100
Wh. 10,000 " Bone. Clear Oct. 29. Hawaii. At Ansonia Is.
Nov. 13. 1400 Wh. At Lahaina Nov. 10. 1853. 20 Sp. 1400 Wh.
9000 " Bone. Clear at ditto Nov. 23. At cruise & home. 25
Sp. 2675 Wh. 14,000 " Bone on board. Arrived May 10. 1854.
with 25 Bbls. Spum. 2675 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,000 " Bone. in
33 Months & 4 Days.
Turned out 25 Bbls. Spum 2600 Bbls. Wh. oil 12,000 " Bone

Weld Master Sailed Sept. 26. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Transferred to Large New Book Page 173.

163 Ship Dartmouth of New Bedford A. Howland Jr. No. 336
Upham Master sailed Augt 10. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Augt. 27. clear. " Spoke Novr 9. Lat. 34. 54 S.
Long. 45. 37 W. clear. " A letter from Capt. Upham reports her
Novr. 9. Lat. 34 S. Long. 42 W. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil all used. " Spoke in
Straitz Magellan Jan'y. 1. 1845. 250 Sp. " Spoke Jan'y. 17. 250 Sp. "
Spoke off Juan Fernandez Jan'y. 25. 250. " At Callao Feby. 4.
200 Sp. " At Lachaina April 19. oil not stated. had. At Lachaina
Oct. 18. 270 Sp. 1150 Wh. to cruise. Reported April 10. 1846 1100 Wh.
400 Sp. for N.W. Coast. " At Lachaina Novr 13. 400 Sp. 2100
Wh. " Sailed from Honolulu Novr 19. to cruise home.
Reported Jan'y. 18. 1847 Lat. 46 53 S. Long. 126. 35 W. 2500 "
At Talcahuana March 20. 500 Wh. 2100 Wh. bound home.
At ditto April 1. 500 Sp. 2100 Wh. " At ditto April 8. 2000
Wh. 600 Sp. " Arrived Augt. 6. 1847 with 2100 Bbls. Whale &
500 Bbls. Spum Oil 10000 " Whale Bone in 35 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 579 Bbls. Spum & 1644 Bbls. Whale Oil. 10000 " Bone.

Osborne Master sailed Novr 16. 1847 for the N.W.C.
Spoke Decr 4. 1848. Lat. 4. 36 N. Long. 33 W. clear. Captain sick
& would return home. Arrived March 30. 1848 from Pernambuco
Feby. 22. no Oil. returned in consequence of Capt. Osborn being
sick about 4 Months 14 days.

Pierce Master sailed June 1. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal June 25. " Spoke June 30. Lat. 40 N. Long. 37 1/2
W. clear. " At Fayal July 19. " 2 Black fish & 1 Cask Wh.
Oil picked up 170 Gallons. " Reported off St. Pauls Novr 3.
clear. Spoke off Amsterdam Island Nov. 18. clear. " A
letter from Capt. Pierce reports her at Guam April 20. 1849
190 Bbls. Spum & 210 Bbls. Wh. Oil. for Japan Sea. " Spoke in
Japan Sea Augt. 1. 700 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Pierce reports her
at Hong Kong Jan'y. 20. 1850. 180 Sp. 1250 Wh. 11,000 " Bone. had
shipped his Spum Oil & Whale Bone to London for Ship Ellen. & would
sail for the North on the 30th & fill up. Shipped 180 Bbls. Spum
Oil & 11,612 " Whale Bone. " Spoke July 25. 17 Wh. At Lachaina Sept 20
3,200 Wh. & 5000 " Bone. " Cleared Sept 22. for home. " Spoke Aug 17. full.
for home. " Arrived March 20. 1851. with 2950 Bbls. Whale oil. 26,000 " Bone
in 33 Months and 19 days.

Turned out 3847 Bbls. Whale Oil, 25,400 " Bone.

Manchester Master sailed Sept 1. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 3. Clear. " Spoke Nov 26. Lat 25 45 S Lon 39, 58 W. " Spoke Dec 22
Lat 45 S Long 66 W. A letter from Capt. M. reports her at Noachera
Feby. 21. 1852. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Spoke no date. in Chotsk. 1600 Bbls. "
Ar at Lachaina Nov 15. 20. Sp 1300 Wh. " At Lachaina " Would ship Bone
to London for M.S. " Cleared Sept. to cruise. " Spoke Dec 23 Lat 12. 28 N.
Long 156. 65 W. 20. Sp 1500 Wh. " Reported no date in Chotsk Sea with
2800 Bbls. " Spoke no date. full. " Ar at Honolulu Oct. 13. 100 Sp
2800 Wh. 18,000 " Bone. " Cleared from ditto Oct. 25. for home.
Spoke Jan'y 25. 1854. no date for home. See page 119.

164
295

Ship Desdemona of New Bedford, J. & A. C. Myers
Baker Master sailed Oct. 18, 1843 for the Pacific.
For former reports see Old Book Page 140th. " Spoke Sept. 28
1844. on the Line Long. 174 N. 406 Sp. " Reported Feb. 20, 1845.
900 Sp. " At Upola Navigator Islands Feb. 23. 900. " Heard from
on the line 168 N. (Supposed about 1st Sept.) 900 Sp. " Spoke on
the Line Oct. 24. Long. 174 N. 1350 Sp. " Arrived. July 21,
1846 with a full cargo 1800 Bbls Sperm Oil in 33 Months
3 days. "
Turned out 1618 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Taber Master sailed Oct. 28, 1846 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her at no place or date 125 Bbls Sperm Oil.
A letter reports her at Paita March 23, 1847 150 Sperm
Reported on off shore ground May 20. 250 Sp. " At Tombes
Sept. 9. 600 Sp. " Spoke Nov. 17. Lat. 5 S. Long. 109.40 N. 700
Sp. " Reported on off shore ground 13 mos. out. 750 Sp. " At Paita
April 4. 1100 Sp. " Heard from no date 1250 Sp. " Spoke June
1. 1100. " A letter from Capt. Baker reports her at Tombes
Sept. 13. 1500 Sp. " At ditto Sept. 21. " Spoke in Oct. wanting
150 Bbls. to fill. " At Talcahuana Feb. 23, 1849 1800 Sperm
for home room. " Arrived June 2, 1849 with a full cargo
1800 Bbls Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 1884 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Beckerman Master sailed Aug 11, 1849 for the Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 16. Handed 130 Bbls Sperm Oil. A letter
from Capt. B. reports her at Paita March 14, 1850 with
400 Sp. on board to sail next day on a cruise. Spoke June
27. Lat 5.22 S. Long 109 N. not stat'd. Apr 11. off Galapagos. 600 Sp.
Heard from in Sept 800 Sp. " At Marquesas Is. Nov 8. 900 Sp. " At
de Tany 1851. 800 Sp. " At Navigator Is. May 14. 1230 Sp. " Spoke Nov
24. off Pleasant Is. 1500 or 1600 Sp. " A letter reports her Nov 23. on the
line Long 165. E. 1500 Bbls Sp. on board. " Spoke Dec 13. 1700 Sp. " Sd
from Talcahuana May 5, 1852. to cruise home 1750 Sp. " Arrived
July 29, 1852 with 1750 Bbls Sperm Oil in 35 Months & 18 Days.
Turned out 1766 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Ellis Master sailed Oct 25, 1852, for the Pacific Ocean
At Juan Fernandez. Nov 8, 1853 950 Sp. " A letter reports her at
Keong Is. Oct. 25. 400 Sp. " Heard in Tany 1850. Clean?
A letter reports her no date, Lat 24. 12 S. Long 171. 700 Sp.
A letter reports her at Upola. Oct 23. 1725 Sp. for the
Line " At Strong Is. Oct 4. 1000 Sp. " At Bay of
Islands Jan 15, 1855. 1350 Sp. " At ditto Jan 20. 1400 Sp.
Spoke Mech. 1. Lat 45 S. 1400 Sp. " Spoke off French Rock Mech
15. 1400 Sp. for Atlantic to cruise. " Off Bay of Deland Mech
27. " Arrived July 6, 1855 with 1450 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 32 Months & 11 Days.
Turned out 1466 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Transferred to Larca New Book page 31.

165 Ship *Oraper* of New Bedford J. Dunbar H^m 291
Sawton Master sailed Sept^r 15. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 24. no Sat & 9 days out had experienced a hurricane
in which she tore one boat & sustained some other slight damage.
was in Lat 30th N. Long 53 W. A letter reports her at Bravo Cape
de Verde Oct. 20. all well clear. Reported at Tristan Islands
Dec^r 3. b. clear. Heard from off French Rock March 7.
1845. 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil for N.W.C. A letter reports her March 6.
3 days from Auckland I. I. 100 Sp. Heard from on N.W. Coast
Aug^t 10. 3 Whales. A letter reports her at Sydney N.S.W. Jan^y.
30. 1846. 400 Sp. 500 Whales. Spoke on N.W. Coast 20 mi out.
May. 1200 Wh. 500 Sp. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 15. 2 Wh.
this season which made 450 Bbls. Oil. On Kermadec Sept. 11.
2400. 1530 Sp. At Sydney Nov^r 29. 1700 Wh. 450 Sp.
Sailed from ditto Jan^y. 2. 1847 Oil not stated for S. Sea.
Spoke off New Zealand Dec^r 23. 1700 Wh. 500 Sp.
Sailed from Rio June 29. 1847 for home. Arrived Aug^t.
19. 1847 with 1750 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Sperm Oil 10000
Whale Bone in 35 months & 4 days.
Turned out 462 Bbls. Sperm & 1758 Bbls. Whale Oil. 8700 Bone

Sawton Master sailed Dec^r 20. 1847 for the I. & P. Ocean
A letter reports her at Cape de Verde Islands Jan^y. 24. 1848 clear.
At Comoro Islands May 10. clear. Sailed from ditto
19th May. Reported in Mozambique Channel Aug^t.
15. 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off M. Pauls Nov^r 5. 240 Sp. Spoke
off M. Coast New Holland Feb^y. 22. 1849. 300 Sp. Reported at
Rosemary Islands Oct. 20. 500 Sp. 170 Bump Backs. head
Broke an Anchor. Heard from 23 mi out 500 Sp. 200 Wh.
Back. & was seen Dec^r 13. boiling. off New Holland May 18. 1850
800 Sp. 200 Wh. A letter from the Capt. reports her at Port Louis Sept
20. 800 Sp. 200 Wh. Arrived April 1. 1851 with 900 Bbls. Sperm 250 Bbls. Whale
oil in 39 months & 12 days.
Turned out 868 Bbls. Sperm & 235 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 800 Whale Bone

Coffin Master sailed Sept 2. 1851 for the N. Pacific
~~arrived Sept 12~~ Leaving 1200 Sperm in 24 hours.
Coffin Master sailed Oct. 17. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Tahiti Apr 7. 1852. Clear. Left to cruise Apr 21. Spoke on Rodick
July 13. 3 Whales this season. At Sombay Oct^r. 275 Wh. Spoke on
Oct 28. to cruise. & on Dec 12 off California 400 Sp. At Lagoon
Nov^r 22. 225 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Aug 13. in Arctic up oil this season
Letter reports her at Tahiti Oct 16. 200 Sp. 350 Wh. 5000 Sp. Bone
Clear from ditto Oct^r. 29. to cruise. At Tahiti Nov^r 19
1854. 230 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept 4. 1855
this season. At Tahiti Oct 30. 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil 500
12 hours. Arrived Apr 27. 1855. with 200 Bbls. Sperm. 1400
Bbls. Whale Oil & 24.000 Sp. Bone. in 42 months & 13 days.
Turned out 215 Bbls. Sperm. 1403 Bbls. Whale Oil &
16.421 Sp. Bone.
Transferred to Large Mustick page 73

166
257

Bark Draco of New Bedford John Brown Jr.
Hox Master sailed Decr 18. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean
for former reports see old Book Page 512nd. "At St. Helena
Feb'y 2. 1847. 1650 Bbls. Sailed same way to cruise 1 month off
the Island thence home. Arrived April 16. 1847 with
1650 Bbls. Spum Oil in 39 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 1631 Bbls. Spum Oil.

J. H. Cox Master sailed Augt. 21. 1847 for the I. & P. Oceans.
Spoke 22 days out clean. Reported off Cape Lewis Feb'y.
19. 1848. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke April 24. Lat. 23. 30 S.
Long. 109. 30 E. 320 Sp. 30 Whale. Spoke about June 20.
260 Sp. Heard from June 25. 350 Sp. for Bally. Spoke March
1. 1849. 650 Sp. Heard from July 25. Lat. 15 S. Long. 117 E.
1060 Sp. 30 Wh. Heard from 27 months out 1150 Sp.
Arrived Novr 30. 1850 with 1300 Bbls Spum oil in 39 Months
and 9 days
Turned out 1382 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Kimball Master sailed May 22. 1851 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Aug 6. 75 Sp. (Lined) Spoke June 12. 1852. 30 Sp on board off
New Holland. Spoke Dec 10 Lat 25. 30 S. Long 48 E. 420 Sp in all.
Another reports says. Spoke Dec 9 off Fort Raffles 350 Sp on board. Spoke
Feb - 1853. 420 Sp. Spoke last. May 501 Sp. Passed Anjer
Aug 4. cruising. A letter reports her at Anjer Aug 1. 900 Sp.
Held on off Madagascar abt. Nov 1. 950 Sp. Spoke Dec 8. Lat 34. 15 S.
Long - . A letter reports her at St Helena Jan'y 17. 1854. 1100 Sp.
Sla Jan do Jan'y 26. to cruise. Sla Jan do Feb'y 21. to cruise.
Arrived April 13. 1854. with 1050 Bbls Spum Oil in 34 Months
& 22 Days.
Turned out 1188 Bbls. Spum Oil.

North Master sailed June 22. 1854 for the Indian O.
Spoke July 1. Lat 35 N Long 26 W. Clean. At San at Aug 1.
Clean. Spoke off Terleira prior to Sept 20. Clean had landed
90 Sp. Spoke Oct 20. Lat 4 N Long 19 W. Clean.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 711

167
Bark Dragon of New Bedford, J. B. Richardson 190
Bennett Master sailed June 19, 1844 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke July 9, 1844 Lat 35 N. Long. 45 W. 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At
Fajal July 23. & landed 37 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At St. Helena July 15/45
150 Bbls. Wh. Oil. to cruise of St. Helena for Sperm. Spoke on Carroll
Ground no date Oil not stated bound Bay Whaling. Spoke May
21. Lat. 17.42 S. Long. 248 W. 400 Wh. 80 Sp. Arrived July 12, 1845
with 400 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 12 months 23 days
Returned in consequence of leaking badly.
Turned out 79 Bbls. Sperm & 388 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bennett Master sailed August 13, 1845 for the Atlantic & Indian Ocean.
At Fajal Sept. 10. cleared. Spoke March 22, 1846. Lat. 32.30 S.
Long. 45.58 W. 50 Sp. & 1 Right Whale. Heard from no date 150
Wh. 53 Sp. At St. Helena Feb. 3, 1847. 350 Wh. 500 Sp. At ditto
Feb. 5. 300 Wh. 50 Sp. to cruise for a month then home.
Arrived April 17, 1847 with 50 Bbls. Sperm 180 Bbls. Hump
Back & 120 Bbls. Whale Oil 2000⁺ Whale Bone in 20 Mos. 4 days.
Turned out 43 Bbls. Sperm & 277 Bbls. Whale Oil. 700⁺ Bone.

Cook Martin, sailed June 24, 1847 for the Indian Ocean.
Went on shore on the Island of Fogo & came a
total muck loss on the 9th of August 1847. no
oil on board & the captain & part of the crew
arrived in New York on the 5th Month.

Lost on the Island of Fogo Cape Verde in Aug. 1847

Bark Dunbarton of New Bedford, J. B. Richmond, 19
Davis Master sailed July 24, 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fajal Sept. 30 Sp. Spoke Nov. off Canary Is. killing a 50 Bbl wh.
(small brown no date) 220 Sp. Feb. for Fajal May 26, 1851. on a cruise. hump
back 160 Sp. Spoke June 25 (no lat & long) Spoke June 29. 160 Sp. Spoke
June 21 Lat 31.43 S. Long 52.20. 90 Sp on board. At Fajal Sept 17. 170 Sp (Sperm)
At do Oct 18. 38 Sp (Sperm) A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at St.
Thomas Jan. 26, 1852. 104 Bbls. Oil on board. would be at
home in Sept. Spoke Nov 25, 1852 Lat 23.42 N. Long 83.41 W. 160 Bbls
Spoke May 1. Lat 30.04 N. Long 79.18 W. 103 Sp. Spoke Nov. At Fajal Aug 18
150 Sp. Tern Oct 16. Lat 40.07 N. Long 68.25 W. Arrived Oct 24, 1852. with
150 Bbls. Sperm oil. in 27 Months.
Turned out 152 Bbls. Sperm. & 5 Bbls. Whale Oil

Gathana Master, sailed Dec. 25, 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
& letter reports her at Idravo (a ls) Jan. 30, 1853. (a ls) A letter, report
her Feb. 12 Lat 2 N. Long 58 W. (a ls) Spoke Apr 4 Lat 32 S. Long 31
W. (a ls) Spoke May 21 on Carroll Ground 50 Sp. At St.
Helena July 20. 130 Sp. Spoke on Carroll Ground, Sept 15. 130 Sp.
At St. Helena Oct 4. 130 Sp. Spoke Nov 13 Lat 36.16 S. Long 43.6 W.
130 Sp. Spoke Jan. 18, 1854. Lat 32.19 S. Long 4.04 W. 130 Sp. 100 Wh.
At St. Helena Nov 6. 130 Sp. 140 Wh.

Bark *Dr. Franklin* of Westport Job Davis 168
171

Francis Martin sailed May 13. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 6. Lat. 33. Long. 50. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil & a large whale
alongside. Spoke July 19. 1250 Sp. Saw her Boats in pursuit of Whales
on the 20th. Spoke Aug 9. 250 Sp. At Port Praya Nov. 1. At
Port Praya Cape de Verde Nov. 2. 320 Sp. Spoke off Cape Florida
April 9. 1845. 500 Sp. Arrived June 1. 1845 with 850 Bbl. Spum
& 20 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 12 Months 18 days.
Turned out 540 Bbls. Spum & 20 Bbls. B.F. Oil.

Harard Martin sailed July 26. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Flores Sept. 17. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Isle of Sol Oct. 9.
40 Sp. At St. Thomas March 10. 1846. 120 Bbls. Sp. 20 H. Back.
Spoke April 16 off Dead Man's Chest 120 Sp. 20 H. Back. Spoke
July 4. 200. Arrived Oct. 11. 1846 with 320 Bbl. Spum
& 17 Bbl. Hump Back Oil in 14 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 332 Bbl. Spum &

Harard Martin sailed June 24. 1847 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Aug. 8. Lat 36. 10 N. Long. 49. 20 N. 60 Bbl. Sp. Oil.
Spoke Aug. 18. 60 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 23 Hand
60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. did not land her Oil as reported. A
letter reports her at Rio Jan. 10. 1848. 160 Sp. Spoke Feb. 7.
off River Platte 170 Sp. Spoke Feb. 14. Lat. 36 S. Long. 46 W. 170 Sp.
Spoke March 18. Lat. 16. 40 S. Long. 36. 30 W. 170 Sp. A letter
reports her at St. Eustacia April 30. 170 Sp. Spoke June 13.
150 Sp. Spoke on Western Grounds June 22. 250 Sp. At
Fayal Sept. 10. 450 Sp. Arrived at Newport Feb. 2. 1849
700 Sp. Arrived Feb. 4. 1849 with 700 Bbls. Spum Oil in
19 Months 10 days.
Turned out 714 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Gifford Master sailed May 20. 1849 for the A & S. Ocean
Ward from last of June 15 Bbls. Spum Oil. A letter
from the 1st Officer reports her at sec. Sept. 14. with 220 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 13. Lat. 18. 30 S. Long. 37 W. 280 Sp. Spoke
Jan. 22. 1850. Lat. 22 S. Long. 65 W. 280 Sp. At St. Thomas
March 9. 280 Sp. Off Western Islands Aug 7. not stated. At
Fayal Aug 22. 280 Sp. Arrived Jan. 18. 1851. with 400 Bbls. Spum
oil in 19 Months & 29 days.
Turned out 407 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Gifford Master sailed May 9. 1851 for the Atlantic.
Spoke June 21. no lat or lon. Spoke July 29. Clean. Spoke Aug 19. Clean
At Fayal Sept 10 as "At Loran Oct 2. Spoke Sept 19 (no lat or) Clean.
Spoke Nov 10 Clean. Saw on Pogos Banks Dec. 10. no oil. At
St. Thomas Nov 11. 1852. Clean. At Dominiquy Nov 25. Clean.
Spoke April 29. Lat 27. 50 N. Long 76. 20 W. 80 Sp. Spoke abt May 20. 80 Sp.
Spoke off Bermuda June 17. 80 Sp. Spoke July 16. 160 Sp. Spoke
July 30. 100 B. O. On Western Ground Aug 14. 200 Sp. Herd. fm Aug 17. 240 Sp.
At Fayal Sept 11. 220 Sp. Spoke Dec 20 on Abomas Banks. 315 Sp.

169. ^{New Bedford}
Bark OrCADE of ~~Mattew~~ Thomas & Doug 263
Bolles Master sailed Sept. 20. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
a letter from the Capt. reports her Dec. 11. Lat. 44. 40 S. Long. 47 W. all
well clean. Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 3. 1845. 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil for
N.W. Coast. Spoke Jan. 24. Lat 20. Long. 81. 15. Oil not fitted. At Talca-
huana Feb. 17. 60 Sp. At Lachaina May 1. 140 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast in July 800. Spoke on Chili Jan. 30. 1846
1050 Wh. Reported March 18. 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. At Lachaina
Aug. 16. 280 Sp. 1250 Wh. to cruise. Spoke Jan. 22. 1847 Lat 39
36 S. Long. 49. 30 W. 1300 Wh. 200 Sp. bound to Rio for a
Market. Arrived at Rio March 1. At ditto March 3. Oil
not fitted. Sailed from ditto March 9. for home. Spoke off
Montauk May 12. 9300 Wh. 400 Sp. Arrived May 20. 1847
with 1200 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 500 Bbls. Bone. Sold
100 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 32 Months.
Turned out 323 Bbls. Sperm & 1208 Bbls. Whale Oil. 500 Bbls. Bone

Fisher Master sailed Aug. 19. 1847 for the Pacific Ocean
at Fayal Sept. 23. clean. At Fayal Oct. 14. Hunted
80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 11. 1848 Lat. 53. 14 S. Long. 80. 40 W.
80 Sp. Spoke off Guaffo Jan. 23. 80 Sp. At Patta Aug. 7.
200 Sp. on board. At ditto Aug. 21. 180 Sp. At Tomber
Sept. 16. 300 Sp. Reported on off shore ground Nov. 3.
350 Sp. At Talcahuana April 2. 1849. 400 Sp. At ditto
April 17. 450 Sp. At Talcahuana Reported May 19. 400 Sp.
bound to San Francisco. At ditto June 19. 400 Sp. bound
to San Francisco. had sold the Sperm Oil for 70¢ per Gallon
& was fitting for California. At San Francisco Oct. 7. from
for Talcahuana. Clean from ditto Dec. 11. for Talcahuana.
At Talcahuana March 13. 1850. At Talcahuana April 16. fitting
for whaling under the command of the first officer, Capt. F. Smith
conwell. At ditto April 22. sailed from ditto May 12. for a cruise
on the line. Off Callipagal 2. June 22. clean. At Tomber in Oct.
loading potatoes for San Francisco. At ditto Feb. 5.

Ship Dartmouth of Massachusetts. S. Howland & Co. 336
Manchester Master sailed Sept. 1. 1851 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see page 163. Arrived March 24. 1854. with
200 Bbls. Sperm & 2800 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 36 Months & 23 Days.
Turned out 206 Bbls. Sperm & 2827 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Heath. Master. Sailed Nov. 19. 1854 for the Pacific
Transferred to Gargo New York page 69.

New Bedford James N. Howland 170
Bark Drymo of Siffucan Elisha Sauer 262
Saber Master sailed Augt. 28. 1844 for the Indian Ocean,
at Fayal Sept. 21. clear " At Port Praya Cap. arrived Sept. 15.
clear " Spoke Feb. 17. 1845. Lat. 47. 15 S. Long. 177. 47 E. clear.
from Lat. 15 S. had seen plenty of Hump Backs & Ice Islands but
no right Whales " At Tahiti March 30. clear for N. West. Spoke
on N. West Augt. 5. 200 Bbls. Oil " At Lahaia Sept. 21. 120
Sp. 250 Sp. for New Zealand. Reported to have been wrecked
at Lahaia Oct. 17. 1845. Sater reports says she had 350
Bbls. Oil on board which would be shipped home by the
Swedish Brig Bull. had Bilged Hwats be sold at
Auction on the 27th of October.

Lost. 1845.

Bark Dumbarton of Mattapoville W. Baistow 199.

Nandy Master sailed June 4. 1846 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 3. Lat. 43 N. Long. 48 W. clear. At Fayal Augt. 12.
& Landa 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from no date on. Tritten
Grounds 6 mos out 20 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 23. 1847 Lat. 40.
40 S. Long. 49. 58 W. 140 Sp. " Spoke March 11. 300 Sp. " Spoke
March 17. 300 Sp. " At St. Helena June 16. 240 Sp. and
sailed same day on a cruise " At St. Helena July 27. "
400 Sp. for Abrolhas Banks in a few days " Spoke Augt.
23. Lat. 340 Sp. " Spoke on Abrolhas Banks Sept. 4.
300 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 17. 350 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 25. Lat. 17.
42 S. Long. 36. 08 W. 350 Sp. " Spoke Oct. 18. Oil not stated.
Sailed from Rio Nov. 12. to cruise " Spoke Jan. 21. 1848. Lat. 31.
53 S. Long. 23. 13 W. 300 Sp. bound to River Plate " Heard from in
Jan. 350 Sp. " Spoke March 12. Lat. 32. 40 S. Long. 41 W. 300 Sp.
for St. Thomas from. At St. Thomas April 11. refitting for a cruise.
Arrived June 3. 1848 with 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 23 mos.
& 29 days "
Turned out 279 Bbls. Spum Oil.

New Bedford Isaac B. Richmond
Mayhew Master sailed Sept. 8. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Oct. 7. clear " Toucha at Tercina Oct. 8. clear
A letter from Capt. Mayhew reports her lying off son of Paita
May 8. 1849. all well 170 Sp. bound off shore " Spoke no
date Lat 5 S. Long. 105 W. 170 Sp. " Sailed from Paita a few days
previous to Feb. 10. 1850. 170 Sp. most of her crew had deserted.
was bound to Callao whence Capt. M. thought of proceeding to Cal
atanga. At Callao Sept. 250 Sp. " Arrived Jan 24. 1850 With 250
Bbls Spum oil in 21 Months & 19 days
Turned out 261 Bbls Spum Oil.

See page 169.

171 Ship Delphos of Holmes Hole Thos Bradley 338
Master sailed Oct. 3. 1843. for the North West Coast.
For former reports see Old Book Page 137th. Arrived April 28.
1845 with 1800 Bbls. & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Mos & 25 days.
Turned out 201 Bbls. Sperm & 2239 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Master sailed Augt. 18. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
at Fayal Sept. 13. Handed 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported March
10. 1846. 300 Sp. 400 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 12. 1300 Wh. 300 Sp.
Sailed from ditto Sept. 29. to cruise. Reported to have been wrecked
on an Island in the South Pacific no date. Crew taken off and
carried to New Zealand. Lost on Palmyra Island early
in Decr. Some of her Oil Saved. " had 1400 Bbls. Whale & 250
Bbls. Sp. Oil, which was a total loss. The crew taken off by
Ship Alert of New London Charried to Bay of Islands.
Wrecked on a reef 4 Miles from Palmyra Island on
the 27. October 1846. "

Lost Oct. 27. 1846 in the Pacific

Bark Dromo of Warren Charles J. Child 267

Daggett Master sailed October 5. 1848 for the Pacific.
at Port Praya Nov. 11. clean & sailed same day. Spoke in
Mails of Bernare Jan. 25. 1849. clean. Touched at
Juan Fernandez March 13. clean. Reported at Tombes
in Oct. 89 Bbls. Sp. & 29 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Off Callapagos June 10. 200 Sp.
Off ditto July 1. 220 Sp. At Callao Sept 25. 220 Sp. 35 Bbls.
Off Paita Nov 30. 1851. 265 Sp. " On off Shore grounds June 10. 250 Sp
At Paita Sept 29. 300 Sp. Spoke on Callao grounds. Decr 23.
350 Sp. At Salcapuano Feb 17. 1852 370 Sp. for a cruise. " At
Nov 16. 450 Bbls. Spoke June 6. 550 Sp. Off Paita Sept 28. 400 Sp.
Spoke Nov 23 on Callao Ground 600 Sp. On de part 23. 1853. 550 Sp
100 Wh. " At Salcapuano Apr 7. 700 Sp. Arrived Aug 29. 1853
with 700 Bbls Sperm Oil in 28 Months & 24 Days.
Turned out 615 Bbls Sperm & 120 Whale Oil.

Saber Master sailed Aug 16. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Sept 18. landed 30 Sp.
Transferred to Larch. New Book, Page 316

Bark Alfred Tyler of Edgartown Mass. P. Weeks 225
Once Master sailed Oct. 30. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
a letter reports her at Cape de Verde Nov. 25. clear all well.
Spoke Dec. 12. clear. Spoke off Mapafuero March 14/45. 80 Bbls.
Spum. Spoke April 12. 50 Sp. bound down the coast. Reported
at Gallapagos Islands in June 150 Sp. At ditto in July 150 Sp.
Spoke in date, in July, Lat. 2. 15 N. Long. 89. 4 W. 200 Sp.
Reported off shore in Aug. 350 Sp. Off Gallapagos Islands Oct.
31. 350. Reported off shore in Nov. 300. At Maui March 15
1846. 400 Sp. A letter from Capt. Luce reports her at Callao
April 8. 1847. 1200. had shipped 85 Bundles Bone for Bark
Louisa for New York. 700 Sp. 500 Wh. Off Gallapagos
Islands June 14. 250. probably should be 1250. At
Talcahuana April 3. 1848. 1200 Sp. 300 Wh. Sailed from
ditto April 6. 950 Sp. 500 Wh. to cruise homeward. Arrived
July 22. 1848 with 950 Bbls. Sp. & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 44
Months & 22 days.
Turned out 904 Bbls. Spum & 429 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Once Master sailed Nov. 24. 1848 for the Pacific.
Spoke Feb. 3. 1849. Lat. 46 S. Long. 56 W. clear. Spoke Feb. 9.
Heard from Feb. 9. Lat. 42 S. Long. 56 W. clear. Spoke
off Staten Land Feb. 14. clear. Spoke off Mapafuero March
11. 1849. clear. At Gallapagos Islands May 2. 300 Bbls. Oil
bound on a cruise. Reported 8 mo. out. 150 Sp. had lost
a boats crew by desertion. Off Gallapagos about Aug. 1
150 Sp. Off Icamas July 14. 100 Sp. had lost two Boats &
crews by desertion at Gallapagos Islands. Reported off
Gallapagos Islands Nov. 10. 150 Sp. Spoke off ditto
Jan. 4. 1850. 200 Sp. At Valparaiso, April 30. oil not stated.
At Talcahuana April 17. 300 Sp. On off shore Grounds in July 300 Sp.
At Tahiti Jan. 2. 1851. 350 Sp. At Honolulu March 19. 300 Sp. Old April
7. to cruise. Spoke Aug. on N.W. 40th Wh. At Honolulu Oct. 14. 300 Sp
150 Wh. 800 L & Bone. had shipped 2100 galls Sp. 2700 do Wh oil & 800 L
& Bone per Fanny for N.B. Old Nov 11. to cruise. At Valparaiso Feb.
18. 1852. Reported off Guam March 30. 400 Sp. 200 Wh.
Sd fm Guam April 11. 200 Sp. 80 Wh. At Honolulu for " 300 Sp
1000 Wh " 18. 1852 L & Bone. Would take freight for home. At do Dec 15. " Old
15. to cruise home. A letter reports her on do Jan. 6. 1853 for home.
Arrived May 7th 1853 with 300 Bbls Spum. 1000 Bbls Whale Oil & 1000
& 400 in 53 Months & 13 days.
Turned Out 300 Bbls Spum. 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 1000 L & Bone.

Once Master sailed Nov 3. 1853. for the Pacific
At Pagan Oct. 3. Clear. At San Fernando Jan. 13. 1854
Clear. Spoke Feb. 13. Lat 11. 36 N. Long 116. 25 W. 100 Bbls oil.
At at Lahaina March 2. Spoke in Oehotok June 20. 3. Wh.
At at Lahaina Sept 27. 300 Bbls this season. Cleared do
Oct 17. to cruise. At Pajita Jan. 1855. 300 Wh. At at
Honolulu March 20. 300 Wh. Cleared April 9. for Oehotok Sea.
Transferred to Large New York. Page 452

173
 Ship David Puddack of Nantucket O. Jones 352
 Swain Master sailed Decr. 8. 1845 for the Pacific.
 sailed from Fayal Feb. 23. 1846. crew had been sick with
 small Pox. had laid at Fayal 23 days crew had recovered.
 Spoke March 19. Lat. 3. 34 N. Long. 28. 31 W. At Paita Jan. 7.
 Submired about in June 7. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Was seen to take 2 sperm
 Whales after leaving Paita in June last. At Marquesas
 Islands July 8. 50 Sp. At Ocean Island King's Mill
 Group Oct. 10. 200 Sp. Spoke Nov. 25. on the line Long 165
 E. 300 Sp. At Upolu Navigator Islands April 8. 1847.
 300 Sp. Another report says 350 Sp. At Oahu Oct. 24. 600 Sp.
 240 Wh. A letter reports her at Lahaia Oct. 31. 600 Bbls. Oil. At
 Oahu Nov. 14. At Hong Kong Jan. 15. 1848. At ditto Jan 29
 400 Sp. had taken 30 Bbls. Sp. since leaving Sandwich Islands.
 At ditto Feb. 5. Sailed from ditto Feb. 9. to cruise. Struck
 a sunken Rock in the Straits of Japan in August 1848
 and sunk immediately. The crew saved themselves in their
 Boats, and landed on the coast of Japan. and were taken
 off a few days after by an American Whaler. name unknown
 had a full cargo of Oil on board when lost. Spoke in the
 Japan Sea May 31. 600 Sp. 17 st. Whales this season. Spoke
 in ditto June 14. 19 Whales the season.

to further particulars

Brig Esther of Orleans. Winsor Snow 136.
 Master sailed July 31. 1851 for the N. & S. Atlantic
 At Cape de Veffe Aug 19. clear. At St Thomas Feb 10. 1852. At do Feb 26.
 70 Sp 40 Bbls. Spoke July 24. Lat 32.05 N. Long 61.20 W. 110 Sp. At Canary
 Is. Nov 1. clear? Spoke in Hong. Passage Nov 11. 1853 clear. a small
 on jalouside. Spoke Nov 11. Lat 29.05 N. Long 77.34 W. 75 Sp.
 Arrived July 30 1855 with 70 Bbls Sperm & 25 Bbls
 Blackfish Oil in 24 Months.

Sold to Capt. Jesse C. Snow of Orleans Sept. 11/53

Lenses & Adams 912.300 1714

Ship O. Webster of Nantucket June 4th 1848 336

Bunker Master sailed May 19, 1848 for the Pacific
at Flores June 24, clean. At Valparaiso Nov 12, 70 Bbls.
16 Oil & sailed same day to cruise. At Talcahuano April 27,
1849, 200 Sp. Reported at Lee Bay July 4, 250 Sp. At
Paita Aug 10, 3 or 400 Sp. Sailed from Tahiti Dec 10,
250 Sp. for Talcahuano. At Talcahuano Feb 4, 1850, 200
Sperm. At ditto July 21, 250 Sp. At ditto March 7, 250 Sp.
Near Bhuinga Is. June 25, 2 whs. this season. Spoke Aug 20. Lat
54 N. Long 179 W. 6 whs this season. At Honolulu Sept 25 350 Sp
1000 Wh. At Hong Kong Feb 7, 1851. 400 Sp. 1000 Wh. for A.O. Spoke
in Gulam Strait, 2 whs this season. At Valparaiso Dec 6, at Val-
paraiso, Dec 6, 1650 Bbls Oil, another report says 1600 Wh. & Sp.
Spoke May 11, 1852. Lat 39.48 N. Long. for home. Arrived May
17, 1852. with 300 Bbls Sperm, 1000 Bbls Whale Oil, in 47 Mos & 28 Days.
Turned out 280 Bbls Sperm 812 Bbls Whale oil.

Haybuck Master sailed Aug 28, 1852 for the Pacific,
off Western Is Sept 30 clean. Was seen Dec 28. Lat 55 South
Long 61 West. Had no date to clean, gums out. Had in Jan'y
- 1854 clean. Off Sunday Is. Jan 14, 1852, 550 Sp. Spoke
off Sunday Island, Feb 1, 1 whale. Spoke Feb 24, no
Mate 350 Sp. At Rorotonga March 17, 400 Sp. At Hope
Island July 28, 450 Sp. At Tahiti May 3, 1855,
600 Bbls. At ditto May 12, 700. Sailed from ditto
previous to May 27, 700 Sp. bound to the line. Herd
fm. in June, no lat & 800 Sp. Spoke Jan'y 23, 1856
Lat 33 S. Long 153 E. 760 Sp. At Bay of Islands, Feb 16,
1856. At ditto March 23, 700 Sp. Arrived July 15,
1856, with 750 Bbls Sperm Oil in 46 Months & 17 Days.

Transferred to Large New Book, page 1118

Bark Damon of Newport Silas H. Cottrell 195

Davenport Master sailed October 6. 1846 for the S. P. Ocean.
Reported about Jan. 1. 1847. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Spoke Feb. 1. 1847
Lat. 44 30 S. Long. 54 40 W. 100 Sp. " Spoke off Cape Horn Feb.
21. 100 Sp. " Whining, off Valparaiso April 27. Oil not stated
at St. Carlos March 15. 100 Sp. " At Valparaiso April 26.
100 Sp. " Lost on a coral reef in the neighborhood of the
Galapagos Islands on the 28 of June 1847. with 100 Bbls.
Whale Oil on board. Deftell Stargo a total loss crew saved.

Lost on a reef off Galapagos Islands in June 1847

Ship Dover New London Benj. Brown 430

Jeffrey Master sailed July 5. 1848 for Pacific & N.W.C.
Spoke Dec. 14. south of Chatham Islands 125 Bbls. Spum
& 125 Bbls. Whale Oil. " At Tahanea Feb. 7. 1849. 90 Sp. 140 Whale
Spoke June 10. 700 Bbls. Heard from July 10. 500 Bbls.
Blubber on boards. " At Tahanea Oct. 22. 100 Sp. 1550 Wh.
Sailed from Honolulu Jan. 10. 1850. to cruise. " At Guam
Mch. 7. oil not stated. " ~~At Honolulu June 26. 200 Sp. " " " " "~~
" July 13. 10 Sp. 100 Wh. " In Arctic Sea July 24. full. " At Tahanea Oct.
8. 120 Sp. 3180 Wh. 32.000 £ Bone. " At Puncumbuco Feb. 19. 1851. for home.
Arrived March 23. 1851 with 50 Bbls Spum 3550 Bbls Whale oil 500 £ Bone
in 32 Months & 18 days.

Turned out 134 Bbls. Spum & 3295 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 29.600 £ Bone.

Havens Master sailed Sept 4. 1851 for the North Atlantic
At Boston Sept 20. Clean. " At Bravo Oct 7. Clean. " Spoke Jan. 23. 1852
Lat 46.35 S Long 171. E. 40 Wh. Spoke June 10. in Arctic Sea 300 Wh. this season
At at Honolulu Oct 19. 35 Sp. 1300 Wh. 12.000 £ Bone. " At do at do Nov
10. to cruise. " At do at do Feb. 7. 1853. 31 Sp. 1000 Wh. At do Feb. 25. " At
do Mar 2. " Would ship her out to cruise of Salem. " At do May 9
" At Honolulu Oct. 17. 1300 Wh. 14.000 £ Bone. " At do at do
Nov. 30. to cruise. " Spoke Jan. 28. 1854. off Cape St. Lucas, 1350
Wh. " Old from Honolulu Mch. 24. for Ochotsk. " Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea June 26. 700 Wh. " A letter reports her at
Yan (E Siberia) 700 Wh since 20 May Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
July 30. 13 Wh. " At at Honolulu Oct. 26. 1200 Wh.
17.000 £ Bone. " Head engaged 2000 Bbls freight on N. L. account.
and would sail for home poor. " Old Nov 24. for home. " Old
from Rio Nov 19. 1855. for home. " Arrived May 19. 1853 with
1200 Bbls. Whale oil & 17.000 " Whale Bone. has on freight 500
Bbls. Whale oil from Ship Benj. Morgan & 1300 Bbls Whale oil
from Ship Brooklyn in 44 Months 15 days.

Turned out 1212 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16.000 £ Bone and
1600 Bbls. Whale oil on freight.

Transferred to Large Manuscript. page 541.

176
145

Bark Dove of New London Ravens & Smith
Douglas Master sailed June 14, 1844 for the South Atlantic
At Sagal July 31. & landed 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Decr 15.
bound into the Indian Ocean. Spoke on East Cape Horn Oct. 27. clean &
had of her afterwards with 1 whale. Reported off Madagascar
March 11/45. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from St. Augustine Bay
March 3. 200 Sp. 1st. Whale. Sailed from Fort Dauphin March
8. 300 Sp. 40 Wh. At Johanna July 17. 350 Sp. 100 Wh.
At Johanna July 28. 300 Sp. 85 Wh. bound off Fort Dauphin
for Sp. Oil. Spoke Feby. 11. 1846 Lat. 37.40 S. Long. 47.20 W. 550 Sp.
150 Wh. bound to Falkland Islands. A letter reports Feby. 10.
480 Sp. 179 Wh. Spoke Feby. 18. Lat. 38.21 S. Long. 47.11 W. 700.
At Rio June 11. bound home in 3 days. At ditto June 20. Sailed
from ditto June 18. for home. Arrived Augt. 16. 1846 with
500 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1800 " Whale Bone Having sold her Whale
Oil 350 Barrells at Rio in 26 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 396 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. B. fish oil. 1930 " Whale Bone.

Douglas Master sailed Novr 4. 1846 for the S. Atlantic
& Indian Ocean. At Cape de Verdes previous to Decr 29.
43 days out clean. At Table Bay March 5. 1847. Oil not
stated. Sailed from do March 2^d clean. or 4th " At Nos Bay
Mr. Chapin June 29. 100 Sp. Another acct. pays 115 Sperm.
At Johanna July 12. 100 Sp. At Zanzibar Augt. 22.
150 Sp. Off Fort Dauphin. At St. Augustine Bay March
20. 1848. 500 Sp. At Zanzibar June 25. 600 Sp. for a
cruise in a few days. A letter reports her at ditto June
24. 500 Sp. At Johanna July 1. 560 Sp. Spoke Decr.
12. Lat. 24 S. Long. 48 E. 800 Sp. Spoke Feby. 23. 1849 off Cape
Laguillas 850 Sp. bound to Cape of Good Hope. At Cape of
Good Hope Feby. 24. At ditto March 1. 900 Sp. Arrived
June 10. 1849 with 950 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 731 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Forsyth Master sailed Augt. 15. 1849 for the Indian Ocean
At Sagal Sept. 10. clean. Spoke Oct. 29. Lat. 16.50 S. Long. 36.
10 W. clean. Reported off Tristan Islands Decr 3. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke May 8 Lat 25.3 E. Long 47.25. 150 Bbls. & came from in
March, not at 352 Sp. At Zanzibar June 26. 200 Sp. Sailed
from Johanna April 30. 700 Sp. Arrived Novr 6. 1851. with
890 Bbls Sperm Oil in 26 Months & 25 Days.
Turned out 797 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. B. fish oil

Kase Master sailed Decr 16. 1851. for the Pacific & Indian O.
Spoke Jan 6. Lat 33.10 N. Long 36.30 W. had lost 2 boats, jib & lay jib booms
for top gallant mast & sprung main mast. Spoke Jan 28. 1852, off
Cape St Augustine. Clean. At Johanna May 18. 1 small Whale.
15 Bbls Sperm. A letter from Capt. & reports her at Johanna May 25. 20 Sp
At Johanna Oct. 26. 10 Sp. Spoke Jan 14. 1853 off Seychelles 400 Sp.
At Johanna May 25. 430 Sp. Spoke Jan 9. 1854. Lat 18.36 S
Long 156 W. Sailed from St Helena Jan 25. 600 Sp. Sailed from ditto
May 4. 600 Sp.

177
Ship O. Webster of Sag Harbor Mulford, Howell 397
Sloop Martin Sailed July 21. 1845 for the N. West Coast,
Spoke Aug. 10. Lat 39. Long. 33.40. clean " At Fayal Aug 19.
clean " Reported no date Spoke last of Jan. 1846. 3 Whales "
At Sydney previous to March 30. 1846. Oil not stated "
At Macquarie March 9. 3 Whales " At Mani Avon 13. 1300
Bbls. Whale Oil " At Lohaina Jan. 25. 1847. 1300 Wh. " At
Mani Sept. 13. 2400 Wh. " for N. Zealand " Spoke Dec. 4. Lat 44
S. Long 160 W. 1 Whale at N. Zealand " Spoke off Falkland Islands
Feb. 8. 1848 2500 Wh. " Spoke March 14. Lat. 42. 30 S. Long. 55.
40 W. 2450 Wh. bound on Main Bank to cruise " Spoke April
11. Lat. 40 S. Long. 54 W. 2450 Wh. 120 fls. cutting in a 90 Bbl. Whale
At Pernambuco May 27. 2700. (250 Sp.) " for home same
day. Arrived July 4. 1848 with 200 Bbls. Spum 2450
Bbls. Whale Oil & 14000 " Whale Bone 35 months 13 days.
Turned out 210 Bbls. Spum & 2505 Bbls. Whale Oil. 13,000 " Bone.

Bark Dolphin of Warren B. B. Johnson 300
Cutler Master Sailed Nov 15. 1850 for the Indian Ocean.
At Johanna Nov 14. 1851. 100 Sp. " A Letter reports her in J. O. Apr
15. 250 Sp. " A Letter reports her in do June 8. 250 Sp. At Johanna Aug 12
250 Sp. " Sld. Jan do Aug 16 to cruise " At Seychelles Jan 11. 1852. 400 Sp.
At Janjibar Nov 11. 450 Sp. " Spoke off Lethron Island March 24.
450 Sp. " At Johanna May 20. 690 Sp. " Sld. Jan do June
1. 600 Sp. " At Johanna abt Sept 1. 750 Sp. " Sld. Jan do Sept 20. 750 Sp. "
At Janjibar Dec 29. 1000 Sp. " At Mohi Feb 1. 1853. 1050 Sp. "
Arrived Sept. 5. 1853 with 1100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 33 months
& 21 days.
Turned out 1101 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Cutler Master Sailed Nov 17. 1851 for the Indian O.
At Fayal July 13. and landed 130 Bbls. Spum Oil. &
shipped 50 for Boston " At Fayal Aug 14. Clean "
Transferred to Large Ketch. Page 315.

Ship Delta of Greenport Corwin & Howell

178

314

O. Weeks Master sailed Sept. 9, 1846 for the N. West Coast
Spoke no date Lat. 55 S. Long. 12.30 W. clear. Spoke Feb. 15,
1846. Lat. 44.50 S. Long. 44.40 W. 1 Whale. At St. Helena June 4,
25 Sp. 70 Wh. Spoke March 16, 1847 off Crozetts. 1100. "
At Johanna July 11. 50 Sp. 1200 Wh. Arrived
June 4, 1848 with 70 Bbls. Spum & 2380 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 15000 Bone in 32 Months & 25 days.
Turned out 52 Bbls. Spum & 1965 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 14,900 Bone

Weeks Master sailed Sept. 19, 1848 for S. Atlantic Crozetts.
Heard from about March 20, 1849. 6 Whales this season Reported
on Crozetts Ground March 20. 450 Bbls. Wh. Oil. bound East for
the 2^d season's cruise. Reported at Rosemary Island Oct. 20
Oil not stated. had taken about 200 Bbls. Hump. Back Oil.
Sailed Angier Sept. 29. Oil not stated. At Angier Oct. 3.
800 Bbls. Oil. mostly Whale. Heard from no date. 800 Wh. 1200 Sp.
Sailed from Batavia. May 31. on a cruise. At Mauritius Oct.
19. fm Madagascar put in for supplies. Turned June 3, 1851. with
300 Bbls. Spum. 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 32 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 267 Bbls. Spum & 1334 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 5,800 Bone

Weeks Master sailed Aug 11, 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 2. Clear At Hobart Town Feby 7, 1852. At St. Lawrence
Bay Aug 25. 8 whs this season. Reported Sept. 5, 10 whs. Ar at Hon
olulu Oct. 19. 50 Sp. 1200 Wh. 14,000 Bone. At de Lee 15. At de
Jany 1. 1853. At de Jany 1. 1853. Spoke Aug 6 in Arctic
Barks this season. Ar at Honolulu Oct 6. 1000 Wh. 10-
000 Bone. At ditto Jan. 7, 1854. Clear at de Jany 11. for
Ascension. Sailed from Guam Apl 5, not stated. Ar at Honolulu
Nov 7. 600 Wh. 9,000 Bone from Ochotk. At ditto Jan. 25
1855. At ditto Mch 5. Spoke in Ochotk Sea June
24. 1 Whale. Reported no date 1300 Wh. Ar at
Lahaina Dec 3. 1300 Wh.

Continued in the same manner in 1855

Shoal. Master sailed October 6, 1847 for the L. Ocean & M. L.
Shoal Oct 11. Lat. 39.04 N. Long. 66.18 W. " At Lohaine April
10, 1848. clear " At Lohaine Oct 27. Oil unknown " At Honolulu
Nov 14. 1200 Mts. " At Lohaine Jan. 3, 1849. At ditto Jan. 10. "
Heard from about April 1. supposed in Lohaine Sea, with
2 Boats & some men hurt. Oil unknown " At Lohaine
previous to Nov 11. 1600 Bbls. " Sailed from Tahiti
Jan. 31, 1850 for Lohaine where bound uncertain. Arrived Jan
1, 1850 with 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3500 " Whale Bone in
31 months & 25 days

Garr Mather, sailed Oct. 3. 1850 for the P. & A. Pacific Ocean
 Spoke (as rated) 34.51 N. Long 146.14 W. clean. Spoke April 23. 1851. Lat 18 N Long 142
 W. not stated " At Honolulu May 1. Feb from do May 11. for A. W. C.
 Spoke Aug 10. 1st wh this season. At Honolulu Oct 16. 50 Sp. 650 Wh,
 5000 L Bone " had shipped 50 Bbls Sp 728 do Wh & 10.000 L Bone per Adirondack
 2nd Dec 2. to cruise " At Margaritta Bay, Coast of California Feb 7. 1852.
 At Tahaina April 5. 500 Wh " 2nd April 10. to cruise " Spoke July 31. 18 mps.
 this season " At Honolulu Oct. 19. 1200 wh. 6000 L Bone " At do
 Dec 15. " At do same 1. 1853 " 2nd at do same 1. Spoke Aug. 28 on Rodia
 2 mps this season " At Honolulu Oct. 25. 2500 Wh 2500 L Bone
 At Hilo, Oahu Aug 9. 1854. Spoke Nov 1. Lat 57. 10 S Long 50.30 W.
 for home " Arrived Nov 2. 1854 with 250 Bbl Whale Oil
 1000 L Bone in 43 Months.

Middleton Master Sailed 1854 for Honolulu
Sailed from ditto May 31. 1853 for New Bedford with freight
at Papeete July 4. Sailed from ditto 7th "

180
268

Ship Coriolanus of Mystic Capt Malory
Whaler. Master Sailed Oct. 13. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Jan. 1. 1845. Lat. 20 S. Long. 36 W. clear. Spoke off Cape
Horn Feb. 17. clear. At Lachaina May 10. no oil. At Lachaina
Oct. 1. 500 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 13. 1846. 1100 Wh. 70 Sp.
At ditto Sept. 23. discharging to hear out and repair.
Sailed from Honolulu Nov. 7. to cruise home. Sailed from
Falkland Islands March 2. 1847. 1000. for Patagonia
Arrived July 7. 1847 with 1000 Wh. Whale & 70 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 32 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 47 Bbls. Sperm & 870 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4,700 *Bond.

Mazinly Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1847 for the Crozettes
At Terceira Sept. 30. clear. Heard from off Crozettes Jan.
14. 1848. 8 Whales. Reported off New Holland July 1. 1850
Whale. Spoke off ditto July 2. 1050 Wh. to cruise a short
time, and then for Crozettes. At Java Sept. 8. 115 Sp. 1050
Wh. At St. Helena about May 10. 1849. 1800 Bbls. for a cruise and
home. Spoke July 6. Baringat M. by S. 25 miles 150 Sp.
1650 Wh. Arrived July 7. 1849 with 25 Bbls. Sperm
1675 Bbls. Whale Oil. Home in 22 Months & 1 day
Turned out 139 Bbls. Sperm & 1712 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 13,900 *Bond.

Mazinly Master Sailed Oct. 8. 1849 for the Indian Ocean.
At Tristan d'Acunha Jan. 3. 25 Sp. At Hobart Town Mech 15
~~oil not stated~~ 25 Sp. 10 B. T. oil. At ditto March 12. 100 Wh.
for Bherings Strait soon. At Honolulu Oct. 15. 85 Sp. 1,700 Wh.
Clear, 1005. to cruise and home. Arrived May 3. 1851 with 1800 Bbls
Whale Oil. in 18 Months 25 days.
Turned out 152 Bbls. Sperm & 1632 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 25,000 *Bond

Gunnell Master Sailed Aug 7. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 3. Clear. Ar at Honolulu Mech 30. 1852. 12 Sp. Spoke
Aug 7. Bering. Reported Sept 6. 13 mhs. At Vilo Oct. 24. oil
not stated. Sailed from Honolulu Nov 18. 12 Sp. 1400 Wh. 16,000 *Bond
Spoke no date. 1800 Wh. (for this cruise). Turned May 27. 1853
with 1860 Bbls. Whale oil. 22,000 *Bond in 21 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 99 Bbls. Sperm. 1860 Bbls. Whale oil & 24,800 *Bond

Gunnell Master Sailed Oct. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 20. Clear. Spoke in Arctic Sept 15. 1854
Clear. Ar at Honolulu Nov. 20. 20 Sp. 40 Wh. Cold at do
Nov 27. to cruise. At Lachaina Nov. 9. 1855. 1100 Wh.
12,000 *Bond this season. Cold at do Nov 24. cruise and
home. Spoke Jan. 18. 1856. Lat. 48. 40 S. Long. 156 W.
1 Whale since leaving the Sandwich Islands. Spoke
Mar. 23. Lat 30. 40 S. Long 80. 20. 1,700 Bbls for the
Falkland. Spoke June 12. Lat. 13. S. Long. 52. 30 W. 1,700 Wh.
Arrived Apr 15. 1856 with 36 Bbls. Sperm & 1,700 Bbls
Whale Oil & 12,600 *Bond in 34 Months & 15 Days
Turned out 39 Bbls. Sperm. 1,708 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,600 *Bond

181
Ship James Allen of New Bedford Gideon Allen 355
Shipman Master sailed October 12. 1844 for the Pacific.
Spoke no date Lat. 36. N. Long. 65 W. all well " Spoke Decr
18. on Abasco Banks 150 Bbls. Wh. Oil. " Spoke off Cape Horn Jan.
17. 1845. 200 Wh. " Spoke Jan. 28. 300 " Spoke off Mapafuro Feb.
28. 200 Wh. Heard from at Gallapagos Islands in May 350 Wh.
Reported at ditto in June 350 Wh. Heard from at Gallapagos
Islands June 1. 350 Wh. Reported, no date on the line Long. 115 W.
500 Wh. Heard from on the Line Long. 80 W. Nov. 21. 750 Wh. " Spoke
no date 16 Nov. out 1000 Wh. Feb. 1846. " At Paita Aug. 2. A
letter reports her at Paita Aug. 2. 1400 Wh. " Reported in August
1500. " Heard from no date 2300 Wh. " At Tombes in April
1847 wanting 100 Bbls. to fill. " Reported on off shore ground
in May 2300 Wh. " Spoke previous to Feb. 15.
bound home full. " Heard from in Oct. wanting 200 Bbls. to fill.
Spoke off Mapafuro previous to Feb. 10. 1848 wanting 50 Bbls. to
fill bound home. " At Talcahuana Jan. 23. 2000 Wh. and sailed
Feb. 11. homeward. " Spoke May 6. Lat. 22.46 N. Long. 52.20
W. 2700 Wh. " Arrived May 26. 1848 with 2700 Bbls. Wh.
Oil. in 43 Months 14 days.
Turned out 2850 Bbls. Sperm & 35 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Smith Master sailed Decr 28, 1848 for the Pacific N.W.C.
At Valparaiso April 14. 1849. for N.W. Coast. " A letter from
Capt. Smith reports her at ditto April 25. to sail same day
for N.W.C. clean. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at
Tombes Oct. 27. with 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. to sail same
day on a cruise " took all her Oil on N.W. Coast in 25 days
& lost about 800 Bbls. by poor craft. " Spoke off Gallapagos Islands
Nov. 12. 1000 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at
Honolulu March 11. 1850. 1200 Wh. 1000 Wh. for Arctic Ocean.
Off Oahu Apr. 4. not stated. " Sailed from Leckering Apr. 28. 1850
1200 Wh. 1000 Wh. hys. sol. 100 Bbls. Wh @ 40¢ per gall. Near Bhuings St.
July 26. full for home. " At Pilo Sept 14. 3000 Wh 130 Wh At Chaine
Sept 30. " At Oahu Oct 19. had shipper 38,000 £ Bone for Canada for
New Bedford. At Pernambuco June 20. 1851. 3000 Wh. for home next day.
Arrived Feb. 17. 1851 with 100 Bbls. Sperm and 2800 Bbls. Whale oil
2000 £ Bone. in 25 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 130 Bbls. Sperm & 3625 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1,800 * Bone.

Newcomb Master sailed Nov. 14 1851 for the Pacific
At Fozal June 28. Clean. At Cape of Gales Dec 20. Clean. " Spoke June
30. 1852 200 Wh. " At Celebes Jan 20. 250 Wh. Reported early in
July 1853. no date 300 Wh. " Sailed Aug. 18. " A letter reports
at at Java Oct. 29. 700 Wh. " A letter reports her Jan. 24. 1854.
no date 1200 Wh. " At Bally Straits Apr. 6. not stated. " At
at Mauritius Aug. 1. 1440 Wh. for upping to. " A letter reports
upping to Aug. 11. 1450 Wh. house on Mason's line. " Sailed Aug. 29
for home " No date off Madagascar 1500 Wh. " At St Helena
Dec 26. 1851 Sp. take 500 Wh. in Bark " Rippli " of N.L. " Spoke Feb. 11.
1853. Lat 22.20 N. Long 55.20 W. 1700 Wh.

182
523

3266. full short of 934 Bbls.,

3266. full shov of 934 Bbls.,
18.00 Bbl. in West

Whale Oil, 29.000 Bone,

Page 633

Ship Emily Morgan of New Bedford Capt. W. Morgan 368
 Ever Master sailed Sept. 12. 1846. for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal Oct. 6. clear. A letter from Capt. Ever reports her
 Nov. 21. Lat. 37. 28 S. Long. 27. 3 W. clear. " Spoke off Cape Horn
 Dec. 21. " Spoke Jan. 15. 1847. Lat. 54. 30 S. Long. 81. 20 W. 1 Whale
 Reported Jan. 10. Lat. 50. 20 S. Long. 80. 20 W. 5th Blk. Wh. Oil.
 At Mani April 2. 150 Sp. 50 Wh. At Tombes. Oct. 22
 150 Sp. 1500 Wh. At ditto Nov. 3. 1450 Wh. 150 Sp. Spoke
 Nov. 23. 1700 Wh. 150 Sp. At Honolulu Feby. 26. 1848 150 Sp.
 1400 Wh. Sailed from ditto March 19. to cruise. Spoke on N.
 H. Coast July 8. 5 Whales this season. At Mani Aug. 23. 22
 150 Sp. 2200 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 12. A letter from Capt. Ever
 reports her Oct. 27. in Lat. 34 S. Long. 147 W. had taken 30 Blk.
 Wh. Oil since leaving Sandwich Islands. bound to coast of Chili.
 Stead from off shore no date 2400. Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 4
 S. Long. 76 W. 180 Sp. 2200 Wh. Spoke Feby. 19. 1849 Lat. 30. 40
 S. Long. 90 W. 300 Sp. 2300 Wh. At Talcahuana March 17.
 400 Sp. 2200 Wh. At ditto March 20. 400 Sp. 2200 Wh. 21,000
 Bone to cruise home in a few days. Sailed from ditto March
 31. 400 Sp. 2200 Wh. to cruise home. Arrived July 10.
 1849 with 350 Blk. Sp. & 2200 Blk. Wh. Oil. 22,000
 Wh. Bone in 33 Months 28 days.
 Turned out 403 Blk. Sp. & 2230 Blk. Wh. Oil, 19,900 Bone.

Ever Master sailed Oct. 23. 1849 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Dec. 19. Lat. 14 S. Long. 38 W. clear. At Talca-
 huana March 8. 1850 170 Blk. Sp. & Oil. Sailed from ditto
 March 13. to cruise. At Talcahuana March 19. 180 Sp. to sail same
 day on a cruise from Bay of 21. Lat. 22 S. Long. 120 W. not started. Spoke
 Aug. 24. 200 Sp. A letter reports her ^{at} King Mill Group. Aug. 18. 250 Sp.
 At Group Islands Dec. 15. 300 Sp. Spoke July 12. 1851. Lat. 32 S. Long.
 167. 28 E. 450 Sp. Spoke Dec. 20. near the Line 570 Sp. Sailed from Guam April
 26. 1852. 650 Sp. for Japan. A letter reports her on Japan Aug. 21. 1000 Sp.
 At Corea Nov. 23. 1853. Sailed from Feby. 27. to cruise. At
 Borneo & Sp. 14. 1600 Sp. At at Lahaina, Oct. 11. from Japan
 1700 Sp. Arrived April 13. 1854 with 1700 Blk. Sp. & Oil, in
 53 Months & 21 Days
 Turned out 1892 Blk. Sp. & Oil.

Chas. Master, sailed Nov. 1. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean

Transferred to New Large Bark, Page 85

Ship Elizabeth from next page

Arrived June 9. 1855 with 2000 Blk. Sp. & Oil, in
 42 Months & 29 Days

Turned out 2060 Blk. Sp. & Oil.

Transferred to Large New Bark, Page 81.

Ship Elizabeth of New Bedford T. A. R. 1840
 Sailed March sailed July 25. 1844 for the In. Ocean & M. E.
 At Sagual Aug. 17. clear. At Pernambuco Oct. 5. Oil not
 stated. Capt. Tabor sick & it was that would be landed. Spoke
 Nov. 7. Lat. 36 S. Long 9 W. boiling 1 st. Whale. A letter reports her
 at Tahiti March 19. 1845. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Lahaia March
 29. 100 Wh. & sailed April 1. on a cruise. At Honolulu April 14.
 At Honolulu Sept. 27. Oil not stated had shipped home 16000
 Whale Bone. At Lahaia Sept. 12. 1400 Wh. burned out to
 cruise. Spoke Dec. 30. Lat. 23. 10 S. Long. 177. 8 E. 1400 Wh. 250 Sp.
 Spoke Feb. 19. 1846. Lat. 35 S. Long. 145 W. 500 Sp. 1400 Wh.
 Spoke off French Rocks Jan. 14. 1400 Wh. 350 Sp. At Mani April
 4. 530 Sp. 1400 Wh. At Lahaia August. 530 Sp. 1900 Wh. to
 cruise home. Arrived May 24. 1847 with 700 Wh. Spum
 & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil and 4000 Bone in 33 mo. 29 days.
 Turned out 198 Bbls. Spum & 1691 Bbls. Whale Oil 3900 Bone.

Baker Master sailed Oct. 26. 1847 for the Pacific,
 Spoke Nov. 19. a few days sail N. of Cape Adair Islands. clear.
 Passed by Anjier March 31. 1848. for Celebes. Spoke in Aug.
 off Ascension 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Steamed from in Nov.
 on the line Long. 160 E. 200 Sp. Reported at Ascension
 in March 1849. 500 Sp. At Navigator Islands in June
 500 Sp. 400 Wh. The latter & same sails. Regins & saved
 from the wreck of Bark Gen of Sag Harbor lost on a Reef off
 Looianous Islands. Spoke Aug. 2. Lat. 00. 17 S. Long. 177. 45
 W. 530 Sp. 400 Wh. A letter reports her Feb. 1 on the line Long 171.
 10 East with 1000 Sp & 400 Wh. and boiling. Spoken by letter
 Nov. 24 no letter. 1100 Sp. 400 Wh. At Ascension Nov. 23. 1100 Sp.
 375 Wh. 3000 lbs Bone. for April seas. At do. Apr. 25. 1200 Sp. 250 Wh.
 would sail on a cruise. Spoke Sept. (no lat to) 250 Sp in 7 weeks
 A letter reports her Sept. on the line Long 169 E. 1530 Sp. 375 Wh. At Sydney
 Dec. 24. 1000 Sp. 350 Wh. At do. Jan. 11. 1851. Arrives June 25. 1851
 with 1700 Bbls Spum, 300 Whale oil. in 44 Months.
 Turned out 1720 Bbls. Spum & 325 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Baker Master sailed Nov. 11. 1851 for the F. Pacific
 At Cape de Verdes Dec. 25. clear. Heard from do. Jan. 15. 1852. 20 Sp.
 A letter reports her at Tristan d'Acunha Feb. 3. 30 Sp. A letter reports
 her at Day of Islands May 7. 220 Bbls Sp. oil. Spoke Oct. 27. Lat. 3. 40
 S. Long. 172 E. 540 Sp. Heard from Hongkong in Feb. 1853. 100 Sp. to
 cruise. At New Zealand in Feb. 700 Sp. At Lahaia Apr. 28.
 700 Sp. for the line. A letter reports her in Lat 2 S. Long. 155 W.
 700 Sp. heard from no date to 800 Bbls. Heard from no date 24 mo. post-
 1150 Sp. Heard from Jan. 1854. 1150 Sp. At Sunday Is. Jan.
 16. 1150 Sp. Heard from off ditto Jan. 28. 1000 Sp. A letter
 reports her at Socie Is. Mar. 6. 1130 Sp. At ditto Nov. 8.
 off Curtis Rock. no date. 1900 Sp. A letter reports her
 off Three Kings N. Z. Jan. 3. 1855. 2030 Sp. At Day of
 Islands Jan. 30. 2000 Sp. for home. Spoke off French Rocks Feb.
 17. 2030 Sp. Spoke May 2. Lat. 2. 49 S. Long. 33. 36 W.
 See Nov. 1853.

185
Ship Enterprise of New Bedford Robert Gibbs 291
Wrayton Master Sailed August 21. 1844 for the In. Ocean & M.W.C.
At Fayal Sept. 12. clean " A letter reports her at Simco March
19. 1845. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 1 Right Whale " At Lachina Sept. 30.
30 Sp. 500 Wh. " Spoke off New Zealand Nov. 12. 1850. " At
Korotonga Nov. 25. 700 " Spoke off New Zealand Jan. 5. 1846
3 Whales at N.E. " At Pitcairn's Islands Feb. 15. 1846. 700 Whales
70 Sp. " At Maui March 20. 70 Sp. 800 Wh. " Spoke on N.W.
June 5. 2 Whales " Spoke July 3. 1300 " At Honolulu Oct.
7. 70 Sp. 1250 Wh. " Arrived April 30. 1847 with 1300
Bbls. Whale & 70 Bbls. Spum Oil 13,000 " Whale Bone in 32
Months & 9 days. " Turned out 72 Bbls. Spum & 1519 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15,400 " Bone.

Little Master Sailed July 2. 1847 for the In. Ocean & M.W.C.
A letter from Capt. Little reports her at Western Islands Aug.
31. clean " Spoke April 22. 1848. Lat 26 S Long. 110 E. 300
Bbls. Whale Oil " Off New Holland about May 24. 50 Spum
300 Whales " Reported in July 100 Sp. 300 Wh. " At Mermaid
Mails Sept. 12. 100 Sp. 600 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Little reports
her in Mermaid Mails Aug. 2. 600. (85 Sp.) " At St. Helena
April 17. 1849. 1150 Wh. " Arrived June 16. 1849 with 1100 Bbls.
Whale & 80 Bbls. Spum Oil in 23 Months 14 days.
Turned out 85 Bbls. Spum & 1114 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 6000 " Bone.

Charles Hitch, son
Swift Master Sailed Oct. 4. 1849 for the N.W. Coast.
At Fayal Handed 26 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Maui Apr
5. clean, had lost 5 men by desertion. At Lachina, Apr 15. clean.
Spoke June 28. in N. Pacific. not stated. A letter reports her at Lachina
Nov. 6. 2000 Bbls Oil, 25,000 " Bone (had shipped 15,400 " Bone by
the Express for N.B. Clept 100 g. 1/2 ounce " Spoke March 17. 1851. Lat 4 ms N.
Long 36.20 W. for home " Arrived April 22. 1851 with 70 Bbls Spum 2100 Bbls Whale
Oil & 15,000 " Bone, in 18 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 69 Bbls Spum & 2107 Bbls. Whale Oil. 13,800 " Bone.

Ternagar Master Sailed July 26. 1857 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 2. Clean " Spoke no date Lat 34 S Long 50 W. 75 Sp. " Ar at
Lachina Nov 28. 1852. 130 Sp 75 Wh Spoke off Phoenix Island May 5
clean " Spoke June 30. 1 wh " Reported Aug 28. 7 whs " Ar at Honolulu
Oct 23. 153 Sp 900 wh 14,000 " Bone " Had shipped 115 Sp 385 Wh oil pr 1100
Hiv " & 15,200 " Bone pr 1100 Spum 1300 " " Had Nov 19 to cruise " Spoke Aug 12. 7 whs this season " A letter from 1st officer reports
her at Honolulu Oct. 19. 1000 Wh. 17,500 " Bone Capt Ternagar
died in Ochotsk Sea Sept 26. " Ar at do Oct. 27. for home 11 Oct 1854
17,500 " Bone " Spoke no date off Cape Horn 1700 Wh. " Arrived April 5. 1854. with 15 Bbls Spum, 1600 Bbls Whale Oil
& 17,000 " Bone, in 32 Months & 10 Days
Turned out 8 Bbls Spum & 1664 Bbls. Whale Oil. 16,000 " Bone,
Transcribed from Large New Book Page 88.

Ship Euphrates of New Bedford Lawrence Ginnell 365
 Port Master sailed May 20, 1842 for the Pacific
 for former reports see Old Boote Page 444th. A plank master
 Arrived May 1, 1846 with 500 Bbls. Spum & 500 Bbls. Wh.
 oil in 47 Months 11 days.
 Turned out 509 Bbls. Spum & 591 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Edwards Master sailed Aug. 5, 1846 for the P. & N.W. Coast
 a letter reports her Aug. 24. Lat. 36. Long. 38. 50 Bbls. Sp.
 oil. At Fayal Aug. 26. Standed 40 Bbls. Sp. oil. Spoke Nov.
 15. Lat. 49. 30 S. Long. 62. 18 W. no oil. Spoke Nov. 20. Lat.
 55. 23 S. Long. 63 W. 50 Bbls. Wh. oil, for coast of Chile. a letter
 reports her at Valparaiso Jan. 19, 1847. 40 Sp. 60 Wh.
 Reported on N.W. Coast made of July wanting 1 whale
 to fill. Heard from no date coming off N.W. Coast
 with 2000 Bbls. Oil. At Courvito (Bay of San Francisco)
 Sept. 16. Oil not stated. A letter reports her at San Fran-
 cisco Sept. 18. 2200 Wh. 100 Sp. sailed from ditto Sept. 20.
 at Tahiti Nov. 1. 2200 Wh. 100 Sp. for New Zealand. At Talca-
 huana Jan. 20, 1848. 80 Sp. 2250 Wh. 2000 Bone. Sailed Feb.
 4. to cruise. Spoke March 10. Lat. 5 S. Long. 105 W. 2100 Wh.
 80 Sp. sailed from St. Francisco about the 10th of August
 for coast of Chile to recruit for home wanting 100 Bbls. to fill.
 (had taken 500 Bbls. on N.W.C.). A letter from Capt. Edwards
 reports her at Tombes Sept. 27. with 2800 Bbls. Oil, for home
 next day. Sailed from Talcahuana Nov. 11. 400 Spum
 2700 Wh. 6500 Bone to cruise & home. At Tarapatin Cove
 March 8, 1849. 80 Sp. 2600 Wh. 4000 Bone. Arrived March
 12, 1849 with 80 Bbls. Spum 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil and
 4000 Bone in 31 Months & 7 days.
 Turned out 93 Bbls. Spum. 2405 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6200 Bone

Crosby Master sailed July 25, 1849 for the Pacific
 at Fayal Aug. 17. clean. Supposed spoke Sept. 6. Lat.
 17. 30 N. Long. 25. 10 W. had experienced heavy gales, lost sails
 & 2 Boats. & received other damage. At Matuanos Feb. 14,
 1850. 600 Bbls. Oil. At Guam March 3. 90 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 Near Wherings Is. July 18. 2400 Wh. an. the report says 2500. At
 Honolulu Dec 10. 3.000 Wh 40.000 Bone. At ditto Oct. 19th
 Spoke Nov 14. Lat 10. 11 S. Long 157. 62 W. full for home. Spoke Dec 3. Lat
 27. 18 S. Long 156. 57 W. full for home. Spoke Nov 14. Lat 40. 25. Long 73. for home.
 Arrived March 20, 1851. with 2700 Bbls. Whale oil & 35,000 Bone in
 19 Months and 23 days.

Turned out 2757 Bbls. Whale Oil, 40,300 Bone.

Peakes Master sailed July 1, 1851 for the N. Pacific
 spoke July 15. Spum. Leaky. At Fayal Aug 6. clean. At Brava Aug 29
 clean spoke Jan. 2, 1852. briling a 60 bal Sp. wh. At Lahaina Nov 18.
 100 Sp. for Kodiak. A letter from Capt. Peakes reports her off
 San Francisco Sept. 9. 100 Sp. 1100 Wh. bound to S. Islands to ship
 home his oil & Bone. At Lahaina Sept 30. 100 Sp 1100 Wh 10,000 Bone
 left Oct 13 to cruise. The 16th. New York June 27. 1854

187
Ship Eagle of New Bedford Irish Ferry 336
Wood Master sailed Decr 3. 1844 for the Pacific.
Spoke Feb. 14. 1845 Lat. 39 S. Long. 47 W. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
March 11. Lat 43. 50 S. Long. 52 50 W. 250 lbs. " Sailed from
Talcahuana about May 1st had shipped home 350 Bbls. of
oil per ship Metacomb. Reported at Gallapagos Islands in
June 50 lbs. on board. Reported in July near Gallapagos Islands
50 lbs. on board. Reported on the line in Sept. Long. 122 W. 350 lbs.
at Paita Novr 11. 300 lbs. at ditto Nov. 21. 350. At Paita Oct.
6. 1846. 150 lbs. on board. Spoke Decr 3. Lat. Long. 80. 50
W. 1000 lbs. on board. At Callao in April 1847. 1150 lbs. A
letter reports her at Callao May 11. 1200 lbs. on board. Off
Gallapagos Islands July 3. 1200. Off Paita Decr few
days previous to Oct. 14. 1750 lbs. on board. At Paita
Novr 3. 1800 lbs. 47 Black fish. A letter reports her at
Talcahuana April 21. 1848. 1630 lbs. 100 Black fish oil on
board; to sail same day on a cruise to leeward. At Paita
July 1. 1700 lbs. on board. A letter from Capt. Wood reports
her at Paita Aug. 14. 1650 lbs. 50 lbs. on board. At ditto
Aug. 21. 1600 lbs. on board. Arrived at Tarapacavi leave
Jan. 10. 1849. 1700 lbs. 50 lbs. Arrived Jan. 15. 1849 with
1700 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil in 149 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 1777 Bbls. Sperm & 57 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Potter Master sailed June 5. 1849 for the Pacific Ocean.
Seen near St. Marys June 28. Muring S.E. Reported
off St. Michael's June 24. clear. Reported in the Pacific
Shore Oct. clear. A letter reports her Jan. 27. 1850 Lat. 44
S. Long. W. 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke on Off Shore Ground
Jan. 20. 500 lbs. At Tombeg Oct. 700 lbs. Spoke Jan. 1. 1851 Lat 4. S. Long 113
W. 800 lbs. At St. Michaels 600 lbs. Spoke Apr 15. Lat 11 S. Long 127 W. 950 lbs.
Spoke July 15. 800 lbs. A letter reports her at Tombeg Dec 6. 1000 lbs.
A letter reports her off Paita Aug 10. 1150 lbs. At Talcahuana
Apr 12. 1853. 1100 lbs. Spoke Apr 7. 1500 lbs. Sperm Oil.
Arrived June 1. 1853 with 1. 600 Bbls Sperm Oil in 118
Months & 26 Days.
Turned out 2400 lbs Sperm Oil.

Irish Master sailed Oct. 11. 1853 for the Pacific
At Cole de Rids. for 15 days. Spoke Jan 8 1854 Lat 57 S
Long 69. 40 W. clear. At Juan Fernandez Jan. 24. 1854
At Sanaina Oct 1. Had shipped 300 lbs. Sperm Oil. At
Cayman Master. Spoke in Beholsh Sea no date. 1200 lbs. At
at Sahaina Oct 24. 600 lbs. (for Arctic reports). At Nov
10. to cruise. Had shipped 350 Bbls oil per "Cherokee" of 185 and
6. 1491 lbs. Sperm per "Gu Scott" of F.H. At Cole Feb 14 1855
350 lbs. At Sahaina Nov 2. Had same day to cruise. At
in Beholsh Sea Jan 7. This was season. At Jan on Kausch
no date. At Paita. Oct. 15. 1850 Bbls. A letter
reports her at ditto Oct. 15. 1851. 1800 lbs. this season. Arrived
April 3. 1856. with 21. 1859 lbs. Oil. 25. oil in 20 months
& 25 Days. Turned out 1964 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 21. 400 lbs.

Ship Emerald of New Bedford Riddell & Dix

Munkley Master sailed October 27. 1847 for the Pacific.
 A letter reports her off Falklands Islands Decr. 25. clean. At
 Paita April 4. 1848. clean. Off Gallapagos Islands supported in
 May clean. Spoke Sept. 14. Lat. 5.50 S. Long. 107.25 W. 350 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil. At Talcahuana Decr 22. 800 Sp. Sailed from ditto
 Jan. 5. 1849 to cruise. Ar. at Talcahuana Feb. 7. 800 Sperm
 Sailed from Feb. 17. to cruise. At ditto in Feb. 900 Sperm
 Sailed from ditto Feb. 20. 800. Thera of her taking a large whale
 afterwards. At Talcahuana April 1. 1000 Sp. Sailed April
 17. to cruise. Sailed from Talcahuana May 3. 1260 Sperm.
 Reported in Lee Bay July 27. 1050 Sp. Spoke on off
 Shore Ground in Decr. 1100. At Valparaiso March 29.
 1850. 1300 Sp. At Talcahuana April 16. 1300 Sp. Spoke May 25. Lat 24
 Long 77. 1300 Sp. Spoke Aug 20. Lat 1.31 S. Long 114.40. 700 Sp. etc.
 At Tombez in Aug. 1400 Sp. At dy in Oct. 1400 Sp. Off San Lorenzo
 Dec 12. 1500 Sp. At Talcahuana Mch 23. 1851. 1600 Sp. for home.
 Arrived July 13. 1851. with 1500 Bbls Sperm oil in 44 Mos. & 16 ds.
 Turned out 1518 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Munkley Master sailed Nov 10. 1851. for the Pacific O.
 Spoke Decr 5. Lat 25 S. Long 30 W. clean. Spoke Feb 10. 1852 off
 Macapuen clean. Spoke at April 90 Sp Spoke April 25. Lat.
 00. 30 S. Long. 114 W. had caught no whales. At Talcahuana
 C. p. 30. 40 Sp. At do Nov 15. 1000 Sp. Sick. Old gun de Nov 15 on a
 short cruise in charge of the mate. 40 Sp. Spoke off do no date 220 Sp.
 A letter reports her at Talcahuana April 15. 1853 300 Sp no date. Had
 shipped 150 Sp for "American" for Nans. Old gun de May 2
 300 Sp. in cruise. At Tombez Sept. 351 Sp in all. Off Callao
 Nov 10. 1000 this season. Heard from on Callao ground
 in Decr. 300 Sp. At Tahiti Jan. 27. 1854. A letter reports her
 at Paita Feb. 26. 570 Sp 135 W. Spoke Mch 22. 700 Sp.
 At Paita May 29. 650 Sp 140 W. A letter reports her at
 Talcahuana July 12. Had shipped 275 Sp. Dr. Back Home
 for 1000. Spoke on "Off Shore Ground" at Dec 20. 100 Sp
 since leaving S. A letter reports her at Talcahuana
 Mch 12. 950 Sp. 150 Sp. all told. At ditto Mch 28.
 A letter reports her at Talcahuana April 9. typeset next
 day. to cruise. Heard from Off Gallapagos in July 11.
 1000 Sp. in all. Spoke July 6. 1000 Sp. At Tombez no date.
 40 Sp. this season. Spoke off Juan Fernandez Nov 24.
 1000 Sp. in all. A letter reports her at Talcahuana. Mch. 19.
 1854. 520 Sp. on board taking 1500 Bbls Oil & 25,000 Sperm weight.
 Off Falkland Is. no date for home. Arrived July 3.
 1854 (Woodrich Master Capt Munkley having died on
 the passage home) with 500 Bbls Sperm Oil on board. Sent
 home 500 Bbls Sp. during the voyage in 55 Months 17 days

Turned Out 553 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 83

189. Bank Emma of New Bedford Daniel Tripp 246
James W. Thompson
Russell Master sailed July 29. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
at Port Praya Cape de Verde Sept. 27. 10 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Heard
from first of Jan. 1845 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from Majunga
June 7. 450 Sp. Reported off East of Johanna in June 450 Sp.
at Johanna July 17. 450 Sp. Spoke Nov. 5. Lat. 5 N. Long. 53
E. 650 Sp. A letter reports her in Nov. 750 Sp. Heard from
no date 900. At Johanna July 18. 1846. 850. A letter reports
her at Johanna July 31. 1000 Sp. Arrived Jan. 9. 1847
with 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil in 29 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 1011 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Mussey Master sailed May 19. 1847 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke June 17. Lat. 36. 22 N. Long. 45 W. 1 Small Whale.
At Western Islands July 18. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal
August. 5. Glanded. 119 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at
Port Praya Cape de Verde Sept. 14. A letter reports her at Tan-
zibar Jan. 4. 1848 clear. Sailed from ditto Jan. 12. to cruise.
Touched at Madagascar Jan. 15. Heard from Jan. 17. clear.
at Comoro Islands May 10. 150 Sp. Sailed from ditto
May 19. Touched at Johanna in May 300 Sp. Spoke on
Coast of Ceylon about Nov. 15. 425 Sp. At Sydney March
26. 1849. 500 Sp. At ditto March 31. 280 Sp. on board.
Sailed from ditto April 21. 170 Sp. for S. Seas. Spoke May 9.
500 Sp. all told. Spoke August 10. Lat. 00. 51 S. Long. 177. 52. W.
600 Sp. At Sydney April 7. 1850. 350 Sperm sold, and
incorrect. recovering. At Sydney March 20. 800 Sp. At ditto May 7. 100 Sp. from
do May 7. for 2 years on a cruise Spoke Oct. 2. 120 Sp. Spoke off
French Rock April 10. 1851. 1000 Sp. cruise & home. At Rio July 15.
bound home. 700 on board. Arrived Sept. 17. 1851 with 600
Bbls Sperm Oil in 51 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 691 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Austin Master, sailed Decm 11. 1851 for the Pacific
A letter reports her Jan. 30. 1852. Lat 17 30 S. Long 35. 40 W. Clear.
At Tonga Sept 20. 40 Bbls Oil. At Gallapagos in Feby 1853 350 Sp.
Touched at Paila May 28. 325 Sp. 175 Bbls. for a cruise. At St He-
lena Bay Oct 25. 520 Sp 280 Sp. A letter reports her at
do July 23. 325 Sp. 225 Sp. At do Sept 17. 625 Sp. Oil. A letter
reports as having been set on fire and burned to the water edge
in the harbor of Paila on the night of Oct 11. 1853. Boats Cha-
? Anchor saved. 1500 and 650 Bbls Oil a total loss.

Burnt Oct. 11. 1853.

Bara Guntarion of New Bedford J. D. Richmond 149
Kathmaray Master. Sailed Dec 25. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
for burning up at sea page 167. At St Helena Nov 24. 1852. 130 Sp. 110
wh. taking freight for home in charge of the mate. Lat 18. 40 S. Dec 15.
Arrived May 26. 1854 with 130 Bbls. Sperm. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 800
1 Bbl. in 17 Months. See page 277
Turned out 121 Bbls. Sperm & 168 Bbls. Whale Oil. 700 Bbls.

Bark Endeavour of New Bedford C. W. Tucker

West Master Sailed July 4. 1845 for the In. O. & N.W. Coast
at Fayal Aug. 9. clean. Spoke Feb. 10. 1846. Lat. 34. S. Long.
170 E. 3 Whales bound to N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast
in date 1100 Mts. At Mowee Oct. 16. 1600 Mts. 125 Spm
at Pernambuco April 7. 1700 Mts. 100 Sp. At ditto April 8.
2000. Arrived May 21. 1847 with 1600 Bbl. Whale & 100
Bbl. Spum Oil in 22 months & 17 days.
Turned out 160 Bbl. Spum & 1688 Bbl. Whale Oil. 14,900 Bbl.

Hamblin Master Sailed July 20. 1847 for the In. Ocean
Spoke July 31. Lat. 41 S. Long. 47 W. Off Terceira
Aug. 15. clean. Reported at St. Paul in Jan. 1848
200 Bbl. Whale Oil. Spoke May 9. off W. Coast New Scotland
250 Mts. At Bally July 17. 50 Sp. 250 Mts. Reported
Dec. 3. Lat. 45. 16 S. Long. 160. 30 E. 500 Bbl. Oil. At Sydney
Jan. 22. 1849. 200 Sp. 300 Mts. Sailed from ditto Feb. 10.
to cruise. Spoke March 30. 250 Sp. 300 Mts. At Sydney
Jan. 23. 1850. Oil not stated. 200 Sp. Sailed from
Sydney Feb. 4 for South Seas 250 Sp. ^{300 Mts.} on board. Home from Bank
27. 1 Spoke since Feb. 4. Arrived from in Apr. 1851. 900 Sp. Bled for Sydney
Feb. 9. supposed for home. Arrived Aug. 3. 1851 with 600 Bbl. Spum
300 Bbl. Whale oil. in 48 Months & 14 days.
Turned out 630 Bbl. Spum & 285 Bbl. Whale Oil.

Abm Ashley 2^d Agent

Kontland Master Sailed Oct. 26. 1851 for the South Seas.
off Porto Praya Dec. Spoke Feb. 1. 1852 Lat. 45. 40 S. Long. 57. 34
W. 75 Bbl. Sp. oil. At St Catharines May 23. 400 Bbl. Spoke July 31.
150 Sp. At Fayal and Candia 158 Bbl. Spum Oil.
Spoke Nov 25. off Staten Land. clean. At Sanamich 25
Nov 26. 1853. 80 Sp. Reported July 1. in Cepolek Sea. 7 Mts
this season. Spoke Aug 27. 6 Mts. At at Konaulu Nov
29. 1700 Mts. 1000 Sp. A letter upon me at de Cic
25. 85 Sp. 1900 Mts on board. Cap. Hibberd 35. 684 Bbl. Spum
for Montauk or N.Y. Arrived June 1. 1854. with 75
Bbl. Spum. & 1700 Bbl. Whale Oil in 31 Months & 6 Days
Turned out 80 Bbl. Spum & 1789 Bbl. Whale Oil.

Horsley Master Sailed Nov. 1. 1854 for the Pacific
Hard Feb. Nov 25. Lat 35 57 N Long 35. 40 W. 1 Sp. Mts.
Transferred to Sargo Newhook. Page 87.

191
Bark Equator of New Bedford. W. A. Handish 263
Matthews Master. Sailed Sept. 4. 1847 for the Pacific.
Oct. 11. Michaels. Oct. 20. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Spoke Aug. 2.
1848 Lat. 48. 40 S. Long. 76. 30 W. 40 Sp. " Spoke off Napafutia
July 12. 100 Sp. " Staid from on Coast Peru no date 10
Hicks out. 140 Sp. " At Tombes Sept. 21. 140 Sp. " Spoke
July 15. 200 Sp. " Reported off Gallapagos Islands Nov. 1. 140 Sp. " " "
At Panama July 26. 1849. 270 Sp. " Whale. for San Francisco
with papengas. " A letter dated Panama. July. 28. reports he
with 430 Bbls. Sp. Oil, had sold 200 Bbls c p. for Galton " "
Sailed from Panama March 21. with 130 Papengas for San
Francisco. At San Francisco June 16. from Panama.
81 days passage. At ditto Sept. 30. for Talcahuana in a
few days. Sailed from ditto Oct. 1. for Talcahuana. "
At Talcahuana Decm. 2. 250 Sp. " Merchandise. and
remained Decm. 30. for San Francisco in a few days. had
shipped per Mr. Wirt of Fairhaven 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At San
Francisco March 12. "

Sold at San Francisco in 1850.

Bark Elisha Dunbar of New Bedford. W. Mathias 257
Ellis Master. Sailed June 19. 1851 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke July 15. Lat. 38 N. Long. 40 W. " At Fayal July 28
Clean " Spoke Aug. 27. 80 Bbls Sp. " Spoke Sept. 1. 80 Sp. " At Fayal
Sept. 30. 75 Sp (Lnd) Spoke June 6. 1852. 200 Sp. " Spoke Dec. 17. 30 S
Long 36. W. 190 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 6. 1852. Lat 36 S. Long 48 W. 180 Sp. " At Delago
Bay Feb. 23. 250 Sp on board. Sd for Johannes June 10. 450 Sp on board. "
Spoke Aug. 12. off Comoros Is. 600 Sp. " At Madag. Is. Aug 25. 550 Sp. "
on Coast of Arabia. " Near Is. all Seychelles in Sept. 600 Sp. " At (Lnd)
reported at Zanzibar Sept. 1. 1853 650 Sp. " Spoke on Coast of Arabia
in Nov. 740 Sp. " Spoke Decm 3. 580 Sp. " At Zanzibar Aug. 20.
865 Sp. and sailed 25th to cruise. Arrived Nov. 8. 1854.
with 1100 Bbls Sp. Oil in 34 Months & 11 Days.
Turned out 1113 Bbls. Sp. Oil

Robbins Master. Sailed June 26. 1854 for the Pacific
Spoke July 28. 2 Whales. Arrived Oct. 28. 1854. with no
Oil on board. Sent home 46 Bbls Sp. Oil, in 4
Months & 2 Days. Returned in consequence of sickness
of Capt R.

Lincoln Master. Sailed Nov. 14. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
Transferred to Sargo Knotbook page 79.

192
380.

Ship E. L. B. Tenney of Fairhaven Gibbs & Tenney
Allen Master Sailed Nov. 30. 1846 for the Pacific,
at Port Paga. no date clear. At Oahu May 22. 1847
200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at Sea June 19. 3
days from Oahu 200 Sp. for Japan. A letter from Capt. Allen
reports her at Guam Nov. 6. 300 Sp. In Soolow Sea Dec 25.
300 Sp. bound to Manila. A letter reports her at Manila
Feb. 5. 1848. 375 Sp. bound to the China Sea. A letter
reports her at do Feb. 7. 400 Sp. all well. A letter from
Capt. Allen reports her at Guam Nov. 16. 1200 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Allen reports her at Manila Feb. 18. 1849. 1250 Sp.
for a cruise in 4 days. Sailed from ditto March 1. on a
cruise. Spoke on Japan July 14. 1500 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Allen reports her at Sea Nov. 23. a few days out from
Guam with 1600 Sp. for Soolow Sea. Arrived at Manila Feb.
8. 1850 from Tambiango. At ditto March 19. uncertain.
A letter from Capt. Allen reports her at Manila March
19. with small Fox on board. Sailed from Manila previous
to Apr 14. Spoke May 14 off Soos Choo Is. 1700 Sp. Came from no date
2500 Sp Spoke Oct 21. Lat 18 N. Long 154 E. 2600 Sp. bound to Guam. Man-
-nila and home. had taken 1600 Bbls last cruise. At Manila
Dec 23 full home. Another account says for a short cruise and
home. Sailed from do Aug 5. 1851. cruise and home. Arrived May 15
1851. with 2570 Bbls Spum Oil. in 53 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 2570 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Marsh Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1851 for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Cape de Verde Oct 20. clear. A letter reports
her at Grand Meh 19. 1852. clear. Sailed from do Meh 24. clear. for Japan.
Sailed from Guam for 12. 650 Sp to cruise. At Manila Jan 17. 1853
not stated. Sailed from do Jan 21. to cruise. At Soos Choo Is. June
17. 850 Sp. Spoke off Soos Choo Is. July 27. 1300 Sp. At Sadron
Island Oct 12. 2300 Sp. A letter from Capt. H. reports her at
Guam Oct 26. 1800 Sp. on board for Hong Kong. At Hong Kong
Dec 4. At do Dec 27. A states that the Ship had been on shore
at Guam in Nov and knocked off false keel copper. She was at Hong
Kong & near down for repairs. At Hong Kong Feb 11 1854.
Sailed from do Feb 21 for South Seas. Spoke May 3. Lat 14.40 N
Long 120.43 E. had taken 9 whs in 20 Days. Spoke in Aug
no date 2500 Sp. (500 this season) At Manila Feb 8. 1855
2250 Sp. Sailed from ditto Feb 20. to cruise on Japan a season.
Spoke off Soos Choo Is. July 29. 2800 Sp. A letter reports
her at Manila Jan 7. 1856. 2800 Sp. to sail in few
days for home direct. Sailed from ditto Jan 13. for
home. Arrived May 19. 1856. with 2500 Bbls Spum
Oil in 56 Months & 3 Days.

Turned Out 2. 688 Bbls Spum Oil.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 397.

193
Ship Eliza Adams of Fairhaven. Atkins Adams 403
Harding Master sailed Jan 13. 1846. for the N. Pacific Ocean
At Paitan July 10. cleared. A letter reports her off Cape de
Verde no date no oil. At Rio Sept. 13. uncertain. Touched
at Tristaza de Acunha Nov. 8. 2 right Whales. At Robert
Town Jan'y. 17. 1847. Oil not Mtd. Sailed from ditto Feb'y.
3. 130 Sp. 70 Mts. At whole Navigator Islands March 22
130 Sp. 70 Mts. On Kamohatka 14. Augt. 2 Whales this season
Spoke in sea of Ochotok Augt. 27. 500 Mts. At Main Novm.
14. 130 Sp. 900 Mts. to cruise. At Honolulu Novm 26. 1847.
Sailed Feb'y. 27. 1848. 200 Sp. 900 Mts. Sailed from Guam
March 24. for N.W. Coast. Spoke in Japan Sea April 22.
1 Whale this season. Heard from no date 9 Whales this season.
At Honolulu Sept. 24. 180 Sp. 2950 Mts. Sailed from ditto
Oct. 13. for home. At Talcahuana Jan'y. 1. 1849 450 Sp. 3000 Mts.
20000 Bom. Sailed from ditto Jan'y. 11. for home. Spoke Feb'y. 2.
Sailed 145. 09 S. Long. 5th. 06 W. full. Arrived April 25. 1849
with 150 Bbls. Spum & 2950 Bbls. Whale Oil. 26000 Bom
in 34 Months 12 days.
Turned out 130 Bbls. Spum & 2974 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2300 Bom.

J. B. of New Bedford. Eding. C Jones.
Smith Master sailed Nov. 3. 1857 for the N. Pacific
A letter from Capt S. reports her Dec 14. Lat 21. S. Long 39 W. clear. At
Talcahuana Feb'y 9. 1852. 130 Sp. which he had sold at 125¢ per gall. for
Kodiak Sea. Sld. for pds Feb'y 13. to cruise. At Lahaina April 2. 130 Sp.
Sld. April 9. to cruise. Ar at San Francisco Sept 5. Sld at do Sept 9. to cruise.
A letter from Capt. Smith reports her Arr. at San Francisco
Sept. 2. 1400 Bbls. Mts. Oil & 15,000 Mts. Bom. had sunk 600 Bbls
Mts. oil on Kodiak & sailed 5th for Sandwich Islands for mms.
& to Ship his oil & Bom. 22 of his crew deserted at S. F. cleared
Sept. 9. to cruise. Ar at Honolulu Oct 1. ran shipping 1400 Bbls. oil on
proj. "Kaharais" for 40¢. Spoke Jan'y 13. 1853 off Lewis Is. 170 Sp. At
Magdalena Bay. Feb'y 2. 1853. 400 Sp. At Lahaina Nov 28. 400 Sp.
At Honolulu. Dec 9. Sld for do April. no oil on board. Spoke
Aug 26. in Pacific 9 whs. this season 1250 Bbls. Ar at Honolulu
Oct. 21. 1100 Mts. 10. cr. & 15000 Bom. Sld for do Nov 9. to cruise home.
Spoke Jan'y 15. in lat 140. 1100. A letter reports her at Paitan
June 1. 1854. 160 Sp. Sailed from Honolulu June 11.
160 Sp. 1100 Mts. for home. Arrived Sept. 23. 1854 with
160 Bbls. Spum & 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil 18,000 Bom on board
sold & sent home on the voyage 530 Bbls. Spum & 1300 Bbls.
Whale Oil. 11,000 Bom in 34 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 184 Bbls. Spum & 1220 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14,000 Bom.

James Master sailed Oct 19 1854 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Nov 15. Lat 39 N. Long 46 W.
Transferred to Sargo New York. Page 80.

Ship Eagle of Fairhaven Reuben Fish

194

283

Perry Master Sailed June 12. 1843. for the Pacific & N. W. Coast. For former reports see Old Book Page 571. Had July 29. 1844. 900 Wh. 100 Sp. At San Diego previous to Decem. 11. Oil not stated. At ditto in Septem. 1200 Wh. At Seaboard March 3. 1845. 1400 Whats 400 Sp. & Sailed 26. on a cruise. At Honolulu March 28. another report has at Maui Oct. 6. Oil not stated. At Honolulu Oct. 10. 100 Sp. 2400 Wh. for home. At ditto Oct. 13. another report says 100 Sp. 1500 Wh. Spoke Decem 17. Lat. 42. 01 S. Long. 123. 10. W. 2000 bound home. (had at Sandwich Islands. 120 Sp. 530 Elephant & 1500 Wh. Oil). At Rio Jan. 31. 1846. put in leaky a survey had been called to ascertain her condition. would sell her Whale Oil (1500 Bbls.) to net 38%. At ditto Feb. 7th. At ditto 21st. At ditto Feb. 26. 1846 reported condemned. Condemned at Rio in Feb. or March. 1846

Ship Sarah of Mattapoisett Joseph Mizz

370

Purinton Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1846 for the Pacific & N. W. Coast. Spoke Sept. 9. off No Mans land. Spoke Decem. 23. Lat. 56. 30. S. Long. 72. 30 W. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Stead from East Decem. 100 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke Jan. 7. 1847. Lat. 44. 20 S. Long. 78. 20 W. 100 Sp. 1st. Whale. bound down the coast. At Seaboard March 1. 1847. 100 Sp. 80 Wh. At Oahu Nov. 5. 100 Sp. 2400 Wh. wanting 300 to fill expected to be at home in May. had shipped her Bone in the Atlantic of New London. Arrived April 23. 1848 with 120 Bbls. Sperm & 2480 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25000 Whale Bone in 19 months & 22 days. Turned out 142 Bbls. Sperm & 2468 Bbls. Whale Oil. 000 Bone.

Purinton Master Sailed August 15. 1848 for the Pacific & N. W. Coast. At Seaboard Sept. 26. 1849. 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil. Another report says Arrived at do Oct. 1. 1700 Wh. Spoke Jan 8 1850 the Line. Long 176 E. 250 Sp. 1700 Wh. At Seaboard Sept 28. 1850. 2800 Wh. 250 Sp. 2900 Wh. 29000 ± Bone. Eluded Oct 2. for home. Spoke no date Lat 41. 10 N. Long 124. 40 W. for home. Arrived March 21. 1851 with 200 Bbls. Sperm 3600 Bbls. Whale oil 000 Bone in 31 months and 06 days. Turned out 257 Bbls. Sperm & 2548 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 12,000 Bone

Smalley Master Sailed July 15. 1851 for the N. Pacific At Seaboard Aug 25. 1852. At Honolulu March 11. 1852. Captain, In charge of the mate. Capt. J. having died on 2^d Jan. off New Zealand. "Smalley Master". A Letter reports her at Oahu March 26. bound N. Had few early in the season, had left the ground for the Islands in consequence of clam age by w. Had few Aug. Saw Orca's Sea & whs this season. At do Nov. 11. 1852. 1400 Wh. At do Dec 15. At do Jan 1. 1853. At do Nov. 1. 1853. 2650 Wh. 1400 Bbls. At do Nov. 29. Had shipped 1400 Bbls. oil for Adventure for N. B. & 2000 ± Bone for Michigan. At do for New Bedford. Sold balance at 30¢ per Bbl.

195
Ship Eric of Fairhaven Nathan Church 451
Holley Master sailed June 8. 1844 for the In. & Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal June 28. clear. Spoke Decr 26. Lat 24. 35 S Long 149.
45 M. 200 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale oil. the second mate with a leg broken
& a man with 1 arm broken by a whale. At Tahiti Feb. 4. 1845. 300
Sp. 300 M. At Lahaia March 25. 300 Sp. 300 M. & sailed
April 5. on a cruise. At Honolulu April 6. At Honolulu Sept.
10. 1800 M. 300 Sp. bound to New Zealand. Sailed same day.
Spoke Decr 13. Lat 45. 7 S. Long. 153. 20 W. 5 st. Whales & 120 Bbls.
Sp. at New Zealand this season. Sailing off for at Tahiti Jan.
15. 1846. 1800 M. 420 Sp. for Maui. At Honolulu Aug. 25.
3400 M. 330 Sp. Sailed for home Sept. 6. full. Arrived Feb.
27. 1847 with 330 Bbls. Sperm & 3350 Bbls. Whale oil. "Bon
in 32 Months & 19 days."
Turned out 362 Bbls. Sperm & 3150 Bbls. Whale oil. 35,000 "Bones."

Norton Master sailed Sept. 1. 1847 for the S. O. & N.W. Coast.
At Fayal Sept. 29. clear. At Terceira Oct. 3. clear.
Sailed from Decr 13. clear. Spoke Decr 5. Lat. 42. 30 S. Long. 52 M.
clear. Spoke off Cape Horn clear. At Maui March
15. 1848. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Honolulu March 30. At Hono-
lulu Oct. 16. 80 Sp. 1900 M. Spoke Nov. 1. Lat. 9. 10 N. Long. 156.
20 M. 80 Sp. 1900 M. Spoke in Ochotsk sea about June 28.
1849. 2800 Bbls. At Honolulu Oct. 8. 115 Sp. 3300 Whales.
Sailed from Pernambuco March 9. 1850 for home full.
Spoke March 22. Lat. 18 N. Long. 53 M. bound home. Arrived
April 10. 1850 with 150 Bbls. Sperm & 3200 Bbls. Whale oil. 21,000 "
Whale Bone in 31 months & 9 days
Turned out 170 Bbls. Sperm & 3210 Bbls. Whale oil. 20,700 "Bones"

Blackmer Master sailed Oct. 1. 1850 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke Nov 20. Lat 14. 14 S. Long 32. 45 W. clear. At Fayal Oct 22. clear.
Spoke Jan 15. 1851. Lat 57 S. Long 73. 05 W. 100. Bbls. M. Spoke Jan 22. Lat 55. 38 S.
Long 78. 38 W. At Lahaia Mch 15. 80 M. for S.O. Spoke in Bering in Arctic. 4
whs this season. At Lahaia Oct 2. 80 Sp. 300 M. A Letter says 100 Sp
400 M. 7300 \$ Bone had shipped the Sperm oil & Bone & 150 M per Helen
Augusta for 170. At Kila Mch 11. 1852 85 Sp. 300 M. Spoke July 20 in
Ochotsk. 13 whs this season. Spoke Sept 23 19 whs. At Lahaia Oct.
18. in. Cengtsk 80 S. 2400 M. 30. 000 \$ Bone. At ditto Nov. 1. same.
Spoke Mch 2. 1853. Lat 48. 30 S. Long 155. 07 W. 80 S. 2800 M. for the coast.
At Juan Fernandez Mch 31. 2800 Bbls. At Lahaia May 11. 18.
1900 M. for home. Sailed Oct. 11. 40 S. 1800 M. Arrived Jan
16. 1853 with 10 M. Sperm & 2700 Bbls. Whale oil & 110,000 \$ Bone
in 33 months & 16 days.

Sailed Oct 30 Bbls. Sperm. 2920 Bbls. Whale oil & 40,000 \$ Bone
Sailed at do Oct 28. to cruise. At Lahaia Mch 9. 1855 1600 Bbls.
Turner Master sailed Sept. 1. 1855 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke Nov 15. Lat 55. 11 S. Long 123. 11 W. clear. At Kila Oct
20. clear. Letter reports his journey 1854. Lat 25 S. Long 80. 2 W. 82 S.
At Kila Feb 27. 1855. At Lahaia Mch 19. 120 Sp. 50 M.
had shipped 157 Sp. Sperm for 150. Spoke in Ochotsk sea
in July 24. 1400 Bbls. this season. At Lahaia Oct 11. 120 Sp. 100 M. 15.

196
219

Barck Elizabeth of Matlapois M. C. L. Barstow
Jenney Master sailed July 17. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
Reported last of July clean. Spoke Aug. 4. clean. At Fayal Sept.
5. clean. A letter from Capt. Jenney reports her at Brava L. abridges
Sept. 30. 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke off Turn Plate April 9. 1845. 300
Sp. Saw her take a Whale next day. At Pernambuco June
500 Sperm. which she carried ship home per Brig Brighton for
New York. At St. Catharines May 20. shipped home 500 Bbls. Sp.
oil & sailed for St. Helena in charge of Chief Mate clean.
At St. Helena July 1. to sail next day on a cruise. Reported on
Barrell Ground Aug. 2. clean. At St. Helena Sept. 3. Oil not
stated. no oil for Brothers Banks. Heard from about Sept. 5. 520 Sp.
sent home. Bound to cruise off Cape Trio. Spoke Dec. 22. 40 Sp.
150 Wh. expected to be at home in May. Spoke Feb. 14. 1846.
200 Bbls. Oil. Arrived May 16. 1846 with 340 Bbls. Sperm 120
Bbls. Whale Oil in addition to 484 Bbls. Sperm Oil shipped
home in 1845 in 21 Months & 29 days.
Turned out 340 Bbls. Sperm & 117 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Hlandus Master sailed Aug. 12. 1846 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Aug. 27. Lat. 33. 20. N. Long. 50. 15 W. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Fayal Sept. 21. Handed 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Jan. 16.
1847. Lat. 46 S. Long. 57 W. 200 Sp. on board. Spoke Jan.
15. 200. Spoke Feb. 5. 1847. Lat. 46 S. Long. 56 W. 275 Sp. on
board. Spoke Feb. 10. 250. Spoke Feb. 13. Lat. 46. 18. S.
Long. 57. 35 W. 275 Sp. on board. Off Cape Platte Feb.
22. 275 Sp. Spoke March 12. Lat. 38. 02 S. Long. 45. 10 W.
380 Sp. bound to the Indian Ocean. Another report says
350 Sp. At St. Helena July 2. 300 on board. Sailed
from ditto July 14. 300. Spoke Jan. 5. 1848. Lat. 46 S. Long.
55 W. 550 Sp. Spoke Jan. 25. Lat. 45. 20 S. Long. 56. 40 W.
700 Sp. Heard from in Jan. 500 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke Feb. 13. Lat.
37. 19 S. Long. 41. 50 W. 550 Sp. 150 Wh. A letter reports her at Mar-
tinique April 24. 600 Sp. 150 Wh. to sail next day for Western
Grounds. expected to be at home middle of Sept. Spoke June
14. Lat. 32 N. Long. 57 W. 600 Sp. 150 Wh. Arrived Sept.
9. 1848 with 950 Bbls. Sperm & 150 Bbls. Whale Oil and
95 Bbls. Sperm Oil on freight from Brig Rodman in
24 Months 27 days.
Turned out 956 Bbls. Sperm & 165 Bbls. Whale Oil, 100 Bow.

Hlandus Master sailed April 27. 1849 for the Atlantic.
A letter reports her May 9. Lat. 34 N. Long. 67 W. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke between Lat. 31 & 32 N. & Long. 51 & 52 W. July 4. 50 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Hlandus reports her Aug. 19. 230 Sp. for
Western Islands from. A letter reports her at Fayal Sept. 8. 230
Sp. 7 B. fish. had landed 224 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her
at St. Vincent Cape de Verdes Oct. 6. 400 Bbls. Sp. Including Oil
sent home. Spoke April 22. 1850. Lat. 0. 47 N. Long. 40. 10 W.
900 Sp. At Barbadoes May 10. 900 Sp. A letter reports her April
11. Lat. 14 S. Long. 30. 40 W. 680 Sp. on board. Heard from in June
100 Sp. At Fayal July 19. 700 Sp. See page 205

197 Brig Edward of Matapoiset Wilson Bawton 134
Southworth Master sailed Oct 23. 1844 for the Atlantic.
Spoke on Molhas Banks Dec 29th clear. Spoke Jan 4. 16/45
Sat. 36. S. Long. 45 N. 75 W. Sp. Oil & two 70 W. Whales alongside
Spoke Jan. 21. Sat. 36 S. Long. 45 N. 198 Sp. Reports off River
Platte. March 4. 250 Sp. Spoke June 21. Sat. 14. 10 S. Long. 35. 36 W.
340 Sp. At Fernando Noronha Aug. 15. 350 Sp. 50 W. Wh. Arrived
Oct. 30. 1845 with 320 W. Sp. & 240 W. Hump Back Oil in
12 Months 7 auz. "
Turned out 327 W. Sp. &
Employed in Merchant Service

Bark Elizabeth Smith of Sag Harbor Port & Shury. 355.

Winters Master sailed July 13. 1848 for the N. West Coast.
At Fayal Aug. 10. Landed 150 W. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov
30. Sat. 48. S. Long. 80 N. 160 Sp. (puffin landed at Fayal). At
Oahu in Feb. 13. 1849 for Japan sea. Oil not stated. At do
Feb. 20. 200 Sp. 60 W. Sp. Heard from in Japan sea in
May. 3 Whales this season. Seen in sea of Angkor June
18. Making a whale same day. Heard from in July 1. 700.
Reports Puffin at Honolulu in Oct. full from Behring's Strait
had purchased 800 W. Sp. of Oil from Ship Richmond of Colde
Hing wrecked in the Strait & \$1.00 per W. Sp. Arrived at Honolulu
Oct. 1. 2950 W. Sp. Sp. sailed from ditto Oct. 23. for
home. Spoke April 1. Sat. 16. N. Long. 34. 10 S. bound home.
Arrived May 13. 1850 with 957 W. Sp. & 2700 W. Sp. Whal
Oil. 35,000 " Whale Bone in 22 Months
Turned out 85 W. Sp. & 2950 W. Sp. Whal. Oil. 35,000 " Bone,
California Trade from Boston.

Ship Emerald of Sag Harbor John Budd 518.

Daniel Jagger Master sailed August 19. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 15. clear. At Hobart Town Jan 16. 1852. clear. Spoke
Aug 19. 15 W. Sp. At Honolulu Oct 23. 190 Sp. 2,260 W. Sp. 34,000 S. Bone &
Sp. at do 23. W. Sp. At Lahaina Nov 2. 1853. for a cruise. Spoke
Oct 10. in Arctic 11 W. Sp. this season. At Lahaina Oct. 9.
2800 W. Sp. 1500 S. Bone. Sailed from Honolulu Dec 7. to
cruise. At Tapiti Feb 5. 1854. At Honolulu March 20. &
left same day for Oahu 60 Sp. 850 W. Sp. At Honolulu
Oct 2. 1800 W. Sp. this season. Clear at do Oct 30 for home.
Arrived May 12. 1855. with 400 W. Sp. Sp. 2500
W. Sp. Whal Oil & 14,000 S. Bone in 144 Mos & 23 Day.
Turned out 55 W. Sp. Sp. 2471 W. Sp. Whal Oil & 14,326 S. Bone.
Sent Home 2400 W. Sp. Whal Oil & 34,000 S. Bone.

Transferred to Large New York Page 605

Sayer Master sailed Oct. 9, 1845 for the N. West Coast.
at Port Pampa Nov. 14. & sailed 15th oil, not stated. Spoke
Jan. 6, 1846. Lat. 53.24 S. Long. 62.58 W. 1 Whale "X 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil".
making 120 Bbls. oil. Off San Carlos no date boiling a large
Sperm Whale. Spoke Jan. 31. on Chili 120 Wh. 80 Sp. Reported
Feb. 1. 70 Sp. 80 Wh. At Mani March 28. 85 Sp. 120 Wh. At
Sahaina Sept. 12. 84 Sp. 1160 Wh. for the Sine. On New Zealand
Ground Nov. 22. 1230 Sp. & Whale. Sailing off San at Honolulu
March 11. 1847. 125 Sp. 1250 Wh. Spoke on N. W. Coast
in Aug. 150 Sp. 2250 Wh. At Mani Sept. 16. 150 Sp.
2150 Wh. A letter reports her at ditto Sept. 12. 2250 Wh. 150
Sp. bound on a short cruise thence. At Honolulu Sept. 30.
sailed from ditto Sept. 29. to cruise home. Arrived at Holmes
Hole March 27, 1848 with 2220 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. "Bore in 29 months & 18 days".
Turned out 175 Bbls. Sperm & 2232 Bbls. Whale Oil 10,000 "Bore"

Coffin Master sailed May 29, 1848 for Boston to load for Callag
at Valparaiso Nov. 8. from Boston.

Phinney Master sailed Oct. 8, 1849 for the Pacific,
off Cape de Verdes Nov. 16. clear. Spoke Jan. 9, 1850
Lat. 45.50 S. Long. 35.50 W. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 20.
Lat. 56 S. Long. 60 W. 80 Sp. A letter reports her Feb. 15. 70 Bbls. Sp.
Spoke Feb. 22 off Juan Fernandez 70 Sp. At Tombey Apr. 14. 120 Sp.
Heard from in June with 250 Sp. At Tahiti, Oct. 23. not stated.
At Paita Nov. 16, 1851. 350 Sp. for Arctic. Sailed from Paita Oct. 10. 550 Sp.
70 Wh. to cruise. A letter reports her at Paita May 15, 1852
600 Sp. 80 Wh. At Valparaiso Nov. 3. 700 Sp. Sailed 250 Sp. cruise. At
Talcahuano Dec. 9. 1100 Sp. Dec. 18. At de Dec. 22. 700 Sp. At Paita May
15, 1853. 900 Sp. 100 Wh. would take the oil of the ship "Mariner" of
Nant. (condemned). take a short cruise and home. Spoke at Talcahuano
Aug. 6. 900 Sp. 100 Wh. for home. Arrived Nov. 12, 1853
with 1000 Bbls. Sperm & 440 Bbls. Whale Oil in 49 Months &
24 Days. Also 200 Casks Oil on freight.
Turned out 1133 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 10118 Bbls.
Whale Oil on freight.

Winslow Master sailed May 29, 1854 for the Pacific
Spoke Jan. 24. off Flores, clear. At Fayal July 4. clear.
Spoke Aug. 5. Lat. 5.50 N. Long. 8 1/2 W.
Transferred to Large New Book page 420.

199 Ship Elisth Starbucke Nantucket Levi Starbucke 381
Parker Master sailed Decemr 29. 1845 for the Pacific.
Spoke March 9. 1846. Lat. 39.40 S. Long. 57.31 W. 30 Bbls. Sp. oil.
Spoke March 12. Lat 40 S. Long 54 W. 100 Sp. at Navigator
Islands. Ann 25. 100 Sp. Sailed July 16. bound South.
at Honolulu March 12. 1847. A letter reports her at Oahu
March 26. 400 Sp. bound to the King's Mill Group. Sailed
from ditto April 7. to cruise. Reported in Decemr. 650 Sp. at
Sydney Jan. 21. 1848. 650 Sp. put in for Medical advice for
Capt. Parker. Sailed from ditto March 20. 1848 for S. Sea.
at Wallis Island July 27. 800 Sp. at Robert Town. Oct 26.
Reports Collier Master. At ditto Jan. 10. 1850. 644 Spum
Loading for California. Sailed from Robert Town about
Jan. 28. for San Francisco. At Monterey June 18. was expected
to be commenced

Condemned 1850

Ship Sarah J. Maltapicisell L. Meigs 370

Swiss Master sailed July 15. 1851 for the N Pacific
For previous reports see page 194. At Honolulu Nov 29. 1853
Head shipped & sold her cargo and getting for another season
at ditto Jan. 7. 1854. At ditto Jan 28. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea Aug 22. 12 Whs. A letter reports her in do Aug 27. 44 Sp
1200 lbs this season. At Honolulu Nov 9. 35 Sp. 1. 50 lbs
12.000 lbs Bond. Cl'd Dec 1. for Hong. Arrived Apl. 22
1855. with 110 Bbls Spum. 1150 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 lbs
Bond. in 45. Months & 7 Days. Turned out 440 Bbls Spum.
12 18 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 lbs Bond.
Sent home 2400 Bbls Whale Oil & 44.000 lbs Bond.
Wagon freight 1134 Bbls Whale Oil & 29.000 lbs
Bond for "Alagail" Freight, turn out. 1090 Bbls Oil & 28.500 lbs Bond.
Transferred to Sarge New York, page 398

200
413

Ship Enterprise of Nantucket Gilbert Coffin
Wyer Master Sailed Decm^r 28. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Heard from March 26, 1846 Lat. 46 S. Long. 124. 700 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 At Paita supposed June 7. 1000 Sp. Spoke July 21. 300 Sp. "
 Spoke Aug. 1. 350 Sp. " Lat. 5 S. Long. 102 W. " Heard from no
 date 1500 Sp. " Spoke in the Pacific Oct. 15. 700 Bbls. Sp. "
 Spoke Sept. 27. Lat. 4. 43 N. Long. 114 W. 700 Sp. " At Man
 gueras, Islands Nov. 30. Oil not stated. " A letter says
 850 Sp. bound to Mapafuero. " At Pitcairns Islands
 Jan. 1. 1847. 850 Sp. " Reported June 20. 1000. Spoke Aug.
 23. 1000. " Spoke in July Lat. 5 S. Long. 105 W. 1000 Sp.
 taking 1500 Strokes per 24 hours. " Reported on off shore
 ground 20th mo. out 1050 Sp. " Spoke Decm 17. Lat. 4 S. Long 116
 W. 1450 Sp. leaking badly, bound to Tahiti to have out for
 repairs. " At Talcahuana April 18. 1848. 1400 Sp. to cruise
 home. " At ditto April 21. " A letter reports her at ditto
 April 16. 1400 Sp. in good order having stopped her leak at
 Tahiti to sail on a cruise in a few days. " Traveled off Paita
 May 30. 1400 Sp. " At Gallipagos Islands July 5. 1400
 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 13. Lat. 4. 37 S. Long. 107. 17 W. 1750 Sp. "
 At Talcahuana Jan. 6. 1849. 2100 Sp. " Sailed from ditto Jan 22.
 to cruise home. " Spoke on off shore grounds March 4.
 2100 Sp. " Spoke June 17. 2200 Sp. " Off Gallipagos Islands
 about Aug. 1. 2400 Sp. " At Talcahuana Oct. 12. 2200
 Sp. " Sailed Oct. 22. to cruise homeward. " Sailed from
 Pernambuco previous to Decm 16. for home 2200 Sp. " Arrived
 at Tarpaulin Cove Jan. 12. 1850 with 2200 Bbls. Sp. "
 Oil in 48 months 15 days "
 Turned out 2108 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Proain Master Sailed July 10 1850 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Nov 12. Lat 36 S Long 3. 30 6. 45 Sp. " Heber New Zealand
 Sept 17. 1851. " to cruise " Seen Aug 12. not known " Ar at Tahiti
 Sept 29. 60 Sp 200 Wh " Spoke Dec 1. on the line Long 175 W. 170 Sp. " Spoke
 Dec 18. no lat &c 235 Sp " Spoke Jan 10. 1852 near the Line 450 Sp. "
 Sd fm Guam Mch 1. 350 Sp 200 Wh " Another report says: Sailed from
 Guam Mch 15. 900 Bbls. " Ar at Honolulu Oct 1. fm Arctic. not stated.
 300 Sp 1300 Wh 17000 Sperm " Off Cape de Dec 13. 300 Sp. 1300 Wh " "
 Spoke Dec 28. 1700 Bbls oil " At Valparaiso May 14. 1853. 1700 Bbls.
 At de Mar 21. " Sd fm de Mar 26. to cruise " Sd fm de
 Sept 1. " Spoke on " Archer Ground " no date not stated "
 On " off shore Ground " Sept 1. 215 Sp since July 1. " Off Archer
 Ground no date 2150 Sp " At Gallipagos Spoke At Talcahu-
 ana in Feby 1854 800 Wh 1200 Sp. taking freight for home "
 At de Mch 1. " Spoke May 22. Lat 33 S. Long 70. 58 W. " or home
 Arrived May 26 1854 with 750 Bbls Sperm & 1300 Bbls Whale
 Oil in 46 Months & 16 Days "
 Turned out 674 Bbls. Sperm & 1194 Bbls. Whale Oil. 10.000 Bone.

Brown Master Sailed Dec 16. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 Transferred to Large Newsbook page 421.

201 Ship Empire of Nantucket G. & M. Harbuck Hⁿ 403
Wham Master sailed Jan. 2. 1848 for the Pacific.
Spoke Jan. 8. Lat. 35 N. Long. 56 W. all well. Touched at Per-
nambuco Feb. 10. Hailed the 13th. Off River Platte Feb. 25.
clear. Spoke March 2. Lat. 40 S. Long. 48. 30 N. clear. At
Talcahuano April 18. clear. At ditto April 21. Touched
off Paita June 6. clear bound off shore. Heard from
off Gallipagos Islands in July clear. At Gallipagos
Islands July 5. 40 bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from in August
200 Sp. Reported off Gallipagos Islands Nov. 1. 130 Sp. Sailed
from Tombez Dec 5. 150 Sp. Reported in Lee Bay. Gal-
lipagos Islands in April 1849. 400 Sp. Heard from
between April 10 & May 23. 900 Sp. Reported in Lee Bay
in July. 500 Sp. Off Gallipagos Islands about Aug. 1.
600 Sp. At Paita Oct. 4. 850 Sp. Heard from by letter Decm
21. 750 Sp. Spoke off Gallipagos Islands Decm. 29. 700 Sp. Heard
from in Feb. 1850. Lat 20. Long. 82 W. 1150 Sp. bound west. A letter
from Capt. Wham reports her at Salango March 25. 1850
1200 bbls Spum. Heard from Apr 27. Lat 9. N. Long 86 W. 1300 Sp. At
Gallipagos May 25. 1300. Spoke abt. July 5 near the line, 1500 bbls
At Tombez Sept 18. 1400 Sp. At do Oct. 13. 1400 Sp. A letter reports her
off Paita Decm 8. 1450 Sp. had taken a whale day before.
wants go into port in March & fit for another year.
At Talcahuano Nov 12. 1851. 1500 Sp. At Paita Apr 22. 1500 Sp. At do
Sept 29. 1700 Sp. Sailed for home. Spoke Nov 7. Lat 18. S Long 80
W. 1700 Sp. Heard from on Callao ground Decm. 20. 1850 Spum.
A letter reports her at Talcahuano Feb. 22. 1852. 1800 Sp for home.
Arrived June 7. 1852. with 1800 bbls Spum Oil in 53 Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 1825 bbls Spum oil. 49 Sp. on freight.

of New Bedford, Abm. Barker
Henry Master, sailed Aug 4. 1852, for the North Pacific
At Sagat Aug 28. clear. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Jan. 11. 1853. clear. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 19. 10 months since she
A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 14. 1600 m 25,000 & Bond
this season. Would ship 600 bbls "Roman" & "Shir bone" for the
"Mechanics Union" for N.B. A letter reports her at Nov 5. Had ship-
ped as above. Spoke Dec 24. Lat 24. 58 S. Long 169. 44 W. no oil
this cruise. Sailed from Bay of Islands Jan. 26. 1854. for Ochotsk.
no oil this cruise. Sailed from Guam. Nov 10. not stated. Sailed
from Bonin & Nov 27. no oil this cruise & Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea Aug 10. 1600 bbls this season. At Honolulu
Oct 26. 2600 Sp. Would ship 2500 bbls for "Mechanics
Union" for N.B. Sailed Feb. 5. 1855. to cruise. At
Honolulu Sept 18. for Ochotsk. 1650 bbls. A letter reports
her at ditto Sept. 26. 2000 Sp. this season for home. At do
Oct 26. for home. Arrived March 15. 1856. with 2,000
bbls whale oil & 3000 Spum in 143 Months & 11 Days.
Turned out 2,012 bbls Whale Oil & 31,500 Spum.

Transferred to Large New York Page 86.

Scho'r Esquimaux of Provincetown Parker book 100.
 Look Master Sailed Jan'y 26. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke July 20. clear " Spoke March 4. clear " Spoke June 1.
 Lat. 24 N. Long. 82 1/2. clear. Heard from about July 5. clear. Heard
 from July 10. clear. At Sagal July 20. clear. Arrived at Boston
 Sept. 29. 1844 with 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 8 Mon 3 days "

Scho'r
 Brig Cadmus of Provincetown 115

Soper Master Sailed March 12. 1845 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke between 7. & 13 June 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil " At Sagal August 1. 100 Sp.
 Arrived at Boston Oct. 31. 1845 with 710 Bbls. Sperm Oil
 in 7 Months & 19 days "

Soper Master Sailed March 19. 1846 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke April 8. Lat. 19. N. Long. 72. 35 W. clear. Spoke April 16.
 40 Sp. Reported April 25. off Seemie. 37 Sp. Heard from
 about July 10. on Western Grounds 40 Sp. Arrived at Boston
 Nov. 15. 1846 with 140 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Black fish oil
 in 7 Months & 26 days "
 Turned out 148 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Nickerson Master Sailed Feb'y 10. 1847 for the North Atlantic
 Off Seemie April 1. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 8. Lat
 34. 40 N. Long. 47. 10 W. 225 Sp. Spoke Aug. 14. 225 "
 Arrived Sept. 24. 1847 with 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil
 in 7 Months & 14 days.
 Turned out 227 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Soper Master Sailed Feb'y 17. 1848 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke March 29. clear. Spoke May 17. Lat. 29 N. Long. 88 W.
 50 Bbls. Oil. Spoke May 29. Lat. 24. 20 N. Long. 84. 30 W. 135 Sperm.
 On Charleston Grounds first of June 200 Sp. Spoke July 7
 Lat. 32 N. Long. 51. 30 W. 195 Sp. Arrived Sept. 15. 1848 with
 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil (returned on account Capt. Solons being sick)
 in 6 Months 28 days. Turned out 202 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Nickerson Master Sailed March 26. 1849 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke April 17. Lat. 24. 47 N. Long. 83. 02 W. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 At Naperu July 9. 150 Sp. To sail on the 12th on a
 cruise. Spoke Aug. 7. Lat. 31 1/2 N. Long. 79 W. 225 Sp. In
 Hampton Roads Aug. 26. 260 Bbls. Oil. Arrived Aug.
 11. 1849 with 260 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 4 Months & 15 days "
 Turned out 276 Bbls. Sperm & 11 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Soper Master Sailed June 4. 1850 for Harb'r of Belle Isle.
 Spoke Aug 2. 70 Sp. Arrived Sept 9. 1850 with 70 Bbls Sperm Oil in 15 mos 5 ds.
 Turned out 76 Bbls Sperm Oil

Brig Jane Howe Provincetown

130

Bowley Master sailed April 23. 1845 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke May 7. Lat. 36. 20 N. Long. 73. 40 W. clear. Spoke May 27.
 Lat. 36 N. Long. 74 W. Oil not stated. Spoke Aug. 19. Lat. 33. 20 Long.
 51 W. 70 Sp. Spoke March 25/46. in Mona Passage 200 Sp.
 Arrived Sept. 19. 1845 with 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Brig Jane Howes of Provincetown

109

Nicherson Master sailed Aug. 16. 1849 for the South Atlantic.
 At Salem April 5. clear. Spoke May 25. Lat. 28. 25 N.
 Long. 78. 52 W. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke June 4. Lat. 32 N. Long.
 76 W. 25 Sp. Spoke June 15. 160 Sp. Spoke July 7. Lat.
 32. 30 N. Long. 74. 20 W. 170 Sp. At Five fathom Hole July
 22. 220 Sp. Heard from Aug. 2. 275 Sp. Spoke in Aug.
 220 Sp. Arrived Sept. 28. 1849 with 210 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
 8 months & 12 days. Turned out 212 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Young Master sailed April 3. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
 Spoke May 2. no oil. Spoke June 20. 35 Sp. Spoke July 25 Lat 32.
 Long 65. not stated. Spoke July 19. 150 Sp. Spoke July 20. 165 Sp.
 Arrived Sept. 18. 1850 with 160 Bbls. Sp. oil in 5 months & 15 days.
 Turned out 178 Bbls. Sperm & 4 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Nicherson Master sailed May 15. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke June 16. Lat 35 N Long 71. 16 W. 40 Sp. Spoke Aug 20. 100 Sp. Arrived
 Oct. 15. 1851 with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 5 mos.
 Turned out 95 Bbls. Sperm. Oil,

Doyle Master sailed May 24. 1852. for the North Atlantic
 Spoke Apr 17. At Salem clear. Spoke June 28 off Sand Key. clear.
 Spoke July 18. Lat 32. 20. Long 72 W. 6 Bbls. Sailed for St. Thomas Dec 13. not
 stated (69 Sp) Spoke in Mona Pass May 11. 1853 Lat. 30. 40 N. Long. 70 W.
 Spoke Apr 6. Lat. 30. 40 N. Long. 70 W. Arrived April 6. 1853 with 60
 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil. in 12 Months & 13 Days.
 Turned out 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

204

Scho Exchange of Plymouth Richard M. Holmes 99
Hopkins Master sailed April 5. 1844 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 9. Lat. 30.50. Long. 78.17. W. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
July 9. 115 Bbls. At Tarpaulin Cove Oct 4. 200 Bbls. bound home.
Arrived Oct 10. 1844 with 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months 5 days.

Hopkins Master sailed Decr 14. 1844 for the Atlantic.
was seen Feby. 14. 1845. at Anchor under Mona Island having
been on them no particulars. Spoke March 5. with loss of
Main mast 15 feet above her deck. would try to get into Cha-
leston. Spoke May 27. Lat. 34.40 N. Long. 76.30 W. Clear. Spoke
August 14. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived at Provincetown Oct 7. 1845
with 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 9 Months & 23 days.

Hopkins Master sailed April . 1846 for the Atlantic.
Spoke April 16. 1846. Lat. 33 N. Long. 47 W. clear. Spoke July 9.
Lat. 33.44. Long. 47.50. 8 Bbls. Black fish Oil. At St. Thomas about
Jan'y. 28. 1847. clear. Spoke April 25. 50 Bbls. St. B. Oil.
Soot on the Island of Margarita no date. The officers
Krew Arrived at St. Thomas May 19. 1847 all well.

Scho Franklin of New London Perkins Smith 119 Tons

Norie Master sailed Augt. 23. 1847 for Desolation Island,
at Desolation Feby. 11. 1848. 60 Bbls. Wh. & 40 as Elephant Oil.
at St. Helena May 14. 1849. 25 Bbls. Whale Oil. Sailed from
ditto May 18. for home. Arrived July 3. 1849 turned out 12 Bbls. Oil.

Norie Master sailed Sept. 6. 1849 for Desolation Island
Tender to Ship Corinthian. At Tristan d'Acunha Nov 21
Clear. Sailed for Desolation Feby 1. 1851 for home, 200 Bbls. Arrived May 11. 1851 with
200 Bbls. Whale oil, in 20 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 17 Bbls. Sperm & 183 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Williams Master sailed July 29. 1851 for Desolation Islands.
At Desolation Is. Mch 28. 1852. Arrived June 17
1856. in 58 Months & 24 Days. with 200 Bbls. Elephant
Oil.
Turned out 133 Bbls. Elephant Oil.

Ship Elizabeth of Salem S. C. Phillips

398

Hall Master sailed Decm^r. 17. 1844 for the Pacific & NW Coast
 At Pernambuco Jan^y 27. 1845 clear. Spoke March 26. Lat. 39
 40 S. Long. 80. 20 W. clear. At Bahia May 15. 100 Bbls Sp. Oil. At
 Paita Decm^r. 1. 500 Sp. 100 Whals. At Maui April 4. 1846. 160 Sp
 600 Wh. At St. Francisco Augt. 30. 1600 Wh. Sperm At Paita
 Novm^r. 9. 1450 Wh. 160 Sp. At Paita June 8. 1847. 1500 Wh
 500 Sp. At Talcahuana Jan^y 26. 1848. 125 Sp. 1500 Wh. 1400
 Whale Bone & Saited Feb^y 5. homeward. Arrived below Salem May
 14. Arrived May 15. 1848 with 120 Bbls Sperm & 1480
 Bbls. Whale Oil 14000 " Whale Bone in 40 Months & 28 days.
 Turned out 588 Bbls Sperm & 1413 Bbls. Whale Oil 8,100 " Bone

Sold out of the business in 1849 fitted for California.

Bark Eleanor of Mystic Geo. M. Ashbey & Co 301

Peniston Master sailed Augt. 12. 1845 for the N. W. Coast
 for former reports see old Book Page 141st. At Oahu Augt.
 10. 1848. 150 Sp. 1850 Wh. sailed from doth. Augt. 23rd to cruise.
 Spoke Feb^y 11. 1849. Lat. 19. 40 S. Long. 27. 41 W. bound home.
 Arrived April 5. 1849 with 150 Bbls Sperm & 1700 Bbls. Whale
 Oil " Bone in 43 Months & 23 days.
 Turned out 129 Bbls Sperm & 1633 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4,400 " Bone

Bark Elizabeth of Nantapisset R. L. Baistow 219.

See page 196 for previous reports.

Flaubus Master Arrived Sept 25. 1850 with 820 Bbls
 sperm oil on board (sent home 210 Sp) in 16 Months & 28 days
 Turned out 807 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Quiles Master sailed Decr 22. 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke Decr 28. clear. Spoke Feb^y 6 1851. clear Spoke Apr 25 30 Bbls Hemp & back.
 Spoke Aug 8. Lat 37 1/2 Long 42 1/2. 50 Sp. 50 Wh. At Fayal Apr. 2. 55 Sp (Said)
 At St Vincent's Nov 13. 50 Sp. Spoke on Howel's Banks, Jan^y 1. 1852. Clear.
 Spoke per to Feb^y 22 Lat 34 1/2 S. Long 46 W. 100 Sp. Clea at St Thomas May
 18. to cruise 140 Sp 50 Wh. Spoke June 11. 190 Sp. Spoke July 16. Lat 35. 50. &
 Long 37. W. not stated. Spoke July 29. 200 Sp. 60 Wh. At Fayal Aug 12. 140 Sp
 Arrived Decm^r. 7. 1852 with 140 Bbls Sperm & 60 Bbls Whale oil
 in 23 Months & 15 Days.

Turned out 140 Bbls Sperm & 60 Bbls Whale Oil

Horie Master sailed June 21. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke July 10. Lat 31 25 N. Long 49. 55 W. clear. At Paita
 Spoke Aug 11. At Talcahuana Jan^y 16. 1854. 100 Sp. At Cape
 St Lucas July 29. 100 Wh. 175 Bbls Sp. since June 20. At Tombig in
 Oct^r. 500 Sp. At Paita Nov 16. 600 Sp. At
 Transferred to Logans Key Book. Page 301

Bark Emerald of Salem S. C. Phillips 206
Hall Master sailed Decm. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean. 271
Sailed off Fort Dauphin Madagascar Feby. 10. 1845. in a gale.

Ship Globe of New Bedford Geo. Huxey 479.

Daggett Master sailed Septm. 13. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
At Sagal Oct. 4. clean. At Maui April 15. 1846. 50 Bbls. Sp.
oil. Spoke on N. W. Coast. July 3. 3 Whales. At Maui
Oct. 24. 50 Sp. 1300 Wh. At Sahaina Feby. 13. 1847
50 Sp. 1300 Wh. Spoke in Sea of Ochotok Aug. 29. 1700.
At Maui Novm. 19. 60 Sp. 1800 Wh. At ditto Decm 4. At
Maui March 24. 1848. 50 Sp. 2000 Wh. At Hong Kong
Decm. 21. from Guam 3100 Wh. A letter from Capt. Daggett
reports her at Hong Kong Jan. 1. 1849. refitting for another cruise
in Japan Sea. At ditto Jan. 4. sailed from ditto Jan. 20. to
cruise. Reported in Ochotok Sea July 13. wanting 800
Bbls. to fill. Reported in Sachalien Sea last of July
oil not stated. At Maui Decm 17. 100 Sp. 4500 Wh.
Arrived Aug. 22 1850 with 4500 Bbls Whale + 100 Bbls Spum oil
17000 lbs Whale Bone outboard. (Sent home & sold 31000 lbs Bone)
in 59 Months & 9 days.

Turned out 76 Bbls. Spum & 4394 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 17.200 Bone

Taber Master sailed Nov. 16. 1850 for the South Pacific
A letter reports her at St. Antonio Cape de Verdes Decm 11. all
well clean. At Valparaiso Mech. 3. 1851. Clean. Has funds Mech for
N. O. Spoke July 1 in Arctic 1 wh this season. Lost on East Cape. in
a thick fog Aug 12. 1851. Overboard.
Lost on Arctic Sea in 1851.

Bark D. M. Hall of Fall River 263
Manchester Master sailed June 10. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
Arrived Sept 23. 1852. with 150 Bbls Spum Oil. in 3 Months & 13 Days.
Returned with Mainmast sprung and top of Fore & Main S. E. Masts
flying jibboom and 1 Boat.
Turned out 143 Bbls Spum Oil

Manchester Master, sailed Oct. 25. 1852, for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Dec 25 on Abrolhos Banks. clean & spoke Jan. 23. 1853 Lat
37 25 S Long 50 45 W. Clean. At St. Helena a. Mech 28. 40 Sp.
Sailed for do April 21. 40 Sp. Spoke June 2. Lat 32 N. Long 45 W. 75 Sp.
Arrived Sept. 5. 1853 with 270 Bbls. Spum Oil. in 10 months &
10 days. Turned out 265 Bbls Spum Oil.

Platt Master sailed Oct. 11. 1853 for the Indian Ocean.
Arrived Jan. 15. 1854 Lat 25 N Long 24 W. At Valparaiso Mech
21. Clean. Sailed for do April 10. to cruise. Off Sp. at Pitcairn July
25. 50 Sp. At Valparaiso Sept 29. 90 Sp. Sailed Oct 18. 90 Sp. Sailed Nov 18. 90 Sp.

207 *Bark Elisabeth of New Town E. P. Nathaway* 349
Gifford Master Sailed July 12. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
 Letter from New York July 14. "At Fayal Aug. 5. clear. A letter
 from Capt. Gifford reports her off St. Jago Aug. 24. clear. "Spoke
 off St. Pauls Dec. 1. 300 bbls. Oil. "At Tahiti April 21. 1845. "At
 Lachaina April 17. 120 bbls. Wh. Oil. "At Lachaina Sept. 11. 1060
 Wh. to cruise. "Spoke Nov. 21. Lat. 31. 21 S. Long. 159. 37 W. 1100.
 off New Zealand Dec. 17. 1050 Wh. "At Bay of Islands Jan. 27. 1846. 1100 Wh. "Sailed from Auckland Jan. 30. for S. Seas.
 Burnt while lying at anchor at the Feejee Islands in Feb. 1846. Supposed to have been set on fire by one of the crew.
 The Oil Sails & Spars were mostly saved & carried to Honolulu by the Brig Elisabeth of Salem. Also Capt. Gifford & his
 officers. news of loss recd Jan. 13. 1847.
Burnt at the Feejee Islands in Feb. 1846

Scho'r Exile of New London E. V. Stoddard 83

Butler Master Sailed Aug. 14. 1848 for Desolation
 Arrived July 3. 1852 with 250 bbls Elephant oil in 46 months 19 Days.
 Turned out 250 bbls Elephant oil.

Butler Master Sailed Aug. 18. 1852 for Desolation Island
 Spoke Sept 29. Lat 8. 34 S. Long 23. 40 W.

1859

Bark D. M. Hall Fall River Page 206

Pratt Master Sailed Oct 14. 1853. for the Indian Ocean
 At Tahiti Nov. 14. 1855. At San Francisco April 29. from
 Tahiti "and was then sold out of the service"

208
180

Bark Emigrant of Bristol Samuel Church
Shearman Master sailed Nov. 10. 1844 for the Atlantic,
Spoke Jan. 29. 1845 Lat. 39.08 S. Long. 44.42 W. clear. Arrived
at Mauritius Isle of France latter part of May with loss of topmasts
Boats, & Oarits 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from ditto June 7. reported
July 20. 165 Sp. Heard from July 15. 140 Mts. 30 Sp. Reported
off Fort Dauphin Jan. 10. 1846. 450 Sp. Spoke April 3. 300 Sp.
150 Mts. At Nos Beu July 24. 400. Arrived at Newport
Jan. 29. 1846. 450 Sp. Arrived Jan. 30. 1847 with 350
Bbls. Spun Oil in 26 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 272 Bbls. Spun & 130 Bbls. Whale Oil.

of New Bedford Russell Maxfield 1848

West Master sailed June 1. 1848 for the A. & G. Ocean.
Spoke June 8. Lat. 33.20 N. Long. 76 W. "lying to for whales".
A letter reports her June 23. Lat. 32 N. Long. 78 W. 25 Spun.
At Fayal July 28. Handled 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off St.
Michael's August 11. 25 Sp. Spoke no date Lat. 16 S. Long.
24 W. A vessel was seen off French Rock April 10.
1849 by Capt. Saunders of Bark Lexington of Providence
which he called the Emigrant Bottom up."

356

Bark Eugenia of New Bedford Swift & Allen
Wm. Wood Master sailed May 26. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 1. 94 Sp. (Leaves) off Western Is. July 28. Clear. At Fayal
Aug. 7. Clear. Spoke Oct 3. Lat 20.34 S. Long 43.40 W. Clear. A letter
reports her Oct 18. Lat 35.40 S. Long 57.35 W. 95 Sp. Spoke Nov 3. Lat 55 48 S. Long
64.45 W. A letter from Capt. Wood reports her off Callao Decm.
23. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound in, 1 on the 10th of Decm. in Lat.
22.50 S. Long. 75. 10 W. lost a boat crew consisting of 3
Boat Stevedores Carpenter & 3 Seamen who deserted the ship.).
Spoke Jan 17. 1852. Lat 12 20 S. Long 83.20 W. 200 Sp. A letter
from Capt. Wood reports her at Salcahuana March 30. 440 Sp.
on board which would be shipped home per Ship Pacific. At Paita
May 14. Clear. A letter reports her off Paita July 23. 50 Sp.
on board. A letter reports her Oct 14. at Paita 200 Sp 140 Mts. 4 dolly
letter, Dec 13. 800 Sp 130 Mts in all. by Paita Jan 31 1853 140 Sp in all
At Valparaiso Mch 13 650 Bbls Sp. Oil same day to cruise. A letter
reports her at Salcahuana Apr 7 400 Sp 140 Mts shipping for "Cruz de
Paita", making in all 1150 Sp. 140 Mts. At Paita May 13. Clear. Sld
per do May 20. in cruise. Spoke June 20. at Lima Long 81 W.
80 Sp seen to take a 20 Bbls Sp. Mts afterwards. by Callahuana Is.
June 25. 160 Sp on board. A letter reports her off Paita Aug. 1st
31 Mts 20. 60 Sp. At Tomby Sept 23. 150 Sp. 150 Mts. Clear on
Paita Oct 2. 160 Sp 120 Mts on board. Heard from on Callag ground
in Decm. 1400 Mts. 200 Mts. 90 Mts this season. At Valparaiso
Mch 1. 1854. 550 Sp. 150 Mts. Sld per do Mch 24. A letter reports her
at Salcahuana in Mts Shipping Oil. See page 210

Merry Master Sailed May 12, 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
 at Nos Beh Islands N. Ocean Apr. 4. clean. Spoke March
 3, 1845. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. at Punchelle Islands Sept. 7. 250 Sp.
 Reported in April 1846. 25 Sp. at Bay of Cunicus Punchelle
 Islands Jan. 21, 1846. 300. Spoke Sept 26. Lat 31 N. Long 18 W.
 350 Sp. Arrived Oct. 7, 1846 with 350 Bbls. Sp. Oil in
 28 Months 25 days.
 Turned out 342 Bbls. Spum Oil.

New Bedford. Thos. Thomas & Co.

Reynolds Master Sailed May 4, 1847 for the In. & P. Ocean.
 Spoke June 1. Lat. 44 N. Long. 53 W. 1 fin Back Whale
 A letter reports her at St. Catharines Nov. 29. 175 Bbls. Spum
 40 B. fish Oil. Raped on barrel Ground July 17, 1848. A
 letter reports her at St. Helena July 25. 350 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 at Rio Novor 21. 360 Sp. 50 Wh. Arrived May 2, 1849
 with 450 Bbls. Spum Oil in 26 Months & 28 days.
 Turned out 448 Bbls. Spum & 4 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Harard Master Sailed June 12, 1849 for the Atlantic.
 Heard from last of June clean. At Fayal previous
 to Sept. 10. Standard 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Aug. 29.
 Standard 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Decm. 12. Lat. 16.57 S. Long. 36.
 58 W. clean. Spoke Jan. 13, 1850 clean. At St. Thomas March
 16. no Oil. At atto April 4. Capt. Harard had died &
 Mr. Howard the mate was a going to return home with
 the ship. Spoke April 24. Lat. 39.15 N. Long. 70. bound home
 clean. Arrived April 29, 1850 with no Oil having sent
 home 90 Bbls. Spum in 10 months & 17 days.

Stewart Master Sailed May 18, 1850 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke June 14. Lat 31.50 Long 56.50. (the oil, if any, not stated).
 At Fayal July 13. clean (no guarantee with dissenting on board).
 Aug 16 the Capt. here recovered and was at sail in 3 days. Spoke Nov 20
 Lat 17.49 N. Long 35.50 W. clean. Spoke Dec 23. Lat 38.18 S. Long 49 W. clean.
 Spoke Jan. 31, 1851 off River de Platte, 100 Sp. Spoke Feb 24. Lat 39 S. Long 48.45
 W. 100 Sp. & cutting an 80 Bbl Sp. wh.

Supposed to have foundered in a gale in Feb. 1851
 " all hands lost.

Ship James Allen of New Bedford. See Page 181.

Kewcomb Master Sailed Nov 11, 1851 for the Pacific.
 arrived Nov 15, 1853 with 1300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 46
 Months & 4 days.

Turned out 1558 Bbls. Spum Oil. and
 308 Bbls. Whal Oil on freight for Bark Riffle of N.Y.
 Transferred to Saco New York Dec. 138.

210
392

Ship Envoy of Providence Amherst Everett
Fisher Master Sailed July 7. 1844 for the In. Ocean & N.W. Coast.
At Sagal July 22. clean. A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her
off Cape de Verde (date not recollected). clean. A letter reports
her at Tahiti March 4. 1845. 400 Bbls. Wh. 50 Sp. Oil. At
Sahaina Sept. 23. 100 Sp. 1400 Wh. Off Owyhee Feby. 11. 1846.
At Honolulu March 5. 150 Sp. 1400 Wh. At Honolulu Sept.
7. 3000 Wh. 150 Sp. Arrived Feby. 27. 1847 with 2850
Bbls. Wh. & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil in 31 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 136 Bbls. Spum & 2729 Bbls. Whale Oil. 24,300 Bbls.

Sold to E. M. Robinson New Bedford & Boston
broke up.

Sold by E. M. Robinson to Wm. O. Brownell - same
Cauler & patched up. called repaired in 1848.

Washington Walker Master Sailed July 12. 1848 for the N.W.C.
At Sagal Augt. 7. clean. At Nuytootacke Jan. 16. 1849
clean. Was taking in Oil saved from Ship Wm.
Perm in Nov. 1847 & would proceed to Manila to
sell it. Spoke Jan. 20. off as. clean for N.W. Coast. Spoke
Feby. 28. Lat. 3 N. Long. 163 W. for Manila. At Manila
April 13. from Guam. Sailed from ditto previous to
May 16. to cruise. Reported May 1. 400 Bbls. Oil. A
letter reports her at Sea Sept. 29. from Arctic Sea bound
to Hong Kong. with 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Hong Kong
Nov. 23. 2600 Wh. At ditto Decm. 30. 1000 Wh. on board
for Yellow Sea in a few days. Had shipped 1820 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 40,000 Whale Bone to London at 70/- per ton freight.
At Manila Jan. 21. 1850 from Hong Kong. Spoke July.
24. 9 Whs. At San Francisco Nov. 6. from Arctic Sea with
3,200 Bbls. Wh. oil 30,000 Bbls. on board. had sold 10,000 gall oil
@ \$1.00 B. gall.

Bark Fortune of New Bedford Jas. Beetle 291.

Beetle Master Sailed Augt. 9. 1852 North Pacific
At Port Praya Sept 11. Clean. Newest Book page 96.

Bark Vesper of New London. See page 216
Homes Master Sailed June 10. 1851 for the North Pacific
Spoke Feby 21. 1853 Lat 28 S. Long 34 W. for home. Arrived Apl
14. 1853 with 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30,000 Bbls. Bone. in 46
Months & 4 Days.

Turned Out 3 Bbls. Spum. 1975 Bbls. Whale Oil & 28,300 Bbls. Bone.

Transferred to Large Notebook page 576

211 Ship Eugene of Stonington Capt. P. Williams 297
Penalton Master sailed July 15. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 20. Lat. 29.22 S Long. 31.20 W. clear. Spoke Dec. 5.
h. 250 Bbls. Whale oil. Spoke Feb. 17. 1845. 600 Wh. At Lahaina
May 1. 50 Sp. 600 Wh. At Lahaina Sept. 22. 50 Sp. 1150 Wh. for
New Zealand. Spoke Jan. 20. 1846. 1300. At Lahaina Sept.
h. 50 Sp. 11450 Wh. for New Zealand. Spoke Oct. 30. Lat. 37.15
S. Long. 145.42 W. 1550 Wh. Spoke April 17/47. Lat. 0.15 N Long.
37.54 W. 1800. Spoke off Long. Islands May 10. 1900. Arrived
May 20. 1845 with 1750 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm oil 16,000
Bones in 34 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 45 Bbls. Sperm & 1754 Bbls. Whale oil, 13,400 *Bones.

Brown Master sailed July 8. 1847 for Chili & N.W. Coast
Spoke Nov. 7. Lat. 56 S. Long. 64 W. clear. Reported no date
he returned on N.W. Coast in 1848. 100 Sp. 1600 Wh. At Mani Sept.
15. 1848. 90 Sp. 1600 Wh. At Juan Fernandez Jan. 25. 1849
1700 Bbls. At Mani March 15. 90 Sp. 1600 Wh. 14,000 *Bones
Spoke June 20. 2200 Bbls. Arr. at Lahaina Oct. 1. 100 Sp.
2400 Wh. Spoke April 1. 1850. Lat. 37.50 N. Long. 70.57 bound
home. Arrived April 7. 1850 with 100 Bbls. Sperm 2300
Bbls. Whale oil & 25,000 *Whale Bones in 32 Months & 29 days.
Turned out 90 Bbls. Sperm & 2198 Bbls. Whale oil, 25,000 *Bones

Wingleson Master sailed Oct. 5. 1850 for the Ochotsk Sea.
At Lahaina May 2. 1851 no date. At do. Oct. 2. fm Arctic 400 Wh.
Arat do. Feb. 20. 1852. 400 Wh. Home fm Aug. 20. 12 mks. Spoke Oct. 5
Lat 39.50 N. Long 160.17 E. 2,000 Bbls. for S. Is. Ar. at Lahaina Oct. 20
fm Arctic 2,000 Wh. 20,000 *Bones. Cleared Nov. 3. cruise and home.
Spoke Feb. 15. 1853 Lat 45 S. Long 37 W. 2,000 Wh. for home. Arrived
April 28. 1853. 2,000 Wh. Whale oil & 27,000 *Bones in 31 mks & 23 days.
Turned out 2,007 Bbls. Whale oil & 27,600 *Wh. Bones.

Vendition Master sailed Oct. 10. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke by Ring Plate Dec. 17. Clear. Ar. at Lahaina Nov. 21.
1854. 40 Sp. Ar. at dills Nov. 8. fm Ochotsk. 600 Bbls. this season.
Cleared Nov. 21. Tahiti. At Tahiti Jan. 5. 1855 Shipping
Cip. 1600 Wh. & 18,000 *Bones for "Cavilux" of Stn. Slag. Tahiti
Jan. 20. to cruise. Ar. at Lahaina Apr. 2. and Cleared
H. to cruise. 50 Sp. 600 Wh. for Ochotsk Sea. Ar. at Honolulu
June 17. in distress, having lost forward main & mast, in a
whirl of water a month previous in Lat 32 N. Long 165 W.
Cleared at Honolulu June 25. for Kodiak. At Honolulu
May 1. 1856. 400 Sp. 175 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea prior
to July 8. 2 Mks this season. In Shasta Bay Sept. 10. 100 Bbls
this season. Ar. at Honolulu Nov. 17. 100 Sp. 800 Wh. this
season. At do. Jan. 7. 1857. Cleared for Jan. 6. Arrived
Jan. 1. 1857. 100 Sp. 1200 Wh. Whale oil & 20,000 *Bones
Home 800 Wh. Wh. Oil in 43 Months & 26 days.

212
348

Ship Electra of New London Williams & Barnes
Herd Master Sailed April 22 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke on Triton Grounds Sept. 7. 300 Bbls. Oil. At Mani April
1. 1846. 125 Sp. 800 Wh. At Hobart on Chili Nov. 1. Whales this
season. At Newport July 28. 1847. 1360 Wh. 240 Spum.
Arrived March 5. 1847 with 1150 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls.
Spum Oil in 22 Months & 11 days. 12000 "Bone"
Turned out 207 Bbls. Spum & 1807 Bbls. Wh. Oil 10,000 "Bone"

Brown Master Sailed July 20. 1847 for the In. Ocean.
at Fayal Aug 21. clean. Spoke off Texas ground
Galapagos Islands July 9. 1848. 250 Bbls. Oil. At Honolulu
Oct. 22. 60 Sp. 1800 Wh. At Honolulu Dec. 10. refitted
for another season on Japan. He sail next day on a cruise.
had sold 650 Bbls. Whale Oil at H. and shipped home 1100 Bbls.
Whale & 65 Bbls. Spum Oil, and 20,800 "Whale Bone" Spoke a
few days previous to Sept. 26. 1849 bound in to Sandwich
Islands full. Arr. Oct. 1. at Honolulu.
Sailed from ditto Oct. 15. for home. At Pernambuco Feb.
7. 1850 for home. At ditto Feb. 10. Arrived March 23. 1850
with 2,300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 22,000 "Whale Bone" Sold and
shipped home 65 Bbls. Spum & 1750 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20,800 "Bone"
in 32 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 2530 Bbls. Whale Oil. 22,300 "Bone".

Clark Master Sailed June 1. 1850 for the N. W. Coast
Touchet at Fayal July 19. clean. Spoke Aug 29. Lat 15 31 Long 35.
44. clean. At Cape de Vieux Aug 2 for Coast Salomon off Tahiti Nov 8
1851 on a cruise. Spoke July 5. oil unk. At Lahaina Oct. 2. 130 Sp 2000 Wh
At Honolulu Oct. 27. 180 Sp 1800 Wh. 18,000 ± Bone had shipped 100 Sp. 1800
Wh per Adirondack & 30,000 ± Bone per Harmony for New York. Old Nov 26. to
cruise. Spoke Feb 7. 1852 off Coast California. 140 Wh since leaving the
S. Is. At Hilo Feb to Apr 5. 80 Sp 180 Wh this season. Spoke no date sent 1
wh to fill. Reported Sept. 19. 1600 Bbls. wanting one wheel to
fill his casks. Ar at Honolulu Oct. 20. 20 Sp. 1400 Wh 20,000 ± Bone.
Old June. Oct 4 cruise. Spoke July 20. 1853 on Pacific. 40 Wh
this season. Ar at Honolulu Oct. 14. 35 Sp. 950 Wh 13,000 Bone.
Old at d. Nov 14. to cruise. Spoke Feb 3. 1854 Lat 29 S Long 34 W
no oil this cruise. Ar at Tappan's Cove March 25. 1100 Bbls.
Arrived March 30 1854 with Bbls. Spum & Bbls. Whale
Oil in 45 Months & 29 Days.
Turned out 40 Bbls. Spum & 1052 Bbls. Whale Oil 17,600 "Bone".

Brown Master Sailed June 7. 1854 for the Pacific
Spoke June 24. off Flores, clean. Arr. Jan Nov 28. no lat &
sep wh. 300 wh. Transferred to Large Newbook page 342

213 2^d. Thomas Knowles & Co. New Bedford, 2/11
Ship Edward of Andover, Maine built 1846

Seuce Master sailed June 7. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 4. Handed 16 Bbls Sperm Oil. At Tombes
in Decr 170 Sp. for Gallapagos Islands. At Paita in Aug.
1847. 1100 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Decr 29. 1300 Sp.
At Tombes, Jan. 10. 1848. 1350 Sp. A letter from Capt. Seuce
reports her at Paita Aug. 6. 1900 Sp. bound on a cruise
in a few days. At Talcahuana Nov. 21. 1900 Sp. to sail
on a cruise home in a few days. Sailed from Talcahuana
Decr 3. 1900 Sp. to cruise 1 Month home. Arrived April 1.
1849 with 1800 Bbls Sp. Oil in 33 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 1750 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Seuce Master sailed June 30. 1849 for the Pacific.
At Fayal Aug. 1. Handed 60 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Porto
Praya Aug. 16. clear & sailed same day. At Tombes Decr.
18. clear. Spoke Feby 25. Lat 34 S. Long 121 W. 8 mos. clear. (so
reported latitude probably incorrect). At Tahiti July 1. recutting.
At Tombes Oct 17. 400 Sp. On off shore ground Dec 10. 400 Sp. At
Saahira May 23. 1851. 700 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Sept. 6. 700 Sp.
Sailed as Sept 27. 700 Sp. At Gallapagos Is. June 2. 1852. 850 Sp. At Paita
Oct 13. 1000 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Oct. 27. ready for sea on a
short cruise and home. On Callas Ground Jan. - 1853 1050 Sp.
At Talcahuana Feby 13. 1853. 1000 Sp. got home. takes oil from Ship
Hodman. Sailed as March 2. for home. Arrived June 24
1853 with 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil in 47 Months & 25 Days.
Turned out 900 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Smith Master sailed Oct 7. 1853 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her off Cape Horn Jan 3. 1854. 113 Sp. At Talca-
huana in Feby 1854. 154 Sp which had shipped for Enterprise of Grant.
A letter reports her at Lahaina Apr 6. 60 Sp shipped for N. B.
Palmer for N. Y. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Aug 28. 900 Bbls
this season. At Lahaina Nov. 900 Bbls. Cleared
to cruise of N. Guam. Nov 25. 1855. 900 Bbls. Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea Aug. 25. 1856. 1000 Bbls. Spoke in ditto in Sept
with 1100 Bbls. A letter reports her in Shantar Bay
Oct 2. 950 Bbls this season. For S. S. the first wind. At
Lahaina Dec. 3. 1856. 1850 Bbls. 25,000 Bbls. all told.
cleared at ditto Decr 17. to cruise home. Arrived
May. 11. 1856 with 25 Bbls Sperm, 1900 Bbls Whal. Oil
& 1300 Sp Bone on board. Sent home 100 Bbls Sperm, 15
Bbls Whal. Oil & 10,500 Sp Bone in 31 Months & 4 Days.
Turned out 25 Bbls Sperm, 1982 Bbls Whal. Oil and
10,000 Sp Bone.
Transferred to Sarge New Book Page 77.

Ship Edwin of Provincetown Samuel Cook 100
Cook Master Sailed April 14. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke May 4. Lat. 29. Long. 78. 04 clear. " Spoke June 13. 20
 miles N. of Nattues with a whale alongside. " Supported out on
 a blackfishing cruise. " Arrived at Boston July 23. 1844 with
 300 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Black fish oil.

Cook Master Sailed April 2. 1845 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke May 9. Lat. 36. 20 N. Long. 73. 40 W. clear. " Spoke May 26.
 Lat. 36 N. Long. 74. 35 W. 30 Bbls. Oil. " Spoke between June 7. 1845. 80 Sp.
 Spoke June 13. Lat. 36. 30. Long. 74 W. 140 Sp. " Spoke June 23. off
 Cape Henlopen 120 " Arrived Sept. 12. 1845. with 170 Bbls. Sperm
 Oil in 5 months 10 days.

Nickerson Master Sailed March 23. 1846 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke June 4. Lat. 36. 54 N. Long. 73. 46 W. 125 Bbls. Oil & some B.F.
 blubber on deck. " Spoke June 14. Lat. 37 S. Long. 74. 30 W. 125 Sperm.
 Secured from on Western Grounds about July 10. 100 Sperm
 & 80 Black fish. " Arrived Septm. 13. 1846 with 195 Bbls. Sperm
 & 25 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 5 months & 20 days.
 Turned out 202 Bbls. Sperm & 21 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Nickerson Master Sailed . 1847 for the Atlantic
 Spoke May 30. off Cape Nattues 25 Bbls. Oil. " Spoke
 June 16. Lat. 36. 22 N. Long. 73. 45 W. 73 Bbls. Oil. "
 Spoke Augt. 14. 60. " Spoke Augt. 4. 80 Sp. " Spoke Sept.
 1. 40 Sp. 30 B. fish. " At St. Thomas Jan. 1. 1848 not stated.
 had 95 Bbls. Sp. at ditto Jan. 4. " At ditto Jan. 9. repairing "
 Spoke Jan. 20. Lat. 17. 26 N. Long. 67 W. 165 Sp. " Spoke no date
 Lat. 22. Long. 70. 100 Sp. " Arrived May 5. 1848 with 140 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil in 14 months & 7 days
 Turned out 139 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Europa of New Bedford. E. C. Jones 380
Jones Master Sailed Oct. 14. 1851 for the North Pacific
 A letter reports her near St. Lugo Nov. clear. At Porto Praya Nov.
 15. clear & sea 18th. " Passed Jan. 2. 1852. Lat. 7. 05 S. Long. 71 W. clear "
 At St. Lugo Feb. 2. 40 Sp. " At Lahaina Feb. 28. 30 Sp. " Here for in things
 its early in the season. 1 wh. " Here for July 8. 4 whs. " Reported Aug 25
 10 whs. " Spoke Sept. 14 whs. " A letter reports her at sea Sept. 28. no
 date. 160 Bbls. Sperm repairing " Spoke off Cape St. Lucas Nov.
 18. 10 whs. " At Lahaina Feb. 28. 1853. 100 wh. " At ditto
 Sept 29. full 1200 wh. this season. " At a di Oct. 24. for
 home. " At Sitka Nov 17. Sperm ground. Arrived March
 1. 1854 with 6000 Sperm 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18,000 lbs. Bone
 in 28 months & 15 days. Sold and sent home 2800 Bbls. Whale Oil &
 25,500 lbs. Bone.
 Turned out 62 Bbls. Sperm & 2636 Bbls. Whale Oil. 20,200 Bbls.

See page 236

Ship Iraak Walton of New London 1438

Fitch, Master sailed Oct. 8, 1844 for the North West Coast.
At Bahama March 28, 1845. 75 Bbls. M. Oil & Sailed & Sailed
April 13, on a cruise. Heard from on N.W. Coast in June 600 Bbls
Oil. Heard from in Aug. 800. At Manilla Jan. 3, 1846 &
sailed Jan. 11. for South Seas Oil not stated. had 1200 Bbls. Oil.
had remained on the N.W. Coast untill the middle of October
weather at the time blowy & no Whales. Reported on N.W. Jan
11, 1846. 2400 Bbls. Spoke Jan 20, hitting a Whale. Heard from
July 1. 2500. At Pitopolashie Oct. 7. 3100. all hands
down with Scurvy. Spoke no date 3100 M. bound home
had carried away some of her spars in a squall. Spoke
March 24, 1847. Lat. 20.50 S. Long. 35 N. 3100. Arrived May
20, 1847 with 3070 Bbls. Whale & 30 Bbls. Spum Oil & 31,000 Bone
in 31 Months & 13 days. Turned out 32 Bbls. Spum 2739 Bbls
Whale Oil. 29,000 Bone.

Ship Emma C. Jones of New Bedford 347

Edward C. Jones

Little Master sailed Oct. 30, 1849 for the In. Ocean
a letter from Capt. Little reports her at Fayal Decm
17, with 191 Bbls. Spum Oil landed. Spoke about Feb. 1.
1850 on Abrolhos Banks 100 Sp. on board. Another report says
120 Sp. Spoke Feb. 21. Lat. 37.16 S. Long. 52.25 W. 100 Sp. on board
bound to Behring's Straits. A letter reports for July 10 Lat 23 S.
Long 38 W. with 450 Wh & 110 Sp on board. for Abrolhos Banks.
A letter reports her at St. Catharines in June 450 W. 300 Sp. At Tristan
Dec 28. 300 Sp. 1000 Wh (supposed on board) Spoken Feb. 28, 1851. Lat 38 S. Long
40 W. 500 Sp 1200 Wh. Spoke March 3, off River Plate 500 Sp. 1200 Wh. Spoke
March 22 Lat 43.15. Long 60.30. 500 Sp. 1300 Wh. A letter reports her
at Fayal June 30. 2000 Bbls. (1825 Sp.) 625 Sp. 1200 Wh. 9344 Sp
Bone. (landed the Bone and 2710 Sp.) She fled July 8 to cruise. Heard from
Aug 5. nothing since last report. Spoke Jan. 1, 1852 1000 Sp. 1600 Wh.
Arrived March 22, 1852 with 600 Bbls. Spum, 1550 Bbls. Whale Oil, and
2700 Sp. Bone in 29 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 608 Bbls. Spum. 1583 Bbls. Whale oil & 3,400 Bone.

Jenny, Master sailed July 7, 1852 for the N. & S. Ocean
off Corvo Aug 16. not stated. At St. Michaels. no date. to cruise. At Fayal
Aug 20. 190 Sp. (Ind). Spoke Sept 2. Lat 32.03 S Long 27.20 W. 100 Sp.
A letter reports her March 2, 1853 Lat 31.30 S Long 49.45 W. 120
Sp. on board. Spoke March 1, Lat 31. S Long 51.50 W. 270 Sp.
on board. At St. Catharines June 9. 500 Sp. 600 Wh.
on board. At St. Helena Sept 20. 500 Sp. 600 Wh. Olden do
Oct 2. to cruise. had shipped his son for Sarah for Matapoisett
He in Dec 5. Lat 36 S Long 23.41 W. 3 Sp. 42 Sp. this season.
Spoke at St. Helena June 4, 1854 500 Sp. 1500 Wh. At
Tristan Jan. 24, 1854. Spoke Jan. 24. Lat 34.21 S Long 15.11 W.
500 Sp. 1100 Wh. on board. Spoke Feb. 1. 1200 Sp. 1600 Wh.
Olden do St. Catharines March 19. 950 Sp. 1500 Wh. Spoke July 6. Lat
32 N. Long 52 W. 1050 Sp. 1200 Wh. Arrived August 15, 1854 with
1000 Bbls. Spum & 1200 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 5000 Bone in 25 months & 8 days

216
321

Ship Vesper of New London Williams & Barnes
Clarke Master sailed Sept. 27. 1844 for the N. West Coast
At M. Jago Cap. de Vinas Oct. 1. 40 Bbls. Spum Oil " Spoke
P. cur. 1st 40 sp. " Spoke Jan. 20. 1845 80 sp. " At Lahaina March 28.
150 sp. & sailed April 9. on a cruise " At Honolulu April 6th "
At Lahaina Oct. 1. 150 sp. 2450 Wh. " Spoke Dec. 22. Lat. 47 S.
Long. 152 W. 2700. had taken 1007.42 Spum Whales since leaving
the Islands. Reported on N. Zealand Jan. 8. 1846. boiling had
taken 2 Bbls. A. M. L. " Arrived July 22. 1846 with 2640 Bbls.
Whale & 160 Bbls. Spum. Oil & 26000 " Whale Bone in 21 mo.
& 25 days.

Turned out 146 Bbls. Spum & 2750 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 25000 " Bone.

Clarke Master sailed Sept. 15. 1846 for the N. W. Coast.
At Fayal Oct. 8. & landed 80 Bbls. Oil. " Heard from at
Falkland Islands in Feby. 1847. 80 sp. " At Maui
April 4. 300 sp. " Off Honolulu April 14. " At San Fran-
cisco Sept. 16. 1200. A letter from Capt. Clarke reports
he at ditto in Sept. 1250 Wh. 300 sp. 14000 " Bone, to
cruise till Jan. for Spum off Cape St. Lucas. and then
into the Bay of Margarita. " Reported at Magdalena
Bay Dec. 16. 1400 " At ditto about Feby. 1. 1848. sailed
from ditto May 9. for Sandwich Islands waiting 700
Bbls. to fill. At Honolulu March 16. 500 sp. 1800 Whales
Spoke in Japan Sea June 22. 500 sp. 1900 Wh. (10 Whales
this season). At Honolulu Oct. 17. 300 sp. 2900 Wh. sailed
from ditto about Nov. 1. to cruise. Spoke Feby 17. 1849. Lat. 43 N.
Long. 48 W. bound home. At Pernambuco April 11. 300 sp.
2900 Wh. Spoke off ditto April 13. 300 sp. 2700 Wh. " At ditto April
15. & sailed same day for home. Arrived June 1. 1849 with
300 Bbls. Spum & 2700 Bbls. Whale Oil " Whale Bone in
32 months & 16 days.

Turned out 234 Bbls. Spum & 2865 Bbls. Whale Oil. 31400 " Bone

Fournier Master sailed Aug. 28. 1849 for N. W. Coast
At Mungamui N. Z. Feby 22. 1850. 320 sp & 339 Wh " At
Honolulu Oct. 8. 330 sp. 2700 Wh. At ditto Oct. 19. " Spoke Dec.
12. Lat. 42.49 S. Long. 156.46 W. for home. Arrived March 23. 1851 with 330
Bbls. Spum. 2676 Bbls. Whale oil. in 18 Months and 23 days.
Turned out 290 Bbls. Spum & 2579 Bbls. Whale Oil. 32600 " Bone.

Homes Master sailed June 10. 1851 for the North Pacific
Spoke July 4. clear. " At Fayal Aug 7. 50 sp (Linn) At Mungamui
in Jan. 1852. 1st wh. for N.W.C. " Spoke 60 Bbls. Here for Aug. 1. 8 whs. " At
Honolulu Oct. 18. 1800 wh & 400 sp. " Old 15. to cruise. " At
Honolulu Jan. 28. 1852. 630 sp. " At Feby 12. " Spoke May 27. no
wh. this season. " At Honolulu Oct. 17. 400 sp. 7000 " Bone. " Old
at ditto Nov. 8. to cruise. " At Margarita Bay Jan. 18. 1854 1st wh
this cruise. " At Honolulu Nov. 10. 160 sp. and old same
day for Ochotsky. Spoke in Ochotsky prior to July 24. 1300 Bbls.
this season. " At Honolulu Oct. 16. 1800 Wh 30.000 " Bone. " Old
at Nov. 1. for home. " Feby 22.

217 Bark Noble of Sag Harbor Capt J. Doring 273
Howes Master sailed Septm. 19. 1844 for the N. West coast.
Spoke, no date Lat. 39.05 Long 63. " Heard from (by letter) Decm.
13. Lat 35 S. Long. 24 W. 9 Whales " Reported Decm 20. 3 Whales "
at Tahiti April 6. 1845. 400 Bbls. Wh. Oil " Spoke Feby. 15. 1846
Lat. 44.50 S. Long. 44.40 W. 1750 " Arrived June 22. 1846 with
1480 Bbls. Whales & 120 Bbls. Spum Oil & 6000 " Whale Bone in
21 months 3 days "
Turned out 107 Bbls. Spum & 841 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 5700 " Bone.

Howes Master sailed Augt. 24. 1846 for the S. Atlantic & on
at Fayal Sept 23. clear " Spoke Feby. 22. 1847. Lat. 36.30 S.
Long. 47 W. 550 Wh. 50 Sp. " Spoke April 1. Lat 36.30 S. Long
50.30 W. 550 Wh. 50 Sp. & put away for St. Helena same day.
at Rio May 23. " Sailed from ditto May 30. to cruise " At
Rio July 14. ready for sea bound on a cruise " Spoke on the
Falk Bank Jan. 25. 1848. 1000 Bbls. " Spoke Jan. 19. Lat. 45.30 S
Long. 55.50 W. 1000. " Heard from in Jan. 1400 Wh. Spoke Feby 14
Lat. 37 S. Long. 50 W. 800 Wh. 200 Sp. " At Rio March 28. Oil not
taken for home. (had Feby. 25. 300 Sp. 900 Wh.) " Sailed from ditto
April 8. on a cruise " Arrived June 10. 1848 with 300
Bbls. Spum & 900 Bbls. Whal Oil & 8000 " Whale Bone in 21
Months & 16 days "
Turned out 361 Bbls. Spum. 880 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 2400 " Bone.

Glover Master sailed Sept. 12. 1848 for the South Atlantic.
at Port Praya Oct 18. clear " At St. Augustin Bay March
16. 1849. 550 Bbls. Whal Oil. Shipped home 5000 " Wh. Bone
for Ship Phocion of N. Bedford " At St. Helena July 24.
550 Wh. for a cruise " At ditto Augt. 1. 550 for a cruise "
at St. Helena March 24. 1850. 1300 Whal for home next
day. " Arrived May 13. 1850 with 40 Bbls. Spum & 1245 Bbls.
Whal & Spum & Back Oil & 5000 " Whale Bone in 20 months & 1 day
Turned out 44 Bbls. Spum & 1360 Bbls. Whal Oil. 11,000 " Bone

of Greenport
Neill Master sailed June 5 1851 for the South Atlantic
Spoke June 21. Lat 30.09 S. Long 50 49 W. not stated " At Fayal Feby 7. Clear
Spoke Sept 4. off N. B. Church " Spoke no date & 80 Sp " Spoke Jan 3. 1852
Lat 46 S. Long 58 W. 70 Sp. " Spoke May 5. Lat 16.36 S. Long 41.43 W. 120 Sp
100 Wh " Sailed for St. Helena May 23 120 Sp 100 Sp to cruise on Carroll Is
A letter reports her July 3 on Carroll Is. & on 200 Spum
100 Wh. " At Ascension Sept 4. 200 Sp 230 Wh " Spoke Feby 19. Lat 39.02 S
Long 47.45 W. 200 Sp 500 Wh & holding a light " Spoke Feby 24. 1853. Lat
22 20 S. Long 44.40 E. 200 Sp 100 Wh " At St. Helena May 13. 900 Wh.
Adm. dtd May 16 300 Sp 600 Wh for home " Arrived June
6. 1853 with 200 Bbls. Spum. 351 Bbls. Whal Oil & 3000 " Bone in 26 Months & 1 day "
Turned out 291 Bbls. Spum. 601 Bbls. Whal Oil & 3500 " Bone.

See Page 222

218
382

Ship Servant of Sagharbor Tiffany & Bennett
Haven Master Sailed Septur. 19. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Sept. 22. Lat. 39. 50. Long. 68. Spoke no date Lat. 34 N. Long. 62 W.
all well " Spoke near the line no date clear. " Steara from Jan'y. 2.
1845. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil, all well. " Spoke off Macapuro Feb'y. 15.
80 Whale " at Lahaina April 15. 2900 Wh. 60 Sp. " At Maui
Novm. 7. 40 Sp. 1140 Wh. " At Lahaina Feb'y. 1. 1846. 80 Sp. 1140
Wh. " At Lahaina Oct. 5. 70 Sp. 1550 Wh. to cruise & home.
Spoke Feb'y. 21. 1847. 1800. " Arrived June 5. 1847 with
1830 Bbls. Whale & 70 Bbls. Spum Oil & 18,000 " Whale Bone
in 32 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 71 Bbls. Spum & 18,000 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Howen Master Sailed October 13. 1847 for the N.W. Coast
At Fayal Nov. 10. clear " Spoke Jan'y. 4. 1848. Lat. 45. 24
S. Long. 50. 23 W. clear. " Spoke Jan'y. 29. Lat. 57. 15 S. Long. 66.
50 W. " At Honolulu April 7. " Sailed from ditto about
April 15. for N.W.C. " At Honolulu Novm. 7. At ditto Nov.
10. 800 Wh. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea about June 28. 1849
2000 Wh. " Reported in ditto in July wanting 500 Bbls.
to fill " Steara from June 29. 2400 Bbls. in all. " At
Honolulu Oct. 26. 2000 Wh. " At ditto Novm. 15. " Sailed
from ditto Novm. 30. to cruise " At Honolulu Sept 18. 1850
3200 Wh. " Cleared from ditto for home " Spoke Jan'y 23. 1851. Lat 30. 18
Long 31. 2. 2300 Wh. for home " Spoke March 20. no Lat &c. bound
home. Arrived March 21. 1851 with 3500 Bbls. Wh. Oil
8000 " Whale Bone in 41 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 3353 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,600 " Bone.

Cooper Master Sailed Aug 7. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Aug 27. Clear " At Hobart Town Jan'y 30. 1852. 150 Sp. " Sld fm
do Feb'y 26. to cruise " Spoke Mch 5. Lat 45. 38 S. Long 175. 48 E. 140 Sp. "
Clear Jan'y 15. 7 mhs. " Reported Sept 9. 13 mhs. " Arr at Honolulu Cor. 22
140. 960 Wh. 12,000 L Bone " At at Honolulu in Arctic
Dec 7. 1853. 1400 Wh 2,000 Bone. " At ditto Jan'y. 7. 1854.
At do Jan'y 21. " Cleared do Feb'y 1. to cruise " At Hong Kong
Apr 22. for San Francisco " Sld fm do May 28. " At
Honolulu Oct 23. A letter from Capt Cooper dated
Hong Kong Feb'y. 11. 1856. states that he had sold the
"Servant" for \$10,500. and would return home.

Sold at Hong Kong, 1856. "

219
Ship Falcon of New Bedford ~~William~~ ^{Thos. Knowles Dec.} ~~Richmond~~ 273
Kirby Master Sailed July 22. 1846 for the In. Ocean NW Coast.
Spoke July 13. 1847 Lat. 44. 44 S. Long. 172. 55 E. 3 Whales.
Spoke May 18. Lat. 45 S. Long. 173 E. 5 Whales. Spoke off
New Zealand about Oct. 11. 300 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke off
New Zealand in Decr. 500 Wh. Spoke Decr 18. Lat. 45. 30 S.
Long. 151. 20 W. 500 Wh. At Honolulu March 11. 1848. 40
Hd. 600 Wh. At Honolulu Oct. 8. 40 Hd. 1000 Wh.
Arrived May 6. 1849 with 40 Bbls. Sperm & 900 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 7000 Wh. Bone in 33 Months & 14 days.
Turned out 40 Bbls. Sperm & 1010 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7000 Wh. Bone.

Smith Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1849 for the In. Ocean
Spoke Nov. 26. Lat 35 S. Long. 23 W. all well, clear bound
East. Off New Holland Feby 1. 1850 not States. At Hilo Nov 1. 1850 Wh.
Another report says 1600. At Tahama Nov 15. 25 Hd. 1600 Wh. A better report
has at Honolulu Dec 12 to sail next day on a cruise off Kings Mill
Is. thence to Arctic Sea had shipped home 24,000 L. Bone 270 Bbls Wh.
26,000 Sp. oil per Edwards for N.B. Old Dec 7. to cruise. Spoke Oct 14. 1851
off For Is. wanting 1000 to fill. At Tahama Nov 7. 45 Hd. 2400 Wh. 13,000 L. Bone
Dec 20. to cruise home had shipped 16,400 L. Bone per Garone. Spoke
Nov 1. 1852 Lat 15. 31 S. Long 52. 06 W. no oil since leaving the Islands
Arrived April 30. 1852 with 40 Bbls Sperm 2260 Bbls Whale Oil. & 500
L Bone, in 30 Months & 25 Days.
Turned out 44 Bbls Sperm. 2,327 Bbls Whale oil. & 200 L Bone

Manchester Master Sailed July 25. 1852 for the Pacific
At Fajal Aug 31. 10 Sp. (Ind). Spoke off Hilo, Hilo Nov 3. 15 Hd.
At Hilo Nov 14. 1853. 31 Hd. At Tahama Nov 4. 30 Hd.
Spoke Aug 15. in Arctic, 4 whs. this season. At Hilo
Oct 14. 30 Hd. 250 Bbls Bone. Sailed from ditto Decr
1. to cruise. At Nagatong Dec 10, same as before. At Hilo
Nov 3. 1854. 30 Hd. At Tahama Nov 31. 120 Sp. 300 Wh.
At at do. 100 Sp. 1000 Wh. At Port Clarence Arctic Ocean July
30. 1 Whale. At at Tahama Oct 16. 130 Sp. 500 Wh. (130 Wh this season)
Spoke Dec - Lat 31 S. Long 160 W. for home. Arrived June 2.
1855. in 34 Months & 5 Days with 120 Bbls Sperm. 440
Bbls Whale Oil & 2,000 L Bone
Turned out 116 Bbls Sperm. 528 Bbls Whale Oil & 2,400 L Bone.

Transferred to Long New Book Page 93.

Ship Fenelon of New Bedford B. B. Howard 220
 328
 Baker Master Sailed Nov. 21. 1844 for the South Seas.
 at Laysan Cove Nov. 25. put back for a Chronometer, the one
 on board proved defective and useless. Spoke Dec. 25. clear.
 at St. Catharines Feb. 11. 1845. put in to land the cook sick and
 sailed 13th. Spoke Feb. 22. about Lat. 45° S. Long. 57° W. clear.
 Spoke Feb. 24. Lat. 39° S. Long. 48° W. clear. Reported off St.
 Pauls. Aug. 15. 65 Bbls. Sp. 114 as Blk. Fish Oil. At Maui March
 20. 1846. 70 Sp. 130 Wh. At Laysan Aug. 7. 70 Sp. 430
 Wh. to cruise. Sailed from Oahu Aug. 28. to cruise & home.
 Spoke Jan. 22. 1847 Lat. 44. 30 S. Long. 47. 30 W. 100 Sp. 600
 Wh. landed home. Arrived April 22. 1847 with 100 Bbls.
 Spum & 650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5000 "Whale Bone in 29 Mo.
 & 1 day
 Turned out 93 Bbls. Spum & 651 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2900 "Bone.

Mosher Master Sailed Aug. 3. 1847 for the I. O. & M. C.
 at Port Payer. Cape de Vids Oct. 12. clear. Spoke
 Oct. 31. Lat. 6° N. Long. 22° W. Oil not stated. Spoke Feb. 22.
 1848 about Lat. 46. S. Long. 46° W. 30 Sp. for Main Banks. Spoke
 on Main Bank May 31. 100 Sp. & 2 st. Whales. Spoke
 May 28. Lat. 40. 45° S. Long. — on Brasil Banks 100
 Sp. 150 Wh. Condemned at St. Catharines in 1848
 Sold
 Condemned at St. Catharines in 1848.

Ship Florida 2nd Samuel M. Rodman 524

Cox Master Sailed Aug. 4. 1845 for the In. Ocean & West Coast.
 for former reports per Old Book Page 175th. Spoke in Sea of
 Ochotsk July 5. 1848 from Japan Sea 500 Bbls. this season, 300
 Sp. 2800 Wh. At Oahu Nov. 11. 17 Sp. 3600 Wh. At Rio March
 9th. 1849. full & sailed 15. for home. Arrived May 3. 1849
 with 30 Bbls. Spum & 3600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15,000 "Whale
 Bone in 44 Months & 29 days.
 Turned out 35 Bbls. Spum & 3553 Bbls. Whale Oil. 19,200 "Bone.

of Fair Haven. Fish Robinson & Co.
 West Master Sailed June 2. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke June 21. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 26. Lat 37. 40° S. Long 60.
 32 E. 150 Bbls. for N. G. Spoke Nov. 17. 150 Wh. At Mangani in Jan. 1852. 1500 Wh
 since reported 400 Wh. Spoke Aug. 2. 3 whs. Spoke Aug. 26. 5 whs. At
 Honolulu Oct. 8. from Ochotsk. 1500 Bbls. At Honolulu in Society Is.
 Nov. 7. 1852. 30 Sp. 1500 Wh. Spoke Aug. 27 in Ochotsk 1140
 Bbls. At the Society Is. Aug. 29. 1500 Wh. At Honolulu Is. 1500 Wh
 this season. At the Society Is. at Honolulu Nov. 9. 3000 Wh
 25,000 ± Bone. 1600 Wh. this season. Cleared at ditto Nov. 24.
 to cruise & home. Arrived April 20. 1854. with 2700 Bbls. Whale
 Oil & 24,000 ± Bone. in 34 Months & 18 Days.
 Turned out 28 Bbls. Spum & 2760 Bbls. Whale Oil. 25,000 Whal. Bone.

231 Ship Florida of New Bedford Edw^d. C. Jones 330
Cunningham Master sailed Augt. 16. 1843 for the Indian Ocean there
for former reports see old Book Page 169th. Overtook a
small Island of the Peavey Group in Lat. 21 S. Long. 160 W.
in Oct^r. 1844. Manchester Master. Capt. Cunningham
having been drowned by the upsetting of a boat in the surf in
attempting to land with one man. At Maratonga Oct^r. 20.
1050. At Bay of Islands Feby. 17. 1845. 150 Sp. 1000 Wh. & Sailed
18th. At Honolulu previous to Sept. 5. 1900 to cruise home.
At Honolulu Apr. 1. 1720 Wh. 180 Sp. Sailed from ditto Sept. 21.
to cruise. Arrived March 13. 1846 with 1850 Bbls. Whale
& 350 Bbls. Spum Oil in 30 Months & 25 days.
Turned out 321 Bbls. Spum & 1776 Bbls. Whale Oil 16,500th Whale Bone.

Gray Master sailed Augt. 2. 1846 for the In. Ocean & N.W. Coast
a letter from first officer reports her off Fayal Augt. 26. clean
intended to touch at Fayal. At Fayal Sept. 2. Handled 58
Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov. 8. on Tristan Grounds 60 Sp. 110 Whale
Trucked at Tristan de Acunha Dec^r. 18. 150 Sp. 110 Wh.
bound East. Spoke off Crozetts Feby. 7. 1847 1100 Bbls.
Spoke off ditto Feby. 20. 1000. Paper Anjier Augt. 17
Oil not stated from New Holland. A letter reports her at
At Anjier Augt. 21. 500 Sp. 950 Wh. Paper by
Mauritius Sept. 13. Oil unknown. In St. Augustine Bay last
of Oct^r. 950 Wh. 650 Sp. Spoke off Crozetts Feby. 2. 1848
530 Sp. 1350 Wh. At St. Helena July 14. 650 Sp. 1950 Wh.
for home. Another report says 2800. A letter from Capt.
Gray reports her at ditto July 13. 700 Sp. 1900 Whale.
Arrived Sept. 7. 1848 with 750 Bbls. Spum & 1900 Bbls
Whale Oil & 17000th Whale Bone in 25 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 714 Bbls. Spum & 1949 Bbls. Whale Oil, 14,800th Bone

Weeks Master sailed Nov^r. 7. 1848 for the In. Ocean
Spoke off New Holland Early in April 1849. 95 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Heard from June 24. 95 Sp. Sailed from Isle France
Oct^r. 5. 500 Sp. 200 Wh. for Madagascar Spum. Whaling.
Heard from no date 600 Sp. 200 Wh. Paper Anjier June 23 from
New Holland not stated. Spoke Sept. 6. in Mozambique Channel at
16 S. Long. 45. 400 Sp. 900 Wh. 600 Wh. At St. Augustine Bay Feby 17. 950 Sp.
550 Wh. Arrived Dec 21. 1850 with 1050 Bbls Sp. 500 Bbls Wh. oil & 3000th Bone
in 25 Months & 14 days. Turned out 990 Bbls. Sp. 530 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 3000th Bone

Little Master sailed May 18. 1851 for the Indian & Arctic Oceans.
A letter reports her at Fayal July 24. 21 Sp. (Lucas) At Tristan Is. Nov. 11. 30 Sp.
at Morgann in Jan^y. 22. 1852. 140 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke Aug
5. in Ochotsk Sea 8 whs this season. Spoke Sept^r. 2100 Bbls in all.
At Honolulu Jan 13. 210 Sp. 2300 Wh. Cleared Dec 6. to cruise.
Arrived May 27. 1853 with 190 whs Spum & 2100 Bbls Whale oil
in 24 Months & 9 Days.
Turned out 2142 Bbls Spum & 2149 Bbls Whale Oil.

222.
348

Ship Frances of New Bedford Jas. Arnold
 Edward Gardner Master sailed Oct 4. 1847 for the Pacific
 A letter reports her at Cape de Vera Islands Nov 7. clean. A letter
 from Capt. Gardner reports her off Paita March 1848
 120 Bbls. Sperm Oil. In Lee Bay in date 140 Sp. Reported
 on off shore grounds Aug 2. 1850. A letter from Capt. Gardner
 reports her at Tombes Dec 14. 530 Sp. Reported off
 Gallapagos Islands July 22. 1849. 650 Sp. At San Juan
 July 27. 700 Sp. Sailed from at the Aug 7. 700 Sp. to cruise.
 At Juan Fernandez Jan 21. 1850. Arrived June 29. 1850
 with 700 Sperm oil in 31 Months & 25 days.
 Turned out 823 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Sevain Master sailed Sept 3. 1850 for the North Pacific
 Spoke Sept 11. 100 Sp. for N.W.C. At Fayal Oct 1. clean.
 Spoke Feb 10. 1851. 100 Sp. for N.W.C. At Kure Jan 17. 110
 Sp. 75 wh. Sailed Jan 16. for Sicily C. Spoke in Line 5 whs
 this season. Spoke July 26 in Arctic. 1000 Wh. At St. Hilos Nov 4. 130 Sp
 1100 Wh. 17,000 ± Bone. Old Dec 6. to cruise. had shipped 130 Sp
 840 Wh. 18,900 ± Bone per Volga for N.W.C. has 500 Bbls. Whale on board.
 At Honolulu Dec 11. ready for sea. At Hong Kong Feb 13
 1852. no oil on board. Sailed Jan 9. to cruise. Spoke Feb 24. Lat
 22.43 N. Long 120. Spoke Aug 1 on N.W.C. 8 whs. At Honolulu in Arctic
 1600 Wh. 20,000 ± Bone. Old at do Nov 26. to cruise. Old Jan 2. Nov
 for Nov 1100 Wh 25,000 ± Bone. 4900 Bbls Wh on freight from N. Greenland
 of N.W.C. Lost on the Island of Mangia. Dec 23. 1852. Crew &
 600 Bbls Oil saved.

Lost Dec 23. 1852.

cont'd.
 Bark Noble of Sacharior Chas. J. Dering 275
 Tichell Master. sailed Nov 15. 1853. for the S. Atlantic
 Spoke Feb 9. 1854 Lat 39.10 S. Long 57.57 W. 1 Sp. Wh. Spoke Nov 26.
 26. 0. River Hatter 30 wh. At St. Helena by letter July 3.
 250 Sp. 125 Whale. Sailed Jan 12. to cruise. Spoke
 Nov 14. Lat 35 1/2 S. Long 5.20 W. 300 Sp 100 Wh. Spoke
 on Tristan Ground. July 1855. 850 Bbls Spoke April 22. Lat
 22.42 S. Long 8.27 E. 225 Sp. 775 Wh. At St. Helena
 July 4. 250 Sp 700 Wh taking freight for home.
 Arrived Sept. 2. 1855 with 250 Bbls. Wh. 700 Bbls Whale
 & 3000 ± Whale Bone in 24 Months & 17 days. has on fit
 Turned out 240 Bbls Sperm, 703 Bbls Whale Oil and
 14,000 ± Bone.

Transferred to Large. See Book page 612 1555.

223
Ship ¹⁴ Frances 2nd of New Bedford Bidson Allen 368
Tabor Master Sailed Aug 2. 1845 for the In. Ocean. M.W.C.
Spoke Aug 4. Lat 39.51. Long. 70.20. " At Fayal Sept 3. and
landed 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Totally destroyed by fire off the
Port of Mauritius April 24. 1846 with 380 Bbls. Oil on
board. news of her loss received Aug. 12. 1846.

Ship Betsey Williams of Stonington 400 Charles P. Williams

Hall Master Sailed Nov^r. 11. 1846 for the N. West Coast.
Jan Feb. 19. 1847 Boiling a Sp. Whale " Spoke Jan. 24. 75
Bbls. Spum Oil " Spoke Feb. 5. Lat. 56.46 S. Long. 74.53 W.
150 Bbls. Oil. " At Mani April 17. 75 Sp. " Spoke off Guafu
last of Oct. 1100 Wh. 150 Sp. " Spoke off Mapafuero Feb. 3. 1848
1400. " At Mani March 20. 250 Sp. 1250 Wh. " Off Honolulu
March 30. " At Mani Aug. 23. 250 Sp. 2700 Wh. " At Honolulu
Sept. 16. " Arrived Feb. 1. 1849 with 250 Bbls. Spum & 2650 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 30,000 " Whale Bone in 26 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 235 Bbls. Spum & 2620 Bbls. Whale Oil. 37,000 " Wh Bone.

Nancy Martin Sailed June 20. 1849 for the In. Ocean.
At Guam Feb. 28. 200 Bbls. " Spoke June 25 in Sea of Anad. & Whs
this season. " At Lahaina Oct 7. 325 Sp 2250 Wh. 23,000 £ Bone.
Oct 26. for home " Spoke off New Zealand Dec. 325 Sp 2250 Wh. " Arrived
April 6. 1851 with 400 Bbls Spum 2300 Bbls Whale & 35,000 £ Bone. in 21 Months
and 17 days.
Turned out 451 Bbls. Spum & 2432 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 35,300 " Bone

Penolleton Master Sailed July 23. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Aug 9. 14 Sp. " At Lahaina Nov 19. 1852. 100 Sp. " Clea Dec 19.
to cruise. Reported Aug 8. 10 mths. " Aug 13. same " Spoke Sept 6 11 mths
1200 Bbls " Sept 9. same " At Lahaina Oct. 21. 100 Sp. 120 Sp. 1340
Wh. 24,000 £ Bone " At Honolulu. Nov 6. " Old in Valparaiso Jan
18. 1853. 1500 Bbls. to cruise " At Honolulu Nov 5. 170 Sp 1460
Wh. 800 Bone. " At Lahaina Nov 19. " At Lahaina Oct 24. 2400
Wh. 30,000 £ Bone " Clea at ditto Nov^r. 3. to cruise & home "
Spoke Feb 5. 1854. Lat 11.45 S. Long 142.49 W. no oil this cruise.
Arrived. April 20. 1854. with 2400 Bbls Whale Oil & 000 £
Bone. in 32 Months & 28 Days.
Turned out 2959 Bbls Whale Oil & 30,000 " Whale Bone.

✓
of New Bedford T. & S. A. Tabor, 1851
Austin Master Sailed June 17. 1854 for the Pacific
At Fayal Aug. 14. Ocean " Letter reports her at Valparaiso Jan 25
1855. 4500 " Old in Salcamama Feb. 5. 1855. to cruise "
Transferred to Lingo New Book page 27.

2214
407

Ship Mrs. Henrietta of New Bedford Chas. N. Morgan
Poole Master sailed Aug 12. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N.W.C.
at Fayal Septm^r 16. Plandoo 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported on N.
W. Coast in Aug. 1200 Bbls. Oil. Heard from on Coast of
Japan last of March 1847. 210 Sp. 1350 Wh. Heard from
on Kampschatka in June 1 Whale this season. At Calus
Novm^r 17. 150 Sp. 2850 Whale. Arrived June 3.
1848 with 160 Bbls. Spum Oil & 2840 Bbls. Whale Oil 28,000
Whale Bone in 33 Months & 21 days.
Turned out 1445 Bbls. Spum & 2802 Bbls. Whale Oil. 27,400 "Bone

Clough Master sailed Aug. 29. 1848 for the Pacific N.W.C.
Spoke no date Sat. 10 p. Long. 36 M. Clear. A letter from
Capt. Clough dated Aug 24. 1849 Sat. 11. 30 S. Long. 113 M.
220 Sp. 100 wh. Spoke Feb 28. Sat. 2. 01 Long. 134. 35
E. 300 Sp. 100 Wh. bound to N.W.C. Reported in Japan Sea
in May 100 Bbls. bound to Behring's Straits, had lost
a boats crew including 2 Boat Steers who carried off
her Chronometer. Heard from no date full. Spoke
Aug. 15. in Behring's Straits. 2000 Bbls. Arrived at Lahaia
Oct. 8. 300 Sp. 2000 Wh. off New Zealand Feb 8 not stat.
At Honolulu, Aug 24. ~~no date~~ 160 Sp. 2000 Wh. for home
same day. Spoke Dec 14. Sat 15 p. N. Long 39. 30. Wh. for home. Arrived
Jan 17. 1851. with 300 Bbls Spum & 2700 Bbls Whale oil 18,000 £ Bone
in 28 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 304 Bbls. Spum & 2814 Bbls. Whale Oil. 19,200 "Bone.

Swain Master sailed June 17 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Aug 5. 120 Sp. (Succ) At Mongamui in Jan 1852. 70 Wh. for
N.W.C. "Next Jan Aug 1. 6 mhs. Spoke Aug 28. 9 mhs. Ar at Honolulu Nov
15. 1100 Wh. " At do Dec 15. " At do Feb 12. 1853 " Laid at do
Nov 27. to cruise. " At do Mar 5. " At do May 9. " Spoke in Aug
in Behring's St. not stated. Spoke June 9 in Arctic 4 mhs
this season. Spoke Aug 15. 4 mhs. Ar at Honolulu Oct 12
675 Wh. 8000 £ Bone. Appeared at ditto Nov. 12. to cruise.
At Margarett Bay. Jan 25. 1854. no oil this cruise. Spoke
in Chaula Bay July 11. Clear. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Aug
3. 3 Whs this season. Ar at Honolulu Nov 7. 500 Wh 2,000
£ Bone. A letter reports her at ditto Dec 3. 530 Bbls this season.
Left Dec 12. for home. Arrived Apr 28. 1855. with 500 Bbls
Sperm Oil & 2,000 £ Bone. in 46. Months & 11 Day.
Turned out 479 Bbls Sperm Oil & 1,700 £ Bone.
Sent Home 118 Bbls Sperm. 1725 Bbls Whale Oil & 35,000 £ Bone.

Transferred to Large New Book. page 77

225 *Ship Franklin of New Bedford Mass. Howland 333*
Master sailed Nov. 3, 1846 for the N. Coast.
Spoke Jan. 1, 1847. Lat. 20.30 S. Long. 32 W. clear. Heard
from on False Bank Jan. 14. 40 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke Feb. 4.
Lat. 44.9 S. Long. 57.35 W. clear. Spoke off Falkland Islands
Feb. 18. 30 Sp. Spoke Feb. 22. Lat. 53.28 S. Long. 50.24
W. 30 Sp. Spoke March 3. Lat. 50.20 S. Long. 70.20 W. 1 Sp. Whale.
at Paita a few days previous to May 26. 50 Sp. At Tomba
Oct. 9. 400 Sp. Reported on off shore ground. 12 boxes out. 400
Sp. Black fish. Spoke Nov. 23. 500 Sp. Off Paita March 26. 1848
650 Sp. 250 Wh. A letter reports her at Tomba April
27. 800 Sp. 350 Wh. on board. Reported off Gallapagos Ids.
May 22. 1200 Sp. & Wh. Spoke on off shore ground July 1.
1300. A letter reports her at Paita Oct. 22. 900 Sp. 450 Wh.
Reported on off shore ground Jan. 1, 1849. 200 Sp. since
leaving Paita. 1100 Sp. 450 Wh. Spoke Dec. 14/48 Lat. 4.57 S.
Long. 702.47 W. 1000 Sp. 450 Wh. & a 70 Bbl. Whale alongside.
Spoke on off shore ground Dec. 25. 1200 Sp. 300 Wh. At
Talcahuana April 27. 1849. Reported on off shore ground
in Feb. 1400 Sp. 500 Black fish. At Talcahuana April
27. 1400 Sp. 400 Wh. At Tencenas in July 1500 Sp. 500
Whale. A letter from Capt. Harard reports her at Talca
huana Dec. 10. 1900 Sp. 500 Black fish Oil. Sailed
from ditto Dec. 22 to cruise home. Arrived April 30. 1850
with 1700 Bbls. Spum. 450 Bbls. Black fish & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil
500 * Whale Bone in 41 months & 27 days..
Turned out 1563 Bbls. Spum & 459 Bbls. Whale Oil. 500 * Whale Bone

Lamb. Master Sailed July 15. 1850 for the Pacific O.
At Fayal Aug 30. clear. Spoke Jan. 1. Lat 47 S. Long 59 W. 40 Sp.
Spoke Mabalero Feb. 28. sound N. At Tahama Nov 27. 50 Sp. Spoke
Aug 10. 1 Wh. this season. At Hilo Oct 22. 1000 Wh. A letter re
ports her at Sanaina Nov 1. 50 Sp. 950 Wh. had shipped 15.650 \$ Bone
per Copeia for \$170. and would take another season in the Arctic
Ola M. C. to cruise. A letter reports her at Guam Nov 27. 1852. 70 Sp
950 Wh on order for Ochotsk. Sailed same day for do. Spoke July 2. 7 mts.
at Honolulu Oct 7. fm Ochotsk 50 Sp 1100 Wh 11.000 \$ Bone. A letter
reports her, at do. Had shipped home 560 Bbls oil for "Cicero" & 10.342.1
\$ Bone. "Saville" At Paita abt Jan 24. 1853. At Talcahuana Feb 13
1853. 100 Sp 1200 Wh. Aiken Master 1st reported 1 for home. Capt La
d. & Dec 19. 1852. Lat 23 S. Long 110 W. brain fever. At Talcahuana
Nov 5. 1853. Arrived July 16. 1853 with 100 Bbls Spum & 1200
Bbls Whale Oil in 36 months & 1 day.
Turned out 1244 Bbls Spum & 1.144 Bbls Whale Oil.

Richmond Master Sailed Dec 5. 1853 for the Pacific
At Fayal Oct 1 clear. Spoke at Guadalupe Oct 30. 30 Sp. Spoke
in Arctic Sept 26. 1854. 350 Bbls. A letter reports her off St
Mathews. Oct 2. 320 Sp. this season for Tomba. At Man
gita Bay Dec 11. 30 Sp. At at Sanaina Feb 5. 1855
110 Sp. 390 Wh. At Feb 18. "

Transferred to Large New Book page 100

Bark Franklin of New Bedford West & Paine

226

218

Enlarged in 1846 to 273 ³/₈ Tons.

Davis Master sailed May 16. 1846 for the In. & Pacific Ocean at Fomal June 16. Sailed 17th for South Seas. clean. Landed 55 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke 10 Months out. 200 Sp. A letter from Capt. Davis reports her at Guam March 13. 1847. 180 Sp. on board. bound to Japan. At Manila Nov. 28. Oil not Mated. At ditto Decr 16. getting supplies. At Guam Oct. 14. 450 Sp. & would sail for Manila Nov. 7. for medical assistance Capt. Davis being sick. Sailed from ditto previous to Jan. 19. 1848 to cruise. Thine Master. Capt. Davis would return home in consequence of ill health. At Honolulu Oct. 17. 700 Sperm. Sailed from ditto about Nov. 1. to cruise. Arrived Sept. 23. 1849 with 750 Bbls Sperm Oil in 40 months & 7 days. Turned out 815 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Pake Master sailed Novr 27. 1849 for the Pacific. At Porto Praya Cape de Verde Decr 1. Spoke March 8. 1850 Lat 40 S. Long 70 W. for coast of Peru. Spoke March 8. 1850 Lat 40.27 S Long 79.40 W. 100 days out. clean off Gallapagos in May. 30 Sp. Heard from no date to. 250 Sp. A letter reports her off Paita Nov 26. 1851. 600 Sp. At Tumbes Aug 26. 650 Sp. Spoke Dec 28. 650 Sp. On Callao ground Dec 25. 700 Sp. Spoke Jan 17. 1852. Lat 12.20 S. Long 83.20 W. 700 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Jan 22. 700 Sp. A letter reports her at Tumbes Aug. 500 Sp. 50 m. Reports to have been run into in Oct and badly cut down amidships. At Paita Nov 5. Was run into Oct. by an English guano ship in Lat 14. S. Long 86 W. At Paita Dec 15. Spoke. A letter reports her at de Dec 29 500 Sp. 500 m. found direct home as soon as a crew could be shipped. Arrived May 30. 1853 with 750 Bbls Sperm & 50 mls. Whale oil in 42 months & 3 days. Turned out 802 Bbls Sperm & 51 Bbls Whale Oil.

Richard Master sailed Sept 1. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean at Fomal Sept. 28. clean. A letter reports her at Cape de Verde Oct. 11. Clean. A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Feb. 25 1854. Clean. Spoke no date. no lat to. 60 Sp. A letter reports her at Rotuma Sept 13. 83 Sp. to sail same day. to cruise. At ditto in Nov. 100 Sp. A letter reports her at Sea. no lat to. Jan 20. 1855. 350 Sp. Spoke off New King Feb. 1. 400 Sp. At Bay of Islands. Feb. 21. 400 Sp. A letter reports her near the Greenum 24. 800 Sp. in all. Spoke Jan 23. 1856. Lat 33 S. Long 173 E. 1000 Sp. At Bay of Islands Feb. 16. 1100 Sp. & 100 m. ditto. Mch. 5. to cruise. Seen Feb. 5. to take a large wh. first this cruise. Reports previous to May. 25. 200 Sp. Since leaving Bay of Islands. Spoke May 27. Lat 25. 28 S. Long 174. 30 W. 180 Sp. since ditto. A letter reports her at Rotuma. Oct. 16. 1200 Sp. Spoke Feb. 22. 1857. off Sunday Island 1250 all totg. to cruise thence. Spoke Mch. 26. & into Bay of Id. Arr at Bay of Islands Mch 29. 1200 Sp. & 100 m. to cruise. Arrived Sept. 14. 1857 1100 Sp. in all. in 148 Months & 15 Days.

227 Ship Friendship of Fairhaven Gibbs & Senney 366
Stott Master Sailed July 9. 1844 for the Ocean & N. W. Coast
Spoke July 14. Lat. 39.49 Long. 133. clear. Off St. Georges July 15.
or Augt. 15. clear. " Spoke off St. Pauls (Glen?) 800 Bbls. Oil " Heard
from no date 700 " At Moratonga about April 20. 1845. 950 Wh.
250 Sp. " at Pahrana Oct. 23. 250 Sp. 2300 Wh. to cruise " Spiked
home 13279 " Whale Bone " Spoke June 23. 1846. Lat. 4 N. Long. 43 W.
2250 Wh. 350 Sp. " Arrived July 21. 1846 with 350 Bbls. Sp.
& 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12000 " Whale Bone in 24 Mo. 12 days.
Turned out 407 Bbls. Spum & 2538 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 12000 " Bone.

Stott Master Sailed Oct. 19. 1846 for the Indian & Pacific Ocean
Heard from Jan. 20. 1847 about Lat. 40 S. Long. 49 W. clear.
Spoke Feb. 4. 85 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke Feb. 21. Lat. 38. 35 S.
Long. 36 W. 80 Sp. " Reported May 2. 80 Sp. " At Nos Beh June
10. 250 Sp. " Sailed from Nos Beh Augt. 10. 250 Sp. for St. Pauls.
Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 37 S. Long. 90 E. 600. Hearing J. E. " At Mani
March 25. 1848. 600 Sp. 500 Wh. " Spoke in Japan Sea June
6. 1250 Bbls. (4 Whales the season) " Spoke June 21. 8 Whales " At
Honolulu Nov. 13. 600 Sp. 2500 Wh. " Arrived April 22. 1849
with 600 Bbls. Spum & 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil. 30,000 " Whale Bone
in 30 months & 3 days.
Turned out 589 Bbls. Spum & 2465 Bbls. Whale Oil. 30,000 " Bone.

Ship Union of New Bedford Chapman & Bonney 95
Hacy Master Sailed Nov. 23 1851 for the Atlantic C.
Spoke July 18. Lat. 37. 10 N. Long. 39. 08. W. 10 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke July 25. Lat 38 N. Long 36. 35 W. 300 Bbls. Oil. " At
Pagar Aug 10. Clear for the South " Spoke Jan. 1. 1855. Lat
12 N. Long 13 W. 20 Bbls. and 8 "
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 297

Bark Favorite of Fairhaven J. R. Whitwell

228

293

Young Master sailed Augt. 1, 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Flores Augt. 20. clean. Spoke Feby. 8. 1847. Lat. 47.50
 S. Long. 166 E. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Shred her previous to April
 6. off Cape Saunders. 150 Sp. 150 Wh. Putting in a Sp.
 Whale " bound into port to repair having unshipped
 her rudder. Reported off New Zealand in Sept. 500 Sp. 300 Wh.
 At Wellington N.Z. Sept. 7. 1848 from Otago. Oil not stated.
 A letter from Capt. Young reports her at Port Nicholson N.Z.
 Sept. 10. 1100 Sp. 500 Wh. all well. At Port Williams Stu-
 arts Islands June 13. 1700 Sp. 150 Wh. Arrived Nov.
 25. 1849 with 1550 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 250 Bbls. Wh.
 Oil. 1400 Whale Bone in 39 Months & 24 days.
 Turned out 1550 Bbls. Sperm & 270 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1500 Wh. Bone.

Pierce Master sailed June 15, 1850 for the North Pacific.
 Spoke Aug 13. Lat 38.10 N. Long 26.10 W. 152 Sp. Reported at Fay-
 al Aug 11. Landed 445 Sp. At ditto Aug 17. 70 Sp. landed. At Swan
 River N.W. June 10. 1851. 240 Sp. Off Point Pigot Feby 28. 40. Bbls
 Heard her in Ochotsk no date. nearly full. At Honolulu Nov 20th
 82 Sp. 2400 Wh. 2500 & Bone had shipped her oil & Bone for Garrone
 for 113. At do Feby 6. 1852 for A.O. Heard her at middle of July in
 Ochotsk Sea. 500 Sp. At Honolulu Nov 19. 80 Sp. 2200 Wh.
 At do Dec 15. At do Jan 1. 1853. Arrived Jan 19. 1853. with
 80 Bbls Sperm. 2100 Bbls. Whale oil & 3100 & Bone in 36 Months, 4 D.S.
 Turned out 811 Bbls. Sperm. 2211 Bbls. Whale Oil & 31900 Wh. Bone.

Spooner Master sailed Novm 10. 1853 for the N. Pacific
 A letter reports her no lat. Nov 20 clean. Spoke Feby 18. 1854
 Lat 32.30 S. Long 69 W. clean. At Honolulu. Oct 20. Spoke
 in Ochotsk Sea Aug 20. 500 Bbls. A letter reports her no date.
 700 Bbls this season. At Honolulu Nov 6. 900 Bbls
 this season 10.000 Wh. Bone. At do Dec 16. to cruise. A letter
 reports her at Guam. March 8. 1855. no oil this cruise.
 5000 Sp. in Ochotsk Sea. June 16. no oil this season.
 At do no date. 600 Bbls. At do Hills Oct 27. 1400 Wh.
 At Honolulu Dec 1. cleaned from salts Dec 3.
 to cruise. Spoke Feby. 23. 1856. off Dutch Rock. 60 Sp.
 this season. At Talcahuano April 18. 1450 Bbls.
 Off Paita Oct. 16. 1400 Bbls in all. At Talcahuano
 Feby. 9. 1857. 1000 Wh. Arrived May 30. 1857 with
 100 Bbls Sperm & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4.000 Whale Bone on board
 sent home on the voyage 600 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 Whale
 Bone. in 42 Months & 20 days.

Ship *Foster* of Nantucket R. Mitchell Sons 317
 Capt. Wm. Martin Sailed Nov. 18. 1845 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Aug. 21. 1846. Lat. 18.28 S. Long. 35.45 W. clear. Spoke
 Feb. 11. clear. Spoke off Rio de Janeiro Feb. 14. clear. At
 Sanzibar Jan. 19. clear. the 1st 2^d & 3^d Officers & 7 of the crew
 had left her. At Sanzibar in Aug. clear. At Cayton Oct.
 11. 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Received by letter from the Master Feb.
 27. 1847 Lat. 7 N. Long. 80 E. 350 Sp. A letter reports her at
 Cayton March 10. Oil not stated, had shipped 8000 Gallons
 Sperm Oil to London & was bound to A. S. England. At ditto
 March 12 350 Sp. Off Cayton Feb. 1. 1847. 300. A letter
 from Capt. Coffin reports his Ship condemned at at Mahi
 Michelle Islands in July. 1847. Oil not stated.

Condemned at Seychelle Islands in July 1847

Brig *Eschol* of Truro

145

Smith Master Sailed March 13. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
 Spoke April 23. Lat. 45.57 N. Long. 114.28 W. cruising,
 Arrived Nov. 5. 1850 with 130 Bbls Sperm Oil in 7 Months & 23 Days.
 Turned out 110 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Smith Master Sailed Feb. 7 1851. for the South Atlantic.
 A letter reports her June 4. Lat. 43.30 N. Long. 31.20 W. 75 Sp.
 Off Master to us Aug. 195 Sp. Spoke Sept 10. Off Cape 220 Sp. Arrived
 Nov. 10. 1851 with 220 Bbls Sperm Oil in 8 Months & 3 days
 Turned out 175 Bbls Sperm & 5 Bbls B. F. Oil.

Smith Master Sailed May 5. 1852 for the Atlantic
 Spoke July 12. clear. At St. Louis Aug. 7. clear. Spoke Sept 5. Lat 35.05 N
 Long 24.20 W. clear. At Canaries Nov. 3. clear. At Cape de Verde
 Nov. 12. 20 Sp. Spoke Feb. 18 1853 at Bonairy 60 Sp. Spoke March
 25. 60 Sp. At Inagua Apr. 26. 99 Sp. Spoke June 22 Lat 32 N Long
 48.45 W. 70 Sp. Spoke Aug. 1. Lat. 32.28 N. Long. 44 W. 70
 Bbls Oil. Arrived Oct. 20. 1853 with 70
 Bbls Sperm Oil in 17 Months & 15 Days.
 Turned out 70 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Ship Franklin of Nantucket Philip B. Folger
Starbuck Master Sailed July 13. 1845 for the Pacific,
 at Tombes March 20. 1846. 250 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Gallapagos
Islands April 29. 300 Sp. At Tombes in Sept. 600 Sp. off
Gallapagos Islands Nov. 1. 700 Sp. At Tombes in April 10
 1847. Oil not Mated. had 900 Sp. April 10. off Gallapagos
Islands June 14. 1000. At Tombes Oct. 9. 1150 Sp.
 At Tombes Oct. 22. 1000 Sp. Reported at Paita Sept
 29. 1100. At Tombes Oct. 27. 1200 Sp. for off shore. Spoke Decr
 16. 1150 Sp. Spoke Decr 17. Lat. 5 S. Long. 103 W. 1150 Sp. At
Paita June 1. 1848. 1200 Sp. At Tombes Oct. 14. 1400
 Sp. Sailed from Valparaiso Decr. 27. 1300 Sp for home.
 Spoke Feb. 16. 1849. Lat. 30 1/2 S. Long 39. 30 W. 1300 Sp bound
 home. Arrived at Holmes Hole May 1. 1849 with
 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 45 months 18 days.
 Turned out 1458 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Ship America of Nantucket W. S. Rawson 148
Fisher Master Sailed May 1854 for the Atlantic.
 Transferred to Large New York Page 388.

Ship Lancer of New Bedford from Page 256
Lakerman Master Sailed June 15. 1852 for Indian
At Port Louis, Mauritius, May 5, 1855 1700 Sp. Sailed
 ditto May 15. to cruise 6 weeks. Sailed from Mauritius
 June 16. Mauritius 400 Bbls to fill. At ditto Sept.
 23. 600 Sp this cruise. (bails 1800 Sp in all). At ditto Oct.
 3. 1800 Sp. Sailed from Mauritius Oct. 8. to cruise. Spoke
 in Geog Oct. 25 S. Long. 52 E. 1900 Sp. Spoke off
Fort Dauphin. Jan. 21. 1856. 2000 Sp. long 1 mth. fill
At St Helena. no date full. had lost 3 mth. by the
 last when they took. At ditto Mch 14. 2200 Sp.
 Arrived May 11. 1856. with 2.100 Bbls Spum Oil, in
 46 Months & 26 Days.
 Turned Out 2.101 Bbls Spum Oil.
 Transferred to Large New York Page 168.

231
Spencer Bedford Capt. H. Tucker
Ship Fabius of Kentucky Capt. Wm. H. Tucker 432
Nickerson Master sailed July 7. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 22. clean. Spoke Nov. 15. off St. Paul 4 Whales.
Spoke Dec. 10. 700 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Geographe Bay Jan. 15. 1845
900. for N.W.C. at Secharte April 9. 900 Wh. sailed 1845 on a
cruise. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 22. 1400. Cleveland Master
reported on N.W. Coast no date 1600 this season. Capt. Nickerson
left at Secharte Sept. had nearly recovered his health. At Secharte
Sept. 10. 2900 Wh. for home. Arrived Feb. 14. 1846 with 2600
Bbls. Whale Oil. in 19 Months 7 days.
Turned out 2573 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Nickerson Master sailed July 18. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
Returned July 30. 1846 in consequence of the sickness of
Capt. Nickerson.

Smith Master sailed Aug. 10. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
At Fayal Aug. 26. clean. Heard from on Chili Dec. 8.
1 st. Whale. Spoke Jan. 4. 1847. 6 Whales. Reported in Jan.
400 Bbls. Oil. Reported Jan. 25. Lat. 50° S. Long. 79 W. 430 Wh.
At Mani April 2. 50 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast
in Aug. 2200. At Honolulu Sept. 4. 50 Sp. 2000 Wh. At
Sept. 23. At Morotoni in Oct. nothing since leaving
S. Islands. Reported on Chili no date 2000 Wh. 50 Sp. Spoke Nov.
21. Lat. 44. 20 S. Long. 76 W. 2000. Spoke Nov. 24. 2000. Arrived
Jan. 8. 1849. from San Francisco Aug. 13. with 200 Bbls.
Sperm & 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6,000 Bone (sent home 21,000), in 28
Months & 28 days.
Turned out 227 Bbls. Sperm & 2536 Bbls. Whale Oil. 8,200 Bone

Wing Master sailed June 16. 1849 for the Japan Sea.
At Fayal July 17. clean. At ditto July 25. clean.
At Harnans Feb. 14. 1850. 300 Bbls. Oil. A letter from Capt.
Wing reports her at Guam Feb. 3. 100 Bbls. mostly Sperm.
to sail in 3 days for Japan Sea. Spoke last of July in sea of
Anadin 2000 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 18. 1850. 2750 Wh. 50 Sp. at ditto
Sept. 28. Arrived Feb. 14. 1851. with 2700 Bbls. Whale 50 cts Sperm oil 35000 \$
Bone in 19 Months under 29 days.
Turned out 57 Bbls. Sperm & 2613 Bbls. Whale Oil. 38,800 Bone

Smith Master sailed July 14. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Aug. 8. Lat. 37. 30. S. Long. 30. 30. W. not dated.
At Fayal Aug. 5. Clean. At St. Michaels Aug. 26. Clean. Spoke prior to
Oct. 21. 60 Sp. At Honolulu Nov. 1. 1852. 125 Sp. which she had shipped
for Eliza Thompson for New York. Spoke Sept. 21. Arctic 4 Wh. At
Honolulu May 11. 1200 Wh. this season. Had shipped her on for Eliza
Mallon. At Honolulu March 1853. 1200 Wh. At ditto March 9. Had
shipped 950 new mail for J. Curman. Would sail March 29. for Ochotsk
A letter reports her at Petropavlovski May 22. for Ochotsk a position
in Ochotsk no date. J. Curman this season. At Honolulu Nov.
8. 1300 Wh. 15,000 \$ Bone. Old Nov. 16. cruise home. See page 232

Bark Fairy of Provincetown Abn^r Small
Cook Master Sailed Sept. 8. 1843. for the Indian Ocean.
 Arrived Oct. 22. 1844 & Turned out 471 Bbls. Sperm & 21 Bbls
 Black fish oil in 13 Months & 14 days.

Cook Master Sailed March 28. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Reported no date 28 days out 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke May 8. Lat 27.47
 N. Long 78.33. 50 Sp. " Spoke June 9. Lat. 32. N. Long. 72.10 N. 80 Sp.
 Spoke July 2. Lat. 34.10. N. Long 49.30 N. 55 Sp. " Spoke about August
 1. off Western Islands 280 Sp. " At Fayal August. 28. 280 Sp. "
 At St. Thomas Africa Sept. 14. 320 Sp. " At St. Helena April
 23. 1846. 630. Arrived August. 11. 1846, with 610 Bbls. Sperm
 & 40 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 16 Months 13 days.
 Turned out 593 Bbls. Sperm & 24 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Cook Master Sailed April 1847 for the Atlantic
 Spoke May 23. Lat. 34 N. Long. 74 N. clear " Spoke no
 date Lat 33. 7 N. Long. 73.50 N. clear " At St. Lawrence
 Bermuda June 3. clear " Spoke August. 14. Lat. 37.12
 N. Long. 42.25 N. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke Sept. 9. 96 Sp. "
 Spoke Sept. 28. Lat. 37.40 N. Long. 29 1/2 N. 150 Sp. " At Terceira
 Oct. 3. 145 Sp. " At St. Helena March 27. 1848. 250 Sp. for Carroll
 Grounds " (Another report says sailed from do March 14. 400 Sp.)
 Spoke supposed August. 24. Lat. 34 N. Long. 48 N. 350 Sperm.
 Arrived October 12. 1848 with 415 Bbls. Sperm Oil
 in 18 Months. (Also Boat in the survivors of the crew
 of Ship Mobile of New Bedford wrecked at sea in a
 gale on the 23^d Sept. 1848. -)
 Turned out 427 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Fairy of New Bedford Capt. Suckers etc. 432
Smith Master Sailed July 9. 1851 for the North Pacific
 For previous report see page 231. Arrived March 13. 1854 with 30 Bbls
 Sperm. 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil. & 17,000 lbs Bone. (Sent home 120 Bbls Sp.
 11000 lbs & 23,000 lbs Bone) in 31 Months "
 Turned out 32 Bbls. Sperm & 1488 Bbls. Whale oil, 19,500 lbs Bone.

Ship Master Sailed July 27. 1854 for the Pacific
 At Fayal Aug 30. (auled 35 Sp " Spoke Oct 28. on "Pistau
 Ground" 30 Sp. & sight etc "
 Transferred to Large NewBook Page 92.

Brig Franklin of Provincetown Robert Soper 172
Richardson Master Sailed Feb. 21. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 at Pemacole no date put in on acct. of Mating among her crew
 26 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from ditto previous to June 7. to touch at
 Mobile for Mard. Spoke Aug. 27. Lat. 36 N. Long. 42 W. 170 Spum.
 at Fayal Sept. 12. 170. Arrived April 18. 1846 with 340
 Bbls. Spum Oil in 13 Months 19 days.
 Turned out 370 Bbls Spum + 15 Bbls. Black fish oil.

Tillson Master Sailed Sept. 8. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 at Fayal Oct. 7. Handed 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. at St. Helena
 March 15. 1847. 35 Sp. Sailed same day on a cruise. Spoke
 on Canoll Grounds July 25. 210 Sp. Spoke on Abrolhos
 Banks Sept. 12. 250 Sp. Spoke Sept. 17. 250 Sp. Another
 report 370 Sp. Spoke Sept. 30. 260 Sp. at Rio Oct. 24. Oil
 not stated. Sailed from St. Thomas March 10. 1848. 200 Sp. Spoke
 off St. Helena Feb. 5. 260 Sp. Spoke April 13. Lat. 24. 50 N. Long.
 87. 18 W. 220. Spoke April 14. Lat. 24. 29 N. Long. 84. 45 W. 200 Sp.
 Spoke May 3. off St. W. Pass of Mississippi 200. Stopover on Chads
 ton Ground just off June 250 Sp. Arrived June 23. 1848
 with 250 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 Months + 15 days.
 Turned out 215 Bbls. Spum + 3 Bbls. Black fish oil.

Soper Master Sailed Feb. 14. 1849 for the South Atlantic.
 Spoke April 5 in about Lat. 30. 47 N. Long. 50. 55. bound East.
 Heard from no date 75 Bbls. Sp. Spoke May 10. off the Balise
 70 Bbls. Sp. Spoke June 26. Lat. 32. 20. Long. 75 W. 70 Spum.
 Heard from July 20. 170 Sp. Spoke Aug. 19. 240 Sp.
 Arrived Sept. 22. 1849 with 240 Bbls. Spum Oil in
 7 Months 8 days. Turned out 246 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Soper Master Sailed March 13. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
 in San Bay about April 2. 30 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke April
 25. off Bermuda 65 Sp. Spoke June 1. Lat 32 N. Long 76 W. 65 Sp.
 off Bermuda prev. to July 5 80 Sp. Arrived Oct. 27. 1850 with 115 Bbls
 Spum oil in 7 Months 7 14 days.
 Turned out 109 Bbls Spum oil

Soper Master Sailed Dec. 20. 1850 for the Atlantic
 Spoke March 9. 1851 off Cape Donna Maria 40 Bbls. B. F. Oil.
 Spoke May 11 Lat 38 10 Long 88. 40 Sp. 138 W. Spoke June 10. Lat 27 N.
 Long 86 W. 125 Sp. 60 B. F. Spoke July 12. Lat 31 1/2 Long 75. 300 Bbls. Spoke
 Aug. 14. 250 Sp. 60 B. F. Arrived Sept. 26. 1851 with 245 Bbls Spum oil in
 9 Months + 6 days.
 Turned out 245 Bbls Spum 60 Bbls B fish oil

Soper Master Sailed Jan. 27. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
 in Port au Prince way Sept. 16. Spoke April 17. 140 Bbls. Spoke June
 16. Lat 32. Long 76. 70 Bbls. Off Bermuda June 30. 70 Bbls. A letter reports her
 no date Lat. 36 N. Long. 42 W. 230 Sp. Spoke Oct. 15. Lat 29. Long 68. 230 Sp.
 Arrived Oct. 29 1852 with 230 Bbls Spum oil in 9 Months + 2 Days.
 New York page 75.

New Bedford Gilbert Hathaway 234
Bark Fortune of Plymouth Isaac S. Nease 291.

Bailey Master Sailed Nov. 17. 1844 for the N. West Coast.
Spoke Nov. 18. Lat. 40. 45. Long. 71. " At Cape de Verde Dec. 11. clear.
Spoke Feb. 10. 1845. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " had several men sick below.
had killed a large sperm whale near the line shot him. " At Lohaina
May 10. no oil. " Spoke on N.W. Coast June 27. 2 Whales. " Head
found in July 2 Whales. " At Lohaina Oct. 24. 150 Sp. 950 Wh.
to cruise. " Shipped home 9000 " Whale Bone. " Spoke Nov. 24. Lat.
3 S. Long. 158 W. 950 Wh. bound to Sydney. " A letter from Capt.
Bailey reports her at Oahu Oct. 9. 1846. wanting 100 Bbls.
to fill. " At ditto Oct. 22. " Sailed from ditto Oct. 26. cruise
home. " Off Falkland Islands Jan. 16. 1847. 2200. to cruise
1 month off River Platte. " Spoke Feb. 2. Lat. 40. 33 S. Long. 54.
30 M. wanting 1 whale to fill. " At Pernambuco April 5.
2050 Wh. 250 Sp. " At ditto April 8. Arrived May 19. 1847
with 2020 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 M. 2 days
Turned out 200 Bbls. Sperm & 1980 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11400 " Bone.

Woodbridge Master Sailed Aug. 5. 1847 for the S. Ocean & N.W. Coast.
Spoke Aug. 6. Lat. 40. 30 M. Long. 70. 20. " At Fayal Aug.
30. clear. " A letter reports her at Cape de Verde
Sept. 20. clear. " At Bay of Islands Feb. 28. 1848. 300 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. " Spoke in Japan Sea Aug. 1. 1849. " At Maui
Oct. 24. 1350 Wh. Head found in Japan Sea in May
1849. 5 Whales this season. " At Lohaina Oct. 23.
2400 Wh. " Reported to have been condemned at Honolulu
owing to damage received in being run into by the Ohio of
New Bedford. " At Honolulu Nov. 15. " At ditto Dec. 3.
repaired & ready for sea bound home. " Sailed from ditto
Dec. 4. for home. " Arrived June 6. 1850 with 2300 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 34 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 2430 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Hathaway Master Sailed Oct. 17. 1850 for the N. Pacific
Spoke off Oahu Nov. 10. date clear. " At Lohaina Apr. 23. 60 Sp. for Arctic.
Spoke in July in 13 S. 3 miles this season. " At Lohaina Oct. 14. 90
Sp. 400 Wh. 1000 " Bone. " Clea Oct. 25. to cruise. " had Shipped 8000 " Bone
by Copia of N.W. " At Hong Kong Jan. 23. 1852. 108 Sp. 400 Wh. Head found
Feb. 11. to cruise. " Here for 1st of season not stated. Capt. Hathaway died in June
1852 at Peter Paulowski. " Spoke Aug. 7. 5 mhs. " At Lohaina Oct. 23.
Arctic. 99 Sp. 1000 Wh. 9.500 " Bone. " Clea Nov. 13. to cruise. " Davis
Master At Valparaiso Nov. 1. 1853. 800 Wh. 12.000 " Bone. " had sold
100 Bbls. Sperm @ \$1.30 100 Bbls. Potage 75 " & 300 c. @ 44 " per gal. " Head
Shipped over a 112 " per pound. " Old gun de Feb. 24 for Choluta Sea. " At
Lohaina Apr. 16. 100 Sp. 600 Wh. on board. and sold in 20
Apr. to cruise. " Dec. 12. Choluta Sea, no date. with the ice. with
foremast gone. bone stowed. " At Lohaina Nov. 28. 50 Sp.
2000 Wh. 25000 Bone. " Clea Dec. 11. to cruise. " Old Geo 25 Nov.
to cruise. 25000 Bone. " Arrived May 15. 1854. with
100 Bbls. Sperm. 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 24000 " Bone. in 43
Months & 1 Day. Turned out 102 Bbls. Sperm & 2125 Bbls. Whale
Oil. 24000 " Bone. Capt. Newcomb has 96.

235 ¹⁴ Bark Franklin of Warren Samuel Barton 240
Barton Master sailed Decm^r 22. 1847 for the Pacific.
Spoke Jan^y. 31. 1848. Lat. 2. 56 N. Long. 23. 41 W. clear. At
Comoro Islands April 15. clear. Sailed same day. At Nos
Beh Aug^t. 12. 100 Bls. Sp. Oil. At Ouzo Garcia Decm 28
200 Sp. for Japan. At Talcahuano Jan^y. 20. 1850. 300 Sp.
1 Ship^s ped home by the Atkin. Adams of Fairhaven and
undamaged remains, having been damaged in a gale. At
ditto Feb. 6. 300 Sp. nearly ready for sea. At ditto Feb. 21. 250
Sp. repairing. Off Gallapagos Apr. 18. 300 Sp. Off Ouzo June 1. 300 Sp.
Off ditto Sept. 1. 250 Sp. Off As in Oct. 300 Sp. At Paita Mch 28. 1851. 500 Sp.
Spoke in July (no lat or) 500 Sp. Heard fm off Callao Aug 13. 500 Sp. would
cruise till Dec and home. At Pombey Nov. 1. 500 Sp. Heard from on
Callao ground Jan^y. 1. 1852. 700 Sp. At Talcahuano Feb^y 17. 700 Sp. for
home. Arrived June 10. 1852. with 600 Bls Spum Oil. in 53 Mos & 19 Days.
Turned out 632 Bls Spum oil.
Sold to Her Bedford Decm^r 1852

of Her Bedford F Post.
Lee Master sailed Jan^y 25. 1853 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke off Peru Feb^y 20. 400 Sp. At Paita Apr 31. 72 Sp. Spoke Sep^t
18. off Peru Aug^t 10. 400 Sp. At Paita Apr 1. 1854. Clear. Sailed for
Talcahuano Mch 10. 600 Sp. Reported July 3. nothing
since leaving Talcahuano. At Pombey no date, 150 Sp. Off
and on Paita Oct. 14. 200 Sp. Spoke on Callao Ground
in Dec. 200 Sp. all told. At Talcahuano Mch 12. 1855
Had shipped 27 Loads Oil for Young Hero for Sept. Spoke
previous to July 10. 25 Sp. since last report. At Margarita
Island July 24. 24 Sp. on board. At Paita Oct 24. 1400 Sp.
Thompson abt Jan^y 1. 1856. no lat or. 2 large Sp. mks along side.
A letter reports fm off Talcahuano. Mch. 10. 220 Sp. 20 Bls.
At ditto Mch 23. 500 Sp. all told. none on board. At Paita
May 3. 500 Sp. in all. Reported no date 650 all told. Off
Paita Dec. 16. 150 Sp. 700 Sp. Arrived July 8. 1857. with 670
Bls Sp. 90 Bls Oil in all. in 48 Months & 13 Days

Ship Florida of Fairhaven Fish Robinson & Co
Williams Master sailed Oct^r 11. 1857 for the North Pacific
Transferred to Sargo New York Page 330

236
268

Bark Followes of Annington Chas. P. Williams

Babcock Master sailed June 7. 1845 for the Pacific,
 At St. Michaels July 1. clear. At Paita Lufford June 7. 1846
 100 Bbls. Oil. Spoke July 21. 80 Sp. At Gallapagos Islands
 July 12. 100 Sp. Heard from in Strait Timor in Sept.
 150 Sp. On Chili Ocean 14. 100 Sp. 200 Wh. At San
 Carlos Ocean 28. 200 Wh. 100 Sp. Spoke in Aug. 1847.
 300 Wh. 100 Sp. Off Juan Fernandez Aug. 24. 300. At
 Talcahuana August 30. 200 Sp. 200 Wh. 2000 Bone. Sailed Sept
 - At cruise on Chili. Spoke Nov. 16. Lat. 46. 34 S. Long. 78
 W. 150 Sp. 250 Wh. Spoke Aug. 7. 1848. 500 Sp. At Talca-
 huana March 21. 550 Sp. 200 Wh. At ditto March 18.
 350 Sp. 200 Wh. 2000 Bone. At ditto April 3. 400 Sp. Reported
 August 15. 700 Bbls. At Paita Oct 10. At Tombes in Sept 600 Sp.
 At Maji March 26. ¹⁸⁴⁹ 430 Sp. 400 Wh. 4000 Bone. Spoke
 in Ochotsk Sea July 23. 1849. 1500 Bbls. At Seehaina
 Oct 26. 400 Sp. 1200 Wh. for home. Arrived June 18. 1850
 with 1200 Bbls Whale & 400 Bbls Spermoil, & 16,000 lbs Bone in
 60 months & 11 days
 Turned out 430 Bbls. Spum & 1380 Bbls. Whale Oil, 18,000 Bone

Pendleton Master sailed Sept. 21. 1850 for the North Pacific
 At Lahaina Oct 27. ¹⁸⁵¹ 125 Wh. 1500 Bone. At Hilo Nov 2. 1852. no oil
 this cruise. At Lahaina Nov 24. 50 Sp. Steamed from on Kodiak
 in July 2 Whales this season. Spoke Oct 17. 70 ms N of Point
 Keys. 500 Bbls for Cape St Lucas. to cruise. At Cape St Lucas Nov
 18. 500 Wh. At Salcannan Feb 13. 1853. 500 Wh. Spoke Sept 16. at
 the N. Gulf. Spoke no date in Ochotsk. 2500 Bbls this season.
 At Honolulu Nov 11. 50 Sp 1700 Wh. 20,000 Bone.
 Condemned at ditto and sold Dec 15 1853 for \$3,000 her
 inventory retailed for \$2358 45.

For previous voyage see page 214.

Ship Europa of New Bedford. C. C. Jones 380

Vinal Master sailed July 20. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
 at Fayal Sept. 6. 50 Spum landed. Spoke Nov 20. Lat
 34. 36 S. Long 68 E. clear.
 Transferred to Large New Book page 11.

237 Ship Flora of New London N. & M. W. Billings 338
Bailey Master Sailed April 23. 1845 for the N. W. Coast.
Spoke June 1. Lat. 18 S. Long. 33.10. W. clear. At Talcahuana
Jan. 17. 1846. full cargo Whale Oil taken on Chili for home 3 days
Arrived April 25. 1846 with 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 12 months
& 2 days.
Turned out 2005 Bbls. Whale Oil 18.300 * M. Bond.

Potter Master Sailed June 4. 1846 for Coast of Chili.
At Fayal June 27. clear. Spoke July 13. Lat. 12. 44 N.
Long. 27. W. clear. At Bay of Islands Feby. 2. 1847 Oil not
Water had been on shore on Whale Rock. knocked off fore foot
part of false keel, had partly repaired & was nearly ready for sea
leaking 100 strokes per hour. Reported on Chili last of the
season 500 Bbls. Oil. At Spaney Feby. 22. from Bay of
Islands. clear. for repairs having been on at Bay of Islands.
At ditto March 12 repairing. Heard from on N. W. Coast
no date 25 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Jan. 14. 1848 about Lat. 44. 36 S.
Long. 76. 20 W. 250 Bbls. Oil. At Talcahuana Jan. 21. 120 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. 1000 * Bond. Sailed Jan. 26. for N. W. Coast. At M. Francisco
Sept. 1. 750 Bbls. Oil. Crew leaving for the Gold Region. sailed
from ditto Oct. 31. At Talcahuana Jan. 11. 1849. 20 sp. 800 Bbls.
600 * Bond. At ditto Jan. 22. for home. Arrived May 4. 1849
with 800 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6000 * Whale Bond. & 14000 * Whale Bond
on freight supplied from Ship Thomas of Sag Harbor in 35 months
Turned out 524 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4400 * Whale Bond.

Ship Denton of Warren R. D. Johnson 470
Smith Master Sailed Dec 1. 1853 for the North Pacific Ocean
A little report in Jan. 6. 1854. Lat 15 S. Long. 70 W. At
Lahaina Nov 31. 70 sp. " & spoke in Chanta Bay July 23. 4 Wks
Spoke in Ochotsk Aug 22. 2 Wks. At Lahaina Nov 4. 1275
Bbls. " 1200 W. this season " (Oct Dec 2. to cruise " At Hong
Kong Jan. 20. 1855. " 200 W. on board. (Shipped 1000 Bbls by the
Sea in 1834) Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Aug 25. 1400 Bbls. Heard
from no date. 1600 Bbls. At Lahaina Nov. 16. 70
sp. 3200 W. " cleared at ditto Dec. 13. to cruise " with
2300 W. 2600 Bond. Arrived April 18. 1856. with
2400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 29,000 L. Bond. in 28 months
& 17 days
Turned out 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 29,300 L. Bond.
Sent home 70 Bbls. sp. 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 15,000 L. Bond.
Transferred to Sarge New Book. page 513

Ship *Fanny* of Sag Harbor N. G. Howell 391

Edward's Master Sailed Decem^r 14. 1843 for the N.W. Coast for former reports per Old Book Page 184. Reported on N. W. Coast July 10. 1844. 1000 Bbls Wh. Oil & boats fast to 2 Whales Spouting Bloods. At Maui Oct^r 12 2000. At ditto Oct^r 14. 40 Wh. 2050 Wh. Sailed from Oahu Oct^r 31. to cruise. At Oahu Feb^y. 11. 1845. 2000 Wh. 50 Wh. Sailed March 4. on a cruise. At Tahaina Sept. 17. 40 Wh. 3150 Wh. for home. Sailed from Pernambuco Jan^y. 29. 1846. 2900 Wh. for home. Another report says 3060 Wh. 40 Wh. Spoke Feb^y. 25. Lat. 25. 10. Long. 61 W. Arrived at New York March 12. 1846 with 3100 Bbls. Whale & 40 Bbls. Whale Oil in 27 Months & 8 days. Turned out 41 Bbls. Spum Oil & 2765 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16,400* Bone.

Edward's Master Sailed Aug^t. 5. 1846 for Chili & N.W. Coast Spoke on Chili Decem^r 14. 70 Bbls. Wh. & 3 st. Whales. Reported Decem^r 26. 10 Whales. Reported in Jan^y. 1847. 425 Wh. 75 Wh. Reported no date 100 Wh. 500 Wh. At St. Carlos Feb^y. 15. 500 for N.W.C. Off Macapuro March 1. 600 Wh. 80 Wh. Spoke in Sea of Ochotok Aug^t. 29. 1200. Heard from in South East of Sea Ochotok about Sept. 15. 1600. At Maui Novem^r 18. 1600 Whales. 80 Wh. At Honolulu Jan^y. 28. 1848. 75 Wh. 1650 Wh. At Oahu Sept. 3. 75 Wh. 3000 Whales. At Pernambuco Jan^y. 4. 1849 100 Wh. 2900 Wh. & Sailed 14th for home. Spoke Feb^y. 25. off Barnagat bound in. Spoke March 2. off Cape Henry bound in. Arrived March 16. 1849 with 3200 Bbls. Whale Oil Bone in 31 Months & 5 days. Turned out 60 Bbls. Spum & 3026 Bbls. Whale Oil. 18,900* Whale Bone.

of New Bedford Swift & Allen
Nyr Master Sailed Oct^r. 5. 1852 for the N. Pacific Sailed at Pernambuco Nov 20. on the 1st and Sta 21st for Antiquities A letter reports her at Paita Feb^y. 11. 1853 1500 had been South but had taken no oil. At at Tahaina April 14. 2000. Sailed for home to Oahu to cruise. Spoke Aug 30 at the N 1500 this season and taking fast. Spoke no date. 1100 Wh & 3 Whs alongside. At Honolulu Nov 25. 45 Wh. 1700 Wh. 1100 Bone. At ditto Jan^y. 7. 1854. Sailed at ditto Jan^y. 19. for Marquesas. Heard from in Ochotok no date 500 this season. Spoke in do Aug 31. 3 Wh. Spoke Sept 1. 900 Bbls this season. At at Tahaina Nov 22. 600 Wh 7,000 Bone this season. At Dec 7. to cruise. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov 34 1853. 600 Wh on board. At Heard from in Ochotok Feb^y. 8. 2000 this season. Spoke in Ochotok Sept. 5. 1300 Bbls. Heard from no date 1100 Wh this season. A letter reports her at Paita's Harbor. Ochotok Sept 13. 1100 Wh this season. At at Honolulu Nov. 13. 3400 Wh & 1000 Bone. Sailed at ditto Decem^r. 17. to cruise & home. Arrived May 19. 1856 with 1900 Bbls. 4000 Oil & 10,000 Bone on board, sent home 2000 Bbls. Spum 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3300 Bone in 143 Months & 14 Days. Turned Out 2,075 Bbls. Whale Oil & 22,000 Bone.

240
411

Ship *France* of Sag Harbor N. & G. Howell
Edwards Master sailed July 21. 1843 for the South Seas.
For former reports see Old Book Page 529th. Spoke Aug. 22.
1846 Lat. 47 S. Long. 84 W. 2700 Wh. 100 Sp. on board. Spoke Feb.
2. Lat. 44.51 S. Lat. 80. 8 W. 2800. Bound to M. Carlos.
Spoke Feb. 15. 3500 Wh. Spoke May 11. off Long Island
3400. Arrived May 25. 1846 with 90 Bbls. Sperm &
2700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 " Bowd in 34 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 2633 Bbls. Whale Oil & 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. 6,500 " Bowd.

See page 122.

Ship *Mc Lellan* of New London Perkins & Smith 336
Quayle Master sailed Feb. 26. 1852 for Davis Straits.
Reported, Lost in the summer of 1852, by being crushed between two
floes of ice. The English ship "True Love" arrived at Hull Nov. 1852
with 60 tons of the Mc Lellan's oil.

Ship *Engenia* of New Bedford. Swift & Allen 356
Wood Master sailed May 26 1851 for the Pacific Ocean
For former reports see page 208 At Talcahuano Nov. 12. 1854
550 Sp. 150 Wh. Had shipped 356 Bbls by the Oliver Crocker 394 by the
Euphrates. 314 do by the Nantucket. A letter reports her at
Paita May 14. 112th since leaving Talcahuano. Off Tombez
in Aug. 2150 Bbls all sold. A letter reports her off Tombez
Aug. 17. 112 Sp. 100 Wh on board. At Paita Sept 14. 112 Sp.
120 Wh. Sailed Sept 28. to arrive. At Paita Jan. 29. 1855
100 Sp. since last report. A letter reports her in Jan. 300
Sp. 130 Wh on board. At Talcahuano Feb. 20. 300 Sp.
J. Barnard Master. Sailed Talcahuano May 28. for
home. Arrived July 5. 1855. with 300 Bbls Sperm & 100
Bbls Whale Oil in 49 Months & 9 Days.
Turned Out 318 Bbls Sperm & 135 Bbls Whale Oil
Freight 1688 Bbls Sperm Oil.
Transferred to Sarge Kautzsch. Page 89.

341
Ship Franklin of Sag Harbor Hunting Cooper 391
Hudson Martin Sailed June 5. 1844 for the N. W. Coast
At Fayal June 25. clear. " Spoke Decm. 21. Lat. 43 S. Long.
160 W. 400 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Honolulu July 22.
1845. 360 Wh. 140 Sp. Heard from on N.W. Coast July 3. 1100 Bbls. "
At Lahaina in Oct. " No. Oil not stated. Shipper home
11,838 " Whale Bond. " At Maui Oct. 17. 140 Sp. 1360 Wh. " At
Honolulu July 3. 1846. 1360 Wh. 170 Sp. " Sailed from ditto March
6. to cruise. " At Lahaina Aug. 26. 170 Sp. 1730 Wh. to cruise. "
Arrived April 6. 1847 with 1640 Bbls. Whale & 160 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 34 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 151 Bbls. Spum & 1580 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2700 " Bond.

Cooper Martin Sailed July 21. 1847 for the N. W. Coast
At Fayal Aug. 12. clear. " At Fayal Aug. 31. "
Glanded 65 Bbls. Spum Oil. " Spoke Decm. 15. 150 Bbls.
Whale Oil. " Spoke off Crozells Feb. 1. 1848. 5 Whales. " Reported
off Sydney in Oct. " 500 Sp. " In Gildas Passage Feb. 18. 1849.
200 Sp. on board. " in Gilolo passage Feb. 18. 200 Sp. " At Honolulu
Oct. 26. " 3350 Wh. " At ditto Nov. 15. " At ditto
Decm. 1. " Sailed from ditto Decm. 12. for home. " U. S. S.
of Solano Feb. 8. 3350 Wh. for home. " Lost on the night of June 9
40 miles North of Pernambuco, Capt. C. arrived at P. on the 10th
in his boat and returned with assistance in hopes to save
the cargo. " A letter dated July 3. states that they succeeded
in securing from 2200 to 2400 Bbls. which would be shipped
home. " Arrived at New York in Brig Gen. Oct. 22. 1850. 319 bales Whale
and 1000 Spum oil. 825 Bbls. arrived Nov. 21 in Brig Chief from Pernambuco.

Lost off Pernambuco June 7. 1850.

Ship South America of New Bedford Wm. O. Bronnell 616
Hapner Peaster. Sailed Decm. 24. 1851 for the North Pacific
Off Porto Praya Jan. 2. 1852. Clear. " Spoke Feb. 2. Lat. 1 N. Long. 32 W.
At Honolulu May 26. (Oct 27. to cruise. " Heard from July. 9 whs. " Spoke
Aug. 18. 12 whs. " At Honolulu Oct. 6. for Arctic 1300 Wh. 20.000 " & Bond
A letter reports her at do Port Nag shipped 1300 Bbls. whale for "Valparaiso" &
25,000 " Bond & "Melpomene" Bond for 18. " Mag. Bond to Miller Sea. say 18. "
At Ladron Is. Jan. 7. 1853. " At Big Starley Is. Chotok Sea. July
13. not stated. " A letter reports her at do July 18. had struck 21
whs. this season. saved 14 making 1300 Bbls. Spoke no date 1400 Wh.
At Honolulu Oct. 23. 3000 Wh. 48,000 " Bond. " At ditto Jan. 7.
1854. At ditto Aug. 2. At do Feb. 5. Clear at do Feb. 16. for
Japan Sea. " A letter reports her in Chotok Sea July 29. had
taken 21 whs. making 1400 Bbls. this season. " Spoke in do Aug.
10. 29 Whs. " Spoke Oct. 2. 2100 Bbls. this season. " At Honolulu
Nov. 7. 2000 Bbls. 113,000 " Bond. " At Attorrai Is. S. J. Dec. 1.
Sailed for home. " At do Dec. 15. cruise home. " Arrived
Nov. 23. 1855. with 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 45,000 " Bond. in
40 Months
Turned out 2529 Bbls. Whale Oil & 57,500 " Bond.

Ship Factor of ^{New Bedford} ~~Boston~~ Capt. Tucker 163 242
D. L. Sherman 343
Hawes Master sailed Oct. 1. 1844 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast
Spoke Oct. 3. all well. Spoke Oct. 20. Lat. 39. Long. 45. 30. with
loss of three Boats bulwarks & sails in the gale of the 1th bound
to Fayal. At St. Michaels Nov. 4. Clear. Sailed from
Fogo Cape Verde Nov. 21. clear. Spoke Jan. 12. 1845. Lat. 53 S.
Long. 58. 40 W. clear. Spoke Dec. 3. Lat. 40. 39 S. Long. 54. 35 W.
clear. Spoke off Juan Fernandez Feb. 7. 1845. Clear. At Lachia
na April 9. no oil. Sailed 19th on a cruise. At Bahaina Oct.
11. 75 Sp. 1900 Wh. to cruise. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 12. & cruise
Reported Jan. 29. 1846. 90 Sp. 1900 Wh. Reported no date 2000 Wh.
for N.W.C. a letter from Capt. Hawes reports her March 5. within
5 days sail of Sydney. had taken 115 Bbls. Sp. Oil since leaving
Sandwich Islands. Spoke March 5. 2100 Wh. At Sydney
N.S.W. Aug. 5. 200 Sp. 2000 Wh. Off Jarvis Bay Sept.
29. 10 days from Sydney. had taken 2 Whales since leaving
S. Spoke Feb. 2. 1847. 2500 Wh. 40 Sp. At Sydney
Feb. 4. 2500 Wh. 150 Sp. Reported condemned at
Tahiti July 8. 1847. had as reported 2200 Wh. & 500 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. which would be shipped to Valparaiso. A letter
from Capt. Hawes dated Valparaiso Sept. 27. reports
his arrival at that Port from Tahiti with his cargo.
2000 Bbls. Wh. & 275 Bbls. Sperm Oil. which he should
ship home first opportunity.

Condemned at Tahiti in July 1847

Sept. 1855
Tucker, E. Nickerson of Provincetown 131
Nickerson Master sailed April 23. 1850 for the North Atlantic
Spoke June 7. Lat. 32. 22 N. Long. 14. 42 W. Spoke about June
20. 107 Bbls Sp. Spoke Aug 22. 130 Sp. Arrived Oct. 27. 1850 with
190 Bbls Sp. oil and blubber of 2 Whales on deck, in 6 Months &
11 days
Turned out 223 Bbls. Sperm & 4 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Tucker Master sailed Dec. 27. 1850 for the Atlantic
Arrived Aug 17. 1851 with 350 Bbls Sperm. 128 Bbls Blackfish Oil
in 7 Months & 20 days. Turned out 360 Bbls Sperm 100 Bbls B fish oil

Rider Master, sailed Jan. 12. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal June 14. 25 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke July 18. Lat. 34. 49 N. Long
38. 47 W. 225 Sp. Spoke July 29. Lat 36. 30 N. Long 36. 50 W. 125 Sp. Spoke
Aug 29. Lat 35 N. Long 44 W. 170 Sp. 100 Bbls. Arrived Oct. 2. 1852 with 170
Bbls Sperm 100 Bbls Humpback Oil. in 8 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 175 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Whale Oil

Taper Master, sailed Nov. 9. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Blancquilla Apr. 22. 40 Wh. At Benicue May 24. 40 Sp 95 Wh. Spoke
June 7 70 Sp 90. Wh. Spoke Aug. 6. Lat. 31. 20 N. Long. 52 W. 70 Sp
95 B. fish. Spoke Aug 10. 125 Sp. 95 Wh. Spoke Sept 7. Lat 32. 20 N
Long 41 W. 1140 Sp 100 Wh. New York page 128

o Bark Fame of New London William Tate 258.

Mitchell Master sailed June 18. 1844 for Desolation Islands
 At Fayal July 5. the Tander Scho. Garland clean. At Cape de
 Verde July 23. the Tander clean. Reported on East Cape Grounds
 Sept. 14. clean. At Desolation Island Decr 19. 70 Bbls. E. Oil.
 At Hobart Town Feby. 1. 1845. 4 Whales put in to repair. Another
 report says 80 Bbls. Elephant Oil. Sailed Feby. 12. on a cruise. At San
 Francisco Sept. 27. 200. Sailed Oct. 31. on a cruise. At Valparaiso
 Feby. 18. 1846. Sailed from ditto Feby. 20. 200. At Mani April
 21. 100 Sp. 200 Wh. Arrived at Rio Ocum 11. remaining 20th
 Oil not stated. no Oil having sold 108 Bbls. Elephant 200 Bbls.
 Whales & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil at Hobart Town & Valparaiso. After
 leaving Sandwich Islands in April proceeded on to the N.W.
 Coast. When Capt. Mitchell died. the crew refused duty. I was
 obliged to return to the Islands where she arrived July. 18/46
 no Oil. repaired & sailed for home. At Rio Ocum 13. Leaky &
 it was thought she would be condemned. At ditto Jan'y 1. 1847
 repairing for Boston. At ditto Jan'y. 30. At ditto Feby. 13. repug
 to sail in 20 days. At ditto Feby. 19. Sailed from ditto Feby.
 27. for Boston. Sept. 11. has not since been heard from.
 Run away with by Capt Mitchell & employed in the Slave Trade

Scho. Walter Irving of Provincetown 130

Nickerson Master sailed April 23. 1850 for North Atlantic.
 Spoke about June 20 clean. Spoke July 19. 125 Sp. Arrived Sept.
 19. 1850 with 315 Bbls Spum Oil in 1 Month & 26 days.
 Turned out 310 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Nickerson Master sailed April 8. 1851 for the Atlantic
 Spoke June no date 161 1/2 Sp. At Fayal May 26. 1851 Clean
 Spoke August 3. 75 Sp. Spoke August 28. Sept 39. & Sept 33 1/2. 160 Sp. At Fayal
 Sept 15. 160 Sp. Spoke Sept 26. 160 Sp. Arrived Decr. 1. 1851 with
 160 Bbls Spum Oil in 8 Months.
 Turned out 160 Bbls. Spum & 2 Bbls. B.F. Oil.

Nickerson Master sailed Nov 22. 1852. for the North Atlantic
 At Fayal June 9. 25 Bbls. At St. Louis Aug 7. 25 Sp. Spoke Sept 6. 25 Sp.
 Spoke Jan'y 10. 1853. off Nantucket 150 Sp. Arrived Jan'y 11. 1853 with
 150 Bbls Spum Oil in 9 Months & 21 Days.
 Turned out 150 Bbls Spum Oil

Nickerson Master sailed April 27. 1853 for the Atlantic
 Spoke May 24. 70 Sp. Spoke June 24. Sept 31. 55. & Sept 7. 50
 W. 80 Sp. At St. Louis Sept 32. 154 Spoke Sept 18. 03 1/2. Aug 12.
 113 Sp. Spoke Oct 3. 110 Sp. Arrived Jan'y 4. 1854 with 150
 Bbls Spum Oil in 8 Months & 8 Days.
 Turned out 150 Bbls Spum Oil

Nickerson Master sailed April 24. 1854. for the N. Atlantic
 At St. Louis June 10. 110 Sp. Spoke July 1. 125 Sp. See Page 242.

244
392

Ship Mary Susan of Stonington C. P. Williams
Habbard Master sailed July 30. 1844 for the Indian Ocean..
At Japan Aug. 18. clear. Spoke Sept. 8. Lat. 14.41 N. Long. 24.20
N. 40 days out. Spoke Dec. 14. Lat. 37.45 S. Long. 75 E. 4 Whales..
At Lahaina April 25. 1845. 340 Bbls. Wh. Oil White 2b. on a
cruise. Reported on N.W. Coast in Sept. 750. At Lahaina Oct.
22. 80 Sp. 1400 Wh. Shipped home 11,000⁺ Whale Bone. At
Lahaina March 4. 1846. 80 Sp. 1400 Wh. Spoke on N.W.
June 15. 7 Whales. At Maui Oct. 29. 100 Sp. 2050 Wh.
At Honolulu Nov. 9. from Maui put in to land Capt. W. who
had his leg broken some time previous by a Whale. It
was not decided whether the ship should be sent west
home or cruise untill the recovery of Capt. W. Sailed from
ditto (Swan Master to cruise. Capt. W. remained sick
Nov. 26. Arrived May 23. 1847 with 2050 Bbls
Whale & 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil 20,000⁺ Whale Bone in
33 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 133 Bbls. Sperm & 1929 Bbls. Whale Oil, 8,600⁺ Bone.

Penetation Master sailed Oct. 23. 1847 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Jan. 6. 1848 Lat. 47.48 S. Long 59 W. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
At Lahaina March 30. 40 Sp. At Lahaina Nov.
6. 40 Sp. 1800 Wh. Reported in Ochotsk Sea in July
1849 wanting 400 Bbls. to fill. Spoke June 27. wan-
ting 2 Whales to fill. At Lahaina Oct. 11. 40 Sp. 3200 Wh.
full for home. Arrived at New London March 23.
1850 with 40 Bbls. Sperm & 3,200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 45,000⁺ Whale
Bone in 29 Months.
Turned out 40 Bbls. Sperm & 3250 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 45,200⁺ Bone.

Brown Master sailed Oct. 1. 1850 for the North Pacific.
Spoke Jan. 6. Lat 29 N. Long 38 1/2 W. clear. Spoke Jan. 9. 1851. off
Diegos clear. Spoke Mch 3. Lat 28 S. Long 106 W. 40 Sp. At Lahaina
Mch 23. 40 Sp. Heard fm abt July 21. in 18. 1200 Bbls this season
Spoke Nov 3. Lat 21 N. Long 129 W. 1300 Bbls. 22,000⁺ Bone. Sailed from
Maui Oct. 11. 1851. 40 Sp. 800 Whale to cruise.
At Lahaina Mch 24. 1852. 170 Sp 1000 Wh. Spoke on Kodiak Aug.
12. 2000 Bbls. 7 Whales this season. 7000 bbls this season. At Hon-
olulu Sept 28. fm N.W. 160 Sp 1840 Wh. 7,000⁺ Bone. Sailed
from ditto Oct 26. same. At Honolulu Oct 31. 1853. 60
Sp 900 Wh. 15,000⁺ Bone. Cleared for cruise & home.
Arrived May 24. 1854 with 60 Bbls Sperm. 1000 Bbls Whale
& 15,000⁺ Bone. in 43 Months & 23 Days.
Turned out. 90 Bbls. Sperm & 1,000 Bbls. Whal Oil, 1,600⁺ Bone.

245
Ship Morrison of New London Havens & Smith 565
Green Master sailed Sept. 16. 1844 for the In. Ocean N. W. C.
at Bravo Oct. 19. 15 Bbls. sperm Oil " Reported on East Cape
brave front 20 Lat. 36 S. Long. 10 W. clear " Spoke Nov. 19. Lat.
37 S. Long. 14 W. 15 Sp. " Letter report her off Tristan Islands Nov. 19. 1546
at Society Islands Feby. 24. 1845 " 350. (40 Sp.) " at Sahaina
April 3. 55 Sp. 250 W. sailed 22nd on a cruise " Heard from
on N. W. Coast last of the season no oil this season " off Kamptichet
Na Aug. 17. 1100 on board. (had taken 8 Whales.) " bound to the
Bay " at Sahaina Feby. 9. 1846. 55 Sp. 1050 W. " at Honolulu
July 27. " Reported on N. W. Coast Sept. 10. 2300 to leave in 2 or 3
Weeks for California " at Honolulu Oct. 28. 2300 W. " at
Sahaina Jan. 30. 1847. " at ditto Jan. 17. 2100 W. " sailed
from Honolulu March 3. 2100 W. 20 Sp. for N. W. Coast " Heard from
on Kamptichet July 28. 2600. " at Maui Oct. 30. 3300 Whales.
another report says full " at Oahu Nov. 19. 3300 W. for
home. Arrived May 4. 1848 with 18 Bbls. sperm & 4000
Bbls. Whale Oil. 15,000 " Whale Bond in 43 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 91 Bbls. sperm & 4142 Bbls. Whale Oil. 16,100 " Whale Bond.

Ship Montgomery of New Bedford Cap. Perry 250
Cushing Master sailed June 10. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
A letter reports her at Fayal July 2. clear " Spoke July 9. Lat 27. 16 N
Long 27. 58 W. " Spoke Aug 25. Lat 23. 30 N Long 32. 57 W. 4 Pails of oil
1853. 40 Sp. " at Samoa Feby 12 had lost her cooper " Feb. 12
no date to 60 Sp. 1. Pails of oil " Feb. 5. 131 Sp. " at
Capt O'Neil sick in St Helena Bay Feby 25. 107 Sp 100 Pails
A letter reports her in Pacific Ocean Aug 19. 107 Sp. 157 W. "
at Paita Sept 25. 107 Sp. 200 B.S. " at Chatham Is. Oct 18. "
A letter reports her off Paita Nov 19. 300 Sp. 200 W. " off and on
Paita Nov 28. 1854. 500 Bbls. " at do. Dec 26. 300 Sp 200 W. "
at Paita Sept 14. 300 Sp. 200 W. " at Paita Nov 12. 400 Sp.
200 W. " Clifford Master. (Capt Cushing left sick). At
Paita Nov 24. " for home " at do Dec 7. for Salcapurano "
at Salcapurano Jan 19. 1855. 300 Sp. " at do Feby 19. "
Arrived June 28. 1855. with 150 Bbls. sperm & 1800
Whale Oil. in 36 Months & 11 Days.
Turned out 100 Bbls. sperm & 36800 " Whale Oil.

Transferred to Larca New York page 215

Ship Planter of Nantucket

Pearse Master sailed May 19. 1852 for Pacific
See foregoing page for former reports. Arrived at Edgemoor
August 7. 1856 with 1300 Bbls. sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in
50 months & 18 days.
Turned out 1203 Bbls. sperm & 109 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Planter of Nantucket Gilbert Coffin

Folger Master sailed Septemr. 15. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke off Rio Janey 15. 1844 clean. Spoke Janey 11. 1845. clean.
Spoke off Mapapuro Feb. 22. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil. Heard from
about June 20. 250 Sp. At Pitcairn in Oct. 500 & 550.
A letter reports her on coast Chili Oct. 1. 550 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke
on Chili last of Decemr. 1550 Sp. 550 Wh. Off Mapapuro Jan.
1. 1846. 1,000 Sp. 500 Wh. Another report says 750 Sp. 500 Wh. at
Talcahuana March 1. 850 Sp. 550 Wh. At Gallapagos Islands
July 25. Oil not stated. Spoke Aug. 15. 1000 Sp. 500 Wh.
Reported previous to Aug. 22. 1550 Sp. & Wh. At Talcahuana Oct.
6 1600 Bbls. on board for Chili. On Chili Nov. 26. 1150 Sp.
750 Wh. At Talcahuana Jan. 16. 1847. 1375 Sp. 950 Wh.
for home. A letter reports her at do. Jan. 16. full for home.
Arrived April 26. 1847 with 1400 Bbls. Spum & 900 Bbls.
Whale Oil. Whale Bond in 31 Months & 11 days.
Turned out 1276 Bbls. Spum 914 Bbls. Whale Oil 8000 Bond

Napier Master sailed July 4. 1847 for the Pacific.
At Fajal Aug. 8. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At
Talcahuana Nov. 8. clean. Sailed Nov. 20 to cruise. At Tombes
last of Decemr. clean. Reported off Mapapuro in Decemr. 250 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Murree reports her off Paita Feb. 1. 1848. 250 Sp.
Reported on off Shore Ground March 15. 250 Sp. Spoke
March 20. Lat. 5. 10 S. Long. 113 W. 250 Sp. Heard from
near the Group's no date 11 Mo. out. 400 Sp. At Sydney
Dec. 16. 750 Sp. Sailed from do. Jan. 6. 1849. 675 Spum.
Reported June 20. 750 Sp. 250 Bbls. Coconut Oil. At Sydney
Feb. 1. 1850 950 Sp. 700 Bbls. Coconut oil At Sydney Mch 2. 1850.
shipped 600 Bbls. Coconut oil to London. Sailed Mch 23. Arrived
July 12. 1851 with 1000 Bbls. Spum oil in 48 Months & 8. days.
Turned out 1097 Bbls. Spum & 540 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Pease Master sailed May 19. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke June 5. Lat. 33 N. Long 65 W. A letter reports her June 17. near
the Western Is. clean. Spoke July 12. Lat 37 N. Long 35 W. 50 Sp. Spoke
July 19. Lat 38. 22 N. Long 31. 12 W. 50 Sp. At Fajal July 29. 40 Sp (Ind)
Spoke Jan. 28. 1853 Lat 53. 11 S Long 171. 05 W. 40 Sp. 150 Wh.
At New Zealand Nov. 5. 50 Sp 250 Wh. Spum Oil. 100 Sp.
3430. Spum Oil. 300. 120 Sp 150 Wh. At Sunday Is. Lat
20 150 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke off Sunday Is. Nov. 15. 500 Bbls. A letter
reports her at Sunday Is. Nov 12. 440 Sp. 130 Wh on board. At Bay
of Islands Jan. 27. 1854. 440 Bbls. Spoke off French Rock 1.
Apr 16 900 Bbl. & a large whale. Spoke off Elva Head 28. 830
Sp. 130 Wh. Off Upola in July. 1000 Bbls. At Port Refuge.
Tavaro. June 17. 1200 Sp. cooping her oil. Off French Rock
in Feb. 1855. no report. At Bay of Islands. no date. 1000 Sp.
At ditto Feb. 21. 1855 Sp. A letter from Capt. P. reports her at ditto
Feb. 20. 1220 Sp. 130 Wh. Reported off Sunday Is. last of April
1450 Sp. At Navigator Is. July 15. 1400 Sp. At Bay of Islands
Sept 16. 1856. 150 Sp the last year. Sailed for ditto Feb. 21. for
home. At Pernambuco. June 30. See Pending Page

247 Ship Gen. Pike of New Bedford Wm Gifford 313
Pierce, Master sailed Nov. 20. 1845 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Jan. 12. 1846. Lat. 18.30 S. Long. 35 W. 70 Bbls. Spum Oil "
off Sunday Island May 20. 150 Sp. 150 Wh. " At Sydney
Sept. 16. 200 Sp. 200 Wh. " Spoke Dec. 25. Lat. 38.42 S.
Long. 145 E. 600 Sp. 200 Wh. " Sydney Aug. 15. 1100 Sp. 300
Wh. 3000 " Bone. Sailed from do Sept. 10. 969 Sp. 300 Wh. 1325 Bone.
having sold Oil & Bone to recruit " Heard from off New Zealand
Nov. 15. 3 st. Whales since leaving Sydney. " At Sydney Oct. 15.
969 Sp. 300 Wh. " At ditto Oct. 30. in the stream " Sailed from ditto Nov.
28. for South Seas. 950 Sp. 300 Wh. on board. " Sailed from Hove's
Island Feb. 13. 1848. 1030 Sp. 350 Wh. " Supposed at Adelaide
or Coffins Bay in April Oil not stated " A letter from Capt.
Pierce reports her at Sydney Oct. 1. 1200 Sp. 400 Wh. refitting for a
years cruise. expected to be at home in the fall of 1849. Sailed from
ditto Oct. 10. to cruise. Spoke Dec. 19. Oil not stated " Arrived
Oct. 5. 1849 with 1200 Bbls. Spum & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil &
sold 300 Bbls Spum Oil on the voyage in 46 months 15 days
Turned out 1260 Bbls. Spum & 178 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Baker, Master sailed June 13. 1850 for N. Pacific Ocean
Spoke June 27 Lat 38. Long 53 all well, clear. " At Western Islands
July 28. 35 Bbls Sp 10 W. F. " would ship the Spum home. Spoke
Sept 30. Lat 26 S. Long 34 W. all well. Heard from last of Jan 1851. 35 Sp.
300 Wh. " At Bay of Islands July 6. 350 Sp for A.O. Spoke in June. 2 st whor
1 st wh this season " At Lahaina Oct 16. 100 Sp 500 Wh. 6000 ± Bone. Sailed
Oct 31. to cruise " has shipped 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 6,000 Bone Spum
Montgomery. At Hong Kong Feb 13. 1852. 200 Sp. 600 Wh. " Sailed
from do. Mch 13. to cruise. Spoke Mch 30. Lat 27.43 N. Long 132.25 " Heard
from Aug 13 in Ochotsk Sea 12 whs. this season. " A letter reports her in ditto
Aug 16 200 Sp 200 wh on board. " At Honolulu Nov 19. 200 Sp. 2500 Wh.
A.O. Dec 15 " At do Jan 1. 1853 " and at do Jan 13. for a cruise home " "
At Salcahuano Apr 7. 2500 Wh. " At do Apr 25. Capt 13 cruises. " Sailed
from do Oct 28. 100 Sp 2400 Wh. for home direct " Arrived
July 18. 1853 with 30 Bbls Spum. 2400 Bbls Whale Oil & 25000
Bone in 57 months 7 days
Turned out 84 Bbls Spum, 2425 Bbls Whale Oil & 25,400
Bone.

Gen. Master sailed Nov. 17. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Dec 17 Lat 34. 33 N. Long 27. 05 W. not stated. Sailed from
Lahaina Mch 17. 1854 75 Sp. " At Lahaina Nov 5. 650
Bbls for Ochotsk, 575 Wh this season in
Transferred to Laredo New York. Sag. 103

Ship Geo Howland of New Bedford 374
 Fisher Master Sailed June 25, 1846 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast
 At Fayal July 18. clear " At Paita Jan'y. 2. 1847. 120 Bbls. Sp.
 Reported Jan'y. 6. 150 Sp. Reported no date 550 " Spoke off
 New England April 4. 250 Sp. 150 Wh. " A letter
 reports her at Payta Oct. 4. 450 Sp. to sail next day
 for Callao Grounds. " At Callao Nov. 10. 600 Sp. " Sailed from
 do Nov. 20. to cruise. Reported at sea Dec. 9. 700 Sp. " A letter
 from Capt. Fisher reports her at March 2. 1848. 900
 Sp. " At Paita July 19. 1150 Sp. " At Callao Dec. 3.
 1300 Sp. At ditto Dec. 13. " A letter from Capt. Fisher reports
 her at Callao Dec. 17. 1350 Sp. ready for sea. Reported in
 See Bay Gallapagos Islands in April 1849. 1400 Sp.
 Sailed from Paita Sept. 1. 1500 Sp. bound home " At Tarapacá
 Nov. 25. with 1500 Sp. 100 Wh. " Arrived Dec. 27,
 1849 with 1450 Bbls. Sp. & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 Mo.
 2 days.

Turned out 1360 Bbls. Sp. & 110 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Cromwell Master Sailed Aug 20 1850 for the Pacific
 At Flores Sept 15. clear. Spoke off Cape Horn Jan'y. 11. 1851
 125 Bbls. Sp. & Oil " At Oryhee Mch 31. " At Honolulu April 7.
 Spoke Aug 12 no oil this season " At Kilo Sept 30. 100 Wh. 2000 Bbls.
 A letter says 200 Sp 80 Wh. bound south, Sp. whaling " Off Talcahuana
 Jan'y. 19. 1852. " At Guayaquil June 1. for home. " At Callao July 6.
 Sd. for do July 17. for home. Arrived Oct. 27. 1852 with 200 Bbls.
 Sp. & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil in 26 Months & 7 Days with 40 Bbls. Sp. on freight
 Turned out 218 Bbls. Sp. & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil

Night Master Sailed Nov. 28, 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
 A letter reports her Jan'y. 8. 1853. Lat 10 S. Long 31 1/2 W. all well "
 Sailed from Honolulu Nov. 1. for Oryhee " At Oryhee Sept.
 16. 450 Wh. " Sailed Sept. 30. for the line. " At Hong Kong
 Jan'y. 25. 1854. " Sailed from do Jan'y. 27. to cruise. " At Honolulu
 Oct. 30. 600 Bbls. this season for Ochotok " Sd. Nov. 11. for coast of
 California. " Spoke Dec 2. Lat 26.40 N. Long 122.40 W. cruising
 " Clear " A letter reports her at Crocos Bay Jan'y. 24. 1855. 140
 Sp. on board " Spoke June 1. off Deans Island 340 Sp. 1200 Wh.
 Spoke June 18. off Deans Island 340 Sp. 1200 Wh. bound to
 Oryhee " A letter reports her at Talcahuana Dec. 22. 500 Sp.
 1200 Wh. " Off and on Paita Jan'y. 24. 1856. no oil since
 last report " At Paita in July. 600 Sp. 1200 Wh. " At
 At Tahama Nov. 1. 600 Wh. this season " At Talcahuana
 Jan'y. 20. 1857. 600 Sp. 1500 Wh. " A letter reports her at do.
 Nov. 2. taking freight for home. " Spoke Mch. 22. Lat 25.50
 S. Long 35 W. no oil this season " Arrived May 8. 1857. with
 650 Bbls. Sp. & 150 Bbls. Whale Oil on board. Sent home 18,000
 net line, in 53 Months & 10 Days.

Sept. 11. Sailed Jan. 20. 1853. in the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Oct. 6. Lat 40. 20 N. Long 42. 40 W. 1 sp mto. " It
Sailed Oct. 17. 17 sp. landed. Spoke same D. 1854. Lat 49 S.
Long 61 30 W. 1 sp mto. " Letter reports her at St Carlos Mich 9,
Chgo. for N. Pacific. Spoke in Arctic Sept 24. Clear. Ar
at Lahraina Oct 30. 90 Blk sp. 10 Blk Whal. " Sled Nov 11. to cruise.
Hood Jan Guam Mich " 1855. 65 sp. for Arctic " (Reported
in Ochotsk Sea July 7. 5 Whales but doubted.) " Ar C
Honolulu. Nov. 13. 50 sp. 500 Wh " has shipped 2000 "
Wh. Bone for China for A.B. " Arrived at Hong Kong
Feby. 8. 1856. and sailed from ditto Feby. 14. for Japan Sea."
Sighted from in Ochotsk Sea June 20. 1 Whale this season
Ar at San Francisco Nov. 2. 130 sp. 1000 Wh this season.
Sailed ditto Dec. 8. to cruise had shipped 9,000 "Hond Lu" Flying
Cloud" for H.M. " Letter reports her at Talcahuana
Apr. 24. no oil this cruise. Home in 14 mo. " Arrived
Aug. 2. 1857. with Co 1 Blk sperm & 1100 Blk Whals Oil
on board. Sailed home 157 Blk sperm Oil & 9,000 Blk Bone in
46 Months & 11 Days.

Transferred to large New Book. Page 105.

250

Ship Gid. Howland of New Bedford. J. Howland Master 379
Mayhew Master Sailed Decr. 20. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Feb. 9. 1845 Lat. 18 S. Long. 33 W. clear " At Lahaina May
13. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke for N.W. Coast June 27. 3 Whales " At
Hilo Oct. 10. 100 Sp. 1400 Wh. At Maui March 12. 1846. 100
Sp. 1400 Wh. " Spoke on N.W. Coast July 5. 6 Whales this
season. Sailed from Mowee Oct. 16. full for home.
3000 Wh. 100 Sp. " Arrived April 8. 1847 with 2950
Bbls. Whale + 160 Bbls. Spum Oil in 27 Months + 18 days.
Turned out 168 Bbls. Spum + 2900 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Cash Master Sailed July 17. 1847 for the S. O. N.W. Coast
Papua Aug. 4. Lat. 42 N. Long. 41. 38. " At Fayal Aug.
15. clear " Spoke Sept. 24. Lat. 31. 20 S. Long. 38 W. clear
Spoke Nov. 5. Lat. 43. 33 S. Long. 79 W. clear " Spoke Nov.
15. 1 Whale " Spoke Decr 5. 25 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke off Guaff
Jan. 19. 1848. 100 Sp. 150 Wh. " Spoke on N.W. Coast. July 18.
6 Whales this season. At Maui about Oct. 6. Oil not stated.
had 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil. At ditto Sept. 26. 150 Sp. 850 Wh. " At
Guam Jan. 3. 1849. (reported 300 Sp. 700 Wh. " " Spoke Oct. 30/48 on
the line 120 Sp. 1000 Wh. " Heard from in Japan Sea in May
1849. 8 Whales this season. " Heard from in July 2700 Wh.
At Oahu Oct. 25. 200 Sp. 3200 Wh. " At ditto Oct. 28. for
home. At ditto Nov. 15. " Spoke March 5. 1850 Lat 1 S.
Long. 35 W. full bound home. Arrived April 8. 1850
with 150 Bbls Spum 3000 Bbls Whale Oil + 32,000 " Whale
Bone in 32 Months + 21 days.
Turned out 180 Bbls. Spum & 3133 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 34,500 " Bone

Jernegan Master Sailed Sept. 4. 1850 for the North Pacific
At Fayal Oct. " Handed 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her
at Cape de Verde Oct. 24. 125 Sp on board. " Sailed Dec 31. Lat 57. 30 S. Long.
69. 50 W. " Sailed Makapuu Feb. 28. 1851. 150 Sp. bound N. At Lahaina
Mch 15. 220 Sp. " Spoke Aug 12. 9 Whs this season (1600 Bbls). " A letter
reports her at Lahaina Oct. 23. 200 Sp 150 Wh. 26. 895 \$ Bone. Had
shipped her Bone + 170 Sp + 300 Wh. per Ship St Augustin of Newport. " Clea
at do Oct. 25. to cruise. " At Honolulu Feb. 26. 1852. had sold 320 Bbls.
Wh oil @ 65¢ per gall. + 81 Bbls Spum Oil @ \$1.30 per gall. Cash " Clea at
do Mch 6. had shipped 1200 Galls hump oil per Eliza Thornton for N. York
Spoke July 12. 12 Whs. Reported Sept 4. mtg 1 wh to fill " At
Honolulu Oct 12. 3100 Wh 40,000 \$ Bone " For home " Arrived
March 10. 1853 with 500 Bbls Whale oil + 40,000 " Bone in 30
Months + 6 Days.
Turned out 8 Bbls Spum. 3133 Bbls Whale Oil 32,000 Bone

Warrant Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Sept. 6. Lat. 38 N. Long. 66. 40 W. clear. At Fayal Oct. 4
26 Sp. landed. " A letter reports her off Cape Horn Dec 20. clear.
At Lahaina Mch 22. 1854. " Clea at Lahaina. Sp 1. 1000
C. Port Hope, N. Pac Ocean July 26. no oil this season. " Spoke
Sept 3. 150 Bbls. " At Lahaina Oct. 24. 200 Wh. " At do
Nov 7. 200 Bbls. " Clea Nov 7. to cruise. " Cleared at Honolulu Jan. 24/55 cruised.

351
Ship Geo. & Susan of New Bedford Geo. Howland 35b
Takes Master sailed October 16. 1845 for the N.W. Coast & Pacific
off River Platte no date. clean. Spoke Jan. 25. 1846 on Chili
13 right whales. a letter reports her on Chili Feb. 1. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Reported Feb. 27. 300 Wh. At Mani April 13. 50 Sp. 300 Wh.
for N.W.C. Heard from on N.W.C. last of July 5 Whales. Spoke on
Chili Oct. 19. 1000 Bbls. Heard of her afterwards taking 3 Wh.
at Talcahuana Jan. 16. 1847. 1600 Wh. 100 Sp. At ditto
Jan. 20. same. A letter reports her at ditto Jan. 27. 1600 Wh.
100 Sp. had shipped home 13,000 Bone for Balance at Providence.
at ditto Feb. 4. 100 Sp. 1600 Wh. At Mani April 8. 1847.
100 Sp. 1600 Wh. Reported in Sea of Ochotsk Sept. 1. 2200. At
Oahu Nov. 12. 100 Sp. 2800 Wh. Sailed from ditto Dec. 6. to
crui. Sailed from Talcahuana April 21. 1848 for home.
Spoke March 4. Lat. 33 S. Long. 88 W. 170 Sp. 2700 Whale.
At ditto April 18. 160 Sp. 2600 Wh. 12000 Bone. Arrived
July 14. 1848 with 150 Bbls. Spum & 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 12,000 Bone in 32 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 114 Bbls. Spum & 2624 Bbls. Whale Oil, 10,400 Bone

Wright Master sailed Oct. 26. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Paita April 15. 1849. A letter reports her at Paita April
13. 120 Bbls. Spum Oil. bound off shore. Sailed from ditto
April 15. 120 Sp. A letter from Capt. Wright reports her at Tahiti
Sept. 18. 350 Sp. bound upon the line to crui 2 mo. with
only one officer the 3rd Mate on board and return to Tahiti after Mr
white 2nd officer left on shore sick, the mate having been lost
from the ship fast to a whale that reached Tahiti before the
ship left for California. Reported Nov. 15. 350 Sp. Spoke
Jan. 18. 1850 off Shore Grounds 500 Sp. At Tahiti in Mch 600 Sp.
Spoke June 1. Lat 5 S. Long 114 W. 450 Sp. At Gallapagos Is. Oct. 1. 800 Sp.
At Poncey Oct 23. 800 Sp. At Paita Nov. 1. 800 Sp. bound on a cruise
up to Arctic. On off Shore Grounds Dec. 5. 800 Sp. At Marquesas
Is. Dec. 1851. 800 Sp. At Honolulu Mch 27. 900 Sp. Cle. Apr 7. to crui
Spoke in July in Arctic 1200 Bbls. At Honolulu Sept 22.
900 Bbls Sp. 1000 do Wh. At Talcahuana Jan. 20. 1852. 900 Sp. 1000
Wh. to crui home. Spoke no date Lat. 26 S Long. 64 W. bound home.
Arrived May 11. 1852 with 900 Bbls. Spum. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 16,000 Bone in 42 Months & 15 Days.
Turned out 943 Bbls. Spum. 1,036 Bbls. Whale oil & 17,300 Bone.

Senks Master sailed Oct 4. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Jan 14. 1853 Lat 39. 33 S Long 54. 30 W. 50 Sp. Arrived at Paita
May 2. 50 Sp. At Marquesas Is. in Aug. 1854. Spoke June
2. Lat 45 S Long 105. 45 W. 100 Sp. Spoke no date off Gallapagos
Is. had done with. Sailed from Paita Oct. 24. 400 Sp. to crui. At Paita
Nov. 9. 1854. 450 Sp. At Paita Oct. 14. 600 Sp. At Poncey
Oct. 23. 650 Sp. At Talcahuana Feb. 20. 1855. 650 Sp. Spoke
Apr. 26. Lat. 4. 29 S. Long 86. 35 W. no oil this cruise. Spoke off
Gallapagos Is. May 5. 80 Sp. this cruise. At 10 am. off diff.
no date. 70 Sp. At Poncey Oct. 21. 900 Sp. Spoke
23. Lat. 11. 30 S. Long 101. 20 W. 1000 Sp. At New York

Ship Geo. & Martha of New Bedford G. Randall & H. Bartlett 275
 Johnson Master sailed June 17. 1845 for the I. O. & N. W. Coast
 Returned Aug. 16. on deck. Capt. J. being sick.
 Beard Master sailed Santa August. 27. 1845 for the I. O. & N. W. C.
 Spoke no date 108 days out clear. Spoke Jan. 2. 1846. Lat.
 56.45 S. Long. 78 W. clear. Spoke Jan. 19. Lat. 52. S. Long. 78.25 W.
 clear. At Mani April 4. clear. At Lahrina August. 26.
 300 Bbl. Wh. Oil for Chili. Heard from on Chili Dec. 8. 300.
 At Talcahuana Jan. 21. 1847. 50 Hk. 400 Wh. for N. W. C.
 At ditto Feb. 4. same. At Tomber Oct. 9. 1847. 800
 Wh. 70 Hk. for coast Chili. At Tomber Oct. 22. 100 Hk.
 900 Wh. At Talcahuana Dec. 16. 70 Hk. 700 Wh. 3000
 Bow. for Chili thom. Arrived April 29. 1848 with 70 Bbl.
 Spum & 700 Bbl. Whale Oil. 2300 Bow & 8400 Bow on freight from
 Ship Navally on freight in 32 Months & 2 days.
 Turned out 85 Bbl. Spum & 763 Bbl. Whale Oil. 2300 Bow.

Ship Gipser of New Bedford J. Monahan & Co. 360
 Mitchell Master sailed Dec 2. 1851 for the Indian Ocean
 A Letter reports her Jan. 19. 1852. Lat 4.30 N. Long 24.30 W.
 35 Sp. Spoke Feb. 27. 40 Sp. Spoke June 15. off New Holland 30 Sp.
 A Letter reports her at Mauritius Aug 31. not stated. Still
 in dille Sept 1 to cruise. A letter reports her off Bourbon Nov 1. 260
 Sp. Spoke Dec 10. Lat 25.39 S Long 48 E. 250 Sp. Off Fort Rauphin
 Dec 19. 270 Sp. Had in Gergon Dec 19. 1853. 250 Sp.
 Spoke in May 350 Sp. Passia August Aug 4. cruising. A let
 ter reports her in China Roads Aug 24. 550 Sp on board.
 Spoke Oct. 18. off Bourbon. 900 Sp. Spoke Dec 10. no lat &
 1000 Sp. Slagm Australia Feb. 26. 1854. 1500 Sp to cruise.
 Spoke May 27. Lat 23 42 S Long 107.20 W. 1400 Sp. At Anier
 Feb. 28. 1500 Sp. Spoke Dec 22. 1600 Sp. Lat 6. 1600
 Sp. At Mary River Jan. 26. 1855. 1700 Sp. Had from
 Mauritius June 10. 2000 Sp. Home direct. Arrived
 Sept. 17. 1855 with 1700 Bbl. Spum Oil in 45 Mo
 15 days.
 Turned Out 1644 Bbl. Spum Oil
 Transferred to Sargo. See Book. Page 115

Ship George (Cris Susan. from Page 251
 At Talcahuana Nov. 23. 1856. 1000 Sp. in all. Shipping
 Oil. Off Santa May 15. 1000 Sp. in all. A letter reports
 her May 16. Lat 68. Long 125 Sp this cruise. Home direct
 Spina. Off Gallapagos Islands last of June 125 Spum
 last cruise. At Talcahuana Nov. 5. 80 Sp this cruise. To
 sail in a few days to cruise thom. At dille Nov. 16. Had
 in do. Nov. 16. 1500 Sp. At Bermuda Dec 26. 1857. 1600
 Sp. with 2 cruises. At Santa May 24. 1857. with 300 Bbl. Spum
 Oil on board. Home 700 Bbl. Spum Oil in 55 Months & 20
 days.

253
Bark Geo. Porter of New Bedford Riddell & Dix 285
Arthur Master sailed Sept. 19. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
For former reports see old Book Page 188th. At Paita Oct.
1. 1846. 1300 Sp. A letter reports him July 9. 1450 Sp. At Gallapagos
Islands July 12. 1400 Sp. in all. Reported at Gallapagos Mar.
in Aug. 1500. Arrived March 3. 1847 with 1400 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 41 months & 14 days.
Turned out 1379 Bbls. Spum & 16 Bbls. W. F. Oil.

William Watkins. 1848
Ellis Master sailed March 29. 1848 for the Indian Ocean.
A letter reports her at Porto Praya April 25. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Nos Bay July 9. 25 Bbls. Spum Oil. bound North. Heard
from at Cutchell in Jan. 1849. 250 Sp. At Proland Loughalee
Jan. 16. 200 Sp. Reported no date or place 300 Sp. Heard
from June 1. 350 Sp. A letter from Capt. Ellis reports her
at Johanna July 31. 350 Sp. At Make Jan. 10. 1850. 450 Sp.
Reported to have been abandoned April 1st 1850. no particulars.

\$52,845.00
Ship Gladiator of New Bedford, J. H. Coleman Jr. 65.
Tuna Master sailed Aug. 15. 1850 for the North Pacific Ocean.
At Paita Sept 5. clean. At St. Diego Sept 20. clean. Passed Mapafuer
Feb. 28. 1851. bound N. At Honolulu Mich 22. 80 Sp. Cle. Sept 7. to cruise.
Spoke Aug 6. 1st this season. At Honolulu Nov. 8. 80 Sp. 900th 9.000. &
Pique. spoke ship home per John Coggeshall of N.B. Cle Dec 9 to cruise
At Lahaina Mich 1852. 30 Sp. Heard from no date bound to Ochotsk sea.
Spoke Aug 2 in Ochotsk Sea 12 whs this season. Spoke middle of
Aug. in Ochotsk 14 whs this season (1800 Bbls) "At Honolulu
Oct. 21. from Ochotsk. 100 Sp. 3800 wh 60.000 ± Bone. A letter reports her
at date Nov 2. had shipped abt 20.000 ± Bone. ex "Isabella" or N.B. At do
Oct 6. Had ship oil for "Berkshire" for N.B. At do Jan 1. 1853. At do
Mich 2. from a cruise. Arrived at Boston Is. 12th Sept. nothing this
cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk June 2. 2 whs this season. Spoke
no date. mty 100 Bbls to fill. Spoke in date 3000 Bbls this season.
At Honolulu Oct 25. 3450 un 40.000 ± Bone. A letter re
ports her at do Nov 15. Had taken 1200 oil on freight and
would be at home in May. Cle at do Apr 31. cruise home.
Arrived April 1. 1854. with 3400 Bbls. Sp. Oil 440.000
± Bone in 43 Months & 23 Days. Sent home 100 Sp. 2700th
455.000 ± Bone.
Turned out 3200 Bbls. Whale Oil, 39,700 "Bone."

Whitcomb Master sailed July 5. 1852 for California & China &

254
230

Bark Geo Washington of New Bedford Capt Mitch
Baker Master sailed Novr 6. 1845 for the Indian Ocean,
Spoke Novr 7. Lat. 40.36. Long. 69. W. Spoke March 26. 1846
250 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke July 31. Lat. 10. 12 S. Long. 43 E. 300 Bbls.
A letter reports her July 31. 45 miles N. N. E. from Johanna
bound in 350 Sp. At Johanna Augt. 20. 350. Spoke off
Fort Dauphin Jan. 10. 1847. 700 Sp. Reported May 2.
850 Sp. A letter reports her June 18. 950 Sp. At Minous
Bay Oct. 22. 1070 Sp. bound to Tristan Ground. At
ditto Nov. 3. Sailed from ditto Nov. 4. on a cruise. At St. Helena
Jan. 24. 1848. for a cruise & home in April. 1100 Sp. Arrived April
4. 1848 with 1050 Bbls. Spum Oil in 28 Months 28 days.
Turned out 1041 Bbls. Spum & 2 Bbls. Blackfish Oil.

Baker Master sailed June 21. 1848 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 28. clean. At Fayal Sept. 26. Landed
140 Bbls. Spum Oil. Reported off Fort Dauphin July 5.
1849. clean. Spoke off ditto April 1. 300 Sp. At Tan-
zibar July 29. 300 Sp. bound to the Pacific Ocean. Reported
off Seychelle Islands previous to Nov. 19. 400 Sp. Spoke Jan.
29. 1850 Lat. 27.08 S. Long. 47.42 E. Oil not stated. Spoke off
Seychelle Islands Dec. 10/49. 400 Sp. Heard from off Fort
Dauphin no date. 400 Sp. Spoke prev. to June (1850) 650 Sp.
At Johanna, June 10. 750 Sp. Touched at Zanzibar Oct 8.
900 Sp. Sailed for do Oct 16 for a cruise. Spoke Jan 15 1851. 950 Sp.
At St Helena Apr. 10. 850 Sp. cruise 4 months & home. Sailed to cruise.
Arrived June 30. 1851 with 900 Bbls Spum oil, in 36 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 928 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Harps Master sailed Augt. 14. 1851. for the Atlantic & S. Ocean
Spoke Aug 20. Lat. 37. 10. Long 60. 88. clean. Returned Oct 17. 1851. Leaking
100 strokes per hour. Clean. in 2 months & 3 days.
Harps Master sailed Novr 6. 1851 for the Atlantic & S. Ocean
sailed Dec 21. Lat 6 S. 38 W. Sailed for Porto Praya Dec 8. clean Spoke Jan.
17. 1852. off River Platte. clean. Spoke off do Nov 16. 120 Sp.
At Fayal July 15. 130 Sp. Spoke July 19. Lat 36. 40 N. Long 55 W. clean
At Fayal Aug 26. 137 Sp (Ind) Touched at Cap de l'as Sept 10. clean
At St Catharines Dec 2. clean. Sailed reports her at do Dec 6. 1852
for do. 1853 clean. Spoke Nov 14. Lat 27. 20 S. Long 41 41 2 Sp
At Fayal June 14 60 Sp (Ind) Sailed for do June 18. 95 Sp (Ind) Spoke July 21 450 Sp in all. Spoke
Oct. 20. Lat 5. 20 N. Long 530 Sp in all, very leaking.
Arrived Dec 3. 1853 with 45 Bbls Spum Oil in 24 Months
& 27 Days.
Turned Out 57+ Bbls Spum & 5 Bbls Whate Oil

Harp Master sailed May 17. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal June 22. Landed 130 Sp. Sailed again. Spoke Oct
1. Lat 36 S. Long 2 W. 135 Sp.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 108.

253
 Ship Golconda of New Bedford Geo. Howland 331
 Brush Master sailed Aug 25. 1847 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Aug. 27. Off Vanhook's South Shoal. Spoke Oct. 10
 Lat. 35 N. Long. 123. 24. 170 Sp. bound to Fajal to land it.
 a letter from Capt. Brush reports her at Pt. Sago Nov. 2.
 200 Sp. to sail next day for Falkland Islands. Spoke Jan.
 5. 1848. 200 Sp. " Reported in Dec. 250 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 29. 1848
 Lat. 57. 23 S. Long. 70. 48 W. 250 Sp. " Spoke Feb. 2. Lat. 57 S. Long.
 75 W. 280 Sp. " At Paita April 5. 120 Sp. " At Paita July 25.
 400 Sp. " At Tombe's Sept. 21. 400 Sp. " Spoke off shore Dec
 16. 580 Sp. " At Callao May 10. 1849. 800 Sp. " At Paita May
 28. 800 Sp. " Reported at Cape San Francisco June 21. 750 Sp.
 Letter from Paita dated Nov. 16. reporting her cruising off
 ditto in charge of the mate. Capt. B. on shore at Tombe's
 sick. with 1000 Sp. " Off Tombe's Nov. 22. 1200 Sp. Capt. Sick
 on shore & mate in command. " A letter from Capt. Brush dated
 Paita Dec. 16. states he had nearly recovered his health, &
 would leave in a short time for Callao to rejoin his ship.
 At Callao Feb. 13. 1850. 1100 Sp. in charge of the mate. Capt. B.
 still unwell and was going to leave for home. Then bound into
 Talcahuana March 28. " At Talcahuana Apl 9. oil not stated
 At ditto Apl 16. 1100 Sp. A letter reports her May 20 no Lat & 1250 Sp.
 Spoke July 9. Lat 4. 34 S. Long 100 W. 1200 Sp. had picked up two
 boats of Whale ship Lafayette (Whether of N. Bedford or Warren not
 stated) in which were the Capt & 2^d Mate. who reported their ship
 lost on the Gallapagos Islands. (of New Bedford). At Talcahuana
 Nov 28. not stated " A letter reports her ^{earlier} at do Nov 28. 1200 Sp for a
 short cruise and home " From Dec 25. off Staten Land. 1200 Sp 50 Bbls.
 Arrived April 2. 1851 with 1200 Bbls. Spum & 50 Bbls. Whale
 Oil in 43 months & 7 days.
 Turned out 1148 Bbls. Spum & 43 Bbls. Whale oil,

Dougherty Master sailed July 31. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Fajal Aug 25. Clean " Spoke Oct 22. Lat 19 10 S Long 37. 20. not
 stated " A letter reports her off on Valparaiso Jan. 11. 1852. Clean " Spoke
 June 10. on N.W. clean " Spoke on Kodiak June 29. 100 Bbls. Sp.
 & 5 Whales this season. " Heard from in July. 9 Whales " Ar at
 Lahaina Sept 30. 100 Sp 900 wh. 10.000 ± Bone " At Fajal Oct 14. & cruise
 the in Honolulu Mar 1. 1853. for Arctic 300 Sp. 900 wh. " Ar at
 Honolulu Oct 6. 1300 wh 8.000 ± Bone " A letter reports her at
 ditto Oct 21. 270 Sp. 1300 wh. 11.000 ± Bone, all of which would be
 shipped now. " Corinthian " of N.B. Would take the C's cash
 & Spoke and go another season. " Sailed Nov 21. for N. Zealand.
 At Moratonga Dec 28. nothing this cruise. At Moratonga Jan
 20. 1854 nothing this cruise. Spoke off Sunday Islands Feb. 2.
 Spoke in Ochotsk sea July 31. 13 Wh. " Ar at Honolulu Oct. 29.
 no report. " A letter reports her at do Oct 30. 1100 Bbls. (800 this season.
 Old Nov 21. to cruise. " At ditto Nov 26. taking freight for home "
 At Tahiti Jan. 5. 1855. " Spoke Nov 23. Lat 18 25 N. Long 124. 40 W. "
 Arrived Apl 11. 1855. with 950 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4500 Sp. 50 Bbls. in
 11 1/2 months & 11 days. Turned out 9 Bbls Spum. 1035 Bbls.
 Whale Oil & 12. 100 Sp Bone. Transferred to Sarge New Book. Page III

256
359

Ship Golconda of New Bedford E. M. Robinson

Sturley Master Sailed Oct. 24, 1844 for the N.W. coast.
 Spoke no date 24 days out with loss of all three topmasts in
 a gale. " Spoke Nov. 17. Lat. 35 N. Long. W. with loss of all
 three topmasts 3 days before, bound to Rio to repair damages. A
 letter reports her at Rio Dec. 24, repairing & would be
 ready for sea in a few days. " Spoke a few days previous to Jan.
 18, 1845. 11 days from Rio. " Spoke Feb. 2. Lat. 57.43 S. Long. 70 W.
 clear. " At Sahaina April 14. no oil sailed 22 on a cruise. "
 At Sahaina Oct. 17. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil to cruise. " A letter reports
 her at Maui Oct. 21. 400 Wh. to sail soon on a cruise. " Spoke
 Nov. 7. Lat. 11.14 S. Long. 153.14 W. 400. " Spoke on New Zealand
 Jan. 2, 1846. 400. " Reported Jan. 11. 400. " At Maui March
 20, 1846. 50 Hps. 600 Wh. " At Sahaina Sept. 13. 50 Hps. 1500 Wh.
 for the Line. " Reported off Sunday Islands Jan. 1, 1847. 130
 Hps. 1500 Wh. " At Sydney Jan. 27, 1847. At ditto Feb. 4. "
 Spoke. Sailed from ditto March 12. 110 Hps. 1500 Wh.
 part of original cargo. to cruise. " At Oahu Oct. 23. Hps.
 Wh. 400 Wh. this season. Sailed from ditto Dec. 5. to
 cruise. " At Great Barrier Islands March 7, 1848 with
 loss of fore topmast. 2400. taking in Wood & Water for
 home via Chatham Islands. " A letter reports her at Per-
 nambuco June 9. had been on shore on English Banks
 beaked badly would go in to heave out. " At ditto June
 10. 600 Hps. 1900 Wh. " At ditto June 20, repairing. "
 At ditto July 6. nearly discharged for repairs. " At ditto
 July 29. " At ditto Aug. 8. Loading. " At ditto Aug. 31 for home
 in 8 or 10 days. " At ditto Sept. 18. for home in a few days. "
 Arrived October 25, 1848 with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 140 Bbls. Hps.
 Oil, 4000 " Whale Bone. Ton freight 8610 Gallons Hps. Oil. 12000 "
 Bone from Ship Florida 25 654 Gallons Hps. Oil from Bark J. E.
 Donnell in 48 months & 1 day. "
 Turned out 130 Bbls. Apum & 1380 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4000 " Wh. Bone.

234.
375

Ship Lancer of New Bedford Richmond & Wood

Lakeman Master Sailed June 15, 1852 for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke July 25. Lat 45 1/2 N. Long 48 W. Clear. " Spoke Sept 23. Lat 38 N.
 Long 20.43 W. not clear. " At Natal Aug 4. Clear. " Sailed for St Michael's Oct
 4. to cruise. " Spoke Nov 15. Lat 2.57 S. Long 33.43 W. Clear. " Spoke Feb
 25. 1853. Lat 25.45 S. Long 50.40 E. " A letter reports her at
 Madagascar Nov 17. 300 Sp. " At Mauritius Mar. 11
 500 Sp. A letter from Capt. Lakeman reports her at ditto
 May 12. 500 Sp. " A letter reports her at ditto June 8. 575 Sp.
 Sailed for Seychelles. " Spoke July 1. 575 Sp. Reported
 at Johanna June 25. 600 Sp. Spoke in India Aug 10. "
 Sailed from Bernam Vertoso Bay Aug 26. 600 Sp. Reported at
 Nov 1. Madagascar 650 Sp. A letter reports her at Sic Dec 20. Lat
 26 S. Long 54 E. 1000 Sp. Spoke Feb 24. 1854 Lat 28 1/2 S. Long
 49 E. 1100 Sp. A letter from Capt. Lakeman reports her at
 Mauritius July 8. 1200 Sp. Sailed for St. Domingo
 Bonbrin 19 Nov 6 1350 Sp. " Off Madagascar Jan 3. 1855. 1570 Sp.

257
Ship Good Return of New Bedford N. Taber Co. 376
Swift Master sailed July 25. 1844 for the N. Ocean & W.C.
At Nagai Aug. 20. Spent 50 Bbls Spum Oil. At Cape & Vard
Islands Aug. 29. clear. Reported Jan'y 1. 1845 1 Whale. 1 Whale
off Stuart Islands about Feb. 1. 2 Whales. Spoke Feb. 7. 500 Bbls Oil.
At New Zealand Feb'y. 25. 100 Wh. for Friendly Islands.
Heard from on N.W. Coast. July 22. 4 Whales this season. Touched at
various Navigator Islands Oct. 22. 1400. A letter reports her (Dew)
13. off New Zealand 1800. (100 Sp.) A letter reports her at Mani
March 17. 1846. 1800. At Mani March 8. 30 Sp. 1700 Wh. At
Lahaina Sept. 24. 2700 Wh. for N. Zealand. & 130 Sp. At Whye-
hook Oct. 29. nothing since leaving I. Islands. At Sydney
Nov. 21. 2600 Wh. 100 Sp. A letter reports her at Sydney
Dec. 22. recruiting for 11 months had sold 12000 * Whale Bone.
Spoke off New Zealand Jan'y. 25. 1847. 2500 Wh. 160 Sp. Spoke
off ditto March 23. 3200. (about 300 Spum.) Spoke off New
Zealand April 1. 3000. Heard from her April 10. with two
more Whales. Arrived October 12. 1847 with 150 Bbls Sp.
& 2850 Bbls. Whale Oil & 15,000 * Bone. Hots Bent home 90
Bbls Sp. Oil. Hots 13,000 * Whale Bone in 38 Months & 17 days.
Turned out 182 Bbls Spum & 2846 Bbls Spum Whale Oil, 11,500 * Bone.

Coock Master sailed Dec. 9. 1847 for the N. W. Coast.
Spoke Feb. 15. 1848 Lat. 48 N. Long. 56 W. clear. At
Mani April 26. 1848. 1110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported, on Kwaik
about July 20. 2 Whales Saw her again Aug. 2. cutting a
Whale. A letter from Capt. Coock reports her at Tomba Nov. 18.
190 Sp. 860 Wh. A letter from Capt. Coock reports her at Lahaina
March 14. 1849. 1450 Sp. 900 Wh. for Japan Sea. At Lahaina
Nov. 12. 1450 Sp. 1600 Wh. Ar at Lahaina Sept 9. 1850 full. home.
At Honolulu Sept 16. 530 Sp 2800 Wh. Arrived Jan'y 27. 1851 with 500
Bbls Spum & 2800 Bbls Whale Oil and 10,000 * Bone in 38 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 519 Bbls Spum & 2742 Bbls Whale Oil, 15,600 * Bone.

King Master sailed Sept 2. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Nagai Oct. 1. Clear. Passed Jan'y 2. 1852. Lat 57.00 N. Long 71. W
240 Sp. At San Francisco Jan'y 21. 260 Sp. Ar at Honolulu
Nov. 30. 260 Sp. Heard from July 20. 2 whs. this season. Reported Sept. 18.
18 Whs. Reported Sept. 20. 2900. (230 Sp.) Supposed should be 2200 Wh.
230 Sp. A letter reports her in Arctic. Sept 19. 2200 Wh. 230 Sp. A
Letter dated Sept 21 reports her as having taken another whale.
Ar at Honolulu Oct 27. 160 Sp 2300 Wh. 20,000 * Bone. Had shipped 24000
Bone for "Hesperia" & 11,000 * Bone for "Euphrosyne". Old find at Nov 26.
to come. At Honolulu Nov 5. 1853. 300 Sp 2,500 Wh. Ar at Oahu
Oct at Oahu 4. to come. At Oahu 15. Had shipped 220 Bbls Sp.
& 1400 Bbls Bone for "E. Warrick" for N. B. Spoke May 27. no oil this
season. Spoke Aug 29. 6 whs this season. A letter reports her at
Honolulu Oct. 16. 1500 Wh. 900 Sp. Bone on board took 500 Bbls this season
At Oahu Nov 2. to come. Spoke at Margaretta Is. Feb'y 3. 1854
cutting an eye 800 Wh. Spoke at Honolulu Nov 21. 50 Sp. 1500
Wh. At Shantia Bay July 14. 1000 Bbls this season. Spoke Aug.
22. 13 Wh. Ar at Honolulu Oct 24. 2590 Wh. Clear Nov 11. to come.

258
430

Ship Govt. Troupe of New Bedford E. C. Jones
Jenney Master sailed July 10. 1844 for the N.W. Coast
 At Fayal July 27. clear. Spoke off Cape de Verdes Aug. 20.
 clear. At Cape de Verdes Islands Aug. 17. clear. At Simons
 Bay Oct. 7. clear. put in to repair rail & Bulwarks wants
 sail in 4 or 5 days. A letter reports her at ditto Oct. 14. having
 lost in a Gale Bulwarks, Rail, 3 Boats & Dainty Sperm Sails
 & Decks swept by a sea. would be ready for sea in 4 or 5 days.
 A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 3. ready for sea. Sailed
 from Simons Bay Nov. 6. on a cruise. Reported off St. Pauls
 in Dec. 2 Whales. Reported off New Zealand in Feb. 1845
 400 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. M. Oil. At Honolulu April 24. 320 M.
 90 M. left on shore sick. (since dead). Spoke on N.W. Coast June
 27. 5 Whales. Heard from on N.W.C. no date 1700. Sylvia Master
 At Seachina Sept. 17. 100 M. 1800 M. for New Zealand.
 Spoke Dec 31. Lat. 47 S. Long. 151 W. 2000. Spoke Jan. 21/46
 9 Whales at N.E. At Pitcairns Islands Feb. 15. 2400 M. 100 M.
 at Honolulu March 23. for N.W.C. wanting 1200 Bbls. to fill.
 At Seachina Sept. 2. 130 M. 3500 M. for home. Sailed from
 Honolulu Sept. 18. for home. At Tarpaudin Cove Feb. 3/47
 3400 M. 130 M. Arrived Feb. 6. 1847 with 3400 Bbls. M.
 & 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 30 months & 26 days.
 Turned out. 102 Bbls. Sperm & 3199 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14,000 " N. Bond

Coggeshall Master sailed Aug. 26. 1847 for the Pacific N.W.C.
 At Fayal Sept. 27. Handed 50 Bbls. M. Oil. At Terceira
 Sept. 30. clear. Heard from off Falkland Islands Dec.
 11. 1 right Whale. Spoke Dec 21. Lat. 46. 37 S. Long. 58 W.
 100 M. 60 M. and heard of her about Jan. 2. 1848 200 M. 60 M.
 Spoke Jan. 25. Lat. 45. 20 S. Long. 56. 40 W. 400 M. 90 M. Spoke
 Feb. 10. off Staten Land 400 M. 100 M. At Honolulu April
 1. 400 M. 80 Whale. Sailed about April 15. for N.W.C.
 At Honolulu Nov. 6. 450 M. 1700 M. was shipping her
 Bond home per M. Holston. Reported in Ochotsk sea
 in July 1849. wanting 200 Bbls. to fill. At Seachina
 Oct. 60 M. 2800 M. At Honolulu Nov. 15. A letter
 from Capt. Coggeshall reports her at at Oahu Nov. 20.
 60 M. 2940 M. all well. At ditto Dec. 1. Sailed from
 ditto Dec 4. to cruise home. Arrived May 7. 1850. with
 40 Bbls Sperm & 3000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 21,000 " Whale Bond. Sent
 home 400 Bbls Sperm Oil on the voyage in 32 Mts & 11 days.
 Turned out 34 Bbls. Sperm & 3161 Bbls. Whale Oil. 35,700 " Bond

Coggeshall Master sailed Aug 15. 1850 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Sept. 11. 70 M. 60 M. Spoke Oct. 7. Lat 46. Long 25 W. not stated.
 Spoke Dec 31. off Staten Land. 80 M. Spoke Jan 20. 1851. Lat 46. Long 58.
 300 M. on board. At Seachina Apr 9. 300 M. Spoke in June 1. M. this season
 At Bombay Dec 6. 250 Bbls. M. At Seachina Nov 1852. 600 M. Heard from
 1st of season 2 Mts. for Ochotsk. Heard from Aug 15. in Ochotsk 6 Mts this season
 at Honolulu. Nov 13. 500 M. 2,000 M. At do Dec 15. And May 7.
 1853 with 800 Bbls. Sperm, 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30000 Bond in 52 Mts & 22 days.
 Page 116. A Book

259 Ship Gratitude of New Bedford J. Gooding 337

Willcox Master sailed June 14. 1845 for the S. O. & N. W. Coast.
 Spoke June 16. Lat 40.12. Long. 69.35. Spoke June 19. Lat. 40.50. Long. 65.25.
 A letter reports her July 21. Lat 46 N. Long. 26.50 W. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 at Fayal Augt 11. Handed 165 Bbls. Whum Oil. Reported Nov. 15.
 Lat. 35.20 S. Long. 60.40 E. 1 Whale. A letter from Capt. Willcox
 reports her at Oloroot Feb. 21. 1846. 220 Sp. 100 Wh. on board.
 Spoke on N.W. Coast. July 14. 7 Whales this season. A letter from
 Capt. Willcox reports her at At Oahu Oct. 26. 2100 Wh. 300 Sp.
 22000 "Whale Bone on board. was a going to Ship his Bone home. At
 Honolulu Nov. 9. 1445 Sp. 2100 Wh. had shipped her Spum Oil
 home for Bark Miter of Mystic. Sailed from ditto Nov. 16. to
 cruise. Sailed from Hyarney Jan. 18. 1847. At Manganna
 N. Is. Feb. 21. 500 Sp. 2000 Wh. Heard from in sea of Ochotsk
 last of the season wanting 1 Whale to fill. At Mani Nov. 19.
 350 Sp. 3250 Whales to Cruise thence. Sailed from Oahu Dec.
 13. to Cruise thence. Spoke May 25. Lat. 30 N. Long. 61.20 W. full.
 Arrived June 12. 1848 with 120 Bbls Spum 2800 Bbls.
 Whale Oil. 10000 "Whale Bone. sent home 300 Bbls. Spum Oil &
 20000 "Whale Bone & sold 355 Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Mo. & 28 days.
 Turned out 143 Bbls Spum & 2540 Bbls. Whale Oil. 10,000 "Whale Bone

Willcox Master sailed Dec. 6. 1848 for South Seas.
 A letter from Capt. Willcox reports her at Bravo Cape del Ind.
 Jan. 11. 1849 all well clear. Reported at Chatham Islands
 in May 150 Bbls. Oil. At Upolu July. 22. Oil not stated.
 Spoke Oct. 3. Lat. 35.20 S. Long. 168.47 W. 160 Sp. 80 Whales.
 At Chatham Is. in Jan. 1850. 800 Wh. 160 Sp. Spoke July 24. 1850. 1700 Bbls.
 At Petro Paulovskia Oct. 1. 28.00 for N. L. and home 2800 Bbls..
 Arrived May 6. 1851. with 150 Bbls Spum. 2900 Bbls Whale Oil & 40,000 Bone
 in 29 Months.

Turned out 171 Bbls. Spum & 2829 Bbls. Whale Oil 37,600 "Bone

Lyndell Master sailed Augt. 14. 1851 for the North Pacific
 At Fayal Sept 17. 100 Sp. (Leic) A Letter reports her at Cape de Veray
 Oct 4. Clean. A Letter reports her Nov 2. Lat 16.57 S. Long 144.44 W. Clean off
 Salcahuano Jan. 7. 1852. 100 Sp. At do Feb. 5. Clean? At do Feb. 17. Clean
 Spoke Aug 18 on N.W. 8 mbs this season. Spoke Sept. 12 11 mbs. Spoke
 Oct. 3. 1860 mbs. At Honolulu Nov 19. 1800 mbs. At Nov 17. to cruise.
 old. Clean. At Guam Nov 6. 1853. 1600 mbs. Spoke Aug 10
 in Arctic. 2 mbs this season. Spoke Sept 14 in do 3 mbs. At
 Lahaina Oct. 25. 1900 mbs. 3,000 Bone. Clean. Nov 7. to cruise.
 At do Oct. 25. for Salcahuano. At Salcahuano Feb. 14
 1854. 60 Sp. 1800 mbs. taking freight. At do March 1. Spoke May
 16. Lat 34.40 S. Long 34.53 W. 2000 mbs for home. Arrived
 June 24. 1854 with 100 Bbls Spum. 2012 Bbls. Whale Oil
 6,000 Bone & freight in 34 Months & 10 Days.
 Turned out 60 Bbls Spum & 2031 Bbls. Whale Oil 5,600 Bone

Cornell Master sailed Sept 7. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 A letter reports her at Fayal Oct 10. Clean. A letter reports her Nov 1.
 Lat 12.51 S. Long 31.44 W. Clean. At Salcahuano Jan. 12. 1855. Clean

260

Ship
Bark Garland of New Bedford, J. O. Thompson 234
Crowell Master sailed Jan'y 19. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
a letter reports her near the Cape de Verde Feb'y. 22. all well.
at Payta Supplied in Sept. after men. At Tombes Augst. 24.
40 Bbls. B. Fish Oil. At ditto Sept. 13. 15 Sp. for Men. a
letter reports her at Otahute Feb'y. 9. 1847. 200 Sp. At Oahu
Oct. 31. 650 Sp. Sailed same day to cruise. Sailed from Guam
April 10. 1848. 750 Sp. to cruise. At Mani. Sept. 30. 850 Sp.
Sailed off Cape Horn Jan'y. 5. 1849. Lat. 5th. 17 S. Long. 79. 2 W.
bound home. Spoke March 2. Lat. 26. 50 S. Long. 37. 22
W. 900 Sp. bound home. At Pernambuco March 18.
850 Sp. Arrived April 30. 1849 with 900 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 39 months & 11 days.
Turned out 954 Bbls. Spum & 20 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Smith Master sailed June 19. 1849 for the Pacific.
Spoke June 23. Lat. 38. 20 N. Long. 69 W. 7 Black fish on deck.
At Fayal July 21. At Port Praya Augst. 30. Sailed
same day. Touch'd at St. Catharines previous to Oct. 30.
clean for River Platte. At Fortesque Harbor St. Magellan
Decr. 20. At Valparaiso Feb'y. 16. 1850. Sailed for California
having given up her Whaling Voyage. Arrived at San
Francisco April 17. 1850. At ditto July 30 for home in 4
or 5 days. Cleaned Aug 5 for home. Arrived Jan'y 4. 1851. in ballast
in 19 months and 24 days.

King Master sailed May 6. 1851. for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 27. Lat 32 N. Long 50 W. Clean. Spoke Aug 22. Lat 33. 23 N.
Long 39. 47 W. 60 Sp. Spoke Sept 10. off Texas 70 Sp. At St Vincent's in Oct
70 Sp. At St Thomas Sept 28. 1852. 60 Sp. Had gun June 24. no lat & c
110 Sp. At Fayal Sept 11. 91 Sp. (Land). On Abrolhos Bank Jan'y 1. 1853
90 Sp. Spoke Jan'y 19. Lat 10 23 S. Long 35 W. 100 Sp. Spoke Jan'y
5. 130 Sp in all. Spoke Augst. 28. Lat. 34. 06 N. Long. 59 W.
not dated. Arrived Sept. 9. 1853 with 60 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 28 months & 3 days.
Turned out 73 Bbls Spum Oil.

Parsons Master sailed Nov. 16. 1853 for the Pacific
Spoke. Oct 10. 1854. Lat 57. 30 S. Long 71 W. Clean. At Gombeg
Jan'y 8. Clean. At ditto Feb'y 20. Clean.
Transferred to Large New Book Page 101

Fisher Master sailed July 14. 1847 for the Pacific,
at Fayal Aug. 13. Handls. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Paita
Sept. 1. 1848. clean. had landed her Chief Mate. Mr. Lake sick.
was bound on a cruise of 1 month. return for the mate left sick.
at Tombu. Feb. 3. 20 Sp. Spoke May 8. 150 Sp. At Tombu
Sept. 8. 170 Sp. Reported off Galapagos Islands Nov. 1. 200 Sp.
Reported off ditto about Nov. 1. 250 Sp. Reported on off shore
Ground Dec. 21. 500 Sp. on ditto in Jan. 1849 400 Sp.
at Lahaina April 25. 1849. 500 Sp. At Lahaina Oct.
23. 600 Sp. Spoke Nov. 21. on the line Long. 156 W. 650 Sp.
At Ascension Island Mch 23. 700 Sp for A. Haz. At Lahaina
Oct. 11. 650 Sp. 1450 Wb 20.000 \$ Bone, oil 28 for home. Spoke (no date) Sept
22. Long 64. taken 140 Sp since leaving S. Is. Arrived May 8. 1851. with 700
Bbls Spum. 1300 Bbls Whale Oil & 17.000 \$ Bone. in 45 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 727 Bbls. Spum & 1352 Bbls. Whale Oil, 18,600 \$ Bone.

Fisher Master sailed Oct 1. 1851 for the N. Pacific
A Letter reports her Apr 20 (no lat or) 100 Sp. A Letter reports her Dec 10.
(no lat or) 120 Sp. Spoke Feb. 15. 1852. 136 Sp. At Lahaina Apr 1. 110 Sp.
Cld Apr 12. to cruise. Spoke Aug 12. 10 whs. this season. Reported Sept.
26. 1100 Wb. 110 Sp. bound out all well. At Mayi Nov. 1.
1500 Wb. Bond. Cld Apr 17. to cruise. At Guam Apr.
2. 1853. 200 Sp. 1100 Wb. At Lahaina Oct. 26. 230 Sp.
1400 Wb. 5000 \$ Bone. Cld at de. Nov 7. to cruise home. At
Wyrtostacke Dec 7. At Salcahuana Jan. 27. 1854. 230 Sp. 1500
Wb. would ship 1000 Bbls per may. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea per to July 3. 2 Wb. Spoke July 20. 7 Wb. At Lahaina
Oct. 26. 230 Sp. 2370 Wb 11.000 \$ Bone. Cld Nov 7. to cruise.
At Salcahuana Jan. 23. 1855. not stated. At ditto Feb.
10. 200 Sp 2600 Wb. Sailed from Salcahuana, Feb. 10. for
home. Arrived May 30. 1855. with 30136 Spum. 1400
Bbls Whale Oil & 10.000 \$ Bone in 43 Months & 20 Days
Turned out 30136 Spum. 14344 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.700 \$ Bone.
Sent Home 200 Bbls Sp. 800 d. Wb 24.000 \$ Bone.
Transferred to Large New Book Page 331

Ship George of Fairhaven Fish & Huttleston 262
360

Swift Master Sailed Septm 16. 1844 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast
a letter reports her at Cape Adrias Oct. 18. clear " Spoke no
date near the line clear " At Valparaiso Jan. 31. 1845. 75 Spuns.
at Lachina March 29. 140 Sp. Sailed April 5. on a cruise "
at Honolulu April 6. " Heard from on N.W. Coast July 20. 5 Whales.
at Maui Novm 10. 150 Sp. 1950 Wh. shipped home 22.335 "
Whale Bone. " Arrived July 12. 1846 with 2200 Bbls. Whale
& 230 Bbls. Spum Oil & 4000 " Whale Bone Lots 70 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 21 Months 26 days "
Turned out 227 Bbls. Spum & 2267 Bbls. Whale Oil & 4000 " Bone.

Marston Master Sailed Septm 10. 1846 for the P.O. & N.W. Coast
at Fayal Sept. 29. clear. " At Maui April 20. 200 Sp. 50 Wh.
Spoke on N.W. Coast no date previous to July 13. 4 Whales.
at Maui Sept. 14. 220 Sp. 1000 Wh. " Spoke Oct 29 Lat. 25.
27 S. Long. 165. 10 Wh. 1250. (220 Sp.) " At Maui March 25.
1848. 300 Sp. 1000 Wh. " Off Honolulu April 13. " At
Maui Oct. 2. 300 Sp. 2300 Wh. " Arrived April 2. 1849
with 300 Bbls. Spum & 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil, 25000 " Bone
in 30 Months 22 days "
Turned out 284 Bbls. Spum & 2307 Bbls. Whale Oil, 24,000 " Bone

Marston Master Sailed June 27. 1849 for the N. Pacific
at Fayal July 31. supposed clear. " At Myungam in Decr
23. 200 Bbls. Oil. " A letter reports her at Guam Nov. 6. one whale "
In Wharings 25 July 25. 9 Wh. this Season " " at Honolulu
Oct 9. 2460 Wh. 25.000 " Bone At Rotonga Nov. 1. 2460 Wh. for N. Y. &
home " At Falkland Is. Jan. 26. 1857. 2400 Wh. cruise home " Arrived May
16. 1857. with 40 Bbls. Spum. 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 000 " Bone. in 22 Months
19 days "
Turned out 41 Bbls. Spum & 2264 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Marston Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Myungam in Jan. 1852. clear. " Her ship put into Peter Paulovski in
consequence of damage by ice " Abandoned by the crew in a bay 20 miles
below Peter Paulovski. The Capt proceeded to P. and chartered a ves-
sel. bargaining with the master to give him 50 per cent salvage on
his getting the ship into port. The ship had 80 Bbls. oil on board "
Since reported. Condemned and sold.
Condemned 1852

Ship Waller Irving of Provincetown 130
Richardson Master Sailed April 21. 1854 for the North Atlantic,
for former reports see page 243. " Spoke Aug. 5. Lat. 30 N. Long.
73. 50 W. 250 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 13. Lat. 34. 25 N. Long. 62 W. 225 Spum.
to cruise 15 days home " Arrived Oct. 1854. with 250
Bbls. Spum Oil 5 Months & Days "
Turned out 2118 Bbls. Spum & 4 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Transferred to Large News Book Page 487.



263 Ship Geo Washington of Wareham S. C. Gibbs 374

Mupell. Master Sailed July 26. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 20. cleared. Lying off soon at Talcahuana
Jan. 7. 1845 cleared. Another report says 150 Bbls. Whal. Oil for
N. M. Coast. Another report says 50 Bbls. At Paita Jan. 30. 1845
100. at La Haina. March 31. 150 Wh. Sailed April 2. on a cruise.
at La Haina Sept. 20. 50 Bbls. 1100 Wh. for New Zealand. Reported
from 15. 1100 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu May 13. 1846. for
Rorotonga. perhaps arrived from ditto. Spoke Dec. 30.
1000 Wh. 100 Bbls. At La Haina Sept. 2. 230 Bbls. 1480 Wh. A cruise.
Sailed from Callao Oct. 21. At Talcahuana March 20/47
250 Bbls. 2000 Wh. wanting 2 Large Whales to fill for home.
at ditto April 1. 250 Bbls. 1400 Wh. bound home. Sailed
from ditto April 7. for home. Arrived August. 2. 1847
with 1600 Bbls. Whal. & 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 6000
Bonds in 36 months & 7 days.
Turned out 460 Bbls. Sperm & 1644 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 5900 Bonds.

Gibbs Master sailed Nov^r 17, 1847 for the Pacific.
At Pernambuco Dec^r 26. clean Halted 2^d " Spoke Feb^y 11, 1848
off Diegoz clean for N.W. At Bahaina April 15. 60 Bbls.
Sperm Oil " Spoke off Blanco Oct^r 18. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil.
At Paita Oct^r 31. 40 Sp. 1000 Wh. Reported on off shore
Ground Dec^r 21. 1000 Wh. Another report Dec^r 16 says 60 Sp.
940 Wh. At Bahaina Feb^y 4. 1849. 265 Sp. 1050 Wh. Seen
to take 2 Whales in sec. of Anadir July 7. Arrived at Bahaina
Sept. 29. full At ditto Oct^r 1. 260 Sp. 2750 Wh. At Pernambuco
Feb^y 9. 1850 for home full " Arrived March 17. 1850 with
200 Bbls. Sperm & 2800 Bbls. Whale Oil. 34,000 " Whale Bone & lost
from deck that stove in her hold about 80 Bbls. Whale Oil, in a gal.
in 28 months,
Turned out 250 Bbls. Sperm & 2719 Bbls. Whale Oil. 38,100 " Bone

Gibbs Master Sailed Aug 7. 1850 for the N. Pacific Ocean
At Fagel Aug 29. clear. Spoke Aug 11. 1851 Lat 58 S. Long 70 W. 160 Sp.
At Fagel Aug 20. 1851 Lat 61 170 Sp. At Tahiti Aug 11. 180 Sp. Shipped Home
Spoke July 6. 1852. 1 mth this season. A Letter reports her at
anchor, in Thompson's Is. July 17. had taken 30 Bbls this season. At
Tahiti Oct 14. 1000 lbs 14.000 £ Bone. Spoke Dec 27. Lat 2.30 S.
Long 171 W. 100 Bbls this season. Sold for Guam Nov 17. 1852. 1200 Bbls.
In St. Lawrence Is. Aug 25. 10 mth this season. 220. Bbls on board.
Reported Sept 11 mth. At Tahiti Aug 11. 150 Sp 26 or 27 mth.
At de la Is. 27. having taken 100 Spoke Nov 18. 1853 Lat 12 N. Long
33. 23 m for home. Suma April 24. 1853 with 125. Bbls Spum.
2500 Bbls Whal Oil. & 2000 Bbls Bone. in 32 months & 17 Yrs.
Suma Aug 136 Bbls Spum. 2513 Bbls Whal Oil & 127 for St
John. Transferred to Large notebook page 46.
At St. John's Aug 22 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Sept 11. Lat 55. 30 N. Long 38 W. Spoke Aug 11. 1854. Lat 18 N. Long 150 W. Spoke Aug 20. 1854. Spoke Aug 15. 1854. off
Hawaii Is. Spoke Aug 31. 1854. At Tahiti Oct 3
Sold Oct 13 to cruise. Spoke in Arctic Oct 15. 1 mth. At Tahiti Oct 15.

264
315

Ship Ganges of Nantucket David Soy
 Nichols Master Sailed July 13. 1845 for the Pacific.
 at Fagat Aug. 17. Handed 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke about
 Sept 20. 140 Sp. Spoke Oct. 8. Lat. 8 S. Long. 34.40 W. by Bart
 Cora & Shipped home 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Sunday Island
 Jan. 26. 1846. 70 Sp. on board. Spoke Jan. 18. Lat. 38 S. Long.
 165 E. 200 Sp. Off French Rock March 24. 400 Sp. Spoke
 Reported at Apia in May. 10 mrs out. 700 Sp. Taken off
 Curtis Rocks. At Upolu Navigator Islands May 26
 700 Sp. Sailed June 14. for the South. A letter says 640 Sp.
 Reported off Curtis Rocks Oct. 20. 750 Sp. on board.
 at Upolu Navigator Islands March 22. 1847. 950 Sp.
 at ditto April 22. repairing. Sailed from ditto previous
 to May 30. 1150 Sp. having repaired. At Oahu Oct. 20. 1350 Sp.
 a letter from Capt. Nichols reports he at ditto Oct. 20. 1350 Sp.
 Sailed from ditto Dec. 1. to cruise. Spoke off French Rock
 Jan. 22. 1848. 1350 Sp. Spoke off ditto Jan. 27. 1500 Sp.
 Spoke Feb. 13. Lat. 30 S. Long. 179 E. 1350 Sp. Spoke in
 April off N. Iceland 1400 Sp. Sailed from Bay of Islands
 July 14. 1500 Sp. to cruise. Sailed from Sydney Oct. 14. for
 a cruise. At Bay of Islands Jan. 7. 1849. 2000 Sp. on
 board on a cruise of 2 mrs & thoms. At Bay of Islands
 Jan. 26. 1800 Sp. to cruise 1 month thoms. Arrived June
 27. 1849 with 1800 Bbls. Sp. Oil & Shipped home 140 Bbls. do
 on the voyage in 47 months 14 days.
 Turned out 1910 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Leoffin Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1849 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke Dec. 1. clean. Off Norfolk Island abt. Feb. 20. 200 Sp.
 Off Moore Island April 19 300 Sp. At Navigator Is. May 26. 350 Sp.
 Spoke July 17. 350 Sp. A letter reports he at sea (no lat & long) July 15. 370 Sp.
 Spoke Feb. 5. 1851. Lat 31 S. Long 178 W. 800 Sp. At Bay of Islands Feb.
 6. 850 Sp. to cruise. At Navigator Is. June 1. 900 Sp. Reported 23
 mrs out 950 Sp. Spoke May 27. 1852. 41 mrs out 900 Sp. Toucher
 at Apia May 30. 1250 Sp. Cord for at Navigator Is June 3. 1250 Sp
 bound on the line. Spoke Oct. 25 on the line Lat 17 S. 1600 Sp.
 Spoke Feb. 1. 1853 Lat 31 20 S Long 178 12 E. 1750 Sp. Fast to 5
 mrs. Spoke June 9 Lat 21 35 S Long 30 10 W. 1500 Sp.
 Arrived Sept. 20 1853 with 1600 Bbls Sp. Oil. in
 46 Months & 1 day.
 Turned out 1813 Bbls Sp. Oil.

Nickerson Master Sailed Oct. 19. 1853 for the Pacific
 Off Upolu in July 1854. 400 Sp.
 Transferred to Large Newhook. Page 1122

—1557

Brig Gem of Provincetown Timothy P. Johnson 162
Nickerson Master Sailed July 20, 1844 for the Atlantic,
 Spoke Aug. 14, clear " Seen no date with a large sperm whale
 Alongside " Arrived Oct. 29, 1844 clear in 3 Mo. 9 days "

Nickerson Master Sailed March 17, 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke off the Moro May 16, clear " Spoke previous to June 13.
 clear " At Fayal July 24, 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil Spoke no date 200 Sp.
 Arrived at Boston October 20, 1845 with 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
 7 Months 3 days "

Nickerson Master Sailed 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke June 17, Lat. 36.14 N. Long. 74.13 W. 45 Bbls. oil. Spoke
 June 21, Lat. 34.8 N. Long. 40 W. 40 Sp. Reported July 8, 40 Sp.
 Spoke July 16, Lat. 33.28 N. Long. 49.34 W. 45 Sp. " At lower left.
 8, 110 Bbls. Sp. oil. " At St. Thomas May 20, Oil not stated as
 had 240 Sp. " Spoke July 10, Lat. 35.30 N. Long. 47 W. 240 Sp.
 Arrived Sept. 8, 1847 with 280 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 15 mo
 Turned out 274 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Small Master Sailed April 14, 1849 for the South Atlantic
 Spoke April 16, Lat. 38.45 N. Long. clear. Spoke no date
 2 Mo. out Oil not stated " At Fayal Sept 12, landed
 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil " At Fayal Nov. 19, landed 100 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil " Another report says landed 310 Bbls. Spoke April
 19, Lat. 25.7 N. Long. 86.50 W. Oil not stated " Spoke off Cape
 Florida May 22, 364 Sp. " At Bermuda about June 20, 337 Bbls
 oil on board, put in to land two men sick " Heard from, no date
 56 50 Sp. " At Fayal Aug 29, 50 Sp. Arrived Oct. 21, 1850 with 60 Bbls
 Sperm oil in 18 Months & 7 days sent home 21.0 Bbls.
 Turned out 46 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Dyer Master Sailed Feby 13, 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Put in to Provincetown Feby 24, taking 8000 strokes on board. Sailed from
 dille April 7 " A letter reports her at Bermudea July 12, 180 Sp. Spoke
 Aug 11, Lat 34 20 N. Long 46 W. 195 Sp. Spoke Aug 26 250 Sp. Spoke Nov
 20, Lat 37 N. Long 74 W. 250 Sp. for home " Arrived Decr 10 1851 with 260
 Bbls Sperm Oil in 10 Months 3 days,
 Turned out 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Cooper Master Sailed Feby 16, 1852 for the South Atlantic.
 Spoke May 13, Lat 18 N. Long 88 W. 40 Bbls. Spoke June 5, off Portugas. 50 Sp
 Spoke off Key West May 7, 60 Sp. Spoke July 28, 40 Sp. Spoke July 26, 70 Sp.
 At Fayal July 12, 70 Sp. (Landed) doubted, " At Canary Is Nov 3, 150 Sp.
 At Bonanza Dec 3 150 Sp. " At Bonan Feby 5 180 Sp. 110 Sp. Spoke Mar
 27, off Cape Verde, 220 Sp. " At San 30 Sp. " At 25, 275
 Sp. " Arrived April 28 1853 with 300 Bbls Sperm Oil in 14
 Months & 12 Days
 Turned Out 300 Bbls Sperm Oil

266
281

Ship Gold Hunter of Fall River Nathan Currier

Marcell Master sailed October 25. 1846 for the
 at Rio Jan. 30. 1847. repairing " At ditto Feb. 13. repairing
 to sail on a cruise in 10 days. " At ditto Feb. 19. " at ditto
 March 2. " Sailed from ditto March 23. to cruise " Off
 Cape Leguin in Decr. 600 Bbls. Hump Back Oil. Sailed
 from Geographic Bay Nov. 12. 600 H.B. Oil. Spoke April 24.
 1848. Lat. 23. 30 S. Long. 109. 30 E. 170 Hk. 630 Wh. Heard from
 off New Holland June 20. 200 Hk. 400 H. Back. for Rosemary
 Islands Humpbacking " Passed Angier Oct. 14. from New Holland
 A letter reports her at Angier Point Oct. 15. 350 Hk. 1550 Wh.
 wanting 200 Bbls. to fill. " At St. Helena Jan. 26. 1849. 500
 Hk. 1500 Hump Back Oil for home. Arrived April 9. 1848 with
 500 Bbls. Spum & 1500 Bbls. Hump Back Oil in 29 Mos. & 15 days.
 Turned out 495 Bbls. Spum & 1540 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Greyhound of Westport. H. Micox 248.

King Master sailed July 28. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke Aug 7. Lat 32. 28 Long 55. 45. Clean. Heard from Sept. 18. clean.
 A letter reports her Dec 2. Lat 10 S. Long 34. 15 W. 2 small sp. whs. Spoke
 Jan 4. ¹⁸⁵² Lat 35 S. Long 49 W. Clean. Saw her take an 80 bl Sp wh the
 net and boiling four days after. Off Dominiqua Mch 25. 240 Sp
 A letter reports her at do April 5. 225 Sp. At Fayal June 22. 375 Bbls.
 At do Sept 10. 580 Sp. At Cape de Verde Sept 30. 580 Sp. spoke Nov 30
 Lat 17 S. Long 36 W. 580 Sp. At Dominica Dec 26. 103 600 Sp. At
 Fayal June 9. 600 Bbls. Seen July 17. Lat. 26 N. Long. 45.
 26 W. Spoke Aug 13. Lat 39. 05 N. Long 55 30 E. 750 Sp. Arrived
 Nov. 18. 1853 with 850 Bbls. Spum Oil. in 27 Mos 10 days
 Turned Out 836 Bbls Spum & 14 Bbls Whale Oil

King Master sailed July 2. 1854 for the Atlantic
 Spoke Aug 8. Lat. 43. 52 N. Long. 32. 04 W. clean.
 At Flores Aug 25. 6. Hk. " Spoke on Tristan da Cunha abt
 Dec 25. 20 Sp
 Transferred to Large New Book Page 373

329

185

Turned out 602 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Turned out 350 Bbls. Spermac. & 192 Bbls. Whale Oil & 500¹ Bowd.

1898 4 30 Water. 2 mos. 25 days,

Fore-top-mast Main-top gallant mast to in a gate Oct 22nd.

Transferred to Large Notebook Page 379

268
369

Bark Oscar of Sag Harbor Hunting Cooper
Budlow Master Sailed Oct. 31. 1844 for the Crozets.
Spoke Nov. 10. Lat. 34.57 N. Long. 44 W. Clear. Reported off East
End Falkland Islands March 12. 1845. 600 Bbls Oil. Spoke
no date Lat. 34.31 S. Long. 44 W. 600 for New Holland. Spoke
off Falkland Islands March 23. 600. At St. Helena May 16.
600 Wh. At ditto 19th. At Rio Aug. 28. crew in a state of
mutiny. Oil not stated. 700 Bbls Oil for N. W. Coast. At ditto Sept. 12
At ditto Sept. 15. reported for home. Arrived below New York
Nov. 11. Sent up 4 Mutineers proceeded for Sag Harbor.
Arrived at Nov. 13. 1845 with 700 Bbls Whale Oil in 12m 13d.
Turned out 20 Bbls. Sperm & 568 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Green Master Sailed Dec. 9. 1845 for the N. W. Coast
Spoke March 1. 1846. Lat. 38.07 S. Long. 48.17 W. Oil not stated. At
Lahaina Sept. 29. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil to crew. Spoke Jan. 9.
1847. Lat. 46.12 S. Long. 146.19 W. 350. To leave for Sand-
wich Islands soon. At Lahaina March 18. 1847. 500 Wh.
Spoke Suppered on Kamschatka Aug. 7. 3 Whales this team.
Spoke Sept. 11. Lat. 46 N. Long. 15.05 E. 3 Whales this season
bound into the Ochotsky Sea. At Maui Nov. 21. 700 Wh.
At ditto Dec. 4. At Honolulu Feb. 17. 1848. 700 Wh. Spoke
in Sachalin Sea Aug. 23. Full. At Lahaina Nov. 8
2800 Wh. Spoke Jan. 28. 1849. Lat. 48.48 S. Long. 115.20.
W. 2800. Arrived May 9. 1849 with 2800 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 30,000 Wh. Bone in 41 months.
Turned out 16 Bbls. Sperm & 2850 Bbls. Whale Oil. 31,700 Bone.

Matteiwirtz

Dornier Master Sailed Oct. 6. 1849 for California,
Arrived home in 1851 fitted for whaling

Dexter Master Sailed Nov. 1. 1851 for the N. Pacific.
A letter reports her off Cape de Verde Dec 3. Clear. At St.ago Dec
6. Clear. Spoke Jan. 2. 1852. Lat 34 S. Long 46 W. Clear. At Kila
per to Apr 5. Clear. Reported Sept. 15. 10 Whs. Ar at Lahaina
Nov. 10. 1000 Wh. At Honolulu Dec 3. Clear. Spoke Feb. 25. 1853.
75 Sp. 40 Wh. Ar at Lahaina Apr 21. 30 Sp. 1000 Wh. In
de per to Apr 26. to cruise. Ar at Lahaina Sept 16. 300 Wh
1090 Wh. 10,000 Bone. A letter reports her at do Sept 26. 300
Sp. 1150 Wh on board bound for whaling home. Capt Dexter
may have been at the whaling in Monterey Bay. 1854. Marchant
Master. At Salcapnam Week 12. 1854. 1500 Wh. At do May
8. Had been ashore on a gate. At do May 20. Ripped. Arrived
Aug 21. 1854 with 300 Bbls Sperm & 1100 Bbls Whale Oil. in
33 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 280 Bbls. Sperm & 1091 Bbls. Whale oil 1900 Bone

4850

Crop Master Sailed Nov. 28. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
Transferred to Larga New York. Page 396.

270
361

Ship *Geo Champlin* of Newport N. S. Ruggles
 Swain Master, sailed Nov. 3. 1844 for the N. West Coast
 at N. Vincent's Lake delenda Nov. 30. clear. At Lahaina April
 23. 1845. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil & sailed 28th on a cruise. Spoke on N. W.
 Coast East of Lpt. 500 Bbls. this season. At Oahu no date put
 in in distress leaky. At ditto Dec. 6. 800 Wh. to leave out.
 sailed from Honolulu Jan. 27. 1846. At Honolulu March 10.
 Oil not stated. Sailed 11th. At Maui March 2. 500 Wh. On N. W.
 Coast Aug. 28. 2000. Heard from on N. W. Coast in Sept.
 1500 this season bound to Sydney. At Navigator Islands
 Dec. 28. 130 Wh. 1870 Wh. At Sydney Feb. 21. 1847
 1900 Wh. 200 Wh. 12000 "Bond" sailed from ditto March
 23. 1900 Wh. 150 Wh. part of original cargo to cruise.
 Heard from off New Zealand April 27. 200 Wh. 2000 Wh.
 At Sydney Aug. 18. 400 Wh. 1900 Wh. At ditto Oct. 8. Spoke
 March 6. 1848. 155 Wh. 1900 Wh. At Sydney March 6.
 At Sydney May 6. from South Seas. At ditto March
 13. Sailed from ditto May 30. for South Seas. A letter
 from her reports her at Sydney in May, had shipped
 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil 21,000 "Whale Bonds" to London, and refitted
 for a two years cruise sperm whaling, had on board
 1825 Bbls. Whale Oil, sailed May 30. to cruise. Reported off
 Sydney in Oct. Oil not stated. Spoke Nov. 2. 400 Wh. since
 leaving Sydney. At Sydney Nov. 11. 2300 Wh. At Sydney
 Dec. 25. had shipped all her Oil home for Ship Robert
 Pulsiford. Was refitting for two years. Sailed from ditto
 Jan. 10. 1849. for S. Seas. Spoke off French Rock April 10.
 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Navaro June 2. 30 Wh. on board
 recruiting for the line. Sailed from Navaro June 27. 20 Wh.
 Spoke July 31. Lat. 00. 09 N. Long. 177 W. 40 Sperm since
 leaving Sydney. Spoke Sept 17 (no Lat. or Long.) 40 sp. Arr at Sydney
 Nov. 15. 1850. 200 Sp. Sailed from ditto May 2. to cruise. Spoke
 July 12. reported clear. Spoke Oct 2. near Sydney. 80 Sp. Arr at do. Nov. 11. 1851.
 At do. Apr. 12. in at Newcastle N. S. W. May 22. for a cruise. At do. May 31. bound
 for Chili on her way home. having sold her oil.

Sold at Panama in 1852

Ship *Emma C. Jones* of New Bedford. E. C. Jones 347
 Jenny Master. Sailed July 7. 1852 for the Atlantic & Ind.
 For previous reports see page 215. A letter reports her July 14. 1852
 Lat 31. 30 N. Long 53 W. 2050 Sp. 1200 Wh. Arrived Nov. 15.
 1854 with 1004 Bbls Sperm. 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 2,000 "Bond"
 in 25 Months & 8 Days.
 Turned out 1004 Bbls Sperm & 1,209 Bbls. Whale Oil, 3,500 "Bond" 1554
 Transferred to Large New Book Page 84.

251
Ship George of Stonington Capt. P. Williams 251
Tava Master sailed July 31. 1845 for New Zealand & N.W.C.
Spoke Aug. 7. all well " At Fayal Sept. 5. 5 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Reported on N.W.C. July 11. 500 Bbls. Oil. At Honolulu
Oct. 7. 700 Wh. 35 Sp. " On Coast Central America Jan. 19.
1847. 750 Wh. 50 Sp. " At Mani April 1. 50 Sp. 750 Wh. "
Heard from on Kamschatka. Aug. 1. nothing this season. Reported
on ditto Sept. 9. 850 Wh. 50 Sp. " At Mani Oct. 16. 70 Sp. 700 Wh.
At San Jose Jan. 1. 1848. 775 Bbls. At Margarita Bay
about Feb. 1. " At Cape St. Lucas March 1. 1200. for
N.W.C. " At Honolulu April 7. 500 Wh. " Reported off
ditto July 13. 3 Whales this season " At Honolulu Oct. 10.
70 Sp. 1450 Wh. At Tahiti Jan. 4. 1849 touched to stop
a leak. " Sailed off West of Cape Horn March 4. Steering East.
Arrived June 20. 1849 with 70 Bbls. Sperm & 1400 Bbls.
Whale Oil and 400 Bbls. Whale Bone, in 46 months & 20 days.
Turned out 70 Bbls. Sperm 1448 Bbls. Whale Oil, 5900 " Bone.

Penetration Master sailed Oct. 16. 1849 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke 90 days out all well, clear. " Spoke Aug 1850 in Arctic
Leas. 1800 Bbls this season " At Lahaina Oct. 24. 70 Sp. 1700 Wh. 24,000
L Bone & 1000 Bbls. to cruise " Spoke Dec. 14. Lat 18. 50 S. Long 174 W. 80 Sp. 1800
Wh. " Spoke Apr. 30. 1851 Lat 46. 04. S Long 144. 04. W. 1900 Sp. 200 Sp. home.
Arrived Aug. 7. 1851. with 200 Bbls Sperm. 1600 Bbls Whale Oil in 21
Months & 22 days.
Turned out 221 Bbls Sperm. 1631 Bbls Whale Oil.

Spence Master sailed Oct. 2. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Oct. 6. Lat 38 Long 68. clear " At St. Vincent's Nov 12. 120 Sp. " At Lahaina
Apr 1. 1852 clear. " At Apr 10. to cruise. Spoke off Phoenix Island
June 7. clear " Spoke Sept 1. Lat 53. 30. N. Long 133 W. 1000 Bbls. " At
Lahaina Oct 9. 950 Wh. 12,000 Bone. " At St. Mary's Is. Jan. 12. 1175 Wh. "
At Lahaina March 9. 20 Sp. 500 Wh. " Spoke. Aug 12 in Arctic 1 wh.
this season " Spoke Aug 16. 5 whs. " At Honolulu Oct. 28. 15 Sp.
600 Wh. 3000 Bone. " At do de Dec 15. to cruise. " At
Honolulu Oct. 28. 1854. 1200 Wh. 16,000 Bone. " At do
do Nov 18. for home "

Condemned & Sold at Honolulu in 1854

Hall Master sailed for Honolulu in 1855 for
Ochotsky Sea. Arrived at San Francisco Oct. 1855 with
1200 Bbls Sperm & Oil "

Hall Master sailed for San Francisco Nov. 8. 1855 to cruise

Ship Genl Williams of New London Williams Barnes 446
 Ward Master sailed June 2. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. W. Coast
 At Fayal June 25. cleared " Heard from in Oct. 2 Whales " Heard
 from about June 25. 8 Whales & 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Heard from off
 New Zealand previous to Jan. 5. 1846. 9 Whales " At Pitcairns
 Islands Feb. 15. 900 Bbls. Whale oil " At Mani March 20.
 150 Sp. 900 Wh. " At Lachaina Oct. 10. Oil not stated "
 Reported on N.W. Coast Aug. 1. 1300 this season " At
 Honolulu Oct. 7. 1800 Wh. 200 Sp. " Another report Oct. 10.
 says 1700 Bbls. " Would Ship Bone 14000 " Bone for Ship to be
 for Boston " Sailed from Oahu Nov. 9. to cruise. Spoke on
 Coast Kamschatka previous to June 16. 2300. " Heard from
 by letter no date. full bound home " At Honolulu no
 date full " At Mani Oct. 16. 300 Sp. 2800 Whales. Spoke
 March 8. 1848 Lat. 30 S. Long. 38 W. 3000. " 300 Sp. " Arrived May
 4. 1848 with 300 Bbls. Spum & 2,700 Bbls. Whale Oil " Whale
 Bone in 35 Months & 2 days.
 Turned out 270 Bbls. Spum & 2613 Bbls. Whale Oil, 11,100 " Bone.

Forsyth Master Sailed Aug. 1. 1848 for S. Seas & N.W. Coast
 At Fayal Aug. 25. Handed 60 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Oct.
 13. Lat 31 S. Long. 30. 42 W. clear. Spoke Nov. 15. Lat. 36.
 44 S. Long. 12. 45 W. 1 whale for N.W. Coast. " Spoke in Japan
 Sea Aug. 1. 1350 Wh. " At Lachaina previous to Nov. 11.
 1849. 1,700 Bbls. Oil " At Mourmouthe Islands Feb. 15. 1700. (200 Sp.)
 Spoke in Sea of Anadir June 25. 2500 Bbls. (200 Sp.) " Spoke in Sea
 of Ochotsk July 8. 300 Sp. 2400 Wh. " At Lachaina Oct. 26. 200 Sp. 3,100
 Wh. 17,000 " Bone " At ditto Oct. 28. " At Rorotonga Dec. 19. 200 Sp. 3,100 Wh.
 Spoke Feb. 16. 1851. Lat 52 S. Long 58 W. 3,300 Bbls. " Spoke May 4. Lat 33. 05. Long.
 72. 22. 40 from. Arrived May 17. 1851. with 200 Bbls. Spum. 3,100
 Bbls. Whale Oil. & 000 " Bone. in 33 Months & 16 days.
 Turned out 283 Bbls. Spum & 3314 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Forsyth Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Nov. 17. Lat 14. 03 N. Long. 29. 44 W. no Oil. " Heard from
 Aug 22. 1852. off 13 rings Is. 5 or 6 whs this season. 900 Bbls. "
 Reported Sept 10. 10 whs. " Spoke Sept. 20. 9 Whs. " Arr. at Lachaina
 Nov. 8. 1600 Wh. " Arr. at do Nov 20. 1600 Wh. " Arr. in Hong Kong in Feb.
 1853. 50 Sp. 1200 Wh. for Arctic " Spoke Sept 16. at the N. W. 3
 whale full " Arr. at Lachaina Oct. 26. 2300 Wh. this season.
 Cleared from do. Nov. 18. to cruise thorn " Seen of Rorotonga
 Dec 18. " Spoke March 15. 1854. Lat 23. 22 N. Long 153. 30 W.
 Arrived April 5. 1854 with 50 Bbls. Spum & 3930 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 in 30 Months & 20 Days.
 Turned out 73 Bbls. Spum & 3936 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11,500 " Bone

Miller Master Sailed Sept 2. 1852 for the N. Pacific
 Transferred to Large New York page 546.

273
Ship Georgia of New London Thos Fitch 2nd 344
Null Master sailed June 23. 1846. for the In. Ocean & N.W. Coast.
At Fayal July 14. clear. " Spoke on Chili Nov. 24. 3 at
Whales. " Heard from east of Oreen 8 Whales. " Reported Jan
10. 1847. 9 Whales. " Off Juan Fernandez Jan. 24. 150 Wh.
25 Sp. " At Mani March 19. 25 Sp. 150 Wh. " At Mani Sept.
16. 25 Sp. 2200 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 21. sailed from do
Nov. 11. to cruise " Spoke Oct. 26. Lat. 1.40 S Long. 159. 20 W. 25 Sp.
2200 Wh. " At Pernambuco March 20. 1848 recruiting for home.
Arrived May 4. 1848 with 25 Bbls. Sperrin & 2300 Bbls. Whale
Oil. " Whale Bone in 22 Months & 11 days.
Turned out 20 Bbls. Sperrin & 2318 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2,400 " Bone

Ship George Washington of New Bedford, A. Kohlman & Co 60
Edwards Master sailed Nov 4. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Dec 18. Lat 4 N. Long 29 W. " Spoke Jan 13 1852 Lat 4. Long 29 W.
Ar at Honolulu Apr 5. clear. " Rod Jan July 25. 10 mhs this season. " Spoke
Aug 14. 15 mhs. " Spoke Aug 16. 16 mhs. " Rptd Sept 7. 17 mhs. " A letter from
Capt. Edwards reports her in Arctic Ocean Sept. 9. 17 mhs. 2000 Bbls.
Ar at Val C. 19. 1800 mhs. 20,000 L Bone. " At Honolulu Nov 1. " Old at
do Nov 31. to cruise " At do Dec 10. " At do Jan 2. 1853 for Tahiti to ship
bone " At Tahiti Jan 21. 2200 Bbls. " At do Feb 24. had shipped
1900 Bbls mhs oil for " Mary Merrill " for N.O. " Ar at Lahaina Apr
2. 40 sp 500 Wh. " Spoke no date in Ochotsk for Bbls this season.
Spoke Aug 26. 2500 Bbls. " Spoke no date 3000 Bbls this season.
Spoke last of Oct. full. " Letter reports her in Ochotsk. Sept 26.
North this season. " Old at Lahaina Dec 5. for Tahiti. " At
Tahiti Jan 27. 1854. " At do Feb 8. to cruise. " At do Feb 27.
Ar at Lahaina Apr 6. 1200 Wh. " Ar at Honolulu May 13.
1200 Wh. for Ochotsk. " Spoke in Chanta Bay July 28. 21 mhs.
Spoke in Ochotsk Aug 28. 700 Bbls this season. " Spoke no date
1800 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov 17. 2000 Bbls
this season. " Was taking 2000 Bbls on freight for home. " Old
Nov 27. for home. " Old Dec 26. for home. " At Mytootacke Jan
31. 1855 bound home. " At Pernambuco Apr 25. bound in water.
Arrived May 31. 1855. with 35 Bbls Sperrin. 2700 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 1000 Bbls Bone. in 12 Months & 27 Days
Turned out 52 Bbls Sperrin. 2505 Bbls. Whale Oil & 800.
Bbls Bone.

Sent Home 110 Bbls Sp. 113000 Wh. Oil & 87000 L Bone.
Transferred to Large New Book page 108

Ship Geo. & Mary of New London Seyman Allen 356
Bailey Master Sailed June 2. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. M. C.
 At Fayal June 25. clear. Spoke July 28. Lat. 4.30 S. Long.
 24.30 W. clear. Heard from Gang. 27. 1846. 300 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 At Sahaina Sept. 29. 100 Sp. 1400 Wh. to cruise. At ditto Oct.
 7. by Letter Secured hold full of oil & the Bbls. between decks. Spoke
 Nov. 23. Lat. 41.40 S. Long. 159 W. 2300. Spoke March 1. 1847
 Lat. 40.50 S. Long. 49.08 W. 2500 to cruise 2 months & home
 Arrived May 26. 1847 with 2350 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil & 25000 "Whale Bone in 23 months & 24 days.
 Turned out 234 Bbls. Spum & 2405 Bbls. Whale Oil. 22800 "Bone.

Midleton Master Sailed August 14. 1847 for the I. O. & N. M. C.
 At Fayal Sept. 6. clear. At Tahiti March 10. 1848
 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 50 Bbls. Sp. At Mani Oct. 24. 110 Sp.
 1190 Wh. At Guam Gang. 3. 1849. At ditto Gang. 10. Spoke in
 Ochothk sea about June 28. 2000 Bbls. At Oahu Oct.
 28. 110 Sp. 2300 Wh. Sailed from ditto Nov. 12. for home.
 Arrived April 8. 1850 with 130 Bbls. Spum & 2250 Bbls.
 Whale Oil. 16000 "Whale Bone sent home 17000 "Whale Bone
 in 31 months 24 days
 Turned out 127 Bbls. Spum & 2324 Bbls. Whale Oil, 17000 "Bone.

Green Master Sailed July 18. 1850 for the North Pacific
 At Fayal Aug 13. clear. Spoke Feb. 27. 1851 off S. of Tortolla, 150 Wh
 At Navigator Is. March 8. 80 Sp. Spoke Aug 10 in Arctic. 2 whs this season.
 Heard from abt Sept 27. 1000 Bbls. At Honolulu Nov 17. 900 Bbls. for
~~Hong Kong~~ At Ascension Dec 5. 1100 Wh 20000 "Bone. At Hong Kong Dec
 24. 900 Wh. 10.000 Bone. Sd fm do. March 5. to cruise. Reported Aug 20. 12 whs.
 Reported Sept. 19. wanting one whale. Spoke Sept 25. 14 Whs.
 At Lahaina Oct 27. fm Arctic. 1200 nm. 30000 "Bone. Sd at
 do Nov 8. to cruise & home. At Nuytackie Dec 9. Arrived April
 4. 1853. 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 32 months & 17 days.

Turned out 1970 Bbls. Whale Oil & 28500 "Whale Bone
McCur Master Sailed August 18. 1853 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Sept 4. clear. At Chatham Is. Feb. 24. 1854
 Spoke in Ochothk Sea June 27. 7 Whs. At Honolulu Nov
 5. 30 Sp. 500 Wh. this season. 9000 "Bone. Sd Dec 11. to
 cruise. Spoke in Ochothk Sea. July 9. 1855. 8 Whales
 1000 Bbls. Oil. At Honolulu Nov 6. 950 Wh. cleared
 at ditto Dec 11. to cruise. has shipped 835 Bbls. Wh.
 Oil for Maines for N. Greenland & 12000 "Wh. Bone for do. H.
 Home for Spunk. Spoke June 15. in Ochothk. 6 Whs. Reported
 Spoke Sept. 15. 1000 Bbls. Sd at Honolulu Nov. 12. 820
 Whs this season. Spoke April 27. 1857 Lat. 18.26 S. Long. 34.
 34. W. 200 Sp. leaving S. Islands. Arrived June 3.
 1857 with 1000 Bbls. Spum & 20000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9000 "Bone
 on board. sent home 4000 Sp. 14700 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 5000 "Bone
 in 45 months & 16 days.

Bark Gem of Sagharon Hunting Cooper 326

Worth Master sailed July 21. 1845 for the N. West Coast
 Returned on account of the sickness of his first Officer Geo. Halsey.
 Sailed again Aug. 9. " At Fayal Sept. 1. " landed 90 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil. " Spoke Dec. 28. Lat. 43. 30 S. Long. 12. 36 W. 200 Sp. " At
 Mani April 7. 1846. 380 Sp. " At Sahaina Oct. 1. 380 Sp. 1420
 Wh. to cruise " Spoke Jan. 5. 1847. Lat. 48. 35 S. Long. 154 W. nothing
 since leaving Sandwich Islands. " Spoke March 21. Lat. 42
 57 S. Long. 56. 20 W. 1400 Wh. 400 Sp. to cruise home.
 Arrived July 8. 1847 with 1250 Bbls. Whale 400 Bbls. Sperm
 Oil & 12000 " Whale Bone in 23 Months 17 days.
 Turned out 458 Bbls. Sperm & 1358 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12,900 " Bone.

Worth Master sailed October 9. 1847. for the N. West Coast
 At Fayal Oct. 26. clear " Spoke Jan. 2. 1848 clear. " Spoke
 Jan. 13. Lat. 57. 14 S. Long. 73. 21 W. clear. " At Mani March
 28. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. " At Koroatonga Jan. 28. 1849 2300
 Whale. " Lost in a gale in the Vicinity of the Navigator
 Islands April 28. 1849. Vessel & Cargo a total loss.
 A letter from Capt. Worth states she struck on a reef, not
 laid down on the charts about 50 miles from an uninhab-
 ited Island near the Equator. Officers & crew all saved.
 Ship & Cargo a total loss. Capt. Worth reached Tahiti from
 there to California.

Lost in the Pacific April 28. 1849

Bark Globe of New Bedford. Ingalls & Lucas 215
 Handy Master sailed Sept. 9. 1850 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal Oct. 30. all well, & clear. " Spoke Feb. 1. 1851 Lat. 36. 44
 S. Long. 46. 10 W. clear. " At Johanna June 23. 50 Sp. " Sailed June 24. to cruise.
 At Hong Kong April 20. 1852. 150 Sp. " At do May 10.
 At at Hong Kong Oct. 18. June Bonin Is. 200 Sp. " Had been dismasted in a
 gale. " Sailed at do to cruise. " Spoke Aug 28. 1853 at the N. W. Coast
 700 Bbls. " Letter reports her at Honolulu for B. 201 S. 730
 Wh. in ward had shipped 113111 Sperm & 650 Bbls. Whale Oil. on
 N. W. and was to cruise home via New Zealand. " Sailed N. W. 31
 cruise home. " A letter report from Talcahuano June 4. 1854
 265 St. for wh. " At St. Catharines Sept 27. " At Per-
 nambuco Nov 17. for home. " Arrived Jan. 2. 1855. with
 250 Bbls. Sperm & 700 Bbls. Whale Oil, in 51 Months &
 24 Days.
 Turned out 250 Bbls. Sperm & 650 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Transferred to Large Musthook Jago 110

Bark Gentleman of New Suffolk Capt. B. Sathill 227
Payne Master, sailed June 5. 1844 for the South Atlantic,
At Fayal July 1. clear. Reported at S. M. Bar East Island low date,
no date. landings baskets oil not Mated. At Simons Bay April
15. 1845. 500 Bbls. Elephant Oil, bound on a cruise. At Possession
Island S. M. Coast of Africa May 17 Sounding Guam. had 300 Bbls. Oil
At St. Helena July 15. with Oil & Guam bound to New York.
Arrived Sept. 25. 1845 with 450 Bbls. Whale Oil & a quantity of
Guano in 15 Months 20 days.
Turned out 10 Bbls. Spo. & 1358 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Post Master sailed Nov. 13. 1845. S. Atlantic & In. Ocean.
At Johanna July 8. 1846. 30 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Simons
Bay April 16. 1847 Oil not Mated. had 120 Spo. Sailed
from ditto April 18. Spoke June 24. Lat. 18.15 S.
Long. 3.40 E. 250 Bbls. Oil & a Whale alongside. At
Mts. Aug. 12. 200 Spo. At ditto Aug. 29. to sail on
a cruise in 4 days. Sailed from ditto Sept. 1. to cruise.
Spoke Dec. 14. Lat. 36.54 S. Long. 1.50 W. 300. Arrived May
16. 1848 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30
Months & 3 days. 1500 Whale Bone.
Turned out 249 Bbls. Spum & 162 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1300 Bone.

Eastwight Master sailed Aug. 1848 for S. Atlantic & S. Ocean.
Heard from July 6. 1849. 200 Bbls. Spo. Oil & 1 right Whale. Spoke
off Crozettes March 12. 200 Spo. & 3 right Whales. Spoke March
15. 200 Spo. & 2 rt. Whales. Spoke off Crozettes March 27.
200 Spo. 200 Wh. At Augustine Bay March 16.
200 Spo. 250 Wh. Arrived Nov. 12. 1849 with 300
Bbls. Spum & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil taking 1600 strokes
per hour in 15 months.
Turned out 242 Bbls. Spum & 314 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1200 Bone

Eastwight Master sailed June 1850 for the N. Pacific.
At Fayal July 10. clear. Spoke July 27. Lat 35.29. N Long 28.35 W
supposed clear. At Swan River. N. H. Sany 10. 1851. 50 Spo. Spoke
no date 619 mos out 40 Wh. At Lahaina Oct. 22. 1200 Wh. 12,000 \$ Bone.
Arrived May 20. 1852, with 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,000 \$ Bone
in 23 Months & Days.
Turned out 1385 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,500 Bone.

Sag Harbor Gilbert W. Crocker
Eastwight Master sailed Aug. 24. 1852 for the N. Pacific.
At Fayal Oct 1. clear. At Boston. Dec 21. 10 sp 2 rt wh. At
Honolulu Nov 9. 100 S. 400 W. 1500 \$ Bone. Clear at Dec
9 for Japan. St. John Guam. Mch 9. 1852. 100 S. 400 Wh.
all shipped home. At Honolulu Nov. 5. from Ocho Rito Sea
500 Bbls. this season 10,000 Bone. Shipped home 400 Bbls. Whale
oil for Bark Washington & 7,000 Bone for Antelope. Spoke 100
Bbls. Whale Oil at S. J. Lays, clear at ditto, Jan. 20. 1853
to cruise. St. John Honolulu Jan. 26. and returned in a few
days with Capt. sick. She in charge of Mate. Weeks Master
transferred to Lays. 2 months. Sag Harbor 1846

277
Ship *Specialty* of Bridgeport Newwood Sterling 350
Young Master Sailed August 8, 1844 for the N. W. Coast,
Spoke July 12, 1845 off New Zealand 4 Whales. At Tahiti March
23. 1 Sp. 44 st. Whales. At Honolulu April 27. 200 Wh. 80 Sp.
Heard from on N.W. Coast Aug. 4. 700 Wh. " Capt. Young stated
at the time he should go into form of the Bay, on the South
Coast of New Holland not touch at the Sandwich Islands
when he came off the N.W. Coast. " At Sydney July 15/46
refitting Oil not stated " had June 13. at ditto 180 Wh. 800
Whales " Spoke off New Zealand Dec. 9. 1 Sp. & 1 st. Whale
on N. Zealand. " At Honolulu March 12, 1847. " At Bahama
Sept. 28. 260 Wh. 700 Wh. Another report says 1000 Wh. 70 Sp. on
board, (had previously to 1200 Wh. at Robert Town), would cruise
another season on N.W. Coast. " At Magdalena Bay Dec. 16.
1500 " At Magenta Bay about July 1, 1848. " At Mani Maui
24, 1848. 30 Sp. 800 Wh. Reported in Japan in June 20.
8 Whales this season " Spoke in Japan in Aug. 12. 1000 Wh. this
season " Spoke in Sachalin Sea Aug. 23. 18 Whales this season.
At Mani Maui 7. 340 Sp. 2260 Wh. " Arrived June 20.
1849 with 300 Wh. Spum 2200 Wh. Whale Oil & 22000 B
Whale Bone in 58 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 354 Wh. Spum & 2702 Wh. Whale Oil, 27,300 " Bone.

Ship *Orontion* of New Bedford, J. B. Richmond 199
See pages 167, 189 for previous voyages.
New Master Sailed July 1, 1854 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 25. Lat 32. 08 N. Long 51 W. Clear " Word in July
31. Lat 33. 24 N. Long 50 12 W. Clear. Had lost a 1000 lb. Sp. with
by parting of short mast " Spoke of Terceira point Sept 20 Clear "
Spoke Oct 3. Lat 7. 15 N. Long 22 W. Clear. Off Port Praya
Dec 4. Clear "
Transferred to Large New Book, Page 75.

Ship Ohio of Sag Harbor Port & Shing 278
297

Lowen Master Sailed May 28, 1844 for New Zealand.
At Fayal June 20. clear. Heard from about Jan'y. 1. 1845. 400 Bbls. oil.
At Sahaina April 1. 400 M. Sailed 12th on a cruise. Spoke on
N.W. coast July 22. 200 Bbls. this season. Heard from Aug. 1.
800. 12 M. this season. At Sahaina Oct. 22. 900 M. to
cruise. Spoke off Moratonga in Nov. 900. At ditto Dec. 7
900. bound South. Spoke off New Zealand March 14, 1846. Lat. 44
07 S. Long. 178. 39. E. 1100 M. At Sydney July 15. refitting
oil not stated. At ditto June 13. 200 Sp. 1150 M.
Sailed from ditto Sept. 25. to cruise. Spoke off New Zealand
Dec. 13. oil not stated. At Honolulu Oct. 1. 1847. 180 Sp.
1150 M. At Mytotahe Nov. 18. 1900. Off Pernambuco March
20. 1848. 1900 M. Spoke no date Lat. 18 N. Long. - N. 1900. bound
home. Spoke March 23. on the line Long. 36 W. 1800. Arrived
April 29, 1848 with 1150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5000 "Whale Bone
in 47 Months & 1 day. Turned out 1232 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 5000 "Bone.

Putton Master Cleared at Boston for Malachocola.
Employed in the freighting Business.

Bark Ripple of New London E. J. Stoddard 234

Morgan Master Sailed June 5, 1854, for the Indian

at Flores June 18. 1 Black fish. At St Helena Oct.
8. 400 Bbls. Sd. fm do Oct. 12. 450 Bbls. Had shipped
his oil for "at. Alby" for N.B. At Rio Jan'y. 27. 1853
oil not stated. At ditto Feby 10. 130 Sp. 530 M. taken
since leaving St. H. Had shipped his oil for "Maria" for Nant.
at Rio Mch 1.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 573. -1856

279
Ship Henry Thompson New Bedford Fink Chen 315
Andrews Master Sailed Sept 11. 1844 for the North West Coast.
Touched at Cape Town about Dec 25. Handed her Captain arranged
& sailed again under charge of her mate Holmes. Master had
150 Bbls. Spum. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke Feb. 22. 1845. 150 Wh.
150 Wh. " At Tahiti April 11. " 180 Wh. 180 Wh. " At Lachaina Oct 19.
200 Sp. 800 Wh. " Shipped home 8,000 " Whale Bone " Spoke Dec 16.
Lat. 26 S. Long. 175.50 W. 800 Wh. 350 Sp. " for N.W.C. Arr. off French
Rock Jan. 11. 1846. 350 Sp. 800 Wh. " At Sunday Island
Jan. 15. 350 Sp. 800 Wh. " At Tahiti in Feb. 1200. 400 Sp. " At
Mani April 22. 370 Sp. 830 Wh. " At Lachaina Sept. 15. 390 Sp.
1950 Wh. to arrive home. Reported no date 2600. Arrived May
23. 1847 with 2030 Bbls. Whale & 370 Bbls. Spum. Oil & 12,000
" Whale Bone in 32 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 298 Bbls. Spum & 1964 Bbls. Whale Oil. 13400 " Bone.

Holmes Master Sailed July 31. 1847 for the Pacific.
At Fajal Aug 1. 24. clear " At Tharo Sept. 1. clear " Spoke
Feb. 1. 1848 Lat. 33. 25 S. Long. 176 E. 80 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Honolulu
Oct 25. 1700 Wh. Sailed from getting week ending Nov. 20.
At Mani Nov. 23. 1700 Wh. At Lachaina Oct 23. 2300 Wh.
Spoke Jan. 16. 1850. Lat. 46. 46 S. Long. 145 W. 2300 Whale
Arrived June 16. 1850. with 2300 Bbls. Whale and 100 Bbls. Spum oil
in 34 Months & 16 days
Turned out 97 Bbls. Spum & 2215 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Holmes Master Sailed Oct 22. 1850 for the S. Pacific
Spoke Dec 20. Lat 9. 38 S. Long 32. W. clear. Reported Lost in the ice
in Arctic Ocean. Lost on the Ice in Barings Sts July 15. 1857
Lost in the Arctic Ocean in 1857.

See Page 470 for previous voyages.
Ship Wenkai, New Bedford, Philip Anthony 350
Broomfield Master Sailed Aug 8. 1850 for the N. Pacific.
At Fajal Sept 6. clear " At do Sept 14. clear " Spoke Oct 31.
Lat 20 S. Long 29. 05 W. 3 boats in chase of a whale. At
Tustan de Samra Nov 11. clear "
Transferred to Sargo New York Page 119.

Ship *Hibernia* of New London Tho^s Fitch 2nd 280
560
Smith Master sailed Aug^t 13. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug^t 27. clean. At Port Praya Cap. de Verde Sept. 11.
clean. Spoke in Nov^r clean for N^W coast. Reported Dec^r 15.
4 Whales. Reported Dec^r 18. 4 Wh^ls. A letter reports her at Ak-
erac Bay N. E. Jan^y 24. 1845. 230 Bbls Wh. Oil bound to Kamschatka
Spoke off N. E. Feb^y 28. 250 Wh^ls. At Navigator Islands March
7. 250 Wh^ls. At San Francisco Nov^r 1. 1500. At Honolulu
March 10. 1846. 2500. Had taken 22 Whales in a bay on
Coast of California. of a small size & grey colour, yielding
a fine clear oil. Bone white & small, not worth saving. Shipped
home 14000 "Bone Oil" "Angola". Heard from by letter at sea
Sept 24. from Honolulu bound to California Bay Whaling
Oil not stated. At Honolulu Aug^t 26. 3600 Wh^ls. At
Talcahuana April 19. 1847 4500 for home. At ditto
April 25. 4700. At Pernambuco July 6. Arrived Aug.
11. 1847 with 4000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 "Whale Bone"
in 35 Months 28 days.
Turned out 4521 Bbls. Whale Oil. 10,200 "Bone".

Smith Master sailed Nov^r 5. 1847 for Coast of Patagonia
after Guano. At Santa Cruz East of Jan^y 1848. prepar-
ing cargo. (Coast of Patagonia). Arrived June 6. 1848.
from Santa Cruz Patagonia with 600 Tons Guano. left Santa Cruz
April 3/48.

Smith Master sailed August 29. 1848 for Patagonia.
Arrived in 1849 & sold to New Bedford for California.

At New Bedford, Seth H. Ingalls.
Jeffrey Master sailed Dec^r 4. 1851, for the N. Pacific
Arct. Lachina Apl 1. 1852. 80 Sp. Spoke June 15. 1852. had two men killed
by a wh. Spoke Sept 22 in Choten 1200 Bbls. Arct. Honolulu
Nov 12. 70 Sp. 1800 Wh^ls. At de Luz 15. At de Luz 1. 1853. Arct. at de
Luz 26. 1853. Spoke Sept 6 at the St. Berns this season.
Arrived at Honolulu Nov^r 24. 2400 Wh^ls. 22,000 "Bone". At
ditto Jan^y 7. 1854. Arct. at de Luz 14. 1854. Arct. at Hon-
olulu Feb^y 25. Arct. same day for Ochotsk. 1000 Lbs. made
in Ochotsk 1100 Bbls this season. Spoke in Shant Bay, Aug
8. 16 Wh^ls. Spoke Sept 3. 1200 Bbls. Arct. at de Luz Nov 5. 1200
Wh^ls. 20,000 "Bone". At ditto Dec^r 1. 1400 Wh^ls. 28,000 "Bone".
Had taken 1800 for home. At Lachina Dec^r 1. 1855. Blomson
Master. Arrived Apl 18. 1855. with 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 18,000 "Bone". in 40 Months & 14 Days.
Turned out 2 Bbls. Spum. 1211 Bbls. Whale Oil & 21,300 "Bone".
Sent Home 65 Bbls. 3450 Wh^ls. & 62,000 "Bone".
Wagon Freight 1900 Bbls. Whale Oil & 65,400 "Bone".
Freight burned at 1946 Bbls. Whale Oil & 53,700 "Bone".

Ship Harrison of New Bedford Abm. Ashley 2nd 371
Shoeman. Master Sailed May 21. 1845 for the In. Ocean N. W. C.
 Spoke off Western Islands no date clear. At Fagat Jun 12.
 clear. Spoke Aug. 5. Sat. 20 S. Long. 35 W. 43 W. Spent Oil
 was seen to take a whale. At Port. Paine. July 12. At Tahiti in
 Feb. 1846. 800 Bbls. Oil. Reported March 4. 40 Sp. 580 Wh. At Maui
 April 14. 40 Sp. 600 Wh. At Lohaina Sept. 12. 40 Sp. 1100 Wh. to
 N. Zealand. At Oahu Oct. 26. 1100. At Sydney Feb. 18.
 1847. 1100 Wh. 40 Sp. Sailed from ditto March 15. 40
 Sp. 1100 Wh. 500 Bone to cruise. (At Honolulu Oct. 12. 1700.
 an error) On Kamschatka in July 1700. At Oahu Nov. 13
 40 Sp. 1500 Wh. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 25. Spent Dec. 28.
 her boats down among Spent Whales. Shipped for "Maria
 Helena" 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 3700 Wh. Bone which was lost on
 Christmas Island Jan. 4. 1848. At Upolu April 21. 1848. had
 been on a reef near the Island & came off with loss of false
 keel, rudder pintles broken &c, would go to Sydney to have
 out for repairs. At Sydney, June 8. 140 Sp. 1500 Wh. A letter
 from Capt. Shoeman reports her at Sydney Sept. 9. had repaired
 damages & repaired and was ready for her bound Spent Whaling
 for two years, had sold part of his cargo. had 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil on
 board. Sailed from ditto Sept. 9. to cruise. Spoke Jan. 19. 1849 off
 Chatham Islands 150 Sp. 1450 Wh. bound to Sydney to sell
 her Oil & visit for Japan &c. Off Sydney March 7. 1849. 90
 Spent 60 Wh. since leaving Sydney Sept. 9/48. At Spencer Bay
 April 16. 1600. Off Sydney in Feb. and March 1100 Wh.
 300 Sp. sold & shipped home. Arr. at Sydney Aug. 4. 300
 Sp. 1100 Wh. on board. At Sydney in Sept. fitting for San
 Francisco. had shipped her Oil to London. At ditto Sept. 29
 Loading for California, her Oil had been shipped for Mary
 Catherine for London. At ditto Oct. 20. Clear at ditto
 Oct. 22. for San Francisco. Arrived at San Francisco Feb. 8. 1850
 Arrived at Valparaiso July 12. for home 30. in ballast. Sailed 30. July.
 Arrived Oct. 13. 1850 with 27 basks Spent oil. to order in 64 Months
 and 8 days.

Turned out 63 Bbls. Spent & 39 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Coatway. Master Sailed Dec 12. 1850 for the N. Pacific
 Sailed from Valparaiso Feb 9. 1851 to cruise. Clear for abt July 21
 in 4 Months. No oil this season. Spoke Aug 1. 2 Wks. At Lahaina
 Oct. 14. 280 Wh. 2400 Bone. Clear Oct. 24. to cruise. At Rorotonga Nov 27.
 30 Sp. the cruise. At Kila for to April 5. 1852. 70 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke on Kila
 July 2. 900 Bbls. (5 Whales this season). At Lahaina Sept 23. for Kila
 70 Sp. 1200 Wh. 8.500 Bone. Clear for abt Oct. 14. to cruise. had shipped
 Bone for "Isabella" for N. O. At Kila Nov. 1. 1853 150 Sp. 1200 Wh. At
 Lahaina Oct. 1. 150 Sp. 1200 Wh. Spoke in date. Arr. at Kila 120
 Bbls. At Lahaina Oct. 26. 2650 Wh. 19.000 Bone. A letter
 sent her at Kila to full. Clear from abt Nov. 12. for home.
 Clear Nov. 14. 150 Sp. 2700 Wh. for home. Arrived April 21. 1854
 with 180 Bbls. Spent 2 for 1 Wh. Oil. in 40 Months & 8 Days.
 Turned out 177 Bbls. Spent & 2543 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 Transferred to Large New York Page 116.

282
274

Ship Herald of New Bedford Tobey Richardson
Stuart Master sailed May 23. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 14. landed 123 Bbls. Wh. Oil. A letter reports
her on Abrolhos Banks Sept. 18. clean. Spoke Sept. 13.
Lat. 18. S. Long. 37 W. clean. Off Guaya Coast of Chili Dec. 1.
200 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Callao July 10. 1846 Oil not stated.
A letter reports her at ditto July 11. 350 Sp. 50 Black fish.
Reported on off Shore Grounds Sept. 6. 600 Sp. At Tahiti
Jan. 4. 1847 400 Sp. A letter reports her at Callao June
26. 1100 Sp. Spoke Aug. 4. 1100 Sp. Spoke a few days pre-
vious to Oct. 26. 1400 Sp. At Tombes Feb. 3. 1848. 1500 Sp. At
Callao July 12. 1600 Sp. Sailed from ditto July 24.
Arrived Nov. 25. 1848 with 11500 Bbls. Spum Oil in
42 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 1412 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Hevens Master sailed May 15. 1849 for the Pacific,
Spoke May 30. Lat 37. 17. N. Long. 52. 39. clean.
Off Flores June 16. clean. At Fayal July 19. landed
100 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Nov. 3. off Iloilo la Plate
140 Spum. Spoke Dec. 3. Lat. 35 S. Long. 52 or 72. West
170 Spum. At Talcahuana March 9. 1850. 230 Sp. at
ditto March 28. At ditto Apr. 16. At Callao Nov 8. 1850 500 Sp.
A letter reports her at do Nov 10. 550 Sp. Reported Nov 18. 550 Sp.
Spoke (no date) Lat 16 S. Long 77 W. 600 Sp. At Talcahuana (Mch 28 1851)
600 Sp. for a cruise. At Callao Oct. 8. 800 Sp on board. sold 2000 galls at
\$1.50 pr gall. Sd fm do Oct - on a cruise. Heard from at Callao
grounds Dec. 25. 1000 Sp. on board. At Talcahuana
March 30. 1852. 1150 Sp. on board. A Letter reports her at do
Apr 17. 1200 Sp. be at home in 5 Mos. Sd fm Talcahuana Apr 20. for home.
Arrived July 31. 1852 with 1150 Bbls Spum Oil. on 38 Months & 16 Days.
Turned out 1305 Bbls Spum & 12 Bbls Whale Oil.

Rule Master sailed Nov 30. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
A letter reports her at St. Jago Dec 26. clean. A letter
reports her July 6. 1853 Lat 36 S. Long 50 W. clean. Spoke Mch 18
Lat 42. 10 S. Long 80. 4 W. clean. At Callao June 22. 50
Sp. (then Master, Capt. Red died June 1 1853. Touch-
ed at Callao July 11. 1853. Spoke Aug 31. Lat 15 41. S. Long 91 51.
60 Sp. Spoke Oct. 20. Lat 20 S. Long 84. 20. 5 Sp. Spoke Nov
15. Lat 16 S. Long 86 W. not stated. Sd fm Valparaiso Jan. 30
1854. Head shipped 7438 Gall Sp Oil for King Angostura for
New York. At Paita June 10 1150 Sp. A letter reports her
at Tombes June 20. 220 Sp. on board. Spoke on Archid
Grounds Oct 1. 500 Sp. At Valparaiso Feb. 23. 1855
400 Sp. had sold 1000 Gall Sp Oil @ 16 2 1/2 cts. Sd fm do
Mch 7. for cruise. At Talcahuana Mch 28. 400 Sp. on board.
At Paita May 26. 425 Sp. on board. Off King on Paita
Sept. 4. 50 Spum oil. At Tombes Sept 6. 180 Sp. 20 Wh.
Spoke Dec. 1. Lat 43 S. Long 104 20 W. 1200 Sp. in all. At
Talcahuana. Mch 23. 1856. 900 Sp. for home. See page 285

283
Ship Herald 2nd of New Bedford T. & A. R. Ayer 303
Macomber Master sailed Nov. 5. 1847 for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Cape de Verde Islands Dec. 9. 1 Hump Whale
A letter reports her at St. Carlos April 15. 1848 10 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Reports off Gallapagos Islands May 22. 25 Sp. " Spoke on off
Shou Ground Aug. 14. 140 Sp. " Spoke Oct. 27. Lat. 37 S. Long. 156
W. 150 Sp. & 1 right Whale 50 Bbls. At Lahaina Feb. 23. 1849
150 Sp. 250 Whale. Heard from Middle of May in Japan
for 700 Bbls. At Lahaina Oct. 29. 130 Sp. 1100 Wh. A letter
reports her at Talcahuana March 29. 1850. Spoke July 9. want
ing 4 Whs. Ar at Lahaina Oct. 23. 100 Sp. 2400 Wh. 16000 L Bone.
Old Nov 18. for home. Sailed Apr. 12. 1851. Lat 20 40 N. Long 56 W. home.
Arrived May 6. 1851. with 2400 Bbls Whale, 130 Bbls Spum Oil. in 42 Months
and 1 day.
Turned out 117 Bbls. Spum & 2471 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Storace Master sailed July 21. 1851 for the North Pacific
At Fagat Sept 17. 65 Sp. (Lies) " Spoke Dec 27. Lat 40. 40 S. Long 32 W
(200 Sp) 120 Bbls on board. A letter reports her at Talcahuana Feb. 5.
1852. 120 Sp. would ship for Phillips Delanoys for S. C. " Had fm do
Feb. 18. " At Lahaina Mar 24. leave " Had fm June 22 2 whs this season.
Spoke Sept 8. 9 whs (1100 Bbls) " Ar at Lahaina Oct. 19. fm Arctic 1050
Wh. 16000 L Bone " Had shipped 18,900 L Bone for "Habitat" for S. C. " Had
at do Oct 29. to cruise " Spoke Nov 16. Lat 138 S. Long 156 16 W. nothing since
last report. At Honolulu Mar 5. 1853. 150 Sp. 1060 Wh. " At do
Mar 9. " Had shipped 500 Bbls Sp & 800 Bbls Wh Oil for "Cypress" for S. C. " Had
Spoke July 1. in Arctic. 1 wh this season. Spoke Aug 19. 5 whs.
Ar at Honolulu Oct. 20. 1050 Wh. 14,000 L Bone. A letter
reports her at do Nov 14 700 Wh 13,000 L Bone this season. Had
shipped no bone for "Mechanics Own" for W. S. and would go another
season. Sailed from ditto Dec. 17. for St. Zealand. At Roraton
Dec 24. nothing this season. At Day of Islands Jan 27
1854. no oil this cruise. Spoke in Shantia Bay July 4. 4 Whs
had split her stem in the ice and ripe at Japan. Reported Ar at
Honolulu Oct. 10. 500 Bbls (150 whs) this season. Ar at ditto
Oct 10. fm O. Had at do Oct 30. for home. At Attorrai, no
date to cruise. Arrived April 1. 1855. with 1300 Bbls Whale
Oil & 7000 Lbs Bone. in 44 Months & 10 Days.
Turned out 1387 Bbls Whale Oil & 6,000 Lbs Bone

Transferred to Large New York page 123.

Ship Hector from next page.
Arrived July 2. 1856 with 350 Bbls Spum Oil on
board. Sent home 1600 Bbls Spum Oil. in 42 Months
& 14 Days.

Turned out 365 Bbls Spum Oil.

Transferred to Large New York page 119.

Ship Hector of New Bedford Chas. W. Morgan
Martin Master sailed Decm^r 18. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean
for former reports see old Book Page 225th. Heard from at Gallapagos Islands no date 1100 Sp^{rs}. Reported March 31. 1846. 1050 Sp^{rs}.
Spoke July 25. 1150 Sp^{rs}. A letter reports her at Callao Nov.
11. 1844. At ditto Nov. 24. Spoke Jan^y 1. 1847. Lat. 13 S.
Long. 81.55 W. 1600 Sp^{rs}. Reported 37 m^{ts} out. 1650 Sp^{rs}. Off
Valparaiso March 14. Oil not stated. Heard from no
date 1600 Sp^{rs}. Heard from in June 1700. Arrived Oct^r
28. 1847 with 1700 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4.6 Months
10 days.
Turned out 1756 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Smith Master sailed June 13. 1848 for the N. & S. Ocean
at St. Michael's July 19. clear. At ditto Aug^r 12. clear
Spoke Jan^y 1. 1849. 200 Bbls. Sp^{rs}. Oil. Spoke about Feb^y 3.
Lat. 3.49 S. Long. 173.11 E. 280 Sp^{rs}. Spoke Nov^r 1. 700 Bbls. Sp^{rs}.
Spoke Jan^y 15. 1850 950 Sp^{rs}. Off King's Mill Group Feb^y
15. 1000 Sp^{rs}. A letter reports her at King's Mill Group. 1200 Sp^{rs}.
In July. Lat 18. Long 150 E. 1100 Sp^{rs}. Heard from at Strong's Is. in
Feb^y 1851. 1300 Sp^{rs}. (Also Dec 15. 1700 Sp^{rs}) A letter reports her Feb^y
7 on the line Long 175 E. 1800 Sp^{rs}. Spoke A letter reports her off King's
Mill Group, no date 1800 Sp^{rs} & a large wh alongside, & at home in one year
Heard from off do. in Aug. 2000 Sp^{rs}. Spoke on the line no Long. Sept 12.
2100 Sp^{rs}. At Pleasant Is. in Dec. 2100 Sp^{rs}. Spoke Dec 20 near the Line
2300 Sp^{rs}. Arrived Aug^t 9. 1852 with 2200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
49 Months & 27 Days.
Turned out 2278 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Norton Master sailed Decm^r 18. 1852 for the Pacific
Spoke Jan^y 5 Lat 17.30 S. Long 35 W. Spoke Jan^y 23 1853. Lat 13-
50 S. Long 35 W. Clear. Spoke Feb^y 5. Lat 34.50 S. Long 47.37 W. Clear
& letter reports her on 6. Shore Ground Sp^{rs} 16 100 Sp^{rs}. On 11.
Shore Ground Sp^{rs} 10 500 Sp^{rs}. A letter reports her on
16. Shore Ground Sp^{rs} 12 625 Sp^{rs} on board. On 6. Shore
Ground abt Oct^r 15. 500 Sp^{rs}. At Baila Dec 16. 800 Sp^{rs}. put
into lang^{ts} for m^{rs}. who attempted to sink the ship. On
"Callao Ground" no date 900 Sp^{rs}. Spoke Jan^y 17. 1854. 950 Sp^{rs}.
At Salcamana Nov^r 23. 900 Sp^{rs}. At do. May 8. Had
been ashore in a gale. Had shipped her oil home by the
ship. Old fm^r May 12. to cruise. At Tombez Sept 18. 300
Sp^{rs}. this season. Old fm^r do Sept 28. to cruise. Heard from no
date 350 Sp^{rs} since leaving Tombez. Spoke Oct^r 24. Lat 4 S.
Long 103 W. 1500 Sp^{rs}. Spoke Dec 25. Lat 4 S. Long 104 W.
1500 Sp^{rs}. At Salcamana Feb^y 19. 1855. 1700 Sp^{rs}. At ditto
Mar^{ch} 12. Had shipped 250 Bbls. Oil for "Sappho" N.B. and 4600 do
for "Young Hero" Naut. Spoke Jan^y 1. no date. Also Spoke Feb^y
Had fm^r no date 18. Spoke July 15 off Callisagos
320 Sp^{rs}. this season. At Tombez Sept. 7. 1900 Sp^{rs}. in all. No
fm^r no date. He. 90 Sp^{rs} since leaving port. Spoke Dec. 10. Lat 2 S.
Long 82 W. 90 Bbls. Sp^{rs} on deck. At Salcamana. Mar^{ch} 12.
1856. 2000 Sp^{rs} in all. At ditto Mar^{ch} 12. See page 283.

285 (page 12)
Ship Hercules of New Bedford Irish Perry 335
Beetle Master Sailed July 18. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N.W.C.
at Fayal Augt. 28. 1846. 150 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Sunday Islands
Feb. 11. 1846. 150 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Reported Feb. 22. 1846. 140 Bbls. At
Mani April 29. 40 Sp. 130 Bbls. At Sahaina Sept. 12. 40 Sp.
200 Bbls. for A. L. Galand. Laid At Milo Sept. 27. 330 Bbls. 40 Spum.
Oil Sunday Islands Decm 1. 140 Sp. 330 Bbls. At Oahu Oct.
30. 1847. 150 Sp. 1450 Bbls. Off Juan Fernandez Feb. 24. 1848
nothing since leaving I. Islands. At Callas May 10. Sailed
from ditto May 26. to cruise. Touched off Paita June
1. 150 Sp. 1450 Bbls. bound westward. Heard from off
Galapagos Islands in July 300 Sp. 1500 Bbls. At Valparaiso
100. 24. 1650 Bbls. Oil. & remained at ditto 29th. Arrived
May 14. 1849 with 200 Bbls. Spum 1250 Bbls. Whale Oil.
14,000 * Whale Bone in 45 Months 26 days.
Turned out 243 Bbls. Spum & 140 * Bbls. Whale Oil. 14,100 * Whale Bone.

Fisher Master Sailed Oct. 3. 1849 for the Pacific Ocean
at Fayal. Handed 26 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke
Decm. 22. 100 miles N. S. W. of Diego clean. Heard from
a short time previous to Feb. 6. 1850. clean. Spoke Feb. 11. 150 Sp.
At Talcahuano March 7. 250 Sp. 440 Bbls. Sailed from ditto
March 22. Heard from taking a large Sp. Whale since leaving Talcahuano.
A letter reports her Apt 7. (No lat. & Co.) 300 Sp. Heard from in May
440 Sp. At Juan Fernandez May 1. 500 Sp. Spoke Aug 7.
Lat 32 N. Long 90. 35 W. 450 Sp. At Talcahuano in Feb. 1851. 400 Bbls.
At do Mch 3. 450 Sp. 50 Bbls. Sailed for 12. to cruise. At Sahaina Oct 7. 400
Sp. 200 Bbls. Sailed Oct 25. to cruise. Spoke Jan. 4. 1852. 50 Sp. this cruise. At
Hong Kong Feb. 1. 450 Sp. 250 Bbls. Sailed for do Mch 13. to cruise. Arrived
Nov 20. 12 mths. Reported Aug. 13 mths. Spoke Sept 25. 13 mths. Spoke in
Sept. 14 mths. At Honolulu Nov 11. 500 Sp. 1600 Bbls. Sailed Dec 17. to
cruise again. At Talcahuano Mch 12. 1853. 350 Sp. 2000 Bbls. Sailed
for do Mch 15. 500 Sp. 2000 Bbls. for home. Spoke Apt 30. Lat 8 N.
Long 44. 15 W. Arrived Sept 3. 1853 with 250
Bbls. Spum, 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil and 25,000 * Whale Bone
in 45 Months.
Turned out 242 Bbls. Spum. 1747 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 28,800 * Whale Bone.

Refter Master Sailed Decr 1. 1853 for the N. Pacific
At Paita. Sailed Decr 20. 1853. 100 Sp.
Transferred to Large New Book Page 121 1857

Ship Herald. Allen. from page 282
for former reports see Page 282
Arrived Sept. 13. 1854 with 520 Bbls. Spum & 20 Bbls. D.S.
Oil on board sent home & sold on the voyage 275 Bbls. Sp. Oil
in 45 Months & 13 days. has on freight 730 Bbls. Sp. from Paita
Wesley & 100 Bbls. from H. H. Graham, R. H. Tucker,
Turned out 646 Bbls. Spum & 26 Bbls. Haddock Oil.
Transferred to Large New Book Page 122

Ship Hercules 2nd of New Bedford D. W. Munroe No. 290
Marvell Master Sailed May 18. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean,
 at Fayal. July 26. Handed 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil. a letter reports
 her at St. Jago Cape de Verde, August. 250 Sp. (including
 200 put home) " At St. Catherine's Oct. 17. oil not stated "
 at Isle of France Oct. 23. 250 Sp. on board. " Sailed
 from Mauritius Oct. 18. to cruise off Madagascar, expected
 to be at home in Augt. 1847. " Arrived March 25. 1847 with
 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 7 days.
 Turned out 271 Bbls. Sperm & 9 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Benjamin B. Ambert Master Sailed July 27 1847 for the Pacific,
 Spoke off Fayal Augt. 26. 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
 no date Lat. 39 N Long. 42. 20 W. 5. Weeks out 150 Sp. " At
 Fayal Oct. 26. by letter from Capt. Ambert Handed 150 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil. " At Cape de Verde Nov. 20. clean. " Spoke Jan'y
 16. 1848 Lat. 45. 30 S. Long. 53. 50 W. 200 Sp. " Sailed from Sal-
 cahuana March 14. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board to cruise. " At Paita
 Sept. 1. 150 Sp. on board. " At Tombes Oct. 20. 350. " Re-
 ported on off Shore Ground Middle of Decr 20. 350 Sp. "
 on ditto in Jan'y. 1849 bound West. " At Salcahuana
 April 15. 200 Sp. on board. " At ditto April 17. 350 Sperm
 including Oil put home. " Reported off Gallipagos Islands
 June 27. 300 Sp. " Reported 23 mo. out 360 Sp. " Off Galli-
 pagas Islands about Augt. 1. 350 Sp. " At Moratonga Decr
 3. 300 Sp. " bound West. " Spoke Jan'y 26. no date. 400 Sp.
 Castaway on a reef at Navigator Islands, no date

Lost on Navigator Islands in 1850

Ship Helen Augusta of New York J. J. Munroe 536.
Sailed Master Sailed Decr 10. 1850 for the N. Pacific,
 a letter reports her at Sea Jan'y 26. 1851. (no date) clean. " Sailed from Salcahuana
 May 1. for the Arctic clean. " At Honolulu June 26. for Arctic Sea, Spoke
 Aug 20. 1st wh this season. " At Honolulu Oct. 4. 100 Sp 600 Wh. " Sailed from
 at last of Oct. full freight for home. Spoke Jan'y 6 Lat 25. 49 N. Long
 113. 15 W. 400 Sp. on a cruise in Shore. " At Honolulu Apr 15. 1852.
 350 Sp 600 Wh. " Sailed at do Apr 10. " Ord'g'm in Ochotsk Sea Aug 10. 900 Bbls.
 Spoke no date. 900 Wh bound Sperm Whaling Spoke in Oct. 2
 900 Wh. " At Honolulu Jan'y 7. 1853. 1000 Wh 8.000 2 1000. " At do
 July 12. " At Honolulu Oct 5. 1200 Wh 14.000 2 1000
 Sailed at do Nov 30. for home. Arrived May 1. 1854. with
 Bbls. Sperm & Bbls. Whale Oil & on freight.
 in 40 Months & 21 days.
 Turned out 1080 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Marble Master Sailed Nov. 28. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Transferred to Sargo Newbook Page 4405

281
Ship *Hibernia* of New Bedford Robert Gibbs 327

Simmons Master Sailed June 15. 1844 for the Indian Ocean
At Sumat July 3. cleared " Spoke July 29. Lat. 21. 23. S. Long. 20. 25
clear " Spoke Aug. 6. Lat. 4. 49. S. Long. 27. 44. clear " Spoke Oct. 9
Lat. 34. 45 S. Long. 64. 6. clear " A letter reports her Middle of Aug
1845. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil. Reported off Moratonga Feb. 17. 450 Sp.
for N.W. Coast " At Bahaina March 25. 450 Wh. Sailed April 2nd
on a cruise " Spoke on N.W. Coast June 16. 5 Whales " At Bahaina
Oct. 10. 2000 Wh. for N.W. " Sailed from Honolulu Nov. 16. on a
cruise home " Arrived May 20. 1846 with 1900 Bbls. Wh.
& 20 Bbls. Gum Oil in 23 Months 5 days.
Turned out 22 Bbls. Gum & 1824 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Shearman Master Sailed Aug. 10. 1846 for the In. Ocean & N.W. Coast
A letter reports her at Cape de Vera Islands Sept. 28. 1846 Bbls.
Gum Oil " At Geographic Bay Feb. 3. 1847. 100 Sp. 18 Wh.
Heard from in March 120 Sp. 30 Wh. " At Hornbeck Aug. 10.
360 Sp. 25 Wh. " Spoke Oct. 1. by a vessel from Manila to Sydney
500 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Shearman reports her at Hobart
Town Jan. 23. 1848. 500 Sp. 500 Wh. recruiting for West Coast
of New Holland. " Off Cape Secor Feb. 20. 500 Sp. 600 Wh.
Spoke June June 15. 630 Sp. 550 Wh. " Passed Anjier
July 18. " Reported in July 700 Sp. 550 Wh. " Sailed from
Anjier July 27. 750 Sp. 550 Wh. for New Bay. " A letter reports
her at St. Helena May. 1. 1849. 1500 Sp. 600 Wh. " Arrived June
25. 1849 with 1050 Bbls. Gum & 580 Bbls. Whale Oil 6500 Tons
in 34 Months 15 days.
Turned out 1085 Bbls. Gum & 620 Bbls. Whale Oil

Waker Master Sailed Oct. 2. 1849 for the I. Ocean
At Porto Praya Oct. 30. Sailed same day. " Reported off
Indian Islands Aug. 3rd clear. " At River N. W. Nov. 1
15 Bbls. Sp. 25 do Wh. off N. Holland in May 1850. 230 Sp. 34 Wh. " Reported
June 8. Lat 2. 5. S. Long. 110. 6. 290 Sp. 40 Wh. " A letter reports her (in Aug) (noted
in Indian Ocean) 375 Sp. 30 Wh. " At Hornbeck Aug. 10. on a cruise in delays.
At Geographic Bay N. W. in Dec. 375 Sp. 200 Wh. " Spoke Aug. 10. 1851 on
N.W. Coast " At Hong Kong Jan. 25. 1852. 422 Sp. 846 Wh.
10,000 lbs. gum shipped 1959 Gal. Oil & 10,019 L. Bone to London. " Sailed
from St. Helena cruise " At at Honolulu Sept. 30. for Arctic. 400 Sp.
1300 Wh. " Arrived April 3. 1853 with 520 Bbls. Gum 1380 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 2000 lbs. gum in 11 Months 7.5 Days.
Turned out 329 Bbls. Gum. 1150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5400
Tons.

Conynell Master Sailed June 6. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
At Sumat 10 Lat 34. 46. N. Long 60. 5 W. clear " At Idjout July
3. not stated " Spoke July 27. Lat 4. 2. 59. S. Long 28. 35. W. 35 Sp.
At Idjout Aug. 11. 36 Sp. (said) " Spoke Sept. 12. 1853. 100 Sp.
At Idjout Aug. 12. 12 Sp. " At Idjout Aug. 12. 1854. 60 Sp.
At Idjout Aug. 14. Had shipped 86 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Enterprise for Hunt.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea prev. July 9th. 500 Bbls. this season.
Spoke Aug. 30. 600 Bbls. " At at Honolulu Nov. 28. 450 Wh.
4,000 T. Bond. " Sailed Dec. 15. " Sailed Dec. 15. 1854.

Tucker Master sailed Decr 18. 1843 for the Pacific
for former reports per Old Book Page 218. At Bay of Islands
Oct. 30. 1848. repairing, would ship the whole or a part of his oil
home & wait for a cruise. 1400 lbs. 300 lbs. At Bay of Islands
Jan. 7. 1849 Hove out, and preparations making for repair-
ing her. Accounts received here in Decr 1849 says they
had abandoned the idea of Repairing her after expending
£ 7500. stating she had been broken up.

Ship Carrier of New Bedford. Jon^{as} Bourne Jr. 453
Kolt Master. Sailed Oct 29 1851 for the North Pacific
At St Vincent's Dec 4. 20 M. Spoke Jan 15. 1852. Lat 43.50 N Long 59 W
30 Sp. A Letter reports per at Salcahuano Feb 22. A Letter
reports her at Saumhik Is. Apr 2. 70 Sp. Arrd in early in the season
1200 Bbls. Ar at Honolulu Oct 1. 75 Sp 1525 wh. 25000 ± Bone
A letter reports her at do. Oct. 20 had shipped 26,000 Galls wh 2,000 Galls Sp
for "Valparaiso" & 16,000 ± Bone for "Isabella". A letter reports her at Gua-
hina Dec 13. had taken 30 Sp since leaving S. I. which would ship for
Ship "Newburyport" for Wilmington. At do Feb 25. 1853. Ar at
Honolulu March 4. 1853. in a cruise 440 Sp. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea July 4. granting 7 rks to Gill. Ar at Honolulu Oct
6. 2100 wh. 20,000 ± Bone. Cleared from ditto Nov. 2.
to cruise thence Ard in no date. bnd S. Arrived March
15. 1854. with 55 Bbls Spum 2100 Bbls Whale Oil & 22,000 ±
Bone. in 29 Months & 11 Days.
Turned out 17 Bbls. Spum & 1740 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15,400 ± Bone

Munroe Master Sailed Dec. 11. 1854. for the Indian Ocean

Transferred to Large New Book.
Page 130.

In Margareta Bay Aug 1. 1855. 200 Bbls this cruise. Spoke
on coast California previous to July 10. 430 Sp. & 150 Whale this
cruise. Ar. at Honolulu Sept 1. 600 Sp. 650 Wh. A letter
reports him at ditto Sept 25. had shipped his oil 1500 Sp.
411. Wh. On "Shooting Star" for N. C. Ar Oct. 29. to cruise.
clean. At Honolulu. Apr. 28. 1856. in California
186 Sp. 330 Wh this cruise. Sta for do May 6. to cruise.
Spoke on Kodiak but of from nothing this season.
Heard from on ditto July 4. 2 Whales. Spoke Sept. 14. 300
Bbls. Spoke Sept. 25. 14 Wh. At Honolulu Oct 30. 200 Sp. 500
Whale. Shipped 509. 25000 lbs. John Gilpin. At Salcahuano
April 6. 1857. 750 Sp. 775 Wh. At Valparaiso May 1. 750 Sp
1100 Wh. Arrived Aug 8. 1857 with 200,000 Spum & 500 Bbls
Whale Oil on board. Sent home 600 Sp & 600 Wh & 15000 Bone. in 50 Days

289
Ship Hope 2nd New Bedford Wilcox & Richmond 295
Willcox Master Sailed May 23. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 8. clean. A letter reports her at Cape de Verde July
28. 40 Bbls Spum Oil. A letter reports her at King Georges Sound
March 9. 100 Bbls Wh. & 80 Sp. Oil. Spoke May 10. Oil not stated.
At Mani April 15. 1846. 200 Sp. 800 Wh. for N.W.C. At Seachaine
Aug. 27. 200 Sp. 900 Wh. for New Zealand. At Whytootackie
Oct. 7. 200 Sp. 900 Wh. Spoke on Chili Dec. 6. 900 Wh. 200 Sp.
Spoke March 5. 1847. Lat. 22. 50 S. Long. 33. 50 W. 1000 Wh. 350
Spum. Arrived May 4. 1847 with 1000 Bbls Whale and
350 Bbls Spum Oil 1500 Bbm in 35 Months & 11 days.
Turned out 354 Bbls Sp. & 978 Bbls Whale Oil. 1,100 Bbm.

Christian Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1847 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 29. clean. Spoke off Staten Land Decm
22. clean. for coast of Peru. Spoke Jan. 25. 1848. Lat. 56. 30 S. Long.
70 N. Oil not stated. At Païta Feb. 10. 50 Sp. At ditto Feb. 16.
Touched off Tomber Aug. 16. 150 Sp. At ditto Sept. 21.
150 Sp. At Gallapagos Islands, Decm 25. Oil not stated.
Reported on off Shou known Middle of Decm. 200 Sp.
At Seachaine April 7. 1849. 300 Sp. Reported in Lee Bay
Aug. 1. 500 Sp. Sailed from Païta Aug. 12. 800 Sp. At
Païta Sept. 5. 530 Sp. Reported Decm 14. by letter. Lat. 4. 35 S.
Long. 103. 20 W. 520 Sp. Spoke Feb. 14. 1850. 400 Sp. Off Gallipa
gos Islands Apr. 1. 450 Sp. Killing, and a whale alongside. Spoke
July 1. Lat 33. N. Long 93 W. 1300 Sp. At Tomber Sept 12. 700 Sp. At do
in Oct. 750 Sp. 3 mos cruise quiet home. At San Fernando Dec 28. 700 Sp.
At Tahiti Aug. 2. 1851. for home. few day. 800 Bbls. Ha for do Aug 18. Arrived
May 8. 1851 with 750 Bbls Spum 50 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in 44 Months
and 7 days.
Turned out 745 Bbls Spum & 64 Bbls Whale Oil.

Gifford Master Sailed Nov. 1. 1851. for the Pacific Ocean
Depart for Apr 21. Lat 31. 10. Long 81. 40 W. Clean. At Porto Praya Dec 10. clean
Spoke in Jan. 1852. Clean. At Talcahuano March 30. 100 Spum
to be shipped home by the Pacific of N. Bedford. At Gallapagos Is.
May 27. 250 Sp. At ditto June 1. 349 Sp. on board.
Left June 2. Lat. 2. S. Long 112 W. 250 Sp. A letter reports her off New
Zealand Dec 29. 300 Sp on board. A letter reports her off Santa
Nac. 11. Jan. 20. 1853 had shipped 2900 Bbls Spum &
pr "maga". At Honolulu Apr. 12. 1853. Spoke
Aug. Lat 33 N. Long 164 E. 800 Sp. At Honolulu Nov 2
500 Sp. At do Nov 7. 100 Sp. At Sunday. Jan 16.
1854. 1000 Sp. Off do Jan 31. 500 Sp. 2 wh. that day. Spoke
off Curtis Ground Feb. 19. 1050 Sp. 1000 Sp. At do
1000 Sp. On Japan Aug. 24. 1450 Sp. Spoke Oct 12
off Honolulu, not stated. At Honolulu Oct 12. 700 Sp.
on board (200 this season). A letter reports her at Seachaine Oct. 16
900 Sp. on board. Would ship 400 Sp. for "Olympia" and refit for 13
mos. At do Nov 21. to cruise. Spoke in date. 1000 Sp.
Spoke Dec 30. 50 Sp. this cruise.
See Page 319.

290
339

Ship *Houqua* of New Bedford Alex. Gibbs
Brown Master sailed Aug. 1. 1846 for the I. O. & N.W. B.
At Fayal Aug. 20. clean. Spoke off New Zealand Jan. 1
1847 2 W. Whales. Spoke off Attu Jan. 19. 50 Bbls. W. oil
Spoke Jan. 24. Lat. 48 S. Long. 163.30 E. 1 Whale. At Upolu
Navigator Islands March 25. 100 W. Heard from on
Kamschatka Aug. 6. 250 Bbls. Saw her on the 12th Boiling
Reported in sea of Ochotsk Aug. 14. 300. plenty of whaling
around, saw her afterwards boiling. At Maui Nov. 16. 1200
Whale. At Honolulu Nov. 28. Reported in Japan Sea
in May 1848. 2 Whales this season. Spoke in ditto Aug. 4.
800 Bbls. this season. At Honolulu Nov. 15. 40 W. 3300 Whale.
At Oahu Dec. 1. full for home in 10 days. Arrived
May 23. 1849 with 30 Bbls. Sperm & 3300 Bbls. Whale
oil & 35000 Whale Bone in 33 Months & 22 days.
Turned out 30 Bbls. Sperm & 3022 Bbls. Whale Oil. 140,000 Bone.

Brown Master sailed Sept. 8. 1849 for Japan Sea,
At Fayal Oct. 1. clean. At Guam. Sept. 22. 70 W. for A.O.
At Hong Kong (by letter) 1700 Bbls. wh 40 Bbls. Sp. & 22000 Bone. Landed her
Bone to be shipped home. Ad. for do Dec. 15. cruise Reported Lost in
Arctic Ocean. in July 1851. nothing farther. Lost in Ochotsk
Sea on a reef of Rocks about 2 miles east of Cape
Oliver on the 12th of July. 1851. had 2700 Bbls. Whale
oil. 1200 of which was saved by Ship. Captain of
New Bedford who took off her crew and landed
them at the Sandwich Islands.
Lost in Ochotsk Sea in 1851.

Ship *Lactitia* of New Bedford F. & R. Taber 274
Allen Master sailed May 17. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 15. 60 Sp (Ind) Spoke. no date. Lat 36.16. Long 41.50. no
oil on board. Spoke no date & 57 Sp. At Fayal Sept 13. 140 Sp in all
(Ind) A letter reports her Oct. 18. Lat 6.1. Long. W. 85.2. on board for
sign of cattle. A letter reports her Nov. 18. on Abrolhos Banks 55 Sp.
Seen Jan. 1853 boiling a large Sp. Spoke Jan. 500 Sp. A
letter reports her March 17. Lat 9 S. Long 54.50 W. 260 Sp on board. At
Dominica April 15. 260 Sp. A letter reports her at Comynague April 18.
265 Sp. At Fayal Aug. 12. 300 Sp. At de Sept 9. 315 Sp.
Landed. At St. Catharines Feby 7. 1854 183 Sp on board. A letter
reports her at Sea Oct 18. no lat & 250 Sp on board. A letter
reports her at Eustatia N.S. May 26. 110 Sp. on board to cruise.
At St. John June 23. 450 Sp on board. Arrived August 24. 1854
with 380 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Black fish oil. Sent home on
the voyage 1450 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 27 months & 7 days.
Turned out 598 Bbls. Sperm & 15 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Kimber Master. Sailed Nov. 19. 1854 for the Atlantic
Transferred to Large New Book, Page 165

291
Ship Huntress of New Bedford Robert Gibbs 391
Sherman Master Sailed June 25. 1844 for the S. Seas.
At Fayal July 11. clear " A letter reports her off New Zealand
Jan. 7. 1845. 400 Bbls. Whal. Oil. " Spoke Jan. 23. Lat. 48. 50 S. Long.
158. 30 W. 500 Wh. at Saharna March 10. 500 Wh. & Sailed 31.
on a cruise " Heard from on Kamtschatka, in Aug. 5
Whales this season bound to Guam " Spoke Dec. 6. Lat. 45.
10 S. Long. 160 W. 1100 " At Valparaiso Jan. 31. 1846. 1100 for
N.W. Coast " At Mani April 6. 75 Sp. 1000 Wh. " At Paita Sept.
14. from N.W. Coast 2 Whales this season " On Chili Nov. 26.
1400 Bbls. " Spoke Dec. 6. 1700 Wh. 75 Sp. " for home 2000 "
from on Chili 5 or 15. 1847. in Lat. 39. 12 S. Long. 75. 40 W. " At
Talcahuana Feb. 2. " Arrived May 27. 1847 with 1800
Bbls. Whal. & 75 Bbls. Spum Oil 17000 " Whal. Bone 35 Months & 2 days
Turned out 84 Bbls. Spum & 1886 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 18000 " Bone.

Edward J. Sherman Master Sailed Oct. 4. 1847 for the Pa. W.C.
At Marr Cape Verde Nov. 8. clear " had lost a Sp. Whale
from alongside in a gale saving only 5 Bbls. Oil. " Spoke Dec. 26
Lat. 54. 56 S. Long. 62 W. clear " Reported off Guaffo Jan.
14. 1848. clear " At Mani March 15. 1848. 50 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Off Honolulu March 30. " Reported in Japan Sea in
May 4 Whales this season " At Honolulu Nov. 5. 130 Sp.
1470 Whal. " At Attori Nov. 26. bound westward " Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea June 28. 1849. 2500 Bbls. " Reported in ditto
July 1. wanting 800 Bbls. to fill " & saw her take 4 Whales
afterwards " Spoke June 15. Lat. 57. 30 N. Long. 150 E. from
Japan Sea 3 Whales this season. Three from her June 28. 2800
Bbls. in all " Heard from July 15. 2700. " At Oahu Oct. 30.
130 Sp. 2800 Wh. " At ditto Nov. 15. " Reported off Pernambuco
March 25. 1850 bound home " Arrived May 7. 1850 with
100 Bbls. Spum & 2800 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 16000 " Whal. Bone in
31 Months & 3 days. Turned out 135 Bbls. Spum, 2675 Bbls. Wh. Oil
21400 " Bone.

Geo. Gibbs Master Sailed Aug. 10. 1850 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 8. 80 Sp. lat. " Spoke off Cape Horn Nov. 14. clear. " Guam
Figueroa Dec. 15. clear " At S. Is. Feb. 23. 1851. clear. for the Equator & A.
Spoke in June. nearly destroyed by ice, but succeeded in hauling the
ground. 900 Bbls. " At Saharna Sept. 20. 800 Wh. " had shipped her Bone
per Ship Fanny of Nantucket, would also ship her Oil " On Oct. 28. to cruise
off Honganui in Jan. 1852. clear. for N.W.C. " Lost on Coast of Kamtschatka
Nantashou on Island of Karaginsk Apr. 25. 1852. all hands saved.

292

Ship *Hydaspe* of New Bedford Daniel Wood 313
Taylor Master sailed June 2, 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fajal Aug. 19. Handed 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke in Ocean
off S.E. of Falkland Islands 180 Bbls. (Supposed on board.) A
letter reports her Decr 28. Lat. 46.50 S. Long. 76.35 W. 180 Bbls.
180 Bbls. At Gallapagos Islands July 12. 400 Bbls. At Tombes
Oct. 20. 400 Bbls. 200 Bbls. Spoke off New Zealand Long.
30. 1847 250 Bbls. Heard from on off shore ground in Ocean
500 Bbls. 200 Bbls. At Oahu Aug. 17. 950 Bbls. 200 Bbls. Sailed
from ditto Sept. 2. to cruise. At Tombes Feb. 3. 1848. 1300 Bbls. 200
Bbls. Arrived Sept. 30. 1848 with 1400 Bbls. Spum &
200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 39 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 1404 Bbls. Spum & 189 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1500 * Bow.

Tallman Master sailed Decr. 13. 1848 for the Pacific.
At Tombes May 30. 1849. 1 Sp. Whale. A letter from Capt.
Tallman reports her at Paita Nov. 1. 300 Bbls. Spum Oil.
Spoke Long. 11. 1850 on off shore ground 500 Spum
& a Spum Whale alongside. At Aguasima Apl 11. 1850
oil not stated. for Kamtschatka. Off Pomorie Group in Mech
Rd fm Huahine prior to May 5. 550 Sp. for Japan. On Japan
Aug 15. 800 Sp. Spoke in Cany. 1851. 900 Sp. Spoke Mech 17. off N.Y.
1000 Sp. Spoke off French Rock Apl 1. 1050 Sp. At Navigator Is
May 9. 1100 Sp. A letter reports her at Naparaiso Nov 24. 1300 Sp.
Hd fm do Nov 29. 1300 Sp. short cruise & home. Arrived March 17. 1852
with 1350 Bbls Spum Oil, in 39 Months & 4 Days.
Turned out 1362 Bbls Spum oil.

Moon Master sailed July 12 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fajal Sept. 1. 75 Sp (Inds). Hd fm Salcamano Jan 4. 1853. 70
Sp. Spoke Nov 1. Lat 2.25 S Long 156.12 W. 130 Sp. Spoke May
19. Lat. 1. Long 172.14 W. 20 Sp. Hd fm Cany. 1854. 150 Sp.
Spoke at Tahiti Feb 22. 220 Bbls. Spoke at Hilo Oct 14. 500 Sp.
Spoke on Coast of California Jan 28. 1855. 500 Sp.
At Paita Mech 29. 120 Sp on board. Spoke previous to
July 10. 24 Bbls Sp. since last report. At Paita Nov. 29.
75 Sp. for Salcamano home. At Salcamano
Jan 7. 1856. 700 Sp. etc for Fajal. A letter reports her
at ditto Feb. 1. had taken 25 Sp. 565 Bbls in ship "Albion"
of F. H. Spoke no date Lat. 50. 28 S. Long. 76.51 West.
Spoke further. Arrived May 5. 1856 with 375 Bbls.
Spum & 50 Bbls Blackfish Oil on board. Sent home
340 Bbls Spum Oil. in 45 Months & 23 Days.

Turned Out 392 Bbls Spum & 511 Bbls Blackfish Oil.
Transferred to Large New Book. page 131.

Bark Hope of New Bedford Mr. Watkins 186

Ellis Master sailed May 22. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
A letter reports her off Cape Verde Islands Decr 2. clear. At
Made Augst. 2. 1848. 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil, to sail same day on
a cruise. Heard from at Seychelles in Jan'y. 1849. 550 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Brayton reports her at Made Jan'y 16.
550 Sp. for a cruise in about a week. Spoke Jan'y 28. 550 Sp.
Reports at Seychelle Islands about July 10. 750 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Brayton reports her at Bastien (Seychelles)
Novr 19. 1000 Sp. for home soon. At St. Helena March 12
1850 for home next day. had taken 160 Bbls. Sp. since putting
away for home. Arrived May 8. 1850 with 1100 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 26 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 1308 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Brayton Master sailed Octr 26. 1847 for the In. Ocean.
A letter reports her off Cape Verde Islands Decr 2. clear. At
Made Augst. 2. 1848. 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil, to sail same day on
a cruise. Heard from at Seychelles in Jan'y. 1849. 550 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Brayton reports her at Made Jan'y 16.
550 Sp. for a cruise in about a week. Spoke Jan'y 28. 550 Sp.
Reports at Seychelle Islands about July 10. 750 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Brayton reports her at Bastien (Seychelles)
Novr 19. 1000 Sp. for home soon. At St. Helena March 12
1850 for home next day. had taken 160 Bbls. Sp. since putting
away for home. Arrived May 8. 1850 with 1100 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 30 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 1177 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Robbing Master sailed Aug 17. 1850 for the Indian O
Spoke Sept 23. Lat 37 1/2. Long 36 50. 90 Sp. At Fayal Oct 2. 90 Bbl
Sp. Ceb. Spoke Nov 15. no lat or long. Arrived Dec 17. Lat 37 S. Long 17. 30 W. no
oil on board. At Made Dec 12. 1851. 150 Sp. Spoke off do May 6
400 Sp. A letter reports her at Seychelle Islands July 29. 420 Sp. Spoke
Spoke Aug 10. Seychelles. 500 Sp. Spoke near do Dec 10. 550 Sp. Spoke
on Seychelle Bank Feby 12. 1852. 550 Sp. Spoke off ditto March 12.
530 Sp. Spoke off ditto Apr 30. 700 Sp. Spoke off do June 1. 700 Sp.
Spoke west on Made Bank. 700 Sp. A letter reports her at Made
Oct 10. 530 Sp. A letter reports her at Cape Town Feby 22. 1853
930 Sp. At St. Helena. March 11. for home. Arrived May 7. 1853
with 901 Bbls Spum Oil in 32 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 976 Bbls Spum Oil

Spate Master sailed Dec. 16. 1853 for the Indian Ocean
A letter reports her off Cape Verde Islands 145 Sp. Spoke Sept 27.
Lat 37 38. Long 31 1/2 E. 45 Sp. At Fayal Oct 1. 45 Sp.
At Tristan de Acunha Dec 1. 175 Sp. Off Fort Dauphin
Feby 28. 1854 175 Sp. At Mauritius Apr 28. not etaped.
Shd find do Apr 27. 175 Sp. Spoke April 10. 390. At Sechelles
May 28. 300 Sp. Spoke Oct 4. Lat 3 S. Long 43 20 E.
338 Sp. C. K. Madagascar Jan'y 30. 1855. 450 Sp. Spoke off
Fort Dauphin not etaped. 500 Sp. Heard from, no date. 750
Sp. Spoke Jan'y 27. 450. Lat 32 42 S. Long 30 45 E. 850 Sp.
At Amsterdam. Feby. 1. 1856. got Sp. Arrived May
14. 1856. with 901 Bbls Spum Oil on board. Sent home 45 Bbls Sp.
Oil in 32 Months & 15 Days.

295
Ship Herald of Fairhaven Samuel Bordin 262
Bruce Master sailed Septm^r 14. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Oct^r 14. clean " Spoke off Madagascar March 6.
1845. 150 Bbls. Wh. & 50 Bbls. Spinn Oil. " Heard from off Cape St.
Maur March 12/45. 1 st. Whale & 1 sp. Whale. Boiling " Heard from
May 2. 120 sp. 120 Wh. had lost a boats crew by desertion. A
letter reports her at Isle of France June 18. 60 sp. 60 Wh. put in
for Boats & men. Off St. Pauls. Aug^r 33 Sept. 1. 60 sp. 240 Whals.
At Hobart Town Oct^r 15. Sailed Novm^r 5. for South Seas. " had
300 Wh. 70 sp. " At Honolulu April 5. 1846. 600 Wh. " Sailed 20th.
Spoke on N.W. June 24. 1 Whale " Heard from July 10.
2 Whals. " Arrived April 6. 1847 with 1100 Bbls. Whale &
100 Bbls. Spinn Oil & 10,000 " Whale Bond in 30 Mo^s & 22 days.
Turned out 110 Bbls. Spinn 1195 Bbls. Whale Oil 8,500 " H. Bond

Terry Master Sailed Novm^r 11. 1847 for the In. Ocean.
at St. Nicholas Cape de Verde no date clean. Spoke March 1. 1848
off River Platte 120 Bbls. sp. Oil. " Spoke Feb^y 18. Lat. 34. 35 & Long
34. 35 W. 200 sp. " At Sydney Nov. 4. 215 sp. 35 Whale. " At Sydney
Jan^y 2. 1849. Oil not stated. " Sailed from ditto Jan^y 9. for
S. Seas. " Heard from Middle of March at Wangara clean.
had sold 250 sp. at Sydney. " At or off New Zealand April 1.
250 sp. " At Mangana in March. 20 Bbls. Whale Oil since
leaving Sydney Jan^y 9. Spoke off N. Holland Sept 17. oil not sta-
ted. " At Sydney Nov^r 17. 1850 400 sp. " Sailed from ditto May 3. to cruise
Cape Horn Dec 9. 180 sp. since leaving Sydney. " Spoke Jan^y 10 1851
off Kings Mill Group Trading for Colquhoun oil. " At Sydney June 8
650 sp. 150 Spinn Oil " At ditto Aug^t 9. had shipped her oil for Ship
Deucalion for London. " At ditto Sept. 13. refitting. " Heard from in May
1852 off Kings Mill Group. 250 sp. " At Strong's Is. July 1. 250 sp. " At
Cape de Verde Dec 26. clean. " At Ocean Is. C. H. 20. 150 sp. " At
Hong Kong Apr 27. 1853. " At ditto May 5. Off ditto May 31.
At ditto July 11. " At ditto July 25. " Heard from ditto July 27. for
Strong's Is. " Master Master to England Dec 18. 200 sp.
At ditto Jan^y 7. 1854. " At ditto Feb^y 3. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
Aug 3. 600 Bbls.
Sold at Honolulu in 1854.

296
314

Bark Harvest of Fairhaven Tabor Delany Jr.

Sakey Master sailed July 18. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 17. Lat. 34 N. Long 50 W. Clean. At Japan Sept. 21.
Sailed 80 Bbls Sp. Oil. At Sale of Grand Arr. 30. Oil not stated.
Spoke Feb. 10. 1847 about Lat. 44 S. Long. 57 W. 320 Bbls. Spum
Oil. Spoke Feb. 22. Lat. 44 S. Long. 54. 300 Sp. Oil.
A letter reports her Feb. 20. Lat. 44 S. Long 57. W. 350 Sp. on
board. Spoke March 16. Lat. 45. 1 N. Long. 57. 2 W. 400
Sp. Oil. Spoke suffered on Hanschatta Aug. 7. Oil not
stated an error was Harvest of Manu. Reported on off
Shore Grounds 12 mos. out. 450 Sp. Oil. A letter from 1st Officer reports
her in Lat. 10 S. Long. 173 W. 13 1/2 Mos out about Sept 1.
550 Sp. Oil. At Honolulu Oct. 4. Oil not stated. At Lahaina
Nov. 6. 675 Sp. 350 Wh. Reported off New Zealand in
Jan. 1849. 650 Sp. 350 Wh. At Lahaina Oct. 28. 650 Sp.
1800 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu Nov. 30. for home.
Arrived May 10. 1850 with 650 Bbls. Spum & 1800 Bbls.
Whale Oil & sent home 27,000 " Whale Bone in 45 Mos. & 22 days.
Turned out 694 Bbls. Spum & 1964 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Promer Master sailed Dec 10. 1850 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jan. 26 1851. Lat 4. 45 S. Long 27 W. not stated. & work Feb. 3. Lat 22-
30 Long 36. 45 Wh. Spum. Touched at Paita July 11. Clean. At Hilo
Feb. 3. 1852. 70 Sp. Sailed March 19. to cruise. 3rd Jan Sept 5. 16 whs this
season. At Hilo Oct. 22. full. At Honolulu Nov. 6. 70 Sp. 1,700 Wh.
and 15th to cruise home. At Salcamano April 7. 2000 whs
Arrived July 17. 1853 with 60 whs Spum & 1800 Bbls Whale
Oil in 31 Months & 107 Days.
Turned out 69 Bbls Spum & 1905 Bbls Whale Oil

Spencer Master sailed Oct. 29. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jan. 14. 1854. Lat 45 53 S Long 48. 26 W. Clean. Spoke Feb.
1. Lat 59. 29 S Long 63 W. Clean. Spoke Aug. 1. in Shering's
Stg. no oil this season. Spoke in Arctic Sept 11. Clean. Spoke
Sept 10. Clean. A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov. 8. Clean.
At Hilo Dec 23. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Aug. 24. 1855.
3 Whales. Spoke Aug. 25. 4 Whales. At Hilo
Oct. 14. 300 Bbls Wh. 2,000 Done. Clean at Honolulu
Nov. 8. to cruise. Had shipped 3,100 Whale Bone for Mary of
Edgartown. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. prev. to July 8. 1856. 3 Whs.
this season. Spoke in Arctic Oct. 4. 900 Bbls. Arrived at
Hilo Nov. 14. 1000 Wh. 12000 Bone this season. Sailed
Dec. 7. for home. Returned to Honolulu Dec. 29. Capt. S.
Lick. Layton Master sailed Jan. 3. 1857. for home.
Arrived May. 6. 1857 with 1,300 Bbls Whale Oil & 2,000
Done in 42 Months & 7 Days.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 339.

291. Bark Hesper of Fairhaven E. Jerny & A. Trapp 262

Peace Master sailed Sept. 11. 1844 for the Pacific
Spoke Oct. 31. Lat. 1. 56 N. Long. 24. 02. W. clean " At Talcahuana
and Feb. 1. 1845. clean " Spoke Feb. 22 off Juan Fernandez clean "
Spoke off Mapafuero Feb. 25. clean " At Paita July 4. 100 Bbls
Sperm Oil " At Matanzas July 27. 100 Sp. Sailed same day on a
cruise " At Gallapagos Islands Sept. 18. 100 Sp. " Reported on off
shore ground in Aug. 200 " At Paita March 18. 1846. 400 Sperm.
At Tombez in Sept. 750 " At Paita Sept. 16. 750 " Reported no
date 27 mos. out. 1000 Sp. " At Talcahuana Feb. 2. 1847.
1000 Sp. to cruise " At Tacapung no date 1250 Sp. " Heard from
July 19. 1250 " At Talcahuana Dec. 22. 1400 Sp. to sail
soon homeward " At ditto Jan. 4. 1848. 1400 Sp. for home
direct " Arrived April 26. 1848 with 1300 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 46 Months 15 days "
Turned out 1206 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Locum Master sailed Nov. 1. 1848 for the Pacific.
Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 31. 18 N. Long. 35 W. clean. Spoke Jan. 15.
1849 Lat. 35. 24 S. Long. 38. 50 W. clean " At Paita in August.
40 Bbls. Sp. 30 Black fish Oil " Reported 9 mos. out. 50 Sp.
40 Black fish, had lost 7 men at Paita by desertion. At Tal-
cahuana Feb. 1. 1850. Oil unknown " Sailed from ditto
Feb. 10. 300 Sp. 50 W. to cruise. At Tombez or scalpa from May 18. 350 Sp.
Spoke June 23. on and off Paita. 300 Sp. " Off Juan Fernandez Oct 31.
500 Sp. At do Dec 28. 400 Sp. At Talcahuana Early 21. 1851. 400 Sp. At
Paita, March 18. 300 Sp. Sailed on May 25 in charge of the State, to cruise,
500 Sp. " At Tombez Aug 26. 450 Sp. Spoke in Gulf of Guayaquil no date
600 Sp. " At Talcahuana Feb. 20. 1852. 500 Bbls. " Sailed for do. Feb. 25. cruise
At Guayaquil Aug 30. 600 Sp. 200 W. " Heard from Oct. 25. 600 Sp. 200 W. "
At Juan Fernandez Jan. 15. 1853 500 Bbls. " At Talcahuana Feb. 13
600 Sp. 200 W. " would take freight for home in charge of the mate of
" Hercules " Capt. Perry remain " At do. March 18. " Arrived June
26. 1853 with 600 Bbls Sperm & 200 Bbls Hempback oil in 55
Months & 20 Days "
Turned out 333 Bbls Sperm & 207 Bbls Whet Oil.

Sold to Peter Jerny July 16. 1853 for \$3.600 - "

Stevens. Master sailed July 27. 1852. for the Pacific Ocean
At Agayal Sept 6. clean " At Paita, Aug 29. landed 42. Sp "
Transferred to Large Notebook Page 333.

298
262

Ship Harbinger of Westport Gideon Davis Jr
Thronwell Master sailed Jan'y 2. 1845 for the Atlantic & In. Ocean.
Spoke May 23. Lat. 5. 17 S. Long. 52. 20 E. clear. Spoke July 8.
Lat. 10 S. Long. 44 E. clear. At Johanne July 17. clear. At
Lochin about Novr 20. 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported in Indian
Ocean June 20. 1846. 550 Sp. At Johanne July 8. 480 Sp.
Sailed from Lochin Novr 4. 600 Sp. A letter from Capt.
Brownell reports her at Simons Town May 20. 1847
700 Sp. had refitted for 4 months. Arrived October
1. 1847 with 730 Bbls. Spum Oil in 32 Mo. 29 days.
Turned out 733 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Fisher Master sailed May 15. 1848 for the In. Ocean.
At Fayal July 11. Hand 54 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke
Nov. 21. Lat. 56. 5 S. Long. 75. 45 W. clear. A letter from Capt.
Fisher reports her at Talcahuano Decr 20. clear
bound on off shore grounds. Spoke May 20. 1849. 300 Sp.
Spoke in May on the line 300 Sp. Spoke July 6. 270 Sp.
Off Gallipagos Islands about Augt. 1. 280 Sp. Reported
Augt. 1. 250 Sp or 280 Sp. Reported off shore Augt. 20. 300 Sp.
At Mapaturo Jan'y 1. 1850. 350 Sp. Sd fm Tahiti May 5
500 Sp for off shore. A letter reports her at Pombes Oct 13
600 Sp. At Talcahuano Mch 23. 1851. 1000 Sp. for home. Spoke
May 26. Lat 53. 45 S. Long 57. 50 W. for home. Arrived July 25
1851 with 1000 Bbls Spum oil in 38 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 975 Bbls Spum oil

Cornell Master sailed Dec 1. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Jan'y 17. 1852. Lat 15 S. Long 35 W. Spoke off Talcahuano
March 27. clear. Off Paita June 20. 100 Sp. A letter reports her
at Pombes Sept 2. 170 Sp. A letter reports her off Paita Sept 28. 200 Sp.
bound to Callao ground. Spoke on Callao Ground in C. 250 Sp.
Spoke on Aug. 16. 250 Sp. Spoke Dec 30. Lat 31. 57 S. Long 91 W
290 Sp. Spoke Jan'y 23. 1853 on Callao Ground 178 Sp. At Talcahu
ano Feb'y 19. 200 Sp. Shipping 100 Sp. for Rouman for N. D. ma
chine & shore. Sd fm S. Mch 5. for a cruise. Arr fm in
June 300 Sp. At Pombes Sept 13. 200 Sp. 1853. Spoke
Dec 15. Lat 29. 35 N. Long 76 W. 350 Bbls Oil "Callao Ground. no
date. 270 Sp. 150 Bbls. Spoke Jan'y 11. 1854. no date. 300 Sp. 75 Bbls.
At Talcahuano Mch 19. 200 Sp. 150 Bbls. Shipping oil on the
Kantucket for Kant (say 109 Bbls.) At Paita Aug 14. no
oil since leaving. Spoke on Callao Ground in Dec
100 Sp on board. At Talcahuano Feb'y 10. 100 Sp Ship
leaky. mouty head down. then take freight for home. Sd
at Paita Apr. 7. 800 Sp in all. Off Gallipagos Sepany
July 1. 175 Sp on board. At Paita Sept. 8. 180 Sp.

Condemned at Paita 1853.
And sold at Auction Dec. 30. Hull & 900. Spawse \$500

299 Bark Hecla of Sippican J. S. Bates

207

Hecla Master sailed Sept. 26. 1845 for the Indian Ocean
 At Port Praya about Nov. 20. supposed dead. At ditto Nov.
 14. Sailed 15th Oil not stated. Reported April 4. 1846. clear.
 Heard from last of May 1846. off Cape Ambro 50 Bbls. Sperm
 oil. Reported Cruising among the Maldivez Islands (Ind. Ocean)
 no date Oil not stated. Heard from by letter in Jan. 1847
 160 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from Diego Garcia in July. 500 Sp.
 Heard from in March 150 Sp. Spoke off Seychelle Islands
 in July 250 Sp. At Colombo Ceylon last of July 300 Sp. Off
 Ceylon Jan. 12. 1848. 400 Sp. Spoke off Bermuda Oct.
 31. 450 Sp. Arrived Nov. 10. 1848 with 450 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil in 37 Months 14 days.

Turned out 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

New Bedford Tho. Knowles H.

Besse Master sailed May 29. 1849 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke July 4. between Lat. 31 & 32. N. & Long. 51 & 52 W.
 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Besse reports her
 July 18. Lat. 31. 40 N. Long. 50. 45 W. 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Heard
 from July 18. 150. At Fayal Sept. 25. Handed 220 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil. Letter from Pernambuco report her Nov. 16. with
 370 Sp. (including 220 Bbls. landed at Fayal). Spoke Nov. 27.
 Lat. 26 1/2 S. Long. 38. 40 W. 140 Sp. & two Sperm Whales
 alongside. Spoke Jan. 19. 1850. Lat. 56. 55 S. Long. 78. 46 W.
 410 Sperm. A letter reports her at Juan Fernandez
 Jan. 31. 1850. 200 Bbls. Sp. on board bound off. Magafuero.
 A letter reports her Feb. 11. 400 Bbls. sperm. At Tombez April 12.
 425 Sp. including oil sent home. Off Calligoe Logans Linn 10
 600 Sp. Heard from Aug 15 Lat 3 N. Long 98 W. 500 Sp. Spoke Feb. 25. 1851
 600 Sp. At Talcahuano Sept 19. 800 Sp. At do Oct 9. At Pailla Jan. 10.
 1852. 1050 Sp. At Tombez (by letter) March 15. 1000 Sp 100 (Wh. to fit for
 8 youths & home. At do April 6 (by letter for Capt B) 750 Sp on board.
 At Talcahuano Sept 4. 1000 Sp. Sld fm do Sept 15. 1000 Sp homeward bd.
 Arrived Dec. 6 1852 with 900 Bbls Sperm & 20 Bbls Whale oil on board
 (sent home 210 Sp sold 25 Sp & 140 wh) in 12 Months & 7 Days.
 Turned out 1000 Bbls Sperm & 10 Bbls Whale oil.

Gifford Master sailed April 21 1853 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal Jan. 21 40 Sp (Ind). Spoke July 10. Lat 38 32. N
 Long. 35 52 W. not stated. A letter reports her at Johanna June
 28. At ditto July 25. 200 Sp. Spoke Nov 24. Lat 6. 29 S. Long
 41. 17 E. 120 Sp. A letter reports her at Johanna Jan. 30
 no report of oil. Spoke no date 6 200 Sp. At Johanna
 July 5. 200 Sp. Arrived Nov. 16 1855 with 200 Bbls
 Sperm Oil in 30 Months & 26 Days.

Turned out 199 Bbls Sperm Oil.

transfers to Large New York Page 118

Ship Hobomok of Falmouth Elijah Swift 300 414
Jones Master sailed June 14, 1844 for the Pacific.
At Pajal July 12. clean. Reported off Morotonga Feb. 1, 1845.
300 Bbl. Sp. Oil. At Bahaina March 15. 300 Sp. + 100 Wh. & sailed
29th on a cruise. Spoke May 25. Lat. 53. N. Long. 155 W. no oil
this season. At Bahaina Oct. 9. 300 Sp. 900 Wh. to cruise.
At Tombes Oct. 20. 1846. 1000 Sp. 800 Wh. At Paita
Nov. 8. 800 Wh. 600 Sp. A letter from Capt. Jones reports her
at Paita Oct. 9. 1000 Sp. 900 Wh. Heard from off Callaisma
in 1847. 1000 Sp. 800 Wh. Spoke off Mepajun March
28. 1847. 1000 Sp. 900 Wh. Spoke April 21. 1000 Sp. 900 Wh.
At Talcahuana between Sept. 9. & Oct. 7. 900 Sp. 1000 Wh.
bound on a short cruise on Chili then home. At ditto
Oct. 21. 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh. 900 Bone. to sail on a cruise in 2
or 3 days. Spoke Oct. 19. Lat. 45. 50 S. Long. 76. 15 W. 1000 Sp.
900 Wh. At Talcahuana Dec. 18. 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh. touched to
land her mate who was sick. would cruise 2 months & return
home. Spoke off Mocha no date 1000 Sp. 1000 Wh. for home.
Arrived April 29, 1848 with 1000 Bbls. Spum & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil
Born in 46 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 1220 Bbls. Spum & 1006 Bbls. Whale Oil. 8200 Bone

Jones Master sailed August 12, 1848 S. & P. Ocean.
At Pajal Sept. 19. Handed 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke
Jan. 8. 1849 Lat. 49 S. Long. 59. 30 W. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil
on board. A letter reports her at Tahiti May. 7. 100
Sp. Sailed from Ascension Dec. 13 1849. 500 Sp. Spoke April 5
no lat. 150 Sp. Aug 13. Lat 38. N. Long 116. 42 W. 600 Sp. the Captain
and two men back of deck of Scurvy, bound to the Is. to recruit.
At Honolulu Sept 8. une. Cleared Oct 7. for a cruise. At
Hong Kong Jan. 18. 1851. 700 Bbls Sp. Sailed Jan 20 Feb. 11. to cruise. Spoke
in Ochotsk Sea in Aug. no oil this season. At Honolulu Oct 11
750 Sp 150 Wh 1000 Bone. Cleared 28 to cruise. Caillot Master.
Spoke on the Line Long 175 W. Dec. 170 Sp this cruise. At Ocean Is. Dec 25. 260
Shippers leaving S. Is. At Hong Kong Feb. 2. 1852. 1000 Sp. 200 Wh.
Sailed Jan 22. to cruise. At Honolulu May 3. 700 Sp. 100 Wh.
had lost all her topmasts in a squall two weeks previous. Cleared
at Honolulu May 20. to cruise. Arrived at Honolulu June
5. Handed her Captain Sick. & sailed June 10th on a
cruise in charge of the Mate. Spoke July 20. 3 whs. At
Honolulu Oct. 21. 800 Sp. 600 Wh. 600 Bone. Cleared at Nov 26. for
home. Sailed Nov 26. for home. Morotonga Dec 23. 500 Sp. 600 Wh.
Turned April 28. 1853 with 800 Bbls Spum & 600 Bbls Whale Oil
in 56 Months & 11 Days.
Turned out 669 Bbls Spum. 604 Bbls Whale Oil & 9,000
Bone.

Caillot Master sailed Sept. 30. 1853 for the Pacific
Spoke Dec. 9. no lat. clean. At Swan Fernando Jan. 23. 1854
again. At Bahaina March 31. clean. Cleared April 1. to cruise.
Spoke in Arctic Sept. 4. 2 Whs. At Valis Oct 14. 348 Whs
250 Bone. At Bahaina Nov 1. Cleared Nov 2. to cruise. At Hong
Kong Feb. 20. 1855. no oil this cruise. Page 466. Large Book

Ship Henry of Nantucket Daniel Jones

302

346

Brown Master sailed July 1. 1844 for the Pacific.
 At Fayal Aug. 3. 20 Bbl. Spum Oil. Spoke Aug. 24. Lat. 9. 24
 N. Long. 22 W. all well. Spoke on Abrothas Banks Sept. 15. 1 Whale.
 Spoke Nov. 23. Lat. 56. 50 S. Long. 70. 48 W. 100 Bbl. Sp. Oil. Sighted
 at Payta Aug. 21. 1845. 150. At Seachina April 12. 300 Mo.
 Sailed 18. on a cruise. At Tombes Oct. 2. from N. W. Coast
 500 Mo. 200 Mo. At ditto 9th. 250 Mo. 450 Mo. Reports off shore
 in Nov. 600 Mo. 100 Mo. Heard from 18 (not out 500 Mo. 500 Mo.
 At Maui April 3. 1846. 700 Mo. 200 Mo. At Paita in Oct.
 from N. W. Coast had taken 500 Bbl. the last season. Touched
 at Paita Oct. 14. 700 Mo. 700 Mo. At Callas in April
 1847 Oil not stated. Sailed from ditto May 14. to cruise.
 800 Mo. 600 Mo. Off Gallipagos Islands July 8. 900 Mo.
 700 Mo. At Talcahuana Dec. 17. 1300 Mo. 500 Mo. 4000 Tons
 to sail for home and expected to arrive within four months.
 Sailed from Talcahuana Jan. 4. 1848. 1300 Mo. 500 Mo. to cruise
 1 month off Peru Plate and home. Arrived April 24. 1848
 with 1200 Bbl. Spum & 500 Bbl. Whale Oil. "Bore in 45
 Months & 23 days."
 Turned out 1100 Bbl. Spum & 480 Bbl. Whale Oil.

Coleman Master sailed July 15. 1848 for the Pacific.
 At Fayal Aug. 8. clear. At Tombes Jan. 14. 1849
 25 Bbl. Sp. Oil. At Gallipagos Islands Feb. 12. 100 Mo.
 At Seachina Sept. 29. 200 Mo. Off Gallipagos Islands Nov.
 12. 450 Mo. At Tahiti in June. 500 Mo. (Shipped 10 casks Spum
 Oil by the Two Brothers for New Bedford.) Spoke Jan. 22. 1851. Lat 37. 02 S.
 Long 145. 47 W. 500 Sp. on board, bound to Talcahuano. At do. Nov. 7. 550 Mo.
 had shipped her oil for Brig Ormus for N. B. & fitted for 20 mos cruise
 Off Paita May 22. had just taken a 50 Bbl. Sp. wh. At Paita in
 Oct. 100 Mo. Spoke Aug 23. Lat 2 Long 81. 49. 600 Sp including oil sent
 home. At Tombes Sept. 70 Sp on board. Heard from Nov. 1. 1852
 250 Mo. on board. At Juan Fernandez March 10. 250 Mo.
 on board. Off Callas May 1. 250 Mo. At Gallipagos Is. May 27. 250
 Spoke July 19. Lat 19. 44 N Long 90. 42 W. 250 Mo. At Callas Aug 20. 80
 Mo. this cruise. At Paita Oct. 10. no oil this cruise. Word from our date we
 had taken 200 Mo since leaving Callas. At Seachina N. 7. 1853
 400 Mo. Had taken 700 Mo on night from Peru for home. At do
 April 24. Spoke June 6. Lat 31. 33 S Long 80. 00 W. for home.
 Little words on July 9. Lat 5 N. for home. Arrived
 Aug. 10. 1853 with 1100 Bbl. Spum oil in 60 Mos & 26
 days. Turned out 1130 Bbl. Spum & 30 Bbl. Whale Oil

Bunker Master sailed Oct. 18. 1853 for the Pacific
 After reports her Nov 21. Lat 12. 30 N. Long 2330 W. Clear.
 Sailed from Maui May 5. 1854 for Ochotsk Sea. Spoke in
 Ochotsk Sea June 24. 1 cph 30 Bbl. Spoke in Aug. "doing well"
 Touched at Marquessa Is no date, not stated.
 Transcribed to Large New York. Page 425

Ship Henry Clay of Nantucket Christ: Nyer 385

Austin Master sailed June 11. 1844 for the Pacific.
 Seen July 11. Lat. 42. Long. 46.50. " At Paita June 29. cleared.
 At Paita Decm: 5. 400 Bbls. Sperm Oil " Heard from no date
 7 Mo: out 600 Sp. " Heard from 8 Mo: out 800 Sp. " Reported off
 Gallipagos Islands Jan: 15. 1845. 600 " Heard from no date 8 Mo: out
 900 Sp. " A letter from Capt Austin reports he at Paita July 4.
 1400 Sp. " At Tahiti Aug: 28. 1500 Sp. " was on shore at Chat-
 ham Islands in July last & rec'd some damage. would be obliged
 to leave out to repair. " At Tahiti Nov: 6. 1300 Sp. bound to
 the line. " At Taite Jan: 3. 1846. 1700. " Heard from in Feb:
 1900. " on off shore Gloued in June 2000 Sp. " Heard from
 no date 2200 Sp. " At Juan Fernandez Feb: 10. 1847 2400 Sp.
 At Talcahuana April 19. 2500 Sp. for home. " At ditto
 April 25. " Arrived at Holmes Hole Aug: 16. 1847 with
 5600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38 Months 5 days.
 Turned out 2750 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Skinner Master sailed Nov: 21. 1847 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Jan: 28. 1848 off River Platte clear. " Spoke Jan: 29
 Lat. 45 S. Long. 33. 50 M. clear. " At Gallipagos Islands July
 5. 50 Sp. " Spoke July 22. 60 Sp. 70 M. " A letter from Capt.
 Skinner reports he at Paita Aug: 2. 1849. with 400
 Sp. " had. had his ship not on fire off Gallipagos Isl:
 by some of the crew. " At Paita off shore Aug: 28. 3 or 500
 Sperm. " At Tombes last of Oct: 300 Sp. " At ditto Oct: 25.
 600 Sp. " Sailed from Tahiti Jan: 31. 1850. 550 Sp. " to cruise.
 At Tombes in Sept 500 Sp. " Charter 1005 (no date) 1550 Sp. " On the Equator
 in Pacific Dec: 650 Sp. " At Talcahuana Apr: 15. 1851. 1000 Sp. " Sle May 15
 to cruise. " At Gallipagos Islands Sept 5. 800 Sp. " Spoke Nov 9. Lat 2. 48 S
 Long 86 30 W cutting a large Sp. wh. " Spoke in Dec. no lat. 1100 Sp. " At Tal-
 cahuana June 19. 1852. 1100 Sp. Rep: " At do July 8 " At do July 15 for home
 in 10 days. " At do Aug 1. for home 1100 Sp. " At Rio Janeiro Sept 18. 1100 Sp
 route probably be condemned. " Condemned prior to Oct: 1. 1852. her oil
 1100 Sp shipped for brig Mary Adeline for Cadiztown.

Condemned at Rio: Sept 1852.

Ship Harriet Neal of Provincetown A. L. Thatcher 195
 Cook Master sailed Mch: 9. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
 For previous reports see page 307. Sle from St Thomas Feb: 4. 1854
 90 Sp. " At San Bay Mch: 8. 90 Sp. " Spoke Apr: 30 Lat 32. 28 N. Long.
 74. W. 90 Sp. " Sle May 9. 90 Sp. " Arrived June 24. 1854 with
 90 Bbls Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 15 Days.
 Turned out 90 Bbls. Sperm. Oil.

Ship Henry Astor & Nantucket N.E. Easton
Coffin Master Sailed Oct. 14. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke off Staten Land Jan. 20. 1845. 100 Bbls. Oil. Spoke off. Napahuro
 Feb. 14. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off. Mapafuno Feb. March 7.
 100 Sp. A letter reports her off Juan Fernandez March 30.
 150 Sp. At Callao about May 6. Oil not stated. At ditto April
 25. 150 Sp. Hence from on the line about July 20. 150. Sp.
 at Navigator Islands no date cooping. Oil not stated. Reported
 in July. 1846. 550 Sp. Spoke off Sunday Islands Jan. 21.
 600 Sp. Reported Feb. 18. 600 Sp. Off French Rock April 19.
 800 Sp. At Upolu Navigator Islands June 3. 700 Sp.
 Sailed June 15. for the line. At Navigator Islands
 Dec. 28. 1100 Sp. Spoke previous to March 20. 1847.
 1300 Sp. At Upolu May 19. 1400 Sp. At ditto May
 30. 1400. At Hape Island Oct. 15. 1600 Sp. At Sydney
 Nov. 21. 1499 Sp. Sailed for South Seas about Nov. 25. 1600 Sp.
 Off French Rock Feb. 11. 1848. 1600 Sp. At Holmes Hole
 Oct. 19. 1700 Sp. Arrived October 20. 1848 with 1700
 Bbls. Spum Oil in 48 months 6 days.
 Turned out 1797 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Geo. F. Joy Master Sailed March 12. 1849 for San Francisco.
 Condemned and Sold at the Island of Tobago

Condemned in 1850.

Ship Pearl of New London, Williams & Havens 195
Forsyth, Master Sailed March 10. 1852 for S. Atlantic & Indian
 Spoke April 14. Lat 33.18 N. Long 73.56 W. Spoke July 6. Lat 35.25
 Long 48.13. 25 Bbls. At Fayal July 20. 120 Sp. (Ind). Steam st. in
 - cents. Oct. 8. clean. At Cape Horn Feb. 11. 1853 250 Sp. 90 m.
 Would ship for Paulina for N. A. At Feb. 20. Old gun de Mer
 1 for a weeks cruise. Old gun St. Helena in Sept. 40 Sp. on 100.
 Arrived April 8. 1854 with 50 Bbls. Spum. & 350 Bbls. Whal. Oil.
 in 24 months & 29 Days.
 Turned out 47 Bbls. Spum & 388 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 2900 " Bond

Forsyth, Master Sailed May 23. 1854 for the Indian
 At Fayal July 21. and landed 150 Bbls. Spum Oil. Here
 for Nov. - clean.
 Transferred to Largo New York, Sept 5 '54.

Ship Hero of Kentucky Joseph Starbuck

313

Swain Master Sailed Nov^r 2. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
Returned to Edgartown Nov^r 16. put back leaky.

Swain Master Sailed April 2. 1847 for the Pacific.
A letter from Capt. Swain reports her May 24. Lat. 18 S.
Long. 30 W. clean. Spoke July 2. Lat. 57. 58 S. Long. 70 W. clean
At Callao Aug^t. 28. clean. Spoke no date previous to Nov. 17.
30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from no date 150 Sp. " Heard from a few
days previous to July 6. 1848. 130 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Swain
reports her off Payte July 1. 150 Sp. " Heard from 12 m^{ts} out
170 Sp. " Reported on off Shore Grounds April 15. 200 Sp.
At Tombez Sept. 21. 350 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Swain re-
ports her at Tombez Sept. 12. 400 Sp. " At Callao March 14.
1849. Sailed to cruise. At Gallipagos Islands about Aug^t
1. 650 Sp. " At Tombez last of Sept. 650 Sp. " At Talcahuano
Apr 16. 1850 900 Sp. " Heard from in July 900 Sp. " At Tahiti Oct 23. not
dated. At Talcahuano Nov^r 17. 1851. 1000 Sp. for home. Arrived July
6. 1851. with 1000 Bbls Spum oil in 51 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 892 Bbls Spum Oil.

McCleave Master Sailed Nov^r 1. 1851 for the Pacific
At Porto Praya Dec 10. Clean. At Honolulu May 13. 1852. 250 Sp. " Spoke
on Rodiah Aug^t. 5. 250 Sp. & 1 Bl. Whale this season. It was seen
to take a whale on the 7th. (500 Bbls) " C. Paula Nov 8. 260 Sp 400 m
At Juan Fernandez Jan^y 10. 1853. 250 Sp 450 m " At Lahaina
Nov 28. 350 Sp 450 m " Spoke Sept 10. 4 mhs this season. re-
ported got stove in ice not bad. A letter reports her in Ochotsk
Dec Oct. 2. 1500 Bbls oil for Sandwich Is. " At Lahaina
Nov 24. 350 Sp 1150 m 12000 Bbls. Sailed Dec 1 for Japan. At
Yokohama Jan^y 27. 1854. At Delhi Feb^y 8. At do. Nov 14. At
Lahaina Dec 6. 400 m " A letter reports her at do. Dec 7. 150
m on board for Ochotsk. Had shipped 260 m by Mr. H. Palmer
for Ay. " At Lahaina Nov 4. 2250 m for Ochotsk.
650 Bbls this season. Sailed Nov 17. for Talcahuano. " At
Talcahuano Feb^y 13. 1855. 350 Sp. 1900 m. Arrived May
31. 1855. with 20 Bbls Spum. 800 Bbl. Whale Oil 19,000
Lb Bone. in 43 Months

Turned Out 20 Bbl. Spum. 810 Bbl. Whale Oil & 8,300 Lb Bone
Transferred to Large New Book Page 426

Ship Howard of Nantucket Timothy Mussey
 Bunker Master Sailed Nov. 29. 1845 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Feb. 2. 1846. clear. another report Jan. 29. says 40 Bbls Sp. Oil.
 Spoke Feb. 21. off Cap Horn 50 Sp. off Honolulu May 24. 1846
 100 Sp. At Maui May 15. 100 Sp. for M.C. At Honolulu
 May 21. 100 Sp. Spoke on Japan July 28. 400 Sp. On
 Japan in Aug. 500 Sp. At Sydney Feb. 20. 1847.
 At ditto March 12. refitting. Sailed from ditto April
 2. for South Seas. Sailed from Oahu Oct. 30. to cruise. 750
 Spum. A letter from her 1st Officer reports her at ditto Oct. 15.
 800 Sp. At Guam in April 1848. 1000 Sp. Reported June
 16. Lat. 31.05 N. Long. 171.54 E. 1000 Sp. At Honolulu Sept. 30.
 1000 Sp. At Hong Kong Feb. 15. 1849. At ditto Feb. 26. At
 ditto Feb. 27. Broken. would have to leave out & recalc
 Hopper. At ditto March 30th. for sea in a few days. Sailed
 from ditto April 22. and returned 23rd. Broken. and on
 examination found her plank worm eaten. In Chinese
 Waters May 23. reported bound to San Francisco. Sailed
 from Hong Kong June 6. for South Seas. At Sydney Jan.
 23. 1850. reported sold for £800. - Stirling. & was repairing
 reported M. Towns Owner. At Sydney Feb. 1. 1850 refitting
 Sold at Auction at Sydney Jan. 4. 1850. to Capt Towns for £800.

Sold at Sydney in 1850

Bark Iris of New London. Trump. Ching Co.
 Rice Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1852 for the I. Atlantic
 off Cape de Verde Nov. 15. clear. Dis. on coast. Sailed Nov. 10
 1853. 30 Sp. 400 Lb. At Hong Kong Feb. 4. 1854. 500 Bbls.
 At do Feb. 12. 130 Sp. 430 Lb. for Ochotsk Sea. At
 Honolulu Oct. 27. 100 Sp. 900 Lb. 6.000 Lb. 4 Bbls. World ship
 1000 Bbls per "Mechanics Crew" for A.B. Sold Dec 5 to cruise.
 Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 1. 1855. 4 Whales.
 In ditto Aug. 2. 35 Sp. 250 Wh. At Honolulu Dec.
 1. 30 Sp. 720 Lb. 10.000 Lb. At Faleakuanu Apr.
 1. 1856. with loss of 400 Lb. for 1000 Lb. Sp. 1000 Lb. Sp. 1000 Lb.
 July 15. 1856. with 30 Bbls Spum. 750 Bbls Whale
 Oil & 000 Lb. Bone in 115 Months & 8 Days.

Turned Out 32 Bbls Spum & 700 Bbls Whale Oil.
 Transferred to Large New Book. Page 535.

307
Bark Henry of Salem James M. Chever 262
Manchester Master sailed Oct. 14. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean
for former reports see old Book Page 249th. Spoke May 17. 1845
Lat 34 S. Long. 40 W. 1400 Sp. 300 Wh. bound home. At Holmes Hole
April 11. 1400 Sp. 300 Wh. Arrived April 15. 1845 with 1400
Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 1140 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil

Leina Master sailed June 12. 1845 for the Pacific..
Spoke June 14. clean. At Fajal July 17. clean. At Callas May
10. 1846. 230 Bbls. Sp. & 270 Wh. At Marquesas Islands Aug. 3.
100 Sp. 200 Wh. Off St. Carlos Aug. 10. 1847. 4 Whales this
season. Reported Dec. 24. 800 Wh. & Sp. At Talcahuana Apr.
8. 1847. 900. At ditto April 9. 300 Sp. 650 Wh. to cruise. At
ditto April 2. 300 Sp. 600 Wh. 5000 Tons & sailed April 12
on a cruise. Reported to have been driven on shore at Novahua
Marquesas Islands July 12. 1847. was plundered by the natives,
afterwards got off in a wrecked condition, taken to Tahiti and
sold. She had on board 300 Bbls Sperm, 600 Bbls. Whale Oil, of which
800 Bbls. was saved. The Sperm sold for \$12.00 per Bbl. the Whale for
\$4.00. at Tahiti, news of loss received March 13. 1848. Arrived at
Valparaiso Dec. 12. 1847. Capt. Leina Prepenger. She now sails
under the American flag.

Scho. Harriot Neal of Provincetown P. L. Thatcher 125
Bush Master sailed April 17. 1850 for the North Atlantic,
Spoke July 28. clean. Spoke Aug 31. 40 Sp. Arrived Oct. 27. 1850 with
60 Bbls Sperm oil in 6 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 72 Bbls. Sperm & 6 Bbls. B. J. Oil,

Bush Master sailed Dec 25. 1850 for the North Atlantic
At St Vincent N. I. Jan 21. 1851. clean. Heard from March 7. on South
side of St. Domingo clean. April 25 off Cape Donna Maria. 15 Bbls.
Spoke May 22. Lat 32 42. Long 75. clean. Spoke July 31. 30 Sp. Spoke
Aug 16. 40 Sp. Spoke Sept 1. Lat 33 30. Long 45 W. 90 Sp. Heard from
Sept. 13. 75 Sp. Spoke Sept 17. 80 Sp. Spoke Oct. 2. 75 Sp. Arrived
Oct. 31. 1851 with 80 Bbls Sperm Oil in 10 Months & 6 Days.
Turned out 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil,

Ryder Master sailed Nov 22. 1852 for the North Atlantic
Spoke in plate Lat 29. 20 N. Long 58 W. Clean. Spoke July 2. Lat 50. Long 75
200 Sp. Spoke July 24. 150 Sp. Arrived Dec 11 1852 with 175 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 3 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 175 Bbls Sperm Oil

Cons. West sailed May 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fajal 4 clean. Spoke Aug 2. Clean. Spoke Sept 6. Clean.
Spoke in Oct. 60 Sp. At St Thomas Aug 31. 1854. 90 Sp.

Ship Holder Border of Fall River Nathan Purfee 308 442

Lost in the Pacific Ocean in April 1844

Marengo See below.

At at Lahaina Nov 4. 11000 Wh. 11400 Bbls this season. " Old
Nov 17. to cruise home. At Tahiti Dec 25. home in May. " At ditto
Jan 5. 1855. " Arrived April 24. 1855. with 1500 Bbls Whale Oil
22000 Bbls Bone in 41 Months & 1 Day.

Ship Marengo of New Bedford J. Bourn 426

Cole Master sailed October 5. 1845 for the N.W. Coast
a letter reports her at Cape Mendocino Nov 5. clear. " A letter
reports her off Cape Horn Jan 4. 1846. 230 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Spoke Jan 13. Lat. 56.50 S. Long. 134 W. (reports 150 Sp.) " Spoke Jan
10. Lat 55 S. Long. 72 W. 250 Sp. " At Maui April 6. 250 Sperm
250 Wh. for N.W. Coast. " Lying off town at Honolulu April 19. "
Spoke on N.W. Coast July 3. 1000. " Reported on N.W. Coast
no date 1800. " At Maui Oct 29. 250 Sp. 1750 Wh. " At
Lahaina Jan 29. 1847. 250 Sp. 1750 Wh. " Heard from
on Kamschatka June 1. 7 Whales this season " Spoke on
ditto July 4. 6 Whales this season " At Maui Oct 12.
250 Sp. 3400 Wh. " Arrived April 22. 1848 with 400
Bbls. Sperm & 3400 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14000 " Whale Bone &
16000 " Whale Bone on freight from Ship Linn in 30 Months
& 17 days.

Turned out 402 Bbls. Sperm & 3134 Bbls. Whale Oil. 114900 " Bone

Devoll Master sailed Aug 1. 1848 for the N.W. Coast
At Fayal Sept. 20. clear " Signalised of Cape De
Vred Islands Sept 9. At Lahaina Feb 24. 1849. 50 Bbls. Sp.
Arrive, at Honolulu Oct 1. 2300 Wh. " Sailed from do
Oct 23. to cruise " Shipped home for Sagoda 15 Bbls Sp.
& 290 Bbls. Whale Oil. " Sailed from Tahiti Feb 11. 1850. 2200
Whale for Arctic Seas. " At Ascension March 23. 2000 Wh. " Spoke
in Sea of Anadin June 25 nothing this season. " At Petro Paulsk
Oct 1. full. for home. 4200 Bbls. " At at Lahaina Nov 2. " Old Nov
for home. " Old Dec 13. for home Spoke Feb 5. Lat 43.35 S. Long 80.40 W. full for
home. " Arrived May 16. 1857. with 150 Bbls Sperm 4100 Bbls Whale Oil
in 33 Months & 15 days.

Turned out 158 Bbls. Sperm & 4080 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Devoll Master sailed Nov 23. 1851. for the N. Pacific
At Talcahuano Feb 22. 1852. clear. " At Sandwich Is. Apr 3. clear
Herd Jan Aug 29. 7000. " Spoke Oct 23 Lat 39 N Long 140. " 1400 Bbls for Cape
Lucas " Spoke off Cape S. Lucas no date 1400 Bbls. " Spoke Dec 23
Lat 7.40 N. Long 103.17 W. 1400 Bbls. for Honolulu " At at Lahaina
Mar 2. 1853. " Spoke Sept 18 at the N. 2200 Bbls. Wh. " At
Honolulu Nov 8. 2600 Wh. 27000 " Bone " Spoke Dec 22
Spoke shipped home 2700 Bbls Oil & 20,618 " Bone. " Old at at Jan 1
1854. to cruise. " At at Lahaina Jan 25. " Old Feb 1 to cruise
" At at Tahiti Dec 25. " Spoke March 29. 16 Wh. " Above

Bark Hector of Nauen W. B. Johnson

Martin Master sailed July 8, 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal Aug. 13. Handed 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Spoke Oct. 27.
 Lat. 35. 26 S. Long. 29. 30 E. " Spoke Jan. 12/46. in Mozambique
 Channel 100 Sp. At Nos Beh July 24. Oil not stated. " 300 Sp.
 Sailed from Diego Garcia Decm^r 17. 470 Sp. " Spoke Jan
 1. 1847. 850 Sp. " Arrived Decm^r 4. 1847 with 1000 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil in 28 Months & 26 days.
 Turned out 1012 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Cutter Master sailed May 3, 1848 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal Jun 25. " Spoke Augt. 21. Lat. 35. 17 N. Long
 25. 47 W. clean had landed 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. at Fayal, was
 fast to a large Sperm Whale day before shot him. " Off Nos
 Beh Decm 22. 200 Sp. " At Praslin Feby. 4. 1849. 250 Sp.
 Off Madagascar May 6. 600 Sp. " Heard from at Sey-
 chelles Islands last of Jun 700 Sp. " A letter from Capt.
 Cutler reports her at ditto Jun 16. 700 Sp. " At L'Anse
 Spoke Sept. 15. Lat. 11 S. Long. 41 E. 750 Sp. " Arrived April
 22. 1850 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board in 23 Mo. 19 days.
 Turned out 1035 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Barker Master sailed July 8, 1850 for the Indian Ocean.
 Returned to Newport July 24 on account of sickness of the Captain.
 At anchor off Newwien Neer Aug 5. " At Fayal Sept 3. clean.
 At Mahé Jan 18. 1851. 100 Sp. " Spoke Nov 1. off Seychelles. 100 Sp.
 Spoke Jan 18. 300 Sp. " Spoke June 1. 300 Sp. " Spoke Aug
 Aug 16. 350 Sp. in cruise. " Spoke off Seychelles Dec 15. 350 Sp. " Spoke off
 Zanzibar in Feby. 1852. 500 Sp. 40 W. " Spoke Nov 28. Lat 6. 30 S. Long
 44. 56 E. 550 Bbls. " Spoke off L'Anse Island March 24. 700 Sp.
 Reported April 6. 600 Sp. " Spoke off Seychelles April 29. 550 Sp.
 Spoke July 14. off Comorols 550 Sp. " Arrived Novm^r 22. 1852 with
 600 Bbls Sperm oil, in 28 Months & 14 Days.
 Turned out 600 Bbls Sperm Oil

Johnson Master sailed April 30 1853 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal, June 18. 210 Sp. " Spoke Oct 25. Lat 40 S. Long 40 E.
 100 Sp on board. " At Zanzibar Jan 1854 260 Sp. " Spoke
 de Jan 10. 260 Sp. " At Nos Beh May 30. 260 Sp. " Reported
 Spoke Nov 11. 300 Sp. " off Zanzibar Aug 15. 400 Sp. " Spoke
 Sept 24. 450 Sp. " At Zanzibar Dec 2. 400 Sp. " Spoke
 Feby 23. 1855. Lat 4. 36 S Long 40 E. 500 Sp. " At Johannes
 Feby 28. 550 Sp. " Arrived Feby. 11. 1856. with 3110
 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 33 Months & 11 Days.

Turned out 494 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Transferred to Large Mens Book. Page 518.

Ship Hoopley of Warren Ans R. Wheaton

Townsend Martin sailed Sept. 4. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal Oct. 1. clear. At Porto Praya Cape Verde Sept. 19
 Sailed clear. Spoke March 25. 1845 Lat. 29. 20 S. Long. 109 E. clear.
 A letter reports her at Sydney March 10. 1846. 450 Bbls. Sperm
 oil. Sailed from ditto March 15. 500 Sp. At Sydney A.
 S. W. Aug. 26. 292 Sp. 775 Wh. At ditto Oct. 15. 150
 Wh. 850 Sp. At ditto Jan. 22. 1847. Sailed from ditto
 Jan. 27. At Sydney Nov. 15. 1000 Bbls. had been on show
 at Freije Islands. had repaired & was ready for sea. On East
 Coast New Holland March 6. 950 Sp. At Sydney
 Aug. 13. 300 Sp. 125 Wh. since leaving Sydney 1300 Sp.
 125 Wh. Sailed from Sydney Sept. 2. to cruise. At Hobart
 Town Dec. 31. At ditto Jan. 1. 1848. 1200 Sp. 150 Wh.
 Arrived Sept. 16. 1848 with 860 Bbls. Sperm & 140 Bbls. Whale
 oil. Sold 400 Bbls. Sperm on the voyage in 48 Mos. 12 days.
 Turned out 867 Bbls. Sperm & 136 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Morse Martin sailed Aug. 16. 1849 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke Aug. 19. Lat. 41. 40. Long. 116. 50. At Fayal Sept.
 14. clear. At Porto Praya Oct. 18. Sailed Oct. 22. clear.
 Reported about Feb. 1. 1850 off Juan Fernandez clear.
 Spoke April 17. Lat 48 S. Long 103 W. 35 Bbls oil. Spoke June 27.
 Pitcairn Island in sight. 10 mos. 400 Sp. (probably incorrect) Touches
 at Callao Aug 14. 40 Sp. At Lima Dec 18. Lat 6. 15 S. Long 121. 45 W. 425 Sp.
 At Lahaina April 9. 1851. 120 Sp. Spoke in July in 13 Sts. 3 mos this season
 At Honolulu Nov 6. 120 Sp. 450 Wh. 8000 L Bone. Sailed from Hong Kong March
 23. 1852 to cruise. Spoke July 12 in Philippines. Spoke at Hon-
 olulu Oct 18. 100 Sp. 1600 Wh. 12,000 L Bone. A letter reports her at
 Lahaina Nov. 1. having in 500 Bbls oil - receipt. or none. At
 San Francisco Nov 22. 1853. for home. Arrived Sept 18. 1853 with
 100 Bbls Sperm, 1400 Bbls Whale oil & 10,000 L Bone. in 47
 Months 8 1/2 Days.
 Turned out 113 Bbls Sperm. 1012 Bbls Whale Oil & 8,900 L Bone.

Cole Master sailed Nov. 17. 1853 for Ind. & Pacific
 Spoke Feb. 1. 1854. Lat 38. 44 S. Long 48. 20 W. Clear for Sandwich Is.
 At Honolulu May 13. Clear. At Lahaina Nov 6.
 for Ochotsk 300 Wh this season. Sailed Nov 29. cruise home.
 At Guam May 18. 1855. Clear. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea.
 July 11. 1 Wh. Had from no date to. 800 Bbls
 At Lahaina Dec. 3. 1000 Wh. 16,000 L Bone. had
 shipped 17,700 Wh. Bone per Buntus for Warren. At
 Oahu Feb. 8. 1856. no oil this cruise. At ditto March 17.
 Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. from to July 8. 1 Wh this season.
 Reported Spoke Sept. 20. 700 Bbls. At Honolulu Nov.
 13. 600 Wh. this season. At Honolulu Dec. 4. 2,000 Wh.
 A letter reports her at do Dec. 1. 700 Wh. 8,000 L Bone this season.
 for home. Sailed Dec. 13. for home. returned Dec. 13. leaky.
 Repaired & sailed Jan. 6. 1857. for home. had shipped for
 Oahu for Warren 72 Bbls. Wh. oil & 9,000 L Whale Bone.
 Sailed Jan. 8. 1857. for home. 510 Wh. 1857

Ship Hope of Providence Francis Bullock 471
 Heath Master sailed Augt 28. 1845. for the In. Ocean & N.W. Coast
 Spoke Jan'y. 19. 1846. Lat. 34.18 S. Long. 172 E. 50 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 At Kuchin March 9. 1 Whale. At Honolulu Anchored
 outside April 16. Oil not stated. At Lahaina Sept. 12. 1500 Wh.
 to cruise. At Bay of Islands July. 10. 1847. 1500 Wh. 70
 Yc. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 14. 2200. At Maui Sept. 8.
 50 Yc. 2450 Wh. for Magdalena Bay California. At Honolulu
 Sept. 11. Sailed from ditto Sept. 27. for California. Lost in
 Magdalena Bay no date. Capt. Heath had taken charge of
 Ship Edward of New Bedford, no particulars. news of loss recd
 April 25. 1848. Had been sold. The Hull for \$4000 & 1640
 Bbls Oil @ 75¢ per Barrel.

Ship He Mesport of Mystic S.W.P. Randall 346

Manwaring Master sailed Sept. 6. 1848 for the N.W. Coast
 At Fayal Oct. 1. clear. At Lahaina March 31. 1849.
 25 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Lahaina Oct. 25. 25 Yc. 600 Whals.
 Another report says 700 Bbls. Spoke no date 15 months out
 600 for Japan Sea. In Japan Sea (no date) 5 Whs this season. Same time
 Jan'y 9 1850. 10 Whs this season. At Honolulu Oct. 15. 2,800 Wh. 25,000 B.
 clear Nov 16. for home. Eld for Rorotonga Dec 18. home. Arrived April 8. 1851 with
 2800 Bbls Whale Oil. 000 & 1 Bone. in 31 Months and 2 days.
 Turned out 20 Bbls. Spum & 2760 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 33,700 " Bone.

Manwaring Master sailed Sept. 1. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Sept. 29. clear. At Lahaina Apr 6. 1852. clear. Eld Apr 12.
 to cruise. At Lahaina Oct. 23. in Chatsk. 700 Wh. 10,000 & 1 Bone.
 At Guam Nov 6. 1853. up 1400 wh. At Honolulu Nov 16.
 2250 Wh. 25,000 & 1 Bone. At ditto Jan'y 7. 1854. At ditto Jan'y
 21. At ditto Feb 3. At Hong Kong May 21. At ditto
 June 22. for San Francisco. Condemned & Sold
 at Hong Kong in 1854.

Condemned & Sold at Hong Kong in 1854.

Brig Helen of Newport Wm Price

312

120

Peabody Master Sailed May 26, 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean
A letter reports him off Isle Sol Novr 20. 100 Bbls Oil. Spoke
off Cape Blanco Novr 20. 100 Sp. at Porto Grande Cape Verde (Decr
17. Oil not stated) " seen at Annabonna Africa Feby. 19/45 " Spoke
May 15. Lat. 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ N. Long. 77 W. 100 " Arrived Augt. 22. 1845. with
80 Bbls. Sperm & 15 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 4 Months 26 days.

Davis Master Sailed Novr 29, 1845 for the Atlantic,
at St. Jago Feby. 20. 1846. clear " Spoke April 5. off Dominica
20 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound in to recruit " Arrived Sept. 8. 1846 with
150 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 9 Months 9 days "
Turned out 95 Bbls. Sperm & 25 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Tenney Master Sailed June 12. 1847 for the Atlantic,
Spoke June 16. Lat. 37. 12. N. Long. 66 W. clear " Arrived
Sept. 30. 1847 with 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil returned Cockey
in 3 Months 18 days "
Turned out 90 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Cushing Master Sailed May . 1848 for the Atlantic.
At Fayal Octr 13. 220 Bbls. Sp. Oil " At ditto Novr
12. recanting, would sail soon. At ditto Decr 2. for
Cape Verde in a few days having repaired " Went on shore
near Fayal Decr 10. 1848 in a gale from the South and
soon became a total wreck. Capt. Cushing Arrived in New
York in Brig Warbenger Feby. 5. 1849.

Lost at Fayal Decr 10. 1848.

Schr H. A. Williams Provincetown. 108

Young Master Sailed April 17. 1850 for the North Atlantic
Spoke May 6. Lat. 24 N. Long. 75 W. no Oil. Spoke June 13. 20 Sp.
Spoke July 15. on Western Grounds, 125 Sp. Arrived Aug 22. 1850
with 246 Bbls Sperm oil in 4 Months & 5 days "
Turned out 238 Bbls. Sperm oil

Young Master Sailed March 31. 1851. for the North Atlantic.
Spoke April 25. Lat 26 N. Long 60 W. clear. Spoke July 15. Lat. 39 N.
Long. 39 W. 15 Bbls. Oil " Arrived Novr. 10 1851 with 60 Bbls Sperm
Oil in 7 Months & 10 Days "
Turned out 65 Bbls. Sperm oil.

Joseph Master Sailed Mch 1. 1852, for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 22. Lat. 36 N. Long. 43 W. clear " Arrived Novr 5. 1852
with 11 Bbls Black fish Oil in 6 Months & 4 Days "

Turned out 81 Bbls Sperm & 5 Bbls B. F. Oil. }
Fisher Master Sailed April 19. 1853, for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 3. Lat 29. 30 N. Long 75 30 W. 17 Sp. Spoke May 29. 20 Sp.
Spoke July 28. 65 Sp " Spoke Sept 10. 75 Sp 15 W. Spoke in Octr
90 Sp " Arrived Jan 15. 1854 with 90 Sp. 77 W in 5 Months & 27 Days.

Ship Herald of Annington Chas. F. Williams 241

Morgan Master sailed June 24. 1843. for the Society, And former reports per old Book Page 238. At Tahaina Oct. 23. 1844 170 Sp. 12.30 Wh. At Falkland Islands in March 1845. 1600 Bbls. Oil & 3 Whales. At Patagonia March 22. 2000. Spoke June 30. Lat. 1.11 S. Long. 34.52 W. 1700. (1702 Sp.) Arrived August. 11. 1845 with 1536 Bbls. Whale & 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 25 mo. 17 days. Turned out 174 Bbls. Sperm & 154.5 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Backus Master sailed Decm. 1. 1845 for the Indian Ocean. At Johanna July 12. 1846. clear. Keena from Oct. 8. Lat. 8 S. Long. 74 E. 160 Sp. A letter reports her at Decm. 11. Lat 3 N. Long. 91 E. 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at Isle France Feby. 1. 1847. 500 Sp. At Nos Bay M. Channel June 29. 700 Sp. At Nos Bay about Aug. 12. 720 Sp. At Cape Town Aug. 28. 1848. 565 Bbls. Sperm Oil. No Oil on board had not her Oil at Seychelle Islands at \$7.50 per Bbl. to repair the ship. At ditto Feby. 17. for Rio. At St. Helena March 6. clear bound to Rio. Sailed from do March. 16. at Rio April 16. refitting. At ditto April 21. At ditto April 29. Sailed from ditto May 10. Has been sold by the Captain at Rio & used the proceeds for his own use. 1845

Ship Sir John Perry of New Bedford. Perry & Smith 242
Lawrence Master, sailed July 4. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean At Nagai Aug 5. clear. A letter reports her at Paila Dec 22. Clear. Spoke Jan. 22 1853. Lat 2 S. Long 157 W. Clear. Spoke March 1. 120 Sp. Spoke June 21. Lat. 30 N. Long. 130 E. 350 Sp. At Rio de Janeiro Oct. 15. Spoke 700 Sp. A letter reports her at Laticina. Nov. 4. 500 Sp. on board. Head shipped 210 Sp. Bark "Trader" N.B. Spoke Feby 10. 1854. 800 Sp. Head for no date. 100 Sp. Head. A letter reports her at Hong Kong Feb 21. for Sp. on board for Japan. Spoke March 28. to cruise. Spoke March 28. 900 Sp. Spoke on Japan in Aug. 1854. Spoke at Laticina Nov 15. 1200 Sp. At Honolulu Nov 23. 1200 Sp. A letter reports her at ditto Dec 24. Head shipped 1783. Spoke Spoke Dr Geo Washington in N.B. & 12. 492 Spoke Spoke Dr "Nor Wester" for Boston. At Laticina Jan 4. 1855. At Laticina Laticina. Spoke Jan 13. no oil on board. to cruise. At Manilla in March. no report of oil. At Guam Feby 25. Spoke Jan 26. to cruise. Spoke Jan. 1856. Off Three Kings. Spoke 2 large Sp 11 hrs. was seen cutting in 4 days in succession. At Mon. gamu Feby 9. 1700 Sp. Spoke Spoke. Arrived June 16. 1856. with 1150 Bbls. Sperm. 150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1200 Sp. on board. Sent home 1600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 14 months & 19 days. Turned out 183 Bbls. Sperm. 183 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1400 Sp. on board.

Bark Halcyon of New London Mavens Smith 314
Sailed at Geograph Bay New Holland. Augt. 5. 1844. 258

Shm Grand Island of Province town. Samuel Cook, 100

Look Master Sailed April 2. 1845 for the Atlantic, 1
seen May 9. Lat. 36. 20 N. Long. 73. 40 clean " Spoke May 25. Lat. 35. N.
Long. 74. 10. 20 Bbls. Blackfish Oil. Spoke previous to June 13. clean.
Spoke no date Lat. 42. N. Long. 63. W. 140 Bbls. Oil. Spoke July 15.
Lat. 28. 51. Long. 53. 15. 70 " Spoke Augt. 28. Lat. 33. Long. 53. W.
70 Sp. Arrived at Boston Sept. 25. 1845 with 40 Bbls. Sperm &
50 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 5 Months 18 days "

Look Master Sailed May 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
In Hampton Roads May 12. 12 Bbls. Oil. with Small Fox on board
Spoke May 28. Lat. 36. 20. Long. 74. 40 Bbls. Oil. Arrived
June 7. 1846. 17 Bbls. Sperm Oil in about 1 month return
on acct. of Small Fox on board, the Mate & 2 men down
with it.
Turned out

Look Master Sailed June 24. 1846. for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke June 27. Lat. 39. 30 N. Long 49 W. clean " Spoke July 14.
Lat. 37. N. Long. 74 W. 25 Bbls. Oil. " Spoke July 15. Lat. 37. Long. 74. 60 Sp.
Arrived August 23. 1846 with 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
2 months " Turned out 38 Bbls. Sperm & 26 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

\$10,800
Bark H. Augusta of Holmes Hole Ths. Bradley 240
West Master Sailed June 23. 1852 for the Atlantic,
Spoke July 15. no Lat. &c 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Keyal Aug 4. 60
Sp (Ind) " A letter reports her at Cape Horn Jan 26 1853. 220 Sp
260 Wt in all " At de Feb 4 " Had shipped her oil for "Paulina"
for N. B. " A letter reports her May 9 on "Carroll Ground"
90 Sp since last report. 320 Sp 250 Wt in all. A letter reports
her on the May 30. 150 Sp on board. Spoke on Coast of Africa
Subst had lost several crew " A letter reports her at St. Vile
ne Oct 25. 130 Sp 500 Wt on board. Spoke at Tristan C.
Achuma in Prov 1300 Wt in all. Arrived March 13. 1854 with
230 Bbls Sperm & 850 Bbls Whale Oil, in 20 months & 18 Days.
Turned out 320 Bbls Sperm & 870 Bbls Whale Oil, 3000 " Bow.

West Master Sailed May 24. 1854 for the Atlantic
At Corisco no date, clean " In Corisco Bay Africa Sept 17. 140
Bbls. " Transferred to Large New Book Page 1105

Ship Helvetia of New London Joseph Lawrence 332
 Porter Master sailed June 1. 1844 for the N. W. Coast
 At Fayal June 22. clean. Spoke Augt. 30. Lat. 40. 58 S.
 Long. 46 W. clean. Spoke on Chili Novr 14. 400 Bbls. Wh. Oil &
 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil & seen among Whales in the 16th. Spoke Decr 2.
 50 Sp. 350 Wh. Another Spoke says, spoke about Decr 1. 500. 150 Sp. &
 kind mate & a boy had each a leg broken. Spoke Decr 28. 550 Wh.
 150 Sp. Spoke off Napafuero Jan. 14. 1845. 100 Wh. At Seheina Marc
 28. 150 Wh. 550 Wh. Sailed April 2. on a cruise. Spoke off St. Peter
 last of July 1200. Heard from off Kamptchatka Oct 3.
 1200 Bbls. Oil. At Oahu Decr 1. 1800 Wh. to leave out to
 repair having been on the Rocks at St. Peter & Pauls. Burnt
 at Honolulu on the 25th January 1846 supposed to
 have been set on fire, burnt to the water edge saved about
 half his cargo. between 7000 Bbls. out of 1350 Wh. & 150 Sp. &
 The Muck sold for \$720. & 500 Bbls. Oil and all the Spars, cables
 & anchors, sails & Boats which were saved for \$3680. Oil brot
 18 to 224 per Gallon. News of loss received here May 5. 1846

Burnt at Honolulu January 25. 1846

Bank Janette of Westport Henry Miller 194

Davis Master sailed July. 31. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
 Heard from 13 days out clean. Heard from in Octr 70 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil. Spoke Decr 10. Lat. 33. 30 S. Long. 44. 30 W. clean.
 Spoke Jan. 1. 1847. 80 " Spoke Feb. 23. Lat. 45 S. Long. 25
 W. 80 Sp. At Rio May 7. 80 Wh. At St. Helena Augt. 4.
 140 Sp. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks Sept. 10. 150. " Spoke on
 ditto Sept. 24. 150. At Rio Oct. 8. Oil not stated. Sailed
 from ditto Oct. 14. to cruise. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks Sept.
 4. 170 Sp. Spoke Jan. 15. 1848 Lat. 45 S. Long. 51 W. 160 Sp. Spoke
 Jan. 31. Lat. 38. 24 S. Long. 47. 45 W. 150 Sp. Spoke Feb. 19. Lat. 39
 44 S. Long. 49. 50 W. 160. Arrived June 18. 1848 with
 160 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22 Months 18 days.
 Turned out 178 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Hosmer Master sailed Novr 7. 1848 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Decr 28. Lat 16. 24 S. Long. 34. 43 W. Clean. Papu Jan. 3.
 1849 Lat 25. 28 S. Long. 38. 35 W. during S. W. & Boiling. Sailed from
 Talcahuana Feb. 28. 35 Bbls. Sp. Oil. to cruise. Reported on off
 shore ground March 25. 30 Sp. A letter from Mr. Crowell
 1st Officer reports her at Paita July 22. 250 Sp. put in in con-
 sequence of the loss of Capt. Hosmer on the 23rd of Jan in Lat
 3 N. Long 104 W. where last seen was fast to a Whale & supposed
 to have been carried away with his boats crew of 5 men by a
 foul line. would complete his crew & proceed on his voyage.
 A letter reports her at Paita Feb. 20. 300 Sp. Spoke Oct. 3. near
 Gallapagos Islands 300 Sp. See page 317.

Ship Hannibal of New London Benjⁿ Brown 316
441.

Brown Master sailed Oct^r 12. 1843 for the N. West Coast.
For former reports see old Book Page 283. Brooks master
Capt. Brown having returned from Litch. Spoke May 7. 1846.
on the Linn 3100 Bbls. Whale Oil bound home. Arrived June
9. 1846 with 3040 Bbls. Whale & 60 Bbls. Spum Oil 12000 Bbls
in 31 Months & 27 days.

Turned out 2472 Bbls. Whale & 59 Bbls. Spum Oil 12,079 Bbls.

Brown Master sailed July 23. 1846 for the N. West Coast.
At Cape de Verdes Aug^t 25. clear. At Falkland Islands
Jan^y. 16. 1847. 500 Bbls. Oil. Capt. B. gone to Cape Horn
in Tender. At Falkland Islands Feb^y. 13. 500. " At ditto
March 2. 650 Wh. " At ditto April 12. 800 Wh. had
taken 3 Whales at the Islands up to that date. " Heard
from in May 600. " On Coast of Patagonia no date.
1600. " At St. Catherine's, by letter, Dec^r 31. 2500 Bbls Wh.
Oil. put in on account of Scurvy. and would sail for Falkland
Islands. Jan^y. 1. reports whales scarce in the Bay of Pat-
agonia she had taken only 900 Bbls in New Bay last season.
Off Rio Negro Patagonia Feb^y. 5. 1848. Oil not stated. Spoke
March 3000 Bbls. in St. Georges Bay, Patagonia Dec^r 1.
with her Tender (Sch^r Sarah Savinica) 3650 Wh. wanting 500 Bbls
to fill. bound to Falkland Islands next season. Arrived June
14. 1849 with 4000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 34 Months 21 days.
Turned out 82 Bbls Spum. 3531 Bbls Whale oil & 25,400 Bone.

Gray Master sailed Sept. 5. 1849 for the N. W. Coast.
At Fayal Sept. 28. clear. Spoke Dec^r 6. clear for N.W.
direct. Spoke in Sea of Anadir June 25. 11 Whs this season. Ar at
Honolulu Oct^r 15. 2800 Wh. 25000 £ Bone. Old Nov 5 for home. 25 Wh.
2800 Whals. Spoke Nov 15. 1851 Sat 37.05 Long 71.15. for home. Arrived
March 21. 1851. with Bbls Spum & 00 Bbls Whale oil. 000 £ Bone in
18 Months and 16 days.

Turned out 129 Bbls. Spum & 3338 Bbls. Whale Oil, 52,900 Bone

Lester Master sailed June 24. 1851. for the N. Pacific
At Fayal July 26. clear At cis Aug 11. 65 M. (Linc) At Morganau
in Jan^y 1852. 90 M. 200 Wh. for N.W. Spoke Aug 18. 13 Whs. this season.
Spoke Sept. 20. 1700 Bbls. " A letter reports rec^d of Co. U. St. Frad
and Sept 2. 1700. Had lost arms by poor provisions. bound to the
Co. Spum whaling. Ar at Hong Kong Feb^y 14. 1853. 150 M. 1600 Wh.
20,000 Bone. Would ship her Pompe "Sphinx" back to New York.
Sailed for Hong Kong Feb^y 27. for a cruise. Spoke Aug 28. in
Arctic 2 Whs this season. Spoke Sept 3. 3 Whs. Ar at Honolulu
Oct^r 26. 2000 Wh. 1000 £ Bone. Cleared at ditto Nov^r 12. for
cruise. At Honolulu Dec^r 14. for home. Off Montauk March 29. 1854
Arrived April 4. 1854 with 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 33 Months
& 11 Days.

Turned out 97 Bbls. Spum & 1678 Bbls. Whale oil.

Transferred to Log's New Book Page 550.

317 Ship Hamilton of Bridgeport Sherwood Sterling 359
Wade Master Sailed July 30. 1846 for the
at Fayal Augt. 22. clear " At Rio Oct. 20. Sailed from
ditto Oct. 21. Touched at Tristan da Cunha. Arrived 19.
clear 110 days out. " At Honolulu Sept. 16. 1847. 700 Whal.
At Talcabana Jan. 6. 1848 for N.W. Coast. " At ditto Jan. 18. 700
Wh. 2200 " Bom for N.W.C. " At ditto Jan. 24. for N.W.C. next day.
700 Wh. " At Oahu Augt. 21. 700 Whal. " At Hong Kong
Feb. 9. 1849. from Guam. Sailed from ditto Feb. 24. to cruise " and
put back March 24. with small pox on board, At as March 30th.
Sailed from as about April 1st & returned April 23rd
with 5 cases small pox on board, the Officers and crew
protected against going out in her again. she being
unseaworthy, a survey had been called, which re-
ported unfavourably, and she would probably be con-
demned "

25321
Bark Janet of Westport. Henry Wilson. 194.
Crowell. Master Sailed Nov. 7. 1848 for the Indian Ocean
For previous reports see page 315. At Lahaina about Apl 28. 400 Sp
huck sold 150 bbls @ \$1.00 per gall. " A letter from the Capt. states that
she arrived at Lahaina Nov. 30. with 350 Bbls oil. huck sold 28 bbls
at \$1.00 per gall. " On Jan. 1. 1850. 150 Sp this season. " At Tahiti May
2. 1851. not stated. " At Honolulu June 13. 600 Sp. " At as July 19. Old
at as July 30. At Newport Dec 31. 500 Sp. " Arrived Jan. 9. 1852. with 500 Bbls
Sperm oil in 38 Mos & 2 Days.
Turned out, 475 Bbls Sperm oil "

Ricketson Master Sailed June 18. 1852 for the Atlantic
Spoke Aug 22 (per lat & long) clear " Spoke Aug 26. Lat 32. 55 N. Long 43. 18 W
20 Sp. " At Fayal Sept. 10. 20 Sp. " At St Thomas Feb. 12. 1853 130 Sp.
" At Porto Rico Feb. 23. 130 Sp in all. " At St Michael's March 12. 130 Sp.
Spoke on Panama Banks May 3. 130 Sp. Spoke June 14. Lat 31 05
N. Long 50. 56 W. 130 Sp. Spoke Aug 7. Lat 32 44. N. Long 50.
07 N. 141 5 W. " At Fayal Sept 12. 210 Sp. " At Dominica
March 24. 1854 220 Sp. Arrived July 26. 1854. with 350 Bbls
Sperm oil. in 25 Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 340 Bbls Sperm oil.
Transferred to Large New Book page 375

Bark Harvest of Bridgeport Sherwood, Harting

Brooks Master sailed June 27, 1844 for the South Seas.
 At Fayal July 24. clear. Sailed from Simon's Bay about Aug 8.
 1845. 300 Bbls. Oil. (80 Sp.) for Grossetts. (at St. Helena Feb. 10. 250.)
 was not at St. Helena as reported had not been there. Spoke March 8/45
 Sat 45. 15 S. Long. 48. 30 W. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 8 wt. Whales. Spoke
 March 18. 600 Wh. 70 Sp. At Mauritius Jan 2. To sail in 2
 days on a cruise off Seychelle Islands. Off St. Pauls Nov 29. 45
 Whale 250 Sp. for N.W. Coast. At Hobart Town Jan 1. 1846.
 950 Wh. 240 Sp. Sailed from ditto Jan 29. for South Seas.
 1100. Spoke Feb. 25. 1846. Sat. 36. 30. Long. 180. 1300 Wh. 100 Sp.
 March 24. 300 Sp. 1000 Wh. At Mani May 19. 300 Sp. 1000 Wh.
 At Honolulu Sept. 21. 1300 Wh. 350 Sp. Spoke Decm 25.
 Sat. 41. 15 S. Long. 151. 10 W. 1700. 1 Wh. on New Zealand. 10.
 of her crew sick off duty. Spoke Decm 27. 1700. At Rio
 March 25. 1847. Oil not Haled. At Whytoack Nov 27.
 1240 Wh. 360 Sp. Spoke March 15. 1847. 1300 Wh. 400 Sp. Sailed
 through the Race May 25. 1400 Wh. 400 Sp. 4000 Wh. Bone.
 Turned out 230 Bbls. Spum & 1365 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4000 Wh. Bone.

New Bedford Swift & Allen

Bailey Master sailed Decm 4. 1847 for the I. & P. Ocean.
 Touched at Fayal Decm 23. to land a sick man. At St.
 ago Jan. 12. 1848 clear. Spoke off New Holland May 10.
 1848. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke in Aug. clear. Sailed from
 Anjer July 26. 50 Sp. Spoke Jan. 1. 1849 off Chatham
 Islands 190 Sp. Saw her again Jan. 14. 390 Sp. bound
 to Japan Sea. A letter reports her at New Zealand
 Feb. 12. 450 Sp. Sailed from Port Nicholson March 3.
 on a cruise. At Lahaina Oct. 14. 330 Sp. 1430 Wh. At
 Honolulu Nov 15. At Bay of Islands Feb. 18. 4. 5. Sp. 1400 Wh.
 for home. Arrived July 18. 1850 with 300 Bbls Spum & 1300 Bbls Whale
 oil. 14000 lbs Bone in 31 Months & 14 days.
 Turned out 384 Bbls. Spum & 1493 Bbls. Whale Oil. 19,700 Wh. Bone

Almy Master sailed Oct. 1. 1850 for the N. Pacific.
 A letter reports her at Hong. Oct 27. clear. At Calcuttuan Nov 10.
 1851. clear. Sailed for N.P. A letter reports her off
 Honolulu May 3. for Arctic. Spoke in June with. Spoke July 13 in
 Arctic, not stopped. 3 Whs this season. At Ascension Dec. 350 Wh. Ar at
 Hong Kong Feb. 1. 1852. 350 Wh. 4,400 Wh. Bone. Sailed for Arctic 3. to cruise
 at Port Clarence July 13. 500 bbls wh oil this season. A letter reports
 her at ditto July 18. with 2 whs 800 bbls Spum oil this season, bound to Arctic
 Reported Aug 25. 10 whs. At Lahaina Nov 1. nearly full.
 1400 Wh 18.000 Wh Bone. At Honolulu Dec 15. was shipping oil for bark
 "Condor" & some for "Emeline" for N.P. At Hong Kong 1. 1853. At Hong Kong
 12. Sailed for Arctic. Sailed for Arctic. Sailed for Arctic. Sailed for Arctic.
 At Hong Kong 12. Sailed for Arctic. Sailed for Arctic. Sailed for Arctic. Sailed for Arctic.
 May 1. 1854. with 650 bbls Whale Oil & 15,000 Wh. Bone in 113
 Months.
 Turned out 697 Bbls. Whale Oil 11,000 Wh. Bone

Babcock Master sailed Sept. 5. 1845 for the Pac. Ocean & N. W. C.
 Spoke off Tristan Nov. 20. clear " At Hobart Town Feb.
 9. 1846. Oil not stated " A letter reports her at ditto Feb. 18. 30 Sh.
 220 Mts. " Sailed from ditto Feb. 27. " At Seharina Sept. 2. 30 Sh.
 1100 Mts. for N. Zealand. At Mytostacke Oct. 7. 30 Sh. 1100 Mts.
 Spoke Nov. 29. 11 Whales this season " Reported no date 1150
 Mts. " Sailed from Honolulu March 11. 1847. 1100 Mts. " At
 Maui Sept. 7. 1400 Mts. for N. Zealand " At Honolulu Sept. 21
 30 Sh. 1500 Mts. " Sailed from ditto Sept. 27. to cruise " Spoke April
 21. 1848 Lat. 33. 55 N. Long. 69. 47 W. 1400 Mts. bound home. " Arrived
 April 29. 1848 with 55 Bbls. Sperm & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil 12,000
 Whale Bone in 31 Months & 24 days.
 Turned out 240 Bbls. Sperm & 1350 Bbls. Whale Oil, 10,500 " Bone.

State Master sailed October 5. 1848 for Patagonia after
Guano. Spoke Nov. 24. Lat. 12 S. Long 35 W.

See page 201 for previous voyages.
Ship Harrison of New Bedford. C. W. Asfield. 371
Bralley Master. Sailed July 15, 1852. for the Pacific Ocean
at Falmouth Aug 12. Clear.
Transferred to Large New Book Page 116.

Ship Hope of New Bedford. Page 289.

Gifford Master, sailed Nov. 1. 1855. for the Pacific
 A letter reports her Nov. 2. 1855. no lat. 30 Sp. 1000 lbs.
 A letter reports her at Oahu Nov. 27. 30 Sp. for Japan.
 A letter reports her on coast of Japan Aug. 23. 600 Sp. on
 board and a large wh. alongside. Off Suway 2. Feb. 27
 1856. 1000 Sp. on board. For N^o 5 Thome. Off French Rock Feb. 28
 A letter reports her off ditto. Feb. 27. 1000 Sp. had picked up
 provisions from "Polar Star" went to Kure L^t. Apr. 1. At Bay
 of Islands. Mch. 23. 1000 Sp. A letter reports her at ditto Mch.
 24. to sail next day for a 3rd cruise Thome. Off Callao June
 5. 1000 Sp.

See New Page Book Page 128th

Ship Hamilton 2^d of Sag Harbor Mulford. Slight 320
Lost in Feb'y. 1845 about 40 Miles South of
the Coast 455

Ship Cowper of New Bedford B. B. Howard 391

Hathaway Master sailed June 3. 1845 for the S. O. & N. W. Coast
at Fayal June 30. clear. At Lahaina Aug. 25. 1846. 100 Sp.
300 Wh. to cruise. Reported on Chili Nov. 29. 400 Whals.
at Valparaiso Feb'y. 15. 1847 5 Whales since leaving the
Sandwich Islands. Spoke on N.W. Coast July. 12.
1650 Bbls. Heard from on do. Aug. 10. 1800. At Lahaina
Sept. 22. 150 Sp. 2250 Wh. Heard from off Rotonga about
Nov. 1. 45 Bbls Spum Oil since leaving Sandwich Islands. At
Talcahuano March 2. Sailed March 20. 1848. Spoke
May 16. on Main Bank 2500. (240 Sp.) Arrived
Sept. 24. 1848 with 150 Bbl. Spum 2750 Bbl. Whale
Oil & 23,000 "Whale Bone" Sold 100 Bbl. Spum Oil on
the voyage in 39 Months 21 days.
Turned out 156 Bbls. Spum & 2725 Bbls. Whale Oil. 19,500 "Bone.

Cole Master sailed Nov. 11. 1848 for the N. West Coast.
Sailed from Porto Praya Dec. 20. clear. Spoke about
Feb'y. 1. 1849 off Cape Horn clear. Spoke Feb'y. 11. 1849 Sat. 56
S. Long. 99. 11 W. clear. Touching at Juan Hernandez Feb'y
27. 1849. 125 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Lahaina April 16. 60 Spum.
Arrived at Lahaina Oct. 3. 60 Sp. 2200 Whals. At Hong
Kong Jan'y. 31. 1850. Sailed Feb'y. 15 to cruise. A letter
from Capt. Cole reports he at Hong Kong Jan'y 12. had taken
100 Sp. since leaving Sandwich Islands. Sailed from ditto Feb'y. 16.
to cruise. Put back previous to the 26th. on account of the
pickups of the Capt's wife. Sailed from ditto Nov. 4 for North
Pacific. Spoke in Sea of Anadir June 25 4 Whs. this season. At
Petropaulovski May 13. 2400 Bbls for N.W.C. At do Oct 1. full for home
4200 Bbls Oil 32,000 "Bone on board. At Lahaina Oct 26. 150
Sp 4000 Wh 20,000 "Bone. Clear Nov 16 for home. A letter reports he at
do Nov 15. 150 Sp. 3800 Wh for home direct Anadir March 22. 1851 with
150 Bbls Spum 3800 "Whale oil. 25,000 "Bone in 28 Months & 11 days.
Turned out 198 Bbls. Spum & 3627 Bbls. Whale Oil. 25,800 "Bone.

Fisher Master sailed Sept. 11. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct 9. Clear. At Lahaina Nov 4. 1852. clear. Clear Nov
16. to cruise. Heard from 1st of season 2 whs (July 4) "Ar at Lahaina Oct
21. in Arctic. 1,600 Wh. 20,000 "Bone. At Lahaina Nov 17. 1700 Wh.
26,000 "Bone. Sailed in Pacific Feb'y. 7. 1853. to cruise. Spoke Aug 29
3 whs this season. Ar at Lahaina Oct. 16. 1900 Wh 2000
"Bone. Spoke off Cape St. Lucas on date 50 Bbls Fish since
leaving S. O. Spoke Jan'y 5. 1854. At Margarita Bay Jan'y 24.
nothing seen. At Lahaina April 4. 1850 Sp. Spoke in
Ochotok north July 3. 5 Whs "In do July 27. 1000 Wh this season. Page 322

Ship Hannibal of Sag Harbor S.W. Hunting Co.

Canning Master sailed Aug. 29. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
for former reports see old Book Page 247. Reported off Stuart's
Island, Feb. 4. 1845. 1600 Bbls. Oil. Spoke April 2. Lat. 45 S.
Long. 171 E. 1800. Arrived Sept. 2. 1845 with 100 Bbls. Spum &
1500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 24 months 3 days.
Turned out 90 Bbls. Spum & 1586 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Canning Master sailed October 16. 1845 for the S. Atlantic & A.O.
at Pernambuco Dec. 6. Oil not stated sailed next day. Sailed
from ditto Dec. 21. for N.W. at Rio Feb. 3. 1846 recharing.
at ditto 7th at ditto 21st. at ditto 26th. at ditto March 16th.
returned 12th. at Rio March 19th to sail in 3 days. at ditto
March 25. at ditto April 9th. at ditto 12th. Sailed from ditto about
April 19. (another report says at ditto April 20. to sail May 19.)
sailed from ditto April 21. Reported in Indian Ocean 11 mos.
out clean. at Honolulu April 19. 1847. 350 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
sailed from ditto May 1. to cruise. Spoke on N.W.
Coast in Aug. 700. at Honolulu Sept. 20. 1000 Wh. sailed
from ditto Sept. 27. to cruise. at Sydney Jan. 1848
refitting. at Sydney Nov. 23. 800 Wh. put in for repairs being
leaky. sailed from ditto Jan. 29. 1848. to cruise. Spoke in
Japan Sea June 18. 900. at Honolulu Oct. 13. 400 Wh.
2000 Wh. at Rio Feb. 27. 1849. 1900 Wh. March 3. Put
back entirely dismantled and since condemned.
was shipping her cargo by Barks Maban & Potomac for N.
York.

Ship Hilman New Bedford Henry Taber. 328
Cook Master sailed July 11. 1857 for the N. Pacific Ocean.
at Fayal Aug 18. Clean. Spoke Sept. 28th. Lat 127 S. Long 27 W. Clean.
Spoke Nov 5. Lat 56 37. Long 66.02. Clean. at Hilo Feb. 15. 1852
Clean. Ord. for June 1. 4 mhs. Spoke Aug 15. 2000 Bbls. at Lahaina
Oct. 24. 2000 Wh. 34 000 & Bond. Sailed for Valparaiso Jan. 26. 1853.
2.000 Wh. 30.000 & Bond. to cruise. at Lahaina April 14. 175 Sp. 2000
Wh. Had sold a portion of her cargo. Her reports her at Hon-
olulu Apr 29 1000 wh on board, at Oahu had sold 1000 wh.
wh. at a 45¢ per barrel cash. and stored 180 Bbls. Sp. at Ho. Spoke
July 11 800 Bbls. Spoke Aug 10 2700 Wh. at Hilo Oct. 21
2500 Wh. 2500 & Bond. at Honolulu Nov 8. Had at Ho
Nov 10. for home. Arrived March 17 1854 with 2.500 Bbls. Whale
oil & 31.000 & Bond. in 32 months & 6 Days.
Turned out 2540 Bbls. Whale Oil. 29.500 & Whale Bond.

Cook Master sailed Oct 3. 1854 for the N. Pacific
at Port Praya Nov 10. Clean.
Transferred to Lango New York 127

Ship Henry of Sag Harbor L. E. Hommedieu

Brown Master Sailed July 5. 1843 for the South Atlantic.
For former reports see old Book Page 246. Spoke Decm. 19. 1844
off New Zealand 2100 barrels. Sailed in May 14. 1845. Arrived
May 14. 1845 with 2250 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 mo.
9 days.

Turned out 91 Bbls. Spum & 2293 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Brown Master Sailed Aug. 22. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
~~Spoke on N. West Coast July 2. 1845~~ Spoke on New Zealand
Jan. 14. 1846. 3 N. Whales. Off French Rock Jan. 29. 150 Wh.
At Honolulu Oct. 8. 1900 Wh. Spoke Feb. 24. Lat. 40 40
S. Long. 50. 30 W. 1900 Wh. & a large Spum Wh. alongside. No
cruise & back home. Arrived May 24. 1847 with 1900
Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Spum Oil in 21 months & 3 days.
Turned out 133 Bbls. Spum & 1640 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1200 Bbls.

Lowen Master Sailed July 10. 1848. for the N. W. Coast.
Touched at Pico Aug. 4. Ran on horn, but was got off
& towed to Fayal previous to the 7th. where she would
be discharged & hove out for repairs. Aug. 26. had
discharged & proceeded to Porto Pim & was hove down & hauled.
Had repaired Sailed Sept. 21. (Bills of repairs \$6000.)
At Cape Town Novm. 25. clean. On Larzette ground March
15. 1849. 3 Whales. At Augustine Bay March 16.
250 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Cape Town Decm. 24. Oil not
stated. to sail in a few days. Spoke Jan 5 Lat 16. 50 S. Long
3. 20 W. 1900 Wh. & 320 Wh. cruise and home. Sailed from N. Zealand
July 16. 500 Bbls. Cruise & Home. Arrived Sept. 14. 1850 with
183 Bbls. Spum & 311 Bbls. Whale oil in 26. Months & 4 days.
Turned out 183 Bbls. Spum & 311 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2600 Bbls.

cont. Ship Couper of New Bedford. See page 320

At Honolulu Nov 13. 1854. 1500 Wh. 16.000 Lbs Bone this and
A letter reports her at do Nov 9. 3300 Wh 25000 Lbs Bone for home.
At do Dec 15. cruise & home. Arrived May 6. 1855 with
32.00 Bbls. Whale Oil & 22.000 Lbs Bone in 43 Months & 25 Days
Turned out 32.14 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20.200 Lbs Bone.
Sent Home 22.1 Bbls. Whale Oil & 32.000 Lbs Bone.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 67.

Ship Henry Lee of Sag Harbor L.W. Hunting Co. 409
Payne Master sailed June 17. 1845 for the N.W. Coast,
at Fayal July 3. clean. Spoke Sept 4. Lat. 33 N. Long. 10 E.
clean. Spoke off New Zealand Nov 12. 1 Whales. Spoke
Jan 21. 1846. Lat. 49 S. Long. 151 W. 9 Whales. for N.W.C. at Pit-
cairns Islands July 12. 1846. 1100 Wh. 100 Sp. At Maui March
12. 40 Sp. 760 Wh. At Rotorua at Sea July at Lahaina Oct.
5. 40 Sp. 2600 Wh. for N. Zealand. Spoke off N. Zealand Dec 2
2610. Arrived May 24. 1847 with 2800 Bbls. Whale & 35 Bbls.
Sperm Oil & 27,000 Whale Bone in 23 months & 7 days.
Turned out 32 Bbls. Sperm & 2651 Bbls. Whale Oil. 26,200 Bone.

Howen Master sailed July 10. 1848 for the N.W. Coast.
See Enn, Employed in the Merchant Service.

Ship Silas Richards of New Bedford. Smith & Allen. 454
Wilcox Master sailed May 18. 1852 for the South & North
Pacific Ocean. A letter reports her at sea 5 weeks out 44 Blk. fks. Spoke
Aug. 3. Lat 44.42 N. Long. 26.38 W. 275 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Wilcox reports her Aug. 4. Lat. 45.10 N. Long. 25.40 W. with
295 Sp. At San St. Michaels Aug 20. not stated. A letter reports her off
Hudson Is. clean. had shipped home 290 Sp for So. A letter reports her at St
Jago Sept 7. clean. A letter reports her at Paita Feb 11. 1853. had her
Sunk but not taken on oil. At Marquesas Is. Mich 18. 350 Sp.
At Morapora Mich 28. 70 Sp. on board. Spoke July 4 in Ochotsk
Sea 3 whs this season. Spoke Aug 26. 100 Bbls. A letter reports
her at Honolulu Nov 31. 2100 Wh this season. At ditto Jan 7.
1854. At Tanihi Feb 8. repairing. At do Mich 4. 500 Sp.
At Mich 6. to cruise. A letter from Capt Wilcox reports the
Log of the Ship on the 12th July 1854 on the S.W. side of
Chanta Bay. Ochotsk Sea. by being driven ashore by the
Ice after parting both chains. Her Oil 1800 Bbls. Wh. and Bone
1400 Bbls. were saved and shipped per "Hibernia 2" for Home
at Oil 184 pr gal. Bone 3 pr lb.

Lost July 11 54

Ship Good Return of New Bedford St. John 376
Wing Master sailed Sept. 2. 1851 for the N. Pacific
for former reports see Page 257th Spoke Jan 26. 1853
at Lat 40 72 days from Sandwich Islands bound home.
Arrived April 7. 1853 with 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16,000
Lb Bone. in 43. Months & 96 Days.
Turned out 2825 Bbls. Whale Oil & 23800 Lb Bone.
Transferred to Sargo New Book Page 112

Ship Hudson of Sag Harbor Luther O. Cook

Nickerson Master Sailed July 8. 1844 for the Pacific & M.W.C.
 At Fayal July 22. clear. " Keared from about Jan. 1. 1845. 6 Whales
 at Sahaguna March 10. 100 Sp. 500 Wh. Sailed 25. on a cruise.
 At Sahaguna Sept. 29. 100 Sp. 1050 Wh. Spoke Decr 18. Lat. 46.
 36 S. Long. 149. 30 W. Oil not Mated. Spoke Decr 22. Lat. 47 S. Long.
 147 W. 1050 Wh. 150 Sp. At Talcahuana Feby. 8. 1846 100 Sp.
 1200 Wh. " Lettins report he at Talcahuana in March. 1200
 (100 Sp.) Capt. Nickerson dangerously ill. Reported no date
 with 70 Bbls. B.F. Oil in Cession taken since March. Reported
 at Sea July 2. 1400 Wh. 130 Sp. Reported on Chile Nov.
 16. 7 Whales this season. At Talcahuana Decr 1. 1900.
 At ditto about Decr 20. 1800. " Another report says 1850.
 At ditto Decr 15. 120 Sp. 1850 Wh. " At M. Cathines
 March 1. 1847. 1900. " Arrived May 22. 1847 with
 1800 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Spum Oil 4000 Bone in
 34 Months & 14 days.
 Turned out 126 Bbls. Spum & 1754 Bbls. Whale Oil, 2850 Bone

of Mystic G. M. Ashbey Esq

Cliff Master Sailed Novr 3. 1848 for the Falkland Islands
 Spoke Aug 14. 1849. Lat. 42. 20 S. Long. 53 W. with
 her tender Behr. Washington in company. clear. At Falk-
 land Islands April 12. 1849. 1 Whale. At New Island
 Harbor Falkland Islands Aug. 21. 1850. 50 Bbls Oil. At
 Falkland Is. Aug 16. 1851. 1200 Bbls. At do Feb 1. At do last of March 2000
 Wh. Arrived Feby 26. 1852 with 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil, in 39 Months
 & 23 Days.
 Turned out 2382 Bbls (Whale Oil & 18000 lbs Bone.

Cliff Master. Sailed July 10. 1852 for the Falkland Islands
 At Fort Is in Aug. 40 Bbls. round soup. Spoke Sept. 5. 1853 Coast
 of Palagonia 150 Wh. " Old fm Falkland Is. March 10. 1854
 " Arrived May 18. 1854 with 225 Bbls. Whale Oil,
 in 22 Months & 8 Days.
 Turned out 220 Bbls. Whale Oil, 1500 Bone "

Of Fairhaven. Levi J. J. 1855.
 Transferred to Sargo New York. Page 655.

Ship Huron of Sag Harbor Luther O. Cook 292

Woodruff Master Sailed Sept. 13. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
 Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 38. 27. Long. 69. clear " Reported Nov. 17. Lat 98
 Long. 29 W. clear " Spoke Dec. 15. clear " a letter reports her
 no date Lat. 44 S. Long. 54 W. clear " At Lahaina March 1st 1846
 clear " At Maui March 2. clear " Reported on N.W. Coast
 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil this season " Reported on N.W. Coast July 10th
 1150 Wh. " At Maui Oct. 29. 11400 Wh. " Sailed from Honolulu
 Nov. 25. to cruise " At Lahaina Jan'y 25. 1847. 11400 Wh. "
 At Honolulu Feb'y. 5. " Spoke Supper on Kamschatka
 July 16. 1849. 4 Whales this season " At Lahaina Sept. 25. 2100
 Wh. At Oahu Sept. 26. Sailed from ditto Oct. 4. to cruise " Sailed
 from Pernambuco March 27. 1848. 2400. for home " Arrived
 May 8. 1848 with 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 " Whale Bone
 in 31 Months & 25 days.
 Turned out 2271 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3000 " Whale Bone.

Cornin Master. Sailed June 20. 1849 for California.

✓
 Bark Matthew Luce of New Bedford Wm. Hathaway 1409
 Cron. Master Sailed July 18. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
 at Hong Kong to Aug 16. 1852. At Fagat Aug 15. Landed
 56 Bbls. Sp. a letter reports her at Valparaiso Nov 25. 70 Wh.
 Transferred to Cargo New York. Aug 198

Ship Helen of Sagharbo Capt. J. Oering 326
Employed in Merchant Service Port on Coast 424
of France in 1846.

Ship Henry Greenland B. B. Howards 304
of New Bedford

Clark Master sailed July 19, 1848 for the S. & N.W. Coast.
at Fayal Aug. 12. Landed 35 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke
Jan. 21, 1849. Lat. 14° S. Long. 144° E. 2 Whales bound to Japan
Sea. At Honolulu Oct. 27, 700 Wh. At ditto Nov. 15.
Sailed from ditto Dec. 10. to cruise. Spoke Dec. 29. Lat.
7. 13 N. Long. 157. 40 W. 700 Wh. At Ascension Mch 23, 1850
750 Wh. At Honolulu Oct 15, 2500 Wh 25000 \$ Bone.
Spoke March 14, 1851 Lat 19. S. Long 27. 38. W. for home. Spoke April 5 Lat 1840
N. Long. 52. 25 W. 3000 Bbls. Arrived May 3, 1851 with 2400 Bbls Whale
oil & 26,000 Lbs Bone, in 33 Months & 14 Days.
Turned out 2626 Bbls. Whale Oil, 29,000 \$ Bone.

Vinal Master sailed Aug. 16, 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 10. Clean. At Honganni in Jan. 1852. 1 Wh. for N.W.C.
A letter reports her at do Feby 1. 70 Sp. Passed Guam Mch 31. not stated.
Ar at Honolulu Oct 19. for Japan sea 1300 Wh. 20,000 \$ Bone. A
letter reports her at do Nov 1 60 Sp 18. 1000 Wh. Had shipped 820 Bbls
off for "Francis" & 19,500 \$ Bone for "Isabella" for 1853. Spoke Dec 25 off
for Japan & at this place. Sailed for Honganni in Jan. 1853
for Japan 120 Sp. 950 Wh. A letter reports her at Guam Mch 19,
20 Sp 950 Wh. Spoke no date. in Ochotsk Borneo. Ar at
Honolulu Oct 13. 260 Sp. 2200 Wh. 13,000 \$ Bone. Cleared
Oct. 26. for home. Spoke March 8, 1854. Lat 21. 30 N. Long 64. 25 W
leaking 1400 Sticks an hour. At St. Thomas March 10. Leaking
would break out and repair. Had taken 20 Sp 70 Wh since leaving
Sagharbo. Arrived April 5, 1854, with 200 Bbls Spum, 2,200
Bbls Whale Oil & 15,000 \$ Bone in 31 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 222 Bbls. Spum & 2314 Bbls. Whale Oil, 16,200 \$ Bone.

Whalon Master sailed Sept. 14, 1854 for the N. Pacific.
Left off Flores Sept 26. cutting in a 90 Bbls Sp. Whale. At
Fayal Oct 3. 70 Sp. landed.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 120.

327
Schr. Harriet of Falmouth S. Dillingham 100
Gifford Master Sailed May 17. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 16. 45 Bbls. Spum Oil. Arrived March 18. 1845 with
50 Bbls. Spum Oil in 10 Months 41 day.
Employed in the Merchant Service.

Back Helen Snow of New Bedford Capt. Snow.
Brighton Master Sailed July 17. 1851 for the Indian & Pacific 299
At Fayal Aug 25. Clean. Spoke Nov 20. not stated. Spoke Nov 27. on Banks
Banks. Spoke Dec 1. Lat 17. 30 S. Long 36 W. Clean. Spoke Jan 16
1852. off River Plate. Clean. At St Catherine's Neck 9. Clean. At
Johanna abt Nov 8. 75 St. At Man in Sept 101 St. Spoke Dec
1. off South Bank 117 St. Sailed June 11. 1853. A letter
upplied off Cape Verde July 10. 400 St. At Pernambuco
April 2. 1854. 600 St. for home. Arrived May 12. 1854
with 600 Bbls. Spum Oil in 33 Months 26 Days.
Turned out 667 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Weekly Master Sailed Sept. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
Transferred to Large News Book. Page 121.

Ship Henry Luke of Waver Joseph Smith 328 365

Champlin Master Sailed May 29. 1844 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke June 17. Lat. 39.58 N. Long. 33.11 W. clear. At Fayal July 4.
clear. At Lahaina March 24. 1845. 250 Bbls. Wh. Oil & Sailed
April 4. on a cruise. At Honolulu April 6. Heard from
on N.W. Coast in August. 2 Whales. At Maui Oct. 31.
100 Sp. 550 Wh. & Shipped home 2033 " Bone. At Oahu Nov. 12.
700. Spoke in Decr. on the Line Long. 177 E. 800 Wh. 100 Sp.
At Guam March 1. 1846. 800 Wh. 200 Sp. At Maui Nov.
J. 1800 Wh. 200 Sp. Another Acc't. says 200 & 1500. At
Lahaina Jan. 17. 1847. 200 Sp. 1500 Wh. Sailed from
Honolulu March 5. 1600 Wh. 200 Sp. for N.W. Spoke August
12. Lat. 46.30 N. Long. 145 E. 2 Whales this season. At Maui
Nov. 20. 2000 Wh. 200 Sp. to cruise home. Sailed from
Oahu Decm 17. to cruise home. Arrived June 14. 1848
with 400 Bbls. Spum & 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12000 " Bone
Bow, with 276 Bunches Whale Bone from Ship South
America Providence & 74 Bunches as from Ship Elise Adams
of Fairhaven on freight in 48 Months 15 days.
Turned out 133 Bbls. Spum & 2375 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12,200 " Bone

Broom Master Sailed for California Dec 11. 1849

Ship Janus of New Bedford Thos. & A.R. Nye. 321

Cornell Master Sailed Novmbr 4. 1851 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see page 3114. Arrived April 21 1854 with 120 Bbls
Spum 1000 Bbls Whale Oil & 20,000 " Bone in 29 Months & 17 Days
Turned out 120 Bbls. Spum & 1090 Bbls. Whale Oil. 19,700 " Bone

Winslow Master Sailed Augst. 13. 1834 for the Pacific
Spoke Sept. 1. Lat 41.46. Long. 38. 75 Spum. At Fayal
Sept 13. Landed 60 Sp.
Transferred to Large New York Page 1142.

329
Bark Harriet of Freeport J. O. Wilson 285
Duffee Master sailed from Providence June 17, 1844 for the In. Ocean
Sailed from Freeport July 11, for Sea, Sailed from Newport July
12 " At Funchal Augt. 8. cleared " Spoke from 23. Lat. 36. 28 S.
Long. 19. 30 E. 100 Mts. Oil bound to St. Paul & N. Coast. At Sahaina
March 29, 1845. 75 Sp. 75 Mts. & Sailed April 2. on a cruise " At Sahaina
Oct. 16. 75 Sp. 950 Mts. " & Shipped home 10,000 " Whale Bone " At
Sahaina Sept. 18, 1846. 125 Sp. 1600 Mts. to cruise " Reported at
Juan Fernandez Feb. 10, 1847. 1600 Mts. 80 Sp. " At Talca-
huana March 20. (125 Sp. sent home) 1700 Mts. to cruise
4,300 " Bone shipped home for Virginia with her oil. At ditto
April 1. 140 Sp. 1600 Mts. At Chiloe in Oct. Capt. Duffee
had sold all his oil quantity not given. destination unknown
at Talcahuana Jan. 4, 1848. 1600 Mts. (had not sold her cargo as
reported) for a cruise home. Sailed from ditto Jan. 14. 1300 Mts.
for Valparaiso to take oil on freight for home. At Valparaiso Jan.
18. 1250 Mts. to load balance of Ship Factor cargo. Reported at
Bahia Jan 11. loading sugar for Europe. supposed to have
sold her oil at B. At Pernambuco previous to July 29
from Bahia for Louis. loaded with sugar, would have to
discharge to repair. At ditto Augt 31. condemned. At ditto
Sept. 10. expected to be condemned. Two surveys had been held
& pronounced her unworthy, a third survey was to be held
in a few days. Condemned & sold at Auction at Per-
nambuco previous to Sept. 30, 1848.

Ship Walter Scott of Edgartown
Collins Master sailed Aug 28 1852 for the North Pacific & Arctic,
At Porto Praya (by letter) Mch 11. cleared. A letter reports her at Seattle is
no date. 700 Mts. Reported in Ochotsk no date. & was this
season " At Sahaina Nov 10 600 Mts 600 Sp. Bone "
A letter reports her at do Nov 10. 200 Sp. 600 Mts. Sailed from ditto
Nov 22. to cruise. Spoke Jan 1, 1854 no lat & for Chigi At
Valparaiso Feb 6. and Slagm de Feb 7. to cruise. At Sahaina
Apr 6. 200 Sp. 650 Mts. Spoke in Ochotsk June 20. 2 Mts "
Spoke Aug. 26. 4. Mts. " Had no date do. 500 Bbls this season "
At Sahaina Nov 6. 200 Mts this season. Off and on
Whistotapke Dec 14. would cruise 1 year and then home "
Spoke July 11, 1855. Lat 28 N. Long 74. 10 W. 200 home "
Arrived Aug 10, 1855 with 750 Bbls Oil, in 42 Months
& 13 Days.

Transferred to Large News Book Page 1463

330
413

Ship Hopewell of Warren Burdett Smith

Littlefield Master sailed August 1. 1844 for the N.W. coast.
At Fayal Aug. 26. clean. At Miata Society Islands in Aug.
1845. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil for Maui & N.W. coast. At Lohaina March 8.
Sailed 28. on a cruise. Heard from in Aug. 500 Bbls. Oil.
Heard from Oct. 3. 1200. bound to the Barbary. At Lohaina
Feb. 26. 1846. 20 Sp. 1200 Wh. Spoke on N.W. June 5.
nothing this season. Heard from on do July 1. 3 Whales
this season. Off Kodiak in Aug. 2400. At Talcahuano
Aug. 16. 1847. 2300 Wh. 20 Sp. At ditto Aug. 20. same.
At ditto Feb. 22. 2200 for N.W. coast. Off Juan Fernandez
Aug. 29. 2300 Wh. At San Francisco in August. 3200 Wh.
Sailed from ditto Sept. 9. wanting 200 Bbls. to fill. Spoke Feb.
9. 1848. 3000 Wh. 170 Sp. bound home. Arrived April 6. 1848
with 1800 Bbls. Spum & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil. "Home in
44 months & 5 days.
Turned out 100 Bbls. Spum & 3059 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Isabella of New Bedford. J. Knowles & Co. 315

Master sailed June 1. 1852 for the Pacific
Spoke previous Aug. 4. 110 Sp. At Fayal Aug. 9. 106 Sp. (Ind)
Spoke Sept 12. Lat 11 N Long 25 W. not stated. At Valparaiso
Feb. 22. 1853. 124 Sp. At Honolulu March 19. 124 Sp. for Ochootsk.
Reported in Ochootsk Sea July 1. 3000 this season. Reported
in Ochootsk Sea no date. 8000. At Valparaiso Oct. 26. 124 Sp.
880 Wh. 15100 Spum. Spoke Nov 20. Lat 25 N. Long 125. not
stated. Sailed from ditto Dec. 10. to cruise. At Valparaiso
Feb. 19. 1854. At Lohaina March 18. 124 Sp. 8800 Wh. Spoke
in Ochootsk Sea July 25. doing well. Spoke in Shant Bay
July 21. 60 Wh. Spoke in Ochootsk Sept 2. 500 Bbls. this season.
At Honolulu Nov 10. 160 Sp. 1550 Wh. 440 Sp. 4000 Wh. 700 Spum
this season. Sailed Nov 24. to cruise. At Marquesas Is.
Nov 9. 1855. 50 Sp. taking freight for home. Arrived
July. 28. 1855. with 225 Bbls. Spum. 1300 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 7000 Spum. in 37 months & 27 days.
Turned out 232 Bbls. Spum. 1346 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7.900
Spum.
Sent home 106 Bbls. Spum Oil & 15000 Spum.
Transferred to Sargo New York. Jan 187.

Ship India of New Bedford Abt. St. Norland 366
 Fisher Master Sailed July 1. 1845 for the N. Coast & N.W. Coast
 at Nagai Augt. 5. clear. " Spoke Sept. 2. Lat. 3. S. Long. 16 W. clear
 at Maui March 17. 1846. 160 Bbls. Sp. & 50 Bbls. Wh. Oil. " Spoke on
 N.W. Coast July 13. 6 Whales. " At Maui Oct. 24. 160 Spum
 1750 Wh. Off Honolulu Feby. 20. 1847. 250 Sp. 1750 Wh. &
 Sailed same day to cruise. " At Maui Sept. 3. 250 Sp. 2650
 Wh. to cruise home. " At Honolulu Sept. 18. " Arrived March
 23. 1848 with 250 Bbls. Spum & 2650 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 10,000 " Bond in 32 Months & 22 days.
 Turned out 247 Bbls. Spum & 2653 Bbls. Whale Oil. 9,500 " Bond.

Dr. Swift Master Sailed Augt. 9. 1848 for the N.W. Coast
 at Nagai Sept. 12. clear. " Touched at Terceira Sept. 18.
 clear. " At Sahaina Feby. 6. 1849. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " At Oahu
 Oct. 28. 100 Sp. 2200 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Swift reports her
 at Honolulu. Dec. 2. states he had shipped 80 Bbls. Spum &
 520 Bbls. Whal. Oil. & 32,000 " Bond for Sagarage for Fairhaven
 200 Bbls of which were purchased from the Mercury of Hampton
 sailed from ditto Dec. 27. to cruise. " At Honolulu Oct. 15
 3200 Wh 16,000 " Bond. " had shipped 27,000 " Bond for Sagarage for N.Y. at
 ditto Nov. 23. " Cleared for home. " Arrived May 9. 1851. with
 60 Bbls Spum 3140 Bbls Whale Oil in 32 Months "
 Turned out 76 Bbls. Spum & 3272 Bbls. Whale Oil.

J. C. Stamburg Master Sailed Augt 20 1851 for the N. Pacific
 at Nagai Sept 24. Clear. " At Hongkang N.Y. in Jan'y 1852. 1400 wh.
 for N.W. Spoke Aug 4. 7 whs. " Spoke Oct 1. Lat 38.52 N. Long 173 W
 from Arctic for S. 1300 Bbls. " At Honolulu Oct. 23 from Arctic
 1300 wh. 18,000 " Bond would ship 21,000 " Bond for "Sagitta" for N.Y.
 at Nagai Sept 17. 1100 Bbls. to cruise. " At Sahaina Nov 2. 1853. 1300 Wh.
 Spoke Feby 14 at the N. 1150 wh this season. " At Honolulu Nov
 5. 1750 Wh 11,500 " Bond. " A letter reports her bound to Salcahan
 and to visit for another season. " At Sahaina Dec 1 to
 cruise home. " A letter reports her at Salcahan Jan'y 18. 1854
 Had shipped 1072 Bbls Whale Oil and 5,872 " Bond for "Navigator"
 for N.Y. would visit for another season. " At Oahu Feby 9 25
 Bbls on board. " Spoke in Ochotsk in June 2 Whs. " Spoke in ditto
 Aug 15. 900 Bbls. " At Honolulu Nov. 9. Arr. 2500 Wh.
 Cleared Nov 24. for home. " At Pernambuco Nov 3. for home.
 Arrived Apl. 20. 1855 with 1150 Bbls Whale Oil & 10,000 " Bond.
 in 44 Months & 9 Days.
 Turned out 72,814 Bbls Whale Oil & 9,000 " Bond.
 Sent Home 1100 Bbls Whale Oil & 28,000 " Bond.
 Transferred to Sagar New York. Page 133.

Ship Iris of New Bedford E. C. Jones

Weeks Master sailed June 24, 1847 for the In. Ocean.
 Paper July 11. Lat. 43. 17 N. Long. 43 W. Reported at
 Western Islands July 18. clear. At Fayal July 26.
 clear. Spoke on Cap. S. Aguias Bank Oct. 8. Oil not stated.
 Spoke off New Holland May 1, 1848. 500 Bbls. Oil. Spoke
 April 25. Lat 23 1/2 S. Long. 109 1/2 E. 350 Sp. 150 Wh. Paper
 -ed Augier July 21. Reported in July 800. 150 Whale
 heard from June 25. 850 Sp. 250 Wh. for Augier. Spoke in
 straits of Sunday July 31. 800 Sp. 140 Wh. on a cruise.
 Spoke off N. Coast New Holland Feb. 28, 1849. 1200 Sp.
 175 Wh. A letter from Capt. Weeks reports her at Lobsbuck
 July 4. 1450 Sp. 175 Wh. Arrived Jan. 2, 1850 with
 1550 Bbls. Spum. 300 Bbls. Whale Stump Back Oil & 1300
 Whale Bone in 30 months & 8 days.
 Turned out 1540 Bbls. Spum. & 324 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1300 "Wh. Bone.

Shearman Master sailed May 7, 1850 for the In. Ocean
 At Western Is. June 3 clear. At Porto Praya June 19. 70 Spum for
 J. Ocean. A Letter reports her at Ten Day. July 1851 750 Sp.
 Sailed from Augier July 26 for a cruise 750 Sp. A Letter reports her at
 Geographic Bay N. H. Jan 5, 1852 950 Sp. 450 Wh. At Mauritius in
 Aug. not stated. A letter reports her at Mauritius Aug. 13. 1200 Sp.
 300 Wh. to sail in a few days on a 3 mos cruise. Sailed from do Aug.
 15, for a cruise. Spoke Feb. 27, 1853 Lat 16 1/2 S Long 45 W. 1550 Bbls.
 arrived March 17, 1853, with 1500 Bbls. Spum & 350 Bbls. Whale Oil
 in 34 Months & 10 Days.
 Turned out 1290 Bbls. Spum. 373 Bbls. Whale oil & 3,100 "Wh. Bone.

Jos. C. Weeks Master sailed June 11, 1853 for the In. Ocean
 At Fayal Aug 12. clear. Briggs Master. (Capt Weeks
 & having become crazy. Arrived June 9, 1854 with 600 Bbls. Spum
 Oil. in 11 Months & 24 Days.
 Turned out 62 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Devoll Master sailed Aug 23, 1854 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal Sept 28. landed 250 Sp. At Mistou de Acunha
 Dec 7. clear.
 Transferred to Large New Book. Page 135.

333
Ship Isaac Howland of New Bedford. Howland F. No. 399
Cory. Master sailed June 10. 1845 for the N. Ocean & N. W. Coast.
at Fayal June 27. clean. Spoke on Tristan da Cunha Aug. 4. 20.
clean. At Pitcairns Islands July 17. 1846. 300 Bbls. Whale and
70 Sp. At Mani March 23. 60 Sp. 300 Wh. At St. Francisco
Aug. 24. 1500 Wh. At Santa Monica b. 1540 Wh. 160 Sp.
Reported on Chili Dec. 16. 1500. Off Chili Jan. 3. 1847.
2000. At Mani April 6. 50 Sp. 1400 Wh. Spoke Oct. 31.
Lat. 44 S. Long. 75. 50 M. 50 Sp. 2000 Wh. At Talcahuano
Dec. 15. 100 Sp. 2650 Wh. 24,000 *Bons. to sail in a few days
on a cruise homeward. Spoke Dec. 5. 300 Sp. 2400 Wh. Spoke
March 23. 1848 Long. 36. 40. N. Lat. 2. 15 S. 200 Sp. 2600 Wh. At Per-
nambuco March 20. Arrived April 29. 1848 with 150 Bbls.
Spum & 2650 Bbls. Whale Oil. 24,000 *Whale Bone in 34 Mo. 19 days.
Turned out 179 Bbls. Spum & 2800 Bbls. Whale Oil 24,500 *Whale Bone.

West Master sailed June 29. 1848 for the N. West Coast
A letter reports her at St. Jago Aug. 11. 40 Bbls. Spum Oil.
Spoke off St. Pauls Nov. 1. 100 Sp. Heard from in Geographer
Bay in Dec. clean for N. W. Coast. A letter reports her
Jan. 22. 1849 in Gillis passage 120 Sp. bound to Japan
Sea. Reported in Japan Sea in May. 100 Bbls. Spoke
July 24. 1900 Bbls. At Lahaina Oct. 29. 150 Sp. 2050 Wh.
Sailed from ditto Nov. 16. to cruise. At Hong Kong Jan. 25.
1850. from Sandwich Islands. A letter from Capt. West reports
her at Hong Kong. Jan. 30. with 180 Sp. 2120 Wh. had shipped
her Spum & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil to London to leave soon for Shanghai
Mails. Sailed from ditto Feb. 15. to cruise. Shipped 181
Bbls. Spum & 363 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke June 19. in Sea of Amur 3000
Bbls. At Honolulu Nov. 4. 100 Sp. 3300 Wh. 20,000 *Bons. bld. 22. for home.
Had shipped 37,000 *Bons. for Bk. Trueman for N. B. for Pernambuco
Feb. 21. 1851. home. Arrived March 26. 1851 with a full
cargo 70 Bbls. Spum & 3200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 32 Months & 27 days.
Turned out 97 Bbls. Spum & 3260 Bbls. Whale Oil.

West Master sailed July 23. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Aug. 14. Clean. At St. Michaels Aug. 25. Clean. At New Zealand
in Jan. 1852. 100 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke July 4. 17 mts. Spoke Sept 6
1750 mts. At Lahaina Oct. 25. in Chotsk 3200 mts. 43,000 *Bons.
A letter reports her at Honolulu Dec. 23. had shipped 1500 mts. oil for
Ellen Brooks for N. B. bld. Dec. 15. At Hong Kong Jan. 1. 1853. At St. Jago
Feb. 12. At St. Michaels Aug. 2. At St. Michaels Aug. 9. Arrived in July 17 mts.
this season. Spoke in Chotsk no date. full. At Lahaina
Nov. 24. 3000 Bbls. Oil in Dec. to cruise home.
At Honolulu Dec. 31. 1000 mts. Spoke Nov. 18. 1854.
At Pernambuco. 2900 Bbls. Arrived April 24. 1851 with 60
Bbls. Spum. 2800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30,000 *Bons. in 33 Months
& 1 day.
Turned out 59 Bbls. Spum & 2771 Bbls. Whale Oil. 31,300 *Bons.
Transferred to Large Musbark. Page 136.

Ship Israel of New Bedford B.B. Howard
 Dexter Master sailed Augt. 15. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
 at Flores Sept. 10. recruiting clean. On Table Bank Decem
 b. 1 Whale. Spoke Jan. 3. 1847 Lat. 45.30 S. Long. 51 W.
 80 Sp. 80 Wh. Spoke Feby. 2. Lat. 45.41 S. Long. 57 W. 75 Sp.
 75 Wh. At Falkland Islands Feby. 22. Roman Master
 Capt. Oster having left returns home sick. 90 Sp 80 Wh.
 Bost in Table Bay Cape of Good Hope about April 1.
 1847. had 500 Bbl. Oil which was saved with materials
 & stores sold for acct. of all concerned. Went on shore
 April 9. 1847 near Salt River. had 175 Bbl. Spe. Oil &
 70 Bbl. Wh. Oil which was saved with her Whaling
 materials & stores.

Sent in Table Bay Cape of Good Hope, in 1847.

Ship Inez of New Bedford B.B. Howard 356.

Jackson Master sailed Oct. 26. 1845 for the N.W. Coast.
 for former reports see Old Book Page 254th at Manila
 about April 5. 1848. put in for supplies. At ditto March
 21. 2000. ready for Japan. Spoke in Japan Sea July
 31. 2900. At Honolulu Nov. 8. 1000 Bbl. the season.
 sailed from ditto in Decr ending Nov. 20. A letter from
 Capt. Jackson reports her at Honolulu Nov. 16. 1848
 3000 Bbl. Whale & 60 Bbl. Spum Oil, bound to Sydney
 to sell her cargo, and refit for San Francisco. At Sydney
 Jan. 7. 1849. 3000 Wh. 60 Sp. At ditto Jan. 27. loading for
 California. Sailed from ditto Feby. 19. for California.
 At San Francisco Augt. 9. from San Pedro Javes bound to
 Oregon for a cargo of Lumber. At Mouth of Juan de Fuca
 Nov. 11. loading lumber for San Francisco.

Transfered to Large New Book Page 357.
Ship Winthrop of Fairhaven, Dexter Cenny.

Edward Master, sailed Jan. 1. 1852 for the Atlantic & Indian
 At Isl of Sal in Feby Clean, Spoke March 7. Off Cape de Verde
 1 small sperm whale. A letter reports her at Fayal Apl 7. 2 Sp. wh.
 Spoke June 3. off Tener 30 Sp. Spoke Sept. off Western I. 30 Sp. Spoke
 Jan. 3. 1853. 20 Sp 80 Wh on board. Spoke Nov 3. Lat 38 Long
 91. had done well. A letter reports her in Geographic Bay
 in April. 230 Sp on board. At Bonin Is. July 27. 250 Sp.
 Crd. fm all New Guinea in Feby 1854. 700 Sp. A letter
 reports her off Bonin Is. May 28. 850 Sp. 70 Wh. A letter
 reports her at Manilla Oct 25. fm Japan 850 Sp. 70 Wh. At
 At Angkor Nov 25. A letter reports her at St Helena. Dec 6.
 1855. 930 Sp 70 Wh. for home. Spoke Apl 10. Lat 24 30 N. Long 60 30 W.
 Arrived Apl. 25 1855. with 900 Bbl. Spum & 70 Bbl. Whale
 Oil, in 39 Months & 24 Days.
 Turned out 852 Bbl. Spum & 73 Bbl. Whale Oil

Ship Isabella of New Bedford Lat. St. Howland 411
Stewart Master sailed July 26. 1845 for the Pac. Ocean 447 M. L.
Spoke 70 hours out. Lat. 36. Long. 70. Spoke Aug. 6. 1 Black fish.
At Nagai. Aug. 13. cleared. A letter reports her Sept. 28. Lat.
18. 12 N. Long. 26. 10 W. clear. Spoke on Chile. Dec. 26. 500 Whales.
At Mani March 19. 1846. 430 M. 430 M. At Sahaine Sept.
2. 530 M. 1130 M. To cruise Spoke off New Zealand Nov. 10.
1600. Spoke Nov. 18. Lat. 42 N. Long. 160 M. 530 M. 1100 M.
At Talcahuana Feb. 23. 1847. Oil not stated. had 700 M.
1300 M. Spoke Oct. 23. 1000 M. 1600 M. of Talcahuana
Jan. 13. 1848. reports for N. M. Coast. At ditto Jan. 18. 1050 M. 1650
M. 8000 M. To cruise a few months home. Spoke May 7.
Lat. 13 N. Long. M. 1050 M. 1550 M. cutting a Sp. Whale.
Spoke May 29. Lat. 32 N. Long. 47. 10 M. 2700. Arrived June
8. 1848 with 1050 Bbls. Spum & 1650 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8000 M.
Whale Bone in 34 months 12 days.
Turned out 1154 Bbls. Spum & 1726 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5.600 M. Whale Bone.

Brayton Master sailed Sept. 13. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
A letter reports her Sept. 28. all well. Lat. 44 N. Long. 45 M.
At Nagai Oct. 4. clear. Spoke Nov. 3. Lat. 12. 42 N. Long.
23. 33 M. clear. A letter reports her off Guaflo Jan. 16. 1849
40 Bbls. M. Oil 2 Black fish. A letter from Capt. Brayton reports
her at Paita April 26. 350 M. sailed from ditto 350 Spum
for off shore April 15. A letter from Capt. Brayton reports
her at Tombez May 10. 350 M. At Lawrence July 1.
M. Reported on off shore ground in July 450 M. At
Talcahuana Dec. 5. 600 M. and sailed Dec. 26. to cruise.
A letter from Capt. B. reports her at Talcahuana Dec. 26. 600 M.
on board. A letter from Capt. Brayton reports her on off shore
ground Oct. 1. A letter (rec. May 26. 1850) reports the loss of
said ship on the Island of Chiloe on the 31st of Jan. 1850
went on shore in a thick fog. Ship & cargo 1800 Bbl Oil a
total loss. Capt Brayton died with excitement before leaving
the ship. Officers then arrived at St. Carlos Feb. 9. 1850.

Back Sarah Sheaf of New Bedford Capt. Wilson 400
Walter Master sailed Dec. 4 1851. for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Jan. 22. 1852 Lat. 13. Long 30 M. Spoke Feb. 22. off Staten Land began
A letter reports her at Honolulu to sail for Ochootsk May 1. Here from June
25 in Ochootsk Sea. nothing this season. Spoke middle of July in ab. Co. S.
Spoke Sept. 1. in ab. 11 M. At at Kila. Oct 8. 800 M. At Honolulu Nov.
30. 900 M. Spoke Jan. 28. 1853. At Cann. M. 28. 1853. 900 M. for
Ochootsk. At at Kila Oct. 12. 1150 M. 5.500 M. Bone. At Honolulu
Oct. 24. At ditto Jan. 7. 1854. At ditto Jan. 21. At ditto
Jan. 31. arrived. At ditto. Nov. 21. returning home for Ochootsk.
At off in Shasta Bay July 1. 500 M. Spoke in Aug 1000 Bbls.
At Altonai in date. 600 Bbls to cruise. At at Honolulu
Nov 14. 480 Bbls this season. for home. At Dec 11 for home.
Dec. Lat. 338

336
243

Bark Isabella of Fairhaven E. Sawin
Sailed for California in 1850 and was condemned
at Rio de Janeiro was laden by Boston Rectification.

Bark Tonia of New Bedford, Cranston Wilcox 220
Coggshall Sailed Sept 20. 1851 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Oct 16. Clean " Spoke Nov 16. Lat 8 N Long 22 W. Spoke Dec 14. on
Abrothos Banks 20 Sp. Reported Spoke Dec 13. Lat 17 S. Long 34 W. 100 Sp.
Spoke Dec 17. Lat 26 24 S. Long 48 30 E. 270 Sp. Spoke Jan 5. 1853
270 Sp. A letter reports her at George's Bay. March 13 500
Sp. A letter reports her at St. Pierre July 10. 1853. At
Mauritius Sept 5. 675 Sp. put in for men. Sailed Jan 10 Sept
10. 675 Sp. Spoke Nov 21 Lat 23 34 S. Long 45. 23 E. 800 Sp.
At Port Dauphin in Dec 800 Sp. Sailed for Australia Feb 20. 1854
850 Sp. cruise 4 mos. home. Spoke Aug 9. Lat 23 S. Long 2 E.
1000 Sp. St Helena home. A letter reports her at St.
Helena August. 19. 1050. for home in 7 days. Arrived
Oct 18. 1854 with 1050 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 36 Months &
29 Days " Turned out 1122 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Randall Master. Sailed Dec 2. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
Transferred to Large New Book. page 134.

Ship Congaree, of New Bedford. See page 269
Hallow Master. Sailed May 8. 1851 for the Pacific
At Talcahuano Jan 31. 1855. 1100 Sp for home Had taken
400 Sp from Ship "Archiv" and 600 Wt 32,000 lbs Bone. In
Ship "Adaline" Arrived May 6. 1855. with 1100 Bbls
Sperm Oil. in 47 Months & 28 Days.
Turned out 1176 Bbls Sperm Oil & 1960 Wt Bone Oil
Transferred to Large New Book. page 58.

337 Brig Inga of Warham M. S. F. Tobey 169

Ludworth Master Sailed March 25. 1845 for the Atlantic.
A letter reports her April 13. Lat. 12.05 N. Long 45 W. clean.
Spoke April 25. Lat. 3.19 S. Long. 35.25 W. clean. Sailed from St. Helena
May 28. clean for Carroll Ground. Spoke June 29. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke June 30. 150. A letter reports her on Carroll Ground July 20.
200 Sp. Spoke July 25. Lat. 27.39 S. Long. 2.59 W. 200 Sp. At St. Helena
August 11. 250 Sp. for Abrolhas Banks not away. At Oct 16th. Spoke
on Abrolhas Banks about Nov 10. 250 Sp. Spoke Oct. 4. Lat.
17 1/2 S. Long. 36 1/2 W. 270 Sp. At Rio Oct. 26. 300 Sp. for River Plate
Rapid Sailed Jan. 18. 1846 Lat. 39.09 S. Long. 40.35 W. cruising oil unknown
Reported Dec 31. Lat. 38 S. Long. 52 W. 250 Sp. Spoke about Feb. 10.
1846. 450 Sp. Reported about Feb. 20. 500 Sp. Spoke March 31.
Lat. 36.12 S. Long. 46.12 W. 650 Sp. Arrived June 3. 1846 with
750 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 14 months 8 days.
Turned out 672 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Ludworth Master Sailed Augt. 10. 1846 for the Atlantic.
At Fayal Sept. 5. clean. Sailed 11th. Touches at Pernambuco
about Oct. 24. At Isle of Grand Nov. 30. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
Heard from a few days previous to Jan. 1. 1847. 90 Sp. Rapid
Jan. 15. 1847. Lat. 43.23 S. Long. 19.50 W. boiling. Reported
Feb. 28. 140 Sp. Spoke July 22. Lat. 23.13 S. Long. 44.45 W. 180 Sp.
Spoke March 1. Lat. 37.52 S. Long. 47.31 W. 130 Sp. Spoke
June 15. Lat. 18 S. Long. 4 W. 350 Sp. Sailed from St. Helena
July 19. 300 Sp. Spoke on Abrolhas Banks Sept. 17. 370 Sp.
Arrived at New Bedford Decr 24. 1847 with 350 Bbls. Sp. Oil
in 16 months 14 days.
Turned out 330 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Inga & Lucas New Bedford

Barnes Master Sailed May 9. 1848 for the Indian Ocean
A letter reports her May 28. Lat. 36.14 N. Long. 47.10 W. clean.
A letter from Capt. Barnes reports her off the Island of Morby
China Sea Decr 23. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from off
Comoron Poolgo Sea in Jan. 1849. 190 Sp. Heard from
May 15. 100 Sp. Spoke in June on N. Coast New Holland 100
Sp. At Hobart Town in Jan. 1850. 150 Sp. A letter reports
her at Nov 12. 1851. 500 Sp. would ship to England with fit for a cruise
At Dec 12. Spoke off New Holland Dec 2. 80 Sp. since leaving S.
May 10. 1852. 500 Sp. Spoke Aug 29. off the line Long 169 E. 25 Sp 120
Coconut oil. At Sydney Feb. 21. 1852. 260 Sp 170 Coconut Oil would
ship for Gherich of Northumberland for London. & refit for a 15 mo cruise.
Sd from Sydney Apr 16. to cruise. At London Nov 17. to cruise.
40 Sp. 2 Coconut. Reported to have been seized by the natives of
Pleasant Is Nov 28. 1852. and the Capt and all but two of the crew
murdered. Sailed in with March 1853

Bark Imogene of Boston E. Atkins

338
180

Bark Richmond of Providence Pearce Bullock 343

Swift Master sailed Oct. 16, 1844 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast
Shook off Cape Horn Jan. 7, 1845. Clean " At Lahaina March 25,
50 Bbls. Sp. Oil & sailed April 5. on a cruise " Heard from reports
on N.W.C. 1100 Bbls. Oil " Heard from Aug. 20, 1846. at Lahaina
Mani Oct. 30, 50 Sp. 1700 Wh. & shipped home 16.6.44 " M. Bond
at Lahaina Jan. 23, 1846. 50 Sp. 1800 Wh. " At Honolulu
Feb. 1. " at Lahaina Oct. 4. 50 Sp. 3200 Wh. to cruise home.
Arrived April 6, 1847 with 3200 Bbls. Whale 110 Bbls.
Spum Oil in 29 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 105 Bbls. Spum & 3265 Bbls. Whale Oil. 17,400 " Bond.

Swift Master sailed July 10, 1847 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast
Shook Aug. 8. Lat. 42 1/2 N. Long. 35 W. Clean " At Fayal
Aug. 15. Clean " At Mungahua N. Is. Feb. 15, 1848
150 Bbls. Wh. Oil " At Mani Oct. 28, 110 Sp. 1600 Wh. " would
Ship Home her Bone by the Mt. Wolaston, & 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil by
the Formosa. " At Lahaina Nov. 30, 1800 Bbls. for Japan
Sea " At Lahaina Aug. 14, 1849, 60 Sp. 3500 Whale
bone home " Sailed from Honolulu Sept. 3. for home
via Atooi. " Arrived Feb. 11, 1850 with 60 Bbls. Spum &
3400 Bbls. Whale Oil. 20,000 " Whale Bone in 31 mo. & 1 day,
Turned out 67 Bbls. Spum & 3350 Bbls. Whale Oil

Ship James Edmond of New Bedford A. Barker 434
Swift Master sailed Sept. 11, 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 16, 150 Sp (Linc) " Letter reports her off Bravo Nov. 3.
Clean " At Kilo Moch 2, 1852. 70 Sp " At Lahaina Mch 28, 70 Sp.
Herd fm July 20, 6 whs this season " Reported Aug 14, 9 whs " Aug. 20,
same " " Letter reports her in Arctic Aug 20 200 Sp 1000 Wh " Ar
at Honolulu Oct 18, fm Arctic 1704, 900 Wh 10,000 & Bone " Sledged Nov
20, to cruise " " Letter reports her Jan. 10, 1853 Lat 20 S Long 148 W.
no oil this cruise " At Tahiti Feb. 24, parties full of water having
been ashore " At Apr 2, had been pumped out and some done for
repairs " At May 1, would take the cargo of 1200 Emulic
for New Bedford " At Tahiti June 18, waiting to obtain
a crew for home. Arrived Nov. 11, 1853 with a cargo of Bone
from Tahiti in 26 Months.
Swift Turned out 535,700 Lbs Bone.

Bark Sarah Sheaf of New Bedford See Page 335
Wall Master sailed Dec 4, 1851 for the N. Pacific
Gifford Master arrived Apr 24, 1855 with 900 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 6,000 Lbs Bone in 40 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 1056 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 6,100 Lbs Bone.
Sent 3000 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 21,000 Lbs Bone.
Herd on Swift 1760 Bbls. Whale Oil for Arctic

339 Ship Indian Chief of New London Frigate Chas H. 401

Hempstead Master Sailed July 1. 1844 for the South Atlantic
At Fayal July 17. clear. Heard from on East Cape Ground in Oct.
2 Whales. Spoke off St. Pauls Decr 7. 7 Whales. At St. Pauls
Decr 15. 500 Bbls Oil. Heard from on N.W. Coast in August 1845
1800. Spoke off Varen Oct 27. 1700 for home port. Spoke on
N. Iceland Ground Decr 22. had taken 2 Whales there. At Lahaina
Feby. 26. 1846. 125 Sp. 1800 Wh. At Lahaina Oct 1. 125 Sp
3150 Wh. had shipped home 15594 "Bone for Angola." Arrived
March 7. 1847 with 3070 Bbls. Whale & 130 Bbls. Spum Oil
(bone sent home) in 32 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 91 Bbls. Spum & 2970 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bailey Master Sailed Oct 21. 1847 for the E. O. & N. W. Coast.
Returned Nov 3. with loss of Spars sails & Boats in a
gale five days out. Sailed Again Nov 18. having
repaired damages. Spoke Feby 13. 1848 off Cape Horn Steam
A letter reports her at Cape W. Lucas Nov 13. 200 Wh. 60 Sp
taken since June. Seen May 10. 1849 in Japan Sea. 500
Bbls. Heard from July 2. Boiling. At Lahaina Oct 23
10 Sp. 2200 Wh. Another report says 2100. Spoke in Sea of Japan
June 25¹⁸⁵⁰ catching 2 Whs. had 3100 Bbls. At Lahaina Sept 10 60 Sp 3200 Wh
18000 Bone. Home. Cleared Oct 28 for home Arrived Feby 15. 1851.
with 75 Bbls Spum 3100 Bbls Whale Oil. 18000 "Bone in 39 Months 25 days.
Turned out 60 Bbls. Spum & 3003 Bbls. Whale Oil. 17,000 "Bone

Bailey Master Sailed July 26. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke no date Lat 41. 33. N. Long 140. 50 W. not stopped. At Fayal Aug 15
Clear. Spoke no date Lat 51. S. Long 78 W. At Honolulu Feby 23. 1852 80 Sp
go, U. O. Sld on Feby 27. to cruise. At Lahaina Apr 2. 116 Sp. Spoke
Aug 23. 13 whs this season. At Lahaina Oct. 19. in Arctic. 1200 Wh
14000 Bone. Cleared Oct 29. to cruise. Fish Master. Capt B. having
left for home, sick. Reported with 1500 Wh 21,000 Bone. Sld on Nov 2
to cruise. Returned Jan 5. 1853 in consequence of the first mate, Mr. Baker,
having been killed by one of the crew. The murderer was sent home for
ship "Minimack" of N. S. Spoke June 12 at the N. no oil this season
At Honolulu Oct 20. Sailed from on Nov 1. to cruise.
had 135 Bbls Wh Oil 1000 Bone. At Salcamans Jan 14. 1854
1700 Wh. At Salcamans Jan 23. 1800 Wh. Reported at
Feby. 1100 Wh on board for N. Ocean. At St. City Feby 26. "
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Aug. 15. nearly full. At Lahaina
Oct 12. 3000 Wh. 1600 this season 2400. Sld on. Cleared
Oct 27. for home. Spoke Dec 21. Lat 57. S. Long 93 1/2 W. "
Arrived April 1. 1855. with 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 32,000 Bone
in 44 Months & 5 Days. Turned Out 1 Bbl Spum 2303 Bbls. Whale Oil & 23,800 Bone

Transferred to Large New Book Page 334.

Ship Isaac Hicks of New London Is. Lawrence
Nice Master sailed Sept^r 24. 1844 for the N. West Coast
Spoke Dec^r 17. off Falkland Islands 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
Jan^y 18. 1845. Lat. 34. 20 S. Long. 79 W. 140 Sp. 90 Wh. At Lachaine
March 4. 175 Sp. 100 Wh. & sailed 15. on a cruise " At Honolulu
March 25 " At Lachaine Oct^r 3. 170 Sp. 1500 Wh. Spoke in Dec^r
on the Line Long. 177 E. 1500 Wh. 170 Sp. " At Lachaine Oct^r
6. 1846. 2700 Wh. 300 Sp. " Spoke on Coast Kamschatka prev-
ious to June 16. 1847. 3200 " On Kamschatka July. 1. 3300
Wh. 300 Sp. " Heard from no date 4000 " At Oahu Nov^r 19.
300 Sp. 3900 Wh. for home. Sailed from ditto Dec^r 17. for
home. Spoke April 15. 1848 Lat 9. 56 S. Long. 31. 20 W.
4300 " Arrived May 27. 1848 with 4200 Bbls. Whale Oil &
" Whale Bone in 44 Months 3 days "
Turned out 245 Bbls. Sperm & 3470 Bbls. Whale Oil. 10.100 " Bone.

Nice Master sailed Aug^t 1. 1848 for Chili & N.W. Coast.
At Fayal Aug^t 25. clean. Spoke Oct^r 24. Lat 45. 25 S.
Long. 54. 30 W. clean " bound off Luffo. " At Lachaine Jan^y
31. 1849. clean " At ditto Feb^y 5. clean for Japan Sea. " At
Honolulu Feb^y 13. clean. Spoke in Japan Sea May 16.
Lat. 41 N. Long 135 E. 1 Whale " Spoke no date 1600 Bbls.
Spoke Sept. 24. 1600 bound to Sandwich Islands " Arrived
at Honolulu Oct^r 7. 1800 Wh. " Sailed from ditto Oct^r
23. to cruise " At Guam Jan^y 27. 1700. Spoke (no date) on N.
W. Coast 11 whs this season " At Honolulu Oct^r 26. 4000. 18000 L Bone.
Oct^r Nov 23. home. Arrived May 8. 1851. with 35 Bbls Sperm. 38000 Bbls
Whale Oil. & 35000 L Bone in 32 Months & 7 days "
Turned out 35 Bbls. Sperm & 3700 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 34.000 " Bone

Skinner Master sailed Sept^r 11. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Oct^r 20. not stated. " At St Michaels Oct^r 31. clean. " Spoke
Dec^r 21. off Falkland Is. 36 Sp " At Chile Nov^r 2. 1852. 40 Sp "
Heard from on N.W. July 5. 2 whs this season " Spoke July 21. 5 whs.
Reported Aug^t 16. 8 Whs. " Reported Aug 28. 10 whs. " Reported Sept. 16.
17 Whs. " Reported Sept. 16. 14 Whs " Spoke Oct^r 3. 1800 wh " At at Hon-
olulu Nov 13. 4000. 1700 wh " At do Dec^r 15. " At do Jan^y 1. 1853 "
At do Feb^y 12 " At do March 5 " At do March 9 " no oil on board
Spoke Aug 29. 6 whs this season " At at Honolulu Oct^r 26
43000. 11000 L Bone " Sailed from ditto Nov^r 22 to cruise.
At Margareta Bay Jan^y 18. 1854. no oil this cruise. " At
at Lachaine Nov^r 19. 1800 Wh. " At at do Nov^r 25. to cruise.
Spoke in Ochotsk July 24. 4400 Bbls this season " Spoke no
date to 1000 this season " At at Lachaine Nov 5. 4350 Bbls "
1200 this season " At at Agay 17. for home " Arrived April
6. 1855 with 2500 Bbls Whale Oil & 18.000 L Bone. in 42
Months & 26 Days
Turned Out 2165 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.200 L Bone
Sent Home 1800 Bbls Whale Oil & 43.000 L Bone.

Transferred to Large Notebook Page 556.

341
Bark Iris of New London Frink Chew & Co 245
Haynes Master sailed July 17. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 13. clean. Spoke Nov. 29. clean. Spoke Dec. 20. 120 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Suvaia Oct. 1. 500 Wh. Reported on
note on New Zealand 500. Spoke Jan. 1. 1846. Lat. 45 S. Long. 148 W.
500 Wh. Spoke Jan. 18. Lat. 50 S. Long. 153 W. 500 Wh. Heard from
on N.W. coast July 6. 4 Whales this season. At Sydney
Sept. 11. 245 Hb. 500 Wh. Reported off New Zealand Dec.
13. 800. 1 Whale this season. Note part of her cargo at Sydney.
At Talcahuana Feb. 12. 1847. 700 Wh. At ditto Feb. 17.
At Bonosito (Bay of San Francisco) Sept. 16. Oil not stated.
had 1650 Bbls. Oil. Spoke. At Talcahuana Dec. 14. 1650 Wh.
9000 "Bowl. for Chili Shorn. Spoke Feb. 14. 1848. 1000 Wh.
Arrived May 4. 1848 with 1000 Bbls. Spum & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil
10,000 "Whale Bone in 45 Months 17 days.
Turned out 1210 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11,000 "Whale Bone.

McLane Master sailed Aug. 14. 1848 for Patagonia.
At Mathmans Cape Patagonia about Jan. 24. 1849.
Loading Guano. Arrived June 29. 1850 with a cargo of guano
in 22 Months & 15 days.

Alyn Master sailed Sept. 20 1850 for Patagonia - - -
Spoke Oct. 21. Lat 11. 21 S. Long 24 30. all well. Arrived June 18. 1851 with
Guano. in 5 months & 2 days. Transferred to Large New York. Page 555

Bark Kathleen of New Bedford Jas. C. Hecum 307
Allen Master sailed May 4. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 23. 70 Sp. (Ind.). Spoke Aug. 26. clean. Spoke Oct. 28. Lat 9 N.
Long. not stated. Spoke Nov. 22. 1853. Lat 4. 41 S. Long 36. 09 W.
240 In 500 on board. At St. Thomas Nov. 4. 300 Sp. 300 Wh. would
Ship 12000 Gallons of "Sprink" Oil. Jan. 2. "Seen from S. Lat
36. 20 N. Long 68. 26 W. At Fayal. Nov. 12. 20 Sp. 1500 Bbls. Bone
Sanded. At St. John. Feb. 1. 100 Sp. (Ind.). At Tristan de Cunha
Dec. 16. 320 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Jan. 10. 1854 200 Bbls. this season.
At St. Helena May 2. 850 Sp. 600 Wh. in all. At ditto
May 12. At ditto June 12. At ditto June 28. 750 Sp. 600 Wh.
Sailed from St. Helena Sept. 21. 1500 Bbls. in all. Arrived Feb.
17. 1853. with 450 Bbls. Spum & 550 Bbls. Whale Oil & 6000
Lb. Bone. in 33 Months & 13 Days.
Turned out 491 Bbls. Spum, 892 Bbls. Whale Oil & 6,000 Lb. Bone.
Transferred to Large New York. Page 159

Ship Norman of Nantucket See Page 358
Chase Master. Sailed Oct. 21. 1851 for the Pacific
At Honolulu Oct. 1854. 950 Sp. A letter is sent her at Honolulu
Dec. 20. 44 Sp. since last report. Spoke off Sunday. in Jan.
1855. 50 Sp. this cruise. At Talcahuana Feb. 26. 1200 Sp.
Arrived Aug. 4. 1855 with 1200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 115
Months & 14 Days. Turned out 1160 Bbls. Spum & 21
Bbls. Oil. Transferred to Large New York. Page 437.

Ship Minors of Sag Harbor John Budd

Sagger Master Sailed July 3. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
At Fayal July 19. clear. Reported Oct. 10. Lat. 37. 37 S. Long.
36 E. clear. At Sahaina March 7. 1846. 25 Sp. 300 Wh. At
Sahaina Oct. 5. 25 Sp. 1875 Wh. ju N. Iceland. At Bay
of Islands Feb. 2. 1847. 1900 Wh. At ditto Feb. 10. 1900.
Arrived July 26. 1847 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 200
Bbls. Spum Oil & 20,005 Bbm in 24 Months & 23 days
Turned out 193 Bbls. Spum & 2220 Bbls. Whale Oil. 20,300 Bbm.

Sagger Master Sailed Oct. 29. 1847 for the N. W. Coast.
At Maui April 1. 1848. 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Honolulu
April 13. Spoke in Japan Sea Aug. 17. 8 Whals this season.
At Sahaina Nov. 6. 65 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Guam Jan. 3/49.
60 Sp. 1200 Wh. Arrd at Honolulu Oct. 8. 2,700 Whals.
65 Spum. Sailed from ditto Oct. 24. for home.
Arrived March 34. 1850 with 65 Bbls. Spum & 2,700 Bbls
Whale Oil "Whale Bbm in 29 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 57 Bbls. Spum & 2954 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 14,400 Bbm

of New Bedford Woods & Nye

G. A. Covert Master Sailed Aug 15 1850 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 23. all well. clear. "Came fm in July. all well
Spoke in Aug. no oil this season. At Hilo Oct 11. 30 Sp 600 Wh. 8,000
L Bone. "Nag. shipped his Bony ju Copies of New Bedford.
At Hong Kong Feb. 14. 1852. 60 Sp 700 Wh. "Lag. do Nov 16. to cruise
Saw Aug 12. 14 whs. A letter reports her Aug 11 in Shering's etc. 2400 or 2500
Bbls Whale oil, in all. Reporting Sept 10. 17 whs. At Hilo Oct. 20
40. 2500 Wh 40,000 L Bone. At Honolulu Nov 12. 40 Sp 2600 Wh.
"Lag. do to cruise home. Arrived. May 20. 1853 with 30 Bbls
Spum. 2500 Bbls Whale Oil & 52,000 L Bone in 33 Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 31 Bbls Spum. 2653 Bbls Whale Oil & 52,877 L Bone

G. A. Covert Master Sailed Oct. 18. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Dec 9. Lat 12. 50 S Long 31. 20 W. Clear. Spoke Jan 11 1854
Lat 53. 50 S Long 62 W. "Hag. Sp. Wh. A letter reports her at Hon-
olulu Apl 12. 85 Sp. Spoke in Arctic Sept 15. 2 Whs. A letter
reports her in Arctic Sept 12. no oil this season. Spoke by
Bark. Levent from San Francisco to Honolulu. Oct. 17. Lat about
28 N. Long. 144 W. bound to Tahiti all well clear. At
Tahiti Nov 5. 85 Bbls. A letter reports her Nov 1. Lat 12 S. Long
164 W. 85 Sp. for Guahing to recruit. At Polabola Bay Nov 30.
85 Sp end S. At Hilo Apl 1. 1855 150 Sp. "Lag. fm
ditto fm. to Apl 20. to cruise. Spoke fm. to Aug. 11 in Shering's
Sep. Lat. 58 N. Long 172. 04 E. no oil this season. At Hilo
Oct. 27. 500 Wh. A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 19. 1400
Wh. 8000 L Bone. Off and on Honolulu Dec. 11 for N. Z. "Lag. Ship.
8,110 Wh. Bone. "Lag. fm. to Hilo. At Hilo. "Lag. fm. to Hilo.
1856. no oil this cruise. A letter reports her at ditto Feb.
29. no report. "Lag. fm. ditto Feb. 27. to cruise. "Lag. fm. to Hilo.
Spoke in Arctic Aug. 14. 1 Wh.

343 Ship Java of New Bedford Geo. Howland 278
Brownson Master sailed Augt 26. 1845 for the Pacific & M.C.
at Nagai Septm^r 18. clear " Spoke off Falkland Islands Jan^y
6. 1846 1 Right Whale " At Mani April 9. 350 Wh. " At Lachanda
Oct^r 14. 800 Wh. to cruise " At Navigator Islands Nov. 16.
700 Wh. " Spoke Jan^y 10. 1847 Lat. 32. 33 S. Long. 179. 34 E. 800
bound to Sydney " At Sydney Jan^y 22. Oil not stated.
Clear at ditto Jan^y 23. to cruise " At ditto Feb^y 4. " sailed
from ditto Feb^y 6. At Mani Feb^y 25. 40 Wh. 1300 Wh. to cruise
at Falkland Islands in Feb^y 1848. 6000 " Spoke March 25
off River Platte 1500 Wh. Arrived June 17. 1848 with
40 Bbls. Spum & 1570 Bbls. Whale Oil 8000 " Whale Bone in
33 Months 21 days "
Turned out 50 Bbls. Spum & 1528 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7100 " Whale Bone.

Haunton Master sailed Augt. 22. 1848 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her in Crew. (near the Falkland Islands) Lat. 45
S. 1140 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke Jan^y 6. 1849. off N.E. Falkland 140 Wh. "
At Talcahuana. Feb^y 6. 140 Wh. sailed from ditto Feb^y 23. to
cruise " Reports on off shore ground April 13. 200 Spum.
off Gallipagos Islands about Augt. 1. 250 Wh. " At Mapaguero
Jan^y 15. 1850. 350 Wh. " Reported previous to Feb^y 6. 350 Wh. " Spoke
Jan^y 24. 350 Wh. " At Talcahuana March 7. 400 Spum. &
sailed from ditto March 22. " At Talcahuana Apr 16. Spoke June
1. Lat 5 S. Long 114 W. 400 Wh. " At Paita Oct^r 23. 400 Wh. " At Mangasas
Is. Jan^y 1851. 300 Wh. " At Oahu Nov 12. 550 Wh. for Arctic Seas Spoke in
July in Arctic, 1 wh this season " At Honolulu Sept 26. 500 Wh 1, 14 wh
Spoke Feb^y 13. Lat 12. 12 N. Long 48. 48 W. 600 Wh 100 Wh for home " Arrived
March 6. 1852. with 550 Spum 100 Bbls Whale Oil & 2000 " Bone in
42 Months & 13 Days "
Turned out 558 Bbls Spum. 114 Bbls Whale Oil & 2,100 " Bone "

Lawrence Master sailed Sept. 1. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke off Cape Frio, no date, not stated " Ord from no date, too large
to wh. " At Talcahuana Nov 15. 1853. 230 Wh. " Sailed from ditto Nov 15
Apr 7. 250 Wh. turned " Had shipped 6,900 Cans Spum for J. Coffin for N.
At Paita Dec 1 900 wh. " At Talcahuana Jan^y 27. 1854.
for U.S. " At Feb^y 14. Had shipped 10,500 + some for " Enterprise "
for want and had order Latitude of W.S. " Spoke in Chaula Bay
July 29. 8 Wh. " A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov 30. 1200
wh 17,500 Bone this season " Ready for sea, bound to Coast
of California, Perry Thom. " Sailed Nov 27. " A letter reports
her at Tombez July 10. 1855. 125 Wh. this cruise, got from "
Arrived for L. W. S. with 100 Bbls Spum & 1300 Bbls Whale
Oil in 38. Months & 10 days.
Turned out 144 Bbls Spum & 144 14 13 " Whale Oil. "
Sent home 210 Sp. 1115 Wh. & 27,000 " Bone.

Transferred to George Van Bock Page 111.

Ship Janus of New Bedford J. & A. R. And

Saber Master sailed Oct. 4. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean
Capt. Saber returned arrived in Town Oct. 27. left the ship in consequence of ill health. Hammond Master Spoke Dec. 11. Lat. 16 S. Long. 32. 40 W. clear. Spoke Jan. 19. 1846. Cape Horn bearing N.E. distant 20 Leagues during N.W. Spoke Jan. 26. Lat. 57. 15 S. Long. 69. 20 W. clear. At Mani March 24. 110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. another report says 110 Wh. At St. Francisco Sept. 14. 700 Wh. At Mani Dec. 8. 1000 Wh. At Tahiti Jan. 16. 1847. 900 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu March 3. 900 Wh. for N.W.C. At Mani Sept. 12. 1700 Wh. to cruise home. At Talcahuano Jan. 4. 1848 1700 Wh. for a cruise home. Sailed from ditto Jan. 7. 2000 Wh. 10,000 Bone to cruise. Arrived May 8. 1848 50 Bbls. Spum & 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil, 8,000 " Whale Bone in 31 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 49 Bbl Spum & 1549 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7,000 " Bone.

Cornell Master sailed August. 23. 1848 for the Pacific. Spoke Aug. 30. Lat. 37. 40 N. Long. 51. 01. W. clear. At Nagai Sept. 22. clear. Heard from a short time previous to Jan. 16. 1849 off Falkland Islands 18 Bbls. Spum Oil. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at Tombis March 6. 1849. 50 Sp. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at Paita Aug. 31. 150 Sp. A letter from Capt. Cornell reports her at Talcahuano Feb. 1. 1850. 500 Bbls. Spum Oil. Shipped home by the Atkins Adams of Fairhaven. I was recruiting for the Arctic Ocean. Sailed from ditto Feb. 7. for Behring's Straits. Off Callas March 1 for Behring's Straits. At Honolulu Oct. 14 28 Sp. 1900 Wh. 25000 L Bone. A letter reports her at do Oct. 19 1950 Bbls. wh oil. to cruise a year for Sp. been shipped home 27. 000 L Bone for Canada for A.B. Sailed from do. Oct. 31. to cruise. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Jan. 22. 1851. 25 Sp. 1900 Wh. to cruise home. At do Feb. 17. 30 Sp. since last report. At do Mch 23. 1900 Wh 55 Sp. for home. Bbls Mch 25 for home. Arrived Aug 1. 1851. with 50 Bbls Spum. 1800 Bbls Whale Oil. in 35 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 55 Bbls Spum & 1876 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Cornell Master sailed Nov. 4. 1851 for the N. Pacific At Porto Praya Dec 10. clear. Spoke Dec 21. Lat 14. 42. S. Long 30. 24. W. 50 Bbls Sp. Spoke Feb. 15. 1852. Lat 55. 30 S. Long 50 W. 170 Sp. At Tahiti Apr 24. 170 Sp sold @ \$1.24. cash. would sail 28th for A.C. At do Apr 27. Heard from July 20. 6 mhs. this season. Reported Aug. 15th. 9 Wh. A letter from Mr. Capt. Cornell at Honolulu reports heard from in Arctic no date 13 Wh. Jan Sept. in Arctic supposed full. A letter reports her in Arctic Sept 16 1900 wh this season. At Honolulu Nov 11. 50 Sp 2,200 Wh. 50000 L Bone for home. At do Dec 15. At do Jan 1. 1853. At do Feb. 12. At do Mch 9. At Tahiti Mch 22. I was out on board. Spoke Aug 30 on Pacific. I was this season. Heard from Sept 6. 1851 this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 16 1851 1500 L Bone. Clear at do for home. At Wyndham Nov 30 for home.

Ship John Adams of New Bedford Arch Perry 346 268
Marion Master sailed July 23. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Fayal Sept. 19. clear. Returned again Sept. 8. Handed
89 Bbls. Spum Oil. Wilcox Master (late Marion died at sea)
at Rio Noor: 17. Oil not stated. At ditto Noor: 27.
Spoke off Falkland Islands Decm: 17. clear. Spoke Decm: 30.
Lat. 57. 53 S. Long. 19 1/2 W. Oil not stated. At Paita March 23.
1845. 100 Sp. Spoke April 23. 200 Sp. Reported at Gallapagos Idls
in June 300. Heard from at ditto June 1. 300 Sp. Spoke from
off Tombes) at Gallapagos Islands Sept 15. 300. Spoke Noor:
12. Lat. 5 S. Long. 108 W. 400 Sp. At Pitcairns Island Jan.
31. 1846. 600. At Tombes in Sept. 800 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Wilcox reports her at Paita in Sept. 750 Sp. At ditto
Sept. 16. 700. Reported between June 2 & Aug. 2. 1847. 875 Sp. had
taken 20 Bbls. in 1 mo. Touched off Paita (by letter) Aug. 20.
800 Sp. At Talcahuana Decm: 17. 900 Sp. to cruise homeward.
at ditto Decm 20. 900 Sp. for home. At ditto Jan 4. 1848. Con-
demned Shipping her cargo 900 Bbls. Spum Oil for Tinton of Maran

Bark J. E. Donnell of New Bedford Swift Allen 343

Hussey Master sailed Decm 3. 1848 for the N. West Coast.
see Old Book Page 284 for former reports. At Guam
Feb 18. 1848. 1800 Wh. Spoke in Japan Sea June 10. 10 Wh.
this season. At Honolulu Sept. 23. 275 Sp. 3300 Whale. Sailed
from ditto Oct 13. for home. Spoke March 8. 1849. Lat. 12 N.
Long 48 1/2 W. 275 Sp. 3300 Wh. Arrived April 5. 1849 with 50
Bbls. Spum & 3200 Bbls. Whale Oil 16,000 Whale Bone in 40 Mo.
& 2 days. Turned out 49 Bbls. Spum 3066 Bbls. Whale Oil. 17,600 Bone

Bennett Master sailed June 19. 1849 for the North Pacific
Spoke July 18. Lat 42. 55 N. Long. 33. 50 W. with 3 Spum
Whales that would make about 210 Bbls. A letter from
Capt. Bennett reports her at Fayal July 25. Handed
2444 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Fayal Oct. 27. Handed 130 Bbls.
Spum Oil in Addition. A letter from Capt. Bennett reports
her at Sea Nov. 9. Lat. 22. 50 N. Long. 28. 25 W. clear. Spoke
Decm 5. Lat. 16. 33 S. Long. 33. 40 W. 300 Bbls. Oil. all well.
Spoke in Sea of Anagier June 25. 1850 this season 800 Bbls. Reported
July 15. 1500 Wh. Spoke Aug 26. 2300 Wh. At Honolulu Oct 23. 200
2650 Wh. 42,000 Bone on board. (sent home 400 Sp). At ditto Nov. 2.
Arrived May 28. 1851. with 175 Bbls Spum 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil. & 45,000
Bone. in 23 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 193 Bbls. Spum & 2492 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 41,200 Bone.

Carl Master sailed Aug 28. 1852 for the N. Pacific
at Fayal Oct 6 80 Sp (Ind) Spoke at Paita Lat 17. Long 35. Spoke Dec 30.
Lat 13 1/2 S. Long 15 1/2 W. 180 Sp. A letter reports her Feb 25. 1852. Lat 13.
Long 15 1/2 W. 180 Sp. Spoke at Paita Lat 17. Long 35. Spoke Dec 30.

347 Ship John of New Bedford Fredk Parker 308
Sanford Master Sailed June 20. 1844 for the Atlantic & Pacific
Spoke July 2. Lat. 43. Long. 48.40. clean. At Fayal July 31. clean.
Spoke off Cape Verde Aug. 20. clean. at Poraonga about April
20. 1845. 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 1 A. Whale. At Guam May 30. 500 Sp.
drew on shore in a gale on the 31. was lightened & got off shore
out repaired Sailed for Japan July 5. A letter reports her on
Japan Aug. 27. 550 Sp. 50 Wh. A letter reports her on Japan
Sept. 16. 650 Sp. 50 Wh. at Sydney Dec. 17. 750 Sp. Reported
Jan. 11. 1846. 800 Sp. Spoke Feb. 9. Lat. 39 S. Long. 157.08 E. 900 Sp.
At Bonin Islands in July Oil not stated. At Maui Oct.
29. 1300 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke off French Rock Jan. 8. 1847
1200 Sp. 100 Wh. bound to Japan. At Sydney Jan. 27.
1300 Sp. put in for repairs. At ditto Feb. 4. Sailed from
ditto March 3. 1100 Sp. 50 Wh. 200 Bone to cruise. At Oahu
Oct. 31. 1700 Sp. 60 Wh. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 5. to cruise
thence A letter from Capt. Sanford reports her March 31. 1848
Lat. 44 S. Long. 52 W. One Sp. Whale since leaving S. Islands,
to cruise a short time thence. Spoke April 9. Lat. 15. 5 South
Long. 29.40 W. 1800 Sp. 50 Wh. Arrived May 28. 1848 with
1800 Bbls. Spum & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil in 47 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 1597 Bbls. Spum & 52 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Auderson Master Sailed Sept. 28. 1848 for the Pacific.
Spoke Dec. 14. Lat. 38 S. Long. 47 W. clean. Spoke Jan. 14.
1849. N. E. from Staten Land. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports
her at Paita March 27. 125 Sp. Spoke on off shore grounds
June 1. 100 Sp. Reported previous to Feb. 1. 1850. 400 Sp. At
Talcahuana March 7. 1850. 400 Sp. or 350. Sailed from ditto
March 15. Spoke July 24 full. Spoke in Arctic Seas July 25.
6 Whales. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 4. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh.
also Nov 5 to cruise. At Olangeta June 10. 1851 full for home. At do
July 16. At do July 20. for home in 4 days. She got to Amuck Nov.
4. 1851. with 1000 Bbls. Spum & 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil, in 37 Mos & 7 days.
Turned out 900 Bbls. Spum & 1330 Bbls. Whale Oil.

O. Tilton Master Sailed May 18. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 17. clean. At do July 19. clean. Spoke Oct. 10. Lat 35 S.
Long. 41.05 W. At Lahaina Nov 2. 1853 75 Sp. Spoke Aug. 20. in
Arctic. 2 who this season. At Lahaina Oct. 25. 70 Sp. 350
Wh. 4.000 ± Bone. A letter reports her at do Nov 7. 75 Sp. 375
Wh on board. Had shipped 600 ± Bone for Sydney for S. E.
At Bay of Islands Jan. 27. 1854 no oil this cruise. At Pora-
onga Feb. 24. Spoke in Shering's St. Aug. 1. no oil this season
Spoke off Cape St. Lucas Nov. 1. 65 Sp. A letter reports
her at Sea Jan. 11. 1855. no cargo. 350 Sp. 350 Wh. Had
taken 27500 on coast of Cal. At Paita Jan. 15. 350 Sp. 300 Wh.
cut off & burnt by the natives of the Island of Ketch in
the Pacific Ocean.

See New Large Book Page 147 for further particulars

348

Ship John Howland of New Bedford J. A. Howland 377
Seary Master sailed Augt. 23. 1843 for the Pacific Ocean.
see old Book Page 284th for former reports. At Guam June
20. 1050 Sp. At Maui Nov. 19. 1500 Sp. Sailed from ditto
Nov. 29. 1500 on a cruise. Heard from on the line in Dec.
1700. At Bonin Islands in July 1846 from the N. West
Coast 1 whale this season. heard from on Japan July
1. 1800 Sp. Arrived April 22. 1847 with 2200 Bbls.
Sperm & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil in 42 months & 29 days.
Turned out 2363 Bbls. Sperm & 81 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Seary Master sailed Nov. 2. 1847 for the Pacific.
Spoke Nov. 23. Lat. 35 N. Long. 23. W. 1 Sp. Whale.
Reported on the line no date 300 Sp. A letter from him reports
him Oct. 10. 400 Sp. Reported on off shore ground Feb. 10
1849. 700 Sp. Spoke on off shore ground no date 20.
miles out. 1000 Sp. At Forbes Dec. 18. 1500 Sp. A letter
from Capt. Seary reports him at Paala Dec. 24. 1500 Sp.
Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Jan. 25. 1850. 1500 Sp.
Spoke Aug. 20. no date, not stated. Heard from in Aug. 1550. Sp.
Spoke Sept. 11. Lat 3. 13 S. Long 107. 42 W. not stated. Slept in Palcahuano Feb. 8
1851. 1580 Sp. to cruise. Spoke Nov. 25 (no date) to cruise a month & home.
Spoke June 6. Lat 32 S. Long 37. W. 1700 Sp. for home. Arrived July
21. 1851 with 1700 Bbls Sperm oil. in 45 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 1824 Bbls. Sperm & 15 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Childs Master sailed Nov. 12 1851 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Jan. 22. 1852. Taylor Master Capt. C. having left on account of
ill health Spoke Feb. 20. no date, not stated. At Juan Fernandez
Feb. 20. clean. At Honolulu Apr. 23. Leaking badly. At May
26. to cruise. Reported July 18. 1000. Reported Sept. 6. 750 Bbls.
Ar at Honolulu Oct. 22. in Arctic 8000. 8.000 Bone. and in
Horganau in July 1853. 80. 000 for Arctic. & letter reports him in
Ochotsk Sea July 15. with 1500 wh. 700 this season. Spoke
no date, in ditto. 1300 wh. Ar at Honolulu Nov. 4 50 Sp. 2500
Wh. 25.000 Bone. At Oct 24. cruise home. Off
French Rock Jan. 11. 1854 no oil this cruise. Arrived June
10. 1854. with 50 Bbl Sperm. 2400 Bbls Whale Oil & 24,000 B.
Bone. in 30 Months & 26 Days.
Turned out 55 Bbls. Sperm & 2385 Bbls. Whale Oil, 24,100 Bone.

Taylor Master sailed Nov. 8 1854 for the North Pacific.
Spoke Dec. 21. Lat 11. 49 S. Long 29. 59 W.
Transferred to Sarge New York. Page 1511.

349
Ship John & Edward of New Bedford Miller & Richmond 318
Christian. Master. Sailed Sept. 17. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Cape de Vera Islands Oct. 23. 1 Sp. Whale. Spoke off
Cape Horn Dec. 12. clean. At Talcahuana Jan. 18. 1845 70 Bbls.
Wh. Oil for N. West. Another report says clean put in to repair having
carried away fore topmast. Main topmast mast. Fly Jib Boom & Sprung
foremast. Mr. Janning 2nd officer died of consumption a few days after
arrival at T. Another report says 30 Sp. for N.W.C. At ditto Feb. 1.
70 Sp. At ditto Feb. 10. 15 Sp. At Honolulu previous to Sept. 5.
500 Bbls. to cruise. At Honolulu Sept. 2. 300 Wh. Sailed from do
Sept. 20. to cruise. On off Shore Ground Jan. 4. 1846. 300 Wh. 30 Sp.
At Paita Supposed June 7. 200 Sp. 400 Wh. At Paita May 26.
300 Wh. 300 Sp. At Tumbes June 1. 600. Heard from about
July 6. 800. Reported on off Shore Grounds Sept. 3. 800 Sp. 200
Whale. At Talcahuana Dec. 1. 700 Sp. 300 Wh. & 300
Sp. on freight from Bark Servant of Marcham. Condemned
for home. Arrived March 25. 1847 with 750 Bbls. Sp. &
300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 280 Bbls. Sp. Oil on freight from Bark
Servant in 30 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 717 Bbls. Sp. & 304 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Coggeshall Master Sailed May 25. 1847 for the Indian Ocean.
Reported at Western Islands July 26. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Fajal July 22. landed 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Cape Swin
in Dec. 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off ditto Dec. 16. 160 Sp. Spoke
May 8. 1848 in about Lat. 23 1/2 S. Long. 109 1/2 E. 120 Sp. Heard
from June 25. 140 Sp. Spoke on W. Coast New Holland
Feb. 22. 1849. 300 Sp. Reported at Rosemary Island Oct. 20.
400 Sp. 170 Hump Backs. Reported 30 mos. but 570 Sp. 200
Hump Backs. At St Helena Oct. 24. 1850. with a Sp. whale along-
side, for home next day. oil not stated. Sd 27. for home. Arrived
Dec. 18. 1850 with 500 Bbls. Sp. & 150 do Whale oil in 42 Mos & 23 days
Turned out 594 Bbls. Sp. & 164 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Cathcart Master Sailed May 21. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fajal June 30. Clean A Letter from Capt. C. reports her at Oct 2
Lat 23. 40 S. Long 39. 20 W. 14 Sp. wh. At Valparaiso Dec 23. 125 Sp. Sd
Jan do Dec 29 to cruise. Arr at Honolulu Nov 20. 1852. 150 Sp. 130 W. &
1400 L Bone. At do Inch 29. had shipped 4585 Gallo Sp. oil. & 18 Bnals Bone
pr Eliza Thomas for New York. Sd 110 Bbls. Wh. oil at Talcahuana @ 75¢ p Gall
Arr. at St. Ls. I. Aug. 1. no oil this season from Thodiak
ground with officers all sick. At Honolulu Aug 29 clean. Spoke
Feb. 23. 1853. 520 Sp. At Honolulu Sept 15. Heard shipped 8399 Gallo
Sp. 324 Gallo Blackfish oil for "J. Luman" for N.B. Sd Jan do (1854)
50 Sp. on board. A letter reports her Nov 25 in "Acholia"
Sea Buns this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu
Nov 19. 1200 W. 15. 765 L Bone this season bound to Cerro
Island, cruise and home. A letter reports her at Margarita Bay
Sept 4. 1854. no oil this cruise. Sd Jan Talcahuana Apr 28 for home
Arrived July 24. 1854. with 1615 Sp. 1200 Wh. Whale
Oil & 17,000 L Bone in 38 Months & 3 Days
Turned out 65 Bbls. Sp. & 981 Bbls. Whale Oil, 17,500 Bone.

350
356

Ship Julian of New Bedford Hathaway & Luce
Blackmer Master Sailed Aug. 13. 1844 for the Indian Ocean,
at Fayal Aug. 28. clear. Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 35 S. Long. 8 W. clear.
Spoke Dec. 10. 1 Whales. Reported off West St. Pauls Dec. 14.
4 Whales. Heard from off St. Pauls Dec. 14. 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
At Tahaina March 31. 1845. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed April 4. on
a cruise. at Tahaina Oct. 1. 200 Sp. 1400 Wh. Spoke no date
2300 Wh. for N.W.C. At Wellington N.Z. Feby. 7. 1846. 200 Sp.
2000 Wh. At Mani April 27. 400 Sp. 2000 Wh. At Honolulu
Sept. 5. 2500 Wh. 250 Sp. A letter reports her at ditto Sept. 18.
2400 Wh. 300 Sp. Heard from on Chili Dec. 12. 3000.
Spoke March 21. 1847. 50 Miles S.E. of Parnegat 3000.
Arrived March 25. 1847. with 2700 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 31 months 12 days.
Turned out 325 Bbls. Sperm & 2809 Bbls. Wh. Oil 12,400 Bone

Tabu Master Sailed June 23. 1847 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal July 12. 17 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Bay of
Islands Feby. 1. 1848. 30 Sp. 200 Wh. At Mani April 17.
100 Sp. 200 Wh. Off Honolulu April 13. At Oahu Sept.
3. 75 Sp. 700 Wh. At Tahaina Nov. 7. 75 Sp. 700 Wh.
At Guam Jan. 3. 1849. 75 Sp. 700 Wh. Arr. at Honolulu Oct.
1. Sp. 1500 Wh. At ditto Oct. 28. Sailed from ditto Nov.
Noon. 2. to cruise. At Bay of Islands Feby. 7. 1850. 100 Sp.
1500 Wh. At Honolulu Oct. 21. 100 Sp. 2700 Wh. 30,000 £ Bone. At
ditto Nov. 23. Cleared Dec 2 for home. At do Dec 5. Arrived May 8. 1851
with 100 Bbls Sperm 2800 Bbls Whale Oil & 30,000 £ Bone, in 46 Months
with 15 days.
Turned out 92 Bbls. Sperm & 2530 Bbls. Whale Oil 28,900 Bone

Charlana Master Sailed Nov. 24. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jan. 27. 1852. Lat 23.30 S. Long. 32 W. 10 Bbls. Sperm. Spoke Feby.
13. Lat. 46.09 S. Long. 57.24 W. clear. Heard from in Feby on coast
of Chili. 160 Sp. At Tahaina May 2. for Arctic. Heard from Feby 1. 7 whs.
Spoke Aug 8. 7 whs. Spoke end of Sept. 9 whs. At Tahaina Oct.
23. for Arctic. 1800 wh. 25000 £ Bone. Had Spoke 30,000 £ Bone
"Isabella" for N.B. "Blaze" at 10025 £ Bone. At Tahaina April 14.
20 Sp 1800 Wh. Spoke Aug 29 7 whs this season. At Tahaina
Oct. 25. 20 Sp. 2700 Wh. 12,000 £ Bone. A letter reports her at
do Nov 7. 2700 Wh on board. bound to N.B. At Weststock
Dec 7. for Salcamana, to refit. Spoke Dec 12. Lat 25.20 S Long 16.4
50 W. cutting eye 80 Bbl. Sp. Wh. A letter reports her at Salcamana
Mch 13. 140 Sp. this cruise. For home in a few days. A letter reports
her at Salcamana Mch 20. or some same day. Arrived June
16. 1854 with 150 Bbls Sperm & 2550 Bbls Whale Oil. in
30 Months & 22 Days.
Turned out 163 Bbls Sperm & 2636 Bbls Whale Oil.

Clearland Master Sailed Oct. 17. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Oct. 20. Lat 30.0 S. Long 60.19 W. clear. Spoke Dec 20. Lat 19.36 S.
Long 35.59 W. clear.
Transferred to Large New York Page 156.

331
Ship Junior of New Bedford D. R. Green Com 377
Tinkham Master sailed June 6. 1844 for the I. & P. Ocean
at Fayal June 20. clear. A letter reports her at Bay of
Islands Decm^r 22. 80 Bbls. Spum \$400 Bbls. Whal. Oil. Sailed
from ditto Decm^r 23. on a cruise. Spoke off Pitts Island Lat
44.52 S. Long. 174.54 W. Jan^y. 24. 1845. 80 Sp. 400 Mth. Reported
no date (supposed in Feb^y.) between N. Zealand & Curtis Islands
80 Sp. 420 Mth. At Tahaina Feb^y 9. 80 Sp. 1100 Mth. for N. Zealand
at Moratonga Nov^r 1. 1100 Mth. 150 Sp. Spoke Jan^y. 14. 1846
1100 Mth. 200 Sp. bound to Sandwich Islands. Spoke on N.M.
board. July 15. 4 Whales. Heard from in Aug^t. 1700. at Honolulu
Oct^r. 22. 2200 Mth. 350 Sp. Sailed from ditto Nov. 17. to cruise
home. At Pernambuco April 7. 2650 Mth. 350 Sp. Sailed
from ditto April 8. 2250 Mth. 450 Sp. Arrived May 21. 1847
with 2200 Bbls. Whal. \$400 Bbls. Spum Oil & 25000 Whal. Bone
in 35 Months & 15 days.

Turned out 367 Bbls Spum & 2160 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 22,700 Bone

Tinkham Master sailed Decm^r 15. 1847 for the I. & P. Ocean.
Papua Angier May 24. 1848 for Ceylon. A letter reports
her at Angier May 29. 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. all well for a
cruise off Ceylon in three days. Reported off New Holland
Sept. 26. 100 Sp. At Robert Town Nov^r 20. 100 Sp.
Sailed from ditto Nov. 27. 100 Sp. for Antarctic Ocean. Spoke
off French Rock Feb^y. 22. 1849. 100 Sp. had been as far as 65 S.
Lat. saw no right Whales. saw a plenty of fin Backed Hump Backs
as well as a plenty of Ice. was out there nearly two months &
had good weather all the time. Heard from middle of March
at Wanganua N. Is. 40 Sp. on board recruiting. Reported at
Honolulu Oct^r. 26. from Behring's Strait Oil not stated.
had purchased 900 Bbls Oil from the wreck of ship Richmond of
Goldspring at 75¢ per Barrel. Arr^d at Honolulu Sept. 28.
all full Oil on deck. 40 Sp. 2600 Whal. Sailed from
ditto Oct^r. 22. for home. Arrived March 15. 1850 with
30 Bbls Spum & 2600 Bbls Whal. Oil. 30,000 Whal. Bone in 27 Mo.
Turned out 32 Bbls Spum & 2518 Bbls Whal. Oil. 29,500 Bone

Tinkham Master sailed July 1. 1850 for the North Pacific Ocean
from July. Lat 40. Long 70 W all well. Aug 25. At Fayal 160 Sp.
landed. Hammond Master A letter reports her at Cape of Good
Hope Dec^r 9. 80 Sp. put in in consequence of the death of Capt Tinkham
which happened Nov 27. 1850. At Kure Jan^y 14. 1851. 80 Sp. on
board. Spoke Aug 10. on N.M. no oil this season. At Honolulu Oct^r 8
not stated 70 Sp. 280 Mth 4000 \$ Bone. At Hong Kong Jan^y 20. 200 Sp 300
Mth. Sd funds Feb^y 22. to cruise. Ar at Honolulu Oct^r 19. for Arctic 1,000 Mth
16,000 \$ Bone. Was going Sp. whaling 3000 Mth and home. Sd at Honolulu
Nov 26. to cruise. At Valparaiso Feb^y 31. 1853. 30 Sp. 1,000 Mth for home.
Arctic Oct^r 14. 30 Sp. 1000 Mth. Sd funds Oct^r 17. for home. Turned
July 10. 1853 with 60 Bbls Spum. 1000 Bbls Whal. oil & 20,000
\$ Bone in 36 Months & 9 Days.

Turned out 64 Bbls Spum. 959 Bbls Whal. Oil & 11,600 Bone

352
198

Bark Junius of New Bedford. Andrew Robinson
Smith Master sailed July 14. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
at Fajal Sept. 19. clean. Heard from about July 15. 1846.
80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported in April 200 Sp. At Johanna July
12. 200 Sp. Heard from in Oct. 300 Sp. Spoke Nov. 15.
Lat. 6. 20 N. Long. 76 E. 300 Sp. Reported by Capt. Taylor
of Ship Nydaspe previous to Aug. 1847. 800 Sp. At Hobart
Town Nov. 17. 320 Bbls. Sp. Oil. at ditto Jan. 1. 1848. At
Hobart Town middle of Jan. 1848, clean, having sold
her oil to refit. At Honolulu July 24. put in to
repair damages received in a gale in Lat. 18. Long 170.
for a cruise. Sailed from Oahu July 25. to cruise. Off
Hallipapas Islands Nov. 1. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. Reported
on off shore grounds Dec 2. 100 Sp. At Callas Aug. 4.
for San Francisco. At Tulcahuana Oct. 31. 65 Sp. 30 Whales.
Sailed from ditto Nov. 14. to cruise home. Arrived April 8.
1850 with 120 Bbls. Spum & 20 Bbls Black fish Oil in 56
Mo. this & 24 days
Turned out 126 Bbls. Spum & 34 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Kendrick Master Sailed Aug 5. 1850 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug 28. Lat 35 30 N Long 17. 47 W. 80 Bbls. Sp. At Fajal Sept
9. 105. Sp. Oil. Spoke Oct. 6. not stated. S. W. Dec 17. Lat 37 S.
Long 17. 30 W. 45 Sp. on board. A Letter reports her Dec 22 Lat 36. 30 S
Long 18 W. 50 Sp on board. bound to Tristan for water. A letter reports
her at St Helena June 18. 1851. 40 Sp. Capt K. was sick & would remain
at St. H. The Bark would sail for the I. O. under the command
of the Mate (Mr. Nye) At Johanna May 5. 70 Sp. Reported Spoke
May 3. 150 Sp. Reported Lost in Mozambique Channel. Lost on the
21st Oct 1857. in Lat 21. 28 S. Long 40 W.

198

Bark So. Butler of New Bedford. J. Howland & Co.
Mayhew Master sailed May 4. 1852. for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 9 Lat 39 N. Long 74 W. 60 Sp. Spoke August 10. Lat 35. 23 N
Long 47. 53 W. 230 Sp. At Fajal Sept 3. 300 Sp. (Land). Spoke Nov
15 Lat 4. 04 N. Long 20 20 W. 240 Sp on board. Spoke Jan. 1853. off
River Plate. 90 Sp. Heard from Jan. 24. 170 Sp on board. Spoke March
3 Lat 32 1/2 S. Long 49 1/2 W. 325 Sp on board. At St Helena
April 19. 325 Sp. Sailed June 2. Lat 28 S. Long 7. 22 E. Spoke
July 21. Lat 18. 30 S Long 5. 30 W. 525 Sp. At St Helena Sept
20. 525 Sp. At Tristan Jan. 20. 1854. 901 Sp. 150 Whales all.
At St Helena March 15. 600 Sp. 300 Wh on board. Sailed for
home. Arrived May 26. 1854 with 680 Bbls
Spum & 140 Bbls Whale Oil. in 24 Months & 22 Days.
Turned out 675 Bbls. Spum & 143 Bbls. Whale oil, 1,200 Bbls Bone

White. Master. Sailed Sept. 29. 1854. for Pacific.
At Rio Janeiro Nov 23. not stated. Sailed Nov 23. to cruise.
Returned to Sargo New York Dec 153.

Bark Jasper of New Bedford Alex. Gibbs 223

Pope Master sailed June 8. 1844 for the Atlantic & Indian Ocean.
 Spoke June 24. Lat. 35.50. Long. 58.10. 1 Black fish. Spoke July
 2. about Lat. 34. Long. 50.30. 2 Whales that would yield about 70 Bbls.
 Spum Oil. At Fayal July 20. Handled 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke
 March 17. 1845. Lat. 25 S. Long. 48.20 E. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Augustin
 Bay May 22. 200 Sp. 400 Wh. for St. Pauls & Amsterdam in July. Reported
 off St. Pauls no date previous to Sept. 24. next. full. Sailed
 from Cape Good Hope about Jan. 20. 1846. 1500. for home to
 touch at St. Helena. At St. Helena Feb. 14. for home in one or
 two days. Arrived April 14. 1846 with 1250 Bbls. Whale and
 200 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months 6 days.
 Turned out 196 Bbls. Spum & 1240 Bbls. Whale Oil

Pope Master sailed Sept. 7. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Fayal Oct. 7. clean. A letter reports her at St. Jago Cape
 de Verde Oct. 30. 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke on Coast of New
 Holland March 24. 1847. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. At Hobart Town
 Dec. 24. 200 Sp. 400 Wh. At ditto Jan. 1. 1848. A letter reports
 her at ditto Jan. 17. 1848 600 Wh. 200 Sp. ready for a cruise
 in the Pacific. Sailed from Isle of France May 5. 300 Sp.
 600 Whale. Spoke Nov. 1. Lat. 22 S. Long. 40.32 E. 500 Sp. 600 Whale.
 At Cape of Good Hope Feb. 28. 1849. At ditto March 1. Sailed
 from ditto March 10. for Whale ground. Spoke April 8. Lat. 16
 50 S. Long. 5.30 W. 600 Sp. 600 Wh. expected to be at home
 about June 20th. Arrived June 13. 1849 with 600 Bbls. Spum
 & 600 Bbls. Whale Oil in 33 Months 6 days.
 Turned out 552 Bbls. Spum & 543 Bbls. Whale Oil.

At Catch Master sailed Feb. 6. 1850 for the Pacific.
 A letter reports her off & on Paita clean. July 16. At Callispragos Is.
 July 22. clean. Spoke Sept 2. on the line, clean. At Manguea Is. Nov 8.
 80 Sp. At ditto Jan. 1851. 70 Sp. Spoke Feb. 25. 100 Sp. Spoke Nov 24
 off Pleasant Is. 600 Sp. At Strong Is. Dec 12. 550 Sp. At ditto Dec.
 20. 600 Sp. Spoke May 7. 1852 Lat 75 Long 177. 600 Sp. Spoke
 Sept 15. 650 Sp. At Ocean Is. Oct. 20. 700 Sp. At Auckland N.Z.
 Dec 28. At ditto Jan. 9. to cruise 1500 Sp. Reported as
 having been lost in the Indian Rock making 450 Sp. in all.
 Spoke May 1. Lat 4 100 Long 157 57 W. 900 Sp. Arr at Auckland.
 July 25. Condemned at Auckland in Sept. 1853. The vessel
 had been sold. Capt. Notch took the Oil, 850 Bbls. Spum. A
 London where it found a good market.

354
123

Brig Juno of Liverpool Elisha Sead
New Bedford Boston Richmond

Bates Master sailed June 18. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 20. Lat. 35. Long. 48. 30 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Aug. 14. Lat. 32.
Long. 47. 50. 150 Sp. A letter reports her Aug. 18. Lat. 32. N. Long.
47 W. 130 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 18. 130 Sp. (Spoke Dec. 6.
Lat. 16. 30 S. Long. 84. 49 W. 49 Sp. probably an error.) Heard from
previous to Oct. 6. 1846. 230 Sp. Spoke April 27. 230 Sp. In
San Bay April 15. 230 Sp. Spoke May 4. Lat. 26 N. Long. 55 W.
bound off the Tortugas. Spoke May 11. Lat. 24. 49 N. Long. 87. 30 W.
bound to Western Islands. Seen on Western Grounds July
25. 300 Sp. Arrived Aug. 21. 1846 with 300 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 14 Months 3 days.
Turned out 278 Bbls. Spum & 15 Bbls. Black fish oil.

Bark John A. Cobb of Fairhaven C. C. Tapp 273.

Paidon Winslow Master sailed Nov. 26. 1845 for the Pacific.
for former reports see old Book Page 275. At Honolulu
Oct. 17. 1848. 900 Sp. 550 Wh. A letter reports her at Masat-
lan Dec. 16. for off shore. Talcahuana & home wanting
300 Bbls. to fill. At Talcahuana March 23. 1849. 950 Sp.
550 Wh. Sailed April 1. for home. At ditto March 30.
1000 Sp. 600 Wh. for home in 2 days. Arrived July 16. 1849
with 900 Bbls. Spum & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5000 " Whale
Bone in 43 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 923 Bbls. Spum & 549 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5600 " Bone.

Wimpeny Master sailed Oct. 23. 1849 for the Pacific.
Spoke Nov. 19. no Lat. &c all well. Spoke Jan. 10. 1850
Lat. 49 S. Long. 55 W. full of oil clear. Spoke Jan. 31. 1850
off Juan Fernandez. Then on coast of Peru latter part Jan
150 Sp. Heard from in July 250 Sp. At Gallapagos July
29. 130 Sp. Spoke Oct. 31. Lat. 5. 26 S. Long. 99. 30 W. (not stated). Heard
from in Dec. 400 Sp. Touches at Paita June 20. 1851. 350 Sp. A letter
reports her off & on Paita Aug. 11. 400 Sp. for off shore. A letter reports her at
Paita Jan. 9. 1852. 500 Sp. had dischg. Mate pick, Co. de July 5.
Sailed from Talcahuana March 30. 500 Sp. on a cruise.
A letter reports her at Tahiti Sept. 15. 550 Sp. " Old man de Sept 16.
for Callao Ground & home. Spoke on Callao Ground Jan. 1853. 600 Sp.
At Talcahuana Feb. 11. 700 Sp. did in a few days 800 Sp. for home.
Arrived July 1. 1853 with 700 Bbls. Spum Oil in 114
Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 693 Bbls. Spum & 85 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 336.

Ship Java of Fairhaven Atkins Adams 294

Thomas O. Lucas Master sailed Oct. 20. 1845 for the Pacific 4 M.B.
 Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 25. 1846. 40 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Maui
 April 22. 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil for N.W.C. At Santa Barbara Aug. 3.
 500 Sp. 500 Wh. for Santa off shore. Spoke on Chile Jan.
 24. 1847. 550 Sp. 300 Wh. Capt. Lucas was at Tombes in
 April on shore pick, his ship had gone out on a short cruise had
 550 Sp. 500 Wh. A letter from Capt. Lucas reports her at
 Paita Sept. 11. 800 Sp. 300 Wh. Capt. Lucas had recovered
 his health. Reported on off shore grounds 25 mas out. 950 Sp.
 300 Wh. sailed from Talcahuana March 21. 1848. 1000 Sp. 300 Wh.
 to cruise. At Talcahuana in June 1000 Sp. 300 Wh. Last report
 an error. Reported May 14. 1000 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Aug. 1
 1000 Sp. 300 Wh. Heard from by letter off Paita Nov. 6. 1150 Sp. 300
 Wh. for Valparaiso and home. At Talcahuana Jan. 18. 1849
 1050 Sp. 300 Wh. Another report says 1100 Sp. 300 Wh. 3000 "Bones
 at ditto Jan. 22. to cruise home. Arrived June 14. 1849
 with 1000 Bbls. Spum & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2000 "Whale Bones
 Turned out 1064 Bbls. Spum & 355 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1,700 "Whale Bones.

Thompson Master sailed Oct. 27. 1849 for the Pacific
 Spoke Queen 19 Lat 14 S. Long 38 W. clear. Spoke March
 10. 1850. 80 Bbls. Oil. Sailed from Talcahuana March 22.
 Spoke off Mapafuero no date 250 Sp. At Juan Fernandez prev. to
 April 23. oil not stated. Heard from in May 220 Sp. Heard from
 in July 300 Sp. Spoke Jan. 10. 1851 Lat 34 S Long 84 W. 500 Sp. A letter reports
 her back Nov. 12. 550 Sp. for home. A letter reports her at Tombes May 6
 500 Sp. to cruise. Spoke Nov. 7. 700 Sp. On Callao Ground Dec 15. 700 Sp. At
 Tombes Jan. 22. 1852. 700 Sp. A letter from Capt. T. reports the loss of
 his third mate and one boatswain in the surf. At Gallapagos Is
 May 27. 900 Sp. At Talcahuana Sept 4. 900 Sp. At ditto Sept 15 900 Sp.
 At ditto Sept 27. 1000 Sp. A letter reports her at do Sept. 30. 900 Sp.
 Old Oct 3. home. Touched at Callao Nov 6. landed her Capt. and
 and sailed on a cruise in charge of first officer. Had taken one small
 sperm whale since leaving S. Spoke Jan. - 1853 on Callao Ground 800 Sp
 for home. Spoke off Juan Fernandez Mich 20. 1000 Sp. Off de Mon
 26 1100 Sp. At Talcahuana Apr 11 1000 Sp for home. Old Jan
 do May 5. 1000 Sp to cruise home. Arrived Sept 28. 1853
 with 1100 Spum Oil 115 "Mortgage" for her.
 Turned out 900 Bbls Spum & 31 Bbls Whale Oil

Watt Master sailed Dec 10. 1853 for the N. Pacific
 and at New York Jan. 26. 1854 taking 340 Spum
 for home, having encountered a heavy gale in the Gulf
 Stream Dec 15. 1853.

See Page 362.

Ship Jas Munroe of Fanhaven J. R. Whitwell 424

Harding Master Sailed May 5, 1844 for the N. & Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal June 8. clear " A letter from Capt. Harding reports
 her off St. Jago July 13. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. " At Johanna Sept.
 13. 80 Bbls. " Heard from by letter March 5, 1845. 300 Bbls. for N. Wood.
 at Lohain Sept. 5. 300 Bbls. 850 Mth. bound on the line.
 at Bay of Islands Jan. 1. 1846. 850 Mth. 450 Bbls. Reported Feb.
 4. 1846. Lat. 31 S. Long. 178. 30 W. 700 Bbls. 800 Mth. " Off McCaulys
 Islands Feb. 17. 700 Bbls. 800 Mth. " Spoke April 16. 900 Bbls. 800 Mth.
 Reported on ditto previous to Nov. 16. 1000 Bbls. 1000 Mth.
 Reported on ditto Dec. 5. 1000 Bbls. 1100 Mth. (4 Mth. this
 season.) At Talcahuana Feb. 11. 1847. 1000 Bbls. 1250 Mth.
 at ditto Feb. 17. " Arrived July 5. 1847 with 1250 Bbls.
 Sperm & 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12000 " Whale Bone in 38
 months.
 Turned out 1123 Bbls. Sperm & 1425 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12300 " Wh. Bone.

Bowman Master Sailed Oct. 30. 1847 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Jan. 15. 1848 Lat. 45 S. Long. 53. 20 W. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
 Spoke Jan. 26. Lat. 44. 10 S. Long. 51. 26 W. 100 Bbls. bound East.
 Spoke April 24. Lat. 23. 30 S. Long. 109. 30 E. 100 Bbls. " Papies
 Anjier July 6. from a cruise " At Anjier July 6. 315
 Bbls. Sperm Oil. " Sailed from Anjier July 26. 300 Bbls. " At
 Honolulu March 19. 1849. Oil not stated. " Heard from
 off N. Holland in Oct. 500 Bbls. " At San Francisco June
 2. with freight & Passengers from Honolulu. " At Hon-
 ululu July 7. from San Francisco Harney Master. for do about
 25th. " Reported to have been sold at San Francisco for \$8000.
 in 1849.

Dark James Andrus of Wilmington Chas. Hatch & Son
Butte Master Sailed June 2. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 At Fayal July 30. 80 Bbls. (Sperm) At Fayal Sept 9. 102 Bbls. (Sperm) At
 Fayal Oct 3. 90 Bbls. (Sperm) Spoke in Jan. 1852. Clear " Spoke April
 4. Lat 26 S. Long 37 W. 25 Bbls. " At Fayal June 22. 45 Bbls. (Sperm) A letter
 reports her at Fayal Aug 28. 40 Bbls. (Sperm) Spoke in Dec. of " never state
 1 Bbl. " Heard in Feb. 6. 1853. 200 Bbls. on board. " At St. Helena
 July 6. 250 Bbls. " Spoke Jan. 10. Lat 45. 19 N. Long 27. 19 W. 250 Bbls.
 At Fayal Jan. 24. 500 Bbls. " Spoke Oct 9. 400 Bbls. on board cruising
 home. " Arrived Nov. 4. 1853 with 380 Bbls. Sperm and
 16 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 29 months & 2 days.
 Turned out 400 Bbls. Sperm & 16 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Kelly Master Sailed Dec 15. 1853 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Jan. 8. 1854. Lat 15 N. Long 29 W. Clear " Spoke Feb. 17. Lat
 37. 38 S. Long 43 W. clear " Spoke March 10. Lat 56. 45 S. Long 26. 33 W.
 2 Bbls. " Clear at Honolulu May 30. for Arctic " Spoke Aug 1.
 in Bherings St. no oil this season. " Spoke Aug 17. clear " Spoke
 Sept 20. clear " At Honolulu Sept 8. 1855. in Marquesas
 Transferred to Sargo Notebook page 1140

351 Ship Jos. Maxwell Fairhaven J. W. Whitwell 302
Perry Master Sailed Decr 12. 1843 for the In. & P. Ocean
For former reports see Old Book Page 269th. At Talcahuano
April 26. 1847. 1400 lbs. and sailed May 26. for home.
Spoke July 3. Lat. 58 S. Long. 70 W. 1400 lbs. At Rio August 29.
Touched for supplies. had been seized by the Brazilian Govern-
ment at Isle of Mana where she put in for wood & water. At
Rio Sept. 20. had been released & would sail for home in 5 days.
Sailed from ditto Sept. 28. for home. Arrived Novr. 26
with 1400 Bbls. Whinn Oil in 47 Months 14 days.
Turned out 1341 Bbls. Whinn Oil.

Howland Master Sailed Jan 27. 1848 for the Pacific.
At Fayal previous to July 25. clean. Touched at Faial
Terceira in July clean. Reported off New Zealand Jan. 5.
1849. 2 Spinn. Whales alongside. Spoke Decr 15. 120 Bbls. Sp.
Spoke about Feb. 1. 1849. 120 Sp. Spoke off New Zealand
March 26. 150 Sp. At Valparaiso Jan 30. 540 Sp. At Sydney
Novr 11. 600 Sp. Sailed from ditto Decr 8. 547 Sp. Heard from
off New Zealand Jan. 16. 1850. 600 Sp. Spoke in Aug on Middle ground
800 Sp. At Sydney Nov 16. 823 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Decr 20. 900 Sp. A Letter
reports her at Fuzer Islands June 2. 1851 1050 Sp. At Bay of Islands
Nov 21. 1100 Sp for home few days. Arrived April 2. 1852. with 1050 Bbls
Spinn Oil, in 45 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 1098 Bbls Spinn oil.

Wady Master Sailed Sept 8. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
A letter reports her at Fayal Oct 4. clean. Spoke Jan 10. 1853. clean.
At Johanna. May 20. 110 Sp. Reported at Johanna
Jan 25. 100 Sp. Spoke in July 107 Sp. A letter reports her
no date. 250 Sp and whinn around. Spoke Oct 14. in Cape
350 Sp. A letter reports her at Zanzibar Jan - 1854 600 Sp.
Sailed from Jan 2. 1855. A letter reports her off Madagascar
Jan 2. 925 Sp. Sailed from Zanzibar Jan 21. 1000 Sp. to cruise
a few weeks in charge of the Mate. Capt Wady would remain at Z.
unwell. At Zanzibar Oct 17. and Sd R. to cruise. Capt
W. having recovered 1000 Sp. Spoke Nov 15. off the Sind, no date.
1060 Sp. A letter reports her at Zanzibar Jan 11. 1855. 1150
Sp for home. Arrived May 17. 1855. with 1200 Bbls
Spinn Oil, in 32 Months & 9 Days.

Transferred to Large Mustick. Page 337

Brig Juno of New Bedford Benj. A. Howland 358
Master sailed Oct. 10. 1844 for the Atlantic.
at Rio Jan. 4. 1845 no Oil. Sailed from ditto Jan. 5. on a cruise.
at N. Catherines about Feb. 10. 1845. no Oil put in leaky with
4 feet Water in her hold & was condemned. At ditto con-
demned to be sold in 3 days.

Ship Norman of Nantucket G. A. Harbuck 338
Gardner Master sailed May 31. 1845 for the Pacific
at Fayal July 13. clean. & returned again July 24. landed
110 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from no date with a 40 Bbl. Wh. alongside.
Spoke Sept. 24. Lat. 20 S. Long. 36 W. burned south Oil & returned.
250 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 1. 1846. Lat. 20 S. Long. 150 W.
230 Sp. at Callao Feb. 1. 250 Sp. 215 Wh. had sold 150 Bbls. Wh.
Oil at Callao at \$14.00 per Bbl. Reported July 16. 350 Sp. 150 Wh.
Reported no date previous to Aug. 22. 800. Shad of with 900.
Reported about 15 Mos. out. by letter from Ship Mobile 1200
Spum. Heard from lat of July. 1847. 2300 Sp. Reported
on off Horn Ground May 25. 2150 Sp. At Tomber Oct
9. 2350 for a cruise. At Paite Sept. 29. wanting 200
Bbls. to fill. Spoke Decr 1. wanting 150 Bbls. to fill. At
Talcahuana April 3. 1848. 2400 Sp. for home in 3 days.
Arrived July 4. 1848 with 2400 Bbls. Spum Oil in
37 Months 4 days.
Turned out 2493 Bbls. Spum & 12 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Gardner Master sailed Aug. 7. 1848 for the Pacific.
at Fayal Sept. 16. landed 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. Off
Talcahuana Jan. 27. 1849. 280 Sp. on board put in a
Boat Sept next day with fresh provisions. At Panama
May 1. had sold about 250 Bbls. Spum Oil. and was bound to
San Francisco with passengers. A letter from Capt. Gardner
reports her at Panama April 30. had sold 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil at
Paite @ 85¢ & 50 Bbls. Whump. Back Oil. was taking freight for
San Francisco at \$40.00 per Tonn. & passengers @ \$150.00 each. At ditto
May 7. Arrived at San Francisco July 15. 1849. At ditto
in Sept. for Panama Oct. 20. Sailed from ditto Oct. 20.
for Panama. At Panama in Dec. for San Francisco
27th with Passengers.

Chase Master. sailed Oct. 21. 1851. for the North Pacific
at Porto Praya Dec 10. clean. A letter reports her Dec 12. Lat. 7 S. Long 35 W. clean
Off Instan de Achuna Jan. 18. 1852. 1 small Sp. Wh. A letter reports her
at Suva June 13. 130 Sp. Spoke July 9. Lat. 23 20 S. Long. 106 50 E. 150 Sp.
Paite Aug. 3 no stated. Spoke no date at 500 Sp. Off
New Zealand Feb. 1853 500 Sp. At Honolulu April 12. 200 Wh. &
Sp. At Oct. 6 650 Sp. At Lahaina Oct. 25. 650 Sp. Spoke on
Japan July 26. 1854. 800 Sp. At Lahaina Oct. 23. 950 Sp.
For this season to Japan.

Ship Jos. Meigs of Mattapoisett Jos. Meigs

Sabin Master Sailed Sept^r 25. 1844 for the In. & Pacific Ocean. Spoke Dec^r 11. off Cape Horn 60 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Dec^r 16. Lat. 57 S. Long. 70 W. 40 Sp. At Bahaina March 14. 1845 130 Sp. & Sailed Oct^r on a cruise. Reported on N.W. Coast. no date 1800 Bbls. this season up to July. At Bahaina Oct^r 3. 130 Sp. 2300 Wh. At ditto Oct^r 16. Spoke off New Zealand Jan^y 10. 1846. 2500 for home after a short cruise via South America. Spoke Feb^y 25. Lat 44. 40 S. Long. 52. 24 W. 250 Sp. 2400 Wh. Heard from on Abroholo Bank no date. had just taken a 70 Bbl. Sp. Whate. Heard from about March 28. 2400 Wh. 280 Sp. Arrived June 19. 1846 with 240 Bbls Spum & 2360 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 Months & 24 days. Took five Bluzet to the Water Edge saved from her 170 Bbls. Spum & 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil. 24,000⁰⁰ Bond

of New Bedford Geo. Hussey.

Allen Master Sailed Oct^r 22. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean. Spoke off Cape Horn Feb^y 4. 1851 Clean. At Salchuan. by letter Mch 25 100 Sp would ship for Roman for N.B. Had fun as Apr 12. Clean. Spoke May 18. Lat 18. 27. Long 72. 40. 100 Sp. At Gallipagos Is. in July 100 Sp. Spoke abt Feb^y 15. 1852 350 Sp. for Tombeg. At Tombeg in Mch 350 Sp. to cruise. Heard fun off Gallipagos Is. in May 400 Sp. Spoke Dec 18. Lat 11. 43 S. Long 12. 20 W. 600 Sp. Spoke Jan^y 1853 on Callas ground, 500 Sp. At Salcahuano Feb^y 19. 750 Sp. Spoke Apr 3. on the coast. 800 Sp. At Paila Jan 20. 1100 Sp. first taken. Spoke off Cape St Lucas in Aug. had taken 500 Sp. in ten weeks. A letter reports her at Paila. 1700 20 1450 Sp. in all. Heard from on Callas grounds in Dec^r 1450 Sp. At Salcahuano Mch 21. 1854 1100 Sp. taking freight for home. Sailed Apr 20. for home. Spoke July 3. Lat 6. 34 S. Long 40 W. 1250 Sp. Arrived Aug 2. 1854. with 1200 Bbls Spum Oil in 115 Months & 11 Days. Turned out 1258 Bbls. Spum & 16 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Coffin Master Sailed Oct^r 19. 1854 for the N. Pacific Spoke Nov^r 6. Lat 38. 23 N. Long 46. 30 W. Transferred to Sargo. New Book. Page 1511.

360
348

Ship Lat. Cooper of Nantucket Levi Starbuck
Whiffey Master sailed Decemr 10. 1846 for the Pacific.
Sailed from Holmes Hole Decemr 17. Spoke Feby. 7. 1847. Lat. 22. 42
N. Long. 28. 10. clean. Reported last of Feby clean. Spoke Feby
23. Lat. 35. 52 S. Long. 47 W. clean. At Callao May 25
clean. Spoke in July 100 Sp. Spoke July 10. on off shore
Grounds clean. Heard from on off shore in July 150 Bbls Oil.
Reported on off shore Grounds 9 Mos. out. 300 Sp. Spoke on off
shore Ground in Oct. 15. 300 Sp. At Callao April 13. 1848.
450 Sp. A letter reports her at Callao April 12. 450 Sp. Spoke.
Sailed from Callao May 15. to cruise. Spoke on off shore
ground no date July 1. 500 Sp. Reported off shore July 23. 500 Sp.
At Nukahiva Oct. 25. 550 Sp. At Tahiti Nov. 1. 550 Sp.
at Bay of Islands Nov. 25. 550 Sp. Reported off N. Zealand
Decm 27. 500 Sp. Heard from no date 500 Sp. At New
Zealand in March 1849. 700 Sp. for Japan.
At Bonin Islands July 1. 800 Sp. Spoke in August
1000 Sp. At Sydney Jan. 23. 1850. 1000. refitting. At ditto
Feby 3. discharging. She from ditto prev. w. Feby 23. to cruise. At
Sahama Nov 9. 1550 Sp. left Nov 29. for home seen Decr 12. Lat 5. 06 N.
Long 152. 30 W. Steaming S. W. Arrived May 9. 1851. with 700 Bbls Sperm
oil. in 52 Months 29 days.

Turned out 1164 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Whiffey Master sailed Sept. 6. 1851 for the N. Pacific & A.O.
Spoke off Stora, Oct. 5. Clean. At Brava Oct. 31. Clean. Off Cape Horn
Dec. 70 Sp. At Tahama March 19. 1852. 75 Sp 50 Bbls. Spoke
on Kodiak Aug. 16. 5 Whales this season. 1800 Bbls.)
Off San Francisco Sept 18. 700 Bbls wh oil. Spoke Oct 10. Lat 36 N Long -
1000 Bbls oil. A letter reports her at Sea Oct. 19. 370 Sp 700 Wh
At Honolulu Feby 22. 1853. A do Mch 2. At ditto Mch 9.
At do Mch 28. A do in letter in June. 2 wps this season.
Spoke Aug 22. 5 Mos this season. At Honolulu Oct 27
900 Wh Bone & Bone. Sailed Novm 28. for California coast.
At Margarita Bay Jan 25. 1854. 1000 Wh this cruise. Spoke
Mch 10. Mid. of Curke, cruising. At at Tahama Mch
22. 600 Bbls. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Feby 3. 2 Wh.
Spoke Aug 15. 6 Mos. At at Tahama Oct 28. 1000 Wh.
A letter from Capt. Whiffey reports her at ditto Oct 29.
1500 Bbls. oil on board. 1900 this season bound on cruise
and home. Sailed Nov 10. to cruise home. Arrived Apl. 9.
1855. with 15 Bbls Sperm 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.000 Lbs
Bone. in 43 Months & 3 Days.

Sent home and sold 400 Sp 800 Wh & 15.000 Bone.
Hagon freight 50 Bbl Wh oil for "Levi Starbuck"

Transferred to Large New York. Page 1-28.

361
Ship Japan of Newbury Port & Astoria 332
Nicolay Martin sailed Septemr. 24. 1845. for the Pacific,
at N. Tago Cape de Verdes from 9. clear. " Spoke Oens b. Seat.
39.43 S. Long. 50 W. clear. " Spoke off River Platte Feby. 6. 1846
cutting a large whale. " At Callao April 6. 80 Bbls. Spum Oil.
Spoke April 19. Seat. 25.24. Long. 71.25. 80 Mo. " Reported at
Callao 9 mth out June. 250 Mo. " At Gallapagos Islands July
12. 75 Mo. " Sailed from Mungo Island April 2. 1847. 400 Mo.
for Japan. " At Oahu Oct. 26. 800 Mo. " Sailed from ditto Oct.
28. to cruise. " Heard from Feby. 4. 1848. 900 Mo. " At Honolulu
March 14. 900 Mo. for N.W. Coast. " Reported June 10. Seat. 30 N.
Long. 170 E. 800 Mo. to cruise for Spum till 20th. & then bound to the
Salhaline sea right Whaling. " At Honolulu Oct. 17. 1000 Mo.
400 Mo. " Sailed from ditto about Nov. 1. to cruise. " Spoke Jan. 26
1849 Seat. 45.33 S. Long. 55 W. 1000 Mo. 400 Mo. and heard
of her taking two large whales a few days after. Arrived
May 2. 1849 with 1200 Bbls. Spum & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil.
5000 " Whale Bone in 43 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 1199 Bbls Spum 458 Bbls. Whale Oil 4600 " Bone.

Bigelow Martin sailed from Boston July 1849 for California.

Bark J. E. Cornell of New Bedford Swift & Allen 340

Earl Martin sailed Aug. 28. 1837. for the North Pacific,
for former reports see Page 346th. A letter from Capt. Earl
reports her at Guam March 30. 1852. 170 Mo. " Sld fm do Mch 30.
Hrd fm June 25. 9 mths. " Spoke latter part July 2000 Bbls. " Ar at Honolulu
Sept 17. 135 Mo. " to cruise home. " Ar do Dec 15. " Ar do Jan 1853.
Arrived May 7 1853 with 135 Bbls Spum 2000 Bbls Whale Oil & 4500
L Bone, in 26 Months & 9 Days.
Turned out 112 Bbls Spum. 2286 Bbls Whale Oil & 38800 L Bone.

Cyprus Master sailed Aug 30 1853 for the N. Pacific
at Fayal Sept 25. Clear. " Spoke Oct 19 Seat 720 S Long 0230
Clear. " Spoke no date Seat 57.50 S. Long 47. W. Clear. " Spoke
Jan 2. 1854 Seat 38.30 S. Long 93.47 W. Clear. " Sld fm Guam
Oct 4. Clear. " Hrd fm do Ochotsk no date. 200 Bbls this season.
Spoke Oct 21. no lat for Honolulu. " Ar at Honolulu Oct
30. 430 Bbls. " Sld for do to cruise. " Sld fm Guam Jan 15
1855. no apt this cruise. " 500 Bbls on board. " Spoke in
Japan Sea. July 10. 1856. " In ditto July 20. 10 Mo. 1050 Bbls.
Ar at Lahaina Oct 25. 7250 Bbls. A letter reports her at
Nov. 16. had shipped 1275 Bbls Spum. " Ar at Lahaina
Nov. 16. to cruise. " At Pleasant Bay Dec. 21. 1900 Mo. for N.W.
Ar Guam Feby 8. 1856. no oil this cruise. " Spoke in Ochotsk
Sept 6. 600 Mo. this season. " Ar at Lahaina Oct 10. 750 Bbls.
Clear 20 Bone. " Sld Oct 25. for N.W. Spum. " Arrived Apr.
10. 1857. with 2600 Bbls Whale Oil & 7000 L Bone in 43 Mo. & 42 days

362

Ship John Adams of Nantucket David Joy 296

Mawson Master sailed Augt 11. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Augt. 14. Lat. 40. 38. Long. 67. 20 W. At Fayal Septm: 3. clear.
 seen on Chili about 14th Jan'y. 1846. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil. Off Chili
 Jan'y. 17. 200 Wh. 50 Sp. Spoke Jan'y. 18. Lat. 43 1/2 S. 500. Spoke
 Jan'y. 13. 250 Wh. At Callao March 31. 100 Sp. 200 Wh. to sail
 on a cruise next day. A letter reports her at Gallapagos
 Islands June 21. 140 Sp. 200 Wh. At Talcahuana Octo:
 5. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. for coast of Chili. Spoke Decm 6. 200 Sp.
 400 Wh. Reported on Chili Decm 8. 200 Sp. 1400 Wh. Reported
 Decm 12. 800. At Tombes in April. 1847. 950. A letter
 reports her at Paita March 29. 400 Sp. 400 Wh. bound off
 Shore. At Iquique Octo: 9. 700 Sp. 300 Wh. A letter
 reports her off Paita Octo: 1. 650 Sp. 400 Wh. At Paita Feb:
 1. 1848. 650 Sp. 400 Wh. At Talcahuana Apr. 5. 1000 Bbls Oil
 to make a cruise thence. At ditto Augt. 21. 700 Sp. 400
 Wh. 800 Bom. bound on a cruise of 6 months. At Paita Nov. 16
 900 Sp. 400 Whale. At Talcahuana March 2. 1849. 950 Sp.
 400 Wh. & sailed 17th on a cruise. Arrived June 30.
 1849 with 950 Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 46
 Months 19 days.
 Turned out 900 Bbls Sperm & 290 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1500 "Bom."

North Master, sailed for California Jan'y 13. 1850

Ship Sara of Fair Haven Wm. S. Blackler 2911

Wood Master sailed April. 19. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Fayal June 5. 63 Sp. 70 Wh. 800 lb Bone Shipped per
 Bark "J.C." for Boston. Seen June 9. Lat 34 1/2 N. Long 30 W.
 Transferred to Sargo. Keel Book. Page 235

Schrs Joshua Brown of Provincetown 113

Germ Master sailed April 9, 1844 for the Atlantic.
Spoke April 13, clear " Spoke off Western Islands June 27. 70 Bbls
Germ Oil " At Porto Grande Decr 17. 150 Bbls. No. Oil. " At Port Praya
Cape de Veraz March 27. 1845. 220. for St. Vincents same day
for Bark Champion to hear down by " Spoke in June 180 Sp.
70 Bbls. Spoke June 14. Lat. 39. Long. 70p 200 Sp. 70 B. Lbs.
Arrived June 18. 1845 With 170 Bbls. Spum & 80 Bbls. Blackfish
Oil in 14 Months 9 days.

Germ Master sailed July 24, 1845 for the Atlantic.
Arrived Novrs 22. 1845 with Bbls. Spum & Bbls.
Oil in 3 Months 28 days.

See Page 354

Bark John A. Robt of Fairhaven. L. C. Tripp 273
Sloop Master sailed Oct. 28, 1853, for the Pacific
At Sailo May 17, 1854, clear " Spoke Dec 9, no lat. 120 Sp.
Transferred to Page 336. News Book

364
163
Brig *Mr. B. Dods* of Provincetown E. J. Smith
Winslow Master sailed Nov^r 12. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke in San Bay April 18. 1845. 55 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke August 12. Lat.
32.46. N. Long. 47 W. 50 Sp. at St. Thomas Dec^r 15. 50 Sp. 50 B.
Fish. Spoke March 10. 1846. Cape Ventoux M.N.W. 45 miles
106 Bbls. Sp. Oil. had lost both Top Gallant Masts. Arrived
March 15. 1846 with 50 Bbls. Spum & 50 Bbls. Black fish
oil in 16 Months 3 days.
Turned out 40 Bbls. Spum & 40 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

104
Schr. Sively of Fairhaven. Fish & Johnson
Pierce Master sailed July 26. 1851 for the Atlantic
A letter reports her at Porto Praya Nov 11. 25 Sp. At St Thomas Jan^y
22. 1852. 40 Bbls. Spoke (Mch 18. off Cape Donna Maria 50 Sp. At
Fagal June 8. 50 Sp. Spoke Aug 16. had taken 1 large whale that day.
Seen Oct 10. 1852 Lat 33 N. Long 67 W. Bottom up. Supposed to have
been capsized in a gale Oct 8. 1852.

247
Ship *Seanette* of New Bedford. J. B. Richmond 340
West Master sailed Nov 21. 1850 for the North Pacific
For previous reports see Page 345. Cleared at Honolulu Dec 16. 1853
to cruise home. 900 wh 9,000 Bone. Arrived April 20. 1854
with 850 Bbls Whal. Oil & 9000 Bone in 41 Months
Turned out 902 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 11,700 Bone.

5
Pierce Master sailed Aug 25 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
A letter reports her Sept 17. Lat 38.33 N Long 38.36 W. Cleared. At
at Valparaiso Jan^y 12. 1855. and fled to cruise. not stated.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 1114.

365
Brig Sat. Munroe of Plumouth Isaac L. Hedge 1114
Stickland Master Sailed July 11. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
condemned at Bahai Decm 10. 1843. had 80 Bbls. sperm oil
on board which would be shipped home first opportunity. News
received of her loss by Shap. Good Brothers Feb. 27. 1844 & the
Mate & 4 Men came home by her.

Ship India of New London Havens & Smith 433

Miller Master Sailed August 21. 1844 for the I. Ocean & N.W. Coast
at Fagat Sept. 7. clean. At Cape de Velez Sept. 21. clean. Heard
from Sam 1. 1845. 4 Whales. At Society Islands March 3. 4
Whales. Spoke on N.W. coast Sept. 28. 2500 Wh. 250 Sp. At Mani
Novm 9. 2700 Wh. shipped home 21.500 "Whale Bone" At ditto
Novm 14. 2350 Wh. 250 Sp. Sailed from Oahu Novm. 28. on a
cruise. At Guam Jan. 1. 1846. At Sachaline Oct. 5 250 Sp.
4050 Wh. for home direct. Arrived April 1. 1847 with 4100
Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. sperm oil in 31 Months 15 days.
Turned out 168 Bbls. sperm & 3701 Bbls. Whale Oil, 21.100 "Bone."

Miller Master Sailed Jan 23. 1847 for the I. O. & N.W. Coast
At Fagat July 10. clean. At Robert Town Decm 16.
Bbls. Whale Oil Sailed for a cruise & N.W. Spoke in Japan Sea
Jan 9. 1600. Bbls. (14 Whales this season.) Spoke in ditto Jan
23. 19 Whales this season. Spoke in Japan Sea Jan 30. 2400 Bbls
on board. Spoke in Sachaline Sea Augt. 23. 2600. At Honolulu
Nov. 11. 170 Sp. 2800 Wh. Reported in Ochotsk Sea in July
1849. Wanting 1 Whale to fill. Heard from Sam 27. 1400
Bbls. (supposed this season.) Reported heard from no date
4200 Bbls. Spoke no date full. Arr. at Honolulu Oct. 1.
4400 Bbls. Sailed from ditto Oct. 24. for home. At ditto
Novm 15. Spoke July 10. 1850. Lat 16 S. Long. 30 W. bound home.
At Newport March 25. 200 Bbls. sperm & 4000 Whale oil bound
home. Arrived March 29. 1850 with 150 Bbls. sperm & 3850
Bbls. Whale oil & 10.000 "Whale Bone" in 33 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 141 Bbls. sperm & 3838 Bbls. Whale Oil, 19.700 "Bone"

Miller Master Sailed Aug 28. 1850 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Oct. 6. Lat 13.34. N. Long 26.12. W. not stated. Sailed from Robert Town
Jan 19. 1851. 1 cruise Spoke July 4. oil until (Seylan) Heard in aff. Sept
27. 1000 Bbls. At Honolulu Jan 17. 900 Sp. for Hong Kong. At Hong
Kong Jan 13. 1852. 1000 Wh. 18.000 "Bone". Sailed from Shanghai 12. 1 cruise. Heard
from Sam 22. Off Shanghai 12 or 13 whs. this season. Spoke Aug 6. Lat
69. N. Long 166.35 1800 Bbls. Wh. this season. Letter reports her Aug 6
Lat 69. N. Long 165.15 W. 15 whs 1800 Bbls. this season. Had not seen
a whale for two weeks. Spoke Sept 29. in Kamtschatka Sea 2100 Bbls.
At Honolulu Nov 19. 2300 Wh. Heard reports her at Shanghai 21. 2600
Wh. Had Shanghai Bone in E. Mallory at Shanghai Dec 15. At Shanghai Jan 1. 1853. B.
at Shanghai 12. "No oil on board." At Shanghai "no oil on board." Spoke no
date. Ochotsk Sea 1000 Wh. Page 379.

Ship *Sat. Maury* of *New Bedford* Charles M. Tucker 366
John B. Osmond 395
Whelden Master sailed June 5, 1845 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast,
Spoke off Block Island June 9. At Sagal July 2, clear. At Sagal
July 29. Handed 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from Hobart Town
March 14, 1846. for South Seas. Oil not stated. had 200
Bbls. Wh. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported on N.W. Coast last of July
200 Bbls. & 8 Whales. At Petropolskii Oct. 1, 1900 on board
had 1000 Bbls. Oil at Sydney, intended to winter on
Kamschatka. Arrived at Manilla Dec 24. Sailed Jan.
8, 1847 on a cruise. At St. Peter & St. Pauls Oct. 20, 2000. Spoke
supplied on Kamschatka July 21, 1847. 2650. 5 Bbls.
this season. Heard from on Kamschatka in Aug. 3200. Heard from in
Sea of Ochotsk last of the season nearly full. Left the Sea of Ochotsk in Oct. full for Sandwich Islands via
Peter Paulovskii. Arrived May 14, 1848 with 3600 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 38,000 "Whale Bone in 35 months 9 days.
Turned out 3373 Bbls. Whale Oil & 35,500 "Whale Bone.

Whelden Master sailed Nov 1, 1848 for the N.W. Coast
A letter from Capt. Whelden reports her no date 46 days
out. Lat. 12.37 S. all well. Spoke Feby. 6, 1849 Lat. 55. 27 S.
Long. 77. 17 W. Sailed from Talcahuana March 4. to cruise.
clear. Arr. at Honolulu Oct. 1, 1500 Wh. Sailed from
ditto Oct. 23. to cruise. Spoke Jan. 28, 1850 off Gallapagos
Islands 1700 Wh. off ditto Feby 3, do. At Lahaina April 23
75 Sp. 1500 Wh. Spoke in Sea of Arabia June 25. This season
A letter reports her at Maui Nov 5. 70 Sp. 3400 Wh. Clear Nov 5 for home
Spoke Dec 26. Lat 41. 54 S. Long. 154. 29 W full for home. Spoke Feby 18, 1851
Lat 28. 44 S. Long 31. 44. 3600 Bbls. & a small Sp. wh. alongside. Spoke Feby 25. Lat
25. 28 S. Long 25. 05 W. At Bah^{April 4} (by letter on Capt W) for New York in 10
days. had sold 50,000 galls whale oil. @ 60¢ & 2 gall. At do April 25. 2000
Wh. 75 Sp. on board. for New York, May 1. Arrived June 25, 1851, with
75 Bbls. Spum. 2000 Bbls. Whale oil. in 31 months & 24. days.
Turned out 85 Bbls. Spum & 1924 Bbls. Whale Oil. 26,500 "Bone

Whelden Master sailed Oct 21, 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Juan Fernandez Feby. 9, 1852 clear. At Hills prev
to Apr 5. clear. Heard from Aug 2 & 3 whs. Spoke Aug 16. off Cape Lesbours. oil
not stated. Reported in Arctic. no date. 1400 wh. At Honolulu
Nov. 6. 1400 Wh. At Magdalena Bay Nov 2, 1853. 2000 Bbls. At
Honolulu prev to April. with passengers from steamer "Independence"
60 Sp. 1550 Wh. A letter reports her at do April 5. 50 Sp. 1600 Wh. which makes
ship's "Century" for N. B. Bound to Arctic. At Honolulu April 19.
Old ship do April. to cruise. no oil on board. Spoke no date
in Myrings St. no oil this season. Spoke Aug 23. in Arctic. 3
whs this season. A letter reports her off Cape B. 19. 22. Capt
Larson 600 Bbls. oil this season. A letter reports her at
Margaretta Bay Feby 9, 1854. 200 Wh this season. Had shipped by
"Schiff muth". 3400 Sp. Oil & 7,000 Bbls. Bone. At at Lahaina Nov 22.
200 Bbls. At Honolulu April 5. 200 Bbls. Spoke July 25. in Sea
of Ochotsk. 10 Whs this season. At Honolulu Nov 13. 1600 Bbls. this
season. to cruise home. Clear Dec 12 for home. Page 373

Ship Jefferson of Sag Harbor Thomas Brown 435

Smith Master sailed July 29, 1847 for the N. W. Coast. At Fayal Augt. 26. clear. At Mavor Oct. 12. clear. Spoke at Sunday Island March 7, 1848. 400 Bbls. Wh. oil for N.W. Coast. A letter reports her off Sunday Island March 7. 80 sp. 320 Wh. " Spoke in Japan Feb. 30. 2500 " At Lahaina Nov. 8. 80 sp. 3200 Wh. At Hong Kong Aug. 30. 1849. Reported at ditto Aug. 27. 2300 Bbls. re-appropriating " At ditto Feb. 27. about ready for sea. having repairs damages received in getting on shore at Guam. Sailed from ditto March 17. At Hong Kong March 30. repaired ready for sea. At Lahaina Oct. 25. 3300 Wh. Arrived May 28. 1850 with 3200 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 9,000 " Whal. Bone in 33 months & 29 days.

Turned out 3082 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 10,700 " Bone.

Yunting Master sailed Nov. 17, 1850 for the Arctic Ocean. At Eschscholtz Is. Aug. 26. 1851. Clear " Spoke Feb. 15. off Cape Horn. Clear. At Lahaina Apr. 23. Clear " Heard from Nov. to Sept. 1. in A.C. 13 whs this season " Spoke in Bering's Is. Oct. 1. 1600 Bbls. taken since the 4th of Sept. " Spoken no date off Ouskis Is. 1400 Wh. 20,000 " Bone " bona cruise " At Lahaina Nov. 8. 1851 Wh. 20,000 " Bone had shipped 27,000 " Bone per Garonne for N.B. & 1000 Bbls. Whal. Oil per Chile for ditto " At Lahaina Feb. 17. 1852. 25 sp. 400 Wh. on board. & left same day for cruise " At Honolulu Oct. 20. 25 sp. 2700 Wh. 33,000 " Bone " Held at do Nov 5 & cruise home " Arrived March 24 1853 with 25 Bbls. Spum 2,700 Bbls. Whal. Oil in 28 Months & 7 Days " 38,000 " Bone " Turned out 24 Bbls. Spum 28 1/2 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 39,000 " Bone.

Kuristina Master sailed Oct. 26. 1853 for the N. Pacific Spoke Aug. 20. 1854 50 sp. 500 Wh. 5000 " Bone " Spoke in Ochotsk June 24. 9 Wh. " Spoke in Arctic Sept. 7. 2 Whs " At Lahaina Oct. 26. 250 Wh. 4,000 " Bone " Held Nov 3 to cruise " At Honolulu July 9. 1855 " At do July 13 " At do Honolulu Sept. 27. 1900 Bbls. " Held for ditto Oct. 9. for New Zealand " 700 Bbls. on board " Had 15,500 " Whal. Bone by 1855 " Spoke for New York " At Honolulu Nov. 24. 1856. 2200 Wh. Spoke Sept. 5. in Batt. from Kodiak full for S. Islands " At Honolulu Oct. 5. At ditto Oct. 15. 1400 Wh. this season " Held for do Oct. 21. for home " Shipped 16,470 " Bone for San Francisco " Spoke off Cape Tres Jan. 25. 1857 Arrived March. 19. 1857 with 3400 Bbls. Whal. Oil on board. Turned out 32,000 " Bone in 16 Months & 21 Days.

Ship *In. Coggeshall* of New Bedford E. M. Robinson 358
Master *W. B. Brown* Nov. 20, 1847 for the N. West Coast
Spoke Nov. 24, Lat. 39.52 N. Long. 71 1/2 W. Spoke Feb.
15, 1848 Lat. 38.50 S. Long. 49 W. Sp. Oil 40 Bbls. Spoke March 4th
Lat. 51.35 S. Long. 63.20 W. 40 Sp. A letter reports her at Maui
last of May. 100 Sp. for N. W. C. At Honolulu July 24, for
a cruise. Reported off Chili in Oct. 150 Sp. Sailed from
Oahu July 31. Returned from N. W. Coast July 17, in conse-
quence of Mutiny of the crew. Heard from on Chili Oct. 30.
Oil not stated. Succ Master (Capt. West reported to have gone
to California). At Lahaina July 21, 1849. 460 Sp. 120 Whale.
A letter from Capt. Succ reports her at Honolulu March 1,
464 Sp. 118 Wh. bound to Japan sea. Spoke in Ochotsk
sea about June 28. 460 Sp. 700 Whale. Spoke in Och-
otsk sea July 1 470 Sp. 530 Wh. Spoke in Japan sea Augst.
10. 1200. At Honolulu Nov. 1. 460 Sp. 700 Wh. At ditto
Nov. 15. Sailed from ditto Dec. 10. for home. Arrived
June 10, 1850 with 460 Bbls. Spum & 1580 Bbls. Whale Oil
9000 Whale Bone in 30 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 423 Bbls. Spum & 700 Bbls. Whale Oil, 9,300 Bone.
Sailed for California in Aug 1851. Arrived home. Sep 28, 1852 in freight

of Fairhaven Reuben Fish Agent
Norton Master, Sailed Oct. 26, 1852, for the St. Pacific
A letter reports her at Cape de Birds Nov 22, clean. Spoke Jan 18,
1853 off Tahiti & S. Clean. At Juan Fernandez Feb. 22, clean.
Cape Hilo Sp. 15, not stated. Spoke Aug 26 in Ochotsk 1000
Bbls this season. At Honolulu Oct 27. 1500 Wh 25000 Bone.
Sailed from ditto Nov. 23. to cruise on California Coast.
At Margaritta Bay. Feb 1 1854. no oil this cruise. At
Hilo March 2. At Lahaina. Sep 1 clean cruise. Spoke
in Ochotsk Sea prev to July 24. 700 Bbls this season. Spoke
in Chantia Bay July 29. 13 Wh. Spoke on the Sept 1. mty 1 Wh. to
fill. Spoke Sept 11. ditto. At Lahaina Nov 4. 2650 Bbls.
1200 Wh 20,000 Bone this season. At Old Nov 22. for home.
A letter reports her at Honolulu Nov 18. 1150 Bbls Wh oil
& 18,000 Bone this season. Had shipped her Bone per
"Oga" of Warren. Cleaned Nov. 22. for home. Spoke
Jan 30, 1855. Lat 46.30 S. Long 153.50 W. for home. Spoke
Feb 11 off Staten Land. Arrived May 3, 1855. with 2300
Bbls Whale Oil in 30 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 2401 Bbls Whale Oil
Sent Home 112 Bbls Wh Oil & 44,000 Bone.
Transferred to Sargo Notebook, Page 338.

Ship Jason of New London Fink Chew & Co 335
 State Master sailed July 2. 1844 for the South Atlantic.
 At Fayal July 19. cleared. At Tristan da Cunha in Sept. Schr.
 Exile. her tender. In Crozetts & Desolation cleared. Reported on East Cape
 bound with her tender Sept. 14. clear. At Desolation Islands Decr
 19. this tender 100 Bbls. E. Oil. At Desolation April 19. 1845. 1500
 Whale. 400 Elephant skin tender. At St. Helena Novr. 24th
 with her tender Schr. Exile. 2650 Bbls. Wh. Elephant. Oil. bound home.
 Schr. Exile arrived Jan. 8. 1846. Arrived Jan. 26. 1846 with 700 Bbls.
 Whale & 2200 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 18 Months & 24 days.
 Turned out 2391 Bbls. Whale & Elephant Oil.

Morgan Master sailed April 8. 1846 for Desolation Islands.
 Sailed from Simon's Bay July 14. with her tender Schr. Exile
 blunch on a cruise clear. At Kerguelan Land Feb. 7.
 1847 600 Bbls. Oil. At ditto no date 900. At ditto
 April 3. 900. At St. Helena April 4. 1848 full bound home
 this tender Schr. Exile full. the Ship 1800 Wh. & 800 Elephant
 the Schr. 130 Wh. & 200 Elephant. Sailed from ditto April 13. for
 home. Arrived May 27. 1848 with 1800 Bbls. Whale & 800 Bbls.
 Elephant Oil. Whale Bone in 25 Months 19 days.
 Turned out 2563 Bbls. Whale & Elephant Oil, 17,100 Whale Bone.

23 Capt Lexington of New Bedford, B. B. Haward. 241
 Tiller Master sailed April 3. 1851. for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Arrived June 29. 110 Sp. At Fayal Sept 2. 80 Sp. (Linn.) A Letter
 reports her at Brazil Oct 2. Clear Spoke Dec 2. Lat 33° S. Long 49. 50 W
 75 Sp on board. Spoke Jan 16. 1852. off River Plate. 75 Sp. & 1
 in Rio de Jan 30. 75 Sp. to cruise. Since reported to have 145 Bbls.
 Sperm oil on board. At Fayal June 2. 130 Sp. Spoke Aug 22. 160^{Sp} in all
 Arrived Oct 29. 1852. with 120 Bbls Sperm oil in 18 Months & 23 Days.
 Turned out 129 Bbls Sperm oil.

Marshall Master sailed April 19. 1853. for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke July 21. Lat. 31. 20 S. Long. 51. 20. 75 Sperm. Spoke
 August. 1. Lat. 32 S. Long. 52 W. 175 Sp. At Fayal Sept 5. 180
 landed. A letter reports her at Fayal Oct 11. 140 B. landed. 3
 Sp in all. A letter reports her at St. Helena Mch 21 1854. 370
 Sp 15 Bbls for Coast of Africa. & 10 in do Mch for Africa.
 & 10 in Corvico Bay Africa to Sp. 20. left on board for home.
 Arrived Nov 14. 1854 with 51 Bbls Sperm & 3 Bbls Hemp
 sack Oil. in 18 Months & 26 Days
 Turned out 52 Bbls Sperm & 28 Bbls. Whale oil.

Smith Master sailed Decr. 19. 1854 for the Indian
 transferred to Large New York Page 173.

Ship Elizabeth of New London Haven Smith 296
Walker Master sailed July 11, 1844 for the N.W. Coast.

At Fayal July 29. clean. Spoke July 5, 1845 Lat. 48. S. Long. 149 W.
 550 Bbls. Oil. (80 sp.) " A letter reports her at New Zealand
 Jan. 1. 1846 " At Lahaina March 25. 80 sp. 450 Wh. & sailed
 April 17. on a cruise " At San Francisco Nov. 1. 1200 Wh.
 At Lahaina March 1. 1846. 1150 Wh. 80 sp. " At Lahaina
 Aug. 27. 80 sp. 1800 Wh. to cruise " had shipped home 12.13.
 "Bona for Angole." Reported off New Zealand Oct. 31. 1846
 At Fathiland Islands Aug. 28. 1847. 2000 " At Pernambuco
 April 7. 1900 Wh. 150 sp. " At ditto April 8. Arrived May
 24. 1847 with 2900 Bbls. Whales 140 Bbls. Spum Oil 1600
 Bone in 34 months & 13 days.

Turned out 146 Bbls. Spum & 1876 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1500 " Bone

Chappell Master sailed July 7. 1847 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke Aug. 10. Lat. 30 N. Long. 35 1/2 W. 36 Bbls. Spum.
 At Fayal Aug. 16. landed 36 Bbls. sp. Oil " At
 Hobart Town Aug. 27. 1848. 1 right whale for N. West Coast.
 & sailed " At Honolulu March April 19. 2 Whales. Spoke
 Oct. 20. Lat. 37 S. Long. 167 W. 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil. (1 whale on New
 Zealand). Spoke Oct. 22. Lat. 34.34 S. Long. 167.30 W. 500 Wh. for Japan
 sea next season. At Nukuhiva Oct. 25. & At Cahu Feb.
 1849. had taken 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil at N. Zealand. & would
 sail soon for Japan sea in Co with the Elizabeth Smith of S. H.
 Spoke Aug. 5. (supposed in Ochotsk Sea) 1600 Bbls. " Reported
 no date wanting 3 Whales to fill. Arrived at Lahaina
 Oct. 8. 45 sp. 2100 Wh. " At ditto Oct. 19. 45 sp. 2000 Wh.
 for New Zealand Thom. Arrived May 7. 1850 with
 150 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil. 18,000 " Whale Bone in
 34 months, Turned out 160 Bbls. sp. 1778 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 16,800 " Bone

Chappell Master sailed July 16. 1850 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Aug 19. clean. Spoke Aug 16. 1851. clean. At Lahaina
 Oct 2. for Arctic Ocean Spoke Dec 16. 50 sp. Spoke March 11. 1852. Lat
 32 N. Long 144 E. on a cruise " Ar at San Francisco Oct 23. for
 Ochotsk ~~53 Bbls. oil 800 & 1 bone~~ 48 sp 480 wh " Ar d (or ditto) Nov
 30. had sold wh oil to pay expenses. netting 20 sp gall " At d Oct 28
 to cruise " Sailed from ditto Jan. 3. 1853 to cruise " Ar at Honolulu
 Feb 1. 30 sp 200 wh " At d Feb 25 " At d March 5 " At d May 9
 At d April 12 " no oil on board. Spoke Oct 12. 7 whs
 this season " At at Honolulu Nov 10 530 Wh. for 1 bone.
 Sailed at ditto Dec 27. for cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea June
 12. 5 Whs. Spoke Sept 1. 2 Whs " Spoke Oct 5. 1000 Whals.
 Ar at Honolulu Nov 13. 800 Wh. 11000 Bbls. " Sailed Dec 23
 for home " Spoke May 11. 1855. Lat 41.30 S. Long 248 W. for home.
 Arrived June 2. 1855 with 800 Bbls. Whal. Oil on
 board & 1400 Bbls. on freight, about 58 months & 16 days.
 Turned out 830 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1415 Bbls. Whal
 Oil on freight.

Transferred to Sara Newhook Page 558.

Ship *Julius Caesar* of New London N.H.W. Bellings 347
 Beyond Master Sailed Sept. 17. 1844 for the N. West Coast.
 Spoke Sept. 21. clean. At Ombay Feb. 12. 1845. 10 Bbls. Oil for N.
 W. Coast " at St. Peter & St. Pauls July 30. 1100 lbs. " At Seehama
 Oct. 4. 30 lbs. 1100 lbs. for New Zealand " At Otago N.Z. no date
 1150. " At ditto Jan. 26. 1846. 1100. " for N. West Coast " At Sydney
 March 9. 1100. " Spoke on N.W. Coast. July 14. 2 Whales " Spoke
 July 25. 5 Whales this season. At Honolulu Oct. 22. 1400
 lbs. 30 lbs. " Spoke March 23. 1847. Lat. 43.25 S. Long. 57.10
 W. 1500. " Arrived July 14. 1847 with 1400 Bbls. Whale
 & 130 Bbls. Spum Oil 12000 " Whale Bone, 33 Months & 27 days.
 Turned out 128 Bbls Spum & 1276 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12000 " Bone.

Morgan Master Sailed Aug. 12. 1847 for the S. & P. Oceans.
 At Fayal Sept. 6. clean " Heard from a few days previous
 to Dec. 9. 6 or 7 Whales " Spoke off Crozetta no date previous
 to Feb. 9. 1848. 900 Bbls. Wh. Oil " Spoke off ditto Feb. 14.
 1150. " At Simons Bay June 21. " Bbls. Oil " from St.
 Augustine Bay. " At Cape Town Dec. 8. 1600 Bbls a small
 part Spum " At ditto Dec. 15. 65 lbs. 1535 lbs. 16000 " Bone
 At St. Helena about May 10/49. full for home " 2400. Arrived
 June 12. 1849 with 51 Bbls. Spum & 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil, in
 22 Months
 Turned out 51 Bbls. Spum & 2126 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14,200 " Bone.

Morgan Master Sailed Sept. 4. 1849. S. Atlantic & Desolation
 Heard from by letter Dec. 7. Lat. 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ S. Long. 50 E. 3 Whales
 all well. for Crozetta " At Desolation Is. June 1. 1851. 2100 Bbls Wh & Oil.
 Arrives May 11. 1851. with 2200 Bbls Whale Oil, in 20 Months & 7 days.
 Turned out 2470 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14,200 " Bone.

Morgan Master Sailed Aug. 18. 1851 for Desolation Is.
 At Fayal Sept 20. clean " At Table Bay Nov. 27th at ditto Dec 1st.
 Sailed from ditto Dec. 5. In Desolation " having landed 21 Bbls
 Sp Oil " At Desolation Apr. 1852. 750 lbs. " At Desolation June 14
 1853. 2100 lbs Wh. " " Arrived June 11. 1853 with 1400 Bbls. Whale
 for home " Turned out 550 Bbls. Oil & 12,000 " Whale Bone
 in 21 Months & 17 Days
 Turned out 2391 lbs Wh. Oil & 10,500 " Bone.

Wyckoff Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1853 for Desolation Island
 At Fayal Sept 23. Clean " At Tristan de Acunha Nov 25. 1 Bbl.
 At Desolation March 27. 1854. 200 Bbls. Oil bound north " Spoke
 May 10. Lat. 19.39 S. Long. 48.39 E. oil not stated " At Mauritius
 Oct 19. 650 Bbls " Sailed for Nov 2th cruised " At Simons
 Bay. C. G. H. June 12. 1854 " At St Helena July 14 1100
 lbs. 7.000 " Sailed from Simons Bay C. G. H. June
 11. to cruise " Sailed from St. Helena July 1100 lbs. " At
 ditto. Feb. 5. 1856. 1800 lbs. " Arrived April 7. 1856 with
 1600 lbs. Whale Oil in 34 Months & 4 Days.
 Turned out 1565 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14,100 " Bone.

372
494

Ship John Jay of Sag Harbor N. G. Nowell
 Graham Master Sailed June 13. 1845 for the N.W. Coast
 at Fayal June 25. clear " Sailed from Pernambuco Sept. 28.
 under charge of the Mate. leaving the Capt. on shore sick.
 Reported Oct. 3. Lat. 37.40 S. Long. 15 E. clear Newood Master.
 Spoke Jan. 23. 1846 Lat. 45 S. Long. 141.50 W. 450 Bbls. Oil " off
 at Lachaina March 7. 50 Mo. 500 Mo. Reported on N.W.
 Coast July 21. 700 Bbls. this season. At Lachaina Feb. 20.
 1847. Oil not stated. At Pitcairns Island Jan. 26.
 1700 Mo. At Oahu Oct. 31. 40 Mo. 3200 Mo. for N.W.
 another season. Sailed from ditto Dec. 5. to cruise thence.
 Shipped for "Maria Helena" 17,000 " Whale Bone which
 was lost on Christmas Island Jan. 4. 1848. At Oahu
 Feb. 3. ⁴⁸ 80 Mo. 4400 Mo. At Pernambuco Jan. 9/49
 4000 & Sailed same day for home. Arrived March 11. 1849
 with 60 Bbls. Sperm & 300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,000 " Whale Bone
 in 44 Months 28 days.
 Turned out 82 Bbls Sperm & 4521 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14,000 " Bone.

Ship India of New London. Havens & Smith 433
 Miller Master Sailed Aug 28. 1839 for the N. Pacific
 For previous reports see page 365. Spoke Sept 19. in Ochotsk
 Sea 2 whs. At Honolulu Nov 12. 2200 Bbls 30000
 & Bone. Sailed from ditto Dec. 1. to cruise thence.
 Arrived April 13 1841 with 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30000 Bone
 in 43 Months & 11 Days.
 Turned out 2261 Bbls. Whale Oil. 36,200 " Whale Bone.

Allen Master Sailed July 13. 1834 for Honolulu &c.
 at Honolulu Dec 13. See New Page Book Page 553.

373
Ship Josephine of Sag Harbor Post & Shury 397
Hedges Master Sailed Oct. 15. 1846 for the Pacific & M.C.
Spoke Nov. 27. Lat. 8. 24. N. Long. 23. 29 W. clean. Spoke Jan. 19. 1847. clean. Spoke Jan. 17. 1847 off West Savos clean.
At Mani April 24. Oil not stated. " Whotted in Sea of Ochotsk
August. 25. 800 Bbls. Oil. At Mani Nov. 29. 1200 Wh. At ditto
Dec. 4. At Oahu Dec. 9. " Shipped 16,000 " Whal. Bone for
" Maria Helena" which was lost on Christmas Islands Jan. 4. 1848. At Hong Kong March 13. 1848 Oil not stated. At
ditto April 25. " Spoke off Ocean Island Feb. 5. 1200. "
Sailed from Hong Kong May 1. for Coast of Japan. " Another
report says sailed March 15th. At Honolulu Dec. 24. wanting
400 Bbls. to complete her cargo. At St. Helena July 1. 1849. 1,700
Bbls. Oil. At St. Helena July 5. 2,700 Wh. 75 M. for home
next day. Arrived August 28. 1849 with 50 Bbls.
Sperm & 2,450 Bbls. Whal. Oil " Whal. Bone in
34 Months 13 days
Turned out 60 Bbls Sperm & 2,310 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Ship Twilight of New Bedford Wm Phillips Son 387
Tompkins Master Sailed July 20. 1834. for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Aug. 10. Lat. 35. 40 N. Long. 30 W. clean. At Faagal
Sept. 6. 35 Sperm. Landide. Spoke Oct 4. Lat 4. 25 W. Long
19. 51 W. 26 Sp.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 294.

Ship James Munn New Bedford. Page 366
Whelden Master Sailed Oct. 21. 1831. for the N. Pacific
A letter reports her in Margarett Bay Feb. 13. 1833. had
taken 11 whs since leaving S. Is. where she was reported 1200
Bbls. " In ditto Feb. 1. 200 Bbls. " At Palcahuano May
22. 600 Whs since leaving S. Is. " A letter reports her
at ditto June 4. 1800 Wh. for home same day.
Arrived Sept. 26. 1833 with 1700 Bbls. Whal. Oil & 1000 " "
Whal. Bone on board. Sent home on the voyage 2150 Bbls. Whal.
oil & 34000 " Bone in 47 Months 3 days. Has on freight 37 Bbls.
Sperm & 1036 Bbls. Whal. Oil from Ship Tiger of Stonington to John
J. Turnbull
Turned out 91 Bbls Sperm. 1844 Bbls Whal. Oil & 11,000 Sperm
Freight 29 Bbls Sperm & 905 Bbls Whal. Oil

Transferred to Large New Book. Page 113.

374
231

Bark Jane of Somerset Wheaton Luther
Manchester Master sailed July 9. 1843. for New Zealand,
condemned at Valparaiso in March 1845. Shipped her
oil home 900 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sperm.

Bark Dimon of New Bedford Ingalls & Lucas 220.
Smith Master sailed June 18. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean,
a letter reports her at St. Jago Cape de Verde middle of
October 165 Bbls. Sp. Oil. including 125 Bbls. landed at Fayal.
(At Fayal Sept. 8. Landed 125 Bbls. Sp. Oil.) " Moki. Dec. 27.
Lat. 45 S. Long. 37. 30 W. 250 Sp. " Reported in April 1846. 300
Sp. " A letter reports her at Johanna in May 392 Bbls. Sp.
Oil on board. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her at
Zanzibar Aug. 20. 425 Sp. bound on a Cruise to Ceylon
Reported off the Island of Diego (In. Ocean) 17 Mo. out. 200.
Sailed from Diego Garcia about Dec. 1. 450 Sp. " A letter
reports her Jan. 20. 1847. Lat. 5 S. Long. 72 E. 480 Sp.
including Oil sent home. had not seen a Sp. Whale for
4 months " Sailed from Diego Garcia in Feb. 1847.
500 Sp. " A letter reports her at Zanzibar June 11. 640
Bbls. Sp. " Sailed from Zanzibar Oct. 12. 700 Sp. " Sailed
from Colombo (Ceylon) Jan. 16. 1848. 650 Sp. on board. " Off Ceylon
Jan. 16. 700 Sp. " Arrived Sept. 2. 1848 with 700 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 38 months 14 days.
Turned out 720 Bbls. Sperm & 6 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Schr. John E. Smith of New London. E. V. Stoddards 119
Babcock Master sailed Aug 4. 1857 for Desolation Islands.
At Table Bay S. G. W. Nov. 26th. " At ditto Dec. 1. Sailed from
ditto Dec 5. for Desolation " Arrived June 26. 1854
with 225 Bbls. Oil on freight from Ship Julius Caesar
& Alert. about 34 months 22 days.
Turned out 205 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1400 Bone

Richard W. Chapellagh

Fisher Master sailed Sept. 18. 1853 for the Atlantic,
Arrived June 21. 1856 with 365 Bbls. Whale Oil &
3000 Bone in 9 Mo. & 3 days.

375
Ship *Br. Wells* of *Newark, J. N. Hedges* 366
Hedges Master sailed July 30. 1844 for the N. W. Coast.
At Fayal Aug. 17. clean "Heard from about Jan. 1. 1845. 7 Whales."
At Lahaina March 12. 250 Bbls. Wh. Oil & sailed 29th on a cruise.
At Lahaina Sept. 21. 1800 Wh. for New Zealand. Spoke Oct.
15. Lat. 4. 19 N. Long. 148. 44 W. " Spoke Dec. 29. Lat. 47 S. Long.
150 W. 2050. have taken 2 N. & 3 Sp. Whales since leaving N. W. Coast.
Spoke Jan. 15. 1846. Lat. - 7 Whales the season. At St. Catharines
April 1. 2400. for home. Took a Pilot June 1. Arrived June
8. 1846 with 2340 Bbls. Whale & 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
22 Months 8 days.
Turned out 50 Bbls. Sperm & 2130 Bbls. Whale Oil 18360 "Bond.

French Master sailed Aug. 12. 1846 for the N. West Coast
Reported on Chili Nov. 26. clean. Reported Nov. 29.
Lat. 44. 50 S. Long. 78. 20 W. clean. Spoke on Chili Dec. 10.
1 Whale. Spoke Dec. 30. Lat. 46. 13 S. Long. 82. 01 W. 4 Whales.
At Mani April 4. 1847. Oil not stated. At Lahaina Oct. 1.
1400 Whale. At Oahu Oct. 12. Spoke on New Zealand ground
no date 1450. Heard from on N. Zealand in Jan. 1848. 1 Whale.
Spoke off ditto Jan. 29. 1400. At Honolulu Nov. 6.
Spoke in Japan Sea Aug. 4. 2 Whales. At Honolulu Nov. 10
1850 Wh. At ditto Dec. 6. 1900 Wh. Spoke Feb. 13. 1849
Lat. 45. 20 S. Long. 174. 50 E. 1800 Wh. At Rio May 28 for
home same date. 150 Sp. 2200 Wh. Arrived July 20. 1849
with 150 Bbls. Sperm & 2150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8000 lbs
Whale Bone in 35 Months 8 days.
Turned out 1111 Bbls. Sperm & 2260 Bbls. Whale Oil. 8900 "Bond.

Cross Master sailed June 18. 1850 for the N. Pacific.
At Fayal July 17. clean. At Salcahuango Jan. 10. 1851. not stated.
Sailed from Salcahuango Jan. 28. 1851. 160 Sp. Spoke Feb. 23. Lat. 7 S. Long 81 W. 180 Sp.
Spoke Aug. 31. Lat. 37 N. Long. 134 11 W. for Shering's for S. I. nothing this sea-
son. At Lahaina Oct. 14. 1851. 180 Sp. would ship per J. H. Winstan-
ley. Arrived from Feb. 1852 Lat. 11 S. Long 87 W. 400 Sp. Arrat Lahaina
Apr. 2. 200 Sp. Arrat Apr. 9. to cruise. Spoke on N. W. Coast May 28. 1852
no oil this season. Spoke on Kodiak a few days previous to
July 13. 3 Whales this season. Arrat Lahaina per to Sept 10. 1852
400 Bbls. Whale oil this season, from Kodiak. Arrat Honolulu Sept 24
200 Sp. 300 Wh. 3,000 lbs Bone. At Kory Is. Dec 3. 100 Sp. Arrat
Honolulu Feb. 9. 1853. 550 Sp. 500 Wh. At Feb. 23. Sailed from
Honolulu to cruise. Spoke Aug. 26 in Ochotsk. mtg 600 Bbls to S. I.
Arrat Honolulu Nov. 14. 550 Sp. 2,000 Wh. 25,000 lbs Bone.
cleaned at ditto (June 16. to cruise & home. Arrived April 25.
1854. with 550 Bbls. Sperm. 2250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30,000 lbs Bone.
in 46 Months & 7 Days.
Turned out 317 Bbls. Sperm & 1639 Bbls. Whale Oil. 25,000 "Bond.

See page 395

311 Ship Kulusoff of New Bedford. J. Dunbar H^o. 415
Shackley Master sailed July 26. 1845 for the N. Ocean & N.W.C.
at Fayal Augt. 13. clean. "A letter reports her at Pitcairning
Islands Feb. 12. 1846. 300 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Maui March 22nd
50 Sp. 300 Wh. " At Sahaina Aug. 22. 50 Sp. 750 Wh. for Chili.
Heard from on Chili Decr. 14. 1400. " Reported Decr 17.
1 Whales this season. Reported no date 10 Whales. A letter
reports her at Talcahuana Feb. 19. 1847. 1400 Wh. 50 Sp. "
for N.W. Coast. " Spoke on N.W. Coast in Augt. 2400. Spoke July
10. 2500 Bbls. & Saw her take two Whales on the 12th. " A letter
reports her on N.W.C. July 10. 2500. (180 Sp.) " At Maui Sept. 8
170 Sp. 2830 Wh. for N. Iceland Thru. " At Pernambuco Feb.
15. 1848. 3100. " Arrived March 23. 1848 with 350 Bbls
Spum & 2950 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14000 "Whale Bone in 31 Mo^s
27 days."
Turned out 388 Bbls. Spum & 3086 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15500 "Bone.

Stocum Master sailed July 6. 1848 for the N.W. Coast.
At Fayal Augt. 1. clean. " At St. Michaels Augt. 12.
30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Spoke Jan. 2. 1849. 30 Bbls. Spum Off N. Iceland.
At Sahaina March 9. 30 Sp. " At Honolulu March 9. 100 Sp.
100 Wh. " Reported in Ochotsk Sea in June 800 Bbls. "
At Nilo Oct. 20. 1000 Wh. " At Sahaina Nov. 3. 30 Sp.
1000 Wh. " Sailed from ditto Apr. 25. 1850 80 Sp. between seasons.
Spoke July 24. 2000 Bbls. " A. Petropolski in Oct. full, for home.
3000 Bbls (30 Sp.) Oil " At Talcahuano Decr 7. 1851. not stated " Spoke Apr.
23. Sent 39. 10. N. Long 70. 10 W. 3200 Bbls. " Arrived May 7. 1851. with 170 Bbls. Spum,
2950 Bbls. Whale Oil, & 30000 L Bone, in 34 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 168 Bbls. Spum & 3035 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 134600 "Wh. Bone,

Pierce Master sailed Sept. 9. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 3. 1851. Clean. " Spoke off Rigos Jan. 3. 1852. Clean. " A
letter reports her at Panto Feb. 10. Clean. " At Sahaina Apr. 5 &
Oct 6th to cruise clean. " Heard from June 3 mhs. this season. " Spoke Sept. 17.
16 Whs. " A letter from Capt. Pierce reports her in Arctic Ocean
Sept. 17. cutting in her 16th Whale which would make up 1750 Bbls.
Had taken no whales for some days. weather fine " At
Nilo Nov. 8. 1750 Wh. " At Honolulu Nov. 15. 1750 Wh. " Sailed at do. Nov.
27. to cruise " Had shipped 25000 L Bone for Louisa for N.B. " At San Francisco
Dec. 5. 1853. had shipped 1300 Bbls. oil for "Beig" " " for U.S.
At San Francisco Feb. 11. to cruise. " 450 Wh. on board. " Spoke July 26 in
Arctic 4 mhs. this season. " Spoke Aug. 28. 6 mhs. " At
Nilo Oct. 12. 1500 m. 12000 L Bone. " Sailed from ditto Decr. 10.
to cruise. " Spoke Jan. 30 1854. 2500 Bbls. " At Honolulu Oct.
10. not stated. " A letter reports her in Arctic Ocean Oct. 2. 90
Bbls. this season. " At Nilo Oct. 25. 1400 Bbls. on board.
2501 Bbls. this season. taking fat for home. " At Port Stanley Feb.
15. 1855. cruised home. " Arrived May 4. 1855. with 1400
Bbls. Whale Oil & 2000 L Bone, in 48 Months & 25 Days.
Turned out 1412 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2116 L Bone.
Transferred to Sargo New York. Page 163.

Ship Kingston of Nantucket Frank Nassey 312
 Tho^s Ellis Jr. Master Sailed Septm^r 14. 1844 for the Pacific.
 A letter reports her at Cape de Verde Islands Oct^r 18. clear.
 Spoke no date near the line clear. Spoke Feby 7. 1845. Lat. 35. 20 S.
 Long. 159 E. 100 Bbls. Sperm & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. Sherd of her at
 Sydney March 1. Oil unknown. Sailed from Sydney April 10.
 Oil not reported. Heard from at Fiji Islands 12 mos.
 out 250 Sp. Reported off the Kings in March 1846. 400 Sp.
 Sailed from Hobart Town April 3. 400 Sp. for Fiji Islands.
 Reported at Fiji Islands June 10. 500 Sp. At Sydney Oct^r
 16. 600 Sp. Another report says 700. At Sydney Nov.
 12. 700 Sp. Spoke off New Zealand Jan^y 18. 1847
 790 Sp. At Hobart Town Feby. 24. 600 Sp. Spoke
 Jan^y 11. Lat. 35. 54 S. Long. 159. 40. E. 800. Off Sydney April
 29. Oil not stated. At Fiji Islands May. 30. at ditto
 about 1st Oct^r. clear. Geo. W. Mead Master Arrived
 May 26. 1848 with 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil (having sold
 900 Bbls. Sperm Oil at Hobart Town Capt. Ellis left
 his Ship & gone to Sydney running two Schooners to
 the Fiji Islands.) in 44 Months 12 days.
 Turned out 53 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Cromwell Master Sailed Aug^t 26. 1848 for the Pacific.
 At Fayal Sept. 19. clear. Had lost one boat & some
 spars in a gale. Arrived Dec^r 4. 1848 returned on ac-
 count of sickness Capt. Cromwell, 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil
 in 3 M^s 8 days.
 Turned out 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Buscomb Master Sailed Dec^r 16. 1848 for the Pacific.
 A letter reports her off Brava Cape de Verde Jan^y 18. 1849
 clear. Had lost one Boat & Bulwarks &c. in a gale Dec^r 25.
 Spoke Feby 19. 1849. Lat. 28 S. Long. 46 W. clear. Spoke no
 date 95 days out clear. Reported 8 Mos. out clear. Had
 lost a boat's crew by desertion. A letter reports her at Pan-
 ama Dec^r 26. Advertised for Passengers for San Francisco.
 Sailed from Panama Jan^y 12. 1850 for San Francisco
 with 450 Passengers at an Average of \$160. Each. At
 San Francisco March 8. Cleared from ditto April 3. for Pan-
 ama. Ar. At Panama May 27. To return soon with passengers.
 Ar. at S. Fran. Aug 14. 6000 from Panama. Condemned at Pan-
 ama in Oct^r 1850 & sold.

Condemned and sold at Panama in 1850

379 Ship Lancaster of New Bedford J. & A. W. Ayer 383
Cornell Master sailed May 10. 1845 for the N. W. Coast
at Fayal May 28. clear. A letter reports her at St. Michael's
June 26. clear. Heard from at Tombes about Nov. 26. Oil not stated
at Maui April 5. 1846. 400 Bbls. Sp. & 70 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Sahaine
Sept. 18. 400 Sp. 950 Wh. to cruise. At Navigator Islands Dec
28. 500 Sp. 900 Wh. Heard from in March 1847. 300 Sp. 2000
Wh. At Maui April 1. 1847. 450 Sp. 950 Wh. Reported on
N.W. Coast middle of July full. Spoke on do in August
full. At Nilo August 30. full home full. Arrived Pang.
18. 1848 with 2225 Bbls. Whale. 425 Bbls. Spum. Oil & 15,000
Whale Bone in 32 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 457 Bbls. Spum & 233 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15,700 "Bones."

Cornell Master sailed June 24. 1848 for the Pacific N.W. Co.
at Fayal Aug. 4. clear. Eldridge Master Arrived
Sept. 30. 1848 Capt. Cornell was hurt by a mast falling
from aloft on to him while leaning on the rail which
injured him inwardly so that he died in 8 hours after
& was buried at St. Jago Cape de Verde Island about
3 months & 6 days in Oil.

Inv. C. Army Master sailed Nov. 2. 1848 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Dec. 23. off Trinidad clear. Spoke Jan. 14. 1849 Lat.
36.56 S. Long. 4 E. Reported off Crozet's middle of March
7 Whales. A letter reports her at Sea May 7. 30 Bbls. Sp.
& 750 Bbls. Whale Oil. Paper Arrived July 30. Oil not stated.
A letter from Capt. Army reports her at Anjier August 1.
300 Sp. 700 Wh. on board. A letter from Capt. Army reports her
in King Georges Sound Nov. 25. 300 Sp. 1400 Whale. bound to
New Zealand. A letter reports her at Hobart Town Jan.
10. 1850. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh. for New Zealand & West Coast.
At Honolulu Oct. 10. 400 Sp. 2300 Wh. 25,000 \$ Bone. At ditto Oct. 19.
Arrived Nov. 15. 1851. with 400 Bbls. Spum & 2300 Bbls. Whale oil. 25,000 \$
Bone in 28 Months & 13 days.

Turned out 368 Bbls. Spum & 2168 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 25,500 "Bones."

66. Army Master sailed July 2. 1851 for the North Pacific
Spoke Aug. 5. Lat. 42. Long 34. "first fish alongside" At Fayal Aug 19
40 Sp (in'd). A letter from Capt. Army reports her off Paita
Jan. 7. 1852. 80 Bbls. Spum on board. At Honolulu Feb 11. 200 Sp.
Heard from no date in Arctic 9 Whs. Greenland no date 12 or 13 rwhs.
At at Sanaiay Oct. 19. in Arctic. 100 Sp. 800 Wh. 32000 \$ Bone. At do
5. to cruise. At Honolulu Feb 25 (1853) 150 Sp 850 Wh. At do Mar
5. At Adrich 9. A letter reports her at Big Hunter Is. October
July 13. 6 rwhs this season. Spoke Oct 30 in Ochotsk 7 rwhs. At
at Honolulu Oct. 28. 400 Sp. 1000 Wh. 10,000 \$ Bone. A letter reports
her at do. for 9 to 11. 1000 Wh. 10000 \$ Bone on board. to cruise
home. At do Nov 9. to cruise home. At Bay of Island Jan 8. 1854.
40 Sp. 1200 Wh. Spoke. Feb 8. Lat 34. 100 Sp. Long 30 40 W. 30 Sp
to cruise. See next page. 380.

380
Ship Lafayette of New Bedford Chas. W. Tucker 260
Smith Master Sailed Septm. 7. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
a letter reports her off Cape de Venz Oct. 18. 25 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Reported off Mexico Jan. 15. 1845. 25 Sp. At Callao April
5. 25 Sp. Reported at Gallapagos Islands in June 200 Sp. At
ditto in July 200 Sp. Reported 10 mo. out 220 Sp. Reported off
Gallapagos Islands Aug. 20. 300. At ditto Sept. 1. 300 Sp. At
ditto Aug. 10. 400. Heard from at Paita last of Decm. 300. A
letter reports her at Callao March 1. 1846. 450 Sp. Bound to
N. West Coast. A letter reports her at Paita Nov. 6. fm. N. W.
Coast 550 Sp. 850 Wh. Spoke April 20. 1847 Lat. 38. 1. Long.
80 W. full bound into Talcahuana to recruit for home. At
Talcahuana April 19. 1000 Sp. 800 Wh. for home. At
ditto April 25. Arrived Aug. 21. 1847 with 950
Bbls. Sperm & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil 7000 * Whale Bone in
35 Months & 14 days.
Turned out 993 Bbls. Sperm & 847 Bbls. Whale Oil, 7,700 * Bone.

Sawrence Master Sailed Decm 27. 1847 for Coast of Peru
Spoke Jan. 14. 1848 Lat. 36. 41 N. Long. 38. 31 W. A letter
reports her at Cape de Venz Jan. 24. dead. Ar. at Talcahuana
April 29. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from ditto May 10. to cruise
At Paita Aug. 21. 150 Sp. Heard from about Nov. 29.
350 Sp. A letter from Capt. Lawrence reports her at Areca Decm
18. 300 Sp. Spoke Decm 22. Lat. 18. 30 S. Long. 71 W. 350 Sp.
Heard from near Gallapagos Islands last of Feby. 1849
500 Sp. At Paita Aug. 13. At Tecamas in June 400
Sp. Sailed from Callao Oct. 20. on a cruise Oil not stated.
At Valparaiso March 29. 1850. At Talcahuano Apr 16. 1850. 1500
Lost on the east side of Albemarle Island, Gallapagos
about the middle of June 1850. She had 1500 Bbls. Sperm
oil on board. 200 Bbls. of which was saved by ship
Nauticon of Nantucket.

Sch. Levels of Fairhaven. Fish & Robinson
Pierce Master Sailed July 26. 1857 for the Atlantic Ocean
Has never heard from after sailing

Ship Lancaster of New Bedford E. A. Fox 385
Amy Master Sailed July 2. 1857 for the N. W. Pacific Ocean
For previous reports see preceding page. Arrived May 14. 1852.
with 440 Bbls. Sperm. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 * Bone. in
34 Months & 12 Days.
Turned out 40 Bbls. Sperm & 1101 Bbls. Whale Oil, 9,500 * Bone.

See page 382

331
Ship Sagoda of New Bedford, Jon^r Bourne, 341
Henry Cobb Master, sailed Nov. 8. 1843 for the N. West Coast.
For former reports see Old Book Page 596th. At Pernambuco
April 18. 1846. 3200. Arrived May 26. 1846 with 120 Bbls
Sperm & 3180 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14000⁺ Whale Bone in 30 mo. 18 days.
Turned out 113 Bbls. Sperm 2990 Bbls. Whale Oil 12,200⁺ Bone.

Finch, Master, sailed Aug. 25. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
A letter from Capt. Finch reports her off Japan Sept. 31. bound
to St. Michael's for recruits. A letter reports her at Upolu
Navigator Islands March 24. 1847. 230 Bbls. Whale &
7 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Heard from at San Francisco about Dec. 1.
1000 Bbls. mostly Whale. At Honolulu Feby. 23. 1848. 70 Sperm
& 1100 Whale. Sailed from ditto March 23. to cruise. Spoke
in the sea of Ocho Rito Aug. 5. Oil not stated, reported that
18 of her crew had deserted in three boats, & were supposed to
have landed on the Japan coast. Spoke in Japan Sea Jan
8. 2 Whales this season. A letter from Capt. Finch rec^d. at Sandwich
Islands dated June 5. reports the desertion of 15 of his men in
three boats. Spoke in Japan Sea Aug. 23. 2000. At Honolulu
latter part of Oct. Oil not stated. A letter reports her at Oahu Nov.
8. 100 Sp. 2100 Whale. Had shipped her Bone per Mount Volaston
& would refit for another season in Japan sea. At Honolulu Dec
1. refitting for Japan sea. Reported in Japan Sea in May
1849. nothing this season. At Honolulu Oct. 17. ready for
sea. Arr. at ditto Oct. 8. 3200 Wh. At ditto Oct. 28. Sailed
Master for home. Sailed from Honolulu Nov. 2. for home. At
Rorotonga Dec. 3. for home no oil since leaving the Islands.
Arrived April 24. 1850 Swain Master with 70 Bbls. Sperm
& 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil, & 4000⁺ Whale Bone & 15 Bbls. Sperm & 290
Bbls. Whale Oil on freight from Ship Marango in 43 mo. 29 days.
Turned out 68 Bbls. Sperm & 2734 Bbls. Whale Oil, 5,400⁺ Bone.

Tobey, Master, sailed July 1. 1850 for the North Pacific Ocean.
Received from Sept 2 (no date) 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fajal Sept 11. 90 Sp. Oil.
A letter from Capt. Tobey reports her at Fajal Sept. 19. had landed
94 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoken on Fajal Banks (no date) 300 whs. A letter reports
her at Mungana Feby 23. 200 Sp. 350 Wh. on board for F.O. Spoke
in July no oil this season, as in Aug. as. At Honolulu Oct
8. 300 Sp. 500 Wh. 5,000⁺ Bone had shipped her Oil and Bone per Ship Fanny
of Nantucket. Had for Aug. 20. 1852 13 whs in 13 whs. Reported Sept
4. 17 whs. Reported Sept. 16. wanting one Whale. Spoke last of
Sept. full. At Honolulu Oct. 19. for Arctic. 400. 2300 Wh. 35,000⁺ Bone
A letter reports her at de Nov. 1. 400 Sp. 2400 Wh. Sailed at Nov. 9 to cruise. At
Jervis Is. Nov. 25. 410 Sp. 2400 Wh. Spoke Feby 23. 1853 Lat 23 S.
Long 23 W. 2400 Wh. for home. Arrived April 22. 1853. with 50
Bbls. Sperm & 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil in 33 Months & 21 Days.
Turned out 38 Bbls. Sperm. 2113 Bbls. Whale Oil & 34,500⁺
Bone. See Page 391.

Ship Lalla Rookh of New Bedford J. A. Parkhurst 323
Reynard Master sailed Nov. 14. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Nov. 23. Lat. 37.20. Long. 58. clean. Spoke Jan. 4. 1845
 Lat. 22 S. Long. 30 W. clean. Spoke March 28. Lat. & Long. 29. S. &
 110 E. 20 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Combock April 19. 70 Sp. A letter
 reports her at Combock April 19. 90 Sp. A letter reports her at
 Copang Sept. 17. 600 Sp. Heard from last of Feby. 1846. 600.
 Reported June 15. 750 Sp. At Copang Sept. 5. 850 Spum.
 Heard from in Straits Timor in Sept. 950 Sp. Heard from
 on Coast Australia in Dec. 800. Sp. A letter reports her
 at Bay of Islands Dec. 30. Oil not stated. feed taken 3 st.
 Whales on N. Island. A letter reports her at Sunday
 Island Feby. 6. 1847. Oil not stated. to cruise there 3 or 4
 Weeks previous to going to going to Navigator Islands
 to recruit for Japan. Had 950 Sp. 230 Wh. At Uspu
 Navigator Islands, March 1. 1000 Sp. 250 Wh. At Oahu
 Oct. 13. 1100 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke off Leeward Island Jan.
 5. 1848 nothing since leaving Sandwich Islands. Reported
 no date supposed in Jan. 1900 Sp. 200 Wh. Hailing a 75
 Bbl. Sp. Whale, bound home in 34 days. At Bay of
 Islands in Feby. 1100 Sp. Arrived July 6. 1848 with
 1200 Bbls. Spum & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 12.000 W. Bone
 in 43 Months & 22 days.
 Turned out 1213 Bbls. Spum & 205 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1.100 W. Bone.

Gardner Master sailed Sept. 21. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal Oct. 11. clean. Spoke Feby. 2. 1849 clean. At
 Callao April 3. clean. Reported 8 Mos. out 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 Spoke Oct 18. 12 mos out 120 Bbls Sp. A letter reports her Dec 2 Lat 13.
 40 S. Long 175. 45 W. 150 Bbls Sp. bound to New Zealand. At Tahiti
 July 24. 1850. 1000 Sp. At Tahiti Aug 28. 600 Bbls Sp. bound
 to Hobart Town for a crew, his men having deserted all but the 3^d
 Mate & 39 run hands. A letter reports her at Sep. Lat. 3 S. Long 106 W.
 Nov 23. 800 Sp. At Manilla Dec 13. Spoke off Uspu April 25 1851. 750 Sp.
 Spoke Oct 10. off Rotchs Is. 950 Sp. At Hobart Town J. J. L.
 Jan 3. 1852 1000 Sp. At de Feby 22 (by letter) clean. had shipped her
 oil London. Sailed from ditto March 20. for Marquesas
 Islands clean. Spoke Oct. 19. Lat 45 S Long 160 E. 550 Bbls.
 Reported at Arcand N. Z. Jan. 1853. Condemned
 N. de Feby 18. whitting parcerous Condemned at
 Auckland Feby. 1853. Capt Gardner arrived home in
 Sept.

See pages 379 & 380
Ship Lancaster of New Bedford J. A. K. New 383
Carver Master sailed Aug 22 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Fayal Sept 28. clean 110 Sp. Spoke no date & clean.
 Transferred to Large New Book Page 167.

Ship Leonidas of New Bedford F. S. Hathaway 231

W. M. Swift Master sailed Novm^r 20. 1845. for the Pacific.
 Spoke Feb. 17. 1846. Lat. 38. 50 S. Long. 50. 22 W. clear. At Callao
 May. 10. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported sailed from Paita a few days
 previous to Oct. 9. 200 Sp. At Maui Nov. 13. 250 Sp.
 Sailing off Hon at Lahaina April 25. 1847 Oil not stated.
 had 350 Sp. At Nilo Oct. 14. 650 Sp. Reported at Tahiti
 no date (probably in Jan. 1848) 1500 Sp. At Tahiti in Jan.
 1848. Oil not stated. A letter reports her at Callao. March
 13. 750 Sp. At Callao May. 1. Sailed from ditto May
 25. to cruise. Spoke no date off East Island no Oil
 since leaving Callao in May. At Easter Island Aug. 6.
 700 Sp. Spoke on coast Peru Decm^r 11. 800 Sp. At Valparaiso
 Jan. 27. 1849. 800 Sp. with lgs of Bowsprit &c. repairing. At
 Paita in July 900 Sp. touched to land capt. Norman & one
 man survivors of a boats crew lost from Black Janet of Westport
 at Talcahuana Novm^r 23. 800 Sp. & sailed Decm^r 15. to
 cruise home. Arrived May 23. 1850 with 800 Bbls. Sperm
 Oil in 54 months & 3 days.
 Turned out 665 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Clark Master sailed Oct. 1 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Decm^r 23. 1850 Lat. 24. 43 S. Long. 36. 40 W. clear.
 Spoke Jan. 20. no lat & lgs clear. At Paita Apr 22. clear. A letter reports
 her at Aug 125 Sp. At Paita in Oct. 100 Sp. Heard from no date
 250 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita May 29. 1852. 500 Sp 40 Bbls. At Tom-
 bez June 9. 500 Sp 40 Bbls. A letter reports her at Tombez Oct. 19. 500 Sp 40 Bbls.
 Spoke Dec 1. Lat 5. 30 S. Long 80. 12 W. 300 Sp 50 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 1 1853 500 Sp 50 Bbls.
 At Talcahuana, Mch 15 500 Sp 50 Bbls. At Val. Apr 7. 500 Sp. A letter
 reports her at Paita May 1. 550 Sp 50 Bbls. At Tombez Nov 12. 850
 Sp. Spoke at Callao Aug 5. 900 Sp. A letter reports her at
 Talcahuana Feb. 11. 1854 900 Sp. for home duty. At Mch 6.
 for home. Arrived June 9. 1854 with 800 Bbls. Sperm & 35 Bbls.
 Blackish Oil. in 44 months & 8 days.
 Turned out 850 Bbls. Sperm & 37 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Oliver Master sailed Oct. 10. 1854 for the Pacific.
 A letter reports her at St. Jago Nov 21. Clear. Spoke Dec 22
 Lat 13. 16 S. Long 37. 45 W. Clear.
 Transferred to Sargo New Book. Page 170.

Ship Liverpool of New Bedford. Abner Barker 306

Devoll Master sailed July 25. 1844 for the Indian Ocean & M.C.
At Fayal Aug. 17 clean. Reported off St. Pauls Dec. 9. 7 Mts.
& 30 Bbls. Spum Oil. Reported Dec. 10. 8 Whales. Spoke off
New Zealand Feb. 1. 1845. 600 Mts. 110 Sp. at Tahaina March
28. 100 Mts. 500 Mts. Halted April 8. on a cruise. Heard from
on N.W. Coast July 15. 1500. At Hilo Oct. 18. 10 Sp. 1840 Mts.
Spoke Jan. 11. 1846. Lat. 48. 20 S. Long. 161 W. 3 Mts. at N. Locatan
At Sydney Jan. 19. 1846. recruited. A letter reports her at
ditto Jan. 23. 300 Sp. 1400 Mts. At Tahaina Sept. 2. 400
Sp. 2000 Mts. to cruise home. Spoke Feb. 9. 1847. Lat. 19. 52
N. Long. 52. 50 W. 1900 Mts. 500 Sp. Spoke no date
Lat. 38 N. Long. 71 W. Arrived March 5. 1847 from
Main Sept. 20. with 1800 Bbls. Whales & 500 Bbls. Spum
Oil 10,000 Bone in 31 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 426 Bbls. Spum 1646 Bbls. Whale Oil 9,500 Bone

Trippe Master sailed June 16. 1847 for the I. O. & M.C.
At Fayal July 12. clean. At Mangamue N. Locatan
March 6. 1848. 250 Bbls. Whale Oil. Reported in Japan see
no date Oil not stated. At Honolulu Oct. 30. 950 Mts. sailed
from ditto about Nov. 1. to cruise. Sailed from ditto West ending
Nov. 20. to cruise. At Oahu Nov. 1. 1849. 50 Sp. 2000 Mts.
At ditto Nov. 15. sailed from ditto Nov. 29. to cruise
home. Spoke Feb. 23. 1850 Lat. 54. 30 S. Long. 84 W.
10 Sp. 2000 Mts. Spoke May 26. off Bermuda leaking
very badly. Arrived June 2. 1850 with 50 Bbls. Spum
& 1950 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25,000 Bone in 35. Mts. 16 days.
Turned out 69 Bbls. Spum & 2062 Bbls. Whale Oil, 17,500 Bone.

H. Barber Master sailed Oct. 5. 1850 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal June 21. 1851. Lat 55. 30 S. Long 64. 16 W. clean. A letter reports her at
St Carlos Feb. 19. clean. Heard from abt July 21. in shrouing, she no oil
this season. At Tahaina Oct. 7. 600 Mts. had shipped her Bone per
Ship Montgomery for N.B. Oct. 25. to cruise. Spoke Dec 29. Lat 32 S.
Long 176. 44 W. 450 Bbls. At Mangamue in Jan. 1852. 550 Mts for N.W.C.
Feb. Aug. 22. 8 mths. Spoke Aug 20. mtdg 10th to fill. Reported
Sept. 17. wanting 60 Bbls. to fill. At at Honolulu Nov. 15.
10 Sp. 1800 Mts. A letter reports 16 S. 1900 Mts. At de Dec 15. Old 15 for home.
Sd for Honolulu Jan. 28. 1853 16 Sp. 1900 Mts. for home. At St
Catherine's Apr. 4. 1853. Arrived May 27. 1853 with 11 Mts. Spum
1720 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20,000 Bone in 31 Months & 22 Days
Turned out 190 Bbls. Spum. 1909 Bbls. Whale Oil & 22,200 Bone.

W. Barker Master sailed Oct. 11. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Dec 9 Lat 14 14 S. Long 27 45 W. Clean. Spoke Feb. 7.
1854 in lat. 10 Clean. A letter reports her May 26. Lat 28 S.
Long 80 W. Clean in Arctic. Spoke in Arctic Sept 15. Clean.
At Tahaina Oct 18. Clean. At Kaila Kina Nov. Clean.
At Hilo Feb. 22. 1855.
Transferred to New Saige Book Page 174th

Ship Log of New Bedford A. Howland & Co. 302

Gardner Master Sailed May 17. 1844 for the A. M. Coast.
 Spoke off Fayal June 12. clear. At Lohaina April 7. 1845.
 150 Hb. 250 Hb. & Sailed 13th on a cruise. At Lohaina Sept. 20. 1845.
 150 Hb. 550 Hb. for New Zealand. Spoke on A. M. Coast. July
 15. 1846. 6 Whales. At Uvea Oct. 16. about 1600 Hb.
 200 Sp. At Whymootack Nov. 27. 1600 Hb. 200 Sp. Arrived
 May 25. 1847 with 1600 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil
 15,000 "Whale Bone in 36 months & 8 days
 Turned out 206 Bbls. Sperm & 1664 Bbls. Whale Oil & 17,100 "Bone

Nickerson Master Sailed Nov. 11. 1847 for the Pacific.
 A letter reports her Dec. 16. Lat. 21. 22 N. Long. 25. 30 W. all well
 clear. Spoke Feb. 10. 1848 Lat. 30. 49 S. Long. 38. 50 W. clear. Spoke
 Feb. 24. Lat. 40. 08 S. Long. 50. 35 W. clear for Main Banks. Heard
 from off M. Pauls Nov. 15. clear. A letter from Capt. Nickerson
 reports her at Honolulu March 31. 1849. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. had been
 on the reef off the harbor. Knocked off false keel. Split main keel
 and injured Sheathing. At Honolulu May 18. repairing.
 A letter from Capt. Nickerson reports her at Honolulu
 May 24. ready for sea, bound to Behring's Straits.
 A letter from Capt. Nickerson reports her at Tombes Nov.
 9. 40 Hb. 250 Bbls. Wh. Oil. bound off shore from Whaling.
 At Talcahuana Jan. 20. 1850. 300 Bbls. Oil. At ditto Feb. 6.
 300 Sp. & Whale. A letter from Capt. Nickerson reports her at Val
 paraiso Feb. 6. with 40 Bbls. Sp. & 260 Hb. Oil. on board, bound to
 N. West Coast. Sailed from Valparaiso Feb. 12. for Japan Sea.
 Spoke off Sandwich Islands March 23. for Arctic Seas.
 At Honolulu Sept. 17. 100 Sp. 900 Hb. At ditto Sept. 28. Arrived
 May 3. 1851 with 150 Bbls. Sperm. 1050 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 Lbs. Bone
 in 41 Months & 23 days.
 Turned out 1116 Bbls. Sperm & 1056 Bbls. Whale Oil, 9,800 "Bone.

A. Tucker Master Sailed Aug 12. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Sept. 17. 20 Sp. (Since) At Bay of Islands Jan. 30. 1852. 40 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil. Spoke Sept 12. 11 whs this season. At Lohaina
 15. 200 Sp. 100 Hb. "Kona Ship" "Louisa" for H.S. "Cia at de Rec
 3. H. cruise. At Bay of Islands Jan. 3. 1853. 400 Sp. 1200 Hb. At
 de Moh 9 400 Sp. 1000 Hb. At at Acrotyle Oct. 16. 300 Sp. 2000
 Hb. 13,000 Lbs Bone. At at de Nov. 8. for N. E. Sailed Nov. 21st.
 At Bay of Islands Jan. 8. 1854 400 Sp. 1200 Hb. Spoke May 25.
 Lat. 22 46 N. Long. 51 30 W. for home. Arrived June 10 1854
 with 200 Bbls. Sperm & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil, in 33 Mo & 29 d.
 Turned out 200 Bbls. Sperm & 1808 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Wells Master Sailed July 27 1854 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Aug. 20. Lat. 37. 56 N. Long. 34. 20 W. 50 Sperm. At Fayal
 Sept. 6. Lohaina 60 Bbls. Sperm.
 Transferred to Page New Book Page 175

Ship London Packet of New Bedford at Howland 280.

Howland Master Sailed October 12. 1844 for the Pacific.
 At Cape de Verde Novm: 20. clean & proceeded direct for River Plate
 a letter reports her on Abrolhas Banks Decm: 25. 50 Bbls. Sp.
 Reported about Jan: 20. 1845. 150 Sp. Off Tristan D'Alcunha Feb:
 12. 1845. 150 Sp. At New Zealand May 1. 150 Sp. Stead from
 8 mo: out. 150 Sp. Stead from 11 mo: out. 300 Sp. Spoke
 March 6. 1847. 1000 Sp. At Mangama N. I. Feb: 20. 47
 1100 Sp. Spoke April 30. Lat. 30. 46 S. Long. 180 E. 1100. Sailed
 from Hobart Town Nov. 14. Oil not stated. Sailed from do
 Decm: 29. for South Seas. At Hobart Town Novm: 14. 1100 Sp.
 120 Bbl. & Sailed from do Novm: 29. Spoke Feb: 21. 1848. Lat.
 40 S. Long. 178. 00 E. 1250 Sp. 200 Bbl. for home port. At
 Hobart Town March 31. At Hobart Town May 31. Arrived
 Sept. 30. 1848 with 1300 Bbls. Spum & 120
 Bbls. Whale Oil in 47 months & 18 days.
 Turned out 1266 Bbls Spum & 128 Bbls Whale Oil

Howland Master Sailed Jan: 2. 1849 for the Pacific.
 Reported lost on the East Coast of Isle of Mays Cape de Verde
 Jan: 28. 1849. Vessel a total loss. Sails & Rigging saved. Outfits
 & materials to the value of \$10,000. paid in a damaged state.
 five or six of the crew lost in attempting to land.

Ship Louisa of Provincetown Sailed look 109

Young Master Sailed April 30. 1850 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke May 23. Lat. 32. 20 N. Long. 59 W. 50 Bbls Spum Oil.
 Spoke July 10 Lat 34 N. Long 53 W. 20 Bbls Sp. Spoke Aug 8
 25 Sp. Arrived Novm: 1850 with about 20 Bbls.
 Spum Oil in about 6 months.

Young Master Sailed Decr 1850 for the North Atlantic Ocean
 At St Vincent N. I. Jan: 21. 1850. clean. Spoke May 3. off Cape Nicolas.
 300. Spoke July 11. 30 Bbls. Arrived Nov: 1. 1851 with 30 Bbls Blackfish
 Oil in 11 Months.
 Turned out 40 Bbls. Spum Oil

Handy Master Sailed May 14. 1852. for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke June 28. Lat 38 N. Long 74. 100 Sp. Arrived Sept. 14. 1852
 with 250 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 4 months & 2 days.
 (See small Book). Turned out 250 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Handy Master Sailed Nov 11. 1853. for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke June 30. clean. Arrived Oct: 20. 1853 with 70 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil in 6 mo: 9 days.
 Turned out 75 Bbls Spum Oil

387 Ship Lucas of New Bedford Edw^d M. Howland 281
Sailed on Madagascar March 10. 1845.

Ship Nile of Greenport Ireland Wells Harpenter 403
Case Master Sailed October 15. 1845 for the N. W. Coast,
In a gale of Wind Oct. 25. lost 2 Boats, Sprung Rudder Head
some Spars would put into Rio for repairs, 20 Bbls. Oil. At Rio
Decm^r 29. " Sailed from ditto Jan. 1. 1846 for N.W. " Spoke Jan. 6. "
At Maine April 29. 80 Sp. " At Lachaine Sept. 2. 80 Sp. 900 Wh.
for N. Sealands. " At Whyltuckie Oct. 7. 80 Sp. 900 Wh. " Spoke
Oct. 14. Sailed. 24.50 S. Long. 164. 80 N. 1000 Wh. " Spoke on N.
Is. Decm^r 26. 900 Bbls. on N. W. & 8 Whales on N. Is. " Spoke Decm^r
27. Sailed. 14 S. Long. 160 N. 1400. " Reported Jan. 4. 1847 Sailed 49.
50 S. Long. 156.50 N. 1220 Wh. 180 Sp. bound to Sandwich Id. "
At Honolulu March 20. 160 Sp. 1200 Wh. " Sailed from ditto
April 10. for N.W. " Reported on Kamschatka Aug. 20. 1600.
3 Whales this season & heard of her taking a Whale afterwards, bound to sea
of Ochotsk. " At Maine Novm^r 28. 160 Sp. 2400 Wh. To cruise
and home. Arrived June 7. 1848 with 170 Bbls. Spumt
2400 Bbls. Whale Oil 14,000 " Whale Bone in 31 Mo^s. 22 days.
Turned out 174 Bbls. Spumt & 2258 Bbls. Whale Oil, 25,500 " Bone.

Case Master Sailed Sept. 7. 1848 for the N. W. Coast
Spoke July 4. 1849 in Ochotsk Sea. 950 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Spoke July 15. 1000 Wh. At Honolulu Oct. 28. 1700 Wh.
Sailed from ditto Novm^r 22. " To cruise " At Honolulu
March 4. 1850 from Marquesas 1700 Wh. " Cloe at ditto March 12. cruise
Spoke June 25 in sea of Amuer 2400 Bbls. At Honolulu Oct 9.
3,000 Wh 24,000 \$ Bone At ditto Oct. 19. Spoke March 22. 1851. off
Montauk for home " Arrived March 22. 1851 with 3000 Bbls.
Whale Oil & " Whale Bone in 30 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 2889 Bbls. Whale Oil. 22,900 " Whale Bone

Conklin Master Sailed Sept 1. 1851. for the North Pacific
At Puyat Oct 4. Cleve. " At Honolulu Oct 15. for home 900 Wh. "
130 Sp. 770 Wh. 8000 " Bone " At ditto Nov 27. to cruise. " At
Honolulu Oct. 15. 150 Sp. 2050 Wh. 25,000 \$ Bone " At ditto
Jan 21. 1852. " At Honolulu March 7. Held sand acc^y for
Ochotsk Sea. " At Honolulu Oct 15. for Ochotsk 800 Bbls.
10,000 Sp. Bone " Held Nov 7. for home " with 2700 Bbls. Wh. Oil 10,000
Bone Arrived April 19. 1853 with 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil, in
43 Months & 18 Days.
Turned out 1612 Spumt. 2,305 Bbls. Whale Oil & 14,100 \$ Bone.

Transferred to Large New Book, Page 625

Ship S. C. Richmond of New Bedford Capt. Wood. 341
 Master sailed Decr 16. 1844 for the Pacific & N.W. Spoke July, 28. 1845. off Cape Horn clear. At Lahaina May 8. no oil. At Lahaina Sept. 14. 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil bound on the line. Reported Decr 26. Lat. 54 S. Long. 168 W. 200 Sp. 500 Wh. At Kure Jan. 27. 1846. 500 Wh. 200 Sp. recruiting for off shore ground. Spoke in April 1846 Lat. 18 S. Long. 120 West 600 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke about two weeks previous to Oct 2. 1150 Sp. 300 Wh. Reported Sept 25. 1150 Sp. 500 Wh. At Tahiti Jan. 8. 1847. 1500 Sp. 400 Wh. At Lahaina July 14. 1800 Sp. 500 Wh. Arrived March 20. 1848 with 2000 Bbls. Spum & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil 4000 Bone in 39 months & 4 days. Turned out 2006 Bbls. Spum & 441 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4300 Bone.

Nocton Master sailed July 12. 1848 for the Pacific At Fajal Aug. 19. Handed 120 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke no date 4 months out Lat. 45 S. Long. 55. 12 W. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Papia Decr 7. Lat. 56. 57 S. Long. 67. 45 W. Touched at Juan Fernandez Jan. 4. 1849. 150 Bbls. Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke Jan. 18. Lat. 14. 14 S. Long. 77. 45 W. 250. Reported on off shore ground March 23. 500 Sp. 120 Whale. At Tahiti July 16. 700 Sp. A letter reports her Oct 6. on the line Long. W. all well 950 Sp. on board. Spoke March 23. Lat. 0. 31 S. Long 130 W. 1000 Sp. A letter reports her at the Sandwich Islands April 8. 900 Sp. 120 Wh. for Arctic seas. Spoke July 24. 4 Whs. At Lahaina Oct 8. 800 Sp. 1850 Wh. 19000 Bone. At Honolulu Novr 2. Arrived March 26. 1851 with a full cargo 750 Bbls. Spum & 1750 Bbls. Whale Oil, & 20000 Bone in 32 months & 14 days. Turned out 775 Bbls. Spum & 1814 Bbls. Whale Oil, 26.400 Bone.

Cochran Master sailed July 1. 1851 for the Pacific At Fajal Aug 4. Clear. At Cape de Verdes Oct. 60 Sp. Spoke on Coast Chile Jan. 1852. 120 Sp. Spoke Jan. 22 off Juan Fernandez. 60 Sp. At Lahaina Apr 12. 360 Sp. Clear Apr 13. to cruise. Spoke Aug 17. 12 whs. Spoke Sept. 24. 14 Whs. bound out of the Arctic at Chile Nov 11. 1450 Wh. At Lahaina Nov 27. 300 Sp. 1400 Wh. At do Dec 6. At do Nov 6. 1853, no oil this cruise. 330 Sp. 1450 Wh. At do Apr 15. Clear Apr 11. Spoke in Arctic Aug 28. 4100 Wh. season. At do Oct 26. 130 Sp. 1500 Wh. 10000 Bone. Cleared at Lahaina Novr 22. to cruise thence. Arrived July 8. 1854. with 200 Bbls. Spum 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11000 Bone. in 36 months & 7 days. Turned out 219 Bbls. Spum & 1692 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11900 Bone.

Cochran Master sailed Nov. 1854 for the Pacific Transferred to Capt. Newson R. Page 178.

Tallman Master sailed Nov. 5. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Dec. 25. Lat 22. 53 S. Long. 32 W. clear "at Lachaina
April 12. 1845. 50 Bbls. Wh. Oil Spoke 17. on a cruise " Spoke on
N.W. Coast July 16. 500 Bbls " Spoke July 17. 600. " at Lachaina
Oct. 1. 700 Wh. " at Lachaina Oct. 5. Heard from at Mattoo about Nov.
12. 800. " Spoke off New Zealand Dec. 23. 1 whale at N.E. at Maui
April 4. 1846. 1000 Wh. " On Kaurtschatta Sept. 4. 1800. " at
Maui Nov. 6. 1600 Wh. " at Sydney Jan. 18. 1847. at ditto
Feb. 4. " Sailed from ditto Feb. 6. 1700 Wh. 100 Sp. " Spoke
Feb. 28. off New Zealand 2000 Wh. 250 Sp. " Spoke puffery
on Kaurtschatta July 26. 2000. nothing this season " at Lachaina
Sept. 26. 150 Sp. 1650 Wh. " Spoke on the line no date about
1900 bound South " Spoke Jan. 25. 1848 Lat. 45. 20 S. Long. 51. 40
W. cutting in a Min. Whale " Spoke Feb. 7. Lat 45. 34 S. Long.
53. 30 W. " 2500 Bbls. " Arrived May 18. 1848 with 250 Bbls.
Sperm & 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6000 Whale Bone. Sold 150
Bbls. Whale Oil & sent home Bone in 42 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 258 Bbls. Sperm & 1709 Bbls. Whale Oil, 3000 " Bone "

Clement Master sailed May 15. 1849 for New Zealand
Reported off St. Michael's June 24 clear. " A letter reports
her at Bay of Islands Jan. 1. 1850 50 Sperm for French Rock
A letter reports her off French Rock. April 16. 140 Sp. " Heard from us date Oct 14
my out 350 Sp. " Off King's Hill Group in Sept. 300 Sp. Spoke Jan 6. 1851
Lat 300. Long 177 W. 650 Sp. " At Bay of Islands in Feb. 758 Sp. 100 Wh.
A letter from the 2^d office dated Bay of Islands. March 16. reports with
1150 + 200 Sperm oil " Spoke May 8. 750 Sp. At Cape S. July 15. 800 Sp.
A letter reports her at Wellington N.Z. Jan. 15. 1852. 900 Sp. Spoke Mar
6. 1000 Sp. " At Sunday Island March 14. 1000 Sp. " Heard from
May 4. 1000 Sp. " Arrived Jan. 7. 1853. with 1200 Bbls. Sperm oil in
43 Months & 23 Days "
Turned out 1263 Bbls Sperm oil.

Donner Master sailed Jan. 15. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Aug. 18. clear. " Spoke Sept 3. Lat 31 Sp. " Long
14. 58 W. " " St. Paul Sept 14. clear. " A letter reports
her at San Carlos Feb. 9 1854. 30 Sp. for Ochotsk. At Honolulu
Apr 7. 30 Sp. sold for Ochotsk. " Reported, no date, clear. had
taken 5 Wh. and lost them " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept 15
clear. " At Honolulu Oct. 17. no report. " Old Nov. 7. to
cruise " At Guam Feb. 29. 1853 1000 oil this cruise " Spoke
from ditto March 2. 130 Sp. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
Sept. 9. 800 Bbls. " At Honolulu Dec. 1. 800 Sp. this
season " A letter reports her at do Dec. 1. 800 Wh. this season.
has shipped 9200 Wh. Bone for B. H. Hyde for N.Y. & 400 Bbls. Wh.
Oil for B. Rush for Maun. " A letter from C. G. Motterson dated
Honolulu, Jan. 18. 1854 states the ship has been refitted
for another season in Ochotsk Sea and will sail about
21. under command of Capt. Allen late of Bark Harmony
of N. B. Capt. Donner having left N.Y. transferred to New York
Bark Page 172 nd.

Ship London Packet of Fairhaven Gibbs & Junney 335
 Howland Master sailed October 11. 1847 for the South Seas.
 Spoke Jan. 25. 1848 Lat. 45.20 S. Long. 56.40 W. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
 Spoke July 23 in about Lat. 31 S. Long. 179 E. 115 Sp. Spoke
 off New Holland Sept. 20. 200 Sp. At Hobart Town Oct. 19. 200 Bbls.
 Sperm. Sailed from ditto Nov. 20. 180 Sp. Heard from off
 French Rock April 14. 1849. 200 Sp. bound to coast
 of Peru. At Tombez in August 500 Sp. Reported in
 Beech Bay Aug. 1. 500 Sp. off Norfolk Island Feb. 8. 500 Sp.
 Off Hope Island, Apr. 10. 700 Sp. Spoke July 7. Lat 29.56 S. Long 146.44.
 790 Sp. On Sperm. last of season, nothing this season. At Sydney Nov
 23. 750 Sp. & ^{from the Mate} states that the ship would most likely be condemned.

Condemned at Sydney in 1850

Bark Oray Tapt. of New Bedford A. Lucas. 175
 Hamlin Master sailed May 6. 1852 for the Atlantic
 Heard Jan June 12. Clean. At Fayal Sept. 1. 70 Sp (Ind) A letter reports
 her at St Vincent's Nov 2. Clean. Sailed on Dec 12. reported
 to cruise. Spoke Jan. 1853. Lat 33.40 S. Long 144 W. Clean. At Fayal
 June 28. not stated. Clean. At St Aug. 10. 60 Sp. Ar
 of Pernambuco in Nov. in distress having been run into
 by an unknown vessel Nov 8. A letter reports her at St. Nov
 18. would be ready for sea in ten days. Sailed on Dec. 19. to cruise.
 At Fayal June 1. Clean ready
 for sea. Sailed on June 3. to cruise. Was seen July. 30.
 1854 in Lat. 31.25 N. Long. 49 W. no oil. Arrived Aug
 31. 1854 with 20 Bbls Sperm & 2 Bbls Blackfish Oil. In
 27 Months & 25 Days.
 Turned out 20 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Cornell Master sailed Nov. 20. 1851 for the Atlantic
 Transferred to Sarge New Book Page 238

Ship Leonidas of Fairhaven L. Tenney & A. Triff 243
 Tatch, Master sailed June 6, 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke Jan 11. Lat. 37. Long. 72 W. clear. Arrived July 29, 1846
 returned in consequence of fore & main masts being rotten
 no oil. Sailed again Aug. 11, 1846 for the Indian Ocean
 on N. W. Coast. At Nagai Aug. 28. clear. Spoke off Fort Dauphin
 Jan. 20, 1847 130 Bbls. Sp. Reported May 2. 300 Sp. At Johan-
 na July 3. 650 Sp. Spoke off East Coast Madagascar Dec. 12.
 1847. 800 Sp. A letter from Capt. Tatch reports her off E. Coast
 Madagascar Jan. 4, 1848. 800 Sp. Off Fort Dauphin March
 1. 1050 Sp. Spoke June 10. 1050 Sp. Spoke Sept. 13th Lat.
 26. 10 S. Long. 46. 40 E. 1100 Sp. for Port Louis. A letter
 reports her at Isle of France Dec. 6. 1400 Sp. expected to be
 at home in July, next. A letter reports her at St. Helena
 April 7, 1849. 1450 Sp. 40 Wh. bound home. Sailed from
 ditto April 29, for home. Arrived June 9, 1849 with
 1450 Bbls. Spum & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil in 36 months & 3 days.
 Turned out 1472 Bbls. Spum & 34 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Gifford, Master sailed Oct. 18, 1849 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke Jan. 1, 1850 no lat or long. Sailed from Isle of Bourbon June
 24. not stated. At Mauritius July 4. 50 Sp. 80 Wh. At Isle of
 France July 14. At Johanna Sept. 1. 50 Sp. 80 Wh. Letter reports her
 at Mauritius Nov 25 100 Sp. 80 Wh. Spoke Jan. 15, 1851. 150 Sp. 80 Wh.
 Spoke Feb. 16. off Fort Dauphin 350 Sp. Spoke Apr. 1. in Mozambique
 Channel 650 Sp. 60 Wh. At Johanna Apr. 6. 350 Sp. 80 Wh. At do July
 15. 470 Sp. 80 Wh. Sailed from Mauritius Sept. 17. 550 Bbls. to cruise for
 At Port Louis Mauritius Dec. 27, in distrip. would be lightened for
 examination. 600 Sp. 80 Wh. Condemned, prior to Feb. 14, 1852. and
 her cargo 575 Bbls. Sp. & 75 do Whale oil. Shipped to London

Condemned 1852

Ship Lucinda of New Bedford J. W. Benson 341
 Lynburn, Master sailed Nov. 3, 1853 for the North Pacific
 A letter reports her at Hongkong no date. 150 Sp. 100 Wh.
 Spoke in Arctic Sept. 25. 4 Wh. At Lahaina Nov.
 15. 75 Sp. 75 Wh. Clear Dec. 6. to cruise. Cleared from Honolulu
 Jan. 11, 1853. to cruise. At Lahaina Feb. 27. mail this cruise.
 Clear Mch. 7. to cruise. Put on board. (Shipping for New Britain in 1854).
 Spoke in Ochotsk Dec. Aug 25. 1100 Bbls. A letter reports
 her at Mercury Bay N. Z. no date. 1300 Wh this season. At
 Honolulu Nov. 11. 500 Wh this season. Capt. Sampson was
 drowned Oct. 9 in Santa Rosa. Russian Master (late of
 Enterprise). Spoke Apr. 24, 1856. Lat. 1. 38 S. 33. 29 W. no oil seen
 leaving S. S. Arrived May 25, 1856 with 1683 Bbls
 Whale Oil & 23100 Sp. Spum in 30 months & 22 days
 Turned out 1683 Bbls. Whale Oil & 23,000 Sp. Spum.

W. G. Blackler 392

Bark Lagrange of Fairhaven Atkin's Adams 280

Dexter Master sailed July 19, 1845 for the Pac. Ocean & N.W. Coast
At Fajal Sept. 8. clean. Off French Rock Feb. 6, 1846 clean
for N.W. Spoke Feb. 11. off ditto clean. At Sakima Oct. 5.
80 Sp. 220 Wh. for N. Zealand. Spoke off Sydney Feb.
15, 1847. 400 Sp. Reported off New Zealand Jan. 30.
250 Sp. 200 Wh. On East Coast New Holland March
6. 500 Sp. At Sydney Aug. 8. 340 Sp. 220 Wh. just in
for 2 Anchors. had lost 2 at Kermadec Islands. Sailed from
Oahu Oct. Spoke Nov. 30. 500 Sp. 1 Whale. At Upolu
Navigator Islands April 23, 1848 had taken 70 Bbls. Wh.
since leaving Sydney 7 Mos. before. Spoke May 21. Lat.
17. 40 S. Long. 160. 30 E. for Kermadec Oil not stated.
At Sakima Nov. 7. Oil not stated. A letter from Capt.
Dexter reports her at Maui Nov. 18. 300 Sp. 800 Whale
had shipped his Whale Bone home by the Pantheon of Fall
River. was fitting for Japan sea. Reported in Ochotok
Sea July 1. nothing this season. At Petro Paulovskir
Sept. 13. 1700 Bbl. for Oahu. Sailed for ditto Sept. 28th.
At Honolulu Nov. 1. Oil not stated. At ditto Nov. 15th.
At ditto Dec. 1. At Honolulu Nov. 5. 300 Sp. 1200 Wh.
At ditto Dec. 27. Sailed from Honolulu Jan. 18, 1850
for home. Spoke May 27. Lat 21 S. Long 27. 50 W. 1000 Bbls oil.
Arrived July 11, 1850 with 200 Bbl. Sp. & 800 Bbls Whale oil in
59 Months & 22 days. Turned out 421 Bbls. Sp. & 1318 Bbls. Wh. oil.

Hammond Master sailed Dec 10, 1850 for the Pacific
Spoke no date Lat 7 S. Long 21. not stated. Off Seychelles July 29. 120 Sp
Spoke off as Aug 1. 200 Sp. A letter reports her at Zanzibar Nov. 1, 1852
250 Sp. At Zanzibar abt Aug 5. 700 Sp. At Moh. Dec 18. 750 Sp.
Spoke Jan. Spoke May 1, 1853. Lat 1 S. Long. 45 E. 460
Spoke to cruise. would be at home about Nov. Spoke
Aug 27. Lat 23 30 S. Long 3. 25 E. not stated. Arrived Nov.
16, 1853 with 500 Bbls Sp. in 55 Months & 6 Days.
Turned Out 556 Bbls Sp. Oil

Thomas Master sailed May 21, 1854 for the Pacific
Off Fajal Aug 15. 100 Sp. At as Aug 17. landed 100 Sp.
A letter reports her at Cap de Verde Oct 6. 110 Sp. on board.
Transferred to Sarg. New York. Page 339. - 1854

Brig *Sagrange* of *Malapoisett* E. Willis 170

Sumbat Master sailed April 28. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean.
See old Book Page 531 for former reports. At *Fajal* Sept. 1
1844. 240 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At *St. Thomas* Jan. 4/45. Oil not stated.
At ditto Jan. 5. 300 to sail in 2 or 3 days. Spoke in *San Bay*
March 5. 230 Sp. 30 B.F. Oil. Spoke May 19. Lat. 31 N. Long. 17 45
W. 200 Sp. Arrived below *New Bedford* June 30. Arrived July
1. 1845 with 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 26 months 3 days.
Turned out 254 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Southworth Master sailed Augt. 18. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Nov. 12 or 13 bound home having lost her Captain by
a Spum Whale. Arrived Nov. 24. 1846 with Bbls.
Spum Oil in 3 months 6 days. with loss of masts in
a gale on the 23rd.
Turned out 511 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Downing Master sailed Feb. 5. 1847 for the Pacific.
At *Rio* April 26. put in *Locay* Oil not stated. Sailed
from ditto May 6. to cruise. (A letter reports he has stopped
his leaks.) At *Callao* Augt. 4. Oil not stated. At *Paita*
Sept. 28. clear. Spoke Dec. 1. 40 Bbls. Spum Oil. At *Callao*
March 5. 1848. Sailed from ditto March 15. 100 Sp. to cruise.
At *Paita* July 25. 250 Sp. At *Arica* Augt. 24. At *Rio*
Jan. 19. 1849. 200 Sp. Arrived April 6. 1849 with 230
Bbls. Spum Oil 26 months & 1 day.
Turned out 230 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Daniel Haudus Master sailed April 16. 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke June 14 Lat 30 N. Long 73 W. 150 Bbls Sp. Spoke July 24 Lat 31. 27.
Long 74. 05. 240 Bbls Sp. At *Fajal* Sept 9. 350 Sp. 235 Ck. Spoke
at *do* Nov 12 (no lat & 45 0 Sp. At *Barbadoes* Feb. 22. 1851. not stated. for
supplies & letter reports her at *do* Feb. 21. 470 Sp. in all 20 Bbls B.F. Arrived
Aug 25. 1851. with 470 Bbls Spum. 15 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in 16 mos & 9 ds.
Turned out 570 Bbls. Spum & 18 Bbls. B.F. Oil.

Penney Master sailed Oct. 31. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke on *Porgas Banks* Jan. 24. 1852. clear. A letter reports her at
St Vincent Apr 19. 50 Sp. At *St Michael* May 25. Spoke July 21. Lat
39. N. Long 39. 15 W. 50 Sp. At *Fajal* Aug 2. 50 Sp (Ind). Spoke Mch 5
1853. Lat 36 S. Long 48 W. clear. At *Rio* Mch 16. At *do* Mar.
20. At *do* Jan. 7. At *St Helena* Feb 4. 1854. 30 Sp. 250 Bbls. Spum.
home. Arrived April 21. 1854. with 30 Bbls Spum & 300 Bbls Whale
Oil. in 29 months & 21 days.
Turned out 31 Bbls. Spum & 309 Bbls. Whale oil.

Transferred to *Long New York*. Page 393.

Brig *Seaborn* of ^{Newport} ~~Mattachusetts~~ William Price 394
170

Price Master sailed Oct. 10, 1844 for the Atlantic.

Spoke Dec. 16. clear " Spoke off St. Eustatia March 21, 1845
30 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 60 " B. F. Oil " Spoke June 24. Lat. 29 N. Long.
76.09 W. 50 " Spoke August 24. Lat. 40.12. Long. 32. W. 130 Sp. " Spoke
August 5. 90 Sp. 20 B. Fish " Reported about 10th Feb. 1846. 150 Sp. "
Spoke off River Platte Feb. 7. 180 Sp. " Spoke Feb. 15. Lat. 39. 16 S.
Long. 48.09 W. 120 Sp. " Sailing on Western Grounds July 25, 1846
Sp. " Spoke off Western Islands August 4. 250 Sp. " Spoke
August 7. Lat. 32. Long. 53 W. 300 Sp. " bound home " Arrived
Sept. 23, 1846 with 320 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 20 B. Fish. " 23 mos. & 13 days "
Turned out 310 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 30 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

New Bedford ~~Seaborn~~ *Seaborn*

Chadwick Master sailed April 28, 1847 for the A. & P. Ocean.
Spoke May 15. Lat. 35 N. Long. 71 W. 2. 20 Bbl. Sp. Whales "
Spoke about May 18. off Cape Henry 90 Sp. " Spoke May
28. Lat. 37 N. Long. 74 W. 30 Sp. " A letter reports her
at Sea Lat. 46. 30 N. Long. 24. 10 W. July 23. all well had
landed 141 Bbls. Sp. Oil at Fayal. " At Fayal June 28
Hanged 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke no date 160 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Comoro Islands April 15. 1848. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil &
sailed from ditto April 22. " Spoke in June 150 Sp. "
At Trincomalee Ceylon Oct. 1. Oil not stated " Stead
from at ditto 350 Sp. recruiting " At Sydney March 3.
1849. Oil not stated. " had 160 Sp. on board Feb. 12. on
her arrival at Sydney. " sailed from ditto March 30. for
South Seas. " Spoke no date &c 28 mos. out. 300 Sp. all told.
Spoke August 6. Lat. 1 S. Long. 177 W. 300 Sp. " At Sydney
Nov. 2. oil not stated. " A letter from the Capt reports her
at Sydney March 2. had sold 130 Bbls. Sp. oil and taken
freight for San Francisco. " At Port. Nicholson May 16. leaky.
At San Francisco Aug 16. " 1849

Ship *Scotland* of New Bedford O & E. W. Seabury

Smith Master sailed August 16, 1844 for N. Pacific.
Transferred to Sarg. New York. Page 270.

395
297 Bark Levant of Wareham M. S. F. Tobey 219
Rupell Master sailed Oct. 6. 1842 for the Indian Pacific.
See former reports see old Book Page 292. A letter from
Capt. Rupell reports her off New Zealand Sept. 11. 500 Sp. for
home in October. At Talcahuana Nov. 10. 600 Sp.

bordered at Talcahuana in Decr 1846. Shipping
home 259 Bbls. Gum Oil in Ship John & Edward of
New Bedford.

Brig Kirkwood of Nantucket Book No. 201.

Alley Master sailed October 19. 1847 for the Pacific Ocean
at Sayal Nov. 20. clear. Spoke Decr 25. no Oil. Spoke
no date off Juan clear. At Talcahuana April 7. 1848.
clear. At ditto April 18. 10 Bbls. M. Oil. to sail on a cruise
in one or two days. At ditto April 21. seen April 27. Lat
Lat. 27 S. Long. 75 W. Steering North. Heard from off Galli-
pagos Islands in Aug. 70 Sp. At Gallapagos Islands July
5. no Oil. Reported July 21. clear. had lost both Anchors.
At Nukahiva previous to Oct. 22. 30 Sp. Heard from
between April 10 & May 23. 1849. 200 Sp. At Paite Sept. 10.
400 Sp. At Callao Oct. 28. Repairing. Oil not stated. At
Callao Jan. 13. 1850. for Panama. 300 or 400 Sp. Her Original
crew had deserted. At Callao Feby. 13. 1850. Reported at Callao
Open 28. loading vegetables for San Francisco. Sold at Valparaiso
for \$4000. to pay debts & seamen's wages. 1850

See Page 375 for previous voyages.

Ship John Wells of New Bedford, Thomas V. 366
Besse Master sailed July 18. 1850 for the N. Pacific Ocean
Spoke Sept 20 off Canarian Is. Spoke Oct 25. 20 Sp.
Spoke Dec. no date. 400 Sp. for home.
Transferred to Sargo New York. Page 152

Ship Levi Starbuck of Nantucket Levi Starbuck 376
 Nye Master sailed July 15. 1845 for the Pacific & N. W. C.
 At Fayal Aug. 17. 14 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 28. East.
 47 S. Long. 152 N. clean. At Pitcairns Islands Jan. 13. 1846.
 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil for N.W. Coast. At Mani April 6. 120 Sp. for
 N.W.C. At Tahaina Sept. 12. 120 Sp. 200 Wh. for N. Zealand.
 Spoke Sept. 21. Lat. 15.55 N. Long. 156.36 W. 350 bound South.
 Reported off Sunday Islands Jan. 1. 1847. 260 Sp. 200 Wh.
 Heard from in March 1847. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. At Man-
 ganna N. Z. March 10. 350 Sp. 150 Wh. At Sydney Aug.
 31. 600 Sp. 150 Wh. At ditto Oct. 8. "undergoing repairs" Spoke
 Jan. 2. 1848. off Curtis Islands 550 Sp. 300 Wh. (Another report
 says Dec. 24/47 670 Sp. 150 Wh.) Spoke off French Rock Jan.
 22. 1848. 750 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke off ditto Jan. 27. 600 Sp.
 200 Wh. off New Zealand March 17. had taken 2 whales
 since leaving Hobart Town. At Upolu June 18. 900 Sp. 120 Wh.
 sailed from ditto June 14. 900 Sp. 120 Wh. for the Line. Spoke
 Aug. 27. Lat. 29. Long. 176 W. 800 Sp. and saw her take a large
 whale next day. At Sydney Dec. 27. 700 Sp. since leav-
 ing Sydney 14 1/2 months previous. Making 1300 Sp. 150 Wh.
 At Sydney Dec. 25. 1300 Sp. refitting for 18 months.
 sailed from ditto Jan. 17. 1849. 1145 Sp. 710 Wh. At re off
 New Zealand April 1. 1600 Sp. 150 Wh. Letter rec'd from
 her report her April 6. 1849. with 1250 Sp. 180 Wh. At Sydney
 Oct. 21. 1650 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke Jan. 22. 1850 off Cape
 Horn bearing N. N. W. 25 miles 1800 Bbls Oil & 75 Bbl.
 Sp. Whale alongside. Arrived at Holmes Stole April
 19. 1850 with 1300 Bbls. Spum & 150 Bbls. Whale Oil in
 57 months & 4 days.
 Turned out 1447 Bbls. Spum & 120 Bbls. Whale Oil.

of New Bedford E. N. Howland.
Olson Master sailed Oct. 21. 1850 for the N. Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke no date Lat 27 S. Long 29 W. clean. Spoke Dec. 5. 30 S.
 Long 32 W. clean. Spoke Jan. 20. 1851 (no lat 16 S. clean. Spoke Jan. 28 off Cape
 Horn. clean. Spoke Feb. 10. clean. Letter reports her at Honolulu
 May 3. 35 Sp. Spoke Aug. 1. 2 Whs this season. At Tahaina Oct. 11 1/2
 30 Sp. 500 Wh. 7000 ± Bone. Old Mr C. to cruise. Spoke Jan. 11/52
 Lat. 26. 12 N. Long. 114. 10 W. 450 Sp. Spoke Jan. 23. 500 Sp
 600 Wh. At at Honolulu. Feb 25. 400 Sp 500 Wh. had shipped 350
 Bbls Sp oil for Eliza Thouton for New York & sold 200 Bbls Wh Oil. bound
 to Oenotok Sea. Eld at as Apr 20. Spoke Sept 6. 10 whs. this season.
 At at Honolulu Oct 8. 1200 Bbls. sailed from ditto Oct. 23.
 40 Sp. 1350 Wh. At Salcatman Apr 7. 1853. 1350 Sp. 1100 Wh.
 Arrived June 10. 1853 with 1450 Bbls Spum 1500 Bbls Whale
 oil & 18000 ± soap in. 32 Months & 10 Days.
 Turned out 175 Bbls Spum. 1508 Bbls Whale Oil & 21000 Sp Bone

Jerrean Master sailed Oct. 11. 1853 for the N. Pacific
 off St Nicholas Nov 10. clean. Spoke off River Plate Dec 24. 1450
 Sp. Spoke Jan. 13. 1854. Lat 58. 24 S. Long 69. 35 W. 130 Sp. At Salcatman
 Feb. 14. 135 Sp. At Santa Bay July 11. 5 Whs. Spoke Sept 7. 1000 Bbls.

397
Ship Lexington of Nantucket J. C. Sanford 399
Wicks Master, sailed June 26, 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 17, clear. Heard from no date on East
Coast of New Zealand 7, mo's out 400 Wh. Sp. & 100 Wh. Oil.
Spoke Jan. 15, 1845, S. W. of New Zealand 800 Sp. taken in:
40 days. Heard from off Three Kings March 3, 600 Sp. 200 Wh.
At Tahaina April 29, 700 Sp. 150 Wh. At Tahaina Sept. 11,
700 Sp. 750 Wh. for New Zealand. At Navigator Islands no date
700 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke Feb. 9, 1846, Lat. 39 S. Long. 167.08 E. 900 Sp. 700
Wh. At Sydney April 5, 1100 Sp. 700 Wh. Sailed from ditto
about May 5, 1400 Sp. 800 Wh. Heard from previous to June
had taken 150 Sp. since leaving Sydney Making 1250 Sp.
800 Wh. Spoke Dec. 25, Lat. 38.42 S. Long. 168, 1550 Sp.
700 Wh. Sailed from Hobart Town Dec. 3, 1300 Sp. 800 Wh.
Spoke off New Zealand Dec. 29, 2100 (1250 Sp.) " Heard
from off ditto May 10, 1847, 1500 Sp. 800 Wh. At Bay
of Islands June 7, 1550 Sp. 850 Wh. Spoke Aug. 16,
1500 Sp. 850 Wh. Spoke off New Zealand Sept. 12, 1700 Sp. 700 Wh.
At Auckland Oct. 8. At Hobart Town Oct. 21, 1500 Sp. and
1250 Wh. Sailed Nov. 27. Sailed from Bay of Islands no
date full for home. Spoke Dec. 14, Lat. 8, 37 N. Long. 39.13
W. 1400 Sp. 1200 Wh. Spoke Dec. 20, Lat. 18 N. Long. 52.45 W.
1400 Sp. 1250 Wh. Arrived at Holmes Hole July 7, 1848
with 1400 Bbls. Spum & 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil " Whale
Bom Hold 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil on the voyage in 48 Months 11 days.
Turned out 1500 Bbls. Spum & 1374 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bunker Master, sailed Nov. 10, 1848 for the Pacific,
a letter reports her Dec. 11, Lat. 19.30 N. Long. 27.30 W. clear.
Reported about Jan. 20, 1849, 160 Bbls. Sp. Oil, in Lat 35 S.
Long. 47 W. Spoke Feb. 28, off Cape Horn 140 Sp. Spoke on
Coast of Chili March 31, 130 Sp. At Talcahuano April
1, 140 Sp. Sailed April 14, to cruise. At ditto April 17, 130 Sp.
Reported Aug. 20, 400 Sp. Spoke Jan. 20, 1850, 500 Sp. on
off shore Ground Jan. 25, 1850, 590 Sp. Heard from in July 750 Sp.
A letter from Capt B. reports her July 22 off Gallapagos Islands
700 Sp. for Off shore Ground. Oct. 2, off Gallapagos 400 Sp. At
Tahaina Nov. 31, 1851, 800 Sp. for A. O. Spoke in July in Arctic 2 who this
season. A letter reports her at Talcahuano Jan. 12, 1852, 700 Sp. 250 Wh.
fitting for the Arctic Ocean. Another reports she bound home, for a cruise
Spoke off Massachusetts Nov. 4, 900 Sp. 200 Wh. At Lu Bay in May or June
At Talcahuano Sept. 4, 700 Sp. 200 Wh. At do Oct. 11, 1100 Bbls. in all, for home.
At do Sept. 27, 1000 Sp. At do Sept. 29, to cruise home. Arrived Jan. 21, 1853,
with 600 Bbls. Spum & 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil in 50 Months & 13 Days.
Turned out 743 Bbls. Spum & 229 Bbls. Whale Oil
sold Nov. 1853, for 12,000, for the California Trade.
Wicks Master, sailed May 21, 1853 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal June 15, clear. Arrived Dec. 24, 90 Sp. At Sunday
Is. Jan. 16, 1854, 90 Sp. At do Jan. 31, 200 Sp. and cutting in a Whale.
Spoke Feb. 10, 220 Sp. Spoke in Guam April 17, 220 Sp. Sp. Ochotok
Dec. on July 6, Wh. At Tahaina Nov. 5, 1850 Bbls. 960 Wh. this season.
At do Nov. 17, 1850, 1000 Sp. At do Dec. 17, 1850, 1000 Sp. At do Dec. 21, 1850, 1000 Sp.

Ship Lydia of Fair Haven, Shedd's, 398
James Atwater 353

Robinson Master Sailed May 8, 1845 for the Pacific
Spoke off Martin Islands no date, clear. At Fayal June 23.
clear. At Talcahuana Dec 2. 700 Bbls. Whale Oil. Mate
badly injured by a whale. At ditto 7th. At ditto Jan. 1, 1846.
500 Wh. 30 Sp. At Maui March 19, 1846. 100 Sp. 700 Wh.
At Tahiti Aug. 17. 100 Sp. 1500 Wh. for Chili. Sailed from
Cahu Aug. 29. to cruise. At Talcahuana Jan. 16, 1847
1750 Wh. 150 Sp. for a cruise. Off Callas in March 2000.
A letter reports her at Talcahuana Nov. 27. Oil not dated. Spoke
Oct. 11. Lat. 45 S. Long. 76. 10 M. 400 Sp. 1700 Wh. Spoke Nov.
5. 120 Sp. 1900 Wh. At Talcahuana Nov. 17. 280 Sp. 1750 Wh. 2500
Bone. Sailed Nov. 28. for Chile & home. (Leaving off son at Pernambuco
Feb. 25, 1848. an error). Arrived April 25, 1848 with 500
Bbls. Spum & 1900 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4000 "Whale Bone in 35
Months 17 days.
Turned out 483 Bbls. Spum & 1942 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3300 "Bone.

Worth Master Sailed Aug 16, 1848 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
Spoke about Sept. 9. off Florida clear. At Fayal Sept. 13.
Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 32. 40. Long. 22. 30. clear. Reported
N. of F. Islands Jan. 19, 1849. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb.
3. Lat. 45 S. Long. 57. 30 M. 80 Sp. At Talcahuana March
28. 100 Sp. & Sailed April 15. to cruise 80 Sp. At ditto April
17. 100 Sp. Reported 10 mos out 150 Sp. at Galapagos
Islands in July 280 Sp. At Paita Sept. 27. 250 Spum.
At Talcahuana Nov. 11. 500 Sp. & Sailed Nov 16. to cruise.
At Mapafuero Jan. 15. 1850 750 Sp. Reported previous to
Feb. 6. 750 Sp. News from on coast Chili Jan. 17. 800 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Worth reports her at Talcahuana about 1st
April 900 Sp. ready for sea. Another Oct. says 900 Sp. 30 Wh.
At Lahaina Oct 9. 900 Sp. 1200 Wh. 14000 "Bone". At Honolulu
Oct. 28. Spoke Nov 15. Lat 5 S. Long 158 M. 900 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Talcahuana
March 3, 1851. 1000 Sp. 1200 Wh. & 14000 "Bone". At home in 5 days.
Arrived July 1, 1851, with 900 Bbls Spum 1200 Bbls Whale oil & 14000
"Bone in 34 Months & 14 days.
Turned out 875 Bbls. Spum & 1190 Bbls. Whale Oil. 18,800 "Bone".

Worth Master Sailed Nov. 9, 1851 for the North Pacific.
A letter reports her off Cape de Herds. Clear Dec 43. Flew from
Talcahuana Feb 17, 1852. for Arctic. A letter reports her at Lahaina
Apr 23. Clear. Ready to cruise Apr 23. "News from Aug 10. 18 mos. Reported
Sept. 5. 13 Mths. At Lahaina Oct. 21. from Arctic. 20 Sp. 1800 Wh. 22,000
"Bone". Clew Nov 15. to cruise. At Talcahuana Feb. 19 1853. 1800 Wh.
A letter reports her at d. March 11. no ship. 750 Wh. oil & 35,000 "
10000 "Hesper" for N. B. & 220 Mths at Oregon. At S. H. At
and, fled in Laysana May 10. for Arctic. Clear. At
Spoke Aug 29 5 Mths this season. At Lahaina Oct 5th
1600 Wh. 750 "Bone. Clear from ditto Nov 5. for home.
Arrived March 12, 1854 with 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 10,000 "Bone
and freight in 28 Months & 3 Days.
Turned out 1513 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8,400 "Bone beside her freight 70

399
Sch. Louisa of Provincetown Samuel Cook 98
Cook Master Sailed Jan. 8. 1844 for the N. Indies Whaling
Arrived at Boston April 27. 1844 with 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 3 Months & 19 days.

Cook Master Sailed May 15. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 2 Sable Island bearing N. by N. 150 Miles 90 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke July 25. Lat. 48. 12 N. Long. 52. 54. 140 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Reported August
12. 150. Arrived Oct. 16. 1844 with 250 Bbls. Black fish
Oil in 5 Months & 1 day.

Cook Master Sailed March 12. 1845 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 23. Lat. 31. N. Long. 75 W. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke May 26 Lat.
Lat. 32. 10. Long. 76. 250. Spoke June 7. Lat. & Long. not given 240. Spoke
July 24 Lat. 42. 15 N. Long. 63. 23 W. 340. Arrived at Boston August
10. 1845 with 250 Bbls Sperm & 90 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 4 months
& 28 days.

Cook Master Sailed May. 1846 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 14. Lat. 32. 20 N. Long. 73. 50. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil
& 1 or 2 Whales alongside. Spoke May 27. Lat. 21. 30. Long. 73. 26 W.
70 Bbls. Spoke on Western Grounds July 25. 110 Sp. Arrived Oct.
2. 1846 with 207 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 5 Months.
Turned out 213 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Cook Master Sailed March 30. 1847 for the Atlantic.
Spoke April 19. clear. Spoke May 7. Lat. 33 N. Long. 74 W.
clear. Spoke May 20. Lat 32. Long. 78. 30 W. Spoke May 31
Lat. 33. 40 N. Long. 68. 50 W. 2 Black fish. Spoke August. 20
clear. Spoke Sept. 15. Lat. 35. 30 N. Long. 45 W. 80 Bbls. Sp.
Arrived October 25. 1847 with 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
6 Months & 25 days.
Turned out 110 Bbls Sperm oil.

Young Master Sailed March 7. 1848 for the Atlantic.
Spoke in Nova Scotia April 14. clear. Spoke on Charleston
Grounds May 18. 3 Whales. Reported on Charleston Ground
first of June 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke July 7. Lat. 32 N. Long.
51. 30 W. 120 Sp. Spoke August. 3. Lat. 32. 28 N. Long. 49. 22 W.
130. Arrived Sept. 27. 1848 with 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
6 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 165 Bbls Sperm & 7 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Cook Master Sailed April 11. 1849 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 5. Lat. 31. 28 N. 30 Bbls. Sp. 7 as B. fish Oil. Arrived
Oct. 30. 1849 with 160 Bbls Sperm Oil in 6 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 143 Bbls. Sperm & 14 Bbls. Whal. Oil.

Transferred to Large New York. Page 476.

Brig Leonidas of Fall River Mass. Nathaway 1400
128.

Cornell Master sailed Aug 18. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Sept 16. Lat. 38.40 N. Long. 47.36 W. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At
St. Sago Dec 30. 140 Sp. " Spoke July 9. off Flores 200 Sp.
15 Black fish " Arrived April 2. 1847 with 200 Bbls. Spum
& 30 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 19 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 188 Bbls. Spum & 28 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Metthurst J. E. Anthony

Cornell Master sailed Nov 5. 1847 for the Atlantic,
Heard from May 14. 1848. 60 Bbls. Oil off Madeira. At
Lobos July 26. 60 Sp. " Reported Cruising off Point
de Galle Dec 1. 100 Sp. " Reported no date or place
250 Sp. " A Nov Bx Jan 27. 225 Sp. " Reported off
Larchell Islands previous to Nov. 19. 330 Sp. " At Made
Dec 10. 500 Sp. bound home. Sailed from Jan 29. 1850
in Lat 12.03 S. Long 48.18 W. lying to in a gale. Arrived
at New Bedford May 11. 1850 with 400 Bbls. Spum Oil in
30 Months & 6 days.

Turned out 422 Bbls. Spum & 9 Bbls. B. F. Oil

Cornell Master sailed July 2. 1850 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke July 28. clear. A letter reports her no date 66.75 Sp.
Spoke July 29. Lat 31. S. Long 46 W. 75 Sp. " seen off Palma Oct 15. 70 Sp.
Touched at St Vincent prior to Dec 17. not stayed here done well.
Sailed from ditto Dec 1. 170 Sp for a cruise. A letter reports her at Cape
St Vincent. March 23. 1851. 325 Sp. " Sailed from May 18. (no lat & l) 350 Sp.
Spoke July 9. Lat 32.15 N. Long 50.55 W. 350 Sp. " Recd from in July
350 Sp. " Arrived Sept 20 1851 with 400 Bbls. Spum 30 Bbls. Black fish oil in
14 Months & 18 days.

Turned out 431 Bbls. Spum & 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil,

Cornell Master sailed Dec 11. 1851 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 15. 1852. Lat 28 1/2, Long 74 W. Spoke June 27. Lat 31.35.
Long 62.50. 70 Sp. " Off Bermuda June 15. 230 Sp. " Spoke next day
Lat 33.04 N. Long 54.04 W. Dec 1 Sp. " Spoke Sept 2. 230 Sp. " At Fayal Sept
16. 260 Sp. " Sld from St. Michaels. Oct 4. 1852. " Arrived at 1.44.
off Cape Bayador 260 Sp. " At Porto Praya Dec 4. 260 Sp. " 1 Hanc
Landed 71 Bbls. Spum Oil at Fayal in Sept. " Sld from St Thomas
Nov 10. 1853. to cruise. Spoke Nov 8. Lat 20 N. Long 52 W. 300 Sp.
Spoke July 27. Lat. 32.10 N. Long. 52 W. 350 Sp. " Reported
Aug 14. 320 Sp. " Arrived Oct 15. 1853 with 230 Bbls. Spum
& 15 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 17 Months & 17 days.
Turned out 237 Bbls. Spum & 15 Bbls. Black fish Oil

Carpman Master sailed March 5. 1854 for the Atlantic
Spoke off Cardenas June 7. 160 Sp. " At Fayal Sept 14
200 Sp. " Sailed. Spoke Nov 4. no lat & l. 25 Sp. on board.
A letter reports her at St. Catharines Jan 4. 1855. 75 Spum Oil.
Transferred to Large New York. Page 376.

Bark Bank of New London Perkins Smith 288

Kelly Master sailed Oct 9. 1847 for the Indian Ocean. Spoke off Crozetts Feb. 14. 1848. 2 Whales. Sailed Augier May 20. for Ceylon. At Augier May 29. 250 Bbls Whale Oil. Reported cruising off Ceylon Nov 18. 600 Bbls. part Whale. Sailed from Galle Dec 1. on a cruise 300 M. 300 M. Spoke on coast of Ceylon about Nov. 15. 350 M. 230 Whale. Spoke in April 1849 near Seychelle Islands 600 M. 250 M. At Saint Helena Apr 22. 1700 M. 400 Sp. for home. Arrived June 16. 1850 with 1700 Bbls Whale & 450 Bbls Spinn oil. in 32 Months & 7 days. Turned out 376 Bbls Spinn & 1607 Bbls Whale Oil. 12000 Bone

Kelly Master sailed Aug 15. 1850 for the South Atlantic. Spoke Aug 21. Lat. 31.15. Long 18.15. clean. At Fayal Sept 9. 40 Sp. Oil. Spoke off Tristan, Dec 3. 45 Sp.

She left Hobart Town Jan 6 1852. 60 Sp. 500 M. Herd Jan July 25. 6 mhs. Spoke Aug 10. 6 mhs. this season. Reported Sept. 13 M. 1800 Bbls. & saw hatter a Whale. Ar at Honolulu Nov 11 80 Sp 1400 M. Old at do Nov 31 to cruise home. Old Dec 3. home home. Arrived May 8. 1853. 130 Bbls Spinn. 1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 2000 Bone. 32 Months & 23 Days.

Turned out 1440 Bbls Spinn & 1528 Bbls Whale Oil

Kelly Master sailed Jan 21. 1853. on the Pacific Ocean. Spoke off Juan Fernandez Jan 4. 1854. clean. At Leon Hula Feb 7. Old 21 for Japan. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea May 5. July 24. 700 Bbls this season. Spoke in July 900 Bbls. Spoke in ditto Aug 1. 4. 1200 Bbls. Spoke in ditto Aug 12. 1200 Bbls. Spoke Sept 10. 1400 Bbls. Ar at Honolulu Nov 7. 1200 Bbls. 22,000 Bone. Old Dec 16 to cruise. Ar Honolulu Feb 13 1855. forward Spinn. Old at do Feb 22. to cruise. Ar at Honolulu Mch 8. 1855. 15 M. the cruise. Old at do Mch 22. to cruise. Spoke on Kodiak Aug 8. 1500 Sp. 1700 M. this season. 6 Whales this season. 1000 Bbls. Ar at Honolulu Oct. 1600 Bbls. cleared at ditto Dec 13th to cruise. had shipped 241 Bbls Whale Oil for Brooklyn, and 1030 Bbls M. Oil for B. Morgan for New Gougen. 11900 M. Bone for Shetling Star for N. York. Spoke off Cape St. Lucas. Mch. 12. 1856. 100 Sp. this cruise. Ar at San Francisco. Mch 27. loaded 90 Sp. to home. Ar at San Francisco. Spoke off Japan. in Aug. 1100 Bbls. Ar at Honolulu Oct 24. 50 M. 1600 M. this season. Ar do Nov. 8. had shipped 8000 Bone. Ar at do Mch 12. 1857. with 57 Bbls Spinn 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 12000 Bone in 42 Mo. & 22 Days

Ship Lafayette of Warren Coffin & J. Gardner

Bowen Master sailed July 9. 1845 for the South Seas.
Arrived at Newport July 18. Capt. B. Sicks " Sailed again
from Newport July 22. Capt. B. having recovered " At Pajamal
Sept. 13. cleared " Sailed from Table Bay C. G. Noke no date, safe-
passed last of Oct. cleared " Reported off Fort Dauphin Jan. 10.
1846. 100 Sp. " At Zanzibar Aug. 24. 400 Sp. to sail next
day on a cruise " Spoke Jan. 15. 1847. at Supchelle Isd.
500 Sp. " Arrived July 4. 1848. with 550 Bbls. Sp. & 850
Bbls. Whale Oil in 35 Months & 25 days.
Turned out 573 Bbls. Spum & 823 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Barton Master sailed Dec 9. 1848 for the Pacific.
off on at Paita Feb. 16. 1849. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil " At Gallapagos
Islands Nov. 21. 350 Bbls. Sp. " A letter from Capt. Barton
reports her April 4. 1850. 16. mo. out 100 Bbls. Sp. " At Gallapagos
Islands Feb. 24. 600 Sp. " Off ditto no date 750 Sp. " Spoke Apr.
20. Lat 1.30 N. Long 82 W. 600 Sp. " At Tomber Sept 18. 700 Sp. " Off
Tomber Sept 22. for a cruise " Reported Dec 2 (no lat) 800 Sp.
A letter reports her Nov. 17. 1851 Lat 1. N. Long 80 W. 900 Sp. " Spoke
in July (no lat or) 1,000 Sp. " At Gallapagos Is. Sept 2. 1000 Sp. for a
cruise & home " At Paita Oct 22. 1000 Sp. " On Callas ground Dec 20
1,000 Sp. " At Talcabman Jan. 20. 1852. 1000 Sp. for home " Arrived May
2. 1852. with 1,000 Bbls. Spum Oil. in 40 Months & 23 Days.
Turned out 947 Bbls. Spum Oil.

of New Bedford J. H. Bartlett & Sons \$12,000.00

Allen Master, sailed Dec. 20. 1852. for the Pacific Ocean
A letter reports her off St Vincent's Jan 24. 1853 cleared " Spoke
Nov 1. Lat 27. 16 S. Long 39. 45 W. cleared " Spoke Nov. 5. Lat 35 S
Long 47. 26 W. 18 Sp. " Spoke Oct 28. on Coast Chile 30 Bbls.
At Paita June 7. 30 Sp. 30 Sp. " At Gallapagos Is. July
15. not stated " At Paita Sept 28. 130 Sp. " A letter reports
her Dec 15 Sept 1 S. Long 91. 20 W. 200 Sp. " Off at Tahaina Apr 9.
1854 1400 Sp. 140 Bbls for Ochotsk. A letter reports her Oil as
being shipped by Mr Palmer for N.Y. " A letter reports her
at Tahaina Sept 27. 400 Sp. on board. for the Line " At
do Oct 19. eta 23 to cruise " A letter reports her shipped home
400 Bbls. for "Olympia" " At Pitcairn Is. Jan. 8. 1855. 30
Sp. on board " At Tahiti May 12. 120 Sp. " A letter
from Capt. Allen reports her June 8. Lat 7. 40 S. Long 149
W. no Oil since last report " Spoke no date. Lat 35. 51 S. Long
164. 37 " 320 Sp. probably on board " Spoke Dec. 15. no date.
280 Sp. on board. " At Mangamu in Nov. 1856 for home " A letter
from Capt. Allen reports her off Otahite Jan
10 a 15th. with 500 Bbls. Sp. (making 1300 Bbls. all told)
Arrived Oct. 19. 1856. with 500 Bbls. Spum Oil on board.
Sent home 800 Bbls. Spum Oil. in 46 Months & 24 Days.
Turned out 552 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Transferred to Sargo New York. Page 161.

Ship Summary of Warren Joseph Smith 432

Cleveland Master sailed May 21. 1844 for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke off Natal June 12. Clear " At Fajita Feby. 1. 1845
 450 Bbls. Wh. Oil for N.W. Coast " At Lahaina March 31. 450 Wh.
 sailed April 7. on a cruise " At Maui Novm. 11. 30 Sp. 2000 Wh..
 At Honolulu March 7. 1846. 45 Sp. 2000 Wh. Sailed same
 day. " At Maui March 5. 75 Sp. 2000 Wh. " At Honolulu April
 5. badly stove by a sea in Lat. 33 N. Long. 180 W. lost on board
 2^d officer, Doctor, & 5 men " Sailed from Oahu May 12. " At Honolulu
 Oct. 7. 2500 Wh. 75 Sp. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 4. to cruise
 home " Off Cape Sander N.E. Jan. 28. 1847. 2700. " Sailed
 off Oahu Feby. 13. " Arrived Sept. 29. 1847 with 2730
 Bbls. Whale & 70 Bbls. Spum Oil & 8000 " Whale Bone in
 40 Months & 8 days.
 Turned out 69 Bbls. Spum & 2746 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7500 " Bone.

Norton Master sailed Oct. 4. 1848 for the N. West Coast.
 Spoke Novm. 28. Lat. 18.42 N. Long. 29. 25. W. " At Lahaina
 April 10. 1849. 30 Bbls. Spum. Spoke in Ochotok see about
 June 28. 700 Bbls. Reported July 4. 7 Whales " Spoke in
 Japan sea Aug. 10. 800. " A letter reports he at Maui
 Novm. 18. 35 Sp. 900 Wh. " Spoke off New Zealand Feby 12 not
 stated. Spoke off Norfolk Islands Feby 8. 200 Sp. 900 Wh. " The Bherings
 Is July 25. 9 Whs this season, & at Honolulu Jan to Nov 23. 160 Sp. 2500
 Wh. " At Oahu Novm. 23. " Old at sea Dec 4. for Hong Kong. At Bay of Is-
 lands Feby 6. 1851. 160 Sp. 2500 Wh. " For A.O. Spoke Aug 10. no oil this
 season took 1500 £ Bone fm ship M. Mitchell of N. " At Honolulu Nov
 22 40 Sp. 2300 Wh 5.000 £ Bone Old Dec 13. to cruise home " Sailed fm
 Honolulu Dec. 2350 Whs for home " Sailed off Newport May 16. 1852
 Arrived May 16. 1852 with 75 Bbls Spum. 2100 Bbls Whale Oil & 5.500
 £ Bone. in 43 Months & 12 Days.

Turned out 93 Bbls Spum. 2254 Bbls Whale oil & 5600 " Bone.
 Employed in Merchant Service by R. B. Johnson. 1852.

Ship Lion of Providence Edw^r Carrington Jr

404

298

Howland Master sailed Aug. 1. 28. 1845 for the Indian & Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Sept. 26. Lat. 31. Long. 30 W. " At Fayal Sept. 16. clear."
 Spoke Oct. 20. Lat. 10. 44 S. Long. 32 54 W. clear " Spoke Dec. 16.
 Lat. 54. 20 S. Long. 58 W. 125 Bbls. Sp. Oil " At Tomber
 March 20. 1846. 400 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 30. 1847. Lat 36 1/2 S. Long.
 86 1/2 W. 1050 Sp. cruising for Whales. A letter reports her
 at Juan Fernandez Feb. 7. 1847. 1050 Sp. At Talcahu-
 ana Feb. 17. 1150 Sp. (no correct report.) Heard from
 no date. 1150 Sp. " Off Juan Fernandez Feb. 8. 1050 Sp.
 A letter reports her at Paita March 18. 1150 Sp. " Reported
 on the line June 2. 1150 Sp. " A letter reports her at Paita Callas
 Feb. 6. 1848. 1200 Sp. 70 Blackfish " Sailed from ditto Feb. 13. 1200 Sp.
 70 B. & Oil. to cruise " Heard from off Galapagos Islands
 in July 1650 Sp. " Reported off Galapagos Islands in
 July 1750 Sp. " Spoke on California Ground about Jan.
 15. 1849. 2100 Sp. " At Talcahuana March 20. 2000 Sp. 60 W.
 to cruise homeward poor. Sailed from ditto March 31. for
 a cruise thence 2000 Sp. 60 W. " Arrived July 8. 1849
 with 2100 Bbls. Spum & 60 Bbls. Whale Oil in 46 Mont. 10 days.
 Turned out 2151 Bbls. Spum & 51 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Nichols Master sailed Decm. 2^d. 1849 for the Pacific.
 Touches at Porto Praya Jan. 11. 1850. " Spoke March 12.
 Lat 57 S. Long. 67 W. clear for Talcahuana. At ditto Apr
 16 clear. " Spoke 5 ditto " Heard from in July about Galapagos Is.
 30 Sp. " Off ditto July 15. 50 Sp. " Spoke Sept 2. on the line 1 W.
 Heard from in Sept. 80 Sp. " At Tahiti Nov 12. 170 Sp. " Spoke Dec 27. Lat
 27 S. Long 156 W. 180 Sp. " Spoke Feb. 5. 1851 Lat 31 S. Long 178 W. 300 Sp.
 At Navigator Is. June 1. 800 Sp. " At Notch Is. Aug 20. 400 Sp. " Spoke
 Dec 20. on the line 850 Sp. " At Auckland N. Z. Feb. 26. 1852 1000 Sp
 30 Coconut oil " Sailed on a cruise for At Sunday Is Apr 15.
 1150 Sp. " At Navigator Is June 11. 1050 Sp. " Sailed for ditto to cruise.
 Spoke in Dec. on the line. Lat 17 S. 1600 Sp. " Off New Zealand
 Jan. 1853. 1600 Sp. " At Auckland Nov 28 " At Talca-
 huana July 6 1600 Sp. for home " At do July 14. 1800 Sp.
 At do July 14. 1900 Sp. Arrived Oct 23. 1853 with 1960
 Bbls Spum Oil, in 46 Mont. 21 Days.
 Turned out 1876 Bbls Spum Oil

Hardwick Master sailed July 17. 1854 for Pacific Ocean
 Spoke Aug 12. 50 Sp. " At Fayal Aug 17. Landred 40 Sp. " At
 St Jago Sept 17. 1 Sp. whale since leaving Fayal " Spoke Sept
 23. 1 W. " At St Jago Sept 17. 1 W. " At Tristan de Acunha
 Nov. 70 Sp.
 Transferred to Large Notebook. Page 509.

Bark Lexington of Providence J. L. Astlin 201
Samuel Martin sailed July 17, 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
 at Fayal Aug 28. clear. at Rio Oct 30. Oil not stated.
 had 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil which would be shipped home. Spoke March
 24, 1846. 250 Sp. at Bay of Islands May 13. 400 Sp. at
 Bay of Islands Feb. 2, 1847. 600 Sp. at ditto Feb. 10. 600.
 at Upolu March 30. 600 Sp. at Auckland N.L. last of
 Nov. 700 Sp. had tot 40 Bbls. Spoke off Manly Island
 Jan. 6, 1848. 700 Sp. sailed from Sydney May 12. to cruise.
 at Upolu June 18. 800 Sp. bound to the Equator. at Sydney
 Dec 25. had shipped her oil to England & was refitting
 for two years. sailed from ditto Feb. 15. clear to cruise.
 Reported off French Rock about April 7. clear. at or
 off New Zealand April 11. 2 Mo. from Sydney clear.
 Spoke Aug 4. 5 mo. from Sydney 40 Sp. Spoke no date to 60 Sp.
 at Sydney Apr. 20. from a cruise. at ditto May 4. refitting.
 at London. Arrived Nov 18. 1850 with 40 Bbls Sp oil on board &
 38 tons Kauri Gum on freight in 64 Months and 1 day.
 Turned out 45 Bbls Gum Oil.

See page 369.

of New Bedford. B. B. Howard.

Bark Russell of San Francisco Moore & Folger

Booby Martin sailed Jan 17, 1852 for the Arctic Ocean
 at Honolulu Mch 29. clear. Arrived Sept 21, 1852 with 1300 Bbls Whale
 oil & 26,000 L Bone. in 8 Months & 4 Days.

Cleared at San Francisco Mch 26 1853. for a cruise.

Bark Scander of Mystic Capt. Malory

Bareton Master Sailed Augt. 15. 1845 for the Crozette Islands, at Isle of France Oct. 14. 1846. 200 Mh. 50 Sp. had laid 3 months in Delago Bay not seen the Spout of a Whale. Reported from May 24. 1847 Lat. 37° N. Long. 74° W. bound home. (Even probably, Bark Shipheads.)
Arrived July 7. 1847 with 1030 Bbls. Whale & 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil 8000 * Whale Bone in 22 Months 22 days.
Turned out 70 Bbls. Sperm & 1010 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7200 * Bone.

Bareton Master Sailed Sept. 29. 1847 for the In. Ocean at Port Praya Nov. 3. clear. at Tristan Islands Dec. 11 445 Bbls. Sperm Oil for Crozette. Spoke Feb. 9. 1848 off N. E. of Perolation 200 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Anjier July Augt 6. At ditto Augt. 12. 260 Bbls. Oil, recruiting. At Port Louis Mauritius Sept. 6. 100 Sp. 150 Mh. for Crozette. Heard from no date 300 Mh. bound to Cape of Good Hope. Sailed from Simons Bay June 11. 1849 supposed to cruise. A letter reports her at Ascension Oct. 8. 160 Sp. 400 Mh. bound right Whaling. At St. Helena Jan. 27. 1850 700 Bbls Oil. bound on a cruise of three weeks and then home. to sail same day on a cruise. Arrived March 29. 1850 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 500 Bbls. Whale Oil. Bone in 30 Months.
Turned out 251 Bbls. Sperm & 525 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3000 * Bone

Glover Master Sailed July 5 1850 for the S. Atlantic. At Fayal Aug 23. landed 50 Bbls Sp. Returned Feb. 19. 55 Sp. 160 Mh. At St. Helena Mch 21. 1851 not stated. Since reported 120 Sp. 300 Mh. Spoke Mar 30. Lat 17 S. Long 5 W. 150 Sp. 350 Mh. At St. Helena Aug 8. 140 Sp 300 Mh. Capt G. returned home on acct of sickness. At do Mch 20. 1852. 300 Sp 300 Mh. cruise 3 mos & home. At do June 14. 500 Sp 300 Mh for home next day. Arrived July 31. 1852 with 350 Bbls Sperm & 300 Bbls Whale Oil. in 24 Months & 27 Days.
Turned Out 408 Bbls Sperm. 311 Bbls Whale oil & 1900 * Bone.

Colmes Master Sailed Sept 16. 1852 for the S. Atlantic Spoke Oct 27. Lat 10. 15 N. Long 27. 50 Mh not stated. Touched at Tristan L. Dec 2. 50 Mh. Spoke. Mar 19. 1853. Lat 36. 20 N. Long 72. 40 M. for home. Spoke on Coast Africa. June 10. At Delago & 30 Apr 30. 60 Sp. 700 Mh. Slaysm St. Helena Feb 21 1854. for home. Arrived April 13. 1854 with 70 Bbls Sperm & 1110 Bbls Whale Oil. in 18 Months & 28 Days.
Turned out 56 Bbls. Sperm & 1144 Bbls. Whale Oil. 8500 * Bone.

Kimball Master Sailed Augt. 9. 1854 for the In. Ocean at Tristan & Acupha Dec 9. 50 Sp. Transferred to cargo! For Back. Page 211.

407 Ship Lowell of New London William Barnes 414
Benjamin Master Sailed July 1. 1845. for the N. O. & A. M. Coast
At Fayal July 17. clean. Reported off St. Pauls in Nov^r 2
Whales. off ditto Nov^r 10. 3 Whales. off ditto Nov. 20. 3 Whales.
Heard from off New Zealand in Jan^y 1846. 4 Whales. At Tahiti
in Feby. 1846. 2000 Bbls Wh. Oil. At Sahaina Sept. 29. 2500 Wh.
for the Lem. Spoke Dec^r 9. off New Zealand 2600 Whales.
Spoke Dec^r 21. 2650. At Sahaina March 16. 1847 2700
Whales. Heard from on Kermadec July 28. 2 Wh. this season.
Heard from no date. 3700. Reported in Sea of Ochotsk about
1st Oct^r. 12500 Wanting 1 Whale to fill. At Mani Nov^r 20.
3200 Wh. to cruise throu. At ditto Dec^r 4. Arrived May 27.
1848 with 150 Bbls. Spum 3850 Bbls. Whale Oil. 40.000* Whale Bond
in 34 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 173 Bbls. Spum & 3712 Bbls. Whale Oil. 36.500 *Tons.

Ship Louisiana of New Bedford T. A. R. May 300
Tabor Master Sailed Aug 15. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Sept 5. 45 Sp. lib. A Letter reports her on and off Feiter
Dec 30. 20 Sp. on board. Spoke Feby 22. 1851. 150 Sp. A Letter reports her
at Tombeg. Sept 1. 200 Sp on board. Spoke Dec 16. Lat 36. S. Long 88. W
A Letter reports her off Paita Mch 1. 1852. 800 Sp on board. At Tombeg Mch
15. 800 Sp. At Gallapagos Is. June 3. 800 Sp. A Letter reports her at Paita
Aug 29. 1000 Sp on board. At Salcamano Feby 13. 1853. 1150 Sp. in
hogs. Sierra. May 18. 1853 with 1100 Bbls Spum Oil in 35
Months & 3 Days
Turned out 1.158 Bbls Spum & 2913 Bbls Whale Oil

Norton Master Sailed July 9. 1853 for the Pacific
At Fayal Sept. 28. clean. Spoke by River Platte Dec 22. 40 Sp
had lost 2 male boatstewer, by a whale. At Salcamano Mch 1.
1854. "Old funde Mch 27. 440 B. to cruise"
Transferred to Logg. New Book. Page 176.

Greenport Whiggins Persons Book 408

Ship Lucy Ann of Wilmington ~~Stephen Brown~~ 309

Brown Master Sailed Nov. 7, 1844 for the N. West Coast.
At Lahaina April 29, 1845, no oil. Spoke on Kauai to the
Aug. 8, 1845, 800 Bbls. oil. At Honolulu Nov. 18, 1200 Whales.
At Sydney Jan. 19, 1846, refitting. At Lahaina Aug. 27,
2200 Wh. for A. Dealand Thoms. Spoke no date about July 11,
1847. Sept. 23. 30 S. Long. 32 N. 2400. Spoke no date Sept
22 S. Long. 30 N. 2350 Wh. bound into Bahia for a
rigger. Spoke April 27, Sept. 39. 45, Long. 70, 30 N. 2400.
Arrived April 30, 1847 with 1800 Bbls. Wh. & 1800
Sperm Oil. "H. Bone in 29 Months & 23 days."
Turned out 2379 Bbls. Whale Oil, 11475 "Bone.

Brown Master Sailed August 21, 1847 for the N.W. Coast.
At Fayal Sept. 29, clean. At Terceira Oct. 2, clean.
Off Honolulu April 13, 1848. At Lahaina April 17,
50 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Honolulu Nov. 13, 2000 Whales. Another
report says 2400 Bbls. Oil 29000 "Bone, repairing damage
received in a gale, expected to be at home in July. At Lilloe
about Dec. 1, 2000 Wh. repairing. Arrived July 8, 1849
with 2280 Bbls. Whale Oil 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 22
Months 17 days.
Turned out 187 Bbls. Sperm & 2192 Bbls. Whale Oil, 26,200 "Bone.

Sipon Master Sailed Sept. 1849 for
At Fayal Oct. 17, 2915 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Rio Dec. 16,
from a cruise but in in distress, repairing Oil not finished,
since reported condemned. At Rio March 25, 1850
for refreshments.

Wark Master Sailed Nov. 27, 1852 for the N. Pacific 316

Green Master Sailed Nov. 27, 1852 for the N. Pacific
for further report see page 466. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea prior to July
24, 400 Bbls this season. At Honolulu Nov. 5, 800 Bbls. this
season, 12,000 Bbls. Bone. Shipped for South America, 800 Bbls
Whale Oil & 12,700 " Whale Bone for A. Moffat, Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea, Aug. 25, 600 Wh. Arrived in Aug. 30, 1853. At
Honolulu Nov. 30, 1100 Wh. At Lilloe Dec. 8, 1200 Wh.
18,000 Bbls. Bone this season. to cruise home. Spoke May 15,
1854 for home. Arrived May 15, 1854 with 1,200 Bbls
Whale Oil & 18,000 Bbls. Bone in 11 Months & 15 Days.
Turned out 1207 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18,600 " Whale Bone

Transferred to Large New Book page 609

409 Ship Liverpool 2nd of New Bedford Thos Wilcox 428
Wilcox, Master sailed June 27. 1844 for the Ocean & N. W. Coast
at Sagal July 24. cleary. Spoke off Kistan d Acunha about 1st
Novm. clear. At Sahaina March 25. 1845. 40 Bbls. Sp. & 300
Bbls. Wh. Oil & sailed April 3. on a cruise. At Sahaina Sept. 30. 1845
Sp. 1300 Wh. Spoke Decm 14. Lat. 46.02 S. Long. 160.40 W. 1400 for
N. W. Coast. a letter reports her Decm 28. Lat. 42.20 S. Long. 161 W.
1500. Off New Zealand Jan. 15. 1846. 1450 Wh. 90 Sp. At Maui
April 10. 1846. 90 Sp. 1450 Wh. At Sahaina Sept. 12. 90 Sp. 1930
Wh. to cruise. Reported on Chiti Jan. 2. 1847. 1 Wh. this season.
Reported Jan. 10. 1 Whale from N. Zealand. Arrived June
23. 1847 with 1910 Bbls. Whale & 90 Bbls. Spum Oil & 6000 Bone
in 35 months & 26 days.
Turned out 113 Bbls Spum & 2331 Bbls. Whale Oil. 9600 Bone.

West Master sailed Oct. 3. 1847 for the In. & P. Oceans.
Spoke Decm 12. Lat. S. Long. 50 Bbls. Sp.
& 70 Bbls. Whale Oil. Sailed from Auckland N. Z. Feby. 20.
1848. 100 Bbls. Oil. Off Bay of Islands Feby 28. 70 Whale
& 30 Sp. for N.W.C. Sailed from Auckland March 7. 30 Sp.
80 Wh. Spoke in Japan Sea Augt. 23. 1000 Bbls. At Honolulu
Oct. 17. 1200 Wh. At Hong Kong Decm 17. from Sandwich
Islands 1200 Wh. At ditto Jan. 4. recruiting. Sailed from ditto
Jan. 10. to cruise. Spoke in Japan or Ochotsk sea July 27.
2300. At Oahu Oct. 20. 2800 Whale. At ditto Oct. 28.
At ditto Novm 15. Sailed from ditto about Decm 4. for a cruise.
had shipped home by the Mary for New York 18000 Bone and
by the Maria for New Bedford 550 Bbls. Whale Oil. to cruise another
season in the North Pacific. At Honolulu March 10. 1850.
2150 Wh. Another report March 8. says 2200. Sailed from ditto March
13 to cruise. Spoke Aug 15. 3600 Bbls. At Honolulu Oct 12. 3000 Wh.
At Maui Nov 2. full haul shipped 35.000 Bone per Teumau for
N.B. Seen Feby 26. 1851 Lat. 16 S. Long. 36 W. bound home. Arrived
April 12. 1851 with 30 Bbls Spum 4000 Bbls Whale Oil. 000 Bone in 42
Months & 9 days.
Turned out 27 Bbls Spum & 4043 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Swift Master sailed Novr 18 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke no date or Lat & Long. but twice lost his Logsmantz.
Took her at Panamby Dec 23. 15 Bbls Spoke Jan. 21. 1852. Lat 44 31. S
Long 54.10. W. 40 Sp. Spoke Feby 17. 40 Sp. At Hilo Nov 5. 150 Sp. At
Sahaina Apr 15. 150 Sp. Reported Sept 2. 15 mhs. Rptd Sept 7. 17 mhs.
Spoke Sept. 19 mhs. At Sahaina Oct. 23. from Arctic 150. Sp. 2240 Wh.
36000 Bone. At Saichuan Feby 15 1853. 300 Sp 2250 Wh. At
ditto (letter) Feby 24. Had shipped 245 Sp & 577 Wh for R Sims & 400
Wh & 35.000 Bone per Rousseau for New Bedford. Dec. 10. 1853.
Up 20 1300 m. to cruise. Struck on a reef in Whiting St. Feby 20
1853. She was got off and taken into St. Lawrence Bay where she
was condemned and sold for \$1200 for repel and cargo (1500 Bbls
Wh oil)
Lost in Whiting Straits July 20. 1853

[REPORTED FOR THE ATLAS.]
REVIEW OF THE MARKET.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 5, 1841.

ASHES—Since our last report the market for Pots has rather improved—both descriptions command about the same prices, 5½ a 6c per lb.

The quantity inspected in this State, for the year 1840, was

Pot	601 casks,	weight 273,767 lbs.
Pearl	1738 "	" 647,222 "

2342 casks.	920,989 lbs.
-------------	--------------

Inspected in 1839—whole number 2410 casks, weighing 970,618 lbs.

BARILLA—A cargo Teneriffe arrived since our last report not yet landed.

BEESWAX—Sales of Southern yellow 27 a 29c per lb.

CANDLES—There has been an active demand for Moulds for shipping, and in Sperm the sales have been to a fair extent for the trade and Southern markets, prices the same as last reported.

COALS—No change exists on the last week's quotations, and no additional supplies have been received—stocks are equal to the anticipated demand—sales of Newcastle have been made by auction at \$10 a 10,50, and Nova Scotia \$8 a 8,50 per chaldron.

COFFEE—A steady demand has been experienced from the trade, and some parcels have been taken for exportation. The principal sales consist of 500 bags St. Domingo 9½; 600 do do Cape 5½; 100 bags Java, old, 13½; 150 do do, cargo, 12½; Porto Cabello 11c; 500 bags Rio 10½ common, good 11c per lb, 6 mos.

CORN EXCHANGE—The business doing in Flour is chiefly for the city consumption—prices have sustained but little change since our last report, notwithstanding the arrivals have been large and the previous stocks more than ample to meet the existing demand. Sales of Genesee have been made at \$5,31½, and several parcels deck lots 5,12½, cash; Southern 5,37 a 5,50, 4 mos. The late arrivals of Corn have increased the stocks about 40,000 bushels, two-thirds of which have passed into the hands of dealers at 57 a 58 for yellow flat, and white 56c per bushel;—the market closes rather dull at these rates, the dealers not desiring to extend their purchases at the prices asked. Southern Oats are firm at 35 a 37c per bushel.

COTTON—There has been a fair demand for the article, and prices have been fully supported. The sales of the week amount to about 1200 bales New Orleans and Mobile, 11 a 12½c, including an entire parcel of 500 bales of the former at 11½c per lb. The number bales arrived from Oct. 1839, to Oct. 1840, 117,591

Do. from Oct. 1840, to Jan. 1st, 1841,	30,250
--	--------

Deduct quantity received from Oct. 1839, to Jan. 1840,	147,844
	11,487

Arrived in 1840,	136,357
Do. " 1839,	94,350

Excess in 1840,	42,007
-----------------	--------

DOMESTIC GOODS—The business of late has been moderate; prices are without much alteration.

DRUGS AND DYES—The stock of most descriptions is unusually small, and improved prices for many of the leading articles is looked for by dealers as soon as the season for active operations commences. The sales of the week have been for Opium \$2,87 a 3,00 per lb; Otto Rose 3,62½ per oz; Lac Dye 21 a 22½; Shellac 12 a 14c. Castor Oil scarce, and none of the new crop has yet been received. Copal India in demand. Sales Myrrh at quotations.

DUCK, SHEETING, &c.—Sales continue moderate, and for most fabrics prices are the same as last reported.

FEATHERS—An invoice of Southern Live Geese was taken by a dealer at 33 a 37c, and prime 45c per lb, 6 mos.

FISH—For small Fish there has been an increased demand for South American and Cuba markets, and prices have improved. Sales of Bank and Shore at the quotations of last week.

The returns of Mackerel for 1840 exhibit a falling off in the catch, compared with the previous year, of 22,026 barrels.

Inspected in 1840,	50,992 barrels.
" " 1839,	73,018 do.
" " 1838,	168,533 do.
" " 1837,	138,137 do.

"	"	1831,	17,831	do.
"	"	1832,	194,450	do.
"	"	1833,	272,884	do.
"	"	1834,	212,946	do.
"	"	1835,	212,452	do.
"	"	1836,	383,559	do.

Of the last catch there were No. 1, 19,479 bbls; No. 2, 11,296 bbls; No. 3, 20,217 bbls.

FRUIT—The sales of Turkey Figs have been 5 a 6000 drums, by auction, 3½ a 9c per lb, and private sale 9 a 12c do. In other Fruits there has been but little done, and prices are nominally the same as last reported.

HEMP—But little doing, and for all descriptions former prices are continued: sales of Russia clean \$216a242, crushed \$230, and half clean \$220 per ton, 6 mos.

HIDES AND SKINS—About 6000 Montevideo of the last importation have been disposed of at 17c per lb, 6 mos; 1800 New Orleans, 12a13c; 1000 St Louis green salted, 7c per lb, 6 mos.

HOPS—Not many remaining on hand of the last crop, and prices are acquiring more firmness. The following statement exhibits the quantity inspected in this State for the last three years:

Years:	First Sort.		Second Sort.		Refuse.	
	Bags.	Wt.	Bags.	Wt.	Bags.	Wt.
1840.	991	188,808	381	70,586	108	20,329
1839.	585	107,967	528	99,182	150	26,312
1838.	1027	208,109	623	119,039	175	32,831
Expense of 1840 compared with that of 1838.						

Excess of 1840 compared with the year preceding, 46,372 lbs.

INDIGO—There is but little doing in this article, sales Bengal manufacturing qualities, \$1,65a\$1,80 per lb; Caracens, none of any consequence in the market; Manila \$1,18a1,25 pr lb, 6 mos.

LIQUORS—The following statement exhibits the quantity imported into this place for the two last years, showing an excess in 1839 of 17,484 gallons of spirits, and 126,788 gallons of wine.

	Pkgs.	Galls.	Pkgs.	Galls.
Brandy,	1463	88,833	2,629	164,370
Gin,	1423	178,584	1950	244,786
Rum,	1374	146,132	722	78,467
Whiskey,			25	3,277
Cordials,	17	100		
	4282	413,651	5215	431,138
	Wine.			
1840,	12,460	374,741		
1839,	19,798	501,529		

Excess in 1839, 7338 126,788 gallons.

MAHOGANY—A sale by auction of 380 logs St Domingo branch and table wood was made, 31st ult, at 34a17c per lb.

MOLASSES—The sales of the week have been quite limited, and no material change exists on previous prices; 200 hhds Cumin tart, 19a, and 150 do do sweet, 21c per gallon.

The imports for 1840 are—

	Hhds.	Tierces.	Bbls.	Equal to Hhds.
Foreign,	69,312	3,405	2,488	
Constate,	5,297	419	5,115	
Imported in 1839,				79,678
1838,				79,516
1837,				79,231
1836,				65,069
1835,				62,235
1834,				69,585

METALS—Nothing doing of much importance. A few tons old Sable Iron sold at \$97,50 a 100 per ton; 2000 tons American Pig within the quoted rates; 200 pigs Missouri Lead 4½ a 5c per lb.

SPICES—In steady demand from the trade at prices quoted.

SUGARS—There has been but little done during the past week and prices are for most descriptions without change—sales 300 boxes Cuba brown 7½ a 8½; 120 do white 10 a 10½ per lb.

TEAS—The sales have not been to any great extent, but prices are fully supported. The following statement exhibits the amount of exports from Canton to the United States for the last seven years.

	Chests.
1840,	254,000
1839,	118,600
1838,	183,229
1837,	197,041
1836,	215,000
1835,	167,906
1834,	228,344

In the exports for 1840, are included all the Teas shipped for the U. S., previous to the blockade of Canton river; the present stock of all kinds, including the cargoes of vessels expected to arrive, is computed at about 78,000 chests.

TOBACCO—Sales of Kentucky approved, at 16c; and do. Bulls Eye, 6 a 6½ for foreign shipment.

NAVAL STORES—The sales of Tar from vessels, have been at about \$2,12½ per bbl; Spirits Turpentine is held at 38 a 40 cts per gall.

OIL—But little doing in either description. Linseed, foreign, none of any consequence in market; American do. supplies abundant; Olive, none in first hands; sales in lots of Whale, 30 a 3½ and Spern \$1,05 a \$1,06 per gall. The quantity Grade Oil received into the United States in 1840, was

	Sperm.	Whale.
	bbls.	bbls.
1839,	157,027	206,739
1838,	142,346	229,783
1837,	132,356	226,582
1836,	181,724	249,138
1835,	134,441	135,105

PROVISIONS—The demand during the past week has been more limited. Sales Mess Beef \$10,50 a \$11 4 mos; and Prime Pork, part for the India market \$12,50 a \$13 4 mos. cr.

RICE—Sales of 150 casks in lots, 3½ a 3¾; and by auction 175 dh. \$3,52 a \$3,72 per 100lb 4 and 6 mos.

SALT—Transactions confined to second hands—prices stand nominally the same as last reported.

WOOL—There exists no change of much importance on the report of last week, a steady demand has prevailed for most descriptions, and prices are fully supported. Present stocks not very large, but equal to the prevailing demand.

WOOD—There have been some parcels of St. Domingo Logwood shipped from hence, to a Southern port, which has relieved the market. Small sales \$21½ a \$25 per ton; 30 tons Campeachy, at \$37 per ton 6 mos cr; Staves but little doing; Boards in demand, and prices fully sustained.

MONETARY AFFAIRS.

JANUARY 5th, 1841.

We have no new feature in our money market; money continues abundant on good security, and for investment in stocks is quite plenty—the negotiations on good business paper having from two to four months to run, are but few, at anything over six per cent per annum, and on such paper as may be rejected by the banks, on account of the length of time it had to run, the rate may be quoted at from 7 to 9 per cent per annum.

Most descriptions of Stocks have still further improved, and all that have offered during the past week, have been readily taken by capitalists. Domestic Exchanges on such points where an immediate resumption is expected, would cost for transmission of specie. In Foreign Exchanges but little change has taken place.

CASH LOBBING STORE.

FOR SALE. The Schooner ELIZABETH, 11 tons, 5 years old, built at Glensbury, Conn., is well found and well calculated for the coasting trade. Apply to **HARDY & BAKER, 44 Commercial street.**

FOR SALE. The schr LITTLE MARY, 80 tons, in prime order. Apply to **HARDY & BAKER, 44 Commercial street.**

FOR SALE. The fine New York packet schooner SALEM, 105 tons, and a superior vessel. For particulars, apply to **HARDY & BAKER, 44 Commercial st.**

FOR FREIGHT OR CHARTER. The low deck brig HELEN, 110 tons. Apply to **WINSOR & BRUCE, 103 State street.**

FOR FREIGHT OR CHARTER. The new fast sailing high deck brig METAMORA, Consins, master, 190 tons register, in first rate order for any business, and carries a large cargo. Apply to **DANIEL BESHON, 3 Long wharf.**

FOR FREIGHT OR CHARTER. The good schr MARBLEHEAD, Capt. Smith, 166 tons burden, will be chartered on reasonable terms. A voyage to the West Indies would be preferred. For which, please apply to **J2-1w WM WORTHINGTON & CO. 20 Central wharf.**

FOR FREIGHT OR CHARTER. A superior coppered Bark, 365 tons; also, a Brig, 22½ a low deck Brig 145, and one 130 tons; also, several Schrs, 80 to 120. Apply to **N. F. PROTHINGHAM, 25 Long wharf.**

FOR FREIGHT OR CHARTER. A superior A 1 coppered Ship, 309 tons. Apply to **WINSOR & BRUCE, 103 State street.**

VESSEL WANTED. A low deck Vessel 130 to 175 tons, to proceed to a Southern port and return, for one or more trips. Apply to **N. F. PROTHINGHAM, 25 Long wharf.**

WANTED TO PURCHASE. A high deck Schr. of about 130 tons, not over 5 years old. Apply to **DANIEL BESHON, 3 Long wharf.**

CONTRACTS FOR BUILDING VESSELS. The subscribers will make contracts to build Vessels of any size, to be finished in the most approved workmanlike manner, to be built at Duxbury or other places on the South Shore, by experienced ship builders, and on the most favorable terms. Apply to **N. WINSOR & B. BRUCE, 103 State street.**

TO CONSUMERS OF PICTOU, SYDNEY AND BRIDGEPORT COALS. The subscribers are prepared to furnish Orders for Coal, at either of the above named mines, at the lowest prices at which it would be sold at the mines; and will procure Vessels to convey the same to Boston, New York, Philadelphia, or their neighboring ports, in large or small cargoes, at the lowest possible rates of freight. For terms and particulars please apply to **WINSOR & BRUCE, 103 State street.**

BUCKWHEAT MEAL.—In half, qr and eighth bbls;—for sale by **HARDY & BAKER, 44 Commercial street.**

FLOUR. 1500 bbls Genesee, Howard st. and Philadelphia superfine Flour; for sale by **R. LINCOLN & CO. 56 Commercial st.**

GENESEE FLOUR. Now landing from schr Alpheus—300 bbls Genesee Flour.

HOWARD-STREET FLOUR. 600 bbls Howard st. superfine Flour.

MIDDINGS FLOUR. 300 bbls Richmond Gallego middling Flour.

DYSENPSIA FLOUR. 5 bbls and 100 half bbls Dysenpsia or Graham Flour, fresh ground, for family use. For sale by **E. WILLIAMS & CO. 23 Long wharf.**

ROCHELLE BRANDY. 10 HALF PIPES, 'Seignette' brand } entitled to debenture
10 do do. 'Lefroy' do. }
40 baskets Champagne WINE. For sale by **JOS. P. WHEELER, 44 Central wharf.**

WHITE CORN. 2500 bushels White Corn, afloat; for sale by **HARDY & BAKER, 44 Commercial street.**

LIVE GESESE FEATHERS. 12 bags Western Live Geese Feathers, now landing from brig Boston; for sale by **E. WILLIAMS & CO. 23 Long wharf.**

COTTON AND RICE. 60 bales Upland Cotton, a fine article; 50 casks prime Rice—landing from brig Pandora from Savannah; for sale by **SHELTON, BROTHER & CO. 44 India wharf.**

TOBACCO. Landing from schr Three Sisters—100 kegs Manufactured Tobacco, 16 to the pound; for sale by **E. WILLIAMS & CO. 23 Long wharf.**

BARILLA. 200 tons Tenerife Barilla, of the best quality—now landing from brig Joseph, and for sale by **WM F. WELD, 30 Central wharf.**

BRANDY. 50 qr casks A. Seignette Brandy, entitled to debenture—landing and for sale by **HALLET & BLAKE, 19 Central wharf.**

RYE FLOUR. 75 bbls Philadelphia Rye Flour; for sale by **R. LINCOLN & CO. 56 Commercial st.**

GREELY & GUILD, No. 1 Central wharf, have for sale—100 hhds early crop Cuba Molasses, in prime order.

GLUE. Now landing from schr Delta—70 bbls Philadelphia Glue, of good quality. For sale by **E. WILLIAMS & CO. 23 Long wharf.**

WINDOW GLASS. 2000 boxes, comprising a complete assortment of Waterford, Mullica, Winslow, Vernon, English and German Glass, at the lowest prices, by **JOS. HUNNEWELL, Paint Dealer, 7 & 8 Granite Stores, Commercial wharf.**

CORN. 3100 bushels yellow flat, the cargo of schr Bannock from Plymouth, N.C. For sale by **BARNARD, ADAMS & CO. 41 Commercial wharf.**

CORN. 2500 bushels yellow Corn, on board brig Boston from Baltimore; for sale by **HARDY & BAKER, 44 Commercial street.**

DRUGGISTS' GLASS WARE. A complete assortment at the Manufacturer's lowest prices, comprising a variety of Phials, from ¼ to 8 oz., Lemon Syrups, Plain and Fluted Castor Oils, Ink Bottles and Packing Bottles, by **JOSEPH HUNNEWELL, 7 & 8 Commercial wharf, Granite Stores.**

TO THOMPSONIANS. A full assortment of the articles generally used, consisting of Bayberry Bark, Myrrh, Golden Seal, Cayenne &c., at low prices, by **JOSEPH HUNNEWELL, 7 & 8 Commercial wharf, Granite Stores.**

GENESEE & HOWARD STREET FLOUR. 300 bbls Howard st. Flour; 250 do Genesee do. For sale by **CHA'S WILKINS & CO. 33 Long wharf.**

ST. UBES SALT. 1000 hhds St. Ubes Salt, for sale by **CHA'S WILKINS & CO. 33 Long wharf.**

CADIZ SALT. 1200 hhds Cadiz Salt, for sale by **CHA'S WILKINS & CO. 33 Long wharf.**

BEEF. 100 bbls Mess Beef; 100 do No. 1 do; 100 do Prime do. For sale by **CHA'S WILKINS & CO. 33 Long wharf.**

FISH. Shipping Fish, of all kinds; for sale by **CHA'S WILKINS & CO. 33 Long wharf.**

11-6t EDW'D D. PETERS & CO. 12 Central wharf.

BOLTROPE. 300 coils Russia Boltrope, best quality; for sale by A. FEARING & CO. No. 1 City whf. tf-Jan1

BUNTING. 3 bales best London Bunting, per ship St. Louis; for sale by **ALBERT FEARING & CO.** No. 1 City wh
Jan-14

LINSEED OIL. ALBERT FEARING & CO., No. 1
City wharf, have constantly for sale—superior Linseed Oil
Jaul-11

RAVENS DUCK. 40 bales Imp. Ravens Duck, for sale at No. 1 City wharf, by ALBERT FEARING & CO.
Jan 1-11

SPERM AND BLEACH WHALE OIL. 10
galls. super Fall and Spring strained Sperm Oil; 750 do. d
Winter Sperm Oil; 20 barrels Bleached Winter Whale Oil, f
sale at lowest prices, by JOS. HUNNEWELL, 7 & 8 Grant
Stores, Commercial wharf. eptf jan1

FRICTION MATCHES. 1000 gross, at the manuf-
turers' lowest prices; for sale by **JOS. HUNNEWELL** 7
8 Commercial wharf, Granite Stores.

Orders for shipping carefully attended to, and packed in tin
low rates. ept-Jan 1

MACKEREL AND HERRING. Landing from
brig Acadian, 200 bbls No. 2 Mackerel, Halifax Insp.; 40
No. 1 do; 31 half bbls do; 2 tons Cork Wood; 3 second-hand
Chain Cables; 1000 lbs. old Canvas; 100 Seal Skins, for sale
T'RO'S TREMLET, 28 Foster's wharf. isl-w-430

RICHMOND FLOUR. 760 bbls. Richmond superfi
Mountain-Flour, for sale by E. WILLIAMS & CO.
dec 30 '64. 23 Long wharf.

SUGAR AND TOBACCO. 150 boxes Philadelphia Lump and Loaf Sugar; 200 half kegs and 75 boxes Manufactured Tobacco, 16s, for sale by
d30-6pis E. WILLIAMS & CO. 26 Long wharf

PURE SPERM OIL—AT RETAIL. *E. F. HASTING*
& CO. 101 State street, have for sale, Winter, Spring, and
Fall Strained Oil, of first quality.
Oil Canisters, of various sizes.
Oil sent to any part of the city, free of expense. tf-O17

SOLE LEATHER. 6000 Sides, of assorted weight
manufactured at the Lafayette Tannery, New York.
For sale by **ENOCH TRAIN**, 50 Commercial wharf
D19-1m1

SHOT—Of all sizes, from the Phenix Shot Tower Co. Bore more, constantly on hand; a large assortment, just landed for sale by **HARROD & FOSTER, 13 Central wharf**
D10-1m

istf JOHN D. GARDNER

ardson, Williams & Hitchcock, H. B. Williams & Co., 2

Memorandum of Insurance on Ship Pacific of H. John

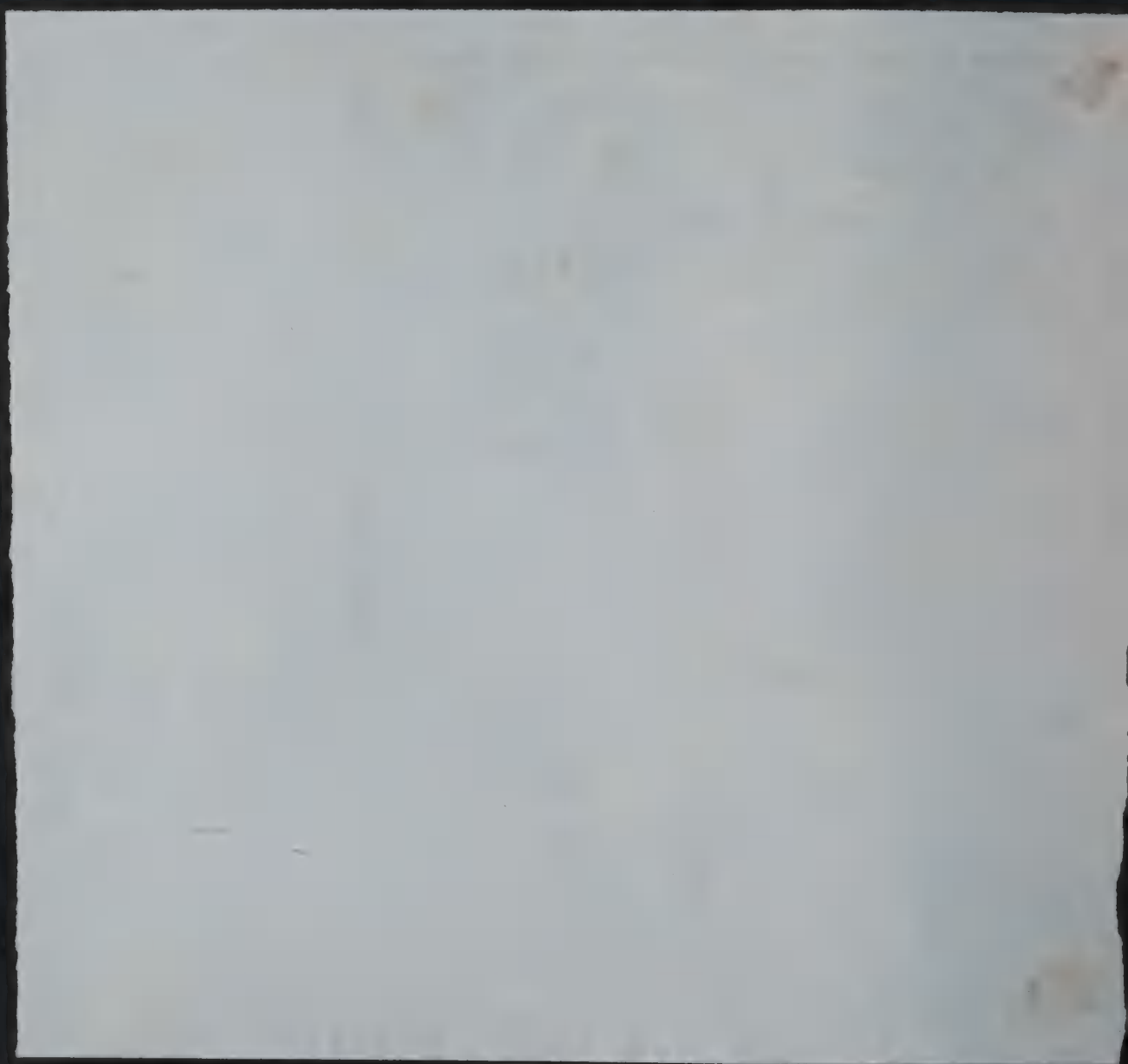
Insured by the Pacific Com. Co. of N.Y.			
	Insured for	\$10000.00	\$1126.00
2511	Merchant's Lib. Co.	10000.	1.00
998	Pacific	10000.	51.00
2698	Mechanics	5000.	36.00
		\$20000.	\$3004.00
16201	Merchant's Lib. Co.		
	Insured for	10000.	1.00
	Insured for		
" 1714	Alliance Mutual		
	Insured for		
	on cargo \$10000.	5.750.	173.75
" 26483	Merchant's Mutual		
25593	Insured for		
	on cargo \$10000.	5.750.	173.75
	Insured by the Pacific		
	Insured for		



Insurance on Bark Cannore & Outfits

Bisford Com. Ins. Co \$10,000. @ 6%	3	
for 2 years & Pro rata No 576	3	501.00
Mutual Marine Ins Co \$15,000. @ 6 1/2%	3	
for 2 years & Pro rata No 1334	3	976.00

6192



Insured on the British Ship Peruvian
2nd Whale Voyage Taylor Master sailed October 1845

No 627 Bedford Com. Mutual			
Marine Ins Co A.B.	10,000	@ 8 1/2 % for 3 years	\$ 851.00
" 1372 Mutual Marine Ins			
Co New Bedford	12,000	@ 8 1/2 % " "	1021.00
" 6898 Marine Ins Co			
of Boston	8,000	@ 8 1/2 % " "	681.00
" 1794 New England Mutual			
Marine Ins Co Boston	8,000	@ 8 1/2 % " "	681.00
on Ship Outfits	\$ 38,000		\$ 3234.00

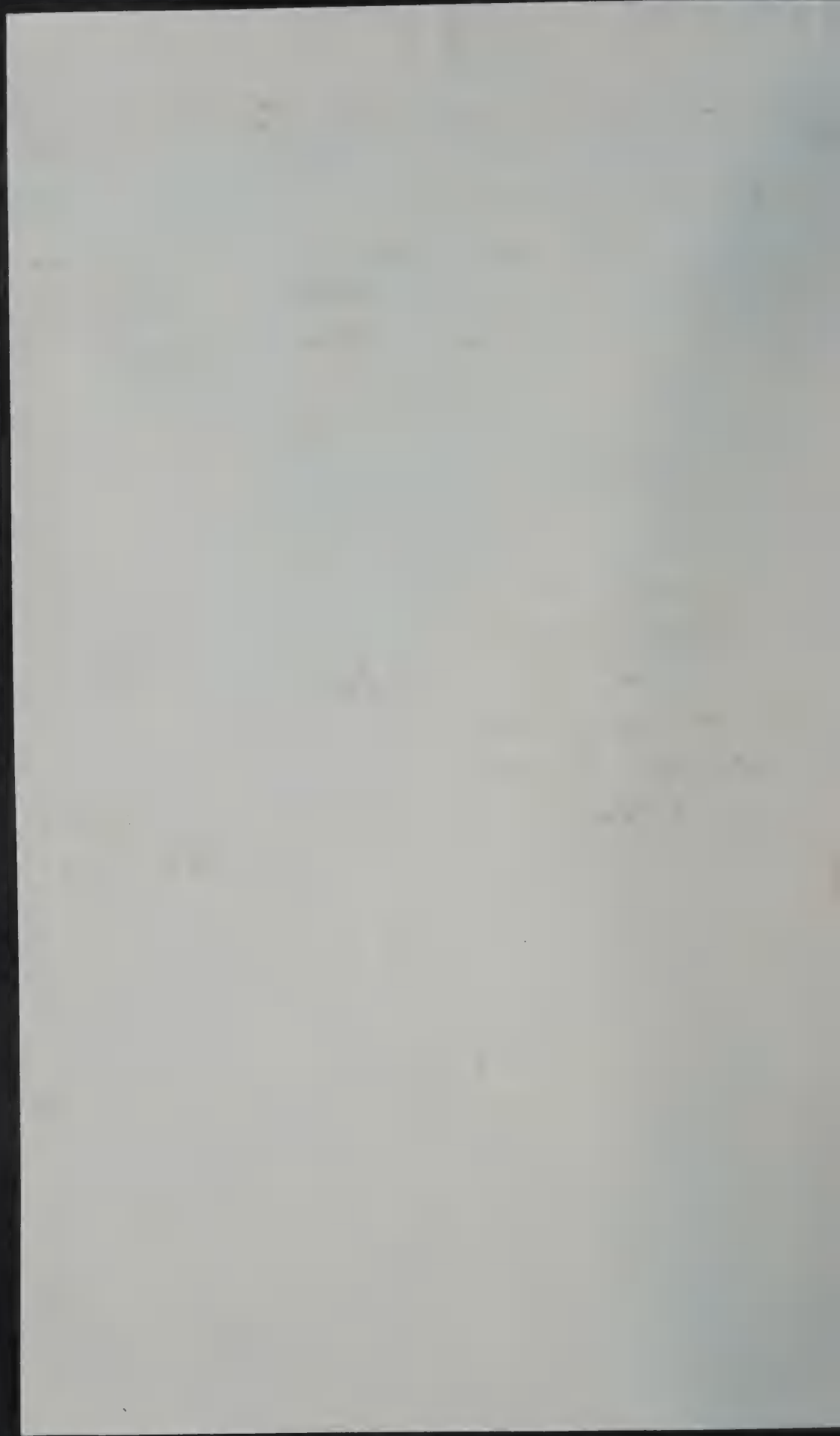
8 1/2 % for 3 years - Pro rata in Oct 20/45

settled July 15/48 22 mo 23 ds



Insurance on British Ship Peruvian

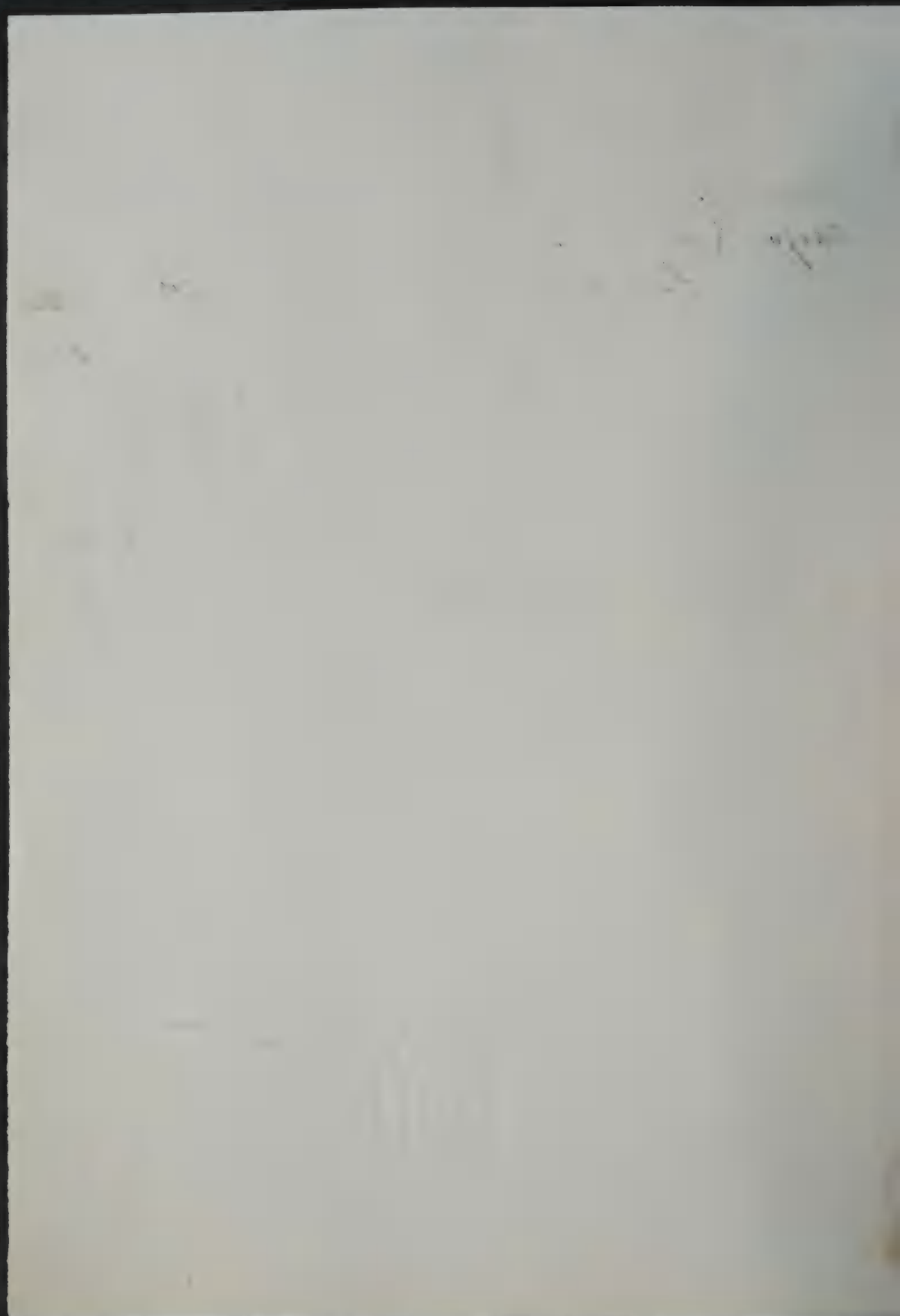
185700	Pacific Ins Co		
	New Bedford	\$13000	15%
			\$956.00
1833	Pacific Ins Co	10000	15%
			751.00
1701	Maritime Ins Co	9000	15%
			656.00
342	Wholesale Ins Co	10000	15%
			701.00
		42000	
			\$2804.00
22	American Mutual		
	Ins Co New York		
	on cargo	11000	
	General Mutual		
	Ins Co New York		
	on cargo	6000	
			106.25
1763	Alliance Mutual		
	Ins Co New York		
	on cargo	6000	
			91.25
			3687.75



Insurance on North West Mechanics

Pays by Policies from the Co.			
	Ben. Lyford	\$ 5000.00	\$ 1061.00
1331	Marine	1000.00	201.00
" 1331	Pacific	1000.00	201.00
	Fairhaven	500.00	101.00
		3500.00	\$ 2664.00
" 14302	Northwest Safety Ins.		
on large	to Ben. Lyford		
	for 1000000	10.000.00	376.25

Sum of \$10,000.00 paid 20-10-02
 1902 the other 2000.00



Insurance on British Ship *Save of M. John*

No. 224 Mutual Marine Ins Co

New Bedford \$11000

28%

\$308.00

No. 1181 New Bedford Ins Co \$10000

2 3/4%

250.00

No. 14837 Boston Ins Co Boston 5000

2 1/2%

125.00

No. 18720 Tremont Ins Co do 5000

2 1/2%

125.00

\$758.00

No. 6983 on *Marian* Ins Co

Cargo 3 *Boston* March 1/45 14,500

on 30p 1866, Apr. 1867

per annum 10% rate

2 1/4%

351.25

No. 14440 on *New England* Mut

Cargo 3 *M. M. Co* on cargo

homms \$8800 2 1/4%

2 1/2%

221.00

Sub 4.1846 12 00

4.1847 12 00

20 22 00

12.000 Paid

\$132.50

6076



1110
370

Ship Souvre of New London Seymour Allen
Green Master Sailed Aug. 1. 1844 for the Indian Ocean,
 at Fayal Aug. 20. clear. Spoke Dec. 6. Oil not stated.
 at St. Pauls Dec. 15. 4 Whales. Another report same date says
 700 Bbls Oil. Spoke on St. Michael July 15. 2 Whales in
 Blubber room Oil on board unknown. Heard from Aug. 2
 1400 Mts. (Another report says Aug. 4. 1550 in all.) Aug. 10
 1450 Mts. 150 S. in 1500. bound to the Rays. At Sahaina Feb.
 8. 1846. 150 Sp. 1450 Mts. At Honolulu Feb. 27. At Sahaina
 Aug. 27. 150 Sp. 2800 Mts. N. Iceland Thomas. had shipped bond
 20. 191st Bond for "Angola". Spoke Feb. 11. 1847. Lat. 32. 40 S.
 Long. 32. 30 W. 3100 Mts. 150 Sp. Arrived April 6. 1847
 with 3100 Bbls. Whale & 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 32 months
 & 5 days.
 Turned out 133 Bbls. Sperm & 2860 Bbls. Whale Oil. 8. 500 Bond.

Brig Lewis Bruce of Provincetown. 113

Young Master Sailed April 11. 1849 for the Atlantic,
 Spoke April 30. Lat. 30 N. Long. 18. 35 W. clear. Spoke June
 4. Lat. 32 N. Long. 76 W. 35 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke July 3.
 90 Sp. Reported 100 days out. 90 Sp. Arrived Sept. 28.
 1849 with 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 5 Months 17 days.
 Turned out 211 Bbls. Sperm & 7 Bbls. Whale Oil

Young Master Sailed April 8. 1850 for the North Atlantic,
 Spoke April 27. Lat. 31. 34 N. Long. 77. 20 W. Spoke July 23 clear
 Spoke Aug. 9. (no lat or long) 35 Sp. Arrived Oct. 27. 1850 with 70 Bbls
 Spent in 6 Months & 19 days
 Turned out 71 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Young Master Sailed March 1. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean
 in Cape Bay May 2. clear. Spoke July 4. (no lat or long) 150 Sp. Spoke July
 19 Lat. 31. 42. Long. 72. 40. 270 Sp. Heard from July 19. Arrived Sept. 27.
 1851 with 270 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months & 26 days.
 Turned out 270 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Young Master Sailed Apr. 2. 1852 for the N. Atlantic
 Spoke May 2. Lat. 27 N. Long. 84. 15 W. Spoke June 19. Lat. 30. 34. Long. 77. clear.
 Spoke July 17. on Western Ground 445 Bbls. Spoke July 23. Lat. 31. 10 N.
 Long. 74. 05 W. 76 Sp. Off Bermuda Aug. 5. 115 Sp. 8 Bbls. Spoke on Western
 Ground Aug. 15. 150 Sp. Off Race Point Oct. 2. 175 Sp. Arrived Nov. 2. 1852 with 175
 Bbls. Sperm 25 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 7 Months. New Book page 90

411 Ship Mobile of New Bedford C. C. Jones 263
Smith, Martha sailed Aug. 2. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 24. Lat. 45.44 Long. 31.14. No Bbls. Spun Oil. At Fayal
Sept. 2. Handed 109 Bbls. Spun Oil. A letter from Capt. Smith reports
her at Port Hayes. C. Debris Oct. 3. 260 Bbls. Sp. Oil since passing
the Western Islands, bound to Rio to land it or send it home.
Spoke on coast of South America Nov. 10. 500 including 100 sent
home. would cruise for a time in the Atlantic. At Rio Nov. 27.
400. (according to be shipped home.) (Capt. Smith on shore sick would
return home as soon as his health would permit.) Bunker Martin
would sail in a few days on a cruise. Spoke off Cape Horn Jan.
4. 1845. 600. (including 450 sent home.) Reported on Chili Feb.
15. 600. Spoke Jan. 28. Lat 35.50 S. Long. 80.45 W. 600. Spoke off
Magafuro Feb. 15. 100 Sp. on board. A letter reports her at Paita
March 30. 170 Sp. Heard from at Gallapagos Islands in May 180 Sp.
At Gallapagos Islands in June 400 Sp. At ditto in July 400 Sp. on
board. A letter reports her at Gallapagos Islands July 3. 350 Sp. on board
for N.W. must be soon. Reported off Gallapagos Islands Aug. 20. 400.
At Paita Nov. 15. 450 Sp. on board. A letter reports her off Paita Head
Nov. 27. 450 Sp. on board. At Mani March 25. 1846. 600 Sp. At Tombes
Oct. 20. 550 Sp. 150 Wh. from N.W.C. At Paita Oct. 29. 150 Wh. 550 Sp.
At Valparaiso Sept. 15. 1847. 1100. A letter reports her at
ditto Sept. 26. 850 Sp. 250 Wh. Sailed from ditto Sept. 30 or
Oct. to cruise. Spoke no date 1200 Bbls. At Callao Feb. 6. 1848
bound home 1100 Sp. on board. Sailed from ditto Feb. 15.
Arrived June 26. 1848 with 900 Bbls. Spun Oil & 200 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 46 Months & 24 days.
Tinned out 937 Bbls. Spun & 240 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Long, Martha sailed Sept. 7. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
Wrecked at Sea on the 23. Septm in Lat. 34 N. Long. 54
W. in a heavy S.E. gale shipped a tremendous sea on
the Harbor bow, which killed the man at the wheel, and
carried away the mizen mast, head of the bowsprit, fore
mast head & main topmast, swept the decks of the works
round house & every thing above the plank sheen, except
the main & fore masts, wrenching off the head of the
mizen & fore of them from. and in fifteen minutes
the ship rolled over on her side, her tops lying in the
water, and during the day Capt. Long & Mr. Stuart
first officer, one Boat Stun & seven seamen were washed
from the wreck & drowned, the remainder 12 in number
were taken off by Brig Fairy Capt. Cook of Provincetown
on the 30th & Arrived at Provincetown on the 12th Oct.

Ship H. Lawrence of Sag Harbor L.O. Cook & 412
H. Green 523.
Baker Master sailed July 29, 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
at Fayal Aug. 17. clear. Reported at Tristan Island, Oct. 3.
clear. At Tahiti Feb. 1, 1845. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. At Lahaina March
3. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed 18th on a cruise. Heard from on N.W.
Coast in August. 1900. Heard from no date 2000. At Lahaina
Oct. 10. 100 Sp. 1900 Wh. for the line. Shipped home 18. 100⁺
Whale Bond. At Lahaina Feb. 9. 1846. 100 Sp. 1900 Wh. At
Honolulu Feb. 27. At Lahaina Oct. 5. 100 Sp. 2900 Wh. for
N. Zealand. At Talcahuana Feb. 17. 1847. 3000 Wh. 280 Sp.
for N.W. Coast. Another report says 3000 Wh. 400 Sp. Spoke
August. 14. About 12 days sail from Maui. for home
full. to touch at some port to recruit. Spoke August. 14.
Lat. 40 N. Long. 141 W. 4600 Wh. 400 Sp. for New Zealand
to Cooper in Oil, procure supplies for home. At Talcahuana
Jan. 4. 1848. not stated for home soon. At ditto Jan. 18. 300 Sp.
4700 Wh. 15000⁺ Bone for home and oil. Arrived May 27. 1848
with 300 Bbls. Spum & 4500 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11,000⁺ Whale
Bone in 45 Months & 22 days.
Turned out 303 Bbls. Spum & 3907 Bbls. Whale Oil 10,000⁺ Bone.

Bark Louisa of New Bedford, Swift & Allen 316
R.T. Hyatt Master sailed Nov. 20, 1850 for the North Pacific
Spoke Jan. 20, 1851. Lat. 32. 6. 2. Long 58. 10 W. clear. A letter reports her Feb.
1. (no lat) 1 Sp. wh. Touched at Mangamu in Jan. 1852. not stated.
A letter reports her at Bay of Islands Jan. 20. 250 Sp. 120 Wh. for
Arctic. Sailed Jan. 21. for A.O. Heard Jan. Aug 12. 6 whs. Spoke Aug.
23. 1200 Bbls. Spoke in Kamtschatka Sea Sept 26. 1000 Bbls. no date.
At Lahaina Nov 12. 230 Sp. 1200 Wh. At de Lee. Clear at de
Dec 7. to pr. home. Spoke Jan. 13. 1853. Lat 21 S. Long 160 W. 230 Sp. 120 Wh.
Arrived May 12 1853 with 220 Bbls. Spum 1080 Bbls. Whale Oil &
13,000⁺ Bone in 29 Months & 22 Days.
Turned out 221 Bbls. Spum. 1157 Bbls. Whale Oil & 12,900⁺ Bone.

E.B. Green Master sailed Aug 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Aug 26. Lat 40 N. Long 34. 50 W. clear. At Fayal Sept
3. clear. A letter reports her at Cape de Cord Oct. 19. clear.
Spoke Dec 1 no lat & 30 Sp. At San Carlos Jan. 26. 1852. 30 Sp.
Spoke Nov 7. Lat 22 N. Long 112 W. 90 Sp. A letter reports her
at Lahaina. Dec 31. Shipping 95 Sp. for N.B. Palmer for N.W.
Clear at de. 1st to cruise. Heard Jan in Ochotsk no date 1000 Bbls.
this season. Spoke in ditto Aug 15. 4 Wh. Spoke Aug 30.
1200 Bbls. this season. At de Lee Nov. 800 Bbls. which was
to ship by ship Hibernia 2nd at Lahaina Nov 29. 800 Bbls.
Clear Dec 6. for Marquisas. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea no date.
800 Wh. this season. Sept 5. At San Carlos Harbor (C.S.)
Sept 12. 800 Bbls. this season. At Lahaina Nov. 19. 1100
Wh. this season. A letter reports her at Sandwich Is. Nov. 2.
1150 Bbls. this season. and in to take freight for home. Transferred
to Large New Beech page 17.

413
Ship Majestic of New Bedford Thomas & Sons 297
Smith Master Sailed July 20. 1844 for the North West Coast.
Spoke no date in Lat. Long. 48. clear. At Fayal Aug. 19. clear.
At Cap. de Verd Islands Aug. 29. clear. A letter from Capt. Smith
reports her at Mungimin Bay of Islands Feby 15. 1845. 200 Bbls.
(90 Sp. Oil), to sail next day for N.W. Coast. At Sahaina Oct. 18.
100 Sp. 1000 Mh. to cruise. Shipped home 10/185 "Whale Bone" Off
Owighu Feby. 11. 1846. At Sahaina Feby. 26. 150 Sp. 1000 Mh. Another
report same date says 150 Sp. 1100 Mh. At Island of Whytooake
about Oct. 15. 1500 " At Sydney Nov. 14. 1250 Mh. 250 Sp.
touched for recruits. A letter reports her at Sydney Dec.
25. 1250 Mh. 250 Sp. had recruits for 15 months. Spoke
Feby. 13. 1847. 14 days from Sydney had taken 180 Sp. since
leaving S. " Spoke March 11. off N. Zealand 1800 Mh. 400
Sp. " Spoke Jan. 14. 1848 Lat 46 S. Long 56 W. 600 Sp. 1400 Mh.
Spoke Jan. 15. Lat. 43. 35 S. Long. 55. 20 W. 1500 Mh. 400 Sp. to cruise a
short time home. At Pernambuco March 20. recruiting for home
in a few days. 600 Sp. 1400 Mh. Arrived May 5. 1848 with 400
Bbls. Spum & 1200 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2000 " Whale Bone. (Sola 200 Bbls.
Spum & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil on the Voyage the letter at Pernambuco
@ 40/24 per Gallon, in 45 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 438 Bbls. Spum & 1359 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1800 " Bone.

Wall Master Sailed Nov. 1. 1848 for the N. West Coast.
At Sahaina April 14. 1849. 40 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke in
Bhering's Straits Aug. 28. 1400 Bbls. Oil. Reporting no date 1500.
At Sahaina Oct. 1. 40 Sp. 1350 Mh. At Sahaina Apr 19.
60 Sp 100 Mh. At Sahaina Oct 12. 60 Sp 2400 Mh. 30000 \$ Bone.
Oct 28. for home. Spoke Dec 29 Lat 42. 25 S. Long 152. 38 W. home. At Pernambuco
March 19. 1851 for home, next day 2600 Mh. Arrived April 25 1851. with 20
Bbls Spum, 2600 Bbls Whale Oil & 26,000 \$ Bone. in 29 Months & 26 days.
Turned out. 53 Bbls. Spum & 2618 Bbls. Whale Oil. 30.400 " Bone.

Percival Master Sailed June 30. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke July 26. 76 Sp. Spoke Aug 1. 70 Sp had shipped it per Spk.
Hepenger for N.B. At Fayal Sept 3. 170 Sp Long 100 mbs. Spoke Sept. 24.
Lat 56 S. Long 77. 30 W. Clear. At Tombeg Jan. 31. 1852. 170 Sp. Here found June
1. 2 mbs. Spoke June 19. in Anadin Sea 2 mbs. Reported Aug 6. 9 mbs.
At Sahaina Oct 23. in Arctic 1400 Mh. 16000 \$ Bone. Oct Nov 12
to cruise & home. At Horatonga Dec 16. for home. Arrived April
20. 1853 with 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 20,000 \$ Bone in 22 mos & 10 Days.
Turned out 1600 Bbls Whale Oil & 20,000 \$ Bone.

Percival Master Sailed June 20. 1855 for the Pacific
Spoke at A. 26. Clear. Spoke Oct. 18. Lat 18. 10 S. Long 137. 20 W.
Touched at Paita Jan. 18. 1854 Clear. At Sahaina Nov 14.
" Spoke no date in Bhering's St. 2 Whales this season.
At Sahaina Oct 1. from Kodiak. 300 Bbls this season. Oct 1
to cruise. Spoke Nov 28. Lat 23. 18 N. Long 111. 28 W. for
Tombeg.
Manuscript to Surge Master. Page 182.

Ship Ms. Theresa of New Bedford T. & A. W. Ayer
 Fisher Master sailed May 1. 1845 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast
 Spoke May 19. Lat. 36.18 N. Long. 46.17 W. putting back with loss of
 first officer (Mr. B. Golden) a Boat Steerer & 3 men washed over board in a
 N. W. Gale on the 14th. in which the ship was thrown on her Beam end.
 lost, mizen Mast, Starboard Main sail, Bulwarks & Stanchions, all her boats
 but one. Arrived June 9. 1845. for repairs. Sailed Again
 July 1. 1845. Spoke July 4. Lat. 40.10 N. Long. 70.15 W. all well
 At Fayal Aug. 5. clean. A letter reports her at Monejima
 New Zealand Feb. 12. 1846. 400 Bbls. Wh. Oil for N.W. Coast. Spoke
 on N.W. Coast July 11. 1846. At Petropavlovsk in Sept. 1846.
 At Maui Oct. 29. 200 Sp. 1950 Wh. Arrived July 4.
 1847 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spun Oil "Done
 in 26 months & 3 days"
 Turned out 211 Bbls. Spun & 2211 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2,800 "Done

Ship Ms. Swift sailed Nov. 26. 1847 for the N.W. Coast.
 Spoke on N.W. Coast July 18. 1848. 5 Whales this season.
 At Maui Oct. 9. 30 Sp. 380 Wh. A letter reports her at
 Mungana Dec. 17. Oil not stated. To sail next day for Japan
 sea. Another report says 150 Sp. since leaving Sandwich Isles.
 Reported in Japan sea in May 1849. 4 Whales this
 season. At Lahaina Oct. 29. 200 Sp. 1530 Wh. A letter
 from Capt. Swift reports her at Maui Nov. 25. with
 200 Sp. 1530 Wh. had shipped 80 Bbls. Sp. & 340 Bbls. Whale
 Oil. by the Washington of New Bedford, the ship bound on
 the line to cruise and thence to the Arctic Sea, in charge
 of the mate Mr. Henry. Capt. Swift remaining on shore
 on account of ill health. Spoke Jan. 12. 1850. Lat. 22.20 S.
 Long. 158.28 W. 1700. At Ascension Feb. 23. not stated. Near
 Bering's Is. July 22. wanting 500 bbls. At Lahaina Sept 29
 200 Sp. 2600 Wh. 20000 L Done A letter reports her at Maui Sept
 28. full & 100 Bbls on deck which would be sold. Cleared Oct. 2. for home
 by the S. for go. Capt. Swift has 26,000 L Done per 12k Boston for N.W.
 Arrived March 21. 1851 with 100 Bbls Spun. 2600 Bbls Whale oil and
 in 39 months & 23 days.
 Turned out 117 Bbls. Spun & 2389 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Taylor Master sailed June 28. 1851 for the P. Pacific
 At Fayal Aug 1. Clean. At St Michael Sept 25. Clean. Spoke Dec 25
 Lat 41 S. Long 52 W. A letter reports her at Mungana Jan 27. 1852. clean
 for Japan sea. Spoke July 2. 7 whs this season. Spoke last of July 2,000 Bbls.
 At Honolulu Nov 15. 25 Sp. 2,000 Wh. At Dec 15. "At Dec 17. h
 cruise home. At do Jan 4. 1853. At do Feb 12. after shipping oil for
 home. At do March. At do May. Spoke July 4. 7 whs this
 season. Currier Master. A letter from Capt. Taylor reports her at
 Honolulu Nov 11. in Cholsk 1800 wh. 2700 Spun. Capt Taylor
 was left at Peter. Pavlovsky. sick. died at N. Dec 3. during the trip.
 Dec. Feb. 25. 1854. Lat 19.47. Long 36.09. Arrived April 8.
 1854 with 1700 Bbls Whale Oil & 25,000 L Done. in 33 months
 & 11 days. Turned out 1818 Bbls. Whale Oil & 28,300 "Done,
 Transferred to Large New York. Trade 189.

2415
Ship Mary of New Bedford I. Howland. 287
Corey Master, Sailed June 10. 1844, for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 16. clean " Spoke July 26. Lat. 41.50. Long. 34. clean.
A letter reports her at Cape Adrias Islands Aug. 1. clean. Spoke off
New Zealand Jan. 30. 1845. 800 Bls. Whale Oil for N. W. Court
Spoke April 2. Lat. 35.43 S. Long. 177.56 E. Oil not stated. "A letter
from Capt. Corey reports her at Tahiti March 19. 800 Wh. for N. W. Court.
At La Haine Sept. 12. 250 Sp. 1100 Wh. for New Zealand. Spoke
Nov. 14. Lat. 36 S. Long. 160.30 W. 1300. " Reported off River
Plate in Feb. 1846. At Sydney March 10. 1846 Oil not stated.
Reported off New Zealand Oct. 31. 2100 " A letter from Capt.
Corey reports her at sea Lat. 36 1/2 S. Long. 167 W. 2100. (550 Sp. m.)
would be at home in April or May. " Spoke Feb. 14. 1847. Lat
21.30 S. Long. 31.34 W. 1700 Wh. 500 Sp. bound home.
Arrived April 10. 1847 with 1500 Bls. Whale & 500 Bls.
Sp. Oil & 7000 " Whale Bone in 34 months "
Turned out 5740 Bls. Sp. & 1592 Bls. Whale Oil 7500 " Bone

Corey Master Sailed July 21. 1847 for the Pacific.
Spoke July 21. Lat. 40.35. Long. 69 1/2. " Off Tercera
August. 15. clean " Spoke April 23. 1848 Lat. 24.30 S. Long
119.30 E. 150 Sp. 400 Wh. " Passed Anjer, June 11. At ditto
June 13. 200 Sp. 300 Wh. " Spoke about June 20. 250 Sp. 250
Wh. " At Sydney Jan. 26. 1849. 280 Sp. 600 Wh. " Sailed from
ditto Feb. 5. 280 Sp. 600 Wh. to cruise. Spoke May 23. Sp.
800 Wh. " Arrived April 8. 1850 with 2250 Bls. Sp. & 700 Bls.
Whale Oil, 1500 " Whale Bone in 32 months & 17 days.
Turned out 481 Bls. Sp. & 772 Bls. Whale Oil, 2000 " Bone.

Henny Master Sailed June 20. 1850 for New Zealand.
At Fayal July 15. clean " Spoke Sept 3. Lat 25 S. Long 38. clean.
" Spoke of French Rock. Feb. 15. 40 Sp. 100 Wh. for A.O.
Spoke in N. Pacific (no date) with 1 wh. to fill " At Honolulu Oct.
14. 75 Sp. 2200 Wh. 35.000 £ Bone. Old Sp. to cruise home " Arrived April
1. 1852 with 40 Bls. Sp. 2000 Bls. Whale Oil & 35,000 £ Bone. in 20 Mos
& 11 Days.
Turned out 391 Bls. Sp. 1932 Bls. Whale oil & 40,800 £ Bone

Heerm Master Sailed July 22. 1852 for the N. Pacific.
At Fayal Sept 3. clean. " Touched at Cape de Lyds Sept 10. " Clean
A letter reports her at do Oct. 3. clean " A letter reports her at St.
Catherine Nov 1. 1853. 450 Bls. " Spoke July 31. Lat 15 S.
Long 36 33 W. 1440 Bls. " At St. Catherine Feb. 7. 1854 520 Bls.
At do Feb. 11. 550 Bls. " Arrived June 10. 1854 with 300 Bls. Sp. &
225 Bls. Whale Oil & 1500 Bls. Bone in 22 months & 19 Days
Turned out 305 Bls. Sp. & 224 Bls. Whale Oil, 1300 " Bone.

Cottle Master Sailed Oct. 2. 1854 for the Pacific
Transferred to Targo New York. pag. 197.

417 *Ship Mercator of New Bedford* J^r A. Parker 246

Tangford Master Sailed Nov^r 7. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke May 15. 1846. Lat. 25.30 S. Long. 110 E. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Reported Aug^t 21. 30 Sp. " Heard from on coast of New
Holland in Dec^r 1 small Sp. Whale " Spoke off N. Zealand
Feb^y 6. 1847. 350 Sp. 100 Wh. " At Manganna Feb^y 27. 400
Sp. " Heard from off New Zealand April 23. 350 Sp. " Spoke
Nov^r 18. Lat 36 S. Long. 15.8 E. 400 Sp. " At Manganna
N. Zealand March 6. 1848. 500. " Arrived at Sydney Oct^r 26.
from South Seas. " At Sydney Nov^r 4. 500 Sp. put in for supplies
4 men " Sailed from ditto Dec^r 13. to cruise " Spoke off N.
coast N. Holland Feb^y 23. 1849. 700. " Heard from May 15.
500 Sp. " Reported at Roumang Islands Oct^r 20. 400 Sp.
75 Num. Backs. for home port. " Arrived May 8. 1850 with
400 Bbls. Spum & 220 Bbls. Whale & Turnp. Back Oil. in 54
Months & 1 day.
Turned out 572 Bbls. Spum & 271 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1,000 " Bow

Macomber Master Sailed July 1. 1850 for the Atlantic Ind.
Spoke Aug 6 (no date), clear. " Spoke no date Lat 37.14 N Long 32.49 W.
1 small Sp. wh. " A letter reports her at St. Cago Oct^r 21. 30 Sp. " Spoke
Feb^y 10. 1851. Off River de Halls. 200 Sp. " A letter reports her at St Thomas
April 22. 100 Sp. " To sail next day for Bahama Banks past shipper 225 Bbls.
oil per Brig Ann Elisabeth for N.Y. " Spoke Aug^t 4. 200 Sp. " A letter from
Capt. Macomber reports her on Western Ground Aug^t 24. 275
Sp. on board (sent home 217 Sp.). to be at Fayal about Sept. 20
to land 200 Bbls. Oil. At Fayal Sept 14. 275 Sp. 200 Lard " Spoke
Nov^r 9. 1852. 275 Sp. on board " At Fayal Apl 14. 340 Sp. Sld next
day on a cruise " At do June 10. 110 Sp. on board " A letter reports
her at Fayal June 22. 430 Sp. on board. Arrived N.Y. 9. 1852 with
425 Bbls. Spum Oil. in 26 Months & 3 Days.
Turned out 416 Bbls. Spum & 71 Bbls. Whale Oil "

L. R. Norton Master Sailed Oct 28. 1852 for the Atlantic
A letter reports her at Porto Praga Nov^r 25. 30 Sp. " brought a River Hatter "
Spoke Feb^y 6. 1853. Lat 56.53 S. Long 75.13 W. 50 Sp for Pacific. At
Talcahuano Apl 7. Clear " A letter from Capt. N. reports her at
do Apr 10. 70 Sp. 200 B. " N. Sp Helena Bow Capt April 25
140 Sp. 70 Wh " At Callapagos Is. Aug 12. 300 Bbls. " At San Pedro
Sept 25. 300 Sp. " Off Paita Oct 11. 440 Sp. 160 Wh. " Spoke no date
no lat & 300 Sp. " At Paita Jan^y 8. 1854. 370 Bbls. Cur. Callao.
Ground " no date. 440 Sp " At Paita Nov 16. 370 Bbls. " Spoke
May " Lat 1 N. Long 84 W. 100 Sp 140 B. " At Fombiz
Sept. 13. 450 Bbls. all wh. " At Talcahuano Feb^y 10. 1855
500 Sp 40 Wh " A letter reports her at do Feb^y 11. 320 Sp 220
Wh. would ship her Sp Oil Cur Winslow for N.B. and proceed to
Coast of California " A letter reports her at do Feb^y 24. 100 Sp
50 B. Bow oil. Shipped 300 Sp for Winslow " Sld from ditto Nov
11. to cruise " At at Sapaing Aug 26. in lat. no date " "
A letter reports her at do. Sept 16. 25 Sp. this cruise " Sld no
date to cruise " At Callapagos Is. Mch. 1856. 140 B. " At Sapaing
no date, no date " "

Ship Metacomb of New Bedford J. B. Wood Com.
Smith Master sailed Nov. 29. 1845 for the N. West Coast
Spoke a few days previous to Feby. 17. 1846. clean. At Salcedo
Feby. 1. 1846. clean. Spoke Feby. 14. Lat. 42. 15 S. Long. 53. 20 W.
clean. Heard from March 3. Oil not Statute. At Valparaiso
March 29. 200 Bbls. Oil. & sailed April 2. to cruise. At Bahia
Sept. 15. 30 Sp. 1450 Wh. for Chile. Spoke off St. Jago de
Cabo 3. 1850. Spoke Dec. 28. 3 Wh. at N. E. Off New
Zealand Jan. 7. 1847 1700. 3 Whales this season for N.
W. Coast. At Mani March 22. 30 Sp. 1700 Wh. At Honolulu
March 25. Sailed for N. W. Coast April 8. Spoke on N.
W. Coast in Aug. full. At Honolulu Sept. 5. 30 Spum
2900 Wh. At do Sept. 23. Sailed from ditto Sept. 25. to cruise
home wanting 100 Bbls. to fill. At Pernambuco Feby 8. 1848
2900 Wh. 120 Wh. to sail 9th for home. Arrived March 12. 1848
with 100 Bbls. Spum Oil & 2700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1000 " Whale
Bone. Sold 70 Bbls. Wh. Oil & shipped home 29000 " Whale Bone in
27 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 133 Bbls. Spum & 2824 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1.400 " Bone

Shortley Master sailed July 15. 1848 for Pacific N. W. C.
Spoke July 29. Lat. 41 N. Long. 46 W. clean. At Fayal
Aug. 7. clean. Touch'd at Terceira Aug. 18. clean. At
San Fernando Jan. 3. 1849. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Bahia
March 9. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. A letter from Capt. Shortley reports her
at ditto March 11. 220 Sp. 150 Wh. for Japan Sea. At Honolulu
March 9. A letter from Capt. Shortley reports her at
Mani Sept. 18. 200 Sp. 2100 Wh. from Arctic Sea. had
taken her Oil in Lat. 67. 28 N. Long. 167. 30 E. At Honolulu
Oct. 2. Sailed from ditto Oct. 20. Spum Whaling.
Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 3. 1850 nothing since leaving S.
Islands. bound off Falkland Islands to cruise. Spoke Feby
19. Lat. 26. 10 S. Long. 34 50 W. 2100. bound home. Arrived
April 24. 1850 with 300 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil. Bone
shipped home for Montreal, in 21 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 293 Bbls. Spum & 1974 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bonney Master sailed July 1 1850 for the North Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Aug 21 and landed 70 Sp. Sailed for Falkland Is. Dec 23 80 Sp.
(supposed on boards) Spoke Jan 9. 1851. Lat 56. 45 S. Long 69. 11 W. 170 Bbls Sp.
had lost 1st Mate & boats crew by a whale. Spoke no date. off Cape Horn. 200 Sp.
Sailed for Tahiti. Nov 31. for Arctic O. Spoke Nov 11. (no lat & long) 300 Sp. on
boards. Spoke July 1. ^{in Arctic} ~~in Arctic~~ 1000 Bbls. At Honolulu Oct 6 300 Sp
800 Wh. 12,000 L. & Bone. Sailed 28th to cruise. At Hong Kong Jan 24. 1852. 160
Sp 400 Wh. Sailed for do Feby 20. to cruise. Home for July 20. in Ochotsk Sea
1 wh this season. Spoke Aug 10 in do 5 whs. At Honolulu Nov 8
150 Sp 1300 Wh. At do Dec 15. Sailed for home. Arrived May 9.
1853 with 150 Bbls Spum. 1250 Bbls Whale Oil & 12,000 L Bone in
54 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 185 Bbls Spum. 1148 Bbls Whale Oil & 12,400 L Bone.

Ship ^{Minerva} ~~W. Smith~~ of New Bedford. J. Howland Jr. Comd 420
335
Fisher Master Sailed Jan'y. 4. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
A letter reports her no date. Lat. 44 S. Long. 51 N. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
A letter reports her at Schainu May 29. 165 Sp. Heard from late
in the season 900 Wb. 150 Sp. At Maui Oct. 12. Sailed from
Oahu. Arrived 1. for N. Zealand. 165 Sp. 1500 Wb. Spoke off New Zealand
Dec. 21. 1900 & Boiling. Spoke in April 1845 full bound
into Talcahuana to recruit for home. Sailed from Puman-
baco July 27. to cruise waiting 150 Bbls. to fill. Arrived
Sept. 19. 1845 with 2150 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 20 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 165 Bbls. Spum & 2029 Bbls. Whale Oil.

F. Crocker Master Sailed October 23. 1845 for the South Seas.
Spoke Oct. 8. Lat. 41.10 N. Long. 45 W. (Probably Arr. 8.).
who reported that a J. Brown had lost a boat & 6 men.
Supposed to have been carried down by a whale. Made Boat
Hewn, at Sayal. Arr. Nov. 15. clear. the above Boat &
Crew were picked up by Bart. Deubece on the 11th. Nov. in
Lat. 43.30 N. Long. 46 W. and carried into St. John N.B. A
letter reports her Dec. 18. Lat. 20 S. Long. 35.12 W. clear. had spoken
Ship M. B. Ryan engaged her 2nd Mate & Boatstern to supply the
places of those lost. Touched at Fernando de Noronha Nov. 9.
Off Honolulu May 22. 1846. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her
at Petro Paulovskie Oct. 12. had taken 11 Large Whales
on Kamohattia. Spoke Nov. 21. ¹⁸⁴⁷ Near North Katine Island
2800 Wb. 200 Wb. from coast of Japan last from Guam 15 days.
Spoke Dec. 7. off St. Nicholas Point. near Straits of Sunda. Full.
Arrived April 4. 1848 with 2700 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Spum
Oil. 29,000 Bone in 29 Months & 11 days.
Turned out 176 Bbls. Spum & 2591 Bbls. Whale Oil. 29,700 Bone.

Chilaz Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
Touched at Juan Fernandez March 19. 1849 130 Bbls. Spum
Reported in San Bay July 4. 250 Sp. Spoke Sept. 15.
1 days sail from Panama. 200 Sp. Reported at Tombes
in Oct. 250 Sp. At Tahiti in Nov. 350 Sp. Recovered from in
July 350 Sp. At Paita Oct. 10 1850. 350 Sp. At Talcahuano Nov 3
1851. 600 Sp. At Sept 3. 700 Sp 190 Wb. fm A.O. 3000 Bone.
Gray Master, Capt. C. having returned home. Spoke off Panambuco Feb'y
1852. for home 700 Sp 170 Wb. Arrived April 18. 1852. with 700 Bbls
Spum. 50 Bbls Whale Oil & 2000 Bone. in 42 Months & 13 Days.
Turned out 639 Bbls Spum & 73 Bbls Whale oil & 2,100 Bone.

Clara from St. Helena Jan'y 25. 1855. 1000 Sp 150 Wb.
Smith Master Sailed July 15. 1852 for the N. Pacific
At Sayal Sept 8. 93 Sp (Land). Spoke Dec. on Fisher ground. 700 Wb
At San Francisco at Cape Horn Jan'y 28. 1853. 40 Sp 210 Wb and 200
At San Francisco March 17. to cruise. Heard from April 10. 40 Sp. 300 Wb.
Heard from off Port Dauphin May 3. 80 Sp. 600 Wb. Spoke off
ditto Feb'y 28. 1854. 500 Sp. 1500 Wb. Spoke March 20. Lat. 25 S.
Long 49 E. 600 Sp. 1200 Wb. A letter reports her off Port Dauphin. Nov 14
400 Sp 1200 Wb. Spoke off do Oct 8. 1000 Sp 1200 Wb. Saw above

421 Ship *Maenolia* of New Bedford. C. M. Mayan 396
Simmons Master Sailed June 22, 1845 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
at Fayal July 19. Handed 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from Fern-
ambuco about Sept. 6. Reported off St. Paul in Nov. 7 Whales.
off St. Pauls Oct. 21. clean. Reported Nov. 12. 7 Whales. Spoke in
Jan'y. 1846. 400 Sp. 300 Wh. At Mani April 6. 400 Sp. 300 Wh.
At Honolulu Anchored outside April 16. Oil not stated.
At St. Francisco Sept. 14. 1400 Wh. Shipped her Bone home
per Ship *Shelling* for Boston. At Port St. Bartholomew,
California Jan'y. 29. 1847. 400 Sp. 1000 Wh. & 275 Bbls. Elephant
Oil on shore. A letter reports her at Oahu March 24.
1700 Bbls. Oil. 450 Sp. 1350 Wh. (25 Sp. & 250 Elephant
this Season). Sailed from Honolulu March 29. for N.W. Coast.
At Conso Lito (Bay of San Francisco) Sept. 16. 3500 Bbls.
A letter from Capt. Simmons reports her off Cape St. Lucas,
Oct. 29. 2900 Wh. 500 Sp. cruising for sperm Oil. expected to
be at home in May. At Cape St. Lucas Nov. 4. 3400. Reported
in Magdalena Bay no date wanting 250 Bbls. to fill. At ditto
Dec. 16. 3400. At ditto about Feby 1. 1848. for home in
charge of the mate. Capt. Simmons was to return home over
land. Spoke April 1. 1848 Lat 5 N. Long. 95 W. 3700 Bbls.
At Callao June 13. 3800. Sailed from ditto July 17.
3800 for home. At Rio Aug. 19. 100 Sp. 3200 Wh. for home
in a few days. Sailed from ditto Aug. 25. for home.
Arrived October 16. 1848 with 450 Bbls. Sperm. 2780 Bbls.
Whale. 260 Bbls. Elephant. 260 Bbls. California Whale Oil & 1700
Whale Bone on board. Sent home 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1350
Whale Bone in 39 Months & 24 days.

at San Francisco Aug. 29/49. 201 days from New Bedford.
G. L. Cox Master Sailed Sept 18. 1851 for the N. Pacific
& Letter reports her Sept 3. Lat 38.50. N. Long 38.30 W. Clean. A Letter re-
ports her off Rio Nov 22. Clean. Spoke Dec 23. off Staten Land 2 small
Sperms. A Letter reports her at Pombay Jan'y. 22. 1852. 20 Sp 12 Wh. At
Honolulu Nov 30. 50 Sp. Old Apr 2. 1853. A Letter reports her
at Oahu Apr 2. 136 Sp 20 Wh. would ship the Sperm for Eliza Thornton
for N York. Seen Aug 16. not stated. Reported Aug 1. 12 whs. Spoke Sept.
18. 1700 Bbls. Reported Sept. 20. 2200 Bbls. At Honolulu Oct 23.
2100 wh 30,000 ± Bone Head Shipping 25,000 ± Bone for "K. Morris" for New York
Clayton de Nov 26. 1853. old for Niles Jan'y 29. 1853 to cruise.
At Honolulu Nov 3. 25 Sp 2000 Wh. (At de Mch 9. Old at de
Apr 2 to cruise. (At de Apr 12. Ca. shipped 20 Sp 2000 wh for "K. Morris"
for N.Y. to cruise. Old at de Apr 26 for Arctic. no oil on board.
Spoke Aug 20 in Arctic 5 whs this season. Spoke Sept 5. 11 whs.
Spoke Sept 16. 1600 Wh. At Honolulu Oct. 14. 1090 Wh. 20
000 ± Bone. Spoke Nov 11 Sat 11.30 N. Long
158.28 W. for N.Y. At N. York Oct 7. to cruise. Spoke Dec 12
Lat 35.20 S. Long 164.50 W. cutting an 8000 sp. Arrived May
12. 1854. with 150 Bbls. Sperm 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 28,000 ±
Bone in 31 Months & 23 Days.
Turned out 144 Bbls. Sperm 16532 Bbls. Whale Oil. 24,300 Bone.
Transferred to Larz Hunt Book. Page 179.

Ship Margaret Scott of New Bedford S.N. & M. Swales 307
 Bruce Master sailed Septm. 11. 1844 for the Pacific & NW Coast
 Spoke Oct. 2. Lat. 37.50 Long. 48.10. all well. At Fayal Oct. 15.
 & Sandw 144 Bbls. Sperm Oil. A letter reports her at Cape de Verde
 Oct. 24. all well clear. Spoke Feb. 4. 1845. Lat. 13 S. Long. 91 W.
 M. 150 Bbls. Oil. At Honolulu March 29. 150 M. 50 Sp. At
 Honolulu Oct. 5. 50 Sp. 850 M. Sailed from ditto Nov. 7.
 to cruise. At Guam March 1. 1846. 120 M. the season -
 850 M. 170 Sp. At Oahu Oct. 22. 1650 M. 140 Sp. At
 ditto Nov. 9. 100 Sp. 2200 M. Sailed from ditto Nov. 19.
 to cruise home. Sailed from Rio June 29. 1847
 for home. Arrived August 19. 1847 with 1800 Bbl.
 Whale & 115 Bbl. Sperm Oil in 35 months & 8 days.
 Turned out 120 Bbl. Sperm & 1747 Bbl. Whale Oil. 11,200 \$ Bond.

Bruce Master sailed Nov. 20. 1847 for the N.W. Coast.
 Spoke Dec. 11. Lat. 33.10 N. Long. 36.36 W. Spoke off
 Falkland Islands March 1. 1848 clear. Spoke off Staten
 Land no date 104 days out clear. At Callao May 1. not
 stated. A letter reports her at Callao May 13. 70 Bbls. Sperm
 Oil. Sailed from ditto May 16. to cruise. Touchd off
 Paita May 23. 50 Sp. bound off shore. Spoke off Chili
 in Oct. 100 Sp. 150 M. A letter reports her on coast of Chili
 Oct. 25. 100 Sp. 150 M. At Honolulu Feb. 1. 1849. 100 Sp. 200
 M. Spoke in Japan or Ochotsk sea May 16. 15 Whales
 this season. At Lahaina Oct. 26. 100 Sp. 1800 M. At
 Guam Aug 15 ¹⁸⁵⁰ 190 Bbls oil A letter from the Capt. reports her
 at Monmouth Isles. Feb. 15. 1600 Bbls. Spoke July 24. 2000 M.
 no date Aug 23. 2000 Sp. At Honolulu Oct. 17. 74 Sp. 2800 M.
 Old Nov 12. for home. At Honolulu Dec. 19. 2800 M. home. May 11. 1851. off
 Montauk. full. Arrived May 13. 1851 with 100 ^{Sp.} Sperm. 2500 Bbls Whale
 oil & 20,000 \$ Bond. in 41 Months & 23 days
 Turned out 70 Bbl. Sp. 2540 Bbl. Whale Oil, 18,600 \$ Bond.

Clarence Master sailed Sept. 26 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Oct. 23 clear. At Porto Praya Dec 4. & Sld 6th. A letter
 from Capt E reports her off Cape de Verde Dec 3. 70 Sp. A letter
 reports her at Paita Mech 25. 1852. 150 Sp. At Tombu April 4. 150 Sp.
 A letter reports her May 18. off Sandwich Is. 150 Sp. 20 Bbls. Reported
 Sept. 12. 2 Bbls. At Honolulu Nov. 11. 150 Sp. 350 M. Old at
 it Nov 31. to cruise. Old Dec 3. to cruise. Old at Honolulu in the
 Ochotsk. Nov 30. 1853 200 Sp. 900 M. 9000 M. Had
 Supplies 800 Bbls. & Originals for N.B. At ditto Jan. 7. 1854
 Old at do. Jan. 14. to cruise. Spoke no date off Bonin Is. not
 stated, had lost 9 men by small pox. Spoke in Ochotsk
 Sea July 26 no oil this season. At Lahaina Nov 8.
 230 Bbls this season. Old Dec 1 for home. Off Falkland
 Is. no date. Arrived May 6. 1855. with 200 Bbls Whale
 Oil & 41,000 \$ Bond. in 43 Months & 10 Days.
 Turned out 182 Bbls Whale Oil & 500 \$ Bond.
 Sent Home 200 Bbls Sperm, 1000 Bbls Whaly Oil & 16,000 \$ Bond
 Transferred to Sargo New York Page 184

Ship Mercury of New Bedford J. Howland & Co. 340
Haskell Master Sailed Nov. 19. 1844 for the Pacific
 Spoke Jan. 7. 1845 Lat 25.10 S. Long. 37 W. clear. A letter reports
 her Feb. 17. Lat. 47.29 S. Long. 83.39 W. clear. At Seachina April
 12. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil Sailed 18th on a cruise. Heard from on N.
 West Coast July 1. 1 Whale. Spoke July 31. Lat. 52 N. Long. 145 W.
 350 Wh. " Heard from off Gallapagos Islands Oct. 26. 2 W. Whales
 60 Bbls. Sp. " Heard from at Tecamas about 26th Nov. 300 Wh. At
 Seachina March 1. 1846. 325 Sp. 275 Wh. Spoke Aug. 5. Lat 6.
 Long. 125. Spoke on N.W. Coast in July had sunk 11 Whales
 11th one from alongside in a gale. At Moron Oct. 22.
 1300 Bbl. in all (325 Spum) Sailed from Oahu Nov. 11 At Paita
 in April 1847 800 Wh. 400 Sp. At Talcahuana Aug. 23.
 500 Sp. 800 Wh. & Sailed Sept. 5. to cruise on Chile shores.
 Arrived Feb. 11. 1848 with 500 Bbls. Spum & 800 Bbls. Whale
 Oil & 600 " Whale Bone in 38 Months & 22 days.
 Turned out 540 Bbls. Spum & 819 Bbls. Whale Oil. 600 " Bone.

West Master Sailed June 1. 1848 for the Pacific
 At Fayal June 28 Handed 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil. & was spoken
 July 10. going in to land 100 more. At ditto July 18 &
 landed 79 Bbls. Making 144 Bbls. landed. Spoke Aug. 6
 off Western Islands 750 Bbls. Sp. Oil. (probably the above landed).
 A letter reports her at St. Jago Sept. 28. all well. Spoke Dec. 7.
 Lat. 34.34 S. Long. 43.55 W. 150 Sp. " Reported at Paita March
 13. 1849. clear. Spoke July 7. 70 Sp. on board. Spoke July 1.
 on the line Long. 84 W. 150 Sp. including Oil sent home. At
 Talcahuana Feb. 1. 1850. 450 Sp. At ditto Feb. 21. 300 Sp. to
 cruise. At Talcahuana March 7. 400 Sp. Spoke off Gallapagos Sat
 May 23. 50 Sp. since leaving Talcahuana. At Paita Oct. 10. 600 Sp. all taken.
 At Tombez in Oct. 600 Sp. At Talcahuana Apr. 15. 1851. 900 Sp. Feb. May
 16 to cruise. At Paita Oct. 1000 Sp. At Tombez Aug. 26. 1100 Sp.
 Spoke as Sept. 2025 1200 Sp. to cruise. Spoke Sep. 15. 1200 Sp. seen boiling
 Jan. 27. 1852. Spoke March 3. on Coast of Chile. 1400 Sp. on board. Sailed
 from Talcahuana May 25. 1400 Sp. 75 Wh. to cruise home. Arrived
 Sept. 1. 1852 with 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 51 months.
 Turned out 1320 Bbls. Spum & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Simon Master Sailed Nov. 13. 1852 for the N. Pacific
 At Talcahuana Febr. 13 1853. Clear. Spoke March 11 Lat 5 S.
 Long. 118 W. Clear. At Kilo Oct. 9 from Ochotsk. 2.000 Wh.
 40.000 ± Bone. At at San Juan Oct. 29. Sailed from ditto Nov.
 21. to cruise. Seen off Rorolonga Dec. 18. At Talcahuana Jan.
 24 1854 1600 Wh. At Feb. 14 had shipped 600 Wh. for Galapagos
 for W. Spoke March 28. 1000 Wh. on board. Spoke in
 Ochotsk Sea July 25. mtg 400 to fill. At at Seachina
 Oct. 25. 3200 Wh. Clear Nov. 14. for home. Spoke March
 26. 1855. Lat 28.17 N. Long 63.07 W. for home. Arrived April
 10. 1855 with 2.000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20.000 lb Bone. in 28
 Months & 28 Days.
 Turned out 1979 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18.100 lb Bone.
 Transcribed to Sarah Newcomb Page 201

Ship Massachusetts of New Bedford O. F. O. Crocker
Cash Master sailed Septm^r 5. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal Oct^r 13. Handed 150 Bbls. Spem Oil. At St. Marys
 Islands Coast of Chili about 1st Feb. 1845. 400 Bbls. Spem Oil on
 board. At Lohaina April 1. 100 Sp. Sailed 12th on a cruise.
 At Guam June 10. 150 Sp. Reported at Navigator Islands
 Nov 27. 350 Sp. had lost his first officer Mr. Myrick. killed by a
 Whale in Oct. last by a Whale. Reported Feb. 19. 1846. 400 Spem
 Spoke Feb. 20. 650 Sp. Heard from May 1. 1200. Heard
 from in July 1500. At Upofa Navigator Islands
 June 16. 1300 Sp. Sailed July 1 for the Line. Reported
 no date 1300 Sp. Spoke Nov 9. Lat. 23.30 S. Long.
 174.32 W. 1400. At Mangana N.I. Dec 7. 1550 Sp.
 At Lohaina Aug^t 31. 1547 2150 Sp. Spoke Nov. 31. Lat. 35.32.
 S. Long. 179 W. 180 Bbls. since leaving S. I. 2330 Sp. Arrived
 June 2. 1848 with 2300 Bbls. Spem Oil sent home 150.
 Solved 50 Bbls in 44 Months & 27 days
 Turned out 2359 Bbls. Spem & 3 Bbls. Blackfish Oil. Spots
 sent home 186 Bbls. Spem Oil.

Joseph T. Chase Master sailed Aug^t 17. 1848 for the Pacific
At Fayal Oct^r 1. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil Landed. At Tercera
 Oct^r 7. clean. Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 1. 1849. clean. Spoke
 no date Lat. 16.40 S. Long. 84.30 W. 1 Spem Whale. A letter from
 Capt. Chase reports her Feb. 8. Lat. 13 S. Long. 80 W. 90 Bbls.
 Sp. Oil on board. At Lohaina April 17. 90 Sp. for Japan
 A letter from Capt. Chase reports her at Guam Oct^r 12. had
 taken 2 Whales on Japan the last season. had 90 Bbls. preserved
 200 Sp. A letter reports her at Guam May 24. 600 Sp. On Japan
 Long 176. Aug 1. 30 Sp this season. A letter reports her Sept 14. Lat 31 N. S.
 Long 148. 760 Sp. At Guam Oct^r 28. 750 Sp. At Sydney Mch 12 1851. 750.
 Had for do Apr 15. to cruise. At Tahiti July 6. 890 Sp. brought home -
 Capt. C. sick. At do July 20. for home 800 Sp. Arrived Nov 1. 1851
 with 650 Bbls Spem Oil in 38 Months & 14 Days.
 Turned out 669 Bbls. Spem Oil.

Wm J. Don Agent

Bennet Master, sailed Dec 4. 1851. for the Pacific Ocean
 Heard from no date &c. all well. clean. A letter reports her Jan. 1
 1852. Lat 6.30 N. Long 24.10 W. clean. Spoke Mch 2. Lat 54 S. Long 80
 W. clean. Spoke Feb 22. off Staten Land. clean. A letter reports her
 at Guam May 20. 700 Sp. Spoke June 28. nothing this season. Spoke
 latter part July. 5 whs this season. Spoke Aug 15. 5 whs. Arr at
 Honolulu Oct 23. 100 Sp 1300 wh 18000 2 bone. Dec 26. to
 cruise. At do Mch 5. 100 Sp 1300 wh for a cruise. At do Mch 9.
 Reported Aug 9. at the N. B. whs this season. At Honolulu
 Oct 28. 1200 Bbls 25000 1 bone. Had taken 1500 wh 25. 650
 2 bone this season. Had shipped 200 wh oil & the bone &c ship
 "Mechanics' Crew" for N.B. At do Jan. 7. 1854. At do Jan 21.
 Had at do Jan 25. for Strong's B. A letter reports her at Shaula Bay
 July 28. 1200 Bbls this season. Arr at Honolulu Oct 25. 1200
 Wh. Shipped home per Rodman 1860. Thompson Master
 Had Dec 25. to cruise. See page 438

Ship *Midas* of New Bedford John Coggeshall 326
 Collins Master sailed June 19, 1844 for the N.W. Coast
 at Fajal July 22, clear. Spoke off Fijland. Arrived last of
 Oct. clear. Reported off St. Pauls Decm^r 7. 300 Bbls. Oil. Spoke
 Decm^r 15. Lat 38^h S. Long. 75. 25 E. 8 Whales. Reported off Stewarts
 Islands about Feb. 1. 1845. 750 Bbls. Oil. Capt. Collins unwell and
 intended to leave the ground for medical advice. Davis Master
 spoke previous to Feb. 12. 750. Capt. Collins died on the 4th of
 Feb. 1845 at sea. At Lahaina April 29. 60 Sp. 740 Wh. Sailed
 from Honolulu May 10. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 28. 2 Whales.
 Spoke on Hanalei Chatter June 24. 3 Whales. Arrived from Aug^r
 15. 5 Whales. At Oahu Nov^r 17. 1400 Bbls. Oil Off Kilauea Dec^r
 11. 5 Whales. At Honolulu Nov^r 12 1846. 60 Sp. 1350 Whales
 At Maui March 20. 95 Sp. 1300 Wh. At Honolulu March 30.
 with loss of Anchors. Sailed from ditto April 11. to cruise.
 Arrived at Honolulu previous to June 20. with loss of
 Topmasts. Sailed from ditto July 9. for Chile. Spoke Jan^y
 17, 1847. Lat. 25 S. Long. 45 W. 1400. bound into Rio. At Rio Feb^y
 13. Sailed from Rio Feb^y 18. spoke Master. (Sate Davis
 displaced by the consul. Spoke no date Lat. 20. 08 S. Long.
 30. 45 W. 1400. Arrived April 30. 1847 with 1400 Bbls.
 Whale + 100 Bbls. Spum Oil + 12,000 " Whale Bone in 34 Months
 11 days. "
 Turned out 86 Bbls. Spum + 1101 Bbls. Whale Oil & Bone

James B. Wood Esq
 Eldridge Master sailed Aug^r 19, 1847 for the Pacific.
 at Fajal Sept. 29, clear. Spoke Oct^r 27. Lat. 8. 06 N.
 Long. 23 W. 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Bravo Oct^r 16, clear. A
 letter from Capt. E. reports in Decm^r 3. Lat. 33 S. Long. 48 W. 100 Sp.
 Spoke off Cape Horn Decm^r 26. 100 Sp. At Talcahuana Jan^y
 16, 1848. to cruise on N.W. Coast. At ditto Jan^y 18. 100 Sp. for N.W. At
 Maui April 15. 200 Sp. At Maui Oct^r 3. 200 Sp. 500 Wh.
 At Hong Kong Decm^r 17. from Sandwich Islands 200 Sp. 500 Wh.
 At ditto Jan^y 14, 1849. recruiting. Sailed from ditto Jan^y 10. to cruise.
 Reported in Japan Sea May 31. 3 Whales. At Lahaina
 Oct^r 20. 100 Sp. 1500 Wh. Arrived June 3. 1850 with 150 Bbls.
 Spum & 1430 Bbls. Whale Oil in 33 months + 14 days.
 Turned out 166 Bbls. Spum & 1593 Bbls. Whale Oil,

E. Woodbridge Master sailed Oct^r 3, 1850 for the N. Pacific.
 Spoke Oct^r 4 Lat 31 N. Long. W. clear. A letter reports at Cape de Verde 4000 clear.
 Spoke Jan^y 28. 1851. Lat 26 S. Long 76. 30 W. clear. At Maui Nov^r 29. 60
 Spoke July 1. 60 untk. Arrived from abt July 21. in Wharings Sh. moil the
 season. In Aug^r 12 whale this season. At Lahaina Oct^r 12. 650 Wh.
 2.500 Sp. done. At Hong Kong Jan^y 23. 1852. 50 Sp. since leaving the Islands.
 Sailed from Feb^y 12. to cruise. Arrived from Aug^r 22 1200 Wh. At Lahaina Oct^r
 18. in Archi 2100 wh. 15.000 Sp. Bone. Vldy for L. & arrive home. Sailed
 Penamouet Feb^y 26. 1853 for home. Arrived March 30. 1853 with 2000
 1000 Wh. Oil & 20.000 Sp. in 24 Months & 27 Days.
 Turned out 2.060 Bbls. Whale Oil & 24.500 Sp. Bone.

Ship Milo of New Bedford Andrew Robeson
Plaskett Master sailed July 21. 1846 for the Pacific N.W.C.
 At Fayal Aug. 8. clean. At ditto Sept. 14th. Heard from
 on Chili Ocean 14. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 1 st. Whale. Off Santa
 Feby. 1. 1847. 120 Sp. 90 Wh. At Oahu Oct. 12. 350 Sp. 1650 Wh.
 At ditto Oct. 5. 300 Sp. 2000 Wh. At Myrtotacke Nov. 18. 1700 Wh.
 300 Sp. At Talcahuana Jan. 16. 1848. Heard from on coast of Chili
 a short time previous to Jan. 18. 2200. At Honolulu Feby. 13
 1848. 1400 Sp. 2000 Wh. Sailed from ditto Feby. 28th cruise.
 Spoke in Japan sea June 28. 15 Whales this season. Spoke
 June 27. 3500 Bbls. At Honolulu Aug. 22. 1100 Sp. 3400 Wh.
 Sailed from ditto Oct. 10. for home. Spoke no date Sept. 25. 17.
 S. Long. 31 M. 4000 Bbls. Was Spoke Feby. 19. 1849. Spoke March 18.
 Sept. 21. 22 N. Long. 55. 30 M. full. Arrived April 5. 1849
 with 400 Bbls. Spum & 3200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 32 mo. 15 days.
 Turned out 308 Bbls. Spum & 2869 Bbls. Whale Oil. 19,900 Bonds.

Edward C. Jones.

Sorole Master sailed August. 16. 1849 for the S.O. & N.W.C.
 Spoke Aug. 19. Sept. 39. 40 N. Long. 18. 17. M. A letter
 reports her at Brava Sept. 22. all well clean. At
 Porto Praya Sept. 25. Sailed same day clean. Feby 1. 1850
 in Gilolo, Pabagi, bount N. not started. Spoke in Sea of Anadir
 June 25. 10th Whs this season. 800 Bbls. In Arctic Sea Aug 10. 2000 Bbls.
 At Honolulu Oct 7. 100 Sp. 2800 Wh At ditto Oct. 19. Spoke
 Aug 28. 1851. on Middle ground. 200 Sp 2800 Wh. Spoke Feby 4. do. do.
 Arrived July 20. 1851 with 300 Bbls Spum 2800 Bbls Whale oil. in
 23 Months & 4 days.
 Turned out 331 Bbls. Spum & 2826 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sorole Master sailed Nov 9. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Lahaina Apr 1. 1852. 155 Sp. Clea Apr 12. cruise. Heard from Aug 28
 6 mhs. Reported. Sept. 1. 1600 Bbls. Arr at Lahaina Oct. 18.
 in Arctic 120 Sp 1150 Wh 17,600 & Bond. Slaving do Oct. 26. cruise.
 C. cruise 25. Nov 29. 1 Sp wh since leaving S. S. At Honolulu
 Nov 5. 1853. 155 Sp 1,800 Wh. Would ship her oil for "Cuntis"
 for A. B. "G. de Mony". Spoken in Arctic Aug 28. 1854. this season.
 Spoke off Bakerings Is. in Sept. 800 mhs this season. Arr at Lahaina
 Oct 25. 50 Sp 1250 Wh. per season. did not do. for 19. to
 cruise. Spoke Jan 31. 1854. off Ascension 2,500 Bbls. Arr at
 Lahaina Nov 15. 30 Sp this cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk. July
 27. 5 Sp. Spoke in do Aug 3. 12 Bbls this season. Arr
 at Lahaina Nov 5. 3700 Wh. 1500 Bbls this season. Clea
 Nov 24. for home. Arrived May 27. 1855. with 50
 Bbls Spum. 2700 Bbls Whale Oil & 39,000 Bonds. in
 42 Months & 18. Days.
 Turned out 50 Bbls Spum. 2789 Bbls Whale Oil & 33,000 Bonds.

Went home and sold 117 Sp. 777 Wh. 26,000 Bonds.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 206.

427 Ship Minerva of New Bedford Wm Gifford 408
Macomber Master sailed Septm 11. 1844 for the N. West Coast
Returned Septm 23. leaky. Repaired & sailed again Oct. 30.
for the N. West Coast. Spoke Decm 14. Lat 18. 8 S. Long 33 1/2 W.
clean. Spoke Decm 19. Lat 29. 30 S. Long. 35. 20 W. clean. A letter reports
her off Falkland Islands Jan. 18. 1845. clean. At Tahaina. Phil
8. no oil & sailed 23rd on a cruise. At Tahaina left. 29. 1700 Mts.
at Bay of Islands April 1. 1846. 1700 Mts. 400 Sp. A letter from
Capt. Macomber reports her at sea April 14. 1846 1000 Mts. 1700
Mts. bound from Whaling. Supposed at Tahiti Aug. 7. 14 Oil
not stated reported leaky. had 700 Mts. 1700 Mts. Arrived
March 3. 1847 with 2100 Bbls. Whale & 800 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
29 months & 22 days.
Turned out 784 Bbls. Sperm, 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil 3.600 Bow.

Seabury Master sailed July 20. 1847 for the I. O. & W. C.
at Fayal Aug. 15. clean. At Bay of Islands 7th mod
out about March 5. 1848. 420 Bbls. Whale Oil. Sailed from
Bay of Islands Feby. 28. 300 Mts. Report correct 400 Mts. 40 Sp.
at Upolu March 20. 40 Sp. 560 Mts. for N. West next day.
at Oahu Oct. 14. 1400 Bbls. Another report says 150 Sp.
1500 Mts. spoke on the line Long. 155 W. No. 12. 160 Sp.
1500 Mts. bound south. A letter from Capt. Seabury reports
her at Tahaina Aug. 26. full bound home. Arrived
there Aug. 18. 150 Sp. 2550 Mts. Arrived Jan. 13. 1850
with 200 Bbls. Sperm, 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil, 13,000 & Whale Bone
in 29 months & 23 days.
Turned out 220 Bbls. Sperm, 2650 Bbls. Whale Oil 16,800 Bow.

Hazard Master sailed Aug 29. 1850 for the North Pacific
at Fayal Sept. clean. A letter reports her at Paita Dec. 23. 40 Sp.
20 Bbls. for Tahiti. At Upolu Feby 3. 1851. 150 Sp. for Seattle spoke Aug 10
2 Mts. this season. spoke Oct. Lat 29. S. Long 158. E. 3 Mts. spoke Oct 18
Lat 24 N. Long 144 W. all hands sick with scurvy. Off from at Paita
Jan. 1. 1852 with 700 or 800 Bbls. 1150 Sp. A letter reports her, do
do. 800 Bbls (250 Sp) oil & 7000 & Bone. At Callao Feby 8. 300 Sp 600 Mts. A
letter from Capt. H. states that he had purchased the bark Canton
at that port for \$4000. which he would freight with the M's Oil
& dispatch for N. B. via Salcamano. A letter reports her at Tahaina
Apr 10. 60 Sp. Sailed Apr 13. to cruise. Uru from July 2. 8 Mts. this season.
Spoke July 22 in Ochotsk. 12 Mts. At Tahaina Oct. 27. from Ochotsk
110 Sp. 2,500 Mts. 35,000 & Bone. At Newburgh Nov 16. 2350 Mts on board.
clean Nov. 12. for a cruise home. Arrived March 19 1853 with
51300 Sperm & 2350 Bbls. Whale Oil & 32,000 & Bone in 31 Months.
Turned out 60 Bbls. Sperm. 2224 Bbls. Whale Oil & 32,000 & Bone

Peace Master sailed Sept 30 1853 for the North Pacific
at Fayal Oct 20. 80 Sp. At Paita Jan. 18. 1854. 90 Sp. At Honolulu
Feby 20. 90 Sp. At Tahaina, Oct 16. 144 Sp. Spoke in Ochotsk
Dec 4. 7 Mts. At Tahaina Nov 5. 850 Bbls. 1700 Mts.
this season. Sailed Nov 17. to cruise.
Transferred to Larz HucBock. Page 210

Ship Messenger of New Bedford Ind. W. Thornton
 Arthur Master sailed July 27, 1847 for the Pacific.
 At Paita Aug. 26, 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Port Praya
 Oct. 12. had landed 90 Bbls. Sp. at Paita. At Paita
 Sept. 18. landed 80 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Dec. 6. Lat. 41. 50 S.
 Long. 51 W. clear. Spoke Dec. 23. Lat. 46 S. Long. 58. 10 W. clear.
 At Talcahuana Feb. 4, 1848. clear. and sailed Feb. 13. to cruise
 At Paita March 4. clear. Reported April 9. 150 Sp. on board
 Reported off Gallipagos Islands May 3. 120 Sp. A letter
 from Capt. Arthur reports her at Paita Sept. 20. 300 Sp.
 on board. At Tumbes Oct. 16. 400 Sp. A letter reports her
 off Gallipagos Islands Nov. 1. 400 Sp. on board. Reported on off
 Shore Ground Jan. 10, 1849. 550 Sp. Spoke on off shore ground
 March 7. 550 Sp. Sailed from Paita July 15. 700 Sp. Off
 Gallipagos Islands about Aug. 1. 500 Sp. A letter from
 Capt. Arthur reports her off Gallipagos Islands Nov. 24.
 with 700 Bbls. Sp. A letter from Capt. Arthur reports her
 at Talcahuana March 28. 1850. 800 Sp. A letter from Capt
 Arthur reports her off Macapuro May 10. 800 Sp. A letter from in
 July 900 Sp. At Paita Oct. 21. 900 Sp. A letter reports her in Lat
 46 S. Long 58 W. Feb. 1. 1851. 900 Bbls Sp. cruise, and home in Oct. Spoke
 Oct 25 off port Vienna. 900 Sp. Spoke June 4. Lat 36 N. Long 30 W. not
 stated. Spoke June 21. Lat 39. 30. S. Long 33 W. not stated. Spoke
 July 14. 900 Sp. Arrived Sept. 8. 1851 with 800 Bbls Spum Oil. in
 49 Months & 12 days.
 Turned out 783 Bbls. Spum & 22 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Baker Master Sailed Nov. 1. 1851 for the Indian Ocean
 At Port Praya Dec. 10. clear, had lost cooper by drowning. Spoke no
 date & 80 Sp. Reported March 10. 80 Sp. A letter reports her at
 Seychelles June 5. 180 Sp. At Zanzibar abt Sept 8. 250 Sp.
 Spoke Jan. 12. 1853. 300 Sp. Had been on the "Bapa de India"
 Route, Mozambique Channel Oct. 22. 1852. but little damaged. Spoke
 Mar. 5. 350 Sp. At Mauritius May 9. a scho. to name over.
 400 Sp. At ditto May 12. on the rail way repairing
 400 Sp. a part of which would be shipped to London.
 At ditto May 19. Old James. a cruise. Had shipped 300
 Sp. to London. Spoke July 1. no oil this cruise. Spoke in
 July. 30 Sp on board. Spoke Aug 14. Lat 17 S. Long 42. E.
 400 Sp. Old in Mauritius had taken 170 Sp since June
 Spoke Feb. 28. 1854. off Fort Dauphin 350 Sp. on board At
 Zanzibar May 31. 700 Sp. Sailed from ditto June 8. to
 cruise. Off Zanzibar June 12. 1100 Sp. A letter reports
 her at Zanzibar June 7. 700 Sp. on board. At Zanzibar in July.
 1000 Sp. Arrived March 17. 1855 with 950 Bbls Spum
 Oil. in 40 Month & 16 Days.
 Turned out 890 Bbls Spum Oil.

Transferred to Large New York. Page 202.

429
Ship. Montpelier of New Bedford. Jas W. Thomson 320
Tabor Master sailed Septm: 22. 1844 for the In. Ocean & N.W.C.
at Fagat Oct: 12. clean. At Morotonga about April 20. 1845
300 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Nilo Sept. 11. 800 Whale. Spoke Dec: 15.
Lat. 44. 51 S. Long. 157 W. Oil not stated. heard of her taking a whale
5 days afterwards. Spoke Dec: 24. Lat. 47. 16 S. Long. 153. 40 W.
1000 Wh. Spoke Feb: 11. 1846. 1200 Wh. 140 Sp. At Mani April
21. 260 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Lahaina Sept. 15. 260 Sp. 1950 Wh.
for N. Iceland. Spoke Oct: 26. Lat. 22. 14 N. Long. 161. 30 W. Spoke
Nov. 21. Lat. 43 S. Long. 158 W. 2200 Wh. At Talcahuana
Feb: 7. 1847 250 Sp. 1950 Wh. Spoke April 2. on Main
Banks 250 Sp. 1950 Wh. & boiling. Reported no date Lat.
40. 20 S. Long. 58. 45 W. 2300. Arrived July 29. 1847
with 400 Bbls. Gum & 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16,000 Bbls.
in 35 months 7 days.
Turned out 400 Bbls. Gum & 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil. 17,500 Bbls.

Young Master sailed October 9. 1847 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
Spoke off West Coast New Holland June 2. 1848. 80 Bbls.
Gum & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil. Spoke Nov: 22. 200 Sp. 200 Wh.
bound to N.W. Coast. Spoke off E. Coast N. Holland Dec: 21.
160 Sp. 80 Wh. Arr: at Honolulu Oct: 15. 2700 Whale.
At Aila Oct: 28. 225 Sp. 2550 Wh. Sailing from Aila Nov: 2.
for home. Arrived April 18. 1850 with 300 Bbls. Gum
& 2,400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25,000 Bbls. Whale Bone in 30 months 9 days.
Turned out 304 Bbls. Gum & 2495 Bbls. Whale Oil. 25,400 Bbls. Whale Bone.

McG. Tucker Master sailed Aug 3. 1850 for the North Pacific
At Fagat Sept 2. 18 Sp. lds. Spoke July 29. 1851. on Middle Grounds. 70 Sp.
80 Wh. At Mouquanni July 17. 40. Sp. 120 Wh. Spoke July 16. for A.O.
Spoke July 15. oil was. Spoke in Aug. Clean. At Lahaina Nov 8. 1000
Wh. since rebated at Nilo Nov 1. 1250 Wh 17,000 Bbls Bone. A letter from
Capt. Tucker reports her at Honolulu Nov. 14. with 150 Sp.
1500 Whale. had shipped 18,500 Bbls Bone for Jas. Coggeshall, and
would ship for 700 Bbls. Oil for Back Catapa. She Nov 24 to cruise
At Guam Jan: 14. 1852. nothing this cruise. She Jan: 1. for Anader
Sea 30 Sp 575 Wh. Spoke June 10. 1000. Spoke July 1. 6000. At
Honolulu Nov 6. 22 Sp. 2200 Wh. Arrived Nov: 22. 1853 with 50
Bbls. Gum, 22 Bbls. Whale Oil & 26,000 Bbls Bone in 53 months & 21 days.
Turned out 75 Bbls. Gum, 2,247 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25,657 Bbls. Bone

Ab. Macomber Master sailed Sept. 6. 1853 for the N. Pacific
At Fagat, Oct: 8. 20 Sp. landed. Spoke in Shuying St. Aug 1
1854. no oil this season. At Lahaina Nov: 4. Clean.
Left Nov 11. to cruise.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 213

430
436.

Ship *Nocturna* of New Bedford West & Paine
Tower Master Sailed July 10, 1844 for the N.W. Coast,
at Fayal Aug. 5, clear. Spoke off Cape de Verd Aug. 21, clear
Reported off Tristan Islands Oct. 3, clear. Spoke off St. Paul
Dec. 7, 500 Bbls Oil. A letter reports her off French Rocks
in Feby. 1845. 300 Sp. 600 Wh. At Tahaina March 25, 360 Sp.
140 Wh. & Sailed April 8, on a cruise & Sailed 11th on a cruise. A
letter from Capt. Tower reports her at Honolulu Sept. 24, 1700 (360
Sp.) had shipped home 11000 " Bone. Sailed from ditto Oct. 1, on a
cruise. Spoke off Navigator Islands Nov. 4, 1100 Wh. 400
Sp. Spoke off New Zealand Dec. 20, 1350 Wh. 450 Sp.
Reported on N.W. Coast last of July 2 Whales this season. Spoke
on N.W. Jan. 25, 4 Whales. At Honolulu Sept. 10, 3200
Wh. 650 Sp., probably 3200 Bbls. in all. Sailed from ditto
Sept. 27, to cruise. A letter from Capt. Tower reports her at ditto
Sept. 28, 2150 Wh. 650 Sp. Sailed same day on a cruise. Sailed
from ditto Oct. 27, 650 Sp. 3200 Wh. Spoke Jan. 12, 1847
off Falkland Islands 2200 Wh. 700 Sp. bound in to
New Island for Water. At Falkland Islands, Jan. 15
2200 Wh. 700 Sp. Spoke March 30, Sept. 2, 42 Soup. 38. M.
2900. Arrived April 28, 1847 with 2200 Bbls. Whale and
600 Bbls. Sperm Oil 10000 " Whale Bone in 33 Mts 18 days.
Turned out 665 Bbls. Sperm & 2250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11,900 " Bone

Tower Master Sailed Aug. 16, 1847 for Pacific & N.W.C.
Reported off Fayal Sept. 23, bound in. At Fayal
Sept. 10, clear. A letter reports her at Bravo Oct. 6,
clear. Spoke Dec. 26, Sept. 49, Soup. 51.40. M. clear.
bound into the Falkland Islands for Water. A letter from
Mr. Russell 1st Officer reports her at Paita Feby. 24, 1848, 50
Bbls. Sp. & 25 Bbls. B. fish Oil. for Sandwich Islands, reported
to have been on a reef. Accidentally lit on fire damage trifling.
At Honolulu March 29, 50 Sperm. Sailed about
April 15, for N.W.C. At Honolulu Oct. 22, 100 Sp. 1000
Wh. At Guam Jan. 3, 1849, 100 Sp. 1000 Wh. Letters received
at Sandwich Islands reports her June 27, in Ochotsk
Sea in Sept. 58.40 M. with plenty of Whales & Ice and
July 12, reported with 2900 Bbls. Oil on board, & was
expected to be in at the Islands in Sept. Heard from
July 15, 2750. Spoke a few days previous to Sept. 26,
bound into Honolulu 2700. Arr. at Honolulu Oct. 5,
2900 Wh. Sailed from ditto Oct. 29, for Sydney. At the
Antarctic Dec. 4, 60 Bbls. Sperm since leaving the S. Islands.
At ditto Dec. 6, for Sydney. At Sydney Jan. 23, 1850.
At Sydney Feby. 1, 1850 discharging, 2800 Bbls. Wh. 200 Sp. At Sydney Nov. 2,
for Arctic Seas same day with 6 Sp. & 1533 M. Tons to June 27, in sea
of Anadir 1000 Bbls. this cruise. A letter reports her in sea of
Anadir June 26, 7 Wh. about 1000 Bbls. Whales about, & at
Honolulu Oct. 11, 25 Sp. 3500 Wh. Cle. Nov. 12, for home. & in 18 months
Feby. 21, 1851. Arrived March 25, 1851 with 100 Bbls. Sperm, 3000 Bbls. Whale
oil 26,000 " Bone in 43 Months & 9 days Turned out 93 Bbls. Sperm
2943 Bbls. Whale Oil 25400 " Bone. See page 438

431 Ship. Moss of New Bedford Wm. H. Rodman

334

Condemned at Valparaiso in March 1845

Bark At. Wolaston of Fair Haven Asa Swift 325

Bowen Master Sailed July 10. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. W. I.
A letter reports her at Flores Augt. 2. clear. At Honolulu March
5. 1846. clear. A letter reports her at Tahiti March 11. clear.
At Mani March 28. clear. A letter reports her Decr 10. 1846
Lat. 40 S. Long. 166. 20 W. 600 Bbls. Oil bound to Sydney.
At Sydney Feby. 4. 1847. At Sydney March 18. 1850.
(200 Tons) Sailed April 2. to cruise. At Honolulu Sept. 11.
600 Tons. Sailed from ditto Oct. 1. to cruise. At Navigator Islands
last of Oct. 700. At Sydney March 13. 1848. Sailed
from Sydney April 19. for South Seas. Had shipped her Oil
to London, and recaptured & fitted for a two years cruise.
At Honolulu Oct. 11. Oil not shipped. Taking freight for
Boston. At ditto Oct. 10. 130 Tons on board. over on Hamp.
schekka in July. Heres refused duty, & was obliged to leave
the grounds. Arrived April 23. 1849 with 344 casks
Bbls. Whale Oil, 14 Bundles. "Whale Bone of her own &
157 casks Oil & 3671 "Whale Bone on freight from sundry
Vessels at Sandwich Islands, has been about 45 Mos. 13 days
Turned out 726 Bbls. Sperm & 140 Bbls. Whale Oil, 337. 500 "Bone
on freight.

Abm Barker New Bedford.

Abm Barker Jr. Master Sailed Oct. 12, 1849 for Japan Sea.
Spoke Novm. 16 Lat. 6. 57 N. Long. 25. 40 W. clear. A
letter reports her at Guam Apl. clear. At Honolulu Oct. 19. 700 Tons
14000 ± Bone. At Hong Kong Aug. 24. 1851. 700 Bbls. Wh. 90 Tons. Spoke July
4. 1st this season. Spoke last of Aug. 2. Whs. bound to Marquesas Is.
to refit her things to Hong Kong to refit. At Koukappa Nov. 24. 1000 Wh
At Hong Kong Feby 10. 1852. 100 Sp 850 Wh. Sailed March 23. to cruise.
At Hong Kong in Feb. 1st sea. no date unk. At Honolulu Oct. 21. for
Cephesa. 18 Sp 1500 Wh. 11000 ± Bone. Cleared Novm. 20. for home.
Arrived April 16. 1853. with 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10. 000 ± Bone
in 42 Months & 3 Casks.
Turned out 19 Bbls. Sperm, 1484 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10. 500
Bone.

Wood. New Bedford 1853

Torn down and rebuilt from her floor timbers in the
fall of 1853 see page 434.

433
Bark Mary Fraser of New Bedford About N. Houlton 288
Smith Master Sailed Aug. 6. 1846 for the In. Ocean & N.W. Coast.
Spoke Aug. 8. Lat. 40. 21 N. Long. 69. 40 W. A letter reports her
off Rio no date, 90 Bbls Sp. Oil to cruise a few days and then
proceed South. Spoke Dec. 4. Lat. 55. 40 S. Long. 61. 21 W.
80 Sp. all well. Spoke Jan. 24. 1847. on Chili, 96 Sp. 1 st. Wh. "
At Mani April 10. 200 Sp. 50 Wh. " At Tombes Oct. 22.
250 Sp. 800 Wh. " Reported no date, 3 Sperm Whales since leaving
Tombes " previous to Feb. 6. 1848. Spoke Jan. 22. Lat. 4 S. Long.
114. 25 W. 400 Sp. 850 Wh. for N.W.C. " At Mani March 8.
500 Sp. 850 Wh. " At Mani March 20. " At Honolulu
Oct. 11. 500 Sp. 1700 Wh. " Off Whistootacke Nov. 10. 3200.
At Talcahuana July 23. 1849. 500 Sp. 1700 Wh. 8500 " Bone.
Spoke May 11. Lat. 21 S. Long. 33 W. cruising. Arrived
July 7. 1849 with 600 Bbls Sperm & 1700 Bbls Whale Oil
& 8,000 " Whale Bone in 35 Months & 1 day
Turned out 632 Bbls Sperm & 1,780 Bbls Whale Oil & 8,000 " Bone.

Haggerty Master Sailed Oct. 31. 1849, for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke off Porto Prava Dec. 5. clean. At Petros Iadlovski
Oct. 1. 1850 1200 Bbls Wh. 69 Sp. " Spoke July 1. 1st this season. " Heard
gun in Aug. 2 mths. " At Honolulu Oct. 6. 180 Sp. 1570 Wh. 6,000 " Bone
had shipped 10,000 Gall. oil & 20,000 " Bone per Joseph, Butler, and would
not for another season. " Cleared Nov 4 to cruise. Spoke Dec. 21. off Ocean
Is. 80 Sp. this cruise. At Guam Jan. 14. 1852. 100 Sp. this cruise. Spoke July 5. 10 mths.
Ar at Honolulu Sept. 30 from Ochotsk. 200 Sp. 2,600 Wh. 17,000 " Bone.
Sailed from ditto Nov. 4. 200 Sp. 2,600 Wh. " Spoke March 17. 1853 Lat.
8. 51 S. Long 33. 50 W. 200 Sp. 2,600 Wh. " Arrived April 29. 1853. with
200 Bbls Sperm 2300 Bbls Whale Oil & 20,000 " Bone in 42 Ws

Hazard Master Sailed Oct. 29. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Nov 10 Lat 34. 12 N. Long 57 W. Clean. Spoke Jan. 15.
1854 Lat 45. 50 S. Long 51. 30 W. clean. " At Heils Apt
14. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 15. " 1st this season. Spoke
in do Sept 1. 960 Wh. " A letter reports her at Lapaine Nov 27.
1200 Bbls Oil 20,000 " Bone. this season. At Honolulu Dec
11. Cleared at ditto Jan. 17. 1855 to cruise. (Shipped per
Mr. Wright for Boston 1000 Bbls Whale Oil) no Oil on board.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. no date. 800 Wh. this season. "
" Heard gun in diff. no date. 1200 Wh. this season. " Ar at
Honolulu Dec. 10. 1855 1000 Wh. 20,000 " Bone. " A letter
reports her at ditto Dec 10. 1700 Wh. this season. " Arrived
June 14. 1856 with 150 Bbls Sperm, 1700 Bbls Whale Oil and
2500 " Bone on board. Spoke Aug 10. 1856 150 Bbls Whale Oil & 15,000
" Bone, in 31 Months & 21 Days.

Turned Out 153 Bbls Sperm, 1702 Bbls Whale Oil & 24,300 " Bone.

Transferred to Large New Book. page 193

Bark Mars of New Bedford Capt R. Tucker 434
270

Borden Master sailed Sept. 24. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 29. Lat. 36° N. Long. 66.30. 2 Whales. Spoken previous
to Jan'y 8. 1846. 150 Wb. 400 Sp. bound for Indian Ocean.
at Nos Beu May 5. 140 Sp. 140 Wb. A letter from Capt. Borden
reports her at Nos Beu May 2. 150 Sp. 150 Wb. A letter reports
her on West Coast New Holland April 1. 1847. 200 Sp.
700 Wb. At St. Helena March 25. 1848. 350 Sp. 1400 Wb.
bound home. At ditto April 6. Arrived May
27. 1848 with 350 Bbls Sp. & 1350 Bbls Whale Oil, 4000
Whale Bone in 32 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 325 Bbls Spum & 1250 Bbls Whale Oil. 5,500 Wb.

Borden Master sailed Aug. 27. 1848 for the Ind. Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 21. clear. had lost two Boats in a gale.
Arrived at Table Bay Dec. 16. Oil not stated. Sailed from
Simons Bay Dec. 30. to cruise. Passed Anjier May 22.
1849 on a cruise. At Rosemary Islands Oct. 20. 100 Sp.
300 Hump Back. At Rosemary Islands Sept. 20. 100 Sp.
480 Hump Back. Another report says 130 Sp. 500 Hump Back.
At Hobart Town Jan'y 10. 1850. 130 Sp. 500 Wb. Sailed from
ditto about Feby 20 for a cruise. 130 Sp on board. Sailed from Mauri-
tius May 26. bound whaling. Sailed from ditto Aug 5 on a
cruise. 250 Sp. on board. At Geographie Bay Nov 11. 1851 not
stated. At Mauritius Oct 17. not stated. A letter reports her at d'g
Oct 18. 800 Sp 15. 410. cruise 3 mos & home. Sailed for home Oct 31. At St
Helena Jan'y 24. 1852. 1600 Bbls. for home. Arrived March 16. 1852
with 900 Bbls Spum 50 Bbls Whale Oil, in 42 Months & 18 Days.
Turned out 912 Bbls Spum & 61 Bbls Whale oil.

Harrison Master sailed July 21. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
A letter reports her at Flores Aug 27. clear. A letter reports her at Tris-
tan d'Acunha Jan'y 2. 1853. 400 Sp. 400 Wb. Spoke Jan 21. 1853
350 Sp. 500 Wb. A letter reports her Jan 25 at Tristan. 1125
Sp. 100 Wb. Sailed from Mauritius Aug 15. to cruise. 1159 Sp.
400 Wb. off St. Pauls & Amsterdam Islands. Sailed back to St.
Sept 5. Mate sick. Sailed from Mauritius Sept 30. 459 Sp. 400
Wb. The Mate died Oct 18 at St. Hel. At St. Hel. Oct 24. 575 Sp. 400
Wb. Sailed Oct 26. to cruise. Sailed from King George Sound,
Australia Feby 4. 1854. to cruise. 530 Sp. 550 Wb. Spoke May
no lat. 1000 Sp. 500 Wb. Spoke Dec 22 no lat
Se. 1200 Sp. 400 Wb. A letter reports her at Swan River Jan'y
25. 1855. 1050 Sp. 450 Wb on board. At Port Louis Mau-
ritius June 24. from N. Coast New Holland. 1225 Spum
450 Wb. Sailed from ditto June 29. for St. Helena
and home. A letter reports her at St. Helena Aug. 22. for
home next day. Arrived Oct 13. 1855. with 1180 Bbls Spum.
450 Bbls Whale Oil & 5000 Spum. in 38 Months & 22 days.
Turned out 1125 Bbls Spum, 468 Bbls Whale Oil & 4600 Sp.
Bound.

Transferred to Large New York Page 190

210
Bark Marcella of New Bedford Chas. R. Tucker
Smith Master Sailed Nov. 26. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
At Cape de Verde Jan. 1. 1845. clean. At Johanna June 1. 1845
15 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Comora Islands Jan 21. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Reported off East of Johanna in July 60 Sp. A letter reports
her at Zanzibar Nov. 11. 300 Sp. Spoke Feb. 3. 1846. Lat. 9. 41 S.
Long. 44. 57 E. 350 Sp. Reported March 4. 350. Off Comora Isl.
June 25. 800 Sp. Arrived Jan. 5. 1847 with 800 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 25 Months 9 days.
Turned out 730 Bbls. Spum Oil.

North Master Sailed April 5. 1847 for the A. S. Ocean.
Spoke June 17. off Western Islands 45 Bbls. Oil. At
Fagat July 16. 45 Sp. Spoke on Molochas Banks Sept. 11
35 Sp. Spoke April 4. 1848 Lat. 5. 57 S. Long. 44 E. 170
Spum. At Zanzibar July 26. 300 Sp. sailed from Johanna
Aug. 5. 300 Sp. Heard from at Seychelles in Jan. 1849
250 Sp. At Proland Seychelles Jan. 16. 350 Sp. At Zanzibar
June 22. 500 Sp. sailed from ditto July 6. 500 to cruise.
At St. Helena Feb. 21. 1850 bound home. Arrived April 18. 1850
with 150 Bbls. Spum Oil in 36 Months 4 13 days.
Turned out 613 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Winslow Master. Sailed June 12. 1850 for Indian Ocean
Touched at Fagat July 19. clean. At Fagat Aug 5 clean. Off Fagat
Aug. 22. clean. Spoke Dec 10 lat 39. 06 S. Long 32. 12 W. not stated.
Triedays Dec 28. 1 Rt Wh. 80 Bbls. At Johanna June 23. 1851. 180 Sp.
Spoke Aug 1 off Seychelles Is. 300 Sp. A letter reports her at do. Sept
22. 240 Sp 10 Wh. Spoke on Seychelle Bank Feb. 12. 1852. 250 Sp 10 Wh. Reported
May 24. on Maltra Bank 400 Sp. 89 Wh. A letter reports
her at Zanzibar July 31. 400 Sp 70 Wh. Capt Winslow died July 11. of
inflammation of the bowels. and a vessel will proceed directly home, in
charge of Mr. Rounds. Arrived Dec. 1. 1852 with 420 Bbls Spum
100 Bbls Whale Oil & 400 ± done. in 29 Months & 21 Days.
Turned out 416 Bbls Spum & 50 Bbls Whale oil & 300 ± done.

Lambert Master. Sailed May 3. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 13. Lat 31. 37 N. Long 49 31 W. clean
At Fagat Aug 21. 62 Sp (Sana). Arrived Nov. 1. 1853. Clean. in
5 Months & 28 Days.

Hester Master. Sailed Nov 23. 1853 for the Pacific
Spoke Dec 14 Lat 33 40 N. Long 47. 30 W. clean. A letter reports her
Dec 13 Lat 33 25 N. Long 50 13 W. had lost her boat in a gale.
Spoke Jan 15. Lat 3. 65 N Long 25 19 W. 1 Wh. Spoke Jan 22.
Lat 26. 31 S. Long 31 W. 25 Sp. Spoke on Bernamora April 15
25 Sp. Spoke June 9. Lat 38. 10 S. Long 31 20 W. 75 Sp. At Fagat
June 22. landed 80 Sp. off Comora July 1 80 Sp. At Fagat
Aug 14. for Indian Ocean.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 184.

436
254.

Back Milwood of New Bedford Gideon Allen
Nathaway Master Sailed July 25. 1844 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Augt. 18. clear. " A letter reports her off Cape Verde
Islands Sept. 17. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. " Reported off Tristan da Cunha
Is. in Decm. 500 Wh. 100 Sp. " A letter reports her at Tahiti Feb'y,
20. 1845. 400. (180 Sp.) for N.W. Coast. At Oahu Sept. 24. 11400 "
Spoke Octr 24. Lat 9 N. Long. 155 W. 1400. " Sailed from Huahine
Decm 1. 1200 Wh. 200 Sp. for N. Zealand. " Spoke April 8.
1846. 1300 Wh. 200 Sp. " for home " Spoke June 28. Lat. 37.50 N.
Long. 71.50 W. 1500. " Arrived July 4. 1846 with. 1300 Bbls. Whales
& 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 23 Months 9 days.
Turned out 180 Bbls. Sperm & 1240 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12,700 + N Bone

Dean Master Sailed July 29. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Augt. 25. clear. " Touches at Tristan da Cunha
Nov. 13. 1 Sperm Whales. " Reported May 2. 1847. 200.
Sperm. At Johanna. At Johanna Augt. 26. 300 Sp. "
A letter from Capt. Deane reports her at Point de Galle Ceylon
Jan'y. 28. 1848 400 Sp. " Passed by Aggie March 31. 1848 for
Culibes. " Heard from in March 500 Sp. " At Sydney
Nov. 10. 400 Sp. " Sailed from with Decm 24. 1848 Sperm.
Reported off New Zealand Jan'y. 11. 1849. 475 Sp. "
A letter from Capt. Deane reports her at Sydney Decm 23rd
1848. ready for sea. fitted for two years. " At Sydney March 2
500 Sp. " At Sydney May 4. for California. At Sydney June 1. for home
in a few day. in charge of Mr. H. G. Potter. Arrived Nov. 21. 1850
with 100 Bbls Sperm oil in 51 Months and 23 days.
Turned out 77 Bbls. Sperm Oil,

Pearse Master Sailed May 21. 1851 for the Atlantic & Indian Oceans.
Spoke June 11. Lat 36 1/2. Long 54 34. on a cruise. " At Fayal July 22
100 Sp. (Sperm) Home for Aug 5 Clear. " At Fayal Sept 6. 75 Sperm Oil
Spoke Sept 22. Lat 33. 10 N. Long. 23. 37 W. not stated " Spoke Jan'y 1.
1852. 1st wh 80 Bbls " Spoke May 1. off Johanna 70 Whales.
A letter from Capt. Pearse reports her at Mahe July. 11. 110 Bbls
Sp. oil. to sail next day on a cruise. " At Johanna abt Aug 8. 300 Sp
80 Wh " Spoke Dec 4. off Man. Bank. 500 Sp. 80 Wh " Spoke
May 1. 1853. on St. Helena Bank 380 Sp. " At Johanna July
20. 400 Bbls all sold. " At St. Helena Jan'y 10. 1854 220 Sp
140 Wh on board. " Sailed from St. Helena Sept 9. " Arrived
June 27 1854. with 300 Bbls Sperm 140 Bbls Whale Oil
& 500 Lb Bone, in 37 Months & 6 Day. "
Turned out 311 Bbls. Sperm & 138 Bbls. Whale Oil. 500 + Bone.

Silvea Master Sailed July 27. 1854 for the A. & Indian
At Fayal Aug 17. clear. "
Transferred to Large New Book Page 208.

437
Bark Maria of New Bedford Samuel W. Rodman 202
Coffin Master sailed July 25. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fajal Sept. 24. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. at Nas Beh April 15.
1847. 400 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Coffin reports her off
Madagascar April 3. 115 Sp. " At Johanna in May
150 Sp. " May 9. at Johanna. 120 Sp. " At Johanna Aug. 26.
200 Sp. " Off the Maldives Dec. 10. 350 Sp. " A letter reports
her at Zanzibar Feby. 2. 1848. 450 Sp. " Off Aldabra March
1. 450 Sp. " At Comoro Islands May 3. 500 Sp. " Sailed
from ditto May 19. " At Johanna June 15. 550 Sp. " At
Zanzibar July 18. 600 Sp. " Sailed 24th to cruise " At Zan-
zibar Feby. 24. 1849. 1000 Sp. for home in about a week. "
Sailed from ditto March 4. 1000 Sp. for home " At St. Helena July
1. 1050 Sp. " bound home " Spoke Aug. 22. Lat. 36 S. Long.
68. 27 W. 1000 Sp. " Arrived Sept. 1. 1849 with 1050 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 37 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 1013 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Moore's Master sailed Nov. 5. 1849 for the Indian Ocean
A letter from Capt. Moore reports her Jan. 7. 1850 Lat. 2. 30
N. Long. 93. W. 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil " At Johanna May 9. 30 Sp.
A letter reports her off Ceylon Oct. 17. 65 Sp. " At Port de Gall. Bay
Nov 15. not stated " Sled for do Nov 20. on a cruise. Spoke off Mahe
May 10. 1851. 90 Sp. " A letter reports her at Johanna July 15. 200 Sp.
Sled for do July 17. to cruise " Spoke near Seychelles Dec 15. 230 Sp.
to cruise home. A letter reports her at Zanzibar Jan. 9. 1852. 260 Sp.
Spoke Apr. 28. Lat 25. 18. N Long 37. 16 W. 250 Sp. to cruise of Western Is. " Spoke
May 15. Lat 37 N. Long 37. 07 W. 250 Sp. Arrived Aug. 15. 1852 with
300 Bbls. Sperm & 6 Bbls. Blackfish Oil. in 33 Months & 10 Days.
Turned out 330 Bbls Sperm & 8 Bbls Blackfish Oil "

Moore's Master. Sailed Decm. 14. 1852 for the Pacific
Spoke Jan. 30. 1853. off Cape de Verde Chain " At Cape de Verde
Feby 3. 400 Sp. " Spoke March 10 Lat 36 S Long 48 W. Chain " Spoke
Apr. 26. Lat 3 1/2 S Long 80 W. Chain " A letter reports her at Tombu
May 31. 500 Sp. " Spoke June 1. Lat 4. 10 S Long 104 W. 440 Sp.
A letter reports her at Strong's Is. Nov 20. 220 Sp. " Kerao Is. A letter
reports her off Norfolk Is. Feby. 11. 1855. 600 Sp. " At
Bay of Islands March 18. 600 Sp. " Spoke Apr. 18. 770 Sp.
July 18. no date. 770 Sp. " A letter reports her at Roro-
longa May 27. 740 Sp. " A letter reports her at Tahiti
Sept. 30. getting for home. 740 Sp. " Sled for ditto Oct. 6
for home " Spoke, no date Lat. 9. Long. 160 W. 740 Sperm.
Arrived April 6. 1856 with 700 Bbls Sperm Oil
in 39 Months & 22 Days.

Turned Out 699 Bbls Sperm Oil
Transferred to Large New Book Page 188

Bark Minerva of New Bedford Chas. Tucker
Perry Master Sailed June 9. 1847 for the A. & S. Ocean
 Spoke July 10. clean. At Fayal July 20. and landed
 50 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Rio Sept. 20. bound on a cruise.
 At Talcahuana Jan. 4. 1848. 200 Bbl. Sp. for California.
 Sailed from ditto Jan. 6. 150 Bbl. Wh. Oil. for California & elsewhere.
 A letter from Capt. Perry reports her at Callas Feb. 12. 1848. 150 Whales
 80 Sp. Sailed from ditto Feb. 13. to cruise. Reported March 30
 150 Sp. on board. Sailed from St. Francisco no date for
 Valparaiso to load for California, had abandoned his whal-
 ing voyage. At San Francisco Aug. 13. with a Schr and
 sloop as tenders engaged in the freighting business. Arrived
 at Valparaiso latter part of October from San Francisco & sailed
 Nov. 26. on her return. 1848

Ship Nocturna of New Bedford J. P. West 430
Tower Master Sailed July 19. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Aug 7. clean. Spoke Nov 15. clean. A letter reports
 her at Bay of Islands Feb. 7. 1852. 40 Sp 75 Wh. Here from 12th Aug. 1900
 Bbls. A letter reports her Aug 29. cutting 16th wh. 2,000 wh 112 Sp. 27,000
 & Bone. At Honolulu Oct 7. from Ochotsk. 113 Sp 2110 Wh. 28,000 & Bone
 A letter reports her off New Zealand Dec 19. on a cruise. At
 Auckland N.Z. Jan. 12. 1853 100 Sp 2000 Wh. A letter reports her
 at Guam Apr 1. 250 Sp 2100 Wh. for Japan Sea. Reported
 July 5 in Ochotsk Sea 80 Wh this season. At Honolulu
 Sept 20. 3150 Wh. Sailed at Honolulu Oct 7. for N.Z. 250 Sp 3150
 Wh. Sp whaling home. Arrived Feb. 18. 1854 with 200 Bbls
 Spum. 3150 Bbl. Whal. Oil & 17,000 & Bone in 31 months.
 Turned out 237 Bbls. Spum & 2923 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 18,600 & Bone.

Sinker Master Sailed July 22. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Aug 12. 60 Sp. At Fayal Aug 17. landed 60 Sp.

Transferred to Large New Book, Page 212

Ship Massachusetts of New Bedford Page 421

Thompson Master Sailed Dec. 4. 1857. for the N. Pacific
 A letter reports her at Sea. Apr 3. 1858. no report of Oil.
 At Guam. May 20. and then sailed for Ochotsk. Clean.
 Heard from in Ochotsk Sea. July 24th 1500 Bbls this season.
 Heard from in ditto Sept. 4. 6000 Bbls. No report in do Sept 12. 1,000
 Bbls this season. Spoke Nov. 10. 10 N. Long. 150 Wh.
 1300 Bbls this season. At Honolulu Dec. 1. 1300 Wh. 20,000 & Bone
 Sailed Jan. 2. 1858 to cruise home. Arrived at New York
 June 3. 1858. with 40 Bbls Spum. 1940 Bbls Whal. Oil &
 20,000 & Bone on board. Sent home 80 Bbls Wh. Oil &
 55,000 & Bone. in 34 months.
 Turned out 186 Bbls Spum. 1940 Bbls Whal. Oil & 19,000 & Bone

1139 Ship Marcus of Fairhaven Samuel Tripp 286

Taber Master Sailed Oct. 22. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.

Spoke Nov. 14 Sat. 27. S. Long. 33. Clear " Spoke Dec. 13. Sat. 20 S. Long. 34 N. clear " Spoke Jan. 6. 1845 Sat. 52 S. clear " At Lahaina April 10. clear Sailed 15th on a cruise " At Lahaina July 3. 200 " Left the N.W. Coast on Oct. of the severe illness of Capt. Taber " bound to New Zealand " Spoke off N. Zealand Nov. 29. 600 " A letter reports her off New Zealand Dec. 23. 800 Wh. for N.W. Coast " At Pitcairns Island Jan. 13. 1846. 800 Wh. " Reported on off Shore Ground in Sept. 1846. 800 Wh. " Capt. Taber was sick & would leave his Ship, in charge of the Mate, and return home first opportunity " A letter reports her on off Shore Ground in Sept. 600 " Spoke Dec. 15. Sat. 1.0 N. Long. 18. 2 N. 700 Wh. 300 Wh. Capt. Taber sick bound to Paita when Capt. T. intend to leave the Ship & return home over land. " Reported Feb. 10. 1847. 250 Wh. 800 Wh. " At Talcahuana March 20. 350 Wh. 800 Wh. for a cruise " At ditto April 1. 350 Wh. 850 Wh. " At ditto April 8. 1100 for the Atlantic Ocean " Arrived July 20. 1847 with 300 Bbls. Gum. 800 Bbls. Whale Oil 4000 " Whale Bone in 32 Months & 28 days " Turned out 318 Bbls. Gum & 785 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Osborn Master Sailed October 14. 1847. for the Pacific.

A letter reports her off Falkland Islands Jan. 7. 1848. clear was heard of with 40 Bbls. Wh. Oil afterwards " At Talcahuana April 3. 150 Wh. " Sailed from ditto April 4. to cruise " At Gallapagos Islands July 5. 200 Wh. " Spoke off ditto Sept. 7. 280 Wh. " At Tombes Sept. 16. 300 Wh. " Off Gallapagos Islands Nov. 1. 340 Wh. " Reported on off Shore Ground Jan. 10. 1849. 400 Wh. " Another report says 450 Wh. " A letter from Capt. Osborn reports her at Lahaina April 2. 600 Bbls. Gum bound to Japan sea. " Spoke in Ochotsk sea about June 28. 500 Wh. 300 Wh. " At Lahaina Oct. 29. 530 Wh. 800 Wh. " At Tombes Apr. 12 700 Wh. & 800 Wh. for home " Arrived Sept. 1. 1850 with 700 Bbls. Gum & 800 Bbls. Whale oil in 32 Months 18 days Turned out 709 Bbls. Gum & 793 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Sherman Master Sailed Nov. 9. 1850. for the Arctic Ocean.

At Talcahuana Apr. 15. 1851. 60 Wh. " Spoke from Nov. 11. to cruise " At Paita in Oct. 500 Wh. " At Kilauea to Apr. 5. 1852. 30 Wh. " Reported Aug. 17. 5 Whales " At Lahaina Oct. 24 30 Wh. 800 Wh. 8000 " from " At Honolulu Nov. 16. " Sailed from Nov. 25. to cruise " At Kilauea Feb. 22. 1853. " Spoke Aug. 28. " This season " Lost about Sept. 1. 1853. near East Cape in Arctic She had 900 Bbls. oil on board. which was saved "

Lost in Arctic Ocean Sept. 1. 1853

Ship. Marcia of New Bedford C. & E. M. Howland 1440
~~Harvard~~ E. Howland 315

Nicolaus Master sailed July 12. 1844 for the N. M. Coast.
Seen July 23. Lat. 41. 53. Long. 49. 08. Spoke July 25. Lat. 42. Long. 44. 50.
A letter reports her July 26. Lat. 41. 30 Long. 43. "Black fish all well."
At Fayal Aug. 5. "clean" Spoke off Cape de Verde Aug. 22. "clean."
Spoke Sept. 16. Lat 16 S. Long. 33 W. "clean" Spoke off St. Paul's
Dec. 10. 10 Whales. At Tahiti Feb. 7. 1845. 500 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
At Sahaine March 31. 500 Wh. & sailed April 12. on a cruise "at
Honolulu April 6. "sailed 9th" Reported on N. M. Coast in Sept.
x50. Spoke on N. M. C. June 18. 4 Whs. this season. At Mani
Hoon. 11. 1800 Wh. At Mani April 6. 1846. 1800 Wh. "Sailing
off" on at Honolulu April 13. At Sahaine Sept. 21. 2250 Wh.
to cruise. At Honolulu Sept. 22. 2650 Wh. At aitto
Sept. 23. 2300. "Sailed from Oahu Oct. 20. for home" Spoke
March 1. Lat. 30. 30 S. Long. 42 W. 2200 Bbls. bound to Bahia
Thoms. Arrived May 25. 1847 with 2200 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 7000 "Whale Bone in 34 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 2225 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8.700 "Whale Bone.

Ellison Master sailed July 29. 1847 for the I. O. & N. M. C.
At Fayal Aug. 30. "clean" At Brava Sept. 20.
"clean" Sailed from Bay of Islands Feb. 28. 170 Sp.
At Sahaine Nov. 25. 150 Sp. 1200 Whale. Spoke in
Ochotsk sea about June 28. 1849. 2200 Bbls. At
Sahaine Oct. 23. 150 Sp. 2250 Wh. Arrived May 11. 1850
with 300 Bbls. Spum & 2250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30.000 "Wh. Bone
in 33 Months & 12 days.

Turned out 314 Bbls. Spum & 2219 Bbls. Whale Oil, 31.900 "Bone,

Wing Master sailed Aug. 20. 1850 for the North Pacific
Spoke Sept 6. Lat 38. Long 47. All well, clean. At Fayal Sept 16. "clean"
A letter reports her off Brava Oct 3. "clean" At Bay of Islands Feb. 1. 1851
40 Sp. 40 Wh. 2(80 Sp. 75 Wh) for A. O. Spoke Sept 26. on N. M. 450 Wh. At
Kila Sept 30. 125 Sp. 375 Wh. 5000 S Bone. At Hong Kong Jan. 23. 1852
45 Sp since leaving S. Is. "Old fur do Feb. 21. to cruise" Spoke June 25
in Ochotsk sea 2 whs this season. At Lahaine Oct 25. 320 Sp. 1250 Wh. 15000 S Bone. "Old fur 10 to cruise home" At Mani-
Hoon Dec. 9. "Spoke March 20. 1853. Lat 40 S. Long. 115 W. 320 Sp
1250 Wh to be home in July" Spoke April 10. Lat 25. 25 S Long
40. 34 W. not stated "A letter same date & says 100 Sp since
leaving S. Is. Arrived June 21. 1853 with 400 Spum, 1200
Bbls. Whale Oil & 12000 S Bone in 34 Months & 1 Days.

Wing Master sailed Nov. 29. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jan. 24. 1854. Lat 17. 28 S. Long. 37. 40 W. "clean"
At Lahaine May 19. 100 Sp. At Lahaine Oct 19. from
Ochotsk 50 Sp. 760 Wh. "Old Oct 31. to cruise" Off Van Wyke Oct
Dec 14. 50 Sp. 760 Wh.
Transferred to Large New Book Page 186.

2111
Ship *Maine* of San Haven E. Savin 294
Atcham Master sailed Augt. 11. 1846 for the Indian Ocean
A letter reports her at Fayal Sept. 7. Handed 80 Mbls. Spum Oil.
Spoke March 1. 1847. 1st. Whale. At Bay of Islands
Feb. 10. 1440 Mbls. Oil. Spoke off New Zealand Nov. 9. 450 Mbls.
Whale & 150 Sp. on board. Spoke Nov. 20. Lat. 35. 30 S. Long. 166 W.
150 Sp. 350 Wh. Spoke off Curtis Island Jan. 5. 1848. 230 Wh.
400 Mbls. Spoke off French Rock Jan. 22. 250 Sp. 500 Wh.
for N.W. Coast. Sailed from Honolulu about April 15.
for N.W.C. At Honolulu March 24. 200 Sp. 400 Whale.
Lost in trying to enter the Columbia River on the
23 or 24 of August 1848. Went on to the Middle Sands
of the Bar led by her Anchors & dragged all night the sea
making a breach over her. In the morning the officers
were left in their boats reached the shore in safety.
The Ship soon after went to pieces nothing was saved.
She had 1400 Mbls. of Oil on board. The pilot of the port was
engaged in taking in an English brig. which the *Maine*
attempted to follow.

Ship *Montreal* of New Bedford C.R. Tucker Co. 341
Fish Master sailed July 15 1850 for the North Pacific
At Fayal Aug 1. oil, if any not stated. Sailed from ditto Aug 25.
returned 27. 90 Sp. Another report says. Returned Sept 20. 112 Sp. Oil.
Spoke Sept 26. Lat 34. 30. N. Long 23 W. cutting a large sperm whale. 200 126
in all. Spoke Oct 10. Lat 8. 30 N. Long 23 W. not stated. Spoke off Tristan Dec
1. 80 Sp on board. Sld for Tahiti Mch 15. 1851. 300 Sp. A letter says 110
Sp. 135 Wh on board. sent home Spoke Aug 6. 2800 Wh. An at Lahaina
Oct. 3000 1000 Mbls Oil. Had shipped 1100 Mbls Sp 1100 Mbls Wh oil and
47.500 \$ Bone & Bone of Back Winston for N.B. At Hongkong in Jan. 1852
3000 Wh for N.W.C. A letter reports her at do Mch 4. 2000 Wh 60 Sp.
Herafy Aug 1. 9 mhs. Reported Sept 2. 10 mhs. only 3 mhs to fill. Herd
Jmy Sept 3. full. Spoke Sept. 10 mhs. At Lahaina Oct. 10. for
Herafy. 70 Sp 3500 Wh 28.000 \$ Bone. At Honolulu Nov 4. Arrived
March 30. 1853. with 150 Mbls Spum, 5.4.50 1500 Mbls Oil & 28.000
\$ Bone, in 32. Months & 15 days.

Great Master sailed Sept 1. 1853 for the N. Pacific Coast
At Hongkong Sept 20. Arrived. At at Hilo Feb 18. 1854. 115 Mbls.
At Lahaina Mch 22. At at do Mch 25. to cruise.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 15. 7 Mbls. Spoke Sept 4. 1300
Mbls. Spoke no date & 1400 Mbls. At at Hilo Nov 5. 100 Sp
1100 Wh. At Lahaina (by letter) Dec. 100 Sp. 1300 Wh. Had
shipped big Bone. 000 Sp for "Natchez" for N.B. At Honolulu
Oct 11. Cleared from ditto Jan. 12. 1855 to cruise. Sld for
Guam Mch. 10. to cruise. Died in Ochotsk Sea. Sept
1. 550 Wh this season. At at Honolulu Nov. 30. 2500 Wh. &
A letter reports her at do Nov 29. 1200 Wh this season for N.B.
Oct Nov. 27. for N.B. See page 416

Ship Martha of Fairhaven Nathan Church 4492 298

Stuart Master sailed Augt. 5. 1844 for the Indian Ocean. a letter reports her off Pico Augt. 30. to sail same day for Indian Ocean. "Crew should be Martha 2nd See next page"

Smith Master sailed Oct. 21. 1845 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast. Spoke off Cape de Verd no date clear. At Rio de J. 3. 1846 repairing. At ditto 7th repairing damage received in a gale in Lat. 40 S. no date. At ditto 21st. At ditto 26. Sailed from ditto previous to March 7. Sailed from ditto March 14. Spoke March 24. Lat. 47 S. Long. 112 W. undisturbed 1 whale. Reported May 26. clear. A letter reports her at Talcahuana Sept. 8. 20 Bbls. Black fish oil. had discharged 2nd Mate. On Chili Nov. 26. 30 Bbls. Sp. & 3 Night Whales. Reported in Jan. 1847. 250 Bbls oil. Reported off Guayfo Feb. 6. 300 Wh. 25 Sp. At Talcahuana March 5. 1847. 300 Wh. 25 Sp. for N.W. Coast. Sailed from do March 9. 15 Sp. 335 Wh. Spoke Spoke on N.W. Coast in Augt. 800 Wh. Spoke July 10. 900 Bbls. At Mania Sept. 15. 1300 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu Sept. 25. 1300 for Coast Chili. At Whytotacke Oct. 23. 1300. Spoke off New Zealand. Nov. 11. 1300. Spoke Decr 26. 3 Whales on N. Zealand. Sailed from Talcahuana March 21. 1848. 15 Sp. 1800 Wh. to cruise. Arrived July 31. 1848 with 14 Bbls. Sperm & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil 15,000 Bond in 33 Months & 10 days. Turned out 11 Bbls. Sperm & 1890 Bbls. Whale Oil. 13,000 Bond.

Skinner Master sailed Novr 27. 1848 for the Pacific. Spoke Feb. 9. 1849 Trinidad in Sight. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter from Capt. Skinner reports her off Trinidad Feb. 9. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Port Ocapi off Gallapagos Islands about Augt. 1. 100 Sp. Reported July 24. 140. Sperm. At Tombez Decr 18. 300 Sp. A letter from Capt. Skinner reports her at Decr 18. 375 Sp. off Gallapagos Islands Mar 12. 430 Sp. off ditto May 20. 500 Sp. Spoke June 4. Lat 2 S. Long 82 W. 550 Sp. At Tombez in Sept 500 Sp. A letter reports her off Gallapagos Is. Aug 20. 600 Sp. Spoke off do Aug 18. 1851. 800 Sp. off do Nov 20. 1100 Sp. on Board. At Tombez Sept. 1,000 Sp. Heard her at Gallapagos Is. in Nov. 1200 Sp. Spoke Dec 25 off do 1300 Sp. A Letter reports her at Talcahuana May 21. 1852. 1350 Sp. Arrived Sept 11. 1852 with 1350 Bbls Sperm Oil in 44 Months & 15 Days. Turned out 1347 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Meader Master, sailed Decr. 14. 1852. for the Pacific. At Porto Praya Jan 22. 1853. Clear. Passed Chi 28. Lat 38 S Long 65. 24th At A letter reports her at Sea Apr 27. 100 Wh. Spoke off Urica June 15. 100 Sp. At Tombez Aug 23. 120 Sp. At Palla Sept 18. 120 Sp. At Kima Feb 28. 1854. 200 Sp. off Bonin Is. May 30. 330 Sp. Spoke on Japan Aug 3. 350 Sp. At at Lahama Oct 17. 450 Sp. Off Nov 15. 1000 Sp. At Guam Feb. 22. 1855. Sailed for do Mar 10. to cruise 550 Sp. 1444

413
Ship Martha 2nd of Sanharven Athins. Adams 301
Master sailed Augt. 5. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
A letter reports her off Sicily Augt. 30. to sail same day for
Indian Ocean. " Heard from July 14. 1845. 200 Bbls. Spum 400 Bbls.
Whale Oil. " Spoke off St. Pauls March 11. 250 Sp. 100 Wh. " Sailed
from St. Augustine Bay March 25. 200 Sp. 100 Wh. " A letter from Capt.
Huart reports her May 25. Lat. 16 S. Long. 50 E. 450 Wh. & Sp. " At Johanna
July 10. 400 Sp. " Sailed from Johanna July 28. 250 Sp. 150 Whale
bound South W. I. Whaling. " Spoke Oct 2. Lat. 27 S. Long. 50. 51 E.
400 Sp. 100 Wh. " Off St. Pauls Novm 13. 4 Whales this season.
A letter reports her Jan. 12. 1846. Lat. 26 S. Long. 63 E. 400 Sp. 800 Wh.
bound to Madagascar Spum Whaling. " Heard from about July 15.
400 Sp. 700 Wh. " A letter reports her at Papandava Bay Madagascar
June 7. 1850. 1750 Sp. " bound to Johanna to recruit. " At Johanna
July 8. 800 Sp. 800 Wh. " A letter reports her July 1. 1847 Lat.
23. 40 S. Long. 52. 50 E. 1150 Sp. 800 Wh. to cruise 2 weeks
& then go into Port to recruit for home. " Sailed from St. Kel-
ena Oct 1. 1200 Sp. 800 Wh. " Arrived Novm 27. 1847
with 1100 Bbls. Sp. & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil 7000 " Whale Bond
in 39 Months & 22 days.
Turned out 1097 Bbls. Spum & 752 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6,500 " Bond.

Master sailed May 25. 1848 for the In. Ocean.
A letter reports her off Flores July 11. all well clean.
Spoke Augt. 3. Lat. 12 N. Long. 25 W. " A letter reports her at Brava
July 20. " clean. " Spoke no date off Fort Dauphin 300 Bbls. Sp.
Oil. " Spoke off ditto July 12. 1849. 300 Sp. " Spoke off at
March 31. 400 Sp. " At Johanna June 15. 500 Sp. " at
ditto July 25. 500 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Huart reports
her at Augustine Bay Sept. 30. 620 Sp. " Spoke off Fort
Dauphin Jan. 26. 1850. 900 Sp. " At Johanna Aug 1. 1200 Sp.
Spoke Jan. 25. 1851. 1550 Sp. " Arrived Sept 8. 1851 with 1550 Bbls
Spum Oil. in 39 Months & 14 days.
Turned out 1552 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Master sailed May 19. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Aug 21. " clean. " Spoke Nov. 15. Lat. 22 30 S Long 55 30 E. 40
Sp. " Spoke Dec 16. 50 Sp. " Spoke Jan 15. 1853. 40 Sp. " Spoke
40 Sp. to cruise. " Spoke no date off Cape Angier Aug
cruising. " At ditto Aug 6. 400 Sp. " A letter reports her at ditto
Aug 12. 420 Sp. to sail next day for a cruise. " Heard from Nov
1. " Madagascar 500 Sp. " At St. Augustine Bay Dec 28. 600 Sp.
Spoke Mar 18. 1854. Lat 22. 54 S. Long 108. 40 E. 900 Sp. " At
Angier July 28. not stated 1000 Sp. " A letter reports her at
Oran River Jan 5. 1855. 1200 Sp. " off West coast New
Holland about May 1. 1450 Sp. for Whaling. " Arrived Nov 16. 1855 with 1600 Bbls Spum Oil, in
141 Months & 28 Days.

Transferred to Large New Book. Page 311

4411
335

Ship Mary Ann of Fairhaven L. C. Tripp
Tabor Master sailed Nov^r 17. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Dec^r 2. Lat. 31. 11 N. Long. 39 W. clear. Spoke Jan^y.
29. 1847. clear. Spoke Feb^y. 20. Lat. 45. 26 S. Long. 52. 36
W. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Paita May 26. 100 Sp. Heard
from Dec^r 25. 600 Sp. At Tombes Jan^y. 10. 1848. 600 Sp. Heard
from no date 630 Sp. A letter from Capt. Tabor reports
her off Gallapagos Islands July 29. 1100 Sp. At
Tombes Aug^t. 16. 1100 Sp. A letter from Capt. Tabor reports
her at Paita Nov^r 4. 1150 Bbls. Sp. Reported on off shore
ground in Dec^r 1250 Sp. At Talcahuano April 23. 1849
1700 Sp. A letter reports her at Tombes Sept. 22. 1700.
At Talcahuano Apr 16. 1850 1700 Sp. Bound home. Arrived July 18. 1850
with 1600 Bbls Spum oil in 44 Months + 1 day.
Turned out 1668 Bbls. Spum. Oil.

Daftman Master sailed Oct^r 29. 1850 for the Pacific
A letter reports her at Talcahuano Nov^r 13. 1851 clear. She fm do Mch
for N. P. Spoke July 4. no oil this season. At Hilo Oct 10. 120
Wh. Sd fm Talcahuano Jan^y 7. 1852. 40 Wh. At Hilo per to
Apr 5. 200 Sp 125 Wh. Heard fm in July near Phoenix Is 8 whs. this season.
Sd fm Sept 1. untk. Heard fm Sept 10. 1400 Bbls. Ar at Hilo Oct 8
200 Sp 1350 Wh 28. 000 + Bone. At Honolulu Oct 18. Spoke
Dec 30. Lat 23. 44. S. Long 111. 28 W. 200 Sp. 1400 Wh. At Honolulu Nov
28. 1853. 190 Sp 1350 Wh. At do. Apr 19. Sd fm do Apr 27
to cruise. Spoke Aug 27. 2 whs this season. Ar at Hilo
Oct^r 9. 100 Sp. 1100 Wh. 3. 000 + Bone. Sailed from ditto Nov
5. to cruise & home. At Talcahuano Jan^y 26. 1854. 117 Sp
1100 Wh taking freight for home. Sd fm do Feb^y 13 for home.
Arrived May 14. 1854. with 40 Bbls Spum & 1100 Bbls Whale
Oil. in 42 Months + 16 Days.
Turned out 98 Bbls. Spum & 1057 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3500 + Bone.

Daftman Master sailed Sept 16. 1854 for the Pacific
At Fayal Oct 14. Clear.
Transferred to Large New York Page 343.

Ship Martha of Fairhaven from Page 442
Meadow Master sailed Dec. 14. 1852 for the Pacific.
At Bon Is. in Mar. 1855. 700 Sp. At Tahaina
Oct^r. 26. 800 Sp. Cold. Nov. 12. to cruise on Japan.
At Funch March 25. 1856 nothing since leaving S. Islands.
Ar at Tahaina Oct^r. 6. from Japan. 975 Small Told. Sd
at do. Oct 25. for S. P. At Talcahuano. Nov 28. 1857.
Rd fm home. Arrived July. 20. 1857 with 875 Bbls
Spum. 75 + 1000 Whale Oil for Coast. Sd fm home. Got
on the voyage 2517. Spum Oil in 55 Months + 6 Days.

Transferred to Large New York Page 342.

Westport Freeman Lawrence 1416
Brig. Mallapoisell of Mattapoisett Leonard Hammond 150
Brightman Master Sailed July 7. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reports 20 days out clear. Reports last of July 50 Bbls. sperm oil.
Spoke Aug. 9. Lat. 35.45 N. Long. 43 W. 50 Sp. At Fayal Aug. 28
& landed 50 Bbls. sperm oil. At St. Vincent's Oct. 18. 90 Sp. on board
at Fayal Aug. 6. 200 Sp. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks about
Nov. 14. At Rio de Janeiro. Oil not stated. had 200 Bbls. on board.
Sailed same day. Spoke Jan. 24. 1846. Lat. 39.54 S. Long. 50 W.
250 Sp. Spoke off River Plate March 7. 200 Sp. Spoke Feb. 28. Lat.
35.44 S. Long. 43 W. 250 Sp. Spoke March 23. 260 Sp. At St. Thomas
May 24. refitting 300 Sp. Arrived Aug. 5. 1846 with 350
Bbls. sperm oil in 24 months 28 days.
Turned out 208 Bbls. sperm oil.

Briggs Master Sailed April 21. 1847. for the Atlantic,
Spoke June 15. Lat. 33.30 N. Long. 46. clear. Spoke
Aug. 20 Lat. 33 N. Long. 52.30 W. clear. A letter
reports her at Flores Sept. 8. 45 Bbls. Sp. oil. Touched at
St. Thomas Dec. 30. Sailed same day oil not stated.
Spoke Jan. 6. 1848. Near Ponce P.R. from coast of Africa 60 Bbls.
oil. Spoke Jan. 20. Lat. 17.26 N. Long. 67 W. 65 Sp. Spoke March
22. in Gulf of Mexico 60 Sp. 25 whale. Spoke April 30. 60
Sp. 25 whale. Spoke May 19. not stated. Spoke June 14.
Lat. 32 N. Long. 57 W. 65 Sp. Spoke supposed Aug. 27. Lat.
35 N. Long. 43 W. 200 Sp. Spoke Sept. 20. Lat. 34.50 N.
Long. 35.04 W. 230 Sp. At Newport Dec. 3. 260 sperm.
Arrived Dec. 6. 1848 with 260 Bbls. sperm oil in 19
Months & 15 days
Turned out 213 Bbls. sperm & 29 Bbls. whale oil.

Wing Master Sailed June 7. 1849 for the Atlantic,
Spoke Aug. 2. Lat. 36.21 N. Long. 48 W. 75 Bbls. Sp.
At Porto Praya Cape de Verde Oct. 11. Oil not stated. had
150 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Nov. 20. Lat. 16.58 S. Long. 36.20 W. 230
sperm. Spoke Jan. 13. 1850. 300 Sp. Spoke Feb. 9. Lat. 16.19
S. Long. 37.49 W. 340 Sp. A letter reports her at St. Thomas
March 16. 350 Sp. Spoke May 25 Lat 31 Long 66.45.430 Sp.
bound Eastwards Spoke May 19. Lat. 30.26. Long. 69.25.
Spoke July 11 Lat 31.13. Long 50.35. 460 Bbls oil. At Fayal July
9. 500 Sp. Arrived Aug 22. 1850 with 550 Bbls. sperm oil in 14
Months & 15 days.
Turned out 589 Bbls. sperm oil.

Manchester Master Sailed Dec. 26. 1850 for the Atlantic,
At St Vincent's Feb. 23. 1851. 40 Sp. Spoke Aug 11. Lat 31 N. Long 49 W
300 Bbls Sp. Spoke Aug 22. 320 Sp. Arrived Sept 21. 1851 with 375 Bbls
sperm oil. in 9 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 380 Bbls sperm & 80 Bbls whale oil.

P. G. King Master Sailed May 20. 1852 for the Atlantic
New York page 42
Transferred to George New York. Dec. 31. 1855

1147 New Bedford. Ingals & Loucas
Bark. *Montezuma* of New London & L. & L. 195
Allen Master, sailed Septm^r 14. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
Returned Sept. 26. with loss of main top mast & other spars
& boat in a gale on the 19th Sept. in Lat. 37 N. Long. 66. 30 W.
Repaired sailed again Oct^r 10. 1846. for the Indian Ocean.
Sailed Nov^r 8. Lat 31. 28 N. " Reported off Horn Platte Jan^y 12.
1847. clear " Spoke on water off ditto 70 Bbls. Oil. at Johanna
in May clear " At Johanna May 16. clear. Off the
the Comoro Islands July 4th. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil and
a large sperm whale alongside " At Johanna Augst.
26. 85 Sp. " Off Ceylon Jan^y 20. 1848. 250 Sp. " At Comoro
Islands May 10. 400 Sp. Sailed from ditto May 12. At Johanna
June 12. 400 Sp. " At ditto June 15. 400 Sp. " Spoke June 1.
450 Sp. " At Johanna July 26. 400 Sp. " Sailed from ditto
July 31. 400 Sp. " Spoke on coast of Ceylon about Nov. 15. 550 Sp.
At St. Helena Jan^y 7. 1849. 850 Sp. " Arrived Augst. 14
1849 with 825 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 Months 35 months
Turned out 790 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Allen Master sailed Dec^r 28. 1849 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Jan^y 4. 1850. Lat. 35. 34 N. Long. 53. 50 W. clear. A let-
ter reports her Zanzibar, May 28. 1150 Sp. " & ditto July 13
1850 Sp. her 3^d officer M. W. Macy of Nantucket died at 17.
from injuries received while catching a whale. Sailed from do
July 14. on a cruise " At Johanna Aug 6. 1850 Sp. " Spoke Nov^r.
300 Bbls. Sp. " At Seychelles, Jan^y 7. 1851. 600 Sp. " At St. Helena, abt May
1. 1851 Sp. " for a cruise. Arrived Aug 24. 1851 with 800 Bbls. Sperm oil
in 19 Months & 28 days "
Turned out 796 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Tripp Master, sailed Jan^y 2. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
Returned April 29. 1852. 7 Bbls. Blackish Oil. in 3 Mos & 27^d.
in consequence of the death of Capt Tripp. Mech 9. of heart complaint
Turned out 7 Bbls. Blackish Oil.

Keen Master sailed May 25 1852 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke June 23. clear. Off Fayal July 17. clear. At Fayal July 20. clear.
Spoke Oct. 21 Lat 18. 36 S Long 42. 40 W. not clear. " At Madras Dec
27. clear " Spoke Jan^y 2 1853 off Seychelles, clear. " At Ceylon
Feb 2 " " Letter reports her at Ceylon, July 14. 110 Sp. " At
Seylon in Oct^r 1853 " At Mauritius Aug 12. 400 Sp. " At
ditto Aug 16. to cruise " At Madras Nov 2. 500 Sp. shot
cruise & home " Arrived March 22. 1853. with 500 Bbls. Sperm
Oil. in 33 Months & 25 Days.
Turned Out 560 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Transferred to Large New York. Aug 21st

Ship Wm Perry of Falmouth Obed Goodspeed 448
 364
 Wimpenny Master sailed July 19. 1845 for the In. O. & N. W. C.
 At Fayal Aug. 11. clear. " Spoke on Abrothos Banks Oct. 7.
 clear. " Spoke Oct. 5. clear. " Spoke on Tristan Ground Oct. 25.
 clear. " Spoke on N. W. Coast July 1. 1846. 500 Bbls. Oil. " At
 Honolulu Oct. 22. 900 Bbls. 100 Sp. " Sailed from Honolulu
 March 3. 1847. 100 Sp. 900 Bbls. " Spoke shipped on Ham-
 schatter Jan 26. 1400. 3 Whales this season. " At Lahaina
 Oct. 1. 100 Sp. 1700 Bbls. " At Oahu Oct. 12. " Heard from by letter
 Oct. 2. 100 Sp. 1500 Bbls. " Lost on the Island of Khytoo-tacke
 Nov. 26. 1847. crew 8 1200 Bbls. of Oil saved 504 per
 Bbl. news of loss received from Abroth. Howland April 2/48

Bark Millinocket of Warren R. B. Johnson 186

Martin Master sailed Decr 9. 1848 for the In. Ocean.
 At Coquimbos March 1. 1849 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. " At
 Los Bay. (not Coquimbos) April 1. 50 Sp. " Off Los. Bay
 June 29. 150 Sp. " At Johanna July 25. 150 Sperm.
 Off Make Bank in Nov. 200 Sp. " Sailed from Zanzibar
 Jan. 17. 1850. 300 Sp. on a cruise. " At Johanna July 4. 600 Sp.
 At Seychelles Jan 7. 1851. 500 Sp. " Spoke Mch 5. Lat 10.35 S Long 44.39 E.
 800 Sp. " Heard from Mch 5 At Johanna May 5. 800 Sp. " At de Aug
 12. 900 Sp. " Arrived Jan 27. 1852 with 900 Bbls Sperm Oil in 37 Mos
 & 18 Days " Turned out 872 Bbls Sperm Oil.

North Master sailed May 24. 1852. for the Indian Ocean
 A letter reports her at Zanzibar Dec 14. 40 Sp. " At Johanna
 May 27. 1853. 70 Sp. " At Zanzibar April 1. 1854
 150 Bbls Sperm & Sailed from Zanzibar April 17. to cruise.
 At Zanzibar Aug 30. 350 Sp. Would cruise till Dec. 1854.
 Spoke Oct 9. Lat 2 S Long 43 20 E. 230 Sp. " Heard from
 Nov 10. no lat. 230 Sp. " Sanford Master. Arrived Apr
 29. 1855 with 250 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 35 Months & 5 Days.
 Turned out 240 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Transferred to Large New York. Page 521.

1149
Ship Mary of Edgartown Benj^t. Worth 343
Pearse Master Sailed Decem^r 1. 1844 for the Pacific
Spoke Jan^y 21. 1845. Lat 29.40 S. Long. 33 W. all well clear.
Spoke March 3. Lat. 55.43 S. Long. 144 20 W. clear. Spoke March
24. Lat 38 S. Long. 80.10 W. clear. At Callao April 17. clear.
at Paita Decem^r 14. 800 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Manu March 22.
1846. 100 Sp. 800 Wh. Spoke on N.W. July 10. 150 Sp. 1300
Wh. On Chili Nov^r 11. 1200 Sp. her take 2 Sp. Whales
afterwards. Reported Decem^r 18. 3 Wh. on Chili making in all
1500. Reported in Jan^y 1845 1500. Off Guafu Feb^y 8. 1847
1400 Wh. 250 Sp. At Valparaiso June 24. 400 Sp. 1400 Wh.
At Talcahuana July. 25. Sailed from there July 29. 400 Sp.
1400 Wh. 13000 Bom. to cruise on Chili thorn. Reported no
date at Tristan da Cunha 2000. At St. Helena Feb^y 9. 1848
1900 for home in 4 or 5 days. 500 Sp. Arrived April 20. 1848
with 500 Bbls. Spum & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil. Bone in 40 Mos.
& 19 days.
Turned out 464 Bbls. Spum & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil. 4,400 Bom

Crocker Master Sailed Aug^t 3. 1848. for the Pacific NW. B.
At Fayal Harb^r 109 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At
St. Bago Sept. 12. clear. Spoke March 13. Lat. 2 S. Long.
128 E. 300 Sp. A letter from Capt. Crocker reports her in Bette
Papage Lat. 2. 30 S. Long. 128 E. March 10. 1849. 240 Sp. on board
bound to Japan sea, to touch at Manilla. A letter from Capt.
Crocker reports her in Poolos sea May 25. All well. had
taken 14 Whales in the two weeks previous making 250 Bbls.
Spum Oil. had given up going to Japan sea, was a going
to remain in Poolos for Spum Whaling, as Spum Whales had
thru^t on plenty. Spoke Sept. in Straits of Macassar
Oil not stated. A letter reports her in Balga Straits, Sulu Sea
Sept. 13 monthly out. 750 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Philippine Islands
in Dec 750 Sp. At Point of Niernay, Celebes Islands May 8. 1850
1250 Sp. A letter reports her (no lat) July 10. 1350 Sp. Spoke Sept 9. Lat 1.
N. Long 103 E. (in Straits of Malacca not stated. Spoke in China Sea
Sept 7. 1400 Sp. Spoke August 14. Lat. 36 S. Long. 19 E. During N.W.
At Simons Bay Aug 17. not stated. Spoke Oct^r 29. Lat 34.30 N. Lat
70.15 W. for home 1700 Bbls Sp 2 whs alongside. Arrived Nov^r 8 1851
with 1750 Bbls Spum Oil, in 39 Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 1570 Bbls. Spum Oil thro^t 345 Bbls. Sp. on fireh^z

Paylin Master Sailed June 8. 1852. for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal July 19. clear. A letter reports her off Cape de Verdes Aug 16. 100 Sp.
A letter reports her at Larana Mch 17 1853 180 Sp. for
Arctic. At Honolulu Mar 2 1854. At Honolulu Oct
25. 125 Sp 770 wh 5,500 Bom. had shipped home. 130 Bbls. Spum
600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 6,600 Wh. Bom. At San Francisco Nov 31 for Coast of
California. Spoke in Copotok Dec June 1854. Cleared. Herd for
my date & 750 Bbls. At Honolulu Nov 7. 950 Wh 1100 Sp 13 Bom.
Oct Nov 27. to cruise. Spoke Dec 12. cruising. At Honolulu
Mch 7. 1855 no oil this cruise. See page 451.

450
348

Ship Mariner of Portland, Matthew Crosby
Palmer Master Sailed July 31. 1844 for the Pacific.
 At Western Islands in Aug. clear. Spoke Oct 23. Lat. 40.37 S. Long. 144.20 W. clear. Reported July 20 1845 on the Line Long. 116 W. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from July 27. on the Line Long. 132 W. 250 Sp. Heard from off Gallapagos Isles Oct 25. 450 Sp. Reported 18 mos out 800 Sp. At Mani March 25. 1846. 800 Sp. At Tombes Oct 20. 900 Sp. 500 Wh. from N.W.C. Off Gallapagos Islands. Nov. 1. 900 Sp. 500 Wh. off with Nov. 12. 600 Sp. 700 Sp. Reported heard from in Aug. 1100 Sp. 300 Wh. Heard from 1200 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke Oct 1. Lat 5 S. Long. 102.40 W. 1600 Sp. 8 Wh. Reported on off Shore Grounds 39 mos. out 1000 Sp. 400 Wh. Reported Oct 12. 1000 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke on off Shore Grounds Nov 14. 1000 Sp. 400 Wh. At Callao April 3. 1848. Spoke Dec 17/47. Lat 4 S. Long. 116 W. 1500. Sailed from Callao May 19. to cruise. Spoke Sept. 9. Lat. 39 N. Long. 73 W. bound home. Arrived at Holmes Hole Sept. 15. 1848 with 1150 Bbls. Spum & 350 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3000 Bbls in 49 mos. 15 days. Turned out 1237 Bbls. Spum & 450 Bbls. Whale Oil and about 3000 Bbls.

Ray Master Sailed May 20. 1849 for the Pacific.
 At Holmes Hole July 26. 1849. returned in consequence of the captain & mate being sick. Arrived June 27. 1849.

Coffin Master Sailed Aug. 5. 1849 for the Pacific.
 At Fayal Sept. 6. clear. A letter reports her at Paita Feb. 2. 1850. 120 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Mch 24. Lat 3.30 S Long 87 W. 120 Sp. Off Gallapagos Is. no date. 10 mos. 160 Sp. At Luchaina Aug 2. 180 Sp. on off Shore grounds, no date. 300 Sp. Spoke Nov 3 Lat. 1.14 S. Long 92 W. 200 Sp. At Paita Mch 8. 1851. 400 Sp. At As of 18. At Gallapagos Is. Sept 2. 500 Sp for S.S. At Ails Nov 2. 500 Sp. Sailed Nov 20 to cruise. At Tahiti Apr 20 1852. 600 Bbls. At Paita March 21. 1853. 500 Sp. Condemned at Paita 1853. Sold at auction May 4. with only standing rigging for 1100 Bbls. more or less. running rigging &c sold for 4400. Would continue in the business under the command of her mate. Mr Brown. She was bought by a London house. Her oil (500 Sp) and freight (200 Sp) in a ship named 'Cassidy' of San Francisco. She is now called 'Spinn Sementes' and is in the whaling business.

Condemned at Paita in 1853

Ship Minerva Smithy. c. Sailed Sept. 20. 1850
Smith Master Sailed July 15. 1852 for the Pacific.
 Arrived March 21. 1853. with 1600 Bbls. Spum. 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1200 Bbls. Bone. in 32 Months & 6 Days.
 Turned out 1614 Bbls. Spum. 1345 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1200 Bbls. Bone.

⁴⁵¹ Ship Mary Mitchell of Nantucket Aaron Mitchell 354
Bailey Master sailed Nov 14, 1848 for New York,
supposed to be employed in Merchant Service.

Schr. Marcia of New London. E. V. Gooddard 128
Church Master sailed Aug 14 1857 for Desolation Islands.
At St Helena Nov 14, 1853. Left 4 noon. Arrived May 1 1853.
650 Bbls Elephant oil in 21 Months & 2 Days.

Turned out 639 Bbls Elephant Oil.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 561.

Ship Mohawk of Nantucket Thos. Macy Jones 355

Oliver C. Swain Master sailed May 29, 1850 for the Pacific.
At Flores no date 42 ds out, clean. Spoke Sept 5. Lat 3.31 N. Long 20.34
not stated. At Juan Fernandez Dec 28, clean. At Tahiti Apr 19, 1851. Lost 200
300 Sp. A Letter reports her at Pleasant Island Dec 21, 550 Sp.
Spoke May 18, 1852 off Los Chos Is. 800 Sp. Sd fm Guam Apr 28, 700 Sp
for Japan. Sd fm in July, 900 Bbls. Spoke in May, 1000 Sp. Spoke on
Japan in Sept. 1500 Sp. At Ocean Is Nov 24, 1500 Sp. Spoke Jan
11, 1853, off Pleasant Is. 1700 Sp. At Guam Nov 6. Spoke Apr 26
at La Te 1800 Sp. At Bonin Is June 11, 1750 Sp. At at Samar
no Oct. 18, fm Japan, 2,000 Sp. At at La Te, Nov 8, to cruise in
Sea of Nippon Dec 18. At Korea, Jan 20, 1854. 2200 Sp.
Arrived April 21, 1854 with 2100 Bbls Spum Oil in 46 Months
& 23 Days.

Turned out 1900 Bbls Spum Oil.

Grant Master sailed Aug 14 1854 for Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Sept 4, clean.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 135.

Ship Mary of Edgartown See Page 449
Bailey Master sailed June 8, 1852 for the N. Pacific
A letter reports her at Honolulu May 2, 1855, for Ochotsk.
400 Bbls. Spoke last evening. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. Sept 5.
1100 Bbls. A letter reports her in ditto Sept 3, for Bbls. Spoke
in ditto in Sept. 1471 Bbls. At at Honolulu Oct. 13, 1900
Bbls. At no date to cruise. Returned Nov. 29. Leaked & cleaned
from ditto Ocean. 32 fm home. Spoke March 28, 1856. Lat. 4.35 N. Long
34.54 N. 73 Sp. since leaving S. Islands. Arrived April 28, 1856 with
750 Bbls Spum, 1854. 1854. 1854. Oil & 13.00 Spum, in 46 Months
& 20 Days. Turned out 741 Bbls Spum, 1854. 1854. Oil & 14.10 Spum.

452
369

Ship Mary of Nantucket Daniel Jones
Harris Master Sailed Nov. 17. 1847 for the Pacific,
Spoke Jan. 16. 1848 Lat. 35 S. Long. 40 W. 40 Bbls. Whum Oil "At Callao
April 2. " At ditto April 12. 80 Sp. " Sailed from Callao
May 20. to cruise " At Gallapagos Islands July 5. 90
Sp. " At Tombez Oct. 16. 100 Sp. " At Paita Oct. 19. 120 Sp.
Spoke on off shore grounds 15 mo. out. 100 Sp. " Heard from
between April 10. & May 23. 1849. 200 Sp. Spoke between
August. 1 & 15. 250 Sp. " Reported Peru. 12. 250 Sp. " Heard
from about middle Feb. 1850. 500 Sp. " Heard from in June
with 500 Sp. " Heard from no date, off Gallapagos Is. 550 Sp. "
At Palcahuano Dec. 19. 600 Sp. for a cruise " Off Payta
Jan. 3. 1851. 750 Sp. " Heard from no date 900 Sp. bound home "
At Palcahuano Apr. 15. 1851. 800 Sp. Spoke Aug. 20. Lat 15.49 N. Long
49.30 W. for home " Arrived Sept. 22 1851 with 800 Bbls Whum Oil
in 46 Months & 5 days.

Turned out 718 Bbls Whum & 30 Bbls. Whale Oil,

Sayer Master Sailed Aug. 5. 1852 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 10. Callao " At Puna-menco Oct 22 not stated " At
Lahaina Nov 8. 1853. 30 Sp. " And from by letter in ^{Arctic} this first
season " Spoke July 9 in Arctic 5 Sp. this season " Spoke
Sept 10. Combs " At Lahaina Oct. 6. 875 Wh 12. Oct 1
Home " At de No. 4. Had shipped 330 Bbls Oil & 13.000 L
bone for " Spadis " for N. B. " At Lahaina Nov 16. "
Cld at de. Sep 9. to cruise " A letter reports her in Ochotsk Sea
July 28. 4 Wh " Spoke in de Aug 30. 4 Wh " At Lahaina
Oct 30. 1400 Bbls this season " Cld Nov 15. to cruise " Spoke
no date Dec. 45 Sp 20 Wh since leaving S. Is " At
Lahaina May 5. 1855. 80 Sp. 17 Wh this cruise " Cleared
at Lahaina May 18 for Coast of California " Heard
from Sept. 1. Lat 2.33 S. Long 83.50 W. 80 Sp this cruise " At
Tombez Nov. 8. not stated " A letter reports her Oct. 8.
Lat. 1.5. Long. 83 W. 3140 Sp. 800 Wh " At Tombez Nov. 10. 1400
Sp. 1400 Wh all told " At Palcahuano Dec. 14. 1400
Sp. 1300 Wh. no freight for home " Spoke April 24. 1855. Lat.
31.08. Long. 66 15 W. 504 Sp. 1200 Wh " Arrived May
11. 1856. with 500 Bbls Whum & 1200 Bbls Whale Oil on
board sent home 350 Bbls Whale Oil & 13.000 L bone in
45 Months & 6 Days.

Transferred to Large News Book, page 1130.

453
Ship Maria of Nantucket Bant & Weston 365
Coffin Master sailed Sept. 20, 1846 for the Pacific.
Spoke Oct 27. clean, off Falkland Islands Dec 17. clean
at Callao March 20. 1847. Oil not stated " Sailed from
ditto April 16. to cruise, no Oil " Reported on off shore
Ground June 1. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil " At Tombe Oct 9. 300
Sp. " A letter reports her at Paita Oct. 10. 300 Sp. " Spoke Nov
13. " At Tombe Oct 27. 300 Sp. " A letter reports her at Paita Feb
12. 1848. 500. " At Paita Nov. 6. Oil not stated, had taken 500
Bbls. in 3 weeks previous " Touched at Paita Nov. 6. 800 Sp. and sailed
for Gallapagos Islands to cruise " At Talcahuana March 7. 1849
900 Sp. 300 Mth. " At ditto March 20. 900 Sp. 30 Mth. for a cruise
few days. " At Paita April 10. 1000. " Reported 33 mos out. 900 Sp.
had taken no Oil in 7 mos. " At Valparaiso Jan 20. 1850
1000 Sp. " At ditto Feb 18. 1000 Sp. Crew had all deserted
and Capt. C. finding it impossible to procure hands for
whaling had determined to come home. " had been
lying there 38 days only three of her crew left on board.
Sailed from ditto March 17. for home " Arrived June 27. 1850
with 800 Bbls Sperm oil. Also on freight 96 Bbls Sp. oil to Long. & Dr.
Boston in 45 Months & 07 days.
Turned out 890 Bbls. Sperm Oil,

Baker Master sailed Sept. 15, 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Paita Oct 23. clean " Spoke Jan 11. 1851 Lat 58 S. Long 70 W. 100 Sp.
Spoke Jan 22. Lat 47.10 S Long 61.40. 125 Sp. At Talcahuana Feb 12. 1851
not stated. had shipped home 90 Sp. per Ormsby for N.B. Feb 20
to cruise " At Paita Oct 10. 90 Sp 30 Mth. " Perry Master Cap Baker
left sick & wrote to return home, At Valparaiso Dec 6. 200 Sperm "
A letter reports her in Feb 1852 Lat 16 S. Long 82 W. 300 Sperm
A letter reports her at Paita Aug 29. 400 Sp. " Had fm Sept 9. 400 Sp "
At Paita Sept 28. 630 Sp " Spoke Dec 17. Lat 13 45 S. Long 82 W. 400 Sp.
Reported on Callao Ground Dec 15 550 Sp. " On de Jan 1853. 650 Sp "
At Valparaiso Feb 1. not stated " Spoke Feb 28. Lat 28 S Long 85 W. 600 Sp.
to Paita for repairs " At Gallapagos in Feb 650 Sp " Spoke June 1
on line Long 84 W. 600 Sp " Spoke Aug 31 Lat 130 N. Long 84 W
650 Sp " At Paita Nov 30. 1000 Sp on board. " A letter reports her
at ditto Nov 28. 1300 Sp in all. Spoke Dec 15. no lat to. 1030 Sp.
A letter reports her at Gallapagos Dec 25. 1060 Sp. " At ditto
in Nov 1854 1300 Sp. on board " Had fm Jan 9. 1700 Sp in all.
At Paita Nov 29. 1200 Sp on board " At Talcahuana Nov 8
for home 1400 Sp. to sail 14th " At do Nov 11. At Rio
Janeiro Jan 17. 1855. depd. " At Rio Nov 6. " Had fm
Nov 11. for home " Reported to have put back to Rio Nov 30.
Leaky " At Rio N. 16 discharging for repairs "
Condemned at Rio Janeiro April 1855 and cargo sent
home per Ship " Rubicon " of N.Y.

Condemned 1855.

454
273

Ship Martha of Nantucket Wm K. Easton
 Folger Master sailed Sept. 21. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean,
 Spoke Dec. 12 off Staten Land clear. At Valparaiso Jan.
 22. 1846. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported Feb. 19. 80 Sp. Heard from
 on the Equator May 1. 180 Sp. Heard from May 15. on the
 line 200 Sp. bound to Kings Mill Group. Spoke 11 Mo.
 out 500 Sp. Sailed from Navigator Islands in Sept.
 1846. Spoke Dec. 15. Lat. 19. 27 S. Long. 158. 22 W. 700.
 At Pitcairn Islands Jan. 28. 1847. 800 Sp. Spoke no
 date. Supposed in March on the line Long. about 120 W. 800 Sp.
 At Upolu July 31. Oil not stated. Sailed from Apia
 May 6. 1000 Sp. Spoke Sept. 4. Lat. 1. 30 S. Long. 173 W. 1000 Sp.
 Heard from about Oct. 1. 1100. At Sydney in Jan. 1848
 for a cruise next day. At Sydney Dec. 10. 1300 Sp. Sailed
 from Ditto Jan. 5. 1848 to cruise. 1350 Sp. Off French Rock
 Feb. 22. 1350 Sp. Spoke Feb. 28. Lat. 36. 53 S. Long. 179. 55 E.
 1350 Sp. At Upolu June 18. 1500 Sp. Sailed from ditto
 June 14. 1550. bound to the Equator. At Rotonga July 18.
 1500 Sp. At Salcamauna Jan. 22. 1849. 1700 Sp. to cruise home.
 Spoke April 16. Lat. 17. 50 S. Long. 33. 30 W. 1600 Sp. Arrived June
 7. 1849 with 1600 Bbls. Spum Oil in 44 Mo. 16 days.
 Turned out 1667 Bbls. Spum & 10 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Mount Wellington of New Bedford, N. H. 325
 Wm Potter Master sailed Dec 21 1853 for the South Pacific
 for previous voyages see page 431. A letter from Capt Potter reports her
 Jan. 1. 1854 Lat 34. 15 N. Long 57. 30 W. Clear. During a gale Dec.
 24. 53 E. A snow 2 male fell from aloft and was killed, and W. H.
 Baker gun hand was washed overboard. Lost 3 Boats & 2 Davits. A letter
 reports her at Tristano de Acuntra Feb. 20. Clear. A letter reports
 her at Wellington. New Zealand Sept 27. 180 Sp to sail 29th
 to cruise.

Transferred to Large New York, Page 220

Ship. Mount Vernon of Nantucket Inc. N. Shaw 383
 Coleman Master sailed Oct. 3. 1844 for the Pacific.
 Returned to New Bedford Oct. 18. 1844 with loss of all three
 topmasts yards, 1st Boom and sails 1 Boat & three others
 stove in a gale on the 6th bound to Casartown to repair.
 Sailed from New Bedford Nov. 8. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean
 having repaired there. At Fayal Dec. 7. Handed 118 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil. At Rio Aug. 13. 1845. Sailed on the 15. Oil not stated. Spoke
 Aug. 23. Lat 33.9 S. Long. 41 N. clear. Off River Platte April 1. 300 Bbls.
 Sp. Oil on board. bound into St. Catharines. had lost 3^d mate & 1 man by a
 whale. At Rio April 24. would ship home 257 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At ditto
 April 26. Spoke May 6. Lat 28.47 S. Long. 43.18 W. Heard from Sept.
 24. 200 Sp. Oil. Reported in Aug. 1846. 850 Sp. Oil. A letter reports
 her at Port Nicholson in Dec. 1845. had taken 815 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil sent home \$17,000. worth of sperm. had 150 Bbls. Sperm and
 100th Whale on board. was bound to Chatham Islands. Spoke
 off French Rock Aug. 10. 1846. 750 Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 20. 750. Another
 report says 800. Letter report her off New Zealand Nov. 29.
 Lat 25 S. Long. 171 W. 1600 Sp. Oil including Oil sent home. Spoke
 Dec. 31. 2400 Sp. Oil. Spoke March 20. 1847. Lat. 31.40 S. Long. 179
 50 E. 1050 Sp. Oil on board. had sold sent home 700 Sp. Oil. At Upolu
 May 19. 1900 Sp. Oil. A letter reports her at ditto June 5. 1200
 Sp. Oil on board. bound on the line. Sailed from Sydney in
 Dec. wanting 300 Bbls. to fill. At Sydney Nov. 30. 1600 Sp. Oil.
 Whale. At Sydney Aug. 1. 1848. 1800 Sp. Oil on board. Off French
 Rock Feb. 11. 1600 Sp. Oil on board. Off New Zealand March 23.
 2600 Sp. Oil. At Pernambuco Aug. 20. 1600 Sp. Oil. Sailed 22^d for
 home. At Holmes Hole Oct. 2. Arrived Oct. 4. 1848
 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm Oil on board. (sold sent home 900
 Bbls. on the voyage). 48 Months & 1 day.
 Turned out 1823 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Atratto Master sailed April 19. 1849 for California.

See page 594 for previous voyages.

Ship Stephania of New Bedford for Bourne 315
 Fisher Master sailed Aug 5. 1834 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Aug 30 clear. Spoke Sept 20. Lat 12 N. Long 25 W.
 not stated.
 Transferred to Large New Book page 280.

456
360

Ship Massachusetts of Nantucket Geo. C. Gardner
Coad Master Sailed May 31, 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
Off Flores July 1. clean. At Fayal previous to July 28. clean.
Spoke July 16. Lat. 10. 34 N. Long. 22. 44 W. clean. Spoke on
coast Chili no date 250 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke on ditto Jan'y. 2.
1846. 900. for N.W. Coast. At St. Carlos Feb'y. 4. 1846. 1200 Wh. Sailed
from ditto Feb'y. 13. 1200 Wh. Off Mapafuro Feb'y. 26. 1200 Wh.
At Mani April 15. 1200 Wh. for N.W. Coast. At Lahaine Aug. 16.
1500 Wh. to cruise. A letter reports her Sept. 30. Lat. 23 S. Long.
166 W. had taken 100 Bbls. Sp. since leaving Sandwich Is.
Spoke Decr 22. 1800. (270 Sp.) Reports Decr 25. 1600
Wh. 270 Sp. Since taking a right whale afterwards.
Reports no date 1800 Wh. Reported bound into St. Carlos
Feb'y. 24, 1847 2050 (Wh. & Sp.) Spoke June 23. 1847. Lat.
33. 46 N. Long. 67. 14 W. 2400. (Had 400 Sp. 1700 Wh. at
St. Carlos March 15). A letter reports her at ditto March
14. 1600 Wh. 400 Sp. bound on a cruise next day. A
letter reports her at Callao July 8. 430 Sp. 1600 Wh. for
coast of Chili. Sailed from ditto July 9. Spoke Octr 28.
Lat. 43. 37 W. Long. 75. 15 W. 1800 Wh. 200 Sp. Spoke
off Guaffo Jan'y. 17. 1848. 400 Sp. 1900 Wh. At Talcahuano
no date 400 Sp. 1900 Wh. for home. At ditto April 3. 2000
Wh. 500 Sp. Sailed from ditto April 7. 500 Sp. 1900 Wh. 5000
Bone to cruise homeward. Spoke off Trinidad
June 19. 500 Sp. 1900 Wh. Spoke July 24. Lat. 21. 30
N. Long. 59. 20 W. 500 Sp. 1900 Wh. At Holmes Hole Aug.
6. Arrived August 7. 1848 with 500 Bbls. Spum 1900
Bbls. Whale Oil & 5000 Bone in 38 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 539 Bbls. Spum 1941 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5500 Bone.

Nickerson Master Sailed Novr. 16. 1848. for Pacific Ocean
At Tharr Cape de Veras Decr. 18. clean. Reported no date.
440 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan'y. 20. 1849. Lat. 35 S. Long. 47 W.
440 Sp. Spoke Jan'y. 26. Lat. 37. 40 S. Long. 47. 10 W. 500 Spum.
Sailed from Callao for San Francisco previous to April 25th
with passengers. Chartered for \$15,000. At San Francisco
June 8. from Callao. At ditto Augt. 2. At Sandwich
Islands Sept. 29. from San Francisco bound whaling. At
Ocean Island in Jan'y 35 Sp. At St. July 18. bound through Wher
ing. Sts. 2200 Bbls. At Kilo Octr 25. 2200 Wh. A letter reports
her at Lahaine Nov. 4. 100 Sp. 2400 Wh. 40,000 Bone
bound home direct. Old Nov 19 for home. Arrived April 22. 1851
with 100 Bbls. Spum 2350 Bbls. Whale Oil 1000 Bone. in 29 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 97 Bbls. Spum & 2412 Bbls. Whale Oil. 38,000 Bone

Nickerson Master Sailed Sept. 20. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Off Staw Oct 8. clean. Off Staw Oct. 22. do. Spoke March 2. 1852
Lat. 54 S. Long. 80 W. clean. At Munganni Feb'y 20. by letter)
200 Sp. 75 Wh. Spoke June 28. 4 mhs. Spoke Aug 22 in Chotok 11 mhs.
Hrd m in July. 2. 100 Bbls. At at Hong Kong Oct 21. in Chotok 200 Sp.
2530 W. 43000 Bone. Sailed from ditto Nov. 8. for home. Passed Anjan
Nov. 28. Spoke Feb'y 26. 1853 Lat. 9. 2800 Bbls. Sp. Nov 28. for 75

457 Ship Montano of Nantucket Edward Field 365
Rupell Martin sailed Aug. 17. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
At Fayal Sept 7. cleared. At Talcahuana Jan. 17. 1846
200 Bbls. Whale Oil (which had been sold) for N.W.C. at ditto Jan.
20. sailed same day. Another report says 200 Sp. At Secharte
Aug. 26. 30 Sp. 800 Whale to cruise. Spoke Nov. 21. Lat. 43 S.
Long. 158 W. 30 Sp. 800 Wh. Spoke Dec. 5. Lat. 44 S. Long.
166. 40 M. 1000 Wh. Off, Rocha Jan. 11. 1847. 950 Wh. 100 Sp.
At Talcahuana March 20. 170 Sp. 1000 Wh. to cruise
sailed from ditto March 25. 170 Sp. 800 Wh. At ditto April
9. 200 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Callao May 25. 900 Sp. no doubt
an error. A letter reports her at Callao May 26. 1200
Spoke on Chili Aug. 15. 1 Wh. 1 st. Whale this season.
Spoke on Chili Oct. 30 Oil not stated. At Talcahuana Dec. 17.
220 Sp. 1300 Wh. 2000 "Bond to cruise. At ditto Dec. 20. 220
Sp. 1300 Wh. 2000 "Bond for N. W. Coast. At ditto Jan. 4. 1848. 1300
Wh. 220 Sp. for N. W. C. At Oahu Aug. 14. 300 Sp. 1400 Whale. A
letter reports her at Maui in Aug. 14. 300 Sp. 1300 Wh.
for N. Zealand & expected to be at home in March. At
Talcahuana Nov. 21. 300 Sp. 1300 Wh. 4000 "Bond. to sail home
ward in 10 days. At New London March 5. 1849 put in
for a Harbor 300 Sp. 1300 Wh. 5000 "Bond. At Talcahuana
March 8. Arrived March 10. 1849 with 300 Bbls. Spum
1300 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5000 "Whale Bond. in 42 Months 23 days
Turned out 294 Bbls. Spum & 1320 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5000 "Bond.

Bark Martha^{2d} of New Bedford Wm O. Brownell 400
G. S. Tooker Master sailed Aug 4. 1851 for the North Pacific
Spoke Aug 14. Lat. Long. 30. not stated. At Fayal. Sept 1 cleared. At
Huahine March 1. 1852. Oil not stated. Sailed March 26. to cruise
had shipped 75 Bbls Wh Oil & 7000 "Bond from Hobart Town to London.
Here for Aug 20. 12 whs. Reported Sept 7. 17 whs. At Honolulu Oct. 10
for Arctic 2500 Wh. 30,000 "Bond. A letter reports her at do Nov. had shipped
32,500 "Bond for "Messager d'Or" & 800 Bbls. for "Valparaiso" for St. Br.
Left Honolulu Jan. 17. 1853. 2200 Wh. At do Sept 12. At do
March 2. would ship home for Wh for "Cunard" for St. L. Spoke
Aug 20. in Arctic. 12 whs this season. Spoke Sept 16 1300 Wh.
Left in Honolulu Oct 22. for home 2600 Wh. 24,000 "Bond
Touched at Hervey Is. in Nov. for home. Spoke Feb 5. 1854. on
the line Long 39.30. for home. Arrived March 12. 1854 with
2600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 27,000 "Whale Bond. in 31 Months & 8 Days
Turned out 7 Bbls. Spum & 2794 Bbls. Whale Oil. 27,000 "Bond.

Crake Master sailed July 6. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke July 9. Lat 49 N. Long 68.18 W. At Fayal Aug 3. cleared
A letter reports her Sept 3. Lat 5.30 N. Long 21 W. 80 Bbls. Sp.
10 Grammes.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 192.

Ship Monticello of Nantucket. John N. Shaw 458
368
Folger Master Sailed Oct. 12. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean,
at Port Payer. Arr. 17. clear. Spoke Jan. 18. 1846, clear.
Heard from Jan. 20. 1846 boiling a Sp. Wh. Spoke Jan. 30
Lat. 52. 20 S. Long. 78. 30 W. 1 Spum Whale. Reported March
7. 70 Bbl. Sp. oil. On Japan in Aug. 250 Sp. Off Sydney
Feb. 21. 1847. 400 Sp. Heard from between N. Holland and
N. Zealand. July 16. 500 Sp. and a Whale along side. At
Robert Town March 4. 1848 Oil not stated. had at
ditto March 1. 750 Sp. Heard from by letter at Sea
Sept. 26. Lat. 32 N. Long. 168 E. 1,300 Sp. on board
bound to Navigator Islands to recruit for New
Zealand. Reported off N. Zealand Dec. 26. 1400 Spum.
Heard from off French Rock Feb. 10. 1849. 1350 Sp. Spoke off
Bonin Islands July 1. 1350 Sp. At Maui Nov. 10.
1600 Sp. on board. (had sold 70 Bbl. at Robert Town.) ~~was~~
was taking freight for home. Spoke March 20. 1850
Lat. 26 S. Long. 36 W. 1600 Sp. Arrived at Edgworth May
7. 1850 with 1530 Bbl. Spum Oil. and 130,000 " Whale
Bom on freight in 54 Months & 25 days.
Turned out 1670 Bbl. Spum Oil, 130,000 " Bom on freight.

Folger Master Sailed Sept. 9. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Pual City 5. clear. Spoke May 25. Lat 22. 20 S. Long 174. 52 E.
200 Sp. Spoke Apr. 27. 200 Sp. 90 Wh. Spoke Nov. 10 off Sunday Is. 250 Sp.
At Hope Is Aug 17. 350 Sp. At Pleasant Is. in Sept. 250 Sp. Spoke
Nov 30. 500 Sp. At Mangaroo Is. Dec 22. 500 Sp. At Bay of Islands Dec
28. 500 Sp. At Sunday Island Feb. 3. 1852. 500 Sp. Spoke
July 20. on Wh. 6 mhs. Spoke Aug 12. 12 mhs. At at Conclude Nov 13
550 Sp. 900 Wh. At Dec 15. 1852. 1852. 1852. 1852. 1852. 1852. 1852. 1852.
off New Zealand in Jan. 1853. 1853. 1853. 1853. 1853. 1853. 1853. 1853.
Came in Mar. Arrived Sept. 6. 1853 with 600 Bbl.
Spum & 1000 Bbl. Whale Oil for 35. Months 27 days.
Turned out 600 Bbl. Spum & 1000 Bbl. Whale Oil.

Baker Master Sailed Nov. 15. 1853 for the Pacific.
At Paila. Arr. 11. 1854. 20 Sp. The 1st officer had left sick. At
Tomby May 3. 20 Sp. Master reports her on the Line July 1.
100 Sp. for Kiora Mill.
Transfered to Large Nav. Book. page 4311.

Ship *Mary Martha* of Plymouth James Bartlett 317
John Beards, Barton and 1860
Katharine Master sailed Nov. 6. 1851 for the North Pacific
Returned Nov. 11 1851 Lumpy
Thosum Master sailed Nov. 27. 1851 for the North Pacific
At Cape de Verde Dec. 25. Clean. A letter reports her at Salcahuano
Apr. 10. 1852. Clean. Ar at Honolulu prior to Sept. 13. 500 lbs whale oil,
for a cruise. left the ground on account of defect in madder. Arrived
Sept. 7. 500 wh. " At Honolulu Feb. 1. 1853. " At do Feb. 12. " At do
Mch. 5. " At do Mch. 9. " Spoke in Aug in Whinnings St. not stated.
Spoke Aug 21 in Arctic 24 hrs out season. " Spoke Aug 28.
4 whs. " Ar at Honolulu Oct. 17. 300 wh 400 r. 130 lb. " Old
at do Nov. 9 for Coast California. A letter reports her off Cap. St.
Lucas Jan. 4. 1854. no oil this cruise. Spoke Jan. 15. ditto. " At
Margarita Bay Jan. 25. 70 st this cruise. " Ar at Tahama Mch.
22. 70 Sp. 300 wh. " Old at do. Apr. 3. for Ochotak. Spoke in Ochot-
sk. July 27. 10 wh. " Ar at Honolulu Oct. 16. 750 wh. 9000 lb. " Old
Nov. 11 for home. See page 317

Bark *Sea Dull* of Westport. A. Hicks 263
Marshal Master sailed Oct. 15. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Nov. 20. 40 Sp (Ind) would cruise 40 or 5 weeks in charge of
the Mate, Capt. M. remaining on shore. Sailed Jan. do Dec. 18. for Pacific
Spoken last of Dec. off St. Anthony Cape de Verde
Clean. " Spoke Jan. 27. 1852. Lat 21. 26 S. Long 37 W. Clean. " Spoke
Feb. 18. Lat 17. 30 S. Long 63 W. Clean. " A letter reports her at Tomby
Apr. 24. 60 Sp. " At do Sept. 160 Sp. " At Paita Nov. 9. had 100 wh
60, 8 falls Sp oil for "Mariner" of Sant. " A letter reports her Dec. 5. Lat
3. 30 S. Long 83. 49 W. 175 Sp on board. " Spoke Feb. 6. 1853. 200 Sp. "
Spoke Feb. 20. off Coast. Perry 250 Sp on board. " At Gallapagos
Is in May. 550 Sp. " Spoke June 21. 400 Sp. " At Gallapagos
Is July 15. 700 Sp. " At do Sept. 10. 750 Sp. " At Tomby Sept. 23.
750 Sp. " At Paita Oct. 2. 550 Sp on board. " A letter reports
her off Gallapagos Is. Nov. 33. 920 in all. " At do " At
Reported Dec. 17. no lat or 950 Sp. " At Salcahuano Mch. 29.
1854. 900 Sp on board. " At Paita May 9. 700 Sp on board.
Spoke Sept. 15. Lat 3. 50 S Long 83. 50 W. 1300 Sp in all. " Off and
on Paita Oct. 12. 1300 Sp in all. " Old for Salcahuano
Feb. 9. 1855. 1800 Sp. for home. " A letter reports her at
Salcahuano Feb. 10. 1550 Sp. all told. " Each taken
92 lbs Sperm from "Morning Star" " Spoke Apr. 10. for
home. " Arrived Apr. 27. 1855. with 1100 lbs Sperm
Oil. in 42 Months & 12 Days
Turned out 1.082 lbs Sperm Oil.
Sent home 450 lbs Sperm Oil.
Transferred to Sargo New York. Page 383.

461
Brig, Maracaiibo of Plymouth Alwood L. Drew 93
Nickerson Master Sailed April 29, 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 4. Lat. 30. 19. Long. 79. 23 W. no Oil. Spoke June 8
Lat. 23 1/2. Long. 76. clean. Spoke Sept. 18. off Western Islands
440 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Arrived Decm. 27. 1844 with 30 Bbls. Sperm
& 25 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 7 Months 28 days.

Nickerson Master Sailed March 5. 1845 for the Atlantic.
Sailed from Provincetown March 12. Off Brazil March 21. clean.
Spoke in San Bay April 21. 16 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal Sept 30.
120 Sp. At St. Thomas Jan. 2. 1846. 165 Sp. 25 B. Fish. At St.
Thomas Jan. 5. 1846. to sail in a few days on a cruise. Spoke April
27. 220. In San Bay April 18. 230 Sp. 50 Black fish. bound
to Gulf Mexico. Spoke May 21. Lat. 27. 34. N. Long. 86. 50 W. Spoke
June 11. Lat. 27. Long. 84 W. 260 Sp. 50 Black fish. Arrived July 7.
1846 with 260 Bbls. Sperm & 30 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 16 Mo. 2 days.
Turned out 242 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Bollingwood Master Sailed Aug. 30. 1846 for the Atlantic.
Returned Sept. 3. 1846. leaky. Sailed again Sept. 11th. Fell in
with on the 9th of October a total wreck & took off Capt. Col-
inwood & 18 of his crew. was wrecked on the 19th Septm.
in a gale lost 2nd Mate & Man.

Bark Platina of Westport Andrew Hicks 266

Clifford Master Sailed July 29 1847 for the Indian Ocean
A letter reports her at St. Pargo Oct. 1. 2 Sperm Whales
about 50 Bbls. Oil. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks Nov. 27. 30 Sp. Off
Paita July 10. 180 Sp. At Paita Aug. 21. 280 Sp. Spoke
May 3. no Lat & in Pacific 400 Sp. At Tombes July 16. 400
Sperm. Reported Oct 27. 450 Sp. At Talcahuana July 1. 1850
600 Sp. At ditto July 21. 600 Sp. for home. Arrived at New
Bedford May 28. 1850 with 600 Bbls. Sperm Oil, and on
freight from Ship Ohio of New Bedford 275 Bbls. Whale Oil in
33 Months & 29 days.

Turned out 668 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbls. B. Fish oil & on freight
12 Bbls. Sperm & 275 Bbls. Whale oil.

Lee Master Sailed July 15. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Sept 2. clean. Spoke Nov 26. 120 Sp. A letter reports her Nov
12. 1851 no lat. 175 Sp. At Talcahuano Nov 25. Old at Chile April 1. 250
Sp. for off shore grounds. Heard for Aug 7. 200 Sp. At Tombes Sept 4
250 Sp. Spoke Jan 17. 1852. Lat 12 20 S Long 83 20 W. 400 Sp. At Paita
Feb 5. 400 Sp. At Tombes Sept 9. 700 Sp. A letter reports her on coast
of Peru Aug 23. 1000 Sp. At Tombes Sept 20. 1000 Sp. Spoke on coast
of Grana in Oct. 1000 Sp. Spoke on 30 Dec 20 1000 Sp. On a cruise
25 1853 1000 Sp. At Talcahuano Nov 16. 1000 Sp. At do, Oct 7. 1500 Sp.
Arrived July 10 1853 with 1000 Bbls. Sperm oil in 33 Months
& 23 Days.
Turned out 1011 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

160
177

Bark Maine of Boston A. Sturtevant
Geo. Tobey Master Sailed Nov^r 1843 for the In. Ocean.
For former reports see Old Book Page 573. Spoke June
5. 1845. Lat. 12. 19 S. Long. 43 E. 450 H^{rs}. At Johanna July 2.
450 H^{rs}. Sailed from Mozambique Sept. 25. on a cruise Oil
not stated. had been in to stop a leak occasioned by coming
in contact with a sword fish. Had 550 H^{rs}. At Johann
in Oct Oil not stated. Sailed from Simon's Bay. C. G. Hope
Feb. 1. 1846. 500 H^{rs}. for Carroll Grounds to cruise 2 months and
then home. Spoke April 4. off Cape Mendocino found a ~~hump~~
Arrived April 9. 1846 with 450 Bbls. Sperm Oil and
sold 25 Bbls. on the voyage in 28 months & 21 days.
Turned out 423 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Brig March of Yarmouth Silas Baker 90.
Wood Master Sailed October 23. 1847 for the Atlantic.
At St. Thomas Feb. 9. 1848. clean. put in for men and
Supplies. Sailed from do Feb. 7. to cruise. At ditto Feb. 15.
clean. Spoke off West End Portorico March 6. 300 Bbls. Oil. Spoke
April 23. Lat. 27 N. Long. 63. 48 W. Spoke off St. Domingo
April 1. clean. Spoke June 9. off West India Islands
with 2 Whales alongside. At Fayal July 14. 30 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. Arrived at New Bedford October 21. 1848
with 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 months & 28 days.
Turned out 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Weeks Master Sailed April 11. 1849 for the Atlantic.
Spoke about April 29. Lat. 31 N. Long. 60. 17 W. 15 Bbls. Sperm.
At Fayal Aug. 13. 20 H^{rs}. Sailed from St. Thomas Decem^r
19. to cruise. Off Sam. Bay in Nov. 30 H^{rs}. for Bahama Islands.
Sailed from in Jan 80 H^{rs}. Arrived Aug. 4. 1850 with 70 Bbls
Sperm & 30 Bbls. Black Fish Oil in 15 months & 24 days.
Turned out 68 Bbls. Sperm & 13 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

of New Bedford, Wm P. Howland.

Reynolds Master Sailed Sept 16 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean
Returned Sept. 20 1850 in consequence of the sickness of Capt. R.
Reynolds Master Sailed Sept 25 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean
For reports see Oct 26. Lat 30. 18 N. Long 26 W. clean. & later reports
see Nov 5. 1851. 5 H^{rs} spoke June 28. 5 H^{rs}. Spoke July 8. Lat 32. Long 50
5 H^{rs}. Arrived Sept 20 1851 with 60 Bbls Sperm 11 Bbls. Black Oil in 11 Mos.
& 25 days. Turned out 65 Bbls Sperm & 8 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Reynolds Master Sailed May 3. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke May 22. Lat 31 N. Long 75 W. clean. Arrived Decem^r 14. 1852 with
60 Bbls Oil in 7 months & 11 Days.
Clean !!!

- See page 177

Transferred to Large New Book. Page 345

463 Ship Mt. Willostons of Salem John B. Osgood 325
Cleared from Salem Jan. 1. 1844 for Montevideo & Market
Frank's Master

Ship Neva of Greenport Ireland Wells & Chapman 362

Capt. Martin sailed Sept. 4. 1844 for the N. West Coast.
at Secharta March 14. 1845. 60 Bbls. Wh. Oil & sailed 24th on a
cruise. " Heard from on N.W. Coast July 9. 550 Wh. " at Secharta
Jan. 31. 1846. 850 Wh. " at Secharta Jan. 12. 1846. 160 Sp. 840 Wh. "
at Maui Jan. 31. 850 Wh. 150 Sp. " at Secharta Oct. 4. 160 Sp. 2050
Wh. for N. Iceland & home " Spoke Jan. 22. 1847 Lat. 40. 05 S.
Long. 148. 19 W. 2300. " Spoke Jan. 22. Lat. 41 S. Long. 148 W.
250 Sp. 2100 Wh. for home in a few days. Spoke Feb. 16
Lat. 45 S. Long. 149 W. 2600. " Took a Pilot May 2. Arrived
May 2. 1847 with 2350 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil
Boned in 31 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 211 Bbls. Spum & 2280 Bbls. Whale Oil. 20,730 " Bone.

Capt. Master sailed Aug. 17. 1847 for the N. W. Coast.
at Fayal Sept. 28. Handled 32 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Nov
3. Lat. 40. 30 S. Long. 29. 35 W. 30 Sp. " Spoke Dec. 14. Lat. 37. 30 S.
Long. 19 E. clear for N. W. Coast. " at Maui March 28. 1848
32 Sp. 80 Wh. " Spoke in Japan Sea June 22. 350 Bbls. (2
Whales this voyage). Reported in ditto June 27. 3 Whales. At
Guam Jan. 5. 1849. 1000 Whale. " at Honolulu Oct. 26. 600 Sp.
1600 Wh. " at ditto Nov. 15. " Sailed from ditto Dec. 1. to cruise.
At Guam Nov. 22. oil not stale. " at Honolulu Sept. 18. 1850. 2900 Wh. 200
Sp. at do Oct. 7. for home. " at Rio Feb. 19. 1851 for home. Spoken Nov. 19. Lat
12 S. Long. 34 W. " Spoke April 16. Lat. 30. Long. 69. 40 W. Arrived May 3. 1851.
with 7 Bbls. Spum & 88 Bbls. Whale Oil & 2000 S. Bone. in 44 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 88 Bbls. Spum & 2783 Bbls. Whale Oil. 25,700 " Bone.

Capt. Mastey sailed Oct. 1. 1851 for the North Pacific
at Bay of Islands Jan. 24. 1852 clear. " Reported July 21
Hanks. " Reported Aug. 15. Hanks. " Reported Aug. 29. Hanks. " at Oahu
Nov. 10. 1100 Whale. " Sailed for do Nov. 29. to cruise. " at Oahu Jan. 1853.
Spoke Oct. 16. at the N. 1500 Bbls. " at Honolulu Oct. 26.
1450 Wh. 1400 S. Bone. " Clear at do Nov. 30. cruised home 2200 Wh.
14,000 S. Bone on board. Spoke Feb. 15. 1854 Lat. 48 S. Long. 146
18 W. for home. " Sailed for do April 20. for home. Arrived
June 12. 1854. with 2,500 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 34 Months
& 11 Days. Capt. Mastey died April 24. 1854.
Turned out 46 Bbls. Spum. 2351 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,500 " Bone

Capt. Master sailed Sept. 1. 1854 for the N. Pacific
at Fayal Sept. 19 clear. " Transferred to Large Musdock. Page 624.

Ship Merrimack of New London Ravens & Smith, 4611
Destin Master Sailed July 17, 1844 for the N.W. Coast,
At Fayal Sept. 5. clear. At Lahaina March 12, 1845. Sailed
25. on a cruise. At Honolulu March 25. At St. Peters & St.
Pauls. July 30. 1300 Mts. Heard from in Aug. 1500. Heard
from last of Aug. 12 Whales. At Maui Oct. 31. 2000. At
Honolulu Nov. 6. 2000. At Guam Jan. 9, 1846. 2000 Mts. to
sail on a cruise, about 25th. Heard from on the ground no
date 3 Whales this season. Reported on N.M. Jan 7. 500 Bbls.
this season. Reported no date 10 Whales this season. At
Sydney Decm. 9. 3000 Mts. put in to recruit. Arrived
May 29, 1847 with 2975 Bbls. Whale & 25 Bbls Sperm
Oil & 5000 " Whale Bone in 34 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 27 Bbls Sperm & 3132 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6,200 " Bone.

Destin Master Sailed October 9, 1847 S. Ocean & N.W. Coast.
Spoke Jan. 11, 1848 Lat. 57. 20 S. Long. 71. 53 W. clear. At Honolulu
March 11. clear. Sailed from ditto March 29. to cruise.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Feb. 15. 1400 Bbls. Mts. Oil. At Lahai-
na Nov. 8. 55 Sp. 1500 Mts. At Guam Jan. 3, 1849.
50 Sp. 1500 Mts. At Bashee Island Jan. 20. for Japan see in
3 days. Heard from May 20. nothing this season. At
Lahaina Oct. 13. 50 Sp. 3300 Mts. At Maui Oct. 31.
wanting 100 Bbls. to fill, expected to be at home in April.
At Portofino Decm 3. bound home nothing since leaving
S. Islands. Arrived May 3. 1850 with 50 Bbls. Sperm &
3300 Bbls. Whale Oil & 23,000 " Whale Bone in 30. months & 24 days.
Turned out 54 Bbls. Sperm & 3340 Bbls. Whale Oil, 45,000 " Bone.

Destin Master Sailed Oct. 17, 1850 for the Indian & Pacific
Spoke July 1. in Ochotsk Sea. 10 Mts this season. At Omyhu no date
1900 Bbls. At Mongamui in Jan. 1852. 200 Sp. 1900 Mts. for N.W.C. A
Letter reports her at do Jan. 10. 200 Sp. 1900 Mts. for Ochotsk Sea.
New in prior to July 4. in Ochotsk sea, oil unk. Heard from in Aug.
in Aug. wanting 1 Whale to fill. At Parakua, Mar 8. 1853.
Rec'd 30 mts. 300 Bbls. to fill. Did in do Jan 8. 1853, for home.
Arrived July 7, 1853 with 225 Bbls Sperm, 2800 Bbls Whale
oil & 50,000 " Bone in 52 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 280 Bbls Sperm 2983 Bbls Whale oil & 49,900 " Bone

1165
Bark Montgomery of Nauen Stephen Martin 135
Sold out of the Business Hunt to Providence in Merchant Service

Schr John Adams of Provincetown in Adams 1041

Higgins Master sailed April 12, 1845 for the Atlantic.
Spoke previous to June 13. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Norfolk June
23. Oil, not started. Sailed from ditto June 25. on a cruise. Had
140 Bbls. June 14th. Spoke July 22. Lat. 34.17. N. Long. 47. 16 W.
180 Sp. Arrived Sept. 12. 1845. with 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
5 Months.
Turned out 170 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Higgins Master sailed May 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 28. 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil. Spoke June 4. Lat. 35.28
Long. 74 W. 10 Bbls. & another says some blackfish. Spoke June
Lat. 37.12. N. Long. 70.40 W. Heard from on Western Ground about
July 10. 40 Sp. Spoke Aug. 7. Lat. 32 N. Long. 40 W. 40 Sp.
fast to a 70 Bbl. Whale. Arrived Sept. 13. 1846 with 285 Bbls.
Sperm & 15 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 4 Months.
Turned out 265 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Truman Master sailed April 13. 1847 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 23. clean. Spoke Aug. 2. about 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke Aug. 14. 115 Sp. Spoke Sept. 9. 110 Sp. Arrived at
Boston October 22. 1847 with 100 Bbls. Sperm & 60 Bbls. B. fish in
6 mos. & 9 days.
Turned out 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Truman Master sailed April 10. 1848 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported on Charleston Ground first of June 55 Bbls. Sp.
Oil. Spoke June 22. Lat. 32 N. Long. 30 W. 150 Sp. Spoke
June 23. Lat. 32 1/2 N. Long. 18.30 W. 150 Sp. 10 Bbls. Black fish.
Arrived August 11. 1848 with 270 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Black fish
Oil in 3 Months 25 days.
Turned out 277 Bbls. Sperm & 9 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Freeman Master sailed April 1849 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 27. Lat. 31.39 N. Long. 76.42 W. 1 Whale. Spoke Aug. 28.
near the Banks of Newfoundland 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Another
report says 65 Sp. Arrived Sept. 13. 1849 with 60 Bbls. Sperm
& 20 Bbls. Black fish Oil in about 5 Months.
Turned out 61 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Wh. Oil.

Freeman Master sailed Feb. 25. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
Spoke Aug 12. 80 Sp. Arrived. Aug 30. 1850 with 75 Bbls. Sperm oil
(returned on account of sickness in 7 Months) 5 days.
Turned out 98 Bbls. Sperm oil.

Freeman Master sailed April 25. 1851 for the North Atlantic page 2
Spoke May 22. Lat 32.42. Long 75. Clean Spoke May 27. Lat 31 1/2 N. Long 75.45 W.
50 Sp. Spoke Aug 20. 165 W. Arrived Oct 16. 1851 with 160 Bbls. Sperm in
5 mos. & 21 days. Turned out 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil. New Book page 2

466
353

Ship Magnet of Warren Joseph Smith
 Wilbur Master sailed Augt. 8. 1845 for the N. W. Coast.
 Spoke Augt. 28. Lat. 33. 8. N. Long. 50. 40 W. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal
 Sept. 18. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Mani April 16. 1846. 20 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil + 180 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Sailed from St. Francisco Nov. 16.
 1000 Bbls. for Bay of St. Margants. At Mani April
 4. 1847. 220 Sp. 930 Wh. Spoke on N. W. Coast in Augt.
 1848. Lying off on at Tombes last of Decr. 200 Sp. 1500 Wh.
 Touched at Callao about Feb. 10. 1848. 200 Sp. 1500 Wh. At Callao
 previous to March 1. had been condemned. At Callao
 April 13. condemned as unseaworthy.

Ship Mexican of New Bedford L. R. Tucker
 Cudworth Master sailed May 31. 1848 for the Atlantic & I. Ocean
 Spoke June 10. Lat. 32. 19 N. Long. 67 W. clear. Spoke June
 28. Lat. 35 1/2 N. Long. 46 W. clear. Spoke July 8. clear.
 At Fayal July 10. clear. A letter reports her July 17. Lat.
 39 N. Long. 34. 15 W. cutting in a 80 Bbl. Sp. Whale. Spoke
 Sept. 18. A letter from Capt. Cudworth reports her at
 Cape Town Jan. 1. 1849. 250 Sp. 150 Wh. for Casoretts.
 Sailed from aitto Jan. 6. to cruise. Spoke Feb. 6. 1849. Lat.
 27 S. Reported off Fort Dauphin July 12. 220 Sp. 180 Wh.
 Spoke off on March 1. 350 Sp. 120 Wh. Saw her take a Sp.
 Whale afterwards. Sailed from Isle of France May 24.
 350 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke off New Holland Jan. 3. 1850. Oil
 not stated, had taken two large Whales since leaving Sydney 11 days
 before. Was when at Sydney 310 Sp. 150 Wh. 1400 "W. Bond."
 when she sailed from Sydney Decr 11. Spoke Dec 21. had taken
 a 75 Bbl Sp whale since leaving Sydney. At Guam June 1. 800 Sp.
 Capt. sick. A letter from the Capt reports her at Guam June
 2. 600 Sp 150 Wh. on board. bound on Japan. Reported lost at Parao
 (no date to) Lost at Parao Sept 27. 1850. Saved 600 Bbls Sp. 150 Wh.

316

Bark Mary Gardner of Sag Harbor G. H. Cooper
 Smith Master sailed July 24. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Sept 4. Guam Spoke Aug 27. 1852. Lat 42. 56 S Long 44. 30 W.
 200 Bbls. At St Helena Apr 30. 110 Sp 400 Wh. At do May 5. A letter reports
 her at do. Aug 7. Capt Smith died Aug 2. of African fever, and the Mate was
 confined to the hospital. Arrived Oct 15. 1852 with 25 Bbls
 Sp. & 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 2100 W. Bond in 14 mos 21 days
 Turned out 188 Bbls Sp. 280 Bbls Wh. Oil & 1800 "W. Bond."

Loren Master, sailed Tomb. 27. 1852 for the Arctic
 Lat. 55 55 S Long 64 W. clear. At Fayal Sept 10.
 50 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke July 24. in Arctic. 200 Wh. At at Tahai
 na Sept 29. 75 Sp. 260 Wh. 4.000 "W. Bond." At do Oct 14. to cruise.

46
Ship Harcourt of New York J. Stephens & A. D. Munro 375
Hale Master sailed June 17. 1848 for the Pacific NW. Co.
at Sagat July 19. clean. At Honolulu Aug. 28. 1849
clean. At Guam no gate a few days previous to Mar
14. Reported in Japan Sea in May 1849. 3 Whales
this season left for Bering's Straits. Arr. at Honolulu
Oct. 1. 2500 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Sailed from ditto Oct. 22. for New
Zealand. Spoke Aug. 21. 1850 Lat. 34 S. Long. 162 W. 2500.
from New Zealand for Arctic Sea. Heard sperm at Mungana
Feb. 8. no oil since leaving Sandwich Islands for North Pacific.
Feb. 27. 1850 she was driven ashore on Kurena one of the Society Is.
She had on board 2400 Bbls of oil which was shipped home by a
whaler which was lying there at the time. Two of the crew were drowned
by the capsizing of a boat. A letter states that the cargo had been
purchased by the Seannette. West of New Bedford at \$1.00 per Bbl

Ship Monongahela of New Bedford O. & W. Seabury 497.
Seabury Master sailed Oct. 1. 1850 for the N. Pacific.
Seen Oct. 7. Lat 38.14. N. Long 69.35. W. staying 6. Spoke no date Lat 6 N.
Long 28 W. clean. A letter reports on Nov 27. Lat 25.30 S. Long 38.30 W. clean.
Spoke Dec 31. off Hainan Sand. clean. At Lahaina Nov 20. 1851. 80 Sp.
Spoke July 6. off Alaska clean. Spoke Aug 14. 1 wh. At Lahaina Oct 28
550 Wh. 6.000 \$ Bone. Old Nov 6 to cutter. Heard in June 1852 near Therman's
Is. 5 whs this season. Heard in July 11. 4 whs. Reported Aug. 15. 12 Whs.
Reported Aug 23. 13 whs (21.000 Bbls) Reported Sept 2. 13 whs. Arr at Lahaina
Oct 26. 2.300 Wh 26.000 Bone. Old Nov 15. 11 whs. 1.
Capt. Dec 13 2.300 Wh. Arr at Hong Kong Feb 14. 1853. 2.300
Wh. Old in d. Nov 2. 11 whs. Spoke Aug 1 in Arctic Ocean.
4 whs this season. Spoke in ditto Oct 12. 8 whs this season.
Supposed to have been lost in the Fox Islands on
Sept. Oct. 1853. whilst on her passage from the Arctic
Ocean, and all hands lost.

Ship Mary & Martha of New Bedford. See Page 46.
Storum Master sailed Nov 27. 1851 for the North Pacific
arrived April 11. 1853. with 701 Bbls Sperm 1100 Bbls Whale Oil &
10.000 \$ Bone. in 40 Months & 114 Days.
Turned out 75 Bbls Sperm. 1133 Bbls Whale Oil & 10.500 \$
Bone. Freight bargained out 775 Bbls Sp Oil.
Sent home 400 Wh. 10.000 \$ Bone. Less on freight 750 Bbls
Sp Oil for Ramble of Kent.
Transferred to Large New York. Page 194.

468
271

Ship Martha of Newport W. P. Lee
Gifford Master Sailed April 21, 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Put into St. Thomas May 12. in distress leaky. A letter from Capt. Gifford reports her at St. Thomas May 14. put in to repair damaged keel in a gale May 1. had completed his repairs & would sail next day. "Wrote from ditto about 20th May." Spoke May 24. Lat 33. 22 N. Long. 60 W. clear. "Off Flores June 19. clear." At St. Michael July 4. clear. "Spoke Oct 1. Lat. 53. 40. S. Long. 64. 20 W. 120 Sp." Spoke no date Lat. 36. 14 S. Long. 75. 14 W. 100. "at Talcahuana Dec 20, 1846. 200 Sp. to cruise." Reported no date 1500 lbs. 1500 Sp. Reported March 31. 270 Sp. "At Gallapagos Islands May 1 300 Sp." At Lohaina Sept. 29. 600 Sp. for the Line. "At Manoa Oct. 24. 1847. 800 Sp." At Oahu Nov. 10. "At Talcahuana May 9. 1848. 850 Sp. for a cruise." Touchd off Paita June 26. 850 Sp. Reported July 25. 800 Sp. "Off Gallapagos Islands July 9. 1200. Sp." At Tombes August. 16. 600 Sp. At ditto Aug 17. 850 Sp. "At Talcahuana Feb. 23. 1849 1100 Sp. Sailed same day homeward." was run off Cape Horn March 17. Steering East. "Spoke April 22. Lat. 13 S. Long. 33 W. bound home. 1100 Sp." Spoke May 27. Lat. 27. 48 N. Long. 62 W. 1100 Sp. Arrived June 11. 1849 with 1100 lbs. Sperm Oil in 49 months 20 days.
 Turned out 1055 lbs. Sperm Oil.

of New Bedford Swift & Allen

Chase Master Sailed May 18, 1850 for South Pacific,
 At Fayal Aug 26. 90 Sp. landed. Returned Sept 15. 55 Sp. Lb.
 Spoke Sept 28. 250 Sp on board. "At Navigata Is. Aug 6. 525 Sp."
 At Wanganu N.Z. Dec 22. 500 Sp. "Spoke April 1. 1852 off French Rock 850 Sp." Herd Jan May 4. 800 Sp. Spoke July 16. Lat 14 miles S. Long 173 W 1050 Sp. "A letter reports her off Sydney Dec 8. 1500 Sp on board." At Bay of Islands Jan 10. 1853. 1000 Sp. Spoke no date re 1650 Sp. Spoke April 21 off French Rock. 1400 Sp. "At Salcamano. Aug 20. for home." Arrived Nov 30. 1853 with 1600 lbs Sperm oil in 42 months & 12 days.
 Turned out 1616 lbs Sperm Oil.

Smith Master Sailed May 21, 1854 for the Pacific
 A letter reports her June 18. Lat 43. 30 N. Long 33 W. clear.
 A letter reports her off Corvo July 1. clear. "At Fayal. July 21. clear."
 Transferred to Sarge. New Book Page 191.

1469 Ship Mechanic of Newport Thos Bush

Potter, Master sailed Nov^r 11. 1846 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Jan^y 29. 1847. Lat. 37.40 S. Long. 51.31 W. 70 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil. Spoke Feb^y. 24. Lat. 57.20 S. Long. 76. W. 70 Sp. Off Swan
 Fernandez March 21. 80 Sp. At Mani May 14. 70 Spum
 at Nilo Oct^r 14. 170 Sp. At Mani Oct^r 27. A letter reports
 her Feb^y. 12. Lat. 4.10 N. Long. 161 E. had taken 30 Bbls. Sp
 oil since leaving Sandwich Islands. was bound to
 Guam to recruit & thence to sea of Ochotsk via Straits
 of Boreo right Whaling. Off Ocean Island Feb^y 5. 200.
 At Guam Feb^y. 20. 1848. 200. At Mani Oct^r 18. 200 Spum
 1700 Wh. at ditto Oct^r 26. 200 Sp. 1700 Wh. 17000 W. Bone
 would Ship her Bone home first chance, bound on a
 cruise to fill up with Spum Oil. At Salina Nov. 30
 290 Sp. 1600 Wh. bound Spum Whaling. Heard from no date
 300 Sp. 1400 Wh. Off Sydney March 7. 1849. 220 Sp. 1700 Wh.
 At Sydney April 5. 200 Sp. 1700 Wh. At Sydney Jan^y. 23.
 1850 discharging. At Sydney Feb^y 1. 1850 with 1700 Whal & 250
 Spum which will be shipped to London per Mount Stuart Elphin-
 Stone. Left from ditto prev. to Feb^y 23. to cruise. Left Mech 22
 Lat. 32.35 S Long. 160.36 W. 40 days from Sydney 90 Bbls. Near Bhu-
 ing's Is. Spum 12. 180 Sp. At Honolulu Oct^r 14. 150 Sp. 1550 Wh 7000 S.
 Old Nov 25. home At do Dec 5. Arrived May 19. 1851. with 130 Spum
 1650 Bbls Whale oil & 10000 L Bone. in 54 Months & 8 days.
 Turned out 145 Bbls. Spum & 639 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12.200 " Bone and
 on freight 996 Bbls. Whale oil.

Cory, Master sailed Aug 16. 1851 for the N Pacific
 At Fayal Sept 6. Clean. At Fayal Sept 23. 2 Bbls. At Hobart Town
 Jan^y 16. 1852. 30 Sp. At Honolulu Sept 18. Spum 300 wh 3.000 Spum
 Spoke off Maroonella Jan^y 13. 1853. 300 Wh. At Honolulu. Nov
 5. 140 Sp 200 Wh. Spoke Aug 28. at the N. 700 Wh. At Honolulu
 Oct^r 26. 850 wh 15000 Bone. Sailed from ditto Novm 12.
 to cruise. At Honolulu Feb^y 23. 1854 900 Bbls. & old Meets 16
 for Ochotsk Sea. At Honolulu Oct^r 13. Spum Ochotsk 800 Wh
 14000 Sp Bone. Old at do Nov 1. for home. At Honolulu
 Dec 2. 20 Sp. Since leaving. Arrived April 7. 1855
 with 20 Sp. 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 4.3 Months & 22 Day
 Turned out 22 Bbls. Spum & 1189 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 Transferred to Isaac Sawber Page 40.

Ship Menkar of New Bedford Philip Anthony 1170
New Bedford Thomas Smith 350

Norton Master sailed Aug. 20, 1845 for the S. O. & N. W. Coast
at Fayal Sept. 14. landed 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Mani April
5, 1846, 360 Sp. 80 Wh. on board. A letter from the Capt. reports
her at aitto April 16, 360 Sp. 80 Wh. on board. At Lachaina
Sept. 12, 360 Sp. 1200 Wh. to cruise. Sailed from Oahu Sept. 29.
to cruise. Spoke Nov. 18, Lat. 8. 52 S. Long. 161. 42 W.
300 Sp. 1200 Wh. Reported off Sunday Islands Jan. 25/47
420 Sp. 1200 Wh. At Mani March 22, 450 Sp. 1350 Wh.
Reported on N.W. Coast Middle of July watching one
Whale to fill. Spoke on N.W. Coast in August, full 2550 Wh.
450 Sp. At Mani Sept. 9, 400 Sp. 2300 Wh. to cruise
home. At Honolulu Sept. 21, sailed from aitto Sept. 22,
400 Sp. 2350 Wh. cruise home. Spoke Decm 1, Lat. 46 S. Long.
143 W. 2900. At Mytotahe Oct. 23, 400 Sp. 2350 Wh. for
home. Spoke off New Zealand Nov. 9, wanting 1 Whale to fill.
At Berkeley Sound, Falkland Islands, Jan. 20, 1848.
Arrived May 5, 1848 with 250 Bbls. Spum & 2250 Bbls.
Whale Oil 14,000 * Whale Bone in 32 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 238 Bbls. Spum & 2394 Bbls. Whale Oil, 12,300 * Bone.

Norton Master sailed Sept. 5, 1848 for the Pacific NW Coast
At Fayal Oct. 2, clean, had been put on fire off
Flores, Sept. 28, landed 4 men at Fayal convinced in setting
fire to the ship to be put home. Spoke Decm. 16, Lat. 47
S. Long. 56 W. clean. A letter from Capt. Norton reports her at
Paita March 14, 1849, 350 Bbls. Spum & 40 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.
bound to Tombes for water. Reported on off shore grounds
March 28, 400 Sp. A letter from Capt. Norton reports her
at Mani Sept. 29, from Kodiack 450 Sp. 700 Whals.
At Honolulu Oct. 2, At aitto Oct. 28, At Mytotahe
Decm 4, no oil since leaving S. Islands. At aitto Decm 6,
in Arctic Sea in Aug. 1900 Bbls this season. At Honolulu from to Nov
23 not started, Cleared Nov 9, for home. 2050 Wh. 25,000 * Bone. At Honolulu
Novm 23, Cleared Dec 4, for home. A letter reports her at do Dec 14 2400
Bbls Wh oil for home had shipped home 6850 * Bone Arrived May 8, 1857
with 2200 Bbls Whale Oil & 34,000 * Bone, in 32 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 2220 Bbls. Whale Oil, 32900 * Whale Bone.

Jo Pease Master sailed Aug 18, 1857 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 20, Clean. Off Paita, Jan. 27, 1852, Clean by letter, At
Lachaina Feb 24, clean. Reported July 4, 5 mhs. Spoke Aug. 10, mhs.
At Lachaina Oct 28, 1800 Wh. At Guam Nov 6, 1853, Spoke
July 14 in Arctic 5 mhs this season. Spoke Sept 9, 2500
Bbls oil. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 30, 1150 2400
Wh. on board. 900 Wh this season. Cleared from aitto, Novm 1
for home. Spoke Feb 14, 1854 Lat 32 N Long 35, 28 W 2350 Bbls
Arrived June 6, 1854 with 4000 Spum, 2500 Bbls Whale Oil &
15,000 * Bone, in 31 Months & 19 Days.
Turned out 41 Bbls. Spum & 2525 Bbls Whale Oil, 14,000 * Bone.

See page 379.

411 Ship Mercury of Hingham F. Penatton J. F. Turnbull 305
Penatton Master sailed July 30. 1844 for Chili & N.W. Coast
Heard from on Tristan grounds in Oct. clean. Spoke off St. Pauls
Decr 16. 2 Whales. At Sahaina March 31. 1845. 130 Sp. 70 Wh.
Sailed April 8. on a cruise. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 2. 1 Whale.
At Sahaina Sept. 9. 70 Sp. 1700 Whale for New Zealand.
Arrived April 13. 1846 with 2000 Bbls. Whale & 70 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 20 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 65 Bbls. Sperm & 1652 Bbls. Whale Oil 14,300 Bbls.

Penatton Master sailed June 10. 1846 for Coast of Chili.
Spoke July 1. 1846. off Flores clean. On Chili Decr 11.
6 Whales. Spoke Decr 14. 7 Whales. Spoke Decr 21. 7 Whales.
At Sahaina March 12. 1847. 65 Sp. 400 Wh. Spoke on N.
W. Coast in August. 1750 Wh. 65 Sp. At Sahaina Sept. 22.
65 Sp. 1800 Wh. At Pernambuco July 17. 1848. 2200 Wh. 65 Sp.
Arrived March 30. 1848 with 2200 Bbls. Whale & 65 Bbls. Sperm
Oil & 20,000 Bbls. Bone in 21 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 66 Bbls. Sperm & 2315 Bbls. Whale Oil. 19,000 Bbls.

Penatton Master sailed July 21. 1848 for the N.W. Coast.
off Gracioso Aug. 1. At Oahu Oct. 20. 1849. 100 Sp. 1500 Wh.
At Oahu Oct. 28. Reported by letter from B. J. Bolles Sahaina
to have been burnt at Honolulu Nov. 6. Total loss of
Ship & cargo. Letters confirm the above report & say she was
burnt on the 9th Nov. 1849. the wreck lay on the reef
at the Seward side of the harbor, about 500 Bbls. of the Oil
was saved.
Burnt in the Harbor of Honolulu Nov. 9. 1849
Supposed to have been set on fire by some of her crew.

Bark Mapasait of Mattapoisett. Leonard Hammon 206
Haskins Master sailed April 19. 1851 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 28. Lat 39. 30. Long 33. 50. not stated. At Fayal Aug 13. Clean
had discharged 147 3/4. Water 1 barrel & 405 Seamen. At Barbadoes Apr 1
1852. 180 Sp. A letter from Capt. Haskins reports her at Barbadoes
April 1852. 220 Sp. 14 Black fish. Spoke May 24. Lat 34. 30. N. Long 50 W
260 Sp. Arrived Sept 15. 1852 with 330 Bbls. Sperm oil in 16 Months
& 25 days. Turned out 325 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Haskins Master sailed Nov. 20. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
At St Vincent Dec 20. Clean. Spoke Jan 5. 1853. not stated. Spoke
on Coast of Africa May 30 1853. Clean. Arrived June 21
1853. with 50 Bbls. Sperm oil in 8 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Shad Nov. 20. 1853. not stated
Haskins Master sailed June 22. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
At Nov. 24. 1854. Spoke May 31. Clean. Spoke July
1. Lat 37. 39 N. Long 32. 20 W. At Flores June 22. Clean.
Spoke Aug 7. Lat 39. 52 N. Long 40. 02 W. At Pointe St. 7. 26 Sp. Sperm.

Ship Meteor of Mystic J. W. P. Randall

472

325

Dexter Master sailed Sept. 15, 1844 for the N. W. Coast.
At Lahaina April 14, 1845. 150 Bbls. Sp. 250 Bbls. Wh. Oil sailed
19th on a cruise. Spoke on N. W. Coast June 20. 1 Whale. At
Lahaina Oct. 3. 150 Bbls. 1250 Wh. " sailed from ditto Oct. 22nd,
Spoke on N. Zealand Jan. 17, 1846. 1500. " Spoke Jan. 26, 1700.
Reported March 10. 110 Bbls. 1490 Wh. " At Maui May 7. 110 Bbls.
1490 Wh. " At Honolulu previous to June 20. Crew in state
of mutiny. Sailed from ditto June 24. wanting 1 or 700
Bbls. to fill to cruise homeward. Spoke March 20. Lat. 28.
41. Long. 155. 38. 1900 found home. Spoke Arrived
April 8, 1847 with 1800 Bbls. Whales & 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil
& 18,000 " Whale Bone in 30 months & 23 days.
Tinned out 180 Bbls. Sperm & 1624 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3000 " Bone

Denney Master sailed April 2, 1848 for the N. West Coast.
At Fayal May 16. clean. Spoke West of New Zealand
Jan. 22, 1849. 250 Bbls. Oil. At Lahaina Oct. 23. 1000 Wh.
Another report says, 1100. Sailed from Tahiti Feb. 11.
1850 1100 Wh. for Pacific Sea. At Lahaina Oct. 14. 2450
Wh. 20,000 " Bone. Old tool for home. Spoke March 1, 1851 Lat 24 23 Long
22. 10. for home. Arrived April 8, 1851 with 2550 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 36 months & 6 days.
Tinned out 2553 Bbls. Whale Oil, 24,700 " Bone,

Leffler Master sailed Nov 8 1851 for the North Pacific
Spoke or had from on Kodiak about July 12, 1852. with
2 Whales this season. Ar at San Francisco March 31 1853 from
Magdalene Bay, with passengers of the Steamer Independence.
700 Bbls. At Corvallen bymist. Spoke Aug 16 in Arctic.
3 whs this season. Ar at Honolulu Oct. 17. 1000 Wh. 1300 Bone
cleared from ditto Dec. 14. for the line. Sailed from Guam
Nov 9, 1854 900 Bbls. Ar at Lahaina Nov 5. for Ochotsk
2800 Bbls. " At Honolulu Nov 7. 1700 Wh 1800 Bone this season.
cleared at ditto Jan. 26, 1855. Dexter Master to
cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea. July 10. 14 Whs. 200 Bbls.
Ar at Lahaina Oct. 16. 1000 Wh. 16,000 " Bone. Old
Nov 6 for home. Spoke March 18, 1856. Lat 37. N.
Long. 73. 14. W. for home. Arrived March 23, 1856.
with 30 Bbls Sperm. 1000 Bbls Whale & 18,000 " Bone
in 52 months & 15 days.
Tinned out 47 Bbls Sperm. 1000 Bbls Whale Oil and
22,000 " Bone

Transferred to Large New Book Page 582.

473
Ship Mentor of New London Benja Brown 1160
Sweet Master Sailed July 10. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. W. Coast.
Reported off St. Pauls in Novr: 6 Whales. Off ditto Novr 26. 6 Whales
Off ditto Novr 28. 8 Whales. At Akaroa Bay no date 5 more.
Wt. 250 Sp. 150 Mbs. At New Zealand Feb. 2. 1846. 500 Wb. &
120 Sp. Reported on N.W. June 23. 1800 Wb. Spoke August
15. 2000 in all. At Honolulu Oct. 6. 2000 Wb. 150 Sp. another
report Oct. 10 says 2050 Wb. 250 Sp. At Honolulu Oct. 28.
2050 Wb. 250 Sp. Will ship home 26000 Bone for Ship Charles
for Britain. Sailed from Oahu Nov. 2. to cruise. Spoke on
Coast Kumpschatke previous to June 16. 1847. 2800. At Sakaimi
Sept. 26. 250 Sp. 2700 Wb. to cruise home. Arrived March 12
1848 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 2700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7000 Whale
Bone in 32 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 269 Bbls. Sperm & 2790 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7200 Bone.

Bark Margarett of Salem Benj Webb 230
Prior Master Sailed May 3. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Aug 19 Lat 35 20. Long 23. not stopped. Spoke abt May 22. 60 Sp. At
St Michaels Sept 30. 60 Sp. At Madras Nov 1. 65 Sp. Spoke
Oct 16. Lat. At Manos Jan 23. 1852. 60 Sp. Alley reports per
at Bonair Mch 19 200 Sp 20 Bbl. Sperm. Sd in de Apl 1. At Grand
Cayman May 12. Spoke July 6. Lat 32. Long 74. 360 Sp. Arrived July
26 1852. with 320 Bbls Sperm 35 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 14 Mos 23 Days
Turned Out 320 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil.

Holmes Master Sailed Sept 17. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Bonair Jan 6. 1853. 20 Sp. 30 Bbl. Spoke Jan 16 off Bonair. 100 Sp.
30 Bbl. Sperm. At Bonair Sept 5. 100 Sp. Sd in Inagua May
4. in cruise 120 Sp 30 Bbl. Spoke no date. Lat 31. Long 75.40.
125 Sp. 25 Bbl. Spoke June 21. Lat 31 20. Long 74 12. W. 700
Whales. Sd in no date & 145 Sp. Spoke off Bermuda
26. 120 Sp. 20 Bbl. Sperm. Sd in no date 150 Sp. 30 Bbl. Sperm. Spoke Sept
16. 160 Sp. Arrived Decr 8. 1853 with 180 Bbls. Sperm and 30
Bbls. Black fish Oil in 14 Mos. 21 days.
Turned Out 180 Bbls Sperm & 30 Bbls Whale Oil.

Ship *Noque* of New London Williams & Barnes 474
395

Andrews Master Sailed Sept 16. 1844 for the P. Ocean & N.W. Coast
Spoke Dec 16. Sat. 50 S. Long. 55 W. 1st. Whale. At Lahaina
March 31. 1845. 130 Sp. 100 Wh. Sailed April 3. on a cruise. At
Hilo Oct. 1. 1750 Wh. At Hilo Dec 2. At Lahaina
March 8. 1846. 150 Sp. 1600 Wh. At Maui March 8. 150 Sp.
1700 Wh. At Lahaina Aug. 27. 150 Sp. 2100 Wh. for N. Zealand
At Whymootack Oct. 7. 150 Sp. 2100 Wh. Stead from East
of Dec 2200. Spoke last of Jan. 1847. Oil not stated
for home. Arrived April 8. 1847 with 2150 Bbl. Wh.
1150 Bbl. Sperm Oil 22,000^c Bone in 30 months 22 days.
Turned out 117 Bbl. Sperm & 1873 Bbl. Whale Oil. 17,200^c Bone.

Huntley Master Sailed June 7. 1847 for the P. O. & N.W. C.
At Fayal June 29. clear. Spoke Oct 2 off Cape
of Good Hope 200 Wh. bound to N.W. Coast. At Robert Town
Dec 29. 400 Wh. at ditto Jan. 1. 1848. At Maui March
25. 50 Sp. 400 Wh. At Honolulu April 1. Sailed
from ditto about April 15. for N.W.C. Reported in Ochotsk
Sea July 15. 75 Sp. 600 Wh. Stead from no date 1000 Bbl.
Spoke in Japan Sea Aug. 1. 12 Whales. At Honolulu about
Dec 1. 1000 Wh. At Lahaina Oct. 29. 100 Sp. 2200 Wh.
At Guam Feb 4. 2300¹⁸⁵⁰ Bbl. In sea of Canada in to June 24.
1000 Bbl. this season. At Lahaina Sept 9. full. 100 Sp. 4600 Whales
Clear Oct 28. for home. Spoke Feb 22. 1851 Sat 28. 16. Long 26. 16. for home. Arrived
May 8. 1851. with 100 Bbl. Sperm. 3900 Bbl. Whale Oil 30,000^c Bone
in 47 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 83 Bbl. Sperm & 3732 Bbl. Whale Oil. 28500^c Bone.

French Master Sailed Aug 6. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Aug 30. Clear. At Mongamui Jan 18. 1852. Spoke June 7
8 mths this season. Spoke June 21. 8 mths. At Lahaina Nov 15. 2500 Wh. At
de Queb. At Pernambuco Mar 14. 1853. 2500 Wh. Had sold
1100 Wh. a 60^c Gall. Arrived June 20. 1853 with 80 Bbl. Sperm
& 2100 Bbl. Whale oil in 22 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 26 Bbl. Sperm. 2154 Bbl. Whale Oil & 59,800^c Bone

Blake Master Sailed Sept 20. 1853. for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct 17. 15 Sp. landed. At San Fernandez Jan
24. 1854. 120 Sp. At Lahaina Apr 8. Clear. Sailed at do
Apr 11. for Ochotsk. At at Honolulu Oct 9. Jan C. 1400
Bbl. this season. Sailed at do Oct 20. for California. Did
not San Francisco Nov 25. to cruise, having sold her cargo
at Sandwich Islands & San Francisco. Had no date for
500 Bbl. this cruise. In Magdalena Bay. Mch 8. 1854. 600
Bbl. this cruise. At at Honolulu Nov 9. 1855. 750 Wh.
At ditto Nov 23. Spoke off Kodiak Aug. 8. 7 Whales.
Another report says had from 11 Whales. A letter from Capt. Blake
reports her on Kodiak Ground Aug. 8. 850 Bbl. oil. At at
Honolulu. Sept 22. 1500 Wh. on board. 14,000^c Bone.
Old

475
Ship. Montezuma of New London Williams & Barnes 424
Baker Master sailed June 4, 1844 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal June 21. clean. At Cape Aden July 4. clean. Heard
from on East Cape Ground in Oct. 5 Whales. At St. Pauls Decr 15.
700 Bbls. Oil. At Georgetown Bay Jan. 15. 1845. 700 for N.W. Coast.
Heard from at Sea Aug. 7. 25. 1900. bbls. to the Bays. At Lohaina
Feb. 8. 1846. 700 Bbls. 1850 Wh. At Honolulu March 5. 40 Bbls. 1850
Wh. " Seen on N.W. Coast wanting 3 Whales. Reported on N.W.
Coast Aug. 20. wanting 2 or 3 Whales to fill. At Honolulu
Oct. 28. wanting 2 to 300 Bbls. to fill. He sailed in about a
week for home. At Rio March 25. 1847. Oil not stated.
Arrived May 24. 1847 with 3350 Bbls. Whale & 60 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 35 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 56 Bbls. Sperm & 3179 Bbls. Whale Oil. 31,900 " Wh. Bone.

Benjamin Master sailed Aug. 16. 1848 for the I. O. H. W. C.
At Fayal Sept. 13. clean. At ditto Handed 43
Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke off St. Pauls last of Decr. clean. Spoke no
date supposed in Aug. & Sept. 1849. 1800 Bbls. Oil. At Lohaina
Oct. 14. 1200. " Another report says at Lohaina previous to
Nov. 11. 2100 Whale. At Guam Feb. 14. 2000 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 14
on the line. 150 Sp. 1700 Wh. Spoke in Sea of Anadir June 25.
This season. At Lohaina Sept. 9. full. 300 Sp. 3000 Wh. 2,000 " Bone."
At ditto Sept. 19. " Arrived Feb. 17. 1851 with 400 Bbls. Sperm and
3000 Bbls. Whale oil. 1000 " Bone in 30 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 315 Bbls. Sperm & 3057 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14,100 " Bone.

Benjamin Master sailed July 15. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Mongamui in Jan. 1852. 200 Sp. for N.W.C. " Since reported 200 Whales Sp."
Spoke Aug. 28. 11 Whs. 1200 Bbls. Reported Sept. 13. 1200 Bbls. & said he
take 2 Whales. Reported Sept. 20. 15 Whs. " At Lohaina Oct. 23
Jan. 1852. 40 Sp. 1500 Wh. 18,000 " Bone. " Sea Nov 8. to cruise. At Hono-
lohu Dec. 14. 90 Sp. 1500 Wh. " At Lohaina Sept. 29. 2200 Wh.
1400 " Bone. " Cleared Oct. 3. to cruise and home. At Rorotonga
Nov. 14. no oil since leaving Maui. Spoke Dec. 17. Sat.
43. 50 S. Tonga 100. 1 Wh. no oil since last report. Spoke Jan. 19.
1854 Sat. 36. 40 S. Tonga 150 Wh. 2 Wh. this cruise. " Arrived
26. Sat. 3. 33 Wh. 3000 Sperm for home. Arrived Nov. 27. 1854
with 3000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 34 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 133 Bbls. Sperm & 2,441 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6,700 " Bone.

Forsyth Master sailed Oct. 22. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Cape Verde Nov. 27. 2 Spoke.
Transferred to Sarge New Book, Page 564.

Ship Marcus of Sagharbo A. G. Howell 476
283
Shearman Master Sailed Augt. 17. 1843 for the Crozets.
for former reports see old Book Page 358. Spoke Decr. 15. 1844.
914 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Jan. 27. 1845 Lat 42 S. Long 41 W. 1050 lbs.
Arrived May 13. 1845 with 1000 Bbls. Whale & 75 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 20 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 71 Bbls. Spum & 978 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Martha Sailed July 3. 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. W. Coast.
at Fayal July 21. clear. Spoke on Triton Ground Oct. 12.
1 Whale. At Nouvela Oct. 8. 1150 lbs. 80 Sp. per July
8. 1847. Lat. 44. 24 S. Long. 48. 21 W. Taking a Whale. Spoke
July 22. Lat. 45 S. Long. 50 W. 1300. & Saw her take 3 Whales
afterwards. Arrived May 24. 1847 with 1470 Bbls. Whale
& 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 22 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 64 Bbls. Spum & 1334 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7.700 Bone.

Ship Babcock Master Sailed July 21. 1847 for the S. Atlantic
at Fayal Augt. 16. clear. Reported off Fort Dauphin
March 20. 1848. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil. Off Teneriffe May
29. 130 Sp. reported. bound East. Spoke July 15 off
Kings Mill Group 150 Sp. at Honolulu Oct 11. 400 Sp. M.
Reported by letter from San Francisco to have been con-
demned at Honolulu in Oct. 1850. and sold at auc-
tion for 2000.

Lost at Honolulu in 1850

Ship Navigator of Sanharbo Wm G. Blackler 416
Fish Master Sailed Sept 16. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At St Michaels Oct 31. Clear. At Bay of Islands N. E. Jan.
13. 1852. clear. Spoke May 21. in Anadishu clear. Spoke June
25. 4 mhs. Reported Augt. 17. 13 Whales. Reported Sept 1
16. mhs. At Honolulu Oct. 23. 60 Sp. 2.100 m. 24.000 Bone. Head
shipped 32.800 Bone for "Isabella" for N. B. At Honolulu Jan. 18
1853. 60 Sp. 2100 m. At do Feb. 12. Head shipped 55 Sp. 900 Bone
for "D. of the Seas" for N. York. At do Mich 9. Spoke Aug 28. 9
mhs this season. At Lahaina Oct 20. 1300 lbs. 600 Bone
Letter report her found home via New Zealand. Spoke Dec
20. Lat 32 45 S. Long 82 40 all well. Arrived April 20. 1854
with 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16000 Bone in 31 Months & 11 Days.
Turned out 2310 Bbls. Whale Oil 17.000 Bone

Ship Taber Master Sailed June 19. 1854 for Callao & Chincha Is.
Sold to a Boston house Dec. 7. 1855. for 10.000. to
be employed in the Merchant service.

Ship Manhattan of Captain John Budd 440

Ship Mary Frances of Warren J. P. Child 311

Smith Master sailed Jan 6, 1849 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke no date. Lat 38. N. Long. 118. 49. W. " Spoke March 10
Lat. 19. 16 S. Long. 31. 51 W. clean. " At Tombez June 8. clean
A letter reports her at Paita June 10. clean. " At Lee Bay
July 18. clean. " Off Gallapagos Islands about Aug 1.
clean. " At Tombez Decm. 18. 125 Bbls. Spum Oil " Sailed
from Paita Jan 16. 1850 to cruise 125 Bbls Sp. " At Gallapagos Islands Feb
24 300 Sp. " Off ditto, Apr 18. 300 Sp. " At do Sept 1. 500 Sp. " Off Paita
Nov 1. 400 Sp. " Near by for abt Nov 15. 1851. (no lat) 600 Sp. " A letter reports
her at Tombez Aug 17. 750 Sp. " Near by from on Callao ground Dec
20. 1000 Sp. " Sailed from Talcahuano Feb 17. 1852 for home, 800 Sp. " Arrived
May 27. 1852. with 800 Bbls Spum Oil in 40 Months & 23 Days
Turned out 850 Bbls Spum oil.

Smith Master sailed Sept 21. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
Spoke Oct 4. Lat 33. 19 S. Long 41. 50 W. clean. " Had 200 Sp. up date re 50 Sp.
" Off Gallapagos Is. in May 1853. 50 Sp. " Had 200 Sp. up date re 50 Sp.
" " A letter reports her at Tombez Aug 1. 1853. " A letter reports
her off Gallapagos Is. Dec 10. 390 Sp. " Off ditto May 15. 1854. 400 Sp.
" At Paita July 26. 400 Sp. " Off Gallapagos Is. no date 400
Sp. " Off ditto Sept 16. 200 Sp. spoke leaving Paita " At
Paita Nov 15. 750 Sp. on board " At Talcahuano Feb
14. 1855. 750 Sp. " Sailed from do. Feb 27. to cruise " Spoke on
coast California previous to July 10. 750 Sp. since last report.
" At Tombez Sept 6. 900 Sp. " Off Gallapagos Is. Feb 3.
1856. 420 Sp this season. " At Talcahuano Mch. 23.
1000 Sp. for home. Arrived June 26. 1856. with 800
Bbls Spum Oil, in 45 Months & 4 Days.

Sent home 200 Bbls Sp. Oil. "
Transferred to Large News Book, page 520.

Bark Monmouth of Cold Spring John H. Jones

Hedges Master sailed Oct 11. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
For former reports see Old Book Page 359. At Oahu Feb 11. 1845
1500 Mts. 100 Mts. Sailed March 4. on a cruise. At New London
Dec 30. 2050 Bbls. Mts. 100 Mts. Oil from N.W. Coast Jan 9th.
Arrived at New York Jan. 9. 1846 with 2000 Bbls. Mts. + 150
Bbls. Mts. Oil in 26 Months 21 days.
Turned out 1913 Bbls. Whale & 137 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Haley Master sailed from N York March. 1846 for Whaling.
At St. Helena July 27. 1846. 200 Bbls. Spum Oil. Another report
says 80 Bbls. Sailed from Table Bay Dec 24. Oil not
stated. Put in Dec 1. for water had 85 Bbls. Oil.
Touched at Tristan de Acunha Nov. 1. 85 Mts. At Sechart
May 24. 1847. 125 Mts. 125 Mts. At Talcahuana Nov
10. 130 Mts. 120 Mts. 1000 Bbls. Sailed Nov. 28 to cruise on Chile.
Heard from on Chile Dec 5. 300 Mts. At Honolulu March
11. 1848. 200 Mts. 150 Mts. At Oahu Sept. 3. 200 Mts. 500 Mts.
At Sechart Nov 9. 400 Mts. At Honolulu Nov 8.
200 Mts. 500 Mts. Heard from April 30. 1849. 3 Whales this
season. Spoke no date 1,700 Bbls. Arrived at Honolulu
Oct 7. At ditto Oct. 28. At ditto Nov 15.
At Honolulu Jan 4. 1850 from Christmas Islands. Sailed
from ditto Jan 15. to cruise. Sailed from Honolulu
about March 1. for home. Arrived at New York Aug 8
1850 with 1600 Bbls oil in 53 Months + days
Turned out 776 Bbls. Spum & 763 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ludlow Master sailed Aug 28. 1851. for the N. & S. Oceans.
At Fayal Oct 7. then At Tristan de Acunha Dec. 40 Mts. At Angier
July 21. 1852. 300 Mts. 200 Mts. Spoke Nov 16 Lat 34 S. Long
61 W. 270 Mts. 600 Mts. Spoke no date. 580 Mts. 800 Mts. At
Mauritius Sept 16. 1853. for Islands of St Paul. with passengers
on masted Dr. Ship Meridian. Heard by bearing 380 Mts. 750 Mts.
Sailed from Mauritius Oct. 24. to cruise. At St. Helena Feb 23. 1854
380 Mts. 1350 Mts. Arrived May 5. 1854 with 350 Bbls. Spum
& 1350 Bbls. Whale Oil in 32 Months + 5 Days.
Turned out 345 Bbls. Spum & 1380 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11,700 Bbls.
Transferred to Large New Book. Page 634.

419 *Ship Martha of Hudson Barnes & Co. 369*
Capt. L. O. Cooke & H. Green

Orake Martha sailed Sept. 18. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Sept. 25. Lat 39.50. Long. 67.40. 1000 Oil. Spoke March 2.
1845. Lat 26.52 S. Long. 149.22 W. Oil not stated. At Lahaina
April 14. 160 Bbls. Sp. Oil sailed 26. on a cruise. At Lahaina Feb.
4. 1846 180 Sp. 630 Wh. " At Honolulu July 27. Reported Jan.
8. 600 Bbls. this season. At Honolulu Oct. 15. 2800 Wh. 180
Sp. " Sailed from do Oct. 17. for home, and when about 6
days out. Struck her. Wood cleaved forward & sprung a leak, when
she put back to Oahu for repairs. Remained Nov. 9. Spoke off
Pernambuco March 4. 1847. 2800. " (200 Sp.) " Arrived June
8. 1847 with 2550 Bbls. Whale & 180 Bbls. Spum Oil 24,000 "
Whale Bone in 30 months & 20 days."
Turned out 133 Bbls. Spum & 2480 Bbls. Whale Oil. 25,700 Bone

Ship Tiger of New Bedford. Hathaway & Luce 427.
For previous reports see page 484
Ship Martha sailed June 21. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Nov. 11. Sept 29. S. Long 76 W. 1000 Sp. 300 Wh. At Talcahuano (by letter) April 15. 1851.
1400 Sp. 300 Wh. " Spoke for do 19. " Touches at Paita July 11. 1500 Sp
300 Wh. " Reported Lost on Fox Islands 2 lives lost. " Reconnect. " Heard
from off Chile in Dec. 1500 Sp. 200 Wh. a letter from Capt. Jernigan
reports her at Talcahuana March 18. 1852. 1700 Sp. 300 Wh.
for home next day. Arrived June 8. 1852. with 1600 Bbls Spum
200 Bbls Whale Oil. in 47 months & 16 days."
Turned out 1687 Bbls Spum & 310 Bbls Whale oil "

Jernigan. Master sailed Oct. 14. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean
N.W. Coast. At Lahaina Nov. 18. 1853. Spoke Aug 28. in
Arctic. This season. Spoke Dec 15. 1100 Sp. 1000 Wh 15,000
Sp Bone. " At Lahaina March 8. 1854. 180 Sp. 1000 Wh. " At
do. March 24. " Spoke in Arctic July 29. 2 Wh. " At Lahaina
Oct. 16. 200 Sp. 1400 Wh (200 wh this season) " Spoke at do Oct 30. to cruise
Kerdm, no date. South of Tahiti. 300 Sp. this cruise " A letter
reports her at Lahaina. Dec 14. 1855. 500 Sp. 1075 Wh on
board. For Ochotsk Sea. " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July
7. 2 Whales " At Lahaina Nov. 19. 500 Sp. 1700 Wh "
A letter reports her at do. Nov. 23. 500 Sp. 1700 Wh. (580 Wh. this
season) Was taking freight for home. " Spoke at do. Nov. 24.
for home. " Arrived March 24. 1856. with 500 Bbls Spum
1500 Bbls Whale Oil & 8,000 Sp Bone on board in 111 months
& 10 days. Sent home and sold on the voyage 140 Bbls
Wh oil & 18,000 Sp Bone. "

Turned out 1170 Bbls Spum 1575 Bbls Whale Oil & 8,600
Sp Bone "

Transferred to Large New Book Page 228

Bark Milton of Sagartown Thomas Milton 480
175
Sprague Master Sailed May 11. 1844 for the Atlantic
at Bahia Oct. 17. Oil not stated " Since reports 60 Bbls. Hump
Back Oil, put in for Boats & more men " At Bahia Nov. 7.
50 Sp. Spoke Dec. 10. Lat. 35. 10 S. Long. 45. 50 W. 115 " at Rio
de Janeiro left for home Dec. " Reported off River
Platte March 5. 1845. 200 Sp. Sailed May 1. Lat. 14. 30 S. Long. 4. 05 W.
At Fernando Noronha Aug. 15. 60 Sp. 60 Hump Back " At little
fish Bay no date 250 " At Fernando Noronha Sept. 26. lying at
Anchor Bailing Humpback 400. (60 Sp.) " Arrived Dec. 21. 1845
with 340 Bbls. Hump Back & 60 Bbls. Spum Oil in 19 Months
& 10 days " Turned Out 60 Bbls Spum & 340 Bbls Whale Oil

Ship Nautilus of New Bedford G. Allen 372
Peabody Master Sailed July 8. 1851 for the Pacific
At Bombay Jan. 18. 1852. Clean " a letter from Manila reports
her Sept. 13. reports her at Samboanjan Straits of Basilan
with 200 Bbls. Spum Oil " Ar at Honolulu Oct. 19. in Boring 20. 200
Sp. had been dismasted in a typhoon " At de Jan. 15. 1853 " de Jan. 1853 "
held at de Jan. 29. to cruise " Spoke 6. " Cannon 20 Shot Sec
no date, not stated " Kept on in June 500 Sp. in all " At
Seymour Sept 10. 700 Sp. " Old fm Talcahuano Nov 4. 1854
for Off Shore " Spoke May 7. Lat 2 N. Long 88 W. 25 Sp since
leaving Tal. " Kept in July no lat & 900 in all " At
Seymour no date 800 Sp " At Talcahuano Jan 9. 1855
600 Bbls " Old fm de Jan. 28. for home " Arrived Apl
24. 1855. with 600 Bbls Spum Oil, in 45 Months and
16 Days.
Turned Out 872 Bbls Spum & 195 Bbls Whale Oil
Sent Home 250 Bbls Spum Oil
Kept on freight 450 Bbls Spum Oil in "Tilton"
Transferred to Sarge New York Page 224

Ship Morca of New Bedford John Page 482
Peabody Master Sailed Oct. 13. 1853 for the Pacific
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea June 16. 1855. 60 Whales. Ar at
Honolulu Oct. 15. 1750 Bbls. A letter reports her at ditto
Nov. 3. 1750 Bbls this season. for home " Old Nov 3. for home "
Spoke Jan. 16. 1856. Lat 34. 24 S. Long 83. 44 W. for home "
Arrived May 1. 1856 with 140 Bbls Spum 1750 Bbls
Whale Oil & 1950 Bbls Spum on board Sent home 22 Bbls
Sp. 240 Bbls Whale Oil & 4000 Bbls Spum. in 30 Months and
18 Days.
Turned Out 43 Bbls Spum, 1953 Bbls Whale Oil and
22. 600 Bbls Spum.

Transferred to Sarge New York Page 257

107
125
Scho Medford Provincetown
Cook Master Sailed May 15. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 12. 70 Bbls Whale & 20 Bbls Spum Oil. Spoke Aug. 10. 110 Bbls
Spum & 40 Bbls Whales alongside. Spoke Aug. 28. Lat. 33. 40 N.
Long. 53 W. 180 Sp. Arrived at Boston Septm. 29. 1844 with
210 Bbls Spum & 10 Bbls Black fish Oil in 4 Months 14 days.
Turned out 210 Bbls Spum & 10 Bbls Black fish Oil.

Cook Master Sailed April 23. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 4. Lat. 36. 20. Long. 73. 20. clean. Reported July 2. clean.
Spoke Aug. 20. Lat 33. 03. Long. 51. 45. 50 Sp. Spoke no date 50 Sp.
Spoke near Barcelona Novm. 26. 110 Sp. Sailed from St. Thomas
March 1. 1846 on a cruise. Spoke in Mona Passage March 13.
120 Sp. Spoke in ditto April 9. 200 Sp. Spoke May 6. Lat. 30 N.
Long. 74. 30 W. 250 Sp. Hattling in. Spoke May 15. Lat. 31 N. Long. 72
W. 250. Spoke May 25. Off Wallaras bound home Oil not stated.
Arrived June 6. 1846 with 230 Bbls Spum & 30 Bbls Black fish
oil in 13 Months 13 days.
Turned out 270 Bbls Spum & 25 Bbls Black fish oil.

Cook Master Sailed Aug. 22. 1846 for the Atlantic.
at Santos Novm. 5. clean. Spoke April 17. 1847 Lat. 0. 00
Long 36 W. 18 Bbls Sp. Oil. Spoke May 29. clean. Spoke May
26. Lat. 31. 17. Long. 71. 16 W. 200. Spoke Aug. 2. 100. Arrived
at Boston Septm. 25. 1847 with 150 Bbls Spum Oil in
13 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 130 Bbls Spum Oil.

Oyer Master Sailed May 12. 1848 for the Atlantic.
Spoke no date Lat. 35. 18 N. Long. 44 W. 90 Bbls Spum Oil.
Arrived at Holmes Hole Oct. 19. 280 Bbls Spum 10 Bbls B.
fish Oil. Arrived October 20. 1848 with 280 Bbls Spum and
10 Bbls B. fish Oil in 5 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 274 Bbls Spum & 2 Bbls B. fish Oil.

Oyer Master Sailed Feb. 6. 1849 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke Feb. 28. Lat. 20. 27 N. Long. 62. 40 W. clean. Spoke March
14. Cape Roxo E. 6 miles distant clean. At Bermuda June
19. 60 Sp. Spoke July 13. Lat. 34. 15 N. Long. 45. 10 W. 50 Sp.
Arrived Sept. 30. 1849 with 100 Bbls Spum Oil in 7 Mo.
24 days. Turned out 88 Bbls Spum & 10 Bbls B. fish Oil.

Oyer Master Sailed April 10. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
Spoke July 19. 70 Sp. Aug. 1. 70 Sp. Spoke Aug. 14. 70 Sp. Arr. at Hil-
minston Washington N.C. Feb. 14. 1851. Oil not stated.
At Sam Bay April 27. 160 Sp Spoke June 19 Lat 37 Long 73. 160 Sp. Arrived
June 26. 1851. with 160 Bbls Spum oil in 14 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 150 Bbls Spum. 25 Bbls B. fish Oil.

Handy Master Sailed May 16. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Sept 6. clean. Off Canby Is. Nov 15. 18 Sp. Old in de Dec 6. B.
for home. Arrived Jan. 18 1854 with 25 Bbls Spum oil in 8
Months & 2 days. Turned out 19 Bbls Spum Oil. Turned out 20 Bbls Sp.

Ship Morea of New Bedford B. B. Howard
 Bushman Master Sailed July 10. 1844 for the N.W. Coast
 At Fayal Aug. 5. clear. At Cape de Verde Islands Aug. 21.
 clear. Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 1. 1845 clear. Spoke Dec. 20
 Sat. 44. 45 S. Long. 80. 20 W. 300 Bbl. Whale Oil. Off Juan Fernandez
 Jan. 2. 1845. 300 Wh. At Sahaina March 1. 300 Wh. & Sailed
 20th on a cruise. Spoke on N.W. Coast Aug. 11. 1500. A letter
 from Mr. Seabury 1st Mate reports her at San Francisco Cal
 ifornia Oct. 30. 1600 Wh. A letter from Capt. Bushman
 reports her at ditto Nov. 1. 1600. To sail for Panama Bay
 1st. At Honolulu March 5. 1600. At Sahaina Aug. 22.
 2650 Wh. for New Zealand & Thome. Arrived Feby. 13. 1847
 with 2533 Bbl. Whale 40 Bbl. Elephant 40 Bbl. Black
 fish & 7 Bbl. Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 3 days.
 Turned out 9 Bbl. Sperm & 2789 Bbl. Wh. Oil born sent
 home per Angola.

Myatt Master Sailed October 12. 1847 for the Pacific
 Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 36. 55 N. Long. 53. 10 W. clear. A letter
 from Capt. Myatt reports her Dec. 12. Lat. 13. S. Long. 28. 25
 W. clear. Spoke Jan. 5. 1848 Lat. 46. S. Long. 55 W. clear.
 At Honolulu March 30. 40 Bbl. Sp. Oil. Sailed from
 ditto about April 15. for N.W.C. Spoke in Pachaline Sea
 Aug. 22. 500 Bbl. Oil. At Sahaina Nov. 19. 1000 Whale.
 At Honolulu about Dec. 1. 40 Sp. 1000 Wh. Reported
 in Japan Sea in May 1849. 2 Whales this season for
 Behring's Straits. Spoke in Sea of Anadir July 20. 5 Wh.
 (2000 Bbl. in all.) At Honolulu Nov. 15. Oil not stated.
 At ditto Nov. 16. 40 Bbl. Sperm & 3000 Bbl. Whale Oil.
 Sailed from ditto Dec. 19. for home. Arrived June 12. 1850
 with 2.500 Whale & 40 Bbl. Sperm oil in 32 Months
 Turned out 40 Bbl. Sperm & 2880 Bbl. Whale Oil, 24,000 Bone.

Wells Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1850 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Nov. clear. At Geograph Bay N.H. Mch. 8. 1851. Clear.
 Keenb. in July, oil unk. Off B. Sts. from to Sept. 1. 7 whs this season.
 A Letter reports her Sept. 29. in B. Sts. 1100 Wh 60 sp for S. Is.
 At Honolulu Nov. 6. 60 sp 1000 Wh 12,000 Bone. had Shipped 15,500 Bone per Ship
 Adirondack. Old Dec 5 to cruise. At Hong Kong Feby. 13. 1852. 70 sp.
 Old Jan do Mch 11. to cruise. Sun July 20. 3 whs. Spoke Aug 5. 3 whs.
 Reported Sept 6. 11 whs. Reported Sept. 23. same. At Hon-
 olulu Nov 11. 70 sp 1150 Wh. At do Dec 15. At do Jan 1. 1853.
 Spoke Feb 17. Lat 27.5 Long 33. 30 W. 1200 wh. Spoke Apr 17. 1853.
 Arrived June 7. 1853 with 70 Bbls Sperm. 1150 Bbls Whale Oil &
 20,000 Bone in 32 Months & 6 Days.
 Turned out 69 Bbls Sperm. 1128 Bbls Whale Oil & 20,100 Bone

Pepper Master Sailed Jan. 13. 1853 for the Pacific
 At Cape de Verde Nov 14. Clear. Spoke Jan. 14. 1854 Sat 24. 19 sp
 Long 62. 10 W. 1500 Wh 30. wh. Spoke Off Honolulu Oct 12. 1 Wh. for
 Arctic. At ditto Oct 12. 300 Bbl. this season. has shipped 25 sp
 & 225 Bbl. Wh. from Herald 28 100 on board. Old Nov 18. to cruise.
 See page 480.

Ship Nassau of New Bedford Irish Perry 408
 George Dexter Master Sailed Jan'y. 3. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke off Chesapeake April 30. 1846. 75 Bbls. Sp. 100 Bbls. N. Back
 Oil. Shipped home 75 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Roscius. Capt. Dexter & wife
 came passengers in her. the ship to call for him in a few days.
 Spoke May 2. Lat. 36. 38. N. Long. 73. 35 W. boiling. At Sardinian Cove
 May 15. 25 Sp. on board. Arrived May 17. 1846. with
 25 Bbls. Spum Oil & 100 Bbls. Hump Back Oil in addition to 75
 Bbls. Spum Oil sent home in 4 Months 14 days.
 Turned out 96 Bbls. Spum & 100 Bbls. Hump Back Oil.

Meeks Master Sailed June 22. 1846 for the Pacific NW.
 At Fayal July 14 clean. On Chili Nov. 50 Bbls. Sp. & 1 st.
 Whales. Reported on ditto Nov. 8. 2 Sp. & 2 st. Whales. A letter
 reports her at Callao Feb. 25. 1847. 240 Bbls. Sp. 150 do Whale Oil
 bound on off shore Ground Spum Whaling. A letter reports
 her at Tahiti July 23. 340 Sp. 150 Wh. At Callao Novm
 8. 500 Sp. 150 Wh. Sailed from ditto Decm. 3. 500 Sp. 150 Wh.
 Reported, no date 800. Spoke Decm. 24. Lat. 5. 29 S. Long. 10.
 03 W. 500 Sp. 100 Wh. At Honolulu March 30. 1848. 850
 Sp. 150 Wh. Sailed from ditto about April 15 for N.W.C.
 A letter from Capt. Meeks reports her at Oahu April 9. 900
 Sp. 150 Wh. bound into the Japan & Ochotok seas. At Leha-
 na Novm 9. Oil not stated. (reported by a letter heard
 from Middle of Sept. 2300 Bbls.) At Lahaina Novm 8.
 900 Sp. 1500 Wh. A letter from Capt. Meeks reports her at Ho-
 noluhlu Nov. 28. 900 Sp. 1500 Wh. would ship home 500 Sp.
 & 16000 Whale Bone by the Formosa ship for Japan sea.
 At ditto about Decm 1. 400 Sp. 1500 Wh. on board. Sailed
 ditto from ditto Jan'y 12. 1849 to cruise. Reported in Japan
 Sea in May. 7 Whales this season. Spoke June 17. in
 Perouse Straits 500 Sp. 2100 Wh. bound north. At Honolulu
 Oct. 28. wanting 200 Bbls. to fill. At Honolulu Novm 1. 900
 Sp. 2700 Wh. At ditto Novm 15. Sailed from ditto Decm 4.
 for home. Arrived May 7. 1850 with 400 Bbls. Spum & 2700 Bbls.
 Whale Oil. 15000 Bone sent home 500 Bbls. Spum Oil. Has on freight
 16 Bbls. Spum & 6 Bbls. Whale Oil on freight from Ship Mercury of Hampton
 in 110 Mts 15 days. Turned out 416 Bbls. Sp. 2464 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 15000 Bone
 Eggs, freight 26 Bbls. Sp. & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil.

White Master Sailed Aug 7. 1850 for the North Pacific Ocean
 At Fayal Sept 11. 30 Sp. ld. Spoke Oct 23 lat 17. 30 long 37. 29 W. clean
 bound from Aug 16. 1851. clean. At Lahaina April 9. 60 Sp. Spoke July 4. in
 Arctic. 1 wh this season. A letter reports her at Marguinas Is. Dec
 22. 500 Wh 60 Sp. At Lahaina Nov. 1852. 10 Sp. Old Nick 16. to cruise.
 In St. Lawrence Bay Aug 25. 14 whs this season. A letter reports her in
 St. Lawrence Bay Aug 24. 2200 Wh 1700 Wh this season. Reported Sept.
 14. 16 Whs. At St. Lawrence Nov 13. 50 Sp 2000 Wh. Sailed at de Reel to
 cruise home. Arrived May 22 1853 with 135 Bbls. Spum, 2500
 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3500 Sp Bone in 30 Months & 15 Days.
 Turned out 148 Bbls. Spum. 2612 Bbls. Whale Oil & 3500 Sp Bone.

Ship Nautilus of New Bedford Arch Perry 484
340.
Master sailed October 4, 1842 for the Pacific Ocean.
Lost on Tombes Bar Oct. 9, 1843 with 1800 Bbls. Sp. Oil
on Board. Hull sold at auction Nov. 1/43 for \$4500 and the
Sperm Oil for 11¢ per Gallon. Insured at the Pacific Whaling
Ins. Co. for \$10000. Each \$500. at the Boston Commercial
Ins. Co., Moneys of the loss received in Jan'y. 1844.

Ship Tiger of New Bedford Nathaniel & Sisco 427
Gray Master sailed July 30, 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 26 & landed 85 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Returned again
Sept. 12. Landed 95 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 10. Lat. 58. 54 S.
Long. 75 W. all well. Spoke 5 Nov. out 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Spoke Feb'y. 2/45. 280 Sp. (including Oil sent home.) Heard
from off S.W. from Mapafuero in March 100 Sp. on board.
Off Mapafuero March 26. 280 Sp. At Callas about May 6. Oil
not stated. Reported at Gallapagos Islands in June or July
270 Sp. Heard from at Gallapagos Islands June 1. 270 Sp. Spoke
May 31. Lat. 5. 24 S. Long. 101. 33 W. 300 Sp. Reported at Paita Sept. 26
950 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Oct. 2. 950 Sp. on board
(sent home 200.) At Tomber Oct. 12. 950. Reported off shore
in Nov. 1100. At Mani April 6, 1846. 1200 Sp. for Japan.
Spoke last of July on N.W. Coast 1350 Sp. 650 Mth. At Lohian
Aug. 13. 1200 Sp. 950 Mth. for Chili. Another report says
1000 Sp. 1500 Mth. Michael 1250 Sp. 950 Mth. Heard from on
Chili Nov. 20. 2 Whales this season. Reported Dec. 6.
1250 Mth. 1250 Sp. Spoke Dec. 13. 2600. (1250 Sperm.)
Reported Dec. 25. 1400 Sp. 1400 Mth. Reported in Jan'y.
1847. 2700. Off Guaffo no date 1600 Sp. 1600 Mth. Spoke
Jan'y. 27. Lat. 45. 07 S. Long. 76. 40 W. 1400 Sp. 1500 Mth.
Heard from no date 1600 Sp. 1600 Mth. At San Carlos Feb'y.
15. 1700 Sp. 1200 Mth. to cruise. At Talcahuana June 24.
1500 Sp. 1500 Mth. for home in a few days. Sailed from ditto July
10. 1500 Mth. 1500 Sp. to cruise 2 months from. Arrived Nov. 28
1847 with 1450 Bbls. Sp. 1450 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5000 B
Whale Bone in 39 months 28 days.
Turns out 1542 Bbls. Sperm & 1577 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Gray Master sailed June 21, 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
A letter reports her at Fayal July 10. clean. Spoke off Chili
in Oct. 4. mol. out 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported on the line in
Oct. 80 Sp. Heard from on Chili Oct. 20. 80 Sp. Spoke Nov.
12. Lat. 45 S. Long. 77 W. 200 Sp. 50 Mth. A letter from Capt. Gray
reports her at Mocha Jan'y. 25. 1849. 200 Sp. 300 Mth. At Callas
March 17. 600. At ditto in April 800 Sp. 300 Mth. Spoke on
off Shore Grounds July 9. 500 Sp. 300 Mth. At Paita Sept. 27.
850 Sp. (300 Whale.) At ditto Oct. 8. 500 Sp. 300 Mth. At Tomber
Oct. 27. 500 Sp. 300 Mth. Spoke Nov. 14. 600 Sp. 500 Mth. Off Mapafuero
Mch. 24. 150 Sp. 300 Mth. At Talcahuano Apr. 17. 950 Sp. 300 Mth.
Sailed from Paita July 19. 1000 Sp. 300 Mth. See page 479.

485
Ship New Bedford of New Bedford, A. Howland L. No. 351
Swain Master sailed July 17, 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 8. clean. At Paita in Decr. 150 Sp. 200 Wh.
At Paita Decr. 29. 200 Wh. 150 Sp. Spoke on off shore Jan. 28.
1845. 400. At Lahaina March 29, 1845. 200 Wh. 200 Wh. & sailed
April 5. on a cruise. At Honolulu April 5. Spoke on N.W. coast
in date had lost 4 Boats. At Oahu Sept. 23. 1500 Wh. 200 Sp. had
shipped home 13,221¹/₂ Bbls. sailed from Honolulu Oct. 2. on a cruise
Heard from Nov. 28. Lat. 12 N. Long. 103 W. 1500 Wh. 200 Sp. At Tombes
March 20. 1846. 200 Sp. 1500 Wh. sailed from Talcahuana
Aug. 29. 300 Sp. 1500 Wh. At Talcahuana in Oct. 1846.
Reported on Chili Nov. 16. 200 Sp. 2000 Wh. On Chili Oct.
28. 2350. At Talcahuana Jan. 16. 1847 Oil not stated.
Had Jan. 10. 2000 Wh. 300 Sp. At Talcahuana Jan. 21. 300
Sp. 2000 Wh. to cruise. Reported in Jan. 2400. At Talcahuana
Feb. 4. 2400. 300 Sp. Spoke Feb. 17. 2100 Wh. 300 Sp. Reported
on off shore ground June 1. 2300. At Talcahuana between
Sept. 9 & Oct. 7. 2200 Wh. & Sp. bound home. At ditto Oct. 21.
400 Sp. 2100 Wh. 4800 Bbls. to cruise on Chili then home. Spoke
Oct. 19. Lat. 45.50 S. Long. 76.15 W. 300 Sp. 2000 Wh. Arrived
Feb. 28. 1848 with 300 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil
Borne in 43 Months 11 days.
Turned out 344 Bbls. Spum & 1862 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Hamblin Master sailed May 27, 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke May 29. off Nantucket. Spoke near Fayal in date
with Oil. At Fayal previous to July 25. Handled 70 Bbls.
Spum Oil. Spoke Oct. 29. Lat. 42.30 S. Long. 53.35 W. clean.
Spoke Nov. 21. Lat. 56.5 S. Long. 75.45 clean. Spoke Jan. 6.
1849. clean. Reported on off shore ground March 24. 300
Sp. including Oil sent home. At Paita May 23. 250
Spum. A letter reports her at Marattan July 16. 280
Sp. on board, a part of her crew having refused duty
were left with the American Consul, the ship sailed same
day for Paita to make up her crew. Off on at Paita Sept. 16.
300 Sp. Heard from in Feb. 1850. on the Lima in Long. 86 W.
600 Sp. on board, one whale alongside, towing another to the
ship, and surrounded by Spum Whales. A letter from Mr. Snow
1st officer reports her at Paita April 3. 600 Sp. All hands arrested
the ship, bound to Talcahuana to try to procure a crew. At Valparaiso
May 17. taking freight for home. Arrived Sept. 2. 1850 with
500 Bbls. Spum oil, also on freight 300 Bbls. Wh. oil to E. Seering, Boston
in 27 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 506 Bbls. Spum & 246 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Grey Master sailed Oct. 10. 1850 for the North Pacific.
At Fayal Oct. 30 clean. Spoke Nov. 27. clean. A letter reports her off
Crozettes Jan. 17. 1851 clean. Reported lost on the Fox Islands
on the night of the 17th May 1851.
Lost on the Fox Islands May 17. 1851.

Ship *Wile* of New Bedford Nathaway & Luce
Hamblin Master Sailed Sept^r 18. 1844 for the Pacific
 a letter reports her at Cape deverd^r Oct^r 24. clear. " Spoke
 Nov^r 18. Lat. 21. 22 S. Long. 29. 42 W. clear. " Spoke off Kermadec
 Islands no date 80 days out clear. " Spoke Dec^r 12. Lat. 55. 59 S.
 Long. 62 1/2 W. clear. " Reported off Massachusetts Jan^y 14. 1845 Oil
 not stated. " Spoke off ditto Jan^y 16. 75 Bbls. Wh. " Spoke in May
 Long. 129 W. 600 Wh. " At Paita Oct^r 18. 700 Wh. Sailed 29th for
 Marquesas Islands. Heard from at Paita last of Dec^r 700 Wh.
 At Mani April 18. 1846. 800 Wh. for N. M. Coast. " Spoke on
 N. M. Coast Jun 2. Oil not stated. " Heard from on do July 8. 700
 Wh. & 1 right Whale. " Spoke Oct^r 6. Lat. 1: 23 S. Long. 159 1/2
 W. 800 Wh. 300 Wh. " At Hilo Sept. 1. 300 Wh. 800 Wh. " Spoke
 off New Zealand Feb^y 23. 1847. 800 Wh. 300 Wh. " At
 Bay of Islands April 20. 800 Wh. 300 Wh. (at Whylotack
 Nov. 18. Error) " A letter reports her at Sydney Jan^y 28.
 1848 with 1050 Wh. 250 Wh. Oil, which would be shipped
 to London, would cover profit the ship for a two years
cruise. " At ditto March 13. " Sailed from ditto April
 19. for South Seas. " Reported off N. Cape N. Z. 15 days from
 Sydney clear. " At Guam Jan^y 3. 1849. (reported 900 Wh. 1000 Wh.)
 Reported at Kings Mill Group Dec^r 5. 8 (Mo^r from Sydney
 400 Wh. " Spoke in Dec^r between Ocean & Pleasant Islands
 400 Wh. on board for Japan Sea. Spoke in Japan Sea
 Jun 8. 6 Whales. " Reported in Sachalin Sea last of
 July. 400 Wh. 750 Wh. " Spoke Jan^y 14. 1850. oil unknown for
 home. Spoke Jan^y 5. 600 Wh. 400 Wh. (At Tahiti May 5. 200 Wh. 750 Wh.
 for a cruise. " A letter from Capt H. reports her at Tahiti May 17
 600 Wh. 200 Wh. " Heard from Aug 15 Lat 2 S. Long 130 W. 600 Wh. " At
 Honolulu Aug 24 (not stated) " Ar at San Francisco no date 600
 Wh. 500 Wh. " had sold some oil at \$2.25 per gall for Wh. \$1.50 for Wh.
 Sold at San Francisco for the Whaling Business

Moore & Folger of San Francisco.
Taylor Master Sailed for the North Pacific
 Nov^r 30. 1851. with 500 Bbls Whale oil

Otis Webb Master Sailed Jan^y . 1852 for Arctic Ocean
 Ar at Lachama Mch 24. clear. " Heard from Jan^y to Aug 20. 1000 Bbls. Arrived
 Oct^r 30. 1852 with 1800 Whale oil. in 10 Months.

Tark Master Sailed Apr. - 1853 for the North Pacific
 Ar at Honolulu Oct^r 20. 300 Wh. 1800 Bbls. At ditto Jan^y 7.
 1854 At do Feb^y 3.

Since Purchased at New London and repaired
 and in Port New Feb^y 1858.

187
Ship Nimrod of New Bedford Barton Rickerson 340
Shearman Master sailed May 27. 1845 for the I. Ocean & N. W. C.
At Fayal Land 25. clean. Spoke Dec 28. Lat. 43° S. Long 77°
W. 35 Sp. 150 Mth. Spoke on Chili Jan. 1. 1846. 150 Mth. 30 Sp. At
Paita Jan. 20. 270 Sp. 200 Mth. At Mani April 21. 270 Sp.
180 Mth. At Seacigna Sept. 17. 270 Sp. 1250 Mth. to cruise. At
Talahuanua Jan. 15 or 18. 1847. 1300 Mth. 300 Sp. for a cruise
At Mani April 18. 300 Sp. 1300 Mth. Spoke on N.W.C. July 24
2200. wanting 1100 Bbls. to fill. At Mani Sept. 13. wanting
50 Bbls. to fill. At Honolulu Sept. 17. 300 Sp. 2300 Mth. sailed
from this Oct. 4. to cruise thence. Arrived April 6. 1848
with 300 Bbls. Sperm & 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil. 500 Bbls. in
34 Months 09 days.
Turned out 344 Bbls. Sperm & 2409 Bbls. Whale Oil. 600 Bbls.

Shearman Master sailed Sept. 22. 1848 for the Pacific.
Spoke Jan. 4. 1849. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. Spoke
Jan. 15. Lat. 58° S. Long. 68° W. 100 Sp. At Seachina
April 25. 1849. 350 Sperm. At Seachina Oct. 29. 350 Sp.
500 Mth. At Honolulu Nov. 15. At Guam March 8. Spoke in
Bay of Anacapa June 25. 1850. 8 Wps this season 1000 Bbls. At
Honolulu Oct 8. 110 Sp. 2.600 Mth. 30,000 L Bone. Old for home.
At Tahiti Feb. 2. 1851. for home 2800 Bbls. Old for old Mch. 1. home. Arrived
July 1. 1851. with 40 Bbls Sperm. 2500 Bbls Whale oil. 500 Bbls Ivory in
33 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 46 Bbls. Sperm & 2579 Bbls. Whale Oil.

William Gifford Agent
Cary Master sailed Sept 13. 1851 for the Pacific
At Fayal Oct 4 clean. A Letter reports her Nov 4. Lat 54° N. Long
25. 20 M. Clean. Off Staten Land Dec 23. Clean. At Seachina
Feb. 18. 1852. Clean. At Honolulu March 11. Clean. Reported middle of Jan.
on Kodiak ground 1 Whale this season. Arrived Aug 10. 40 Wps this
season. Reported Aug. 16. 13 Wps. 1600 Bbls. Reported Sept 1. 14 Wps. Arrived
Jan. 10. 1400 Bbls. Arrived Seachina Oct 23. 200 Sp. 1300 Mth.
29,000 L Bone. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct. 30. had shipped 28,000
L Bone for "Isabella" & on N.W.C. had 110 Sp. 1400 Mth. on board. Capt. Cary, had
returned home on account of ill health. Santon Master at Seachina
Spent 2. Ochotsk Dec. 15. 1853 wanting 4 Wps to fill.
At Seachina Oct. 7. 50 Sp. 2300 Mth. 15,000 L Bone. Arrived at
Oct. 22. for Honolulu. Spoke Jan. 21. 1854. Lat 42° S. Long
57. 10 W. for home. Old for Pernambuco Feb. 15. for home. At
Honolulu March 23. 150 Sp. 2300 Mth. Arrived March 26. 1854 with
40 Bbls Sperm & 2300 Bbls Whale Oil in 31 Months & 13 Days
Turned out 53 Bbls Sperm & 2250 Bbls Whale Oil.

Daker Master sailed August 19. 1854 for the Pacific
Spoke Aug. 20. S.W. of Jackson's all well. At Fayal Sept 11.
Clean.
Transferred to Large New Book Page 229.

Ship Nipe of New Bedford T. & A. W. Ayer

1488

211

Pease Master Sailed Oct. 1, 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Returned Oct. 15, 1844 with loss of Bulwarks. Boat &c in a
 Gale on the 6th in the Gulf Stream. Sailed Again Oct. 24th.
 At Cape de Verdes Nov. 1st. clear. Spoke Dec. 25. clear.
 Spoke no date Lat. 58 S. Long. 64 W. 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Feb.
 15, 1845. Lat. 51. 46 S. Long. 76 W. Oil not stated. Heard from at
 Gallapagos Islands in May 50 Sp. Reported at ditto in June
 200 Sp. At ditto in July. 200 Sp. At Makianes July 27. 200 Sp.
 At Paita Nov. 11. 300 Sp. At ditto Nov. 26. 300 Sp. At Paita
 March 28, 1846. 300 Sp. A letter reports in June 2. 500 Sp.
 90 Black. fish oil. At Gallapagos Islands July 12. 100 Sp.
 At Callao Nov. 24. At Paita Oct. 1. 700 Sp. At Tombez
 June 24, 1847. At Callao Sept. 27. Oil not stated. Off
 Gallapagos Islands July 11. 800 Sp. At Callao Sept. 26
 800 Sp. 60 Wh. Sailed Oct. 9. on a cruise. At Talcahuana
 Dec. 23. 800 Sp. 100 Wh. At ditto Jan. 4, 1848. 900 Sp. 100 Wh.
 for a cruise thence. Arrived May 12, 1848 with 750 Bbls
 Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil, 1150 Whale Bone in 43
 Months & 11 days.
 Turned out 871 Bbls. Sperm & 80 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1000 " Bone.

Francis Martin Sailed Sept. 11, 1848 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke Dec. 20. Lat. 13. 40 S. Long. 21. 15 W. Steaming South.
 Sailed from Port Payera Dec. 7. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from
 St. Helena March 11, 1849. 75 Sp. Spoke June 7. off West
 end of Steneauqua Steaming North. Spoke June 15. in Lat.
 about 33 N. Long. 78 W. Oil not stated. Spoke July 25. Lat.
 38 N. Long. cruising. At St. Michaels Aug. 15.
 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil. for Fayal soon to land the same. At
 Fayal Aug. 9. 180 Sp. not yet landed. A letter from Capt.
 Francis reports in at Fayal Sept. 22. had landed 214
 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At St. Thomas Feb. 5, 1850. had shipped 200
 Bbls. Sperm Oil & had 50 Sp. remaining on board. bound on a cruise
 the above shipped for Sch. Joseph Baker for New York. Spoke
 Feb. 8. off Cape Rose Oil not stated 3 days from St. Thomas.
 Spoke on Bahama Banks April 28. 200 Sp. on board.
 Spoke July 5. 250 Sp on board July 18. on Western Grounds 250 Sp.
 At Fayal Sept 5. 400 Sp. not let. A letter reports in at ditto Sept.
 12. 430 Sp. on board for a cruise same day. Off St. Georges Oct.
 5. had taken 120 Bbls Sp since leaving Fayal Sept 13. At Fayal
 Nov 3. had taken 260 Bbls since Sept 13. At St. Georges Nov 23. 700 Sp on board.
 Sailed for New York Dec 16. for Mr. Put in to New York Feb. 3. short of provis-
 ions and need of mends. Spoke. Sailed Jan. 20. 5th 8 A.M. for home.
 Arrived Feb. 7, 1851. with 650 Bbls Sperm oil in 28 Months and 27 days.
 Turned out 705 Bbls Sperm & 12 Bbls. B. Fish oil and
 610 Bbls. Sperm oil on freight. See Page 495.

Bark Newton of New Bedford Long Bourne No 283 490

Hale Master sailed Sept^r 15. 1846. for the N. & Pacific Ocean
Spoke Sept 26. no Lat &c. clear. At Gayal Oct^r 8. clear.
Spoke on N. N. Coast July 26. 3 Whales this season. At
Mani Sept. 24. 1847. 200 Sp. 300 Wh. Spoke Dec^r 17. Lat. 56
S. Long. 75 1/2 W. Reported July 12. 1848. 300 Sp. 300 Whales
Spoke in Japan Sea June 10. 4 Whales this season. At Honolulu
Oct^r 2. 400 Sp. 2000 Wh. Sailed from ditto Oct^r 13
homereward. Spoke Jan^y 10. 1849 N.E. off Falkland Islands
400 Sp. 2000 Wh. At Pernambuco March 7. 500 Sp. 2000 Wh.
Spoke March 24. Lat. 27 N. Long. 53 W. 450 Sp. 2000 Whales.
Arrived April 30. 1849 with 400 Bbl. Spum & 2000
Bbls. Whale Oil, 24,000 " Whale Bone in 31 months
& 15 days.

Turned out 434 Bbls. Spum & 2020 Bbls. Whale Oil, 20,500 " Bone.

Newton Master sailed July 16. 1849 for North Pacific,
At Gayal Aug^t. 17. clear. Spoke on Coast of Peru
Dec^r 1. 12 Bbls. black fish oil. Spoke Jan^y 18 Lat 00. 58 South
Long 157 West clear. At Guam Feb^y 20. clear. At Honolulu
Oct^r 14. 2000 Wh 30,000 " Bone clear 31. for home. At Raiatea Feb^y 22 50
Arrived June 22. 1851. with 90 Bbls Spum 2050 Bbls Whale oil. 32,000
" Bone, in 33 months and 5 days.

Turned out 87 Bbls. Spum & 2019 Bbls. Whale Oil, 30,400 " Bone

Sherman Master sailed Sept 1. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Gayal Oct^r 2. Clear. At Salakhuano Jan^y 20. 1852. 20 Sp. bound N.
Sailed Feb^y 18. " Saw Aug 12 on N.W. 10 mhs. Spoke Aug 13 in Shering's
Sts. 1200 mhs (10 mhs) " Spoke Sept. 7. 10 mhs " Arr at Val. C. P. 19 1400 mhs
16,000 " Bone " At Lahaina Nov. 12. 1400 mhs " Clear Nov 15. Arrived.
Spoke Aug 27. 1853 in Arctic fur this season. At Little River
Once at Lahaina Nov. 3. 2150 mhs on board. Clear
from ditto. Nov. 11. 4 cruises + Home. Spoke Jan^y 23. 1854 Lat
55 30 S Long 62 15 W for home. Arrived April 8. 1854. with 60
Bbls Spum, 2050 Bbls Whale Oil & 11000 " Whale Bone in 30 months
& 7 days.

Turned out 61 Bbls. Spum & 1978 Bbls. Whale Oil, 10,600 " Bone

Sherman Master sailed Oct^r 15 1854 for the Pacific
Transferred to Sargo & Sons Book. p. 227.

491
Ship Nantucket of Nantucket N.G.O. Dunham 351
Gardner Master sailed Augt. 17. 1845 for the Pacific.
Letter report in Oct. 1. Lat. 29 N. Long. 19 W. 100 Hbls. Sp. Oil which
would be shipped home from St. Jago if there was an opportunity.
At St. Carlos Feby. 4. 1846. 200 Hbls. Oil sent Mts. Sailed from
aitto Feby. 15. 200 " Off Mapafano Feby. 28. 120 Sp. Spoke off
Galapagos Islands Augt. 18. 400 Sp. Another report says
450 " Reported 18 Mts. out. 900 Sp. At St. Carlos March 1.
1847. 900 Sp. Off Juan Fernandez. April 21. 950 " Spoke
Augt. 22. 950 Sp. Spoke Decr 12. Lat. 33 S. Long. 80. 30 W. 1000 Sp.
Sailed from Callao Jan. 3. 1848. 1300 Sp. for a cruise. At aitto Jan. 13.
Touched at aitto Feby. 2. 1200 Sp. 30 Mts. At Paita March 4.
1300 Sp. Reported March 25. 1350 Sp. At Tombez
July 25. 1600 Sp. At aitto Augt. 2. 1700 Sp. on
board, bound on a cruise thence. At Paita Augt. 21.
1850 Sp. Heard from on off shore ground Nov. 19. 4900 Sp.
At Talcahuana Feby. 24. 1849. 1900 Sp. Sailed March 9. on
a cruise. A letter from Capt. Gardner reports in at Talcahuana
in March 1850 Sp. on board, had recruited for a twelve months
cruise. Heard from between April 10 & May 23. 1900 Sp. on
Sailed from Paita Augt. 9. 2000 Sp. for home. Another
report same date says 2200 Sp. Arrived at Nova's Hole Jan.
7. 1850 with 2000 Hbls. Sp. Oil in 52 Months 20 days.
Turned out 2051 Hbls. Sp. Oil.

Gibbs Master sailed June 8. 1850 for the Pacific.
Drove June 22 Lat 38. Long 42. 58. all well for Pacific Spoke Sept 23
Lat 17. 34 S. Long 33. 30 W. 300 or 350 Sp. (another report says clean.) At
Talcahuana Feby 18. 1851. 300 Sp. for Arctic Seas. Sailed for N.B.
had shipped 400 Sp. by Brig Ormus for N.B. Sailed from Paita Sept 17
500 Sp. to cruise. Spoke in Jan. 1852. Lat 35. 12 S. Long 82. 40 W. 400 Sp.
At Tombez in Mch 800 Sp. At Talcahuana Sept 4. 300 Sp. Spoke Sept 20.
Lat 38 S Long 77 W. 400 Sp. on board. Sailed from Talcahuana for N.B. Sept 7.
1853. 900 Sp. 300 Mts. Had shipped 500 Sp. in American fore land.
At Paita Mar 23. Clean. At Paita Sept 30. 300 Sp. 100 Mts.
on board. Heard from up date to 700 Sp. this season. Spoke
on off shore ground Dec 28. 850 Sp. on board Had taken
5 Sp. the last month, which had stored down 400 Hbls.
on ditto in date, 900 Sp. At Talcahuana Mch 24. 1854
1000 Sp. 60 Mts. taking fight for home. Sailed for N.B. Sept 21. for
home. Arrived Nov. 31. 1854. with 1100 Hbls. Sp. Oil &
50 Hbls. Whale Oil. In 50 Months & 23 Days.
Turned out 1024 Hbls. Sp. Oil & 66 Hbls. Whale Oil.
Sailed for N.B. Nov. 1. 1855.

Ship Napoleon of Nantucket Bonnet Winton
 Gibbs Master Sailed Decr 31. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Jan'y. 16. 1847. Lat. 40.40 N. Long. 54 W. " Spoke Feb'y.
 20. Lat. 28 S. Long. 41 W. clear " Spoke in April 75 Bbls. Sp.
 bound on the line " Touched at Callao no date 5 mo
 out 100 Sp. " On off Shore Ground in July 75 Spum.
 Heard from about Middle of August 80 Sp. " Off Gallapagos
 Islands Oct'r 27. 300 Sp. " At Marquesas Islands Dec'r 42. 350
 Another report says 400. " Spoke March 14. 1848 Lat. —
 600 Sp. all well. " Spoke last of May 600 Sp. " At Hope Island
 June 30. 700 Sp. bound to New Zealand. " Spoke July 4. 750 Sp. "
 Reported on off Shore Ground in Jan'y. 1849. 750 Sp. " Spoke
 Feb'y 27. Lat. 1.57 S. Long. 127.35 W. 1000 Sp. " Spoke further
 out coast of Chili 33 mo. out. 1100 Bbls. " have lost 2. mate
 by a whale. " At Tombes last of Oct'r. 1000 Sp. " A letter
 from Capt. Gibbs reports her at Tombes Nov'r 2. 1000 Sp.
 Reported off Gallapagos Islands Nov'r 24. 1000 Spum.
 Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Jan'y. 25. 1850. 1050 Spum.
 At Marquesas Islands May 20. 1250 Sp bound to Tahiti "
 Spoke off Cape Horn, 42 mo out. 1400 Sp. for home " At Marquesas
 Isls June 28. 1400 Sp. " sail next day on a cruise " Off Callao
 Oct 26. 1600 Sp. " A letter ^{sailed Callao. Dec 7.} reports gone on a cruise of 3 weeks
 in charge of the Mate. Capt G. was sick on shore. " At Callao
 Jan'y 1. 1600 Sp bound home in charge of the Mate. Capt G. arrived home
 Feb'y 9. 1851. " all from old Lenny " for home. Arrived May 14. 1851. with
 1500 Bbls Spum Oil. in 52 Months & 14 days "
 Turned out 1610 Bbls. Spum Oil,

Holly Master Sailed July 13. 1851 for the A. Pacific
 Spoke off Fayal Aug'r 3. Clear " Spoke Oct'r 23. Lat 36 S. Long 49 W. —
 Heard from off Chili in Jan'y 1852. Clear " At Paita Feb'y 21. 220 Sp
 Spoke (May 9 on the Line, not static). At Kenahwa June 1. 250 Sp
 At Strongsville Sept 30 400 Sp " Spoke Oct'r 29. Lat 20 S. Long 168 E. 450
 Sp " Off Oceania Nov'r 8. 400 Sp " Spoke Nov'r 4. Lat 40 S Long 167
 E. 500 Sp. " Spoke March 26 1853 450 Sp for Arctic " Spoke
 no date, in October. 1600 mo. " At Honolulu Oct'r 29.
 500 Sp 1300 W 15,500 Bbls. Bound. Cleared Dec 10 cruise home "
 At Sarcamuan Nov'r 24. 1854. taking freight for home "
 Sailed Jan'y 19. 500 Sp. 1300 W for home " Spoke July 16. Lat
 30. 20 N. Long 70.45 W. " Arrived July 20. 1855 with 500
 Bbls Spum & 1300 Bbl Whate Oil in 36 Months & 7 Days
 Turned out 487 Bbls. Spum & 1254 Bbls. Whale Oil,

cf. New Bedford Ch. Aug. 1854. 10,500

Crowell Master Sailed Jan'y 1855 for the Pacific
 Transferred to George Kustick Page 428.

493
Ship Narraganset of Nantucket Christ Weyer 398
Rogers Master Sailed Augt. 16. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Augt. 27. Lat 37. 10 S. Long. 40. 45 W. clean. Sailed from
Bay of Islands March 14. 1847. 200 Sp. 60 Wh. Off Vavou
in April (by letter) 350 Sp. 70 Wh. Spoke Sept. 26. Supposed on
Japan 600 Sp. Heard from at New Zealand in March
1848. 900 Sp. for Japan. Heard from off French Rock
April 9. 900 Sp. Reported on Japan June 15. 900 Sp. Spoke
on Japan in Augt. 1000 Sp. At Wholu Oct. 21. 900 Sp.
& Sailed Nov. 14. for N. Zealand. Heard from no date 1050 Sp.
Spoke April 24. 1849. 1300 Sp. Spoke off New Zealand
May 11. 1400 Sp. Spoke Augt. 11. Lat. 00. 50 S. Long. 178. 06 W.
1450 Sp. 50 Wh. At Sydney Jan. 23. 1850. 1539 Sp. 50 Wh. whale
Another report says sailed from ditto Jan 16. to cruise. Off Three
Kings no date 60 Sp. (supposed since leaving Sydney). Spoke Feb.
17. Lat 33. 57 S. Long 171. 28 E. 1600 Sp. 70 Sp since leaving Sydney
off French Rock. Mch 13. 1600 Sp. At Vavou Apr. 7. 1850 Sp. bound
to the line. Spoke Apr 29. no lat & 1900 Bbls Sp. At Sydney
Oct 12. 2300 Bbls Sp. 50 Wh. 1200 Lb Bone. Sd for do Nov 22 for home. Spoke
Feb. 11. 1851 no Lat & 2200 Sp. bound home. was in Lat. 25. 25 S.
Long. 29. 30 W. arrived April 1. 1851 with 2200 Bbls Sp. 50 Bbls Whale oil
in 35 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 2282 Bbls. Sp. & Oil

Coleman Master Sailed July 6. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fagat Aug 3. Clean. At Salapagos Is. Jan 21. 1852. 50 Sp. Heard from no
date re 250 Sp. At Strong's Is. Oct 15. 650 Sp. Letter says 700 Sp. Off
Cocos Is. Nov 8. 700 Sp. Spoke Nov 29 Lat 3 S Long 120. 1200 Sp.
At Bay of Islands Feb 5. 1853. 800 Sp. Reported on New Zealand
in Nov. 1100 Sp. Letter reports her off French Rock 1300 Sp. Feb
13. At Strong's Is. Oct 3. 1650 Sp. Spoke in April 1854
no lat. 1650 Sp. had taken no fish for several months. At
Roratonga Heard 20. to cruise in months and from for S. this
season. At Salapagos Dec 17. 1650 Sp. At ditto
Jan 24. 1855 1650 Sp. to cruise. At ditto Feb 14. 1855 Sp.
Arrived May 31. 1855 with 1650 Bbls Sp. & Oil in 16
Months & 25 Days
Turned out 1760 Bbls Sp. & Oil
Transferred to Large. in Nov. page 436.

Ship Navigator of Nantucket Matthew Crosby
Palmer Master Sailed July 3. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Decr. 2. Lat. 43.41 S. Long. 80.20 W. clear. At Callao
 Feb. 28. 1846. 220 Bbls. Spum Oil. Reported March 12. 200 Sp.
 Reported by letter on the Equator June 3. 400 Sp. A letter
 reports her at Callao March 10. 1847. 1000 Sp. Sailed
 from ditto March 22. to cruise. At ditto April 16.
 Oil not stated Sailed from ditto May 5. Reported on off
 Shore Ground June 1. 1000 Sp. Spoke Aug. 23. 1000 Sp.
 A letter reports her at Callao Feb. 6. 1848. 1300 Sp. Sailed from ditto
 Feb. 13. 1300 Sp. 50 B. Fish to cruise. A letter from Capt. P.
 reports her at Navigator Islands July 5. 1500 Sp. Spoke
 July 22. 1600 Sp. Heard from off Shore no date. 2000.
 At Talcahuana Feb. 23. 1849. 1800 Sp. to sail homeward
 in a few days. Another report says 1900 Sp. to cruise 3
 weeks home. Arrived June 6. 1849 with 1700 Bbls.
 Spum Oil in 47 months 3 days
 Turned out 1845 Bbls. Spum & 30 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Palmer Master Sailed Aug. 26. 1849 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Aug. 30. Lat. 40.1 N. Long. 67. W. At Callao Feb.
 15. 1850. 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. Sailed from ditto March 6. on a cruise.
 Spoke July 26. Lat. 25. 27 S. Long. 114. 35 W. on a cruise. 1 wh. At
 Callipago Is. Sept. 1. 1000 Sp. At Pitcairns Is. Sept. 15. 350 Sp. the Capt. wife
 sick on the Is. At Callao Dec 24. not stated. Spoke Feb. 10. 1851. 200 Sp.
 At Pitcairns Is no date 300 or 350 Sp. Spoke Nov 7. Lat 15 S. Long 80 W. 500 Sp.
 Spoke off Callao June 15. 500 Sp. had not taken a whale
 in 6 mo. Spoke Jan 17. 1852. Lat 12. 20 S. Long 83. 20 W. 450 Sp.
 At Paita Feb. 5. 400 Sp. Heard from in March 450 Sp. Spoke
 May 20. Lat. 4. 54. Long. 102. 28 W. 500 Sp. Word from Nov 1
 off Callao. 500 Sp. Spoke Jan. 1853 on Callao Ground 500 Sp.
 At Talcahuana Nov 18. 500 Sp. Word from de prev to Apr 7. 500 Sp. to cruise
 heard from in June 540 Sp. Spoke July 15 Lat 3 S. Long 103. 20
 W 330 Sp. Spoke no date Lat 4. 55 S. Long 166. 42 W. about 600 Sp.
 C. Hapangon Dec 21. 750 Sp. At Talcahuana Jan 5. 1854. 700 Sp
 to cruise. Arrived June 19. 1854 with 700 Bbls Spum Oil
 Freight in 57 Months & 24 Days.
 Turned out 710 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Edgartown

Fisher Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 See New York Page 460th
 Transferred to Lorge. New York Page 460.

495
Ship *Venus* of Legun Andrews Breed 260
Myatt Master sailed August 30. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
at Fayal Sept. 27. clean " Spoke Jan. 28. 1845 Sat. 5b. 45 S Long.
75 N. 3 Whales " At Sahaina April 25. 50 Sp. 150 Wh. " At Sahaina
Oct. 15. 50 Sp. 900 Wh. to cruise " Ship's home 8.40.44 " Whale Bone
at Sydney N.E.W. Jan. 31. 1846. 100 Sp. 950 Wh. sailed from
ditto Feb. 22. for N.W. " At Sahaina Oct. 3. 110 Sp. 1800 Wh. to
cruise home " At Honolulu Oct. 9. " sailed from ditto Nov. 1 for
home " Arrived May 29. 1847 with 1850 Bbls. Whale 150
Bbls. Spum Oil & 19,000 " Whale Bone in 32 mo. 23 days.
Turned out 75 Bbls. Spum & 1575 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Barre Arr. of West Bedford A. V. Tucker Agt. 211
Baker Master sailed April 10. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 20. off Trinc. Clean " Spoke Aug 19. 60 Sp. At Fayal Sept
22. 170 Sp (160 Sp. in all) At St Vincent Nov 15. no oil since leaving Fayal
A letter reports her Sat 17.50 S. Long 36. W. Jan. 23. 1852. Clean " At St
Thomas Mich 11. Clean " Spoke April 23. no lat & Clean " Spoke
May 20. no lat & 60 Sp. on board " Spoke July 23. about Lat. 31 N
Long. 42 W. 230 Bbls. " Spoke Aug 25. Lat 36.36 N Long 34.14 W. 200 Sp
in all " Spoke Oct 22 Lat 29 N Long 15 W. Clean " At Pernambuco Jan
8. 1853. 270 Sp in all " At St Thomas Feb. 18. 70 Sp " C. Porto Rico
Feb. 23. 230 Sp in all " Spoke Mich 10. 230 Sp " On Bahama Banks
May 7 30 Sp. Capt W. left on account of ill health. " Newfoundland
Master Spoke May 20. 230 Sp. in all " Spoke June 16. Lat
30 30 N. Long 75 W. 300 Sp. Along the Atlantic side. Arrived Aug
13 1503 m. 300 Bbls Spum & 20 m. 4000 m. in 28
Months & 3 days.
Turned Out 294 Bbls Spum & 19 Bbls Whale Oil.

Howland Master sailed Dec. 16. 1853. for the Atlantic
A letter reports her Jan. 22. 1854 on the line of Ocean. Spoke Feb
16. Lat 31.10 S. Long 45.15 W. Clean " Spoke Mich 14. Lat 36 S.
Long 44 W. 50 Sp. " Spoke Feb. 1. Lat 37 S Long 50 W. 20 Sp.
A letter reports her at St Helena. May 22. 50 Sp. Ship's pr
"Peruvian" for St Helena. At de Jan. 27. Clean " At
Cape Lopez Aug 20. 230 Sp. in all " Spoke Nov 20. on Tristan
Ground " 300 Sp. 300 m. A letter reports her on ditto Dec 25. 320
Sp. 400 Wh in all " A letter reports her at St Helena Mich 6. 1855
325 Sp. 400 Wh. Saw ship's pr 75 Bbls Sp & 1000 Sp Bone for "Winthrop"
for J.C. " At ditto Mich 8. " Old Jan de Mich 14. 200 Sp 400
Wh on board " At St Helena May 2. " A letter reports her
at de May 3. 75 Sp. to cruise " A letter reports her at
no lat & 900 Sp. 400 Wh " Old Jan de Mich 14. 200 Sp 400
1856. 900 Sp. 800 Wh in all. " Spoke Mich. 20. Lat 39.20 S
Long 71.40 W. Arrived March 20. 1856 with 900 Bbls Spum
600 Bbls Whale Oil, and 2000 Sp Bone in 27 Months
& 10 Days.

F. Peniston	496
A. F. Scumbell	341

Lester Master sailed Augt. 8. 1850 for the North Pacific.
Spoke Jan 3. 1851 Lat 40 S. Long 120 E. 80 Sp. Spoke new to Irish 2.
(no lat & 6' 250 Sp. Spoke in July in Ochotok Sea. 10 whs. At Honolulu
Nov 13. 260 Sp, 1500 Wh 10,000 Bone lada Dec 12. to cruise. Ship paid
1134 Bbls. Whale Oil, ^{1000 Aug. 1852} for Chile for New Bedford & ¹⁸⁵² Bond
for. "Herd from June 1. 3 whs. "Herd from
middle July 5 whs. Arr at Lahaina Oct 20. in Ochotok 2.200 wh
22,000 Bone. "Herd at do Oct 28. "cruise home. At Society Islands
Dec 13. for home. Arrived March 21. 1853 with 2.150 Bbls Whale
Oil & 25,000 Bone & 20000 Sp. on it in 31 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 2168 Bbls Whale oil & 25,500 Bone & 50 Bbls
Spinn oil on freight.

Grandall H. Miller, Surgeon, Jan. 26, 1833, for the "Pacific"
 1833, for 27 Sal. 3y & 3y 39.4m H. Clean. M. Paula Feb. 2
 1834 Clean. Ar at Sakaina Mch 15 100 Sp. Ar at ditto
 Nov. 6, 1850 Wh this season. Cold. Nov 17. Atahiti " At
 Tahiti Jan. 5. 1855. Shipping Oil 1000 lbs per "Pendant" of Stm.
 Old for Tahiti Jan. 20. "Cleaver," Ar at Sakaina Mch 7
 H. G. Mch 12. to cross in "Spoke" in Ochotsk. Sept. 5 1100 Bls.
 A letter reports her at ditto Sept. 5. Per. 1855 this season. Ar
 at Sakaina Nov. 6 100 Sp. 2100 Wh. "Cleaver" Nov. 26. for
 "Pendant" arrived. Mar. 29. 1836. 1855 Sp. 1855
 1855 3400 Bls. 1855 1000 Sp. 1855 in 31 North. 8 21 Caus.

491 Ship Newark of Hingham Lieut. J. Trumbull. 323

Pendleton Master Sailed Jan 20, 1844 for Chili & N.W. Coast.
At Fayal July 19. clean. Spoke left. 3. Lat. 36. Long. 43. 40. clean.
Spoke Broom. Lat. 41 1/2 S. Long. 75 1/2 W. 160 Bbls. Wh. Oil and
8 right Whales. Spoke off Chili Decr. 25. 160 M. 560 Wh. for
N. W. Coast. Spoke Jan. 22, 1845. 100 M. At Talcahuana Feb.
1. 600 M. At Sahaina April 22. 140 M. 560 M. Halted 28 on a
cruise. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 27. 2 N. Whales & three 80 M.
Spum. Whales. Spoke Aug. 1. 700 Bbls. this season. At Sahaina
Oct. 1. 240 M. 1500 M. Sailed from ditto Oct. 20. 1700 for Chili &
home. Arrived April 30, 1846 with 250 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls.
Whale oil in 22 Months 10 days.
Turned out 248 Bbls. Spum & 2044 Bbls. Whal. Oil 17,400 "Bovv."

Pendleton Master Sailed Aug. 22, 1846 for the N. West Coast.
Spoke left. 4. Lat. 34. 45. Long. 52 1/2 W. clean. Spoke on Chili
Jan. 4, 1847. 150 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Talcahuana Feb. 6. 150
Whale. At Sahaina left. 22. 1000 M. At Honolulu Oct. 6th
Sailed from ditto Oct. 6. to cruise. Spoke Jan 5, 1848. Lat. 46. 30 S.
Long. 77. 30 W. 4 Whales since leaving S. Islands. At Maui March
30, 1848. 40 M. 1200 M. Spoke June 18. 1750. 14 Whales
this season. At Honolulu last of October oil not stated. Arrived
March, 11, 1849 with 100 Bbls. Spum & 2100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30
Months & 19 days.
Turned out 45 Bbls. Spum. & 2106 Bbls. Whal. Oil, 11,300 "Bovv."

Dickens Master Sailed Aug. 1, 1849 for the N. W. Coast
At Fayal left. 1. 30 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke in Dec of Anacris
June 25, 1850. 1200 Bbls this season. At Sahaina Oct. 12. 40 Sp.
1600 M. 23,000 L Bone. Old Nov 12. to cruise. Sld for Rorotonga Dec 18. home.
At Talcahuana Feb. 1, 1851. 30 Sp 1700 M. Sld from do Feb. 19. to cruise. Spoke
July 30. 45 ms S.W. of Montauk. 1700 M. Arrived Aug 3, 1851 with 75
Bbls Spum. 1600 Bbls Whale oil. & 28,000 Ls Bone. in 24 Months & 2 days
Turned out 79 Bbls Spum. 1758 Bbls Whale Oil.

Dickens Master Sailed Nov. 19, 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jan. 13, 1852. off River Platte. clean. Reported Aug 28 on
N.W. 7 msp. Spoke off Cape St Lucas. Dec 15. 80 Bbls oil. At
Honolulu. Nch 5, 1853. 850 M. 14,000 L Bone. At do Nch 9. Sld at
do Nch 1. to cruise. Spoke Aug 12 in Arctic. 2 msp. this season. At
Honolulu. Oct. 14. 300 M. 5,000 L Bone. Cleaned at ditto
Apr. 19. for the line. At Sahaina Nch 8, 1852. 359 M.
At Honolulu Nov. 17. 1200 Bbls 14,000 L Bone. Old Dec
5 for home. Arrived Apr 9, 1853. with 1200 Bbls Whale Oil
& 29,000 L Bone. in 40 Months & 21 Days.
Turned out 1380 Bbls Whale Oil & 15,000 Ls Bone.
Sent home 1200 Bbls Wh Oil.

of Mrs Bedford. Ch. H. N. N. 1853.
Transferred to Large New Book Page 592.

498
4344

Ship Nantasket of New London Havens & Smith
Smith Master sailed June 22. 1843. for the Pacific.
For former reports see Old Book Page 368th. Off New
Zealand Decr 1. 1 Whale at. M.E. At Pitcairns Island
Feb. 5. 1846. 4100 Wh. Off Juan Fernandez in March 4000
Wh. 200 Sp. At Talcahuana about June 20. 4200 Whales
250 Sp. To sail next day on a cruise off Chile. A letter
from Capt. Smith reports her at Talcahuana June 22, with
4000 Wh. 275 Sp. bound on a cruise on Chile wanting 1000
Bbls. to fill, expected to be at home in March or April next.
Off Valparaiso Augt. 20. 4000 Wh. 275 Sp. On Chile Nov 11.
4300 Wh. 400 Sp. Spoke Decr 5. 4500 Wh. for home goods.
At Falkland Islands Jan. 16. 1847. 4800 Bbls. Oil.
Arrived May 4. 1847 with 4350 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls.
Sperm Oil 20,000 "Whale Bone in 46 months & 12 days."
Turned out 355 Bbls. Sperm 4360 Bbls. Whale Oil & 19,100 "Bone.

Ship Nauticon of Nantucket G. W. Starbuck No 372
Veder Master sailed Sept. 13. 1848 for the Pacific.
At Cape de Vinas Octr 13. "clean all well". At Talcahuana
Jan. 4. 1849. clean. sailed from do Jan. 13. to cruise. At
Talcahuana Feb. 9. 80 Sp. Sailed Feb. 17. to cruise.
Shipped home her 80 Bbls. Oil for Ship Navigator. Spoke March
26. off Talcahuana 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke April 5. Sept.
23. 250 Sp. Touched at Talcahuana no date 220 Sp.
Off Gallapagos Islands about Augt. 1. 300 Sp. At
Punta Lark of Octr 250 Sp. At Talcahuana Feb. 12. 1850. 500
Sperm. At Tahiti Feb. 27. 400 Sp. Off Paita June 11. 500 Sp. At
Gallapagos Islands in June 600 Sp. A letter reports her off Paita
June 8. 500 Sp. Spoke July 13. on the line 1000 Sp. At Callao Nov 26. 700 Sp.
At Talcahuana Feb. 7. 1851. At Paita Nov 4. for Augt 2000 Sperm
Spoke in July in Arctid. 2 whs this season. At Lanchina Octr 13. 600
Sp. 200 Wh. 3,000 & Bone. Clea Oct. 25. to cruise. Spoke Dec 1. Lat 44 Sp.
Long 141 W. 1000 Sp. 2 whs alongside. At Tahiti Apr 20 1852 900 Sp
300 Wh. at Valparaiso July 1. 1300 Bbls. Sailed same
day to cruise. A letter reports her at Talcahuana on Aug 5. 900 Sp 100
Wh on board. to cruise home in Nov. Spoke Sept 20 on the rocks.
At St Catherine's, no date, loading coffee for New York. Arr
ved March 26. 1853 with 1000 Bbls Sperm. 120 Bbls Whale oil &
600 & Bone in 24 Months & 13 Days.
Turned out 1,100 Bbls Sperm, 144 Bbls Whale Oil & 1400 Sp & Bone
\$22,000.

of New Bedford Apr. 1853. A. C. Cortland

Puce Master sailed Sept. 5. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
Return a Sept 30. 1853. with lots of trimmings. broke down to go
Sept 8. in Lat 38. 15 N. Long 65 W. "Clean".

New York page 134

500

Ship North America of New London Havens & Smith 388
Richardz Master sailed July 1. 1844 for the South Atlantic,
At Fayal July 18. clear. Spoke July 25. Lat. 30. Long. 39. 15.
clear. Spoke Aug. 26. Lat. 43. 48 N. Long. 32. bound South. At
Lachaine Feb. 27. 1845. 60 Sp. 60 M. & sailed March 17. on a
cruise. Heard from in Aug. oil not stated. Another report
says 300 Bbls. oil. At Maui Nov. 10. 100 Sp. 360 M. & shipped
home 5593 * Whale Bone. Reported Jan. 1. 1846. Lat. 2. 14 S.
Long. 170. 10 W. 700 M. Spoke on N.W. Coast east of the beacon
700 Bbls. At Petropolski Kamschatka July 28. 650 M.
100 Sp. had taken 3 Whales this season. At Maui Oct. 24.
200 Sp. 750 M. Spoke March 25. 1847 about Lat. 31 S.
Long. 46. N. 750 M. 270 Sp. for home port. Arrived June
19. 1847 with 750 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Spum Oil
2000 * Bone in 35 months & 18 days.
Turned out 322 Bbls. Spum & 778 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5,200 * Bone

Bolles Master sailed Aug. 11. 1847 for the I. O. & N. W. C.
At Flores Sept. 1. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Dec. 9. on Chili
20 Sp. Spoke Dec. 23. 1 st. & 2 Sp. Whales. At Maui March
3. 1848. 50 Sp. 75 M. At Maui Oct. 16. 40 Sp. 2700 M.
At ditto Nov. 3 by letter 2700. Arrived below New London March
23. 1849. Arrived March 23. 1849 with 70 Bbls. Sp. and
2600 Bbls. Whale Oil. * Whale Bone in 19 mo. 12 days.
Turned out 78 Bbls. Spum & 2532 Bbls. Whale Oil. 25,300 * Bone

Peralton Master sailed June 20. 1849 for I. O. & N. W. C.
Spoke in Dec. Lat. 36 S. Long. 178 W. 590 M. for Japan Sea.
At Hamana Feb. 14. 1850. clear. At Honolulu
Oct. 8. 230 Sp. 2,700 M. At ditto Oct. 19. Arrived March
26. 1851 with 2700 Bbls. Whale Oil & 28,000 * Bone in
21 months & 6 days.
Turned out 2611 Bbls. Whale Oil. 31,600 * Whale Bone.

Mason Master sailed June 3. 1851 for the Indian & Pacific
Heard from July 2. 100 Bbls. Spum. At Fayal July 16. 19
Sp. (Line) At Aug. 65 Sp. (Line) At Tristan Es. in Oct. 100 Sp.
Heard from by letter. Spoke Lat. 33 S. Long. 0. 20 E. 40 Sp. on board. At
Hobart Town Jan. 12. 1852. 60 Sp. At Honolulu Oct. 11. for Arctic.
1000 M. 12000 * Bone. Had shipping oil for "Alexander" and Bone (15,772)
for "Hesperia" & "Dina". At Honolulu Nov. 26. to cruise. Spoke Dec. 5. on cruise.
Spoke in Nov. 1852. 1853. to cruise. Spoke Aug. 29. 5
mths this season. At Honolulu Oct. 11. 50 Sp. 500 M. 8,000
* Bone. Sailed from ditto Nov. 18. for New Zealand.
At Hong Kong Jan. 12. 1854. & for South Sea soon after.
Spoke in N. W. Sea. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea per to July 30. 9
M. Spoke Aug. 25. 600 Bbls. At Honolulu Nov. 5. 60 Sp. 900
M. this season. Brought home. went to take the oil from Geo. Oppeney
shipment on freight. Spoke Dec. 1 for home. Arrived Feb. 22
1855 with 600 Bbls. Spum. 800 M. Whale Oil & 14,000 * Bone
in 17 months & 10 days.
Turned out 61 Bbls. Spum & 800 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12,000 * Bone

501 Ship New England of New London To Lawrence 368
Wilber Master Sailed August 4. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
Spoke Aug. 6. Lat. 39½. Long. 63½. Spoke Aug. 9. Lat. 44. 11. Long. 66 W.
At Coho Aug. 22. clear. At Maui April 6. 1846, 80 Bbls. Spum
for A.W.C. Reported on N.M. Coast early in August 1500 High
season. At Maui Oct. 24. 80 Sp. 1900 Wh. At Lahaina
Jan. 29. 1847. 80 Sp. 1900 Wh. Off Honolulu Feb. 18 Sailed
same day. Heard from on Kamschatka no date doing well.
Spoke Sept. 5. 3100. At Maui Nov. 15. 80 Sp. 3100 Whale
Arrived June 29. 1848 with 80 Bbls. Spum & 3000 Bbls
Whale Oil in 34 Months 25 days.
Turned out 137 Bbls. Spum & 2683 Bbls. Whale Oil, 17,000 *Bond.

Wilcox Master Sailed August 16. 1848 for the I. Ocean
At Fayal Sept. 11. clear. At Lahaina Feb. 25. 1849. 20
Bbls. Whale Oil. At ditto Feb. 28. for Japan Sea clear. At
Honolulu Feb. 26. 23 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Lahaina Oct. 23.
1400 Wh. At Hamao Feb. 14. 1850. 1600 Bbls. Oil. In Sea
Anadix June 25. 1200 Bbls. this season. At Lahaina Sept. 9. 50 full.
3200 Wh. 26,000 *Bond. At ditto Sept. 19. At Puncambuco June 9. 1851. 3600
Bbls. Wh. oil, for home same day. & in Feb. 12. 1851. with 3150 Bbls. Whale
oil 20,000 *Bond in 29 Months 29 days.
Turned out 3129 Bbls. Whale Oil, 31,000 *Whale Bond.

Pezolletou Master Sailed Aug 21. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Aug 13. 1852 on A.W.C. 1800 Bbls. Ar at Lahaina Oct. 18. fm
Arctic. 23,000 *Bond. Ar at Honolulu Oct. 28. Old. fm
Valparaiso Jan. 11. 1853. 1500 Bbls. to equip. At Lahaina Mar.
22. 155 Sp. 1900 Wh. At Honolulu Mar. 28. 155 Sp. 1550 Wh.
Old at d. Aug 9. Old fm d. Aug 9. 155 Sp. 1900 Wh. Spoke Aug 13
in Arctic. 4 whs this season. Ar at Lahaina Oct. 16. 1300
Sp. 6,000 *Bond. Old Oct. 26. 16,000 *Bond. Ar at Hamao
S. Nov. 16. for New Zealand. Spoke no date. Lat 30 S. Long 45 W.
Arrived home. At Hamao March 25. 1854 1300 Bbls. Oil. Old fm d.
Mar 29. for home. Arrived March 29. 1854 with 1300 Bbls. Oil.
Oil, in 31 Months & 8 Days.
Turned out 1,111 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,200 *Bond

Squith Master Sailed August 23. 1854 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Sept 28. clear.
Transferred to Large New Book, page 367.

502
388

Ship Neptune of Sag Harbor S.W.B. Hunting Co.
Nichols Master Sailed July 23. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
 At Fayal Aug. 13. clean " Spoke Aug. 27. 1845. 400 Bbls. Wh.
 Oil. " At Mani March 31. 1846. 400 Bbls. Wh.
 Oil. " At Bahaina Aug. 27. 600 Wh. for N. Zealand. " Spoke
 off N. Zealand Oct. 24. 600. " Spoke Dec. 26. 1000. " At
 Bahaina Feby. 23. 1847. 700 Wh. " At Mani Nov. 19.
 1400 Whale, to cruise home. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 17. to
 cruise " At Honolulu Feby. 1. 1848. 1400 Wh. Spoke in Japan
 Sea May 15. 2000 Bbls. (600 this season.) " At Honolulu Oct.
 6. 2800 Wh. " At Talcahuana Feby. 23. 1849. 2800 Whale
 17000 " Bone, repairing having lost rudder at sea in a
 Gale " Arrived July 2. 1849 with 2700 Bbls. Whale
 Oil & 17000 " Whale Bone in 47 Months & 9 days.
 Turned out 2568 Bbls. Whale Oil. 16,100 " Whale Bone.

Ship North Star of New London Williams & Barnes 399
Brown Master Sailed July 30. 1850 for the North Pacific.
 At Fayal Aug 29. clean " At Geographic Bay N. H. in Dec. ^{visions} clean.
 At Honolulu Oct. 21. 800 Wh 9,000 " Bone " Had shipped her oil per ship
 Abigail of New Bedford. " At Nov 24. to cruise " At Samoa Feby 1. 1852
 Clean " Herd Jan Aug 22. Off Wharings St. 2 wh + 200 Bbls. Sailed
 for wreck of Superior of New London " Herd Jan Sept 6. 9 whs this season
 " At Honolulu Oct 11. Jan Arctic 1000 wh 14,000 " Bone " At Mac
 Waipua Bay no date had taken 4 whs in the bay " At Honolulu
 April 15. 1853. Sailed for Oreg. " Ar at Honolulu Oct. 19
 in Arctic. 700 wh. 11,500 " Bone " Sailed Nov 14. for Coast Califor
 nia " At Margaritta Bay. Sam. N. 1854. no oil this cruise.
 Ar at Honolulu Feby 27. 1440 wh. Spoke in Ochotch Sea
 Aug. 3. 8 Wh. " Ar at Honolulu Nov 7. 700 Wh 10,000 1853 Bone.
 Sailed Dec 11. for home " Sailed from Tahiti Feby 10. 1855. for home "
 Arrived Feby 5. 1855. with 700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 58
 Months & 6 Days "
 Turned out 6000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8,200 " Bone.
 Freight 1901 Bbls. Whale Oil & 27,500 " Bone.
 Transferred to Large Kibbuck Page 569.

Bark Nimrod of Sag Harbor Capt. J. Dering 280
 Fowler Master sailed Augt. 31. 1844 for the Crozettes.
 Spoke Sept. 7. Lat. 35.15. Long. 14.35. clean. Spoke Nov. 30. clean.
 Spoke off Crozettes Jan. 13. 1845 clean. saw her cut a whale on
 the 28. Saw her again Feb. 4. with a whale alongside in a
 heavy Gale. In Saldanha Bay no date. 3 Whales. At Tahiti May
 3. 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke Aug. 1. 400. At Bahia Oct. 1.
 100 Wh. Heard from off New Zealand Jan. 24. 1846. 1000. Spoke
 March 17 off River Plate 900. At St. Helena May 30. 1200. 1000
 Wh. bound on a short cruise then home. Spoke July 24. Lat. 40 N.
 Long. 72 W. 1100. Arrived July 27. 1846 with 940 Bbls. Whale
 Oil & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil in 22 Months & 27 days.
 Turned out 1140 Bbls. Spum & 760 Bbls. Whale Oil & 5300 "Bond.

Jennings Master sailed Nov. 11. 1846 for the Crozettes
 Spoke Jan. 16. 1847 Lat. 27.40 S. Long. 29.49 W. clean.
 Spoke off St. Helena May 16. 250 Bbls. Oil. At Rio Sept. 1.
 250 Wh. 180 Sp. Sailed from ditto Sept. 1. to cruise. Heard from
 Oct. 4. 200 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke Nov. 17. Lat. 36.25 S. Long. 0.36 E.
 500. Heard from off Crozettes Jan. 9. 1848. 600. At St. Helena
 May 1. 900. At ditto May 2. 250 Sp. 600 Wh. Arrived
 June 30. 1848 with 260 Bbls. Spum & 600 Bbls. Whale
 Oil in 19 Months 19 days.
 Turned out 215 Bbls. Spum & 578 Bbls. Whale Oil 2500 "Bond.

Hunting Master sailed Sept. 5. 1848 for the South Atlantic
 Heard from off Crozettes March 18. 1849. 180 Bbls. Sp. 600 Whales.
 At St. Helena July 1. 1849. 160 Sp. 700 Wh. (had shipped home
 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 4000 "Whale Bone for ship Phocion of New Bedford)
 at Cape Town Dec. 18. 1100 Bbls. Oil. put in for water, and
 remained Dec. 22. Had Dec. 16. 900 Wh. 160 Sp. 1000 Whales
 on board. recruiting for a cruise on Crozette grounds. Capt
 Hunting reports that he found no whales in his cruise
 about the Tristan Islands. Spoke Jan. 27/50 off Crozettes. 1200 Wh.
 1000 this season. Spoke July 9. 200 Sp. 1000 Wh for home. Spoke Aug
 30. Lat 39.20. Long 71.10. 59 days from St. Helena 1300 Bbls. Arrived
 Sept. 1. 1850 with 1050 Bbls. Wh 120 Sp oil and 3000 lbs Bone (sent home
 100 Bbls Sp & 2000 lbs Bone) in 23 Months & 26 days.
 Turned out 156 Bbls. Spum & 1120 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3600 "Bond

Green Master sailed July 2. 1851 for the S. Atlantic;
 At Fagat July 28. 40 Sp. (Lubb) Spoke Aug 17. 1852. Lat 19.30 S. Long 10 W
 250 Sp. At St. Helena July 14. 150 Sp. 1500 Wh cruise in S. Atlantic
 Ascension Sept 4. 200 Sp. 250 Wh. Spoke Feb 5. 1853. Lat 44.44
 Long 5.20 W. 53. sp 200 Wh. At St. Helena June 22. for home.
 Arrived Aug. 10. 1853 with 700 Bbls. Spum & 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil
 1200 "Whale Bone in 25 Months & 8 days.
 Turned out 690 Bbls. Spum 290 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1200 "Bond

See page 508.

504

Ship A. P. Tallmadge of Cold Spring In. H. Jones 370
Mumford Master Sailed June 5. 1845 for the Pacific & N. H. C.
At Fayal, June 27. cleared " Off N. Pauls about Nov. 1. 4 Whales.
At Suakina in Jan'y 1846. 500 Bbls Whale Oil. At Mani March
23. 27 Apr. 325 Mh. Spoke on N. W. June 21. 1 Whale. At
Mani Oct. 29. 1750 Mh. Cleared at Sydney Jan'y. 22.
1847. " Sailed from ditto Jan'y. 28. " At Tahiti in July oil not
stated, put in to procure a newudder " had 1700 Bbls. Oil.
At Tahiti in April not July. " At Talcahuana Decm 13. 45 Apr
1755 Mh. to sail in a few days. on a cruise homeward. " Spoke
date Lat. 18 S. Long. " M. 1900. bound home. At Anchor off
Gull Island Long. Island Sound April 30. 1848. 1800. Arrived
May 1. 1848 with Bbls. Spum & Bbls. Whale Oil
Whale Bone in 34 Months 26 days.
Turned out 55 Bbls. Spum & 1659 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Mulford Master Sailed Sept. 26. 1848 for the Pacific & N. W. C.
Spoke Nov. 7. " Spoke off French Rock Feb'y. 20. 1849. 70 Bbls
Whale Oil. At Oahu Oct. 30. 1250 Mh. Sailed from ditto
Nov. 7. to cruise " At at Lahanua Oct. 9. 1850. 2700 Mh. 27.00 £ Bone
At Falkland Is. Jan'y 14. 1851. 2700 Bbls. for home. Arrived March
26. 1851 with a full cargo 2700 Bbls. Whale Oil
Whale Bone in 30 months.
Turned out 2678 Bbls. Whale Oil. 27.900 Bone.

Edwards Master Sailed Oct. 3 1851 for the N. Pacific
Sailed from Hobart Town (Mch 11. 1852 for South Seas. Reported on
N. W. June 23. unk. " Reported Aug 20. 8 mhs " Arr at Honolulu Oct
21. 40 Apr 950 mhs. 8.000 £ Bone. Spoke at Nov 29. 4 cruise. " At do Feb'y
25. 1853 (Ar 7) 800 Mh. " At do March 5. " At do Mch 9. " Spoke
Aug 20. in Arctic this season. " At at Honolulu Oct. 25
1854. 22.000 £ Bone. At ditto Jan'y. 7. 1854 " Held at do Jan'y
11. for Ascension. " At at Guam. Apr 5. not stated " Arr at Hon-
olulu Oct. 28. 800 Mh. 9000 £ Bone. Held at do Nov 24. for
home. " Spoke Mch 25. 1855. Lat 43 N. Long 24. 25 Mh. " Arrived
Apr. 26. 1855. with 800 Bbls Whale Oil in 42 Months
& 23 Days.
Turned out 1435 Bbls Whale Oil & 14,000 £ Bone.
Managerial Sarge. Sussack pag 635

Bark Noble of New Suffolk Ira B. Tuttle 274

Sweeney Master sailed July 16. 1843 for the I. O. & N. Coast. Her former reports see old Book Page 541st. At Lahaina April 8. 1845. 120 Mo. 1280 Mo. Sailed 17. on a cruise. Spoke May 11. Sat. - no Oil this season. At Lahaina Oct. 13. 120 Mo. 1300 Mo. to cruise. Spoke April 4. 1846. Lat 44. 57 S. Long. 178^o E. 1430 Mo. Towed into Auckland New Zealand May 29. 1846 with loss of masts & other damage & condemned. Her cargo sold at Auction for the Benefit of all concerned. 1100 Bbls. of her Oil was purchased by Capt. Sweeney shipped to London per Bark Mary of Glasgow. Capt. Sweeney taking passage in the same vessel.

Condemned at Auckland N.Z. May 29. 1846
news of her condemnation reached Feb. 5. 1847.

Ship Oliver Crocker of New Bedford. A.B. Nov. 16. 35

Cash Master sailed Aug. 12. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fagat Sept 3. spoke. Spoke Feb. 5. 1851 Lat 31 S. Long 178 W. 100 Sp. Spoke Feb. 31. off French Rock. 180 Sp. A letter reports her at Tahiti May 2. 210 Sp. Sailed from ditto May. to cruise. At Apia Oct 26. 400 Sp. Spoke Dec 16 (no letter) 800 Sp. Heard from at Bay of Islands in Feb. 1852. 450 Sp. At Bay of Islands Jan. 13. 500 Sp. Spoke July 8. 650 Sp. At San (Navigator Is. July 22 600 Sp. at Honolulu. Nov 5. 1853. 900 Sp. Spoke ship her oil from "Crab" for N.B. "At Anchorage. At de Opl 13. Passed no date Lat 27. 36 N. Long 115. 28 W. for Ceres Is. Spoke June 4. Lat 28. 4 N Long 116. 05. "not stated" Seen at 11.5. Lat 27. 30 N. Long 115. 10 W. Steaming S. O. W. Spoke Sept 5. Ceres Is. 1. 50 miles. 1300 Sp. At Lahaina Oct. 13. 900 Sp. Heard from. Jan. 5. 1854. 1450 Sp. At Salcahuano April 6. taking freight for home. Arrived July 6. 1854 with 1077 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 46 Months & 214 Days.

Turned out 979 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

McLeave Master sailed Sept. 21. 1854 for the Pacific. A letter reports her off Brava Nov 16. Cleared. A letter reports her Nov 20. Lat 5 N. S. Long 23 09 W. Cleared.
Transferred to Large New Book Page 233.

Ship *Niantic* of Sag Harbor Capt. J. Doring 506
452

State Master sailed June 4, 1844 for New Zealand
At Sagal June 21. clean. Spoke Decr. 6. 600 Bbl. Oil. Heard from
(by letter) Decr. 6. off New Zealand 12 Whales. Heard from about Jan
1. 1845. 600 Bbl. Oil. At Huahina Feb. 20. 1845. 1200 Bbl. Wh. Oil.
for N.W. Coast. Spoke on N.W. Coast Augt. 6. 2200. Another report
Augt. 13. says 2000. At Sahaina Oct. 17. 2300 Wh. to cruise.
At Sahaina Jan. 31. 1846. 2300 Wh. At Honolulu Feb. 5.
At Sahaina Augt. 5. 3400 Wh. to cruise home. Arrived at
New York Feb. 1. 1847 with 2500 Bbl. Whale & 120 Bbl.
Sperm Oil in 31 Months & 27 days.
Turned out 130 Bbl. Sperm & 2550 Bbl. Whale Oil 13,000 Bow.

Burr & Smith Warren March 24, 1848

Cleveland Master sailed Sept. 16, 1848. for the N. W. Coast.
At Sagal Oct. 11. clean. Spoke near Falkland Islands
no date. previous to Feb. 3. 1849 clean. Spoke Jan. 11. 1849.
Lat. 37. (N) S. Long. 62. 10 W. Reported at Paita March 14.
clean. At Panama April 12. for San Francisco on the
20th wants leany 300 passengers. paying \$200. each in
cabin & \$150. in stowage. At ditto May 1. to sail
same evening for San Francisco. Sailed from ditto May 2.
Arrived at San Francisco July 14. 1849.

Hauled up in California & found no shells.

Bark Ohio of New Bedford, Cook & Snow. 237.
Sawell Master sailed Oct. 1 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Talcahuano Mech. 14. 1851 160 Sp. 110 of which she would ship for Ormus
of & for N.B. Sd. for T. Mech for a cruise. Heard from July 1. 400 Sp.
& Letter for Capt. S. reports her June 25. off Cul. Roper Islands 280
Sperm on board. At Gallapagos Is. on July 380 Sp. At Tombez on Sept
500 or 600 Sp. At Tombez Dec 6 700 Sp. A Letter reports her at do
Nov 21. 570 Sp. on board. Spoke Jan. 9. 1852. Lat 13 S. Long 81. W.
570 Sp. A Letter reports her at Tecamas June 15. 655 Sp. A
Letter reports her at Paia Feb 11 1853 920 Sp. 40 on board. S.
off Gallapagos Is. May 20. 900 Sp. Spoke July 22. 1100 Sp. A
Letter reports her at Paia Sept 29. 1100 Sp. in all. Reported
Dec 17. 1145 Sp. in all. At Talcahuano Apr 6. by letter
1145 Sp. on board for home. Spoke Apr 19. Lat 46. 10 S. Long 87.
81. 30 W. for home. Arrived July 10. 1854 with 11400 Bbl.
Sperm & 30 Bbl. Whale Oil, in 45 Months & 9 Days.
Turned out 11405 Bbl. Sperm & 38 Bbl. Whale Oil.

Baker Master sailed Nov 15. 1851 for the Pacific
Transfered to Sarge Musick page 232.

507 Ship Crossimbo of New Bedford Boston Rickerson 588
Boston Master sailed October 30. 1845 for the N. West Coast
Spoke Jan. 17. 1846 Lat. 54.08 S. Long. 59.18 W. clean. Reported
off River Plate in Nov. Feby. Spoke Jan. 22. Lat. 57. Long. 67 W.
clean. Spoke Jan. 29. Lat. 57.02 S. Long. 75.55 W. clean. At Mani
March 5. 150 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Salchiana Aug. 15. 1250 Mts. to cruise
Heard from on Chili Nov. 1. 1350. Heard from Nov. 10.
1400. Spoke Dec. 20. 49 Mts. 1600 Mts. Spoke Dec. 20.
6 Mts. on Chili. Reported Jan. 25. 1847. Lat. 50. S. Long. 79 W.
1850 Mts. At Salchiana Feby. 4. 2500 Mts. for N. W. Coast.
Another report says 1800 Mts. 43 Mts. A letter reports her at
Feby. 13. 1900 Mts. 43 Mts. for N.W.C. Sailed from ditto Feby. 19.
43 Mts. 1800 Mts. At Mani April 16. 80 Mts. 1920 Mts. Heard
from on Hamschattha Aug. 10. 3200. At Mani Sept. 24. 80 Mts.
3020 Mts. Spoke Dec. 1. Lat 41.0 S. Long. 130 W. nothing since leaving
S. Islands bound to coast Chili. Spoke Jan. 7. 1848. Lat. 53. 50 S.
Long. 64. 52 W. 200 Mts. 3100 Mts. Arrived April 6. 1848 with
100 Bbls. Spum & 31,000 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11,000 Bone in 29 months
& 4 days.
Turned out 104 Bbls. Spum & 3,106 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,600 Bone.

David N. Gaddette Master sailed Nov 28 1848 for the N. W. Coast
Spoke Jan. 21. 1849 North of S. Islands clean. Was in Lat.
31 S. Long. 144 W. Heard from about Feby. 9. Lat. 42 S.
Long. 53 W. clean. Off Juan Fernandez East of Feby. clean
Touched at Juan Fernandez Feb. 25. clean. At Salchiana
April 16. clean. At Salchiana Oct. 25. 2900 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
At Honolulu Nov. 15. Sailed from ditto Dec. 1. to cruise.
A letter reports her at Byron's Bay Apl. 2. 2900 Mts 120 Sp.
At Salchiana Apl. 12. 130 Sp. 2900 Mts. (had sold 600 Mts at 4.00 per gal
In Bhuizing Sts Aug 10. nearly full. Heard from East of Aug. full. for home
At Salchiana Oct. 22. at 4,000 Bbls. At Honolulu by letter Nov. none
than full. would this bone and some oil by Capade for N.W.C.
At 4,000 Bbls. for home the same day. Arrived March 21. 1851 with 100 Bbls
Spum & 4100 Bbls. Whale oil. and 73,500 lbs Bone, in 27 months & 21 days.
Turned out 96 Bbls. Spum & 4199 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Johnson Master sailed, August. 15. 1851 for the North Pacific.
At Fozal Sept 9. clean. At St. Richards Sept 13. clean. At Mougani's R. G.
in Jan. 1852. 30 Sp. for N.W.C. Heard from July 25. 10 mths. Spoke Sept 1. 13 mths.
Reported Sept. 13. 1300 Bbls. Spoke Sept 25. 10 mths. Reported in Sept. 13 Mts.
At at Honolulu Oct. 25. in Arctic 51 Sp. 1550 Mts. 27,000 lbs Bone. Heard
Spoke 1,000 Mts per C. Taylor. 22 mths Bone for "Sabella" for N.W.C. at
Oct. 15. At de James 1853. At Guam Nov 6. 1853. Spoke
Aug 10 10 mths this season. Spoke Sept 6. 19 mths this season
At at Honolulu Nov 21. 1511 Mts. A letter reports her at
Dec 29. 1853 11 Mts. 25,000 Bone straight for home. Arrived Feb. Dec
29. 1854. Arrived May 10. 1854 with 22 Bbls. Spum 1800
Bbls. Whale Oil & 25,000 lbs Bone, in 32 months & 25 days.

Turned out 1620 Bbls. Whale oil. 23,200 Bone.
Transferred to large Notebook Page 237. 244

Bark Octavia of New Bedford Gideon Allen 508 257

Bark Martin sailed Augt. 1. 1843 for the Indian Ocean for former reports see old Book Page 381. A letter from Capt. Barker reports her at Isle of France Feb. 28. 1845. 1200. (350 Sp.) " Arrived Sept 11. 1845 with 850 Bbls. Whale & 550 Bbls. Spum Oil in 25 months & 10 days.

Turned out 506 Bbls. Spum & 743 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Pell Martin sailed July 2. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal July 27. clean " Sailed from Simon Bay no date Oil not stated " Sailed Decr 22. " At Swan River about Feby. 3. 1847 Oil not stated " Heard from in March 80 Sp. " At Menado, Pooloo Sea Sept. 27. 400 Spum. At Kurny Pooloo Sea Decr 15. 450 Sp. " Heard from in Pooloo Sea in Jan. 1848. 600 Sp. " Seen at Anchor July 16. 1848 in Samboangany. (Supposed China Sea) " A boat Steer Arrived home reports her at Samboangany Pooloo Sea July 16. with 1100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. had taken 700 Bbls. the 6 mo. previous. " A letter reports her at Isle Negros, Pooloo Sea, Augt. 26. 1150 Sp. 50 Black fish to sail next day on a cruise. At Singapore July 25. ¹⁸⁴⁹ put in to repair, having lost all her masts in a gale off Sumatra or Serangani Islands March 30. and extensive damage otherwise. Sailed from Singapore Octbr 31. for South Seas with 400 Bbls. Spum Oil on board. Spoke Apl 7. 1851 in China Sea. 500 Sp. " At Batavia Apl 22. " At Singapore May 31. 500 Sp. " At Hong Kong June 27. not stated " Sailed from Singapore July 5. on a cruise " At Sourabaya Aug 11. 1852 oil not stated " Sailed Sept. 25. for home " Sailed from Nema (Celebes Is) Nov 9. 1853. 800 Sp. for home " Condemned at Hobart Town July 15. 1853.

Bark Nimrod of Sacoctor Chas. Oving 316.
Green Master sailed Nov. 26. 1853 for the Atlantic Spoke Nov 5. 1854. Lat 43. 05 S. Long 57. 49 W. 30 Sp. " Spoke Nov 26. " River Platte 15 Sp. " Sailed from St Helena June 1. to cruise " Spoke from no date 30 Sp. " Sailed from St Helena July 16. 35 Sp. to cruise " At Tristan de Acunha Oct 29. " On Tristan, Ground Gang. 1855. 600 Bbls. " Spoke Apl 10. Lat 29. 40 S. Long 9. 26 E. 30 Sp. for home " At St Helena July 4. 40 Sp. for home 1400 Spum " Sailed from do July 13. for Canoll Ground to cruise " At New York. for 2. 30 Sp. 850 Wh. 4200 Spum. " Arrived Nov. 9. 1855 with 30 Bbls Spum. 850 Bbls Whale Oil & 4200 Spum. in 23 Months & 14 Days. Turned out 241 Bbls Spum, 841 Bbls Whale Oil and 4200 Spum.

Transferred to Saco New York. Page 611

Bark *Charito* of New Bedford Cranston Willcox 150

Coggshall Master Sailed Decm. 3. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke Decm. 23. Lat. 30. Long. 26. clear. Spoke Jan. 27. 1845
 Lat. 24. 110 S. Long. 26. 53 W. clear. A letter reports her at Bombay
 July 13. 200 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 6. 230 Sp. " Heard from last of
 Feb. 1846 380 Sp. At M. Helena Sept. 27. 700 Sp. on board home.
 Arrived Nov. 22. 1846 with 720 Bbl. Sperm Oil in
 23 Months 19 days.
 Turned out 700 Bbl. Sperm Oil.

Winslow Master Sailed Jan. 17. 1847 for the In. Ocean.
 Spoke March 13. Lat. 13. 20 S. Long. 35. 5 W. 25 Bbl. Sp. Oil.
 Heard from 4 mos. out 30 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Winslow
 reports her at Bombay Sept. 23. 85 Sp. " Off Cape Leeuwin
 Decm. 16. 160 Sp. " Heard from off M. Coast New Holland
 in June 1848. 270 Sp. " At Johanna July 26. 280 Sp.
 Sailed from ditto July 31. 280 Sp. " Sailed from Cape Town Jan.
 22. 1849 to cruise. " A letter reports her off Cape of Good Hope
 Feb. 12. 450 Sp. to cruise 6 Mks. thence. Arrived April 30.
 1849 with 440 Bbl. Sperm Oil in 27 Months & 13 days.
 Turned out 420 Bbl. Sperm Oil.

Bark *N. D. Chase* of Beverly J. M. Choat 242

Millen Master Sailed Sept. 25. 1851 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Porto Praya Jan. 26. 1852. clear. At Dominica Mch 7. 20 Sp.
 Spoke Apr. 2. Lat 28. Long 10. 20 Sp. " Spoke Apr. 29. Lat 32. 14. Long 73. 20.
 cutting in a wh. and boat in chase of 3 others. " Was paid April 28.
 " Wh. alongside and boats fast to two others (not as before).
 A letter reports her May 15. Lat 32 S. Long 73. 34 W. 100 Sp. " Spoke May 18
 Lat 32. 20 S. Long 74. 20 W. 100 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 16. 225 Sp. on board.
 Spoke Aug 10. Lat 33 1/2 Long 48. 20. 400 Sp. " Spoke Aug 18. 450 Sp.
 Spoke Aug 21. 320 Sp. " Arrived Oct 19. 1852 with 425 Bbls Sp. 10 Bbls
 Blackfish, in 12 Months & 24 Days.
 Turned out 420 Bbls Sperm Oil

Chase Master, Sailed Decm. 18. 1852 for the Atlantic
 Spoke Jan. 24. 1853 Lat 18. 1. Long 26 15 W. clear. At Dominica Mch
 1. 10 Sp. " Spoke Apr 16. Lat 32 40 N. Long 74 W. 40 Sp. " Spoke June
 21. Lat 35 39 N. Long 73. 49 W. 125 Sp. on board. " Spoke Aug 11
 24 No Sp. in all. At Fayal Sept 3. 180 Sp. " At St. Thomas
 Feb. 16. 1854 not stated. " At St. John B. M. Sp. " Spoke Oct
 18. in Crooked S. passage. 200 Sp. " At Bermuda Oct 5. Spoke
 on Western ground. July 5. 200 Sp. " Spoke Aug 5. Lat 36. 47 N.
 Long 38. 46 W. 220 Sp. " Seen Aug 12. Lat 35 15 N. Long 35. 13 W.
 At Fayal Sept. 6. 230 Sp. all told. " Spoke Oct 18. Off Circum
 200 Sp. and cutting in a 49 Bbl Sperm whale. Arrived Oct
 30. 1854 with 260 Bbls Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 12 Days
 Turned out 212 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Transferred to Sargo New Bedford Dec 49.

Ship Omega of Fairhaven Nathan Church 570
305
Morton Master Sailed Oct. 25, 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
Error See Omega of New Bedford.

Morey Master Sailed Jan. 4, 1847 for the In. & P. Ocean.
Spoke Feb. 20. Lat. 3 N. Long. — for South Seas. " Started Feb.
24. Lat. 46 S Long. 154 W. Spoke July 3. off Chatham Islands.
At Rotonga May 3, 1848. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil for the line. " Spoke
on the line Long. 172.45 N. Aug. 11. 500 Sp. " At Robert Town
Dec. 2. 500 Sp. 100 Wh. " Spoke off New Zealand Jan.
13, 1849. Lat 48.40 S. Long. 170 E. 500 Sp. 1 St. Whale. " A
letter reports her near Sandwich Islands April 9. bound
in to recruit for N.W. Coast, oil not stated, had taken 2
Whales that day. " At Honolulu Oct. 8. sailed from do
Oct. 18. for Tahiti. " 500 Sp. 1600 Wh. " Sailed from Tahiti
Dec. 7. to cruise. " Arrived July 6, 1850 with 600 Bbls Sp.
1600 Bbls Whale. & 23000 lbs Bone in 42 Months & 20 days
Turned out 450 Bbls. Sperm & 1496 Bbls. Whale Oil, 21,100 lbs Bone

Fisher Master Sailed Oct. 12, 1850 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jan 20, 1851 (no lat or long) Sp. " Sailed from Lahaina May 8. for A.O.
Spoke in July in Arctic, 2 whs this season. " At Lahaina Oct 21. 110 Sp
450 Wh 6000 lbs Bone. " Sailed Nov 6. to cruise. " At Lahaina Apr 5, 1852. 100 Sp.
1000 Wh. " Sailed to cruise Apr 15. " Arr at Lahaina Oct 8. 300 Bbls this
season. " A letter reports her at Maui Oct 12. 100 Sp 1100 Wh. " for Mar
gareth day. " Sailed at do. Oct 29. to cruise. " At Magdalena Bay. Nov 2.
1853. 1700 Bbls. " At Honolulu. Nov 28. 100 Sp 1700 Wh. " At
do. Apr 15. " Head shipped 120 Sp & 976 Wh in "Seven" for N.W. " "
Sailed at do. Apr 29. to cruise. " Spoke Aug 16. in Arctic 2 whs this
season. " A letter reports her at Laramie Oct. 16. 700 Wh this
season for N.W. " Cleared at ditto Nov 8. to cruise &
home. " Arrived Mar 22, 1854 with 160 Bbls Sperm
1100 Bbls Whale Oil & 10,000 lbs Bone, in 43 Months & 10 Days
Turned out 159 Bbls. Sperm & 1192 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,000 lbs Bone.

Danborn Master Sailed Aug 31, 1854 for the Pacific
Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 38.36 N. Long. 46.40 W. " had lost 4000
sails & three boats in a gale on the 12th Sept. " Spoke Sept
24. Lat 38.45 N. Long 3850 W. "
Transferred to Large New York. Page 345.

511 Ship Oregon & Fairhaven L. C. Tripp 339
Wimpeny Master Sailed June 12. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke off Flores July 1. clear. At Fayal previous to July 28.
clear. Spoke off Pernambuco Oct. 18. " Spoke Oct. 18. Lat. 41. 08 S.
Long. 79. 21 W. Clear. On off Shore Ground Dec. 20. Lat. 4. 30 S.
Long. 104 W. 160 Sp. At Mani March 21. 1846. 240 Sp. " A letter
from the Capt. reports her at Paita Nov. 27. 250 Sp. 750 Wh.
off Galapagos Islands Dec. 8. 250 Sp. 800 Wh. " A letter reports
her at Paita Aug. 2. 900 Sp. 800 Wh. Sailed from do Aug. 8.
off Galapagos Islands Sept. 4. 1000 Sp. 750 Wh. " Reported
on off Shore Grounds 27 mos. out. 1000 Sp. 700 Wh. At Talcahuana
Feb. 14. 1848. 1450 Sp. 750 Wh. 1500 " Bone. At ditto Feb. 18.
At Talcahuana March 4. 1500 Sp. 700 Wh. " At ditto
March 18. to sail on a cruise in a few days. At Tombu
Aug. 16. 1700 Sp. 700 Wh. At Paita Aug. 21. 1800 Sp.
650 Wh. " Spoke Dec. 17. Lat. 23. 30 S. Long. 28 W. Oil not stated.
Spoke Feb. 22. 1849 off Cape Delaware 2600 bound home. Spoke
March 6. 11 A. M. Lat. 37. 30 N. Long. 75 W. bound home. Arrived
March 10. 1849 with 1750 Bbls. Spum & 700 Bbls. Whal. Oil &
6000 " Whal. Bone in 44 months & 28 days.
Turned out 1758 Bbls. Spum & 722 Bbls. Whal. Oil, 7000 " Bone.

Wimpeny Master Sailed July 5. 1849 for the Pacific.
At Fayal Aug. 13. Standard 37 Bbls. Spum Oil. (At
Honolulu Enr) A letter from Capt. Wimpeny reports her
at Callao Feb. 5. 1850 260 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board, to sail next
day on a cruise. Heard from 12 mos. out 400 Sp. At Callao Nov. 5
1850. not stated 430 Sp. had lost part of her crew by desertion.
At Callao Nov. 8. 450 Sp. bound to Talcahuana for a cruise. " At do
Dec. 17. not stated Dec. 26 430 Sp. to cruise. " Spoke Feb. 15. 1851 off Masafuero 430 Sp.
At Tombu Aug. 26. 650 Sp. Heard from on Callao grounds Dec. 22
350 Sp. " At Talcahuana Feb. 20. 1852. 500 Sp. to cruise. " At Callao Apr.
20. 700 Sp. " At Paita May 3. 580 Sp. 50 Wh. " At Talcahuana Oct. 29. 600 Sp.
At Callao Dec. 10. 600 Sp. would be sent home in charge of Capt. Donny.
Capt. 15 took charge, Jan. 12. 1853 and would proceed home. " At do Jan.
20. 600 Sp. " At Talcahuana Feb. 19. for home. " Spoke
oil from Ship South Boston. " Spoke June 13. Lat. 19 17. S. Long. 50
59 W. for home. " Arrived July 6. 1853. with 450 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 48 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 465 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Claidon Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1853 for the Pacific
A letter reports her Apr. 21. near Chile. Clear. Spoke at Dec. 20.
no lat. to 100 Sp. Spoke Jan. 8. 1854. at Lat 57 S. Long 69 W. 100 Sp.
Spoke Jan. 20. 100 Sp. " At Tahaina Apr. 7. 100 Sp. to
cruise. " Spoke in Arctic. July 7. 1 Wh. " At at Hilo Oct.
15. 120 Wh. 200 Sp. Bone. " At Tahaina Nov. 4. 220 Bbls. " At do Nov.
to cruise. " At at Tahaina Nov. 9. 1855. 200 Bbls. " At do Nov. 19. to cruise.
100 Sp. 130 Wh. " Heard from Jan. 15. no lat. Clear. " At
at Tahaina Oct. 12. 160 Bbls. " At do Oct. 13. to cruise. " A
letter reports her at ditto Oct. 13. 165 Wh. this season. " At do Oct.
13. to cruise. For further reports Large New York page 3146

Ship Obed Mitchell of New Bedford Starbuck & Randaco 312
of San Vicker & Aaron Mitchell 355
Wing Master sailed October 27, 1845 for the N. West Coast,
a letter from Capt. Wing reports her at St. Jago Nov. 30,
all well clear. Spoke Jan. 27, 1846 off Cape Horn clear.
Spoke Feb. 8. Lat. - 100 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Mani April 20.
320 Whs. " Sailing off on at Honolulu April 29. " Reported
on N. W. Coast Middle of August 1000 Bbls. Oil. Seen on Chili
Dec. 15. " Reported Dec. 5. 1000 Whs. " Reported Dec. 16.
1200 " Spoke Dec. 20. 5 Whs. this season. " Reported in
Jan. 1847. 1300. " A letter reports her at Talcahuana Feb.
14. 1300 Wh. 120 Sp. for N. W. Coast. had shipped home 10,700
" Whale Bone for Ship Hunters. At Atto Feb. 17. At Mani
April 6. 170 Sp. 1280 Whs. " At San Francisco Aug. 21
2600 Bbls. Oil. " Sailed from A. Sept. 5. " At Talcahuana Nov. 25
170 Sp. 1900 Wh. 5000 " Bone. & sailed Dec. 4. for Chili home.
Spoke March 9, 1848. Lat. 29 S. Long. 36.30 W. 300 Sp. 2000 Whs. " Sailed
from Pernambuco March 31. for home. Arrived May 10, 1848
with 350 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil, 8000 " Whale Bone
in 30 Months & 13 days.
Turned out 343 Bbls. Spum & 1922 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 8,000 " Bone.

Bark Odd Fellow of Sag Harbor Thos Brown, 239.
Georges Master sailed July 26, 1850 for the Atlantic
At Fayal Sept 14. 65 Sp. 100 Wh. " Touched at Fayal Oct. 5. 220 Whs.
Sp. Lat. " to sail next day. " Received from (by Letter) April 28, 1851
At New (ing lat 46) 90 Sp. 350 Whs. on board. Sailed home 220 Bbls.
Received from May 30. Lat 83 1/2 N. Long 36 W. 100 Sp. 350 Whs on board.
At Fayal Aug 14. 200 Sp. 350 Whs. Sailed from St Helena Nov 27. 240 Sp. 300 Whs.
At St Helena " 1200 Bbls for home soon. Sailed April 22. for home
Arrived June 2, 1852. with 380 Bbls Spum. 300 Bbls Whale oil & 1,500 " Bone
in 22 Months & 7 Days.
Turned out 401 Bbls Spum, 320 Bbls Whale Oil & 1,900 " Bone.

Young Master, Sailed Aug 2, 1852, for the South Atlantic
At Fayal Aug 30 clear. St Helena Sept. 30 Sp. 200 Whs. Aug
27, 1853. 4 days in Delagoa Bay. 100 Wh. 650 Whs.
Spoke Feb. 17, 1854. Lat 3 N Long 29 W. 90 Sp. 1100 Whs. Arrived
March 14 1854 with 130 Bbls Spum. 1100 Bbls Whale Oil &
9000 " Bone. in 19 Months & 12 Days.
Turned out 137 Bbls. Spum 1190 Bbls. Whale Oil & 9,200 " Bone

Goodate Master Sailed July 1854 for the
At Fayal Aug 16. Clear
Transferred to Large New Rock, Page 613.

Ship Ocean of New Bedford John M. Thornton 349

Almy Master sailed Jan. 2. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
 at Sydney N. S. W. in Aug. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports
 her at sea Sept. 22. 100 Sp. " Touched at Sydney Oct. 12. had
 taken 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in a cruise of 6 weeks. 400 Sp. " Spoke
 Nov. 14. Lat. 35 S. Long. 152 E. 200 Sp. 100 Mh. " Arrived at Sydney
 April 23. 1846. 350 Sp. 150 Mh. put into Sydney to undergo a
 thorough repair. was very leaky. at ditto about May 5. leaky
 to be hove down. A letter from Capt. Almy reports her at
 Sydney July 15. 400 Sp. 150 Mh. ready for sea. had sold all
 her Oil but 50 Bbls. Head Matter. At Sydney Sept. 17. had
 taken 150 Bbls. Spum Oil in a cruise of two months (by letter).
 Touched off Sydney a few days previous to Dec. 9. sent a boat
 on shore for Capt. Almy who had been detained there through
 ill health. had taken 100 Bbls. Sp. since leaving Sydney Nov. 3.
 off Sydney Head Dec. 18. At Manganna N. L. March 8.
 1847. 1000 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Almy reports her at Sydney
 Aug. 21. 1050 Sp. 650 Mh. Oil on board. sailed from ditto
 Sept. 2. to cruise. Spoke Dec. 8. 1600 Sp. " At Bay of
 Islands Feb. 20. 1848. At Mourao N. Zealand March 6.
 1750 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 14. 60 Sp. since leaving Sydney Sept. 2.
 Arrived November 7. 1848 with 1380 Bbls. Spum &
 20 Bbls. Whale Oil. sold 400 Bbls. Spum & 120 Bbls. Whale Oil
 on the voyage in 46 Months & 5 days.
 Turned out 1325 Bbls. Spum. 18 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Driggs Master sailed July 7. 1849 for the Pacific.
 at Sagal Aug. 20. Handed 150 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Callao
 Jan. 4. 1850 Oil not stated. Capt. Driggs unwell. was vis-
 ited by a physician. and sailed same day on a cruise.
 Spoke near Gallapagos Islands Jan. 20. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board.
 At Tombez April 14. 450 Sp. Off Gallapagos Islands June 1. 202 Sp.
 At do July 22. 500 Sp. " Regill from Sept 22. 500 Sp. Heard from here
 to Nov. 1. 600 Sp. Off Papeete June 1851. 750 Sp. Spoke on off show
 grounds June 1. 750 Sp. At Tombez in Oct. 1000 Sp. Capt. Driggs returned
 home sick. " Inman Master sailed for Paita Oct. 11 850 Sp. 150 Mh.
 Spoke Dec. 8. Lat. 35 S. Long. 152 E. 100 Sp. since leaving Paita. A letter reports
 her at Talcahuano Nov. 18. 1852. 225 Sp. last cruise. 1200 Sp. to cruise.
 At Callapagos Is. in July. 1200 Sp. Spoke Nov. 17. on Callao ground 1200 Sp.
 Sailed in Talcahuano Jan. 4. 1853. 1200 Sp. 75 Mh. " home.
 Arrived April 15. 1853 with 1200 Bbls. Spum & 10 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 in 45 Months & 8 Days.
 Turned out 1270 Bbls. Spum. 10 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18.200 Sp.

Fuller Master sailed May 27 1853 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Mar. 3. Lat. 40 29. N. Long. 135 W. Spoke June 15. Lat. 31 30
 N. Long. 41 31 W. A letter from Capt. Fuller reports her at
 Western Islands June 24. clear. Spoke June 28. 17 Sp. 85 Sp.
 Spoke at Aug. 15. 50 Sp. (Spoke) Spoke Sept 10. 100 Sp. " " "
 At Grasse Feb. 4. 1854. 250 Bbls. " A letter reports her at Talcahu-
 ano Nov. 14. 350 Sp. Spoke for River Crocker for N. B. " page 516
 Transcribed by G. A. Newcomb, Jan. 23.

Webb Master sailed Sept. 2. 1845 for the S. O. & N. W. Coast
 at Fayal Sept. 18. clean " Seen by Capt. Luce of Bark
 Valparaiso Nov. 3. Lat. 21 S. Long. 33 W. Oil not stated.
 At Valparaiso Akaroa Bay no date 4 m² out clean. Heard
 from on N.W. Coast previous to June 2. 2 Whales. Heard from
 on N.W. Coast June 25. 5 Whales. At Honolulu Oct. 21st
 2000 Wh. 100 Sp. " Sailed from ditto Nov. 5. 2100 to cruise
 home. A letter reports her off East Cape New Zealand
 Dec. 28. 150 Sp. 2000 Wh. " Spoke in Sea of Ochotsk
 Aug. 29. 1847. 2700. " Heard from on Kamtschatka Oct. 13.
 full bound into California. " Heard from off Falkland Islands
 Jan. 25. 1848. 3000. " At Maui Nov. 11. 138 Sp. 2800 Wh. for
 home. Spoke no date & full bound home. Spoke March 12. 1848
 Lat. 17. 20 S. Long. 29. 20 W. 3200. to touch at Pernambuco for supplies
 Arrived April 28. 1848 with 130 Bbls Spum & 2770 Bbls Whale
 Oil, 10,000 Whale Bone in 31 Months & 26 days.
 Turned out 143 Bbls Spum & 3153 Bbls Whale Oil. 12,000 Bone

Norton Master sailed Oct. 18. 1848 for the Pacific & N.W. C.
 At Maui April 14. 1849. 200 Bbls Spum Oil. " At Lahaina
 Oct. " 200 Sp. 1900 Whale. At Honolulu Nov. 15. " At
 ditto Nov. 16. 200 Sp. 1700 Wh. " At Salcahuana Feb. 21
 1850. 200 Sp. 1800 Wh. for Bhuings Straits. A letter reports
 her at Salcahuana. Feb. 21 1850. had shipped 250 Bbls
 Whale Oil by Bark Platina of Newport. " At ditto March
 7. 1800 Wh. 200 Sp. " Sailed from ditto March 12. " At Apr
 27. no lat. for & cruise on the line. " reports in Apr no lat
 400 Sp 2000 Wh. " near Bhuings Str. July 26 wanting 1000 to fill.
 Heard from in Aug. wanting 1. Wh. " At Honolulu Oct. 12. 200 Sp
 3200 Wh. " At Nov 31. for home. " Papers Feb. 11. 1851. Lat 26. 20 S. Long 29. 51 W.
 for home. " Arrived March 31. 1851. with 200 Bbls Spum 2900 Bbls Whale
 oil. 000 Bone, in 29 Months & 15. days.
 Turned out 184 Bbls Spum & 2908 Bbls Whale Oil.

Norton Master sailed Oct. 9. 1851 for the North Pacific
 Spoke Dec 26. Lat 57 S. Long 66. 20 W. Clean. " At Heils April 1. 1852. 150
 Sp. " Heard in July 10. in Ochotsk Sea 1 wh this season. " Spoke Aug.
 22 in Ochotsk. 2100 Bbls. " At Heils Nov. 12. 2400 Wh. " At
 Honolulu Nov 29. 120 Sp. 2400 Wh. " A letter reports her at do Dec 4. for
 home. " At do Dec 12. 1500 " " At do Jan 1. 1853. " At do
 do Jan 1. to cruise & home. " Spoke Nov. 21. Lat 57 S. Long 67 S. W.
 for home. " Arrived May 28. 1853 with 130 Bbls Spum 2550 Bbls Whale
 oil & 55,000 Bone, in 19 Months & 19 Days.
 Turned out 133 Bbls Spum & 2770 Bbls Whale Oil & 34,700 Bone.

Barnett Master sailed Nov. 10. 1853 for the N. Pacific
 A letter reports her at Bora Dec 20. clean. " A letter report
 her at Oahu, Apr 27. 1854. clean. " At Lahaina Nov
 4. 600 Bbl. for Ochotsk 8000 Bone. " At Nov 17. to cruise.
 At Lahaina Nov 29. 1855. " In Ochotsk Sea July 4th
 6 Whales. " In ditto Sept 4. 600 Wh.

Ship Omega of Nantucket Joseph Starbuck 363

Morton Master Sailed Oct. 25. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Madeira from 23. clean Handed her passengers. At
 Pernambuco Decr 31. clean. Sailed from Talcahuana April
 13. 1845. clean. Touched off Paite May 16. clean all well.
 Reported at Gallapagos Islands in June 200 Sp. At ditto in July
 200 Sp. At ditto in July 300 Sp. Reported on the line in Sept.
 Long 122 W. 300 Sp. At Mani April 10. 1846. 600 Sp. for off shore
 grounds. Sailing off son at Honolulu April 29. Spoke July 25
 700 Sp. A letter reports her off Callao Jan. 8. 1847. 900 Sp.
 Reported July 24. Lat 16 S. Long. 75 W. had shot run a whale for
 5 months. 900 Sp. At Callao March 25. 900. Sailed from
 ditto March 31. to cruise. 900. At Tomber Oct. 9. 1800
 Sp. for a cruise. At ditto Oct. 27. 1400 Sp. for a cruise thome.
 Off Juan Fernandez Feb. 20. 1848. 1400 Sp. for Valparaiso thome.
 Spoke June 28. 1300 Sp. bound home. Arrived July 4.
 1848 with 1300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 44 Months & 9 days.
 Turned out 1095 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Rupell Master Sailed June 5. 1849 for the Pacific.
 At French Rock, Feb 13. 1850. 30 Sp. off Do. Feb. 15. 1851. 250 Sp. Spoke
 Dec 1. no lat & 600 Sp. Spoke off French Rock April 1. 1852.
 600 Sp. Heard from Oct 800 Sp. Spoke off New Zealand Dec 28.
 800 Sp. At the same in 1853 800 Sp. taking 2000 Sp. at
 the Cape of Good Hope. At Bay of Islands March 9. 800 Sp. Spoke
 28th Bbls Sp. freight for "Mount Vernon" A.D. Arrived Oct. 2
 1853 with 1100 Bbls Spum Oil in 20 Months & 2 Days.
 Turned out 661 Bbls Spum Oil.

Carrey Master Sailed Decr 8. 1853. for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke Jan. 4. 1854. Lat 2.40 N. Long 91.30 W. Clean. At at Lahaina
 Nov. 8. from Ochotsk Sea 325 Wh this season. Old Nov 17. to
 cruise. At Guam Feb. 29. 1855. 55 Sp this cruise. At
 do Feb. 26. 600 Sp. Lat 9th. for Japan. Spoke in
 Japan Sea. Feb. 9. 9 Whales. At at Lahaina
 Oct. 39 1200 Bbls. 13000 "Bond". Old Nov. 16. for the line.
 Old Nov. 24. to cruise. Load Shipping 11,000 "Whale Bone
 for Nigger for New Bedford". At at Lahaina Feb. 6. 1856.
 75 Sp. 1100 Wh. At Honolulu Feb. 13. 75 Sp. 1300 Wh.
 Old at Lahaina March 6. for Japan Sea. Load Ship.
 1048 Bbls. Whale Oil. In Ocean Telegraph for N.Y. & Co.
 At at Lahaina Nov. 4. 500 Wh this season. Sailed from
 Honolulu Decr 1. for home. Sailed from Niptootacke
 Decr 25. for home. At Perquimans Oct. 29. 1857. Arrived
 May. 6. 1857. with 1100 Bbls Spum. 800 Bbls. Whale Oil and
 600 Bbls. Spum Oil. Sent home 900 Bbls Sp. 1200 Wh
 oil & 11,000 Bbls. Spum. in 40 Months & 28 Days.

Ship Ontario of Nantucket Barnet & Upston

516
354

Green Master Sailed Augt. 29. 1844 for the North West Coast.
our See Notes

Horn Master Sailed July 10. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke July 24. Lat 38. 14 N. Long. 34. 20. clear. At Sayal
July 27. clear. Heard from off Cape Horn Oct. 6. clear. At
Callao Decr. 18. " A letter reports her at ditto Jan. 1. 1847. 150
Sperm. " At Callao Jan. 22. 1847. 170 Sp. " On off shore ground
in June 500 Sp. " Reported on the line June 9. 700 Sp. "
A letter from her reports her at Margueras Islands Decr. 12. 900
Sperm on board. Had sold 120 Bbls. " At Paita July 14. 1000 Sp.
on board. " Heard from in Augt. 800 Sp. " Spoke about middle
of Oct. 900 Sp. " At or off Callao in Nov. 1000 Sp. " At Talcahuana
Jan. 3. 1849. 1100 Sp. " Sailed from do Jan 16. to cruise. " Reported
off Gallapagos Islands Feb. 22. 1100 Sp. " At Talcahuana
May 11. 1550 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Horn reports her at
Talcahuana May 2. 1450 Sp. " Reported off Gallapagos
Islands June 24. 1500 Sp. " At Talcahuana Decr 21.
1500 Sp. and remained Decr 26. to cruise home in a few
days. " Sailed from ditto Jan. 8. 1850. 1500 Sp. for home.
Arrived at Holmes Hole April 30. 1850 with 1200 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 45 months & 20 days.
Turned out 1205 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Cape Horn Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
Off At Lago. Oct 20. clear. " with Decr. Lat 49. 37 S Long 62 W. not stated.
At Talcahuana Apl 15. 1851. 70 Sp. " Spoke Sept 9 Lat 3. 36 S. Long.
80. 50 W. 160 Sp. " Sailed from Paita Oct. 1. 200 Sp. to cruise. " Spoke Nov 4
Lat 15 S. Long 78 W. 290 Sp. " Spoke Decr. 15. off Callao 500 Sp. "
Heard from Feb. 1. 1852. 500 Sp. " At Tahiti May 18. 650 Bbls Sp. repaired
& reloading. " At ditto June 1. At Pombig in Sept. 600 Sp. still
cruising. " At do Sept 20. " Ord. in Nov. 1. off Callao. 550 Sp. " Spoke
on Callao Ground in Nov. 600 Sp. " On do Jan. 1853. 700 Sp. " At
Callao Feb. 21. 750 Sp. " Condemned Feb. 24. 1853. "
Condemned at Callao Feb. 24. 1853.

Ship Ocean of New Bedford John R. Thornton 349
Fuller Master Sailed May 27. 1853. for the Pacific Ocean
For previous reports see page 513. A letter reports her at Talcahuana
Apl 20. 1854 Had shipped 1102 Bbls Sperm & Oliver Crooked
for A.B. Had 30 Sperm on board.
Transferred to Large New York. Sag. 130.

57 Ship Orion of Newtucket Fredk. Nussey 354

May Master sailed July 15. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean
At Fayal Aug. 10. clean. At Cape de Verde Sept. 7. clean. Spoke
Nov. 5. Lat. 32.47 S. Long. - 90 W. Spoke Feb. 20.
1846. 300 Sp. At Sydney July 15. repairing had been on
shore at Chatham Islands Oil not stated. At ditto Jan 13.
350 Sp. A letter reports her at Sydney Sept. 2. to sail next
day. had been 11 weeks repairing damages received in
getting on shore at Chatham Islands. had 350 Sp. and
sold a part of it to pay Bills. At Storm Bay N. D. Land
about Feb. 1. 1847. 650 Sp. At Sydney Oct. 8. 700 Sp. 100 Wh.
Another report says 1000 Bbls. At ditto Oct. 30. in the Cove Refitting.
Sailed from ditto in Decr 1000. At Sydney Nov. 30. 600 Sp.
144 Wh. Sailed Decr 5. for South Seas. Spoke Jan. 11. 1848. 660 Sp.
60 Wh. Spoke Feb. 5. 1 Sp. Whale since leaving Sydney
Decr 5. Arrived at Sydney Sept. 1. Oil not stated. At Sydney
Oct. 1. 1600 Sp. Sailed from ditto Oct. 25. to cruise. Spoke Jan
1. 1849 Lat 55.55 S. Long. 65.30 W. Spoke April 24. 1849
Lat. 40.09 S. Long. 178 W. 2000. Bbls. & 2 Whales along side.
Reported at Chatham Islands in May 2200 Sp. (1400 on
board.). Touched at Port Nelson New Zealand previous
to Aug. 20. had taken 680 Bbls. since leaving Sydney Oct
25/48. to cruise off Chatham Islands 2 months then proceed
to Sydney to recruit. Arr. at Sydney Oct. 15. 600 Sp. since
leaving Sydney in Oct. 1848. At ditto Oct. 20. At Sydney
Nov. 11. 1500 Sp. on board, to leave in 6 days to cruise
thence. Sailed from ditto Decr 8. "Passed Sydney about
Jan 5 to get the captain who had been launched sick. At Storm Bay
N. Z. Nov 10. oil not stated.

Condemned at Bay of Islands previous to the 26 of March,
and was advertised to be sold at auction with all her mat-
erial and cargo, consisting of 1000 Bbls sperm & 40 Bbls Whale oil.

7 Brig Osceola of New Bedford. W. C. A. Swift. 158.
Master sailed Sept. 5. 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Oct 25. clean. At Cape de Verde Nov 12. clean. Spoke Feb. 15
1851, off River de Platte. Clean. At St Thomas. Apr 22. 10 Sp on board and 2
p- 30 Bbls Sp. from Brig Ann Elisabeth. At Henriquez May 20. not
Healed. Sailed from ditto May 22. 50 Sp. on a cruise. Arrived June 5. 1851 with
no oil on board in 9 Months.

King Master sailed July 7. 1851 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 23. Clean. Spoke Aug 1. Lat 32.07. Long 52.45. Clean. At Fayal
Oct. 17. 20 Sp. (Long) At St Thomas Nov 19. 1852. Clean. At Grand
Cayman May 12. 60 Sp. Spoke June 11. Lat 34. Long 76. At Fayal Sept 9
113 Sp (Land). Spoke Oct 1. not at K. clean. Spoke Dec 28. on Atlantic
Banks Clean. Spoke Jan 7. 1853 130 Sp. Sailed from St Thomas Nov 10 to
cruise. Spoke Nov 25. 130 Sp. Arrived Oct 1 1853 with 15 Bbls
15 Bbls sperm oil in 26 Months. 24 Cr.
Sailed Oct 1841 Bbls sperm & 17 1843 Whal Oil.

Ship Ontario of Sagherbo L. & B. Hunting No. 518 368

A. M. Green Master sailed Sept. 29, 1844 for the N. West Coast.
Spoke July 3. Lat. 39.28 Long 70.27. clear. At Fagat Sept. 29. clear.
At Tahiti March 29, 1845. 400 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke on NW. Co.
August 6. 1000. At Lahaime Oct. 17. 1200 Bbls. to cruise. Spoke
Jan. 20, 1846. Lat. 42.12 N. Long. 153.14 W. 3 Bbls. at S. L. L. L. L.
off Oahu Feb. 11, 1846. At Lahaime Feb. 13. 1200 Bbls. (at
Honolulu Oct. 1. 2200 Bbls. "Shoetob. outside 2nd") Reported in
June on NW. Coast. 1800. At Maui Oct. 27. 2600 Bbls.
Spoke Jan. 28, 1847. Lat. 47.20 S. Long. 140.20 W. 2600.
Arrived June 9, 1847 with 2260 Bbls. Whale 140 Bbls.
Spum Oil 12000 "Whale Bone in 33 Months & 17 days.
Turned out 39 Bbls. Spum & 2274 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12,400 "Bone

Brown Master sailed October 11, 1847 for the NW. Coast.
Heard from off Falkland Islands, Dec. 11. clear. At
Maui March 20, 1848. 70 Bbls. Whale Oil. Off Honolulu
March 30. Spoke in Sea of Ochozsk July 2. from
Lahaime 1300 Bbls. this season. Reported Aug. 1. 2200.
At Maui Nov. 20. 2200 Bbls. At Honolulu Dec. 4. 2200 Bbls.
At Maui Oahu March 20, 1849. Oil not stated. At Honolulu
Aug. 15. 3250 Bbls. Whale Oil 12000 "Whale Bone
for home. Arrived Feb. 5, 1850 with 11 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 12000 "Whale Bone in 27 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 3200 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15,000 "Whale Bone.

Of New Bedford. D. B. Kempton. 368
Locum, Master sailed Sept. 14, 1850 for the North Pacific
A letter reports her Sept 20 (no lat & long) 75 Sp. taken 3 days out. At
Fagat Oct. 11. Handed 105 Bbls. Spum Oil. From Jan. 22, 1851
Lat. 56.40. Long 74.40. not stated. At Lahaime Nov. 26. 370 Sp. A. Letter
reports her at Maui Nov. 26. 270 Sp. on board. Heard in abt. July
21. in 13 weeks abt. 1000 Bbls. this season. Heard from her to Sept. 1.
nearly full. Spoke Sept. 15. 2500 Bbls. this season. At Lahaime Nov. 8
175 Bbls. 2100 Bbls. 25,000 I & Bone had shipped her Bone & Spum Oil & 11,125
Galls Whale Oil by Lahaime & Helen Aug. 20 and milled pilot at Tahiti
Apr. 20, 1852. 600 Bbls. recruiting. Lost on Pills Island. Kings
Mill Group abt. Jan. 15, 1852. abt. 600 Bbls. oil saved
" Lost on Pills Island Jan. 1852.

Bark Osceola of New Bedford Perry & Swift 158
Macomber Master sailed June 4, 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
A letter reports her at Bermuda June 24. 12 Sp. Spoke July 28.
Lat. 31.15 N. Long. 53.20 W. not oil. Spoke Aug. 11. Lat. 31.20 N. Long
52.15 W. 12 Sp. At Fagat Sept. 25. 12 Sp. Spoke at Port
Praya Nov. 4. clear. Sailed soon after for the S. Sea Key.
Transferred to Sargo. Nov. 17. 1852. Page 239.

519 Ship Ontario 2nd of Sagharbo Post Sherry 489
B. Green Master sailed August 13. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
Spoke Jan. 20. 1846. Lat. 49. 42 S. Long 153 1/2 W. 3 Whales. at
Honolulu March 8. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil. Reported on N. W.
Coast July 5. 5 Whales this season. At Honolulu Oct. 1.
2200 Wh. Reported off New Zealand Jan. 7. 1847 Oil not
Mated 13 Whales this season. for N. W. Coast. At Honolulu
March 25. 1847. 200 Sp. & 20 Wh. this season. At Maui
March 19. 20 Sp. 2400 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu April 1.
for N.W.C. Spoke on N.W. Coast in August. full 3800. At Oahu
August. 31. 20 Wh. 3700 Wh. wanting 200 to fill. Heard from off
Falkland Islands, Decm 11. wanting 200 Bbls. to fill. At Rio
Jan. 30. 1848. 3700. Spoke Feb. 23. Lat. 19. 38 S. Long. 36. 30 W.
bound home. Arrived April 22. 1848 with 80 Bbls. Spum
& 3600 Bbls. Whale Oil, 17000 Bone in 32 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 77 Bbls. Spum & 3572 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15000 Bone.

Paine Master sailed August 7. 1848 for the N. West Coast
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea about June 28. 1849. 1000 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. At Sachaina Oct. 29. 30 Sp. 2500 Whales. Spoke Jan.
9. 1850 Lat. 53 S. Long 110 W. 2700. for Falkland Islands. Spoke
March 29. off Pernambuco bound home. Arrived April
30. 1850 with 30 Bbls. Spum & 2700 Bbls. Whale Oil.
Whale Bone in 20 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 27 Bbls. Spum & 2580 Bbls. Whale Oil, 38900 Bone.

Brown Master sailed Sept. 4 1850 for the North Pacific
At Hilo Mich 24. 1851. 40 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke July 12 in Ochotsk Sea no
oil this season. At Hilo Oct. 6. 400 Wh 4000 Bone. At Mouganui in
Jan. 1852. 700 Wh for N.W.C. Heard Jan. Aug. 1. 9 whs. Reported Sept. 1. 13 whs.
Sept 10. same. At Hilo Oct. 8. 2000 Bbls. (1000 this season). At Hon-
olulu Dec 6. At Hilo Feb. 8. 1853. for a cruise. no oil on board.
Spoke July 14 in Arctic 1 wh this season. Spoke Aug. 7. on the
4 whs. Spoke Sept 10. 3 whs. Leak Master. At Hilo Oct. 16.
60 Sp. 2434 Wh. 39,000 Bone. Capt Brown was killed by
a blanket piece of fire. Oct. 15. 1853. Arrived at Hilo Oct. 25.
Cleared at ditto Decm 10. for New Bedford. with freight.
Arrived at New Bedford June 9. 1854 with 750 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 1000 Bone. to Wm. Post Sagharbo, in 43 Months & 17 Days.
Heard freight 217 Bbls. Spum & 2038 Bbls. Whale Oil to N. W. House.

Turned out 573 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11,000 Bone.

of New Bedford Com. C. Brown 1854 18.200
Torker Master sailed Nov. 4. 1854. for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jan. 11. 1855. Lat 27. 20 S. Long 69 1/2 W. Chica
Transferred to Large New York. page 235

520

Bark Peri of New Bedford Rodney French 191

Mayhew Master sailed June 16, 1846 for the A & S. Ocean.
At Fayal Aug. 25. Sailed " At ditto Sept. 5. & Landed 45
Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke Sept. 18. Sat. 33. 14 Long. 21. 24. 45 Sp. Oil "
At Table Bay Ocean 31. Oil not stated. 75 Sp. Sailed
from do Jan. 5, 1847. on a cruise. Reported May 2. 100
Sp. 80 Wh. " Spoke June 7. 200 Sp. 80 Wh. " At Johanna
July 13. 125 Sp. 80 Wh. " Spoke off Tanzabar Nov. 25.
170 Sp. " Spoke off East Coast of Madagascar Dec. 12, 1847. 200 Sp. 70
Wh. " Off Fort Dauphin March 1. 1848. 500 Sp. " At Mauritius
April Oil not stated. A letter reports her at ditto April 6.
500 Sp. to cruise for Spum Oil till middle of June
and then go into Zozolo Bay to fill with whale oil.
At Johanna June 12. 450 Sp. 80 Wh. " A letter reports
her at ditto June 15. 530 Sp. 80 Wh. " bound to Zozolo Bay "
At St. Helena Sept. 11. for home next day. 530 Sp. "
Arrived Nov. 9. 1848 with 500 Bbls. Spum & 70 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 28 months & 23 days.
Turned out 408 Bbls. Spum & 79 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Elihu Russell Master sailed May 7, 1849 for the Atlantic.
At Fayal no date. 34 days out. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Fayal
July 2. 125 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal July 2. Landed 125.
Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed, returned on the 20. July. Landed 125 Spum
Oil. (making 250 Bbls.) " Spoke Jan. 8, 1850 Sat. 23. 45 S.
Long. 33. 28. W. 150 Bbls. Sp. on board by letter from Capt. Russell "
A letter reports her at Pernambuco Jan. 30. 150 Sp. on board
for a cruise in a few days. Sailed from ditto Feb. 4. to cruise "
At St. Thomas March 9. 400 Sp. including Oil sent home "
Sailed from ditto March 14 to cruise. At Fayal April 25. 150
Spum since leaving Fayal in July last. " At Fayal
Apr. 20 150 Sp. sailed no date, and returned July 12. with 350 Sp.
on board. A letter reports her at St. George. Azores. Aug. 4. 450 Sp.
Off Fayal Oct. 9. 870 Sp. all told. Hook 120 Sp that day. " Spoke
Nov. off Canary Is. nothing since leaving Fayal. At St. Thomas
Feb. 20. 1851. oil not stated. " At do Feb. 26. 960 Sp supposed
including 260 Sp sent home) A letter reports her at Fayal June 30
625 Bbls Sp on board. Arrived Oct. 13. 1851 with 600 Bbls Spum
oil. in 20 months & 6 days "
Turned out 635 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Higgins Master sailed Dec 9, 1851 for the Atlantic
Spoke Jan. 14, 1852. Clean " Spoke Feb. 27. Clean " Spoke Aug. 2.
Sept. 36. 30 A. Long. 37. 10 W. 50 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Fayal Sept. 1. 50
Sp. (and) " Spoke Dec 13 on St. Helena 10 days 50 Sp. " Home Jan Feb 6.
1853 100 Sp on board. At St Thomas. Feb 20. 100 Sp. Spoke Mar 8.
at 32 51 N. Long. 72 51 W. 150 Sp. " Spoke July 15 Sat 31. 11 N.
Long 45. 37. 120 Sp. 2 days in do. 150 Sp. Arrived October
15. 1853 with 180 Bbls Spum Oil in 22 months & 6 days
Turned out 180 Bbls Spum Oil.
Transferred to Sarge Hunt to R. Jan 21. 18.
See Page 611.

521 Ship Phoenix of New Bedford In. A. Parker 423
Philip Anthony 1850
McClave Master sailed Aug. 3. 1847 for the Pacific.
Spoke off Fayal Aug. 29. Clean for St. Michaels.
A letter from St. Michaels dated Sept. 20. reports her
bound to Fayal to land 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported
at Fayal landed 100 Bbls Sperm Oil Sailed from ditto Sept.
16. on a cruise. At Brax Oct. 11. clean. At Bay of Islands
4 mos. out. 40 Bbls. Whale Oil. At ditto March 7. 1848. 200
Bbls. Whale Oil. At ditto March 8. 200 Wh. Off French Rock
March 27. 100 Sp. 200 Wh. At Maui Oct. 24. 350 Sp. 250
Wh. A letter from Capt. McClave reports her at Oahu Nov. 6. 260
Sp. 260 Wh. At Ascension Jan. 16. 1849. 400 Sperm & Whale.
At Kings Mill Group Jan. 3. 200 Sp. 400 Wh. At Lahaina
Oct. 29. 300 Sp. 1700 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu previous to
Nov. 17. 300 Sp. 1800 Wh. to cruise. Off Callao, Nephg. 2100 Bbls
At Tahiti June 30. 550 Sp. 1800 Wh. At Oahu July 4. Off Juan Fernandez
Dec 15. 2500 Bbls (1800 Wh.) At Talcahuano July 18. 1851. not stated. Sailed from
Jan. 30. 700 Sp. 1700 Wh. Spoke July 18. Lat 49 S. Long 85 W. for home Arrived
May 27. 1851. with 700 Bbls Sperm. 1700 Bbls Whale Oil. in 45 Months
& 24 days
Turned out 729 Bbls. Sperm & 1774 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bellows Master sailed Aug. 4. 1851 for the North Pacific.
At Fayal Sept 2. Clean. Spoke no date. Lat 33 Long 57. 25 Sp. Spoke
Cape 5. 1852. Lat 56. 28 S. Long 66. 15 W. 30 Sp. At Lahaina Nov 24.
65 Sp. for Ochotsk Sea. Sailed Aug 9. to cruise. Spoke Aug 6 Lat 69. N.
Long 166. 35. 1600 Bbls Wh. this season. At Honolulu Oct. .
1750 Wh. 20,000 ± Bone. At Lahaina Nov 10. 60 Sp. 1800 Wh. Spoke
Jan 2. 1853 Off Cape St Lucas. 60 Sp. 1800 Wh. cruise. Head shipped
Honolulu (29. 000 ± Bone) & Lahaina for N.B. At Lahaina Nov 2. At
Honolulu Nov 7. 60 Sp. 2400 Wh. Sailed Oct. 29. to cruise Head
shipped 60 Sp. 975 Wh for Cape Mallory for N.Y. had 1300 Wh on board for the
Ochotsk. Spoke Aug 27. in Ochotsk. Gulf. At Lahaina
Oct. 7. 5700 Wh. 36,000 ± Bone. A letter reports her at Honolulu
Nov 3. 5700 Wh. 36,000 ± Bone on board. Took 2550 Wh. this sea-
son for home. Arrived March 24 1854 with 3600 Bbls Whale
Oil & 35,000 ± Bone in 31 months & 18 Days.
Turned out 3211 Bbls Whale Oil 34,100 Whal. Bone.

Nickerson Master sailed June 23. 1854 for Callao & Chincha.
At Callao Oct 26. At Chincha Nov 28.
Transferred to Large New Book page 648

Ship Phocion of New Bedford Ind. Co. Thornton 266
 North Master sailed July 21. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
 At Saipal Augt. 26. clear. Reported May 2. 1847. 300 Sp.
 200 Wh. At Tokanna. At Tokanna Augt. 26. 350 Sp. 200
 Whale. At Tanisibar Decm. 24. 200 Wh. 450 Sp. to sail on a
 cruise in a few days. Sailed from ciths about Jan. 1. 1848.
 500. Sailed from Mahe Feby. 20. 450 Sp. 180 Wh. Off Aldab
 ra in May. 500 Sp. 200 Wh. At Table Bay Sept. 15.
 500 Sp. 200 Wh. to sail on a cruise in 7 or 8 days. At
 St. Helena July 1. 800 Sp. 200 Wh. & 40 Bbls Sp. from ship
 Genas Coffin of Nantucket & 100 Bbls Sp. Oil & 4000 "Whale Bone
 from ship Nimrod Sacharba. Arrived August. 29.
 1849 with 750 Bbls. Spum & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil, and
 1800 "Whale Bone. Also on freight 100 Bbls. Spum Oil
 & 5000 "Bone from Bark Nimrod of Sacharba. 10000
 Bone from Bark Noble of Greenport 445 Bbls. Spum
 Oil from ship Genas Coffin of Nantucket, in 37
 months & 8 days.
 Turned out 170 Bbls Spum & 216 Bbls. Whale Oil 1,600 "Bone

Nichols Master Sailed Novm 17. 1849 for the Pacific
 Sun Nov. 20. Lat. 39 N. Long. 69 W. Steaming S.E. A letter
 from Capt. Nichols reports her at Porto Praya Jan. 7. 1850
 with 130 Bbls. Spum Oil for Indian Ocean. Spoke March
 14. Lat. 57. 39 S. Long. 66. 20 W. 130 Sp. for Talcahuana.
 At Talcahuana Apr 16. 430 Sp. A letter from the Capt. dated July
 4. no lat 16. reports her with 160 Sp on board (has sent home 130
 Bbls Sp) Spoke July 4 Lat 16. 20 S. Long 78. 20 W. 160 Sp. Near
 from in July 200 Sp. Spoke the reports her at Tahiti Nov 12. 400 Bbls Sp.
 Spoke Decr 27. Lat 27 S. Long 156 W. 430 Sp. Spoke Feby 11. 1851. Lat 32 S.
 Long 179 W. 600 Sp. A letter reports her Upolu June 7. 850 Sp. on board.
 was afterwards seen to take 150 Bbls Sp. At Rotch's Is. Aug 14. 900 Sp.
 Spoke Dec 20. on the line. 1400 Sp. another report says 1570 Sp. Spoke
 in Feby 1852. 1300 Sp. 300 saved from ship Ontario of N.B. lost
 Jan 1852. (Supposed Spoke July 2. Lat. 39 S. Long. 40 W. bound
 home). Spoke Augt 17. Lat. 28. 28 N. Long. 60. 40 W. 1200 Sp.
 200 Wh. Arrived Sept. 1. 1852 with 1200 Bbls. Spum &
 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 33 months & 14 days.
 Turned out 1,390 Bbls Spum & 248 Bbls Whale Oil.

Snipped and sold at auction in New Bedford Oct 30. 1852 for \$190.

Ship Pacific of New Bedford Smif Perry See Page 523
 Allen Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1852. for the North Pacific
 Arrived April 6. 1853. with 2000 Bbls Whale Oil & 23,000
 30 "Bone in 30 Months.
 Turned Out 2,025 Bbls Whale Oil & 20,500 Sp Bone.
 Transferred to Large New Book Page 214.

Ship Pacific 2^m of New Bedford. Andrew Roberow 332
Little Master sailed August 29, 1844 for the South Seas.
 a letter reports her at Fajal Sept. 15. clear. spoke no date off
 New Holland clear. Reported at Mani in Sept. 1845. understood
 to have had taken only 3 or 400 Bbls oil the season. Heard from
 on N.M. Aug. 1. 500. At Oahu lying off on Sept. 17. 700 Bbls.
 sailed same day on a cruise. At Honolulu Oct. 6. 1846.
 800 Wh. 200 Sp. sailed from Oahu Nov. 4. on cruise. At
 Sydney Feby. 21. 1847 put in on acct. illness 1st Officer.
 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. Heard from off Fiji Islands no date
 800 Sp. — "Wh." at Fiji Islands June 16. 800 Sp.
 1000 Wh. At San Francisco in Aug. 2200. Sailed from
 do Sept. 8. (The report of her off Fiji Islands June 16 is
 incorrect should be Pacific of Fairhaven). Spoke on N.M.
 Coast Aug. 8. wanting 200 Bbls. to fill. At Lahaina Oct.
 1. 200 Sp. 2000 Wh. At Oahu Oct. 13. At Pernambuco March
 20. 1848. A letter from Pernambuco dated March 31. reports
 her lost on a reef off the Harbor no date, the ship had gone to
 pieces, 1200 Bbls. of Oil saved. Went on to a reef on the 22 March
 weather fine, and went entirely to pieces in 18 hours after, Capt.
 Little on shore at the time, from 800 to 1000 Bbl Oil saved.

Pacific. See opposite page. At Lahaina Nov. 4. 4000 Bbls
 1700 Wh 26.000 lb done this season. Old Nov 8. to cruise home.

Bark Parker Cook of Provincetown

135

Cook Master sailed April 18. 1849 for the Atlantic.
 spoke April 21. off South Shoal. spoke no date 270 Bbls.
 sperm oil. Heard from Aug. 21. Lat 39.53. Long 11
 wanting 150 Bbls. to fill. spoke Nov. 8. 285 Sp. bound home.
 Arrived Nov. 8. 1849 with 285 Bbls. sperm oil in
 6 months & 20 days.

Turned out 279 Bbls. sperm & 3 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Cook Master sailed April 17. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
 spoke April 18. Lat 41 N. Long. 68.25 W. spoke April 20. Lat. 38 1/2 N.
 Long. 65.34 W. clear. spoke July 19. clear. At Fayal July 26. 180 Sp.
 spoke Aug 17. 180 Sp. (Took a Whal. July 22. Lat. 38 1/2 N.
 Long. 36.50 W. which made 103 Bbls. oil). spoke Oct 13
 Lat 34 1/2 Long 24 1/2 280 Bbls. spoke July 10. 1851. Lat 31. Long 130 E. 230 Sp.
 At St Thomas March 28. 293 Sp. spoke Sept. 17. Lat 33.45 Long. 34.20
 350 Bbls sperm. spoke Sept 20. Lat 33.30 N. Long 35.20 W. 400 Sp. Arrived
 Nov 3. 1851 with 350 Bbls sperm oil in 18. Months & 17 days.

Turned out 350 Bbls. sperm oil.

Cook Master sailed April 26. 1852. For the N. Atlantic
 Arrd fm off Bermuda no date, 20 Sp. At Fayal Sept 9. 40 Sp.
 At St. John of 1000 Nov 15. 50 Sp. spoke Jan. 2. 1853. 50 Sp. At St Thomas
 Apr 11. 70 Sp. spoke Sept. 1. Lat. 35.37 N. Long. 23.12 W. 70 Sp. Arrd
 at Newport Nov 12. 1853. with 130 Sp. in 18 Months 17 days. Page 620

Ship *Ploughboy* of New Bedford, T. V. A. R. Noyes 391
Phelony Master sailed June 16, 1848 for the Pacific
Sailed June 19. Lat 40.38 N. Long. 18.07 W. Huring E. At
Mayal Aug. 3. clean. At St. Jago about Sept. 25. clean
Spoke Dec. 19. off Cape Horn Oil not stated. Spoke on off
shore ground March 3. 1849. 90 Bbls. Black fish Oil. A letter
from Capt. Phelon reports her at Tahiti April 28. 80 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. Reported on Off Shore in July. 100 Wh. Letters from
Guayaquil report the loss of the ship on the 12th of Nov.
on Peava Shoal about 15 miles to Seward of Tombes. The
mate had arrived at Guayaquil and chartered a Brig. which
left on the 18th for the rocks. The Oil, 200 Bbls. Gum, Pro-
visions, rigging &c would be saved, but it was supposed
the Hull would be a total loss. Bighters were alongside
16 & 17th getting out cargo, was finally lost hold only
saving 200 Gallons Oil out of 200 Bbls. Gum Oil.

Ship *Ocean* of Providence, Edwards Seave 567
Swift Master sailed Aug 8, 1850 for the North Pacific
At Mayal Sept 2. clean. Spoke Nov 19. clean. Spoke Dec 31. off Staten
Island 250 Wh. At Mayal Nov 29, 1851. 310 Sp. Shipped Home.
Spoke Aug 10. 2 Whs this season. Spoke Nov 11. Lat 28 N. Long 152 W
1000 Wh. 14,000 L Bone. At Lahaina Nov 9. 1000 Wh. 14,000 L Bone. A letter
from Capt. Swift reports her at Honolulu Nov. 7. 1000 Wh. 14,000 L Bone
would ship his bone home, & proceed to Hong Kong to refit,
had shipped 13,000 L Bone per Garonne for N.B. At Hong Kong Jan. 22
1852, 1000 Wh. Old for do Feb. 20. to cruise. At Callisnoa Jan. 24
Spoke Aug 18. 26 whs this season. Reported Sept. 15. 26 Whales
3100 Bbls. this season. Ar at Honolulu Oct. 18. 4,100 wh. 42,000 L Bone.
Old at do Dec 8. 7,000 wh. Arrived May 10. 1853 with 4200 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 42,000 L Bone in 33 months & 2 Cans.
Turned out 4,200 Bbls. Whale Oil & 54,000 L Bone.

Ship *Warren* N. V. Johnson 1853
Norton Master sailed Oct. 18 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Nov. 9 Lat 39.19 N. Long 45.58 W. Clean. At St. Carlos
Nov 10 1854. 175 Sp. At Honolulu May 19. had sold
149 Bbls. Gum Oil @ 1304. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 31. 6 Whs.
Spoke Aug 18. Clean (?) Spoke in do Aug 30. Clean. Ar at
Lahaina Nov 5. 200 Sp. 50 Wh. Old Nov 15. to cruise. At
Hong Kong Nov. 14 1855. Clean. Stayed ditto. Nov
18. to cruise. Spoke in Japan Sea. June 29. no oil.
Ordway Redate. 1400 Bbls. Ar at Honolulu Nov. 14
400 Wh. & Cleaned at ditto. Dec. 14. to cruise. had shipped
6000 Whale Bone per B. J. Norris for New York. At Guam Jan
8. 1856. no oil shipped. At ditto March 17. 700 Wh. Spoke in
Ochotsk sea. to Sept. 6. 350 Wh this season. Another report previous
to Sept. 4. 8 Whales. Ar at Honolulu Nov. 9. 1,500 Wh this season.
At ditto, Jan 7. 1857. Stayed Jan 21. Old from do Jan. 30.
for home. see next page.

Ship Parachute of New Bedford B.B. Howard 331

Locum Master sailed Sept. 2. 1845 for the In. A. & N. W. Coast
 At Fayal Sept. 21. clean. At Mani April 21. 1846.
 30 Bbls. Sp. & 50 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At St. Francisco Sept. 14. 1700 Wh.
 A letter reports her at Sept. 26. 1700 Wh. to sail next day
 on a cruise for Sp. Oil. had shipped home 17,800 "W Bone for
 Ship Hurling for Boston. Sailed from Honolulu March 3.
 1847. 40 Sp. 1650 Wh. At Oahu Aug. 31. wanting
 100 Bbls. to fill. 2900 Wh. Sailed from at Sept. 9. for home.
 Spoke Jan. 18. 1848 Lat. 22 S. Long. 30.20 W. 2900. for home.
 Arrived March 12. 1848 with 125 Bbls. Spum & 2900 Bbls.
 Whale Oil and 16,000 "W Bone in 31 Months & 10 days.
 Turned out 127 Bbls. Spum & 2973 Bbls. Whale Oil 15,500 "Bone.

Fisher Master sailed June 8. 1848 for the Pacific & W. B.
 Spoke July 5. Lat. 35. 20 N. Long. 31. 34 W. no Oil. Spoke
 Aug. 6. 10 Miles S. of Gracioso Western Islands 75 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil. At Fayal July 28 & landed 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from
 a few days previous to Jan. 17. 1849. 50 Sp. 100 Wh. At Mani
 March 19. 100 Wh. 1000 "Bone. At Honolulu Oct. 28.
 900 Wh. Another report says 1100 Wh. Sailed from ditto
 Nov. 22. to cruise. Near Whering Is. July 26. 5000 Wh.
 At Lahaina Oct. 10. 2,700 Wh. 28,000 "Bone. Old 25. for home.
 Arrived March 30. 1851 with 2,700 Bbls. Whale oil, and 27,000 "Bone in
 33 Months and 22 days.
 Turned out 2571 Bbls. Whale Oil & 31,400 "Bone.

Mrs A. Baston Master sailed Oct. 8. 1851 North Pacific
 At Fayal Nov. 1. Clean Spoke Feby 7. 1852. off Cape Horn. Clean. Heard from
 1st of season 3 mhs. Spoke July 19. 5 mhs. Spoke Aug 16. 7 mhs. At Honolulu
 Oct. 25. for Arctic. 1200 Wh. 12000 "Bone. Old 5m. Hongamui in Feby. 1853
 50 Wh 1200 Wh. for Arctic. Spoke Sept 10. 10 mhs. this season. At
 Hilo Oct. 15. 200 Wh. 3,000 "Bone. At Lahaina Oct. 26
 50 Sp. 1400 Wh. 4,000 "Bone. A letter reports her at ditto. 1400
 16h on board, had shipped her bone and refitted for another
 season. Cleared from ditto Nov. 5. to cruise. At Hong
 Kong Jan. 25. 1854. Old 5m de Feby 9. to cruise. Heard from
 in Japan Sea in April. 1 mhs. At Honolulu Nov 27
 1000 Bbls oil 8,000 "Bone for Ochotok. Old Dec 23. to
 cruise. At Hytootacke Jan. 31. 1855 for home. Arrived
 June 2. 1855. with 50 Bbls. Spum. 1000 Bbls. Whale Oil
 & 16,000 "Bone, in 37 Months & 25 Days.
 Turned out 52 Bbls. Spum. 10,49 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000
 "Bone

Ship Ocean A letter reports her at Sep. Feby 20. for home.
 Arrived July 21. 1857 with 1050 Sp. & 6,000
 Bbls. Bone on board. Sent home 199 Bbls. Sp. 1400 Wh. Oil and
 5,000 "Bone. in 45 Months & 3 Days.

Transferred to Large New York Page 595

327
Ship W. Sims of New Bedford Wm C. Rodman 400
Taber Master Sailed May 25. 1845 for New Zealand
Spoke in Sum clean bound to Madiera. Sailed from Madiera
about Aug. 13. clean (unless he had taken on board some wine),
a letter reports her at Cape delera Islands Aug. 20. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
at Sydney Jan. 19. 1846 recruiting. Off French Rocks March
26. 100 Sp. At Upolu Navigator Islands April 20. 1854
Sailed May 8. for Japan. Staid from Sept. 10. in Sat. 31. 30
N. Long. 147. 10 E. 300 Sp. At Manilla May 30. 1847.
1000 Sp. Heard from on Coast of Japan previous to
July. 2. 1000 Sp. At Sydney Feb. 14. 1848. 1364 Spum
put in to recruit the recovered. At Sydney March
13. Sailed from ditto April 13. for South Seas. Touched at
Upolu June 14. 1450 Sp. At Wholu Oct. 8. 1600 Sp. 200 Wh.
At Sydney Dec. 3. 1518 Sp. 200 Wh. Sailed from ditto
Dec. 29. to cruise. Arrived June 1. 1849 with 1600 Bbls.
Spum & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 148 months 6 days.
Turned out 1495 Bbls. Spum & 9 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Sernegan Master Sailed Oct. 16. 1849 for the Pacific Ocean
A letter from Capt. Sernegan reports her at Rio Dec. 31 all
well. put in to land the oil from two whales taken on the passage
out. (quantity not stated.) Had 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 31.
1850 Lat. 47 S. Long. 50 W. all well. Oil not stated. At
Tomber Sept 18. 325 Sp. Heard from in Dec. 400 Sp. A letter reports her
on off shore grounds Jan. 20. 1851. 600 Sp. At S. I. Mch. 650 Sp.
Spoke Aug. 18. Lat. 5. 57 S. Long 107 W. 1000 Sp. At Paita Oct 10. 1000 Sp.
At Salcatman Feb. 26. 1852. Sailed for do Feb. 27. to cruise. Spoke May
2. no lat or 1150 Sp. to cruise. Sailed from Tomber May 13. 1150 Sp.
to cruise. Spoke Sept 3. Lat 4. 27 S. Long 107. 33 W. 1500 Sp. At Salcatman
Feb. 13. 1853. 1600 Sp. for home. Takes oil from Ship Hodgman's Singapore
July. Mch 7. Lat 46 51 S. Long 117. 15 W. Spoken. Turned out Dec. 20. 1853
with 1500 Spum Oil. in 44. Months & 4 Days.
Turned out 1817 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Garitt. Master Sailed Dec. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke at Sea Dec 27 no lat or clean. At St Vincent Dec 31.
Clean. Spoke Jan. 15. 1854. Lat. 16. 18 S. Long. 33. 16 West
clean. At at Tahaina Feb 28. Clean. Spoke July 30
in Ochotsk Sea 9 Wh. At at Honolulu Oct 18. 600 Wh
8.000 Sp. Bond. Sailed at do Nov 20. to cruise. At at Tahaina
Mch 17. 1855. Sailed Mch 20 to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea. July 6. 2 Whales. Spoke Aug. 25. 450 Bbls. this
season. At at Hilo Nov 9. 500 Wh. At Honolulu Dec
12. from Hilo. Sailed Dec. 14. to cruise. At Guam. Mch.
1. 1856 11 Wh. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea to Sept. 6. 650 Wh.
Reported previous to Sept. 14. had taken 800 Bbls Oil from Her
boffin on freight @ 24¢ per Gallon to W. States. Reported previous
to Sept. 18. 900 Bbls. and went out of the Bay, having lost 2 Captains
& left three boats on shore and had not returned. At at Hono
lulu Nov. 17. 1000 Wh this season.

Ship Roscoe of New Bedford And^{rs} Robeson 362
 McCleary Master sailed October 7, 1847 for the Pacific.
 At Fayal Oct. 26. clean. Spoke June 1. Lat. 4 S.
 Long. 1.13 W. 350 sp. At Tombeg Oct. 14. 500 sp. off Gallipa-
 gos Islands Nov. 1. 800 sp. Another report says about Nov. 1. 900.
 Reported on off shore ground midale Dec 900 sp. Spoke
 on off shore ground Jan. 22. 1849. 1100 sp. At Marquesas
 Islands about May 1. 1400 sp. Reported last of July off
 Gallipagos Islands 1500 sp. Off Gallipagos Islands about
 Aug. 11. 1500 sp. At Paitea Sept. 27. 1500 sp. Reported
 Dec. 1. 1500 sp bound west. At Tahiti March 6. oil not sta.
 had 1800 sp in Feb. Heard from on off shore ground in
 May 1800 sp. Heard from in July about Gallipagos Islands
 1900 sp. At ditto Sept. 1900 sp. At Tombeg in Oct. 2000 sp. for home.
 A letter reports her at Tombeg Oct. 15. 1800 sp. cruise and home.
 At Talcahuano Feb. 5. 1851. 2000 sp. Sd fm do Feb. 27. to cruise home.
 spoke Apr 12. Lat 32 S. Long 36 50 W. spoke Apr. 24 Lat 12. 50 S. Long 32. 10 W.
 for home. Arrived June 2. 1851. with 1800 Bbls Sperm Oil. in 43 Mos
 & 26 days.
 Turned out 1826 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

M^r C. Hayden Master sailed Aug 9. 1851 for the Pacific O.
 Spoke Sept 11. Lat 33. 20 N. Long 44 5 W. Clean. At Fayal Oct. 18. 10. sp.
 At St Michaels Nov 3. Clean. Spoke Dec 26. Lat 57 N. Long 66. 20. W. 15. sp.
 A letter reports her at Talcahuano Feb. 14. 1852. 60 sp. would be
 shipped home for Phillip Delancey of F.W. A letter from Capt. H.
 reports her off Paitea April 6. 75 sp. on board. Touched at
 Paitea in April 120 sp. Sd fm Marquesas Is. abt middle July
 350 sp bound W. A letter reports her at St Johns Is. Oct. 1852. bound.
 At Guam Nov 6. 1853. 1500 sp. A letter reports her at
 Guam in Nov 800 sp. bound. Spoke on Japan in August
 900 sp. Sd fm in Nov 1000 sp. Sd fm from
 Guam. Oct 24. 1854. not stated. At Bonaparte Sept. April
 950 sp. At Honolulu Oct. 1. 1200 sp. Had this season. Sd
 at do Oct. 26. for home. 1400 Bbls. Sperm on board. Arrived
 April 8. 1855. with 1250 Bbls. Sperm Oil. in 44 Months
 Turned out 1505 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
 Transferred to Large New York. Page 163.

Ship Robt Edwards of New Bedford, A. & I. Howland 35b
 Burgess Master Sailed June 14, 1845 for the Pacific Ocean
 at Hapal July 3. clear " At Pernambuco Augt. 18. clear and
 sailed " Sailed from Pernambuco say she landed 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil
 at Hapal " Sailed from Talcahuana Decm 1. 50 Bbls. Mr Oil for
 Mapafuro " Sailed from Talcahuana March 27. 1846. 300 Sp.
 on a cruise " At Tombez Oct 1. 900 Sp. " 50 Mr. " Off Gallapagos
 Islands Oct. 29. 900 Sp. 50 Mr. " Heard from on off shore
 Ground no date 1060 Sp. " At Tombez in April 1847. 1600 "
 Heard from last of Feby. 1800. " Reported no date 1700 Sp.
 150 Mr. " At Talcahuana July 12. 1700 Sp. A letter reports
 her on off shore Grounds Aug 1. Lat. 5 N. Long. 105 W. 1700 Sp.
 150 Mr. " A letter reports her at Paita Oct. 13. 1800 Sp.
 150 Mr. " Reported on off shore Grounds 29 mos. out. 1900 Sp. Spoke
 Oct. 23. 2000 Sp. " Spoke Decm 16. 1950 Sp. " At Talcahuana
 March 17. 1848. A letter from Capt. Burgess reports her
 at ditto March 17. 2100 Sp. had recruited for another cruise.
 At Valparaiso March 27. not Talcahuana as before reported "
 sailed from Valparaiso March 30. to cruise " At Tombez June
 17. 2300. " Arrived Novm. 17. 1848 with 2200 Bbls.
 Spum Oil in 41 months 3 days.
 Turned out 2107 Bbls. Spum & 133 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Burgess Master Sailed June 1. 1849 for the Pacific.
 At Hapal July 6. Handred 82 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Sailed from
 Tombez Novm. 24. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. had left Mrs. Burgess on
 ship at T. " Spoke off Gallapagos Islands Jan. 15. 1850. 200 Sp. "
 Off ditto Feby 3. 200 Sp. " Spoke prev. to Mocho. no lat 16. 300 Sp. bound
 to Callao " Spoke Jan 21. (no lat 6.) 140 Sp. bound from Sept 1. 200 Sp.
 Touched at Pitecians Is. Oct 13. 350 Sp. " Spoke Nov 18. off Moctafuro not
 started " Spoke Nov 28. 450 Sp. " At Talcahuana Feby 10. 1851. 600 Sp. hearing
 badly " Spoke Jan 21. to cruise " Spoke July 4. no oil this season " Heard
 from July 21. do " Ar at Lahaina Sept 29. fresh this season. 600 Bbls
 Spum 100 Bbls Whale, on board " Off Cocos Is. Dec 25. 75 Sp this cruise " A
 Letter reports her on Off shore ground Jan 18. 1852. 900 Sp on board "
 A letter reports her at Talcahuana Apr 17. 950 Sp. to cruise " Heard from
 June 6. 1000 Sp " Spoke July 15. Lat 18 S. Long 88 W. " At Talcahuana Sept 30
 not later " Spoke Oct 9. to cruise " 1100 Sp. on board " Spoke Oct 26. no lat &
 1160 Sp. 200 Mr. " At Talcahuana Feby 19. 1853. 1300 Sp 200 Mr. on board "
 Arrived May 28. 1853 with 1200 Bbls Spum & 200 Bbls Whale oil in
 11 1/2 months 2 1/2 days.
 Turned Out 1344 Bbls Spum & 210 Bbls Whale Oil

Yates Master Sailed Sept. 6. 1853 for the N. Pacific
 at Hapal Oct 6. clear " Spoke Dec 1. no lat to 250 Sp. " At
 Talcahuana Nov 29. 1854. 100 Sp 30 Mr. " Spoke Jan 9.
 to cruise " Spoke on Off shore Grounds Dec 25. 1400 Sp. " Spoke
 off Gallapagos Islands July 1. 1855. 100 Sp. since leaving Talcahuana

Transferred to New Sarge Book Page 258th

Ship Rodman of New Bedford Chas. W. Morgan 371

Allyne Master sailed Nov. 5, 1847 for the Pacific,
 Spoke Jan. 9, 1848 Lat. 33 S. Long. 4 N. clear bound East.
 Spoke on Japan in Aug. 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Mungana
 N. Is. Jan. 26, 1849 200 Sp. for N. W. Coast. Off Timor last
 of May 80 Sp. for Japan. Heard from in Ochotsk Sea
 July 8. 2500 Bbls. in all. Spoke in Jan. between Sydney
 & Navigator Islands. At Lahaina Oct. 25, 200 Sp. 1700 Wh.
 At ditto Oct. 28. Sailed from Honolulu Nov. 14. for home.
 Another Acct. says she was bound on a cruise for sperm oil,
 and went to take another season in Arctic Ocean, at Sydney
 Jan. 23, 1850. 250 Sp. 1700 Wh. At Sydney Feb. 9 recruiting 2500
 1700 Wh. sailed from ditto Mch. 1, supposed for Arctic sea with
 235 Sp. & 780 Wh. At Lahaina Oct. 26, 250 Sp. 2350 Wh. 20,000 Bones
 on Nov 22 for home. Arrived May 10, 1851 with 250 Bbls Sperm. 2450
 Bbls Whale Oil & 20,000 Bones, in 42 months & 5 days.
 Turned out 276 Bbls. Sp. & 2519 Bbls. Whale Oil, 26,600 Bones.

Allyne Master sailed Oct. 15, 1851 for the Pacific
 Sailed Porto Praya Nov 20. Clear. At Salcahuano Jan. 20, 1852. Clear.
 Sailed from do Feb. 17. Spoke June 23. 41 whs. Heard from June 15. in Ochotsk
 Sea. 1 wh this season. Spoke Aug 15. Lat 55 N. Long 147.30 W. 8 whs.
 Arrived at Honolulu Oct. 18. 1100 Sp. 15,000 Bones. At Honolulu Nov 2 1100 Wh.
 for Salcahuano to ship home. At Salcahuano Feb. 13 1853 1,500 Wh. ship-
 ping home. At Salcahuano Apr. 2, for 1850, 150 Sp. on board taken
 this cruise. Sailed from do Apr. 8. for Arctic. Reported in Ochotsk
 Sea no date. 6 whs this season. Arrived at Honolulu Nov. 12, 160
 Sp. 900 Wh. 12,000 Bones. Sailed from do Dec 25.
 Heard from 3034; Sailed on 1st Anniversary of U.S. At ditto
 Jan. 7, 1854. Sailed from do Jan. 14 to cruise. Arrived at Papiti Mch
 2, 480 Bbls. At Lahaina Apr. 12, 100 Sp. 400 Wh. Arrived at Honolulu
 Nov 8, 100 Sp. 1100 Wh. 10,000 Bones. Clear Dec 30. for home.
 Arrived May 24, 1855 with 100 Bbls. Sperm and 1100
 Bbls. Whale oil & 11,000 Bones. Whale Bone, sent home on the
 voyage 124 Bbls. Sperm & 1650 Bbls. Whale oil, 32,000 Wh. Bone
 (has on freight 1200 Bbls. Whale oil from Ship Mapachinotto)
 in 43 months & 9 days.

Turned out 102 Bbls Sperm, 1163 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11,500
 Bones. & Freight 1164 Bbls. Whale Oil
 Transferred to Large Newhook. Page 259.

531
Ship Ross of New Bedford Edw. C. Jones 375
Shookley Master sailed May 12. 1845 for the S. O. & W. H. C.
at Nagai Sum 9. & landed 79 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke July 5.
Lat. 0.30 N. Long. 26.20 W. clear. A letter from Capt. Shookley
reports her at Bahia July 23. put in 10 days before with small Cox
on board taken at Nagai, had all recovered and would sail next day
Spoke off New Zealand Decm. 23. 700 Bbls. Whale Oil. Lat. 40 S.
Long. 159 W. for N.W.C. A letter reports her at Pitcairn's Islands
July 12. 1846. 1300 Wh. for N.W. next day. At Mani March 21.
100 Sp. 1200 Wh. At St. Francisco Sept. 14. 2600 Wh. Arrived
April 27. 1847 with 2550 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil and
24000 Whale Bone in 23 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 100 Bbls. Spum & 2581 Bbls. Whale Oil & 21300 Bone

Wilbour Master sailed Novm. 18. 1847 for the Pacific
Spoke Jan. 23. 1848 Lat. 32 S. Long. 44 W. 60 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke
Feb. 20. Lat. 46 S. Long. 46 W. 2 large Spum Whales. Spoke Feb.
5. off River Platte 120 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Feb. 20. Lat. 47. 24. Long.
46 W. 120 Sp. Off Callao About May 20. 120 Sp. Another report
says 190 Sp. At Gallapagos Islands July 5. 200 Sp. At
Tombes Decm 5. 700 Sp. Sailed from Tombes Nov. 18. 750 Sp.
Touched at Juan Fernandez March 29. 1849. 800 Sp. Ocean
from between April 10 & May 23. 800 Sp. Reported on
off shore ground in Aug. 1500 Sp. Reported by letter
recd. at Nantucket. at Valparaiso in Oct. or Novm. 1800 Sp.
A letter reports her at Tombes Decm. 18. Oil not stated
had taken 800 Bbls. during the last year. Reported 1500
Nov. 18 at ditto. Spoke March 3. 1850 Lat. 2.43 S. Long. 144 W.
164.25 N. 1600 Sp. Spoke March 26 1850 Lat 44.4 S Long 116.20 W
1700 Spum. Spoke off Gallapagos Islands May 20. had taken
500 Bbls Sp oil in the three weeks previous. Cleared from in
July about Gallapagos 1800 Sp. off As July 4. 1850. Spoke
July 26 Sept 4 S. Long 101. W. 1800 Sp. Spoke July 30 Lat 48 Long 102
28 W. 1850 Sp. At Santa Oct. 10. 1800 Sp. Cleared from no date. 1900 Sp.
At Tombes in Oct. 2000 Sp for home. At Salcahuano Nov 25. 1850. for home.
Ret. Aug. 12. to cruise in the Atlantic. Arrived Aug 7. 1851. with 1900
Bbls Spum Oil in 44 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 2121 Bbls. Spum Oil & 52 Bbls. Whale Oil & 214 Bbls Sp
oil.

Corniskey Master sailed Decm. 29. 1851 for the Pacific O.
Spoke Jan. 5. 1852. Lat 34.11 N. Long 36 W. Off Porto Praya Jan. 21. 1852
Clear. Spoke March 14. Lat. 34.17 S. Long. 249. 20 W. 40 Bbls. Spum
Oil shipped it home for Mr. Vanow. A letter reports her at Salcahuano Sept
27. 450 Sp. At Oct. 3. to cruise. A letter reports her at Juan Fernandez
Nov. 4. 450 Sp. Spoke Jan. 13. 1853. off Cape de S. Pedro. At
Lahaina Nov. 11. 600 Sp. Spoke Sept 10. 3 whs this season. Spoke
in Burnings Is. Sept 12. 10 whs this season. At Honolulu
Oct. 25. 300 Sp. 1100 Wh. 12000 Bone. At Apr 19. to cruise.
off Cape de S. Pedro Dec 25. At Lahaina Nov 15. 30 Sp this
cruise. Spoke Aug 1. in Burnings Is. 2 Whs this season. At
Lahaina Nov 15. 700 Bbls. Clear Dec 4. for home. Spoke Dec
20. Lat 4.36 N. Long 152. 62 W. for home. Page 536

Ship Roman 2nd of New Bedford Abner Barker

Barker Master Sailed Nov. 2. 1844 for the N.W. Coast
 Spoke no lat. &c. Jan. 1. 1845 clear. At Lahaina April 2. Halted
 8th on a cruise. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 8. 5 Whales. At
 Honolulu Oct. 8. 50 Sp. 1050 Wh. Sailed from ditto Oct. 21. to
 cruise. Reported in Dec. had taken 350 Bbl. Sp. since
 leaving the Sandwich Islands. Reported Feb. 1. 1846. 300 Sp.
 1000 Wh. At Maui April 1. 500 Sp. 1050 Wh. for N.W. at La-
 haina Sept. 17. 500 Sp. 2050 Wh. to cruise home. Sailed from
 Honolulu Oct. 6. to cruise home. At Bay of Islands Feb.
 2. 1847. 700 Sp. 2000 Wh. Arrived July 28. 1847 with
 2150 Bbl. Whale & 850 Bbl. Sperm Oil. Bond
 in 32 months & 26 days.
 Turned out 856 Bbl. Sperm & 2220 Bbl. Whale Oil. 1200⁰⁰ Bond

Blackmur Master Sailed Oct. 20. 1847 for the I. O. N.W. Coast
 A letter reports her at Cape de Verd Islands Nov. 20. clear. had
 been fast to a large Sperm Whale lost him by the parting of the line.
 Spoke Jan. 25. 1848. Lat 52. 41 S. Long. 63. 16 W. 50 Bbl. Sperm
 Oil. Spoke in June on N.W. Coast Oil unknown. Heard
 from no date 1000 Bbl. A letter reports her in July 700 Bbl.
 At Navigator Islands Oct. 21. 100 Sp. 900 Wh. for New
 Zealand. Reported Dec. 6. Lat. 46 S. Long. 163 E. 150
 Sp. 850 Wh. At Bay of Islands Jan. 29. 1849. 200 Sp. 1000
 Wh. At ditto Feb. 2. 260 Sp. 1000 Wh. Spoke in Achotsh Sea
 about June 28. 2200 Bbl. Another report of July 1.
 says 1700 Bbl. Spoke July 4. 2200. At Lahaina Oct.
 13. 200 Sp. 2800 Wh. Arrived April 12. 1850 with 300
 Bbl. Sperm & 2700 Bbl. Whale Oil. 35,000⁰⁰ Whale Bone in
 29 months & 22 days.
 Turned out 361 Bbl. Sperm & 2812 Bbl. Whale Oil. 34,500⁰⁰ Bone

Tripp Master Sailed Aug. 1. 1850 for the North Pacific
 At Aug 29. 18 Sp. not lat. Spoke Jan. 5. 1851. Lat 56 40 N. Long 64. 4 W. not
 stated. Spoke east of Dec. 1850 off Japan Lat 1 Spoke. South Sea 28. 1851
 Lat 5- 20 S. Long 81. 40 W. 115 Sp. At Omyhu Mich 28. 150 Sp. At Lahaina
 Feb 5. 115 Sp. Spoke Aug 10. no oil this season. At Hills Oct 11. 80 Wh
 At Fanning Is. Jan 19. 1852. nothing this cruise. At Hong Kong Feb
 14. 115 Sp 80 Wh. Sailed from do Mar 20. to cruise. At at Honolulu Oct
 27. 115 Sp 460 Wh. 5,000⁰⁰ Bone. Sailed at do Nov 27. to cruise. Spoke
 Feb 25. 1853. 200 Sp. At Lahaina Mar 14. 200 Sp 500 Wh.
 Spoke June 16. in Arctic 2 wh this season. Spoke Aug 10.
 250 Wh. At at Honolulu Oct 19. 300 Sp. 900 Wh. 6,000⁰⁰ Bone.
 Sailed from do Nov 22 for home. Arrived May 11. 1854 with
 350 Bbl. Sperm. 900 Bbl. Whale Oil & 7,000⁰⁰ Bone. in 45
 Months & 10 Days.
 Turned out 336 Bbl. Sperm & 1501 Bbl. Whale Oil. 7,400⁰⁰ Bone

Blackmur Master Sailed August 16. 1854 for N. Pacific
 At Fajal Sept 8. Clear. A letter reports her at Brava Sept 27
 90 Sp. Transferred to Sarah New York. Page 261

Ship Rousseau of New Bedford Geo. Howland 306
 Smith Master Sailed Aug. 7. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Fayal Sept. 3. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " " " " A letter reports
 her at Valparaiso Jan. 12. 1846. 80 Sp. " " At ditto Feb. 10. 80 Sp. "
 at Gallapagos Islands May 1. 300 Sp. " Spoke July 21st
 400 Sp. " At Paita Sept. 24. 650 Sp. " At Callao Jan. 15. 1847
 Sailed 27th. " Touched off Paita Feb. 5. 800 Sp. " Off Gallapagos
 Islands in March 800 Sp. " At Lahaina May 13. Oil not
 taken. " Sailed from Oahu May 20. 750 Sp. 50 Wh. for N.W.C. "
 at Milo Sept. 30. 1150 Sp. " At Maui Oct. 18. " At Guam Feb.
 18. 1848. 1400 Sp. " At Oahu Aug. 23. 1800 Sp. 600 Whale
 full. " Arrived Feb. 4. 1849. with a full cargo 1700 Bbls.
 Spum & 550 Bbls. Whale Oil. ^{7000 lbs. Bone} in 41 Months 27 days.
 Turned out 1602 Bbls. Spum & 556 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7500 Bones.

Taber Master Sailed May 9. 1849 for the In. Ocean.
 Reported off St. Michael's June 24. clean. " At Fayal
 July 22. clean. " A letter from Capt. Taber reports her at Paita
 March 7. 1850. 200 Bbls. Spum Oil. " Spoke May 18. Lat 4 S. Long
 111 W. 1000 Sp. " Spoke June 1. Lat 5 S. Long 114 W. 120 Sp. " Spoke on Oct.
 show ground no date. 200 Sp. " A letter reports her at Paita Sept 1.
 300 Sp. Spoke Nov 3. 1850. 620 Sp. " At Lahaina Apr 12 700 Sp. " Spoke in
 July in A.O. 2 Whs this season. " Spoke in Aug off B. Is. Rep. "
 Sailed Lahaina Oct 2. 500 Sp 300 Wh. had shipped 5,000 \$ Bone per Ship
 St. Augusta of Nant. At Valparaiso Jan 2. 1852. 1000 Bbls. " Had from Nov 19
 1,000 Sp. " Spoke on Coast of Peru in Jan. 1853 1000 Sp 300 Wh. " At Talca
 Huan Feb 13 1,000 Sp 300 Wh for home taking oil for Ship " Sailed Feb 2nd
 Arrived June 2. 1853 with 1,000 Bbls Spum & 150 Bbls Whale
 oil, in 48 Months & 23 Days.
 Turned out 886 Bbls Spum & 185 Bbls Whale Oil

Pope Master Sailed Oct. 17. 1853 for the N. Pacific Ocean
 Eld at Lahaina Apr 8. 1854. 20 Sp to cruise. " A letter reports
 her in Arctic Ocean Aug 12. no oil this season. says that
 she had not taken enough oil to fill one ship. Spoke
 Sept 30. 3 Whs. " At Tombes Dec 20. 200 Sp. " At Lahaina
 Feb 15. 1855. 150 Sp 100 Wh. " Heard from in Ochotk Sea
 July 7. " 11 Whs this season. " Spoke in ditto June 18.
 no oil this season. " Had shipped home for "Promo" 121
 Bbls Spum Oil & 1,714 Bones. " At Guam Sept 20. 700
 Bbls this season. " At Lahaina Nov. 9. 200 Sp. 1500
 Wh. " A letter reports her at do in Nov. 1400 Wh. 500 Bbls Bone
 this season. had shipped his Bone per " " Eld Nov 27.
 in Japan Sea. " Spoke in Japan Sea April 30. 1856
 1 Whale this season.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 265 #.

Bark Pioneer of New Bedford J. D. Thompson 231
Wolcott Master Sailed Aug. 12. 1844 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal Aug. 29. clean. Heard from off St. Pauls Dec. 15.
 Oil not stated. At Sahaina March 25. 1845. 250 Bbls. Wh. Oil
 Sailed April 5. on a cruise. At Sahaina Oct. 3. 1000 Wh. for
 New Zealand. At Oahu Oct. 5. Spoke Jan. 10. 1846. Lat.
 47. 50 S. Long. 143. 35 W. 1300 Wh. At Maui April 12. 70 Sp.
 1300 Wh. At Sahaina Aug. 7. 70 Sp. 1900 Wh. to cruise home.
 Spoke Nov. 26. Lat. 48 S. Long. 81 W. full bound home.
 2000 Bbls. Sailed from Pandumbuco Jan. 24. 1847. 1760.
 Wh. 240 Sp. for home. Arrived March 8. 1845 with 130
 Bbls. Spum. 1850 Bbls. Whale Oil "Whale Bone in 30
 Months + 24 days."

Turned out 136 Bbls. Spum 1846 Bbls. Wh. Oil 9,400 "Bone

Heathaway Master Sailed June 29. 1847 for the In. Ocean.
 Reported at Western Islands July 26. clean. At Fayal
 July 21. clean. Heard from no date on West Coast New
 Holland. Spoke off New Holland April 10. 1848. 150 Sp. At
 Bally July 9. 200 Sp. Spoke Dec. 1. 240 Sp. 120 Wh. At
 Oahu Oct. 28. 340 Sp. 1000 Wh. At ditto Nov. 15.
 A letter from Capt. Heathaway reports he at Oahu Nov. 26.
 140 Sp. 1050 Wh. on board to sail same day on a cruise.
 At Sydney Jan. 23. 1850. At Sydney Feby 1. 1850 discharging.
 At ditto Sailed from ditto Nov. 1 for Arctic seas. At Honolulu
 Oct. 12. 100 Sp. 1500 Wh. 20,000 L Bone Oil for home. Spoke
 no date this side of Cape Horn bound home. Spoke Feby 25/51
 Lat 23 S. Long 27. 20 W. full home. Arrived April 26. 1851 with 100 Bbls Spum +
 1530 Bbls Whale Oil. 160 L Ambergris. 28,000 Ls Bone. in 45 Months + 27. days.
 Turned out 102 Bbls. Spum + 1630 Bbls. Whale Oil, 27,300 "Bone,

Billings Master Sailed June 24. 1851 for the Atlantic
 Spoke July 1. Lat 35. 09. N. Long 50. 52. W. not stated. At Fayal July
 26. clean. Spoke Aug 18. Lat 33. Long 38. cruising. Off Palcauanas
 Jan. 8. 1852. Clean. At St. Hilo (Mch 2. Clean. At Sahaina Mch 24. clean.
 Spoke Sept. 1. in Arctic. Cows this season. At St. Hilo Oct. 15. 19. 900
 Wh. 18,000 L Bone. At Honolulu Nov 8. Old. m. de Nov 27. L. cruise.
 At Honolulu Jan. 22. 1853 900 Wh. At St. Hilo Feby 12. At St. Hilo
 Mch 9. Spoke Aug 17. in Arctic 3. m. this season.
 At Honolulu Oct. 5. 750 Wh 6,000 L Bone. At St. Hilo
 Oct. 28. for home. Arrived April 5. 1854 with 45 Wh. Spum
 750 Bbls Whale Oil + 7000 L Bone. in 33 Months + 11 Days.
 Turned out 49 Bbls Spum + 735 Bbls. Whale Oil, 7,100 "Bone,

Turnbull Master Sailed June 27. 1854 for the Indian
 At Fayal July 23. 12 Bbls. B. A. Oil. A letter reports he at
 Cobi de Vera, no date 30 Sp. At Tristan de Acunha Dec
 8. 30 Sp. Transferred to Large New Book, page 250.

535 *Leaving Regis. Aug. 1853*
Bark Pantheon of New Bedford *Br. Br. 271*
Jenny Master sailed May 15. 1845 for the In. O. & N. West Coast
at Fajal previous to July 28. clean. At Port Praya. July 16.
clean. A letter reports her off Port Praya Cape de Verde July 7.
50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off New Holland no date 120 Bbls. Spum
+ 1000 Whals. At Mani March 30. 1846. 120 Sp. 150 Whals.
At Calm Oct. 22. 650 Bbls. Oil. Another report Nov. 2.
May 150 Sp. 1750 Wh. 500 this season. Sailed from ditto At.
Oct. 31. 120 Sp. 750 Wh. for Mani the cruise. At Fleming's Islands
Nov. 16. 120 Sp. 750 Wh. At Navigator Islands Dec. 28.
900 mostly Whals. Spoke off New Zealand Feb. 2. 1847
750 Wh. 150 Sp. At Sydney Feb. 4. Sailed from ditto
March 9. to cruise. At Valparaiso in Aug. Oil not stated.
the foregoing report is supposed to relate to Bark Pantheon of
Fall River. Heard from off New Zealand April 25. 200 Sp.
700 Wh. Spoke June 13. 1 Sp. Wh. since leaving Sydney.
At Sydney Oct. 3. 500 Sp. 950 Wh. had taken 572 Bbls. Spum
during the cruise. remained at ditto Oct. 8. At ditto Oct. 30. in
the stream refreshing. cleared at ditto Nov. 10. for South Sea. 596 Sp.
950 Wh. Spoke Feb. 25 1848. Lat. 33 S. Long. 177 E. 150 Sp. 950
Whals. Sailed from Sydney Sept. 17. for South Sea. Oil not stated.
Arrived May 13. 1849 with 500 Bbls. Spum + 1150 Bbls
Whale Oil + 2500 Whale Bone, sold 260 Bbls Spum Oil 2000
Whale Bone + shipped home 1000 Whale Bone during the voyage
in 47 months 28 days.
Turned out 501 Bbls Spum + 1140 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 2500 Bone.

Worth Master sailed Oct. 31. 1849 for the In. & Pacific Ocean
At Porto Praya Dec. 5. sailed same day clean. Spoke Jan. 21
Lat 33. S Long. —. 260 Bbls oil. At Talcahuana Apr. 16. 300 Sp. + little
whisky at Paia Nov 15. 400 Sp. At Talcahuana Apr 10. 1851. 600 Sp. Slept
to May 1. to cruise. At Galapagos Islands Sept. 8. 600 Sp. At Tombeg abt
Nov 20. 650 Sp. Had from Talcahuana May 25. 1350 Sp. to cruise home
Reported at do May 22. 800 Sp on board. Had from do Apr 25. 800 Sp. to
cruise. Spoke June 22. Lat. 25 S. Long. 82. 15 W. 800 Sp. Off Paia
Oct 10. 900 Sp. At do Oct 25. 550 Sp. 90 Bbls. Spoke Dec 12 off Paia
do. 550 Sp. 90 Bbls. At do in Feb. 1853. 1000 Sp. At Talcahuana at
J. 1000 Sp. Had from do Apr 21. cruise home. Arrived Paia
17 1853 with 950 Bbls Spum Oil in 44 months + 16 days
Turned out 1092 Bbls Spum Oil.

Hazard Master sailed Nov. 24. 1855 for the Pacific
Spoke Jan. 23. 1857 off River Platte. Clean. Had lost 2 Boats
in a gale. Spoke Feb. 8. Lat 52. 53 S. Long 54. 09 W. Clean. At Marquesas
Islands April 20. no Oil for the Arctic, had been put on fire
by some of her crew. damage trifling. Sp. Ocho Lsk Sept. July
31. 6 Whales. In do Sept. 1. 750 Wh. At Tahiti Dec
800 Bbls. Another report says 1200 Bbls. At Honolulu Dec 11.
At ditto Jan. 25. 1855. Cleared Jan. 26. to cruise. Clean. Spoke
in June. 120 Bbls this cruise. A letter reports her off Cape of
Good Hope July 10. 200 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke Oct. 7. Lat 40.
375 Bbls. See Laroc Nac Book Nov 24. 5. for reports.

Bark Persia of New Bedford Samuel Hollock, 240.
Manchester Master Sailed July 29, 1846 for the Pacific Ocean
 at Fayal Aug. 21. clear. At Talcahuana Dec. 2. clear.
 Spoke Oct. 29, 1847. 400 Bbls. Sp. At Paita Feb. 25, 1848. 700 Sp.
 At ditto April 2. Capt. M. on shore sick, but recovering. his ship
 had sailed for Tomba for Wood & Water. Sailed from Paita May
 2, 700 Sp. Capt. Manchester had recovered and rejoined
 his ship. Steered from no date on the line 300 Sp. this season
 making 1000 in all. bound to Marquesas Islands. At
 Papeete Society Islands Nov. 13. 1100 Sp. bound home. Arrived
 April 2, 1849. with 1000 Bbls. Sp. & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil
 in 32 Months 3 days.
 Turned out 1065 Bbls. Sp. & 73 Bbls. Whale Oil, 300 "Bond

Flanders Master Sailed May 26, 1849 for Pac. Ocean.
 Spoke July 2. Lat. 31. 16 N. Long. 51. 35 W. 130 Bbls.
 Sp. Oil. Arrived July 26, 1849, returned in con-
 sequence of sickness of Capt. Flanders, with 130
 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 2 months.
 Turned out 136 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Starell Master Sailed Aug. 4, 1849 for the Pacific.
 At Porto Praya Oct. 7. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil & Sailed 10th.
 At Fayal Sept. 12. Landed 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Callao
 Feb. 13, 1850. 90 Sp. Sailed from Callao March 1 to cruise.
 Reported off Callao Oct. 22 50 Sp. & do in Oct. 50 Sp.
 Home from Peru to Nov. 1. 150 Sp. At Paita Mich. 18, 1851. 100 Sp. At do Mch
 13. Home from Peru to June 25. 300 Sp. At Callao Feb. 8, 1852 300 Sp. 32 W. Re-
 ported to have been condemned. Capt. M. had purchased a vessel
 which he was fitting for a whaling cruise. Capt. J. W. Matthews
 was sent out by the Council of the Pano, meeting Capt. M. at
 Tomba he settled with him. Taking the Brig "Capt. Sade" and let-
 ting Capt. M. come home. Capt. M. had gone to take a cruise for
 whales before coming home. At Paita Nov 20 not stated. A
 letter from Capt. M. reports the Brig at Callao Feb. 23, 1854. 175
 Sp. 220 W.

Ship Roman of New Bedford See Page 531.
Cumiskis Master Sailed Dec 20, 1851 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke off Guafu Feb. 12, 1855. Off St Carlos Feb. 28. 50
 Sp. this cruise. A letter reports her at Talcahuano May 22.
 120 Sp this cruise. Arrived Sept. 1, 1855 with 300 Bbls.
 Sp. 160 Bbls. Whale Oil & 10,000 "Bond. in 1. 11. Months
 & 12 Days.
 Turned Out 380 Bbls. Sp. 1765 Bbls. Whale Oil and
 12,400 "Bond.
 Freight 48 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 1,500 Bbls. Bond.
 Transferred to Large New York. Page 260.

Bark Pacific of Fairhaven Capt. Butts

314

Alden Master Sailed July 13, 1845 for the S. O. & P. W. Coast.
 At Fayal, no date 2 small Spinn. Whales. Touched at Pitcairns
 Islands Feby. 5, 1846. clear. At Mani April 3. 100 Bbls Sp. Oil.
 At Lachina Augt. 27. 50 Sp. 450 Wh. to cruise. At Sydney
 Feby. 5, 1847. Sailed from ditto March 4. to cruise. off
 Fijee Islands June 16. had taken 300 Bbls Sp. Oil since
 leaving Sydney. Reported off New Zealand about Oct. 5.
 1000. (1270 Sp.) bound in to N. Zealand looking badly.
 Spoke Nov. 18. Lat. 35 S. Long. 166 W. 370 Sp. 630 Wh. Spoke off
 British Islands Jan. 5, 1848. 500 Sp. 650 Wh. At Sydney
 Feby. 1. 450 Sp. 650 Wh. put in to recruit & undergo repairs.
 At Sydney March 13. Sailed from ditto April 20.
 for South Seas. At Mani Nov. 8. 500 Sp. 1100 Wh. Spoke April
 5, 1849 Lat. 33. 16 S. Long. 39. 58 W. 300 Sp. 1100 Wh. Spoke June
 3. Lat. 32 41 N. Long. 67. 11 W. 1400. Arrived June 14, 1849
 with 300 Bbls Spinn & 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil. and 5000 "Bone
 in 47 Months 1 day.

Turned out 327 Bbls. Spinn & 1224 Bbls. Whale Oil. 5,700 "Bone

Alden Master Sailed June 14, 1850 for the North Pacific.
 At Fayal Aug 7. landed 77 Sp. & At Helena Nov 26. 170 Sp.
 Arrived Jan 21, 1851. with 115 Bbls Spinn oil on board. in 7 Months
 and 7 days. Put back in consequence of sickness of Capt. Alden.
 Turned out 120 Bbls. Spinn Oil,

Pease Master Sailed Feby 19, 1851 for the North Pacific
 Spoke May 28. off Flores.chant. At Fayal July 4. Clear. At Tahiti Oct 6
 606 Bbls oil. A Letter reports her at de Feby 18, 1852. 150 Sp 200 Wh.
 At Honolulu Oct. 20. 170 Sp. 800 Wh. 10,000 & Bone. Leda at de
 Nov 5. to cruise. At Tahiti Jan 21, 1853. 1400 Wh. Home at Feby 22
 to cruise. At Lachina Apr 1. 50 Sp. 800 Wh. Spoke Aug 5
 in Arctic Sea this season. At Honolulu Oct 27. 440 Sp
 950 Wh 2000 & Bone, Leda at de Dec 10. cruise home. Spoke May
 6, 1854 Lat 34 42 N Long 61 12 W 407 Wh. Arrived May 18.
 1854 with 100 Bbls Spinn. 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 2,000 & Bone.
 in 39 Months.

Turned out 94 Bbls. Spinn & 865 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1,800 "Bone

Smyth Master Sailed Sept. 21, 1854 for the North Pacific.
 At Flores Oct 22. 2 Bbls B.F. A Letter reports her Nov
 21. my lat de. 34 Sp. Spoke Dec 20. off S.E. from Staten Land
 100 Sp Boiling. At Santa Feby 11, 1855. 85 Sp.
 Transferred to Cargo New York. Page 347.

Bark President of Westport Andrew Nicks
Simonds Master Sailed Aug. 3. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 at Fayal Sept. 15. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil " At St. Helena Feb. 9. 1845. 400
 Bbls. Whale 150 Sp. found on a cruise. (took a 62 Bbl. Whale on the
 band Grounds.) Sailed from Bahia March 2. 1845. on a cruise oil not
 stated " Spoke March 12. Lat. 6 S. Long. 34. 50 W. 400 Wh. 150 Sp.
 bound to Bay of Mexico " At St. Thomas April 2. 550 " Sailed
 from ditto April 3. on a cruise " Spoke May 26. Lat. 34. 25. Long. 75
 300 Sp. 400 Wh. Arrived June 2. 1845 with 350 Bbl. Spum & 450
 Bbl. Whale Oil in 9 months 29 days "
 Turned out 315 Bbl. Spum & 403 Bbl. Whale Oil "

Little Master Sailed Aug. 22. 1845 for the Atlantic "
 at Fayal Sept. 10. 40 Bbl. Spum Oil " At St. Jago Port Praya
 Oct. 20. 75 Sp. " Spoke April 2. 1846. Cape Mendocino NW 35 m
 bound home 70 Bbl. Sp. Oil. Capt. Little died at Pernambuco
Manchester Master, Arrived April 8. 1846 with 65 Bbl.
 Spum Oil in 7 months 16 days "
 Turned out 63 Bbl. Spum Oil "

Hicks Master Sailed July 15. 1846 for the Atlantic & Pacific
 a letter reports her at Flores Sept. 1 no Oil " Reported no date
 60 Bbl. Spum Oil " Spoke Jan. 17. 1847. 80 Sp. " Heard from
 Feb. 5. 80 Sp. " Reported July 28. 150 Sp. " Spoke March 16.
 Lat. 34. Long. 44. 40. 200 Sp. " Spoke March 26. 200 Sp. " Spoke
 June 15. Lat. 18 S. Long. 4 W. 259 Sp. " Sailed from St.
 Helena July 14. 140 Sp. " below Newport Oct. 12. 250 Sp. "
 Arrived at New Bedford October 15. 1847 with 250 Bbl.
 Spum Oil in 15 months "
 Turned out 239 Bbl. Spum Oil.

Worth Master Sailed Nov. 18. 1847 for the In. Ocean.
 Spoke April 24. 1848. 6 Whales. Arrived at N Bedford
 October 12. 1848 with 75 Bbl. Spum Oil in 10 months
 24 days. Turned out 70 Bbl. Spum Oil.

New of Westport Andrew Nicks
Socole Master Sailed May 26. 1849 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke May 30. Lat. 38. 30 N. Long. 69. 30 W. " Spoke July 5. between
 Lat. 31 & 32 N. & Long. 51 & 52 W. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Spoke
 Aug. 12. Lat. 32 N. Long. 47 W. 200 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Socole
 reports her at Fayal Sept. 17. 200 Bbls. Spum Oil landed to be
 shipped from " Heard from Dec. 13. 100 Sp. on board. "
 Spoke Feb. 12 off St. Anthony 10 1/2 m out 550 Sp (including 200
 sent home) and 40 Whale. Spoke in June with 950 Sp. Arrived
 Aug 22 1850 with 500 Sp on board (sent home 215 Sp) in 14 m.
 & 27 days "
 Turned out 515 Bbl. Spum & 41 Bbls. Whale Oil
 Page 551.

Bark Pearl of Sippican J. S. Bates 157

Blankenship Master Sailed Jan. 12. 1842 for the Atlantic & Pacific Coast in a gale on the Japan Grounds. Aug. 11. 1843 with 175 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. 6 of her crew perished the remainder were taken off 4 days after the disaster by the Champion, Edgartown. Insured by the Bedford Commercial & Whaling Insurance companies for \$8000.00 each. News of the loss received Jan. 26. 1844.

Ship Formosa of New Bedford O. N. Swift M^r 4440

Leather J. Briggs Master Sailed Nov. 7. 1844 for the N.W. Coast. Spoke no date Sept 10 S. Long. 34. 15 N. 5 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Sakaina April 24. 1845. 100 Sp. Sailed 28. on the ground. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 2. 2 Whales. had lost 4 Mate killed by a Whale. Spoke on N.W. Coast by Ship Chet. Drew Aug. 26. 500 Bbls. the season being Spum Whaling. At Paita Jan. 6. 1846. 600 Mh. 200 Spum. another report Sept Dec. 26. 180 Sp. 520 Mh. A letter from Capt. Briggs reports him at Paita Sept. 14. 1846. 300 Sp. 500 Mh. Reported on Chili previous to Nov. 16. 200 Sp. 600 Mh. On Chili Nov. 25. 800 Mh. 300 Sp. " From Nov. 30. 1000 Sp. 1 Mh. took 2 it. whales two days afterwards. Spoke Jan. 28. 1847. Sept. 41 S. Long. 80 N. 100 Mh. 350 Sp. " At Talcahuana March 20. 400 Sp. 1000 Mh. to cruise. At ditto April 1. 400 Sp. 1000 Mh. Sailed from ditto April 9. 700 Sp. 700 Mh. to cruise. Another report says 400 Sp. 1000 Mh. " At Tombes Oct. 9. 1000 Mh. 600 Sp. " At Tombes Oct. 22. 600 Sp. 1000 Mh. Spoke on the line Long. 112 N. Dec. 26. 600 Sp. 1000 Mh. " At Honolulu March 6. 1848 600 Sp. 1000 Mh. Spoke in Japan Sea June 15. 600 Sp. 1200 Mh. Spoke in do Aug. 13. 2000. " At Honolulu Nov. 6. 600 Sp. 1600 Mh. Spoke April 29. 1849 Sept. 29 N. Long. 56. 20 M. bound home. Arrived May 11. 1849 with 600 Bbls. Sp. & 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1200 Bbls. Bone, & on freight 405 Bbls. Sp. Oil from Ship Gov. Truitt. 504 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 107 Bundles Whale Bone from Ship Naban. 99 Bbls. Sp. Oil from Bark Richmond. 234 Bundles Bone from Ship Lucy Ann. 113 Bundles Bone from Ship Mogul. 311 Bundles Bone from Ship India N.C. \$8900 gold dust in 54 months & 4 days. Turned out 598 Bbls. Spum & 1652 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12. 200 " Bone

Swift Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1849 for the Japan Sea Reported by letter Oct. 26. on the line Oil not stated.

A Hong Kong date of Feb. 26. 1850 received. May 4. 1850 reports her loss on the South Bank about 35 miles below Moosung with 150 Bbls. Oil. The Master leaves her on the 14th Feb. at which time she had 7 feet water in her hold. Gunter and Lorchas had been sent down to her from Shanghai, but it blew so hard it was that doubtful whether any thing could be saved.

Bark Portsmouth of Sippican Henry M. Allen 184

Tilton Master sailed Aug 22. 1845 for the Atlantic & In. Ocean.
 at Fayal Oct. 24. Hauled 85 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Isle of St. Cat.
 1b. clean. Spoke last of Decr. Lat. 25 S. Long. 30 W. no Oil on
 board. Heard from previous to Feb. 6. 1846. 85 Sp. on board.
 Spoke Feb. 7. 1846 Lat. 35.44 S. Long. 45. 30 W. 150 Sp. At St. Helena
 Jan 3. 90 Sp. Another report says 180 Sp. At St. Helena about
 10th Sept. 300 Sp. had lost her mate Mr. Lumbard & 1 man
 in trying to take a whale in sight of the Islands. Sailed
 from St. Helena Sept. 7. 1846. Spoke Decr 14. Lat 47 S.
 Long. 87 E. 300 Sp. to cruise off the Malabar coast. Sailed
 from Diego Garcia Decr 10. 350 Sp. Spoke Jan 16. 1847
 Lat. 35 S. Long. 20. 4 E. 300 Sp. Arrived Sept. 9. 1847
 with 300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 24 Months 17 days.
 Turned out 233 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Elbridge Master sailed Novr 26. 1847 for the Pacific,
 Spoke a few days previous to Feb. 28. 1848 in about Lat.
 37. 37 S. Long. 45. 10 W. clean. Touched off Paitea May 16.
 clean. Bound off shore. Spoke off Pecosas Jun 26.
 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 28. 160 Sp. At Callao in
 Decr. 200 Sp. A letter reports her in April 1849. 400 Sp.
 A letter reports her no letter in May. 600 Sp. At Valparaiso
 Feb. 18. 1850 about 500 Bbls. Spum Oil. Only the Captain
 Mate & 1 man on board, the crew having deserted had sold
 her Oil and thought of proceeding to California. Sailed
 from ditto April 16. for San Francisco. Arr at ditto Jun 26
 Tied at as and fitted for whaling. Lost at sea Dec. 16. 1850.
 Last at Sea. Dec. 16. 1850.

Schr. Palmyra, of Nantucket
Raymones, Master sailed May 7. 1851. for the Atlantic
 At Fayal July 27. 35 Sp. S. Oil Spoke Aug 17. 1852 on Abrohos Banks.
 40 Sp. At Dominiquy. Sept 5. 30 Sp. Spoke June 11. Lat 31 N. Long
 52 W. not stated. Arrived Aug 6. 1852 with 60 Bbls Spum Oil
 in 15 Months. Sent home 40 Sp on the voyage.
 Turned out 67 Bbls Spum oil.

Irwin Master sailed Sept 26. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke off St Domingo Feb. 1. 1853 8 Sp. Spoke Apr 26 in Port au
 Prince Bay. 30 Sp. Spoke June 26 Lat 37. 1. Long. 16. W. 68 Sp.
 Spoke July 6 Lat 32. 35 N. Long. 74. 15. 60 Sp. Arrived Aug 22
 1853 with 65 Bbls Spum & 20 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 10 Mos & 27 Days
 Turned out 51 Bbls Spum. 29 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Raymond Master sailed May 11. 1854 for the N. Atlantic
 At Fayal Sept. 1. Landd 40 Sp. Spoke on St. John's Bay Sept
 11 Clean. Arrived Aug. 5. 1855 with 60 Bbls Spum. 15 Bbls
 Blackfish Oil in 12 Months & 25 Days.

Transferred to Sarge Kussack. Page 439.

341
Bark *Peiades* of Warcham M. S. F. Tobey 261

Russell Master Sailed June 1. 1845 for Indian Ocean.
At M. Michaels July 1. clear. At Sydney Aug. 19. 1846. rec-
-uiting. Spoke March 9. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Sydney N. S. W.
August. 7. 260 Sp. 450 Wh. Spoke Decr 4. Lat. 38. S.
Long. 148. 30 E. 600 Sp. 700 Wh. At Sydney Aug. 28. 1847.
Spoke off New Zealand Aug. 30. 1847. 800 Sp. At Sydney
March 1. 825 Sp. 80 Wh. Sailed 16th on a cruise. Heard
from off New Zealand April 20. 750 Sp. 100 Wh. Arrived
March 4. 1848 with 900 Bbls. Spum & 60 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 33 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 624 Bbls. Spum & 10 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship *Robin Hood* of Mystic Charles Malory 395
McGinley Master Sailed Oct 4. 1854 for the Japan Sea.
At Tristan da Cunha Dec 18. 85 Sp 80 Wh.
Transferred to Sarge. New York. Page 583.

Bark *Paulina* of New Bedford Swift Allen 271.

Tatch Master Sailed Decr. 2. 1849 for the Indian Ocean
A letter from Capt. Tatch reports her at Porto Praya Aug.
2. 1850 clear. Spoke June 5. no lat & 50 Sp. At Port Louis July 5
50 Sp. At Johannah ^{Oct 1} 130 Sp. Spoke Oct 25. 130 Sp. 60 Wh. A letter
reports her Mich 5. 1851. in Indian Ocean. 440 Sp. 60 Wh. At Mauritius May
31. not stated. Sailed for Johanna Aug 12. 500 Sp to cruise. Spoke Feb
4. 1852. off S. end Madagascar 650 Sp 60 Wh. A letter from Capt.
Tatch reports her May 2. Lat. 10 S. Long. 59. 30 E. 700 Sp. 68 Wh.
Off Johanna June 3. 700 Sp 70 Wh. At do abt Sept 8. 750 Sp cruise
At do. Spoke Sept 17. Lat 17. 10 S. Long 43. 18 E. 700 Sp 70 Wh. A letter
reports her at Cape Town Feb 8. 1853 740 Sp 60 Wh. At do
At do Feb 22. heard next day. Sailed for do Feb 28. Spoke Mar
4. Lat 26. 24 N. Long 11. 16 W. 800 Sp 80 Wh. Arrived Mar 19.
1853 with 701 Bbls Spum & 51 Bbls. Whale Oil in 41 Months & 17 Days.
Turned out 807 Bbls Spum & 31 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Master Sailed Sept 20. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke next week out clear. Spoke Dec 1. no lat & clear.
At Paita Nov 26. 1854. 180 Sp. Sailed for do Jan 5. to cruise.
Landed on Paita Jan 11. 180 Sp. Spoke Ground May 1
920 Sp. At Paita Sept 28. 430 Sp 11. At do Oct 14. Spoke
Dec 2 on Galapagos Ground 500 Sp. At Talcahuano Feb 20
1855. 550 Sp. At Paita Nov 7. 550 Sp. Head ship for 1853
Sp. En "Angelina" 20 MS. Heard from Aug 7. no lat & 370 Sp. to
cruise. A letter reports her at Paita Oct 5. 315 Sp. on cruise.
See New York Book. Page 247.

Ship Pocahontas of Holmes Nole Th. Bradley
Master Master sailed May 15. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 15. clear. At ditto July 29. & landed 200 Bbls. Oil.
Spoke off Cape de Verde Aug. 20. clear. Spoke Jan. 26/45
Lat. 34 S. Long. 179 W. 800 Bbls. Oil. (80 Sp.) " At Tahiti May 2. 550
Sp. 500 Wh. " Another report perim date 650 Sp. 500 Wh. " Sailed for
Auckland Oct. 1. 450 Sp. 550 Wh. " Spoke Nov. 21. Lat. 36.
21 S. Long. 159. 37 W. 900 Wh. 600 Sp. " Off French Rock Feb. 6/46
950 Sp. 900 Wh. " Spoke about 1st June 1846. 1200 Sp. 1300 Wh.
bound home. Spoke July 17. bound home. Arrived July 20.
1846 with a full cargo 1100 Bbls. Spum & 950 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
9,000 " Whale Bone in 26 months 5 days.
Turned out 1062 Bbls. Spum & 1020 Bbls. Wh. Oil 9,400 " Bone.

Little Master Sailed Oct. 5. 1846 for Pacific & N. Zealand.
Spoke off New Zealand about Oct. 1. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
At Tahiti Dec. 29. 1847. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. " At Tahiti no
date (probably in Jan. 1848.) Oil not stated. crew in state
of mutiny. " Off French Rock Feb. 11. 1848. 300 Sp. 300 Wh.
At Maui April 1. 300 Sp. 300 Wh. " At Maui Aug. 23.
400 Sp. 1000 Wh. " Sailed from Honolulu Oct. 13. for home
Oil not stated. " Arr. at Honolulu Oct. 1. 2000 Wh. Oil.
& Sailed Oct. 13. for home " Spoke off Cape Horn no date
bound home. leaking badly. was supplied with 2 men
from Ship Electric to assist in pumping ship. " Arrived
March. 20. 1850 with 4400 Bbls. Spum & 1,400 Bbls. Wh. Oil
& 16,000 " Whale Bone in 41 months 16 days.
Turned out 387 Bbls. Spum & 1645 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 16,800 Bone

Olas Master Sailed July 10. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean,
At Rio Janeiro Dec. 30. put in for repairs. not stated. " At Rio Jan. 4. 1851.
Sd. for. do Jan. 9. for N. Pacific 120 Sp. " Spoke Feb. 1. 1851. off River de Platte
100 Sp. Spoke March 1. Lat 56 03 S. Long 64. 20 W. not stated. " Spoke
March 28 Lat 55 S. Long 75. W. 100 Sp. cruising " Spoke May 24 off Juan
Fernandez boats chasing whales not stated 300 Sp. " Spoke on Kodiak
Aug. 5. 300 Sp. 1100 Wh. " (99 Whales this season). " Was seen to
take a whale on the 7th " A letter reports her on Kodiak Aug. 7. 300 Sp
1200 Wh. (10 whs) on board " Ar at Honolulu Oct. 15. from Kodiak good
300 Sp. 1,500 Wh. 15,000 \$ Bone. " Sd at do for 2 months. " Arrived May
7. 1853 with 300 Bbls Spum, 1000 whs Whale Oil & 1,000 \$ Bone in
33 Months & 27 Days " Turned out 320 Bbls Spum 1720 Bbls Wh. Oil 1000
\$ Bone

Further Master Sailed July 26 1853 for the Pacific
Touched at Port Prang Sept 20. clear. At Mougannui July
3. 1854. 75 Wh. " Ar at Tahiti Nov 23 120 Sp. 100 Wh. " Ar
at Hilo Oct 6. 100 Sp. 300 Wh. 2000 \$ Bone from A.C. " Ar at
Tahiti Oct 19. Held 24 to cruise "

Transferred to Large Knot Book page 447.

Brig Pavilion of Edgartown Calvin C. Adams 150

Adams Master sailed Decr. 27. 1845 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke Jan. 8. 1846. Lat. 32 N. Long. 68 W. clean. had that day
 been fast to a large sperm whale's throat line. Spoke April 12. 1846
 70 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke May 15. Lat. 30 N. Long. 75 W. 100 Sp. At
 Norfolk June 15. sailed from ditto June 19. on a cruise. Reported
 July 8. clean. Seen on Western Grounds July 25. 100 sperm
 put home. Spoke July 26. clean. Spoke Aug. 7. Lat. 33 N.
 Long. 47 W. 70 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Aug. 29. Lat. 39. Long. 51. 70.
 Spoke Sept. 9. Lat. 34 N. Long. 57. 37 W. 70 Sp. on board. At Fayal
 Oct. 17. recruiting 215 Sp. on board. At Sierra Leone Nov. 20.
 Oil not stated. Spoke no date Lat. 13. 52 S. Long. 7. 50 W. 320
 Sp. bound to St. Helena. At St. Helena April 10. 320 Sp. and
 sailed same day. At St. Thomas May 20. 250 Sp. Spoke
 May 25. Lat. 18. 36 N. Long. 65. 42 W. 320 Sp. Arrived Aug.
 27. 1847 with 320 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 20 Months.
 Turned out 333 Bbls. Sperm & 5 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Adams Master sailed May 28. 1848 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke Sept. 12. off Guacioso 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Fayal
 Handed 68 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Touched at Juan
 Fernandez July 8. 1849. 65 Sp. Reported in Lee Bay July
 18. clean. Reported 11 M^{ts} out. clean. had seen whales
 but once. At Paita Sept. 5. 30 Sp. on board. Reported Oct. 27.
 clean. At Talcahuana March 22. 1850 no Oil. At ditto April
 16. Voyage broken up, Capt. A. being unable to get a crew & chartered for
 California. Arrived California Sept 18. 98 days from Talcahuana. Sailed from
 Paita Feb. 8. 1851. At Talcahuana Sept. 19. refitting for a cruise. At do
 Oct 9. took on a cruise. At Paita Jan. 1. 1852. 60 Sp. At do Feb. 14.
 At Paita Sept 14. 170 Sp. 10 Bbls. At Callao Nov 8. 170 Sp. Sailed Jan do
 Nov 22 on cruise. At do Dec 23 1853 200 Bbls. At Rio Janeiro
 Nov 16. 1854. At do May 20. Sailed Jan do June 2. on cruise.

Came home and afterwards sold to and fitted
 from Holmes Hole.

Ship Peruvian of Nantucket M^r. B. Coffin

Folger Master Sailed Sept. 28/44. for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke off Cape Horn about Jan. 1. 1845. clear. Spoke off
 Makapuu Feb. 25. 60 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Callao about May 6.
 Oil not stated. At ditto April 22. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported
 on off shore ground in Aug. 400. At Novcheva Decr 15.
 700 Sp. Reported on off shore grounds in March 1846
 about 740 Sp. On off shore ground in May 750 Sp. At
 Marquesas Islands Aug. 3. 1000 Sp. Heard from
 no date 1150. Spoke on the Line Jan. 1. 1847. 1200. At
 Talcahuano Sept. 9. Oil not stated. 1100 Sp. bound
 on a short cruise home. At ditto Sept. 26. 1400 Sp. &
 Sailed Oct. 9. to cruise 6 months. Arrived at Holmes
 Hole Jan. 28. 1848 with 1400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 40 months.
 Turned out 1517 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Folger Master Sailed July 16. 1848 for the Pacific.
 Spoke no date Lat. 26. Long. 24. no Oil. At St. Michael's
 Aug. 28. clear. Spoke Sept. 9. Lat. 35. 31 N. Long. 24 West
 clear. Off Makapuu Jan. 30. 1849. 125 Bbls. Spum Oil.
 At Callao April 25. 100 Sp. Heard from no date 16. not out
 150 Sp. At Marquesas Islands Oct. 2. 80 Sp. for the line.
 Spoke Decr 17. 100 Sp. Spoke 20 not out. 200 Sp. At Marques-
 as Is. last of May. 200 Sp. Near Gallapagos Is. in Sept & Oct
 230 Sp for off shore. At Marquesas Is. in Jan. 1851. 300 Sp. Spoke
 May 18. Lat 18. 27. Long 72. 40. 250 Sp. At Tombes Sept. 330 Sp.
 Off Callao ground in Nov 350 Sp. Off Makapuu Mch 4. 1852. 400 Sp
 Off Talcahuano May 11. 500 Sp to cruise home. Arrived
 Aug. 10. 1852 with 500 Bbls Spum Oil in 48 Months & 25 Days
 Turned out 534 Bbls Spum Oil.

Hays Master Sailed Decr 6. 1852 for the Pacific.
 A letter reports her at St. Jago Jan. 4. 1853. clear. A letter reports her
 Feb 2. Lat 16 S. Long 28 W. clear. Spoke in St. Simon May 2.
 1 small sp. A letter reports her in Aug. no lat & 45 Sp.
 At — B. Sept 19. 1400 Sp. last report. Spoke in Molucca
 Papar. no date. 100 Sp. A letter report her at Kima Feb 9.
 1854 220 Sp. At Kima July 14. 400 Sp. Spoke Sept 8.
 no lat & W. Sea of Celebes. 550 Sp. Spoke Oct. no lat
 & 700 Sp. on oil. At Kima Nov. 1. 1855. 550
 Sp. in all. A letter reports her in Gillito, Papago
 May 22. 600 Sp. had taken 57 Bbls. since leaving Kima.
 Off Solomon Is. no date 800 Sp. and seen with several
 Sp. who alongside afterwards. At Kima about May
 1. 1856. 1100 Sp. Another report says at ditto May
 27. 900 Sp. bound home. Off Fiji Is. Oct. 15. for home.
 Arrived Oct. 19. 1856. with 900 Bbls Spum Oil on board. Sent
 home 200 Bbls Spum Oil. in 46 Months & 13 Days.

Transferred to Large Nantucket Page 440.

Ship Phoenix of Nantucket J. & P. Macy

323

Winslow Master Sailed Sept^r 16. 1844 for the Pacific.

Spoke Oct^r 10. Lat. 20.20 N. Long. 30.52 W. clean. Heard from Oct^r 30. Lat. 7 N. Long. 28 W. clean. Spoke Dec^r 17. Lat. 48. Long 54 N. clean. Spoke no date Lat. 55.45 S. Long. 65 W. clean all well. Spoke no date 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Reported on Chili Jan^y 10. 1845 clean. Spoke in March 50 Sp. At Juan Fernandez March 10. 50 Sp. At Valparaiso April 6. 50 Sp. Heard from in Sept^r 400 Sp. At Marquesas Islands in Nov^r. 8700. At Noakhiva Dec^r 15. 700. Heard from in March 1846. on the Lima Long. 134 W. 900 Sp. At Tombes in Sept. 1050 Sp. At Paita Sept. 29. 1050. A letter reports in Aug^t. 22. 1100. At Paita Sept. 18. 1050. Heard from in Sept. 1200. Spoke on the Lima Dec^r 20. 1100 Sp. At Tombes Oct^r 9. 1500 Sp. Spoke Oct^r 26. Lat. 5.20 S. Long. 102.50 W. 1500 Sp. Sailed from Talcahuana March 8. 1848. 1600 Sp. 25 B. Fish to crew. Arrived June 3. 1848 with 1600 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 44 Months 17 days. Turned out 1640 Bbls. Sperm & 16 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Winslow Master Sailed Nov^r 7. 1848 for the Pacific. Spoke Jan^y 31. 1849 Lat. 35 S. Long. 47 W. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke March 1. Lat. 56 S. Long. 63 W. At Talcahuana April 5. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Experienced a severe gale off Cape Horn March 21. in which she carried away her rudder and received other damage. At ditto April 17. 80 Sp. Reported off Gallapagos Islands June 22. 100 Sp. Reported on off shore ground in July 100 Sp. bound West. At Tombes East of Sept. 100 Sp. Reported off Gallapagos Islands Nov. 10. 100 Sp. Spoke Dec^r 7. 200 Sp. Spoke Jan^y 25. 200 Sp. At Tahiti May 5. 200 Sp for Kouaheize. Spoke June 17. Lat 130 S Long 160. 3 W. 350 Sp. Sailed for Tahiti Feb^y 1. 1851. 600 Sp. At Navigators Bay date 1300 Sp. At Sydney Dec 13. 1200 Sp. At Sydney 18. 1852 1400 Sp for a cruise. Sailed for Sydney 2. for South Seas. Spoke Dec 2. Lat 30 35 S Long 36 W. 1200 Sp. Arrived Feb^y 2 1853 with 1200 Bbls Sperm oil in 50 Months 27 Days.

Turned out 1157 Bbls Sperm & 11 Bbls Whale Oil

Master, Sailed Jan^y 11. 1853 for the Pacific. At Tahiti Feb^y 6. 1854 12 Sp. 8 W. In Bay of Shantia July 15. 4 Whales. At Honolulu Dec 2 1100 Wt 18,000 - 185 Bond. At Dec 23 to cruise. Transferred to Sargo. New York Page 442.

574b
379

383

Shore July 10. 1851. Lat 34 S Long 84 W. 500 Sp. Spoke At Talcahuano Aug 13
 600 Sp. Sub fm as 20, for Arctic. Spoke Sept 17. 750 Sp 3 who this season.
 At Llanahu Oct 18. 750 Sp 250 Wk. 2,000 S Bone. Old Oct 30. to cruise
 At Talcahuano Feb 5. 1852. . At Oct 17. 800 Sp 200 Wk. to cruise & home.
 Arrived May 25. 1853. with 600 Sbls Spum, 200 Sbls Whale Oil &
 3,500 S Bone. in 46 Months & 27 Days.

Pierce Master sailed Sept. 6. 1852 for the N. Pacific,
Spoke Sept 26. Lat 28.22 N. Long 36.52 W. not stated had broken his chro-
nometer and was cruising in the track of homeward bound ships to
get another "Spoke Oct. Lat 26. 40 S. Long 11. 43. 11. 50 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Paita Jan. 19. 1853. 50 Sp 100 m 12 m. " At Lahaina
Mar 12. 60 Sp 120 m. " Spoke Aug. 10. in Arctic 1 m this season.
Spoke Aug 29. 4 m. " A letter reports her turning off and on
Honolulu Oct. 24. 70 Sp 500 m. had shipped to her bone for
India for F.H., bound south. " & sailed to cruise. Did from
Guam Feby 12. 1854 700 Bbls " Heard from previous to
July 3. in Okeotsk Sea 7 Whales. Spoke in do July 7
700 Bbls " & at Honolulu Nov 3. 200 Sp. 1450 Wh
12,000 Lbs Bone " Sailed Nov 27. to cruise " At Paita
June 10. 1855. 144 Sp. this cruise " Off soon at Paita
June 22. 400 Sp. 1450 Wh. Arrived Sept. 28. 1855
with 200 Bbls Spum & 800 Bbls Whale Oil on board,
sent home 200 Bbl Spum & her Bbls. Whale Oil & 20,000 Bone
in 36 Months 22 days.
Turned Out 22.5 Bbls Spum & 873 m. Whale Oil

Transferred to Large. VIII. Book. Page 348.

Ship Polomac of Nantucket T. & P. Macy 356

Swain Master Sailed Septm. 4. 1845 for the Pacific.

At Fayal Septm. 24. clear. " Heard from no date 50 days out
75 Bbls. Spum Oil. " Spoke, Jan. 27. 1846. Lat. 56.56 S. Long. 118 W.
100 Sp. Reported March 31. clear. " On off Shore Grounds
in May 100 Sp. on board. " At Rotumah Oct. 3. 500 Me.
Heard from no date on the line Long. 170 E. 700 Sp. " A letter
from Capt Swain reports her at King's Mill Group Aug 20. 1847
800 Sp. " At Ascension Island (Pacific Ocean) in March 1848.
Spoke 28 months out 1700 Sp. " At Pleasant Island Feb.
12. 1848. 1700 Sp. " A letter reports her at Ascension Island
March 6. 1650 Sp. on board. " At Hope Island on the
line June 10. 1800 Sp. " At Sydney Dec 16. 1900 Spum
30 Me. " Sailed from Pernambuco April 17. 1849. 1900 Sp. for home.
Arrived June 1. 1849 with 1900 Bbls. Spum & 50 Bbls.
Whale Oil. & 100 Bbls. Spum Oil on freight from Ship Plan-
ter of Nantucket in 44 Months & 27 days.

Turned out 2017 Bbls. Spum & 26 Bbls. Whale Oil

Grant Master Sailed Aug 7. 1849. for the Pacific.

At Talcahuana Dec 25. 75 Bbls. Spum Oil. and remained
Dec 26. bound on a cruise. " At Mapafuro Jan 15. 1850
80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " A letter reports her at Paita Feb. 22. 70 Spum.
Off Gallapagos Is. no date. 10 mos. 300 Sp. " At Paita Sept. 1. 300 Sp. " Near
ditto in Oct. 500 Sp. " At Pitaque Is. Sept. 15. 350 Sp. " Heard from
no date 450 Sp. " Heard from on off Shore Grounds in Oct. 650 Sp.
At Marquesas Aug. 1851. 800 Sp. " Spoke Sept 28. Lat. 2.40 S. Long 178.20 W.
1250 Sp. " Spoke Dec 1. no lat & 1500 Sp. " A letter reports her at sea on lat & c
Mar 10. 1852. 1600 Sp. " Spoke Aug 14 in Pacific 1950 Sp. " Spoke Feb. 13. 1853.
Lat 4 1/2 S. Long 149 W. 1900 Sp. for home. " Arrived May 10. 1853
with 1900 Bbls. Spum oil in 45 Months & 3 Days.

Turned out 1976 Bbls. Spum & 21 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Appleby Master Sailed Oct 27 1853 for the Pacific Ocean.

At Port Praya Dec 3. clear. " Stagn Salcatuano Nov 6. 1852
clear to cruise. " A letter reports her at Paita Apr 16. 500 Sp. Oil.
At do May 27 not stated. " At Paita Aug 16. 150 Sp.
At Tahiti Sept 26. 120 Sp. " At Hylotacki Oct 20. 150 Sp.
At Tahiti Apr 11. 1855. " At ditto May 3. 250 Bbls.
Sailed from ditto previous to May 27. 300 Sp. bound to the
line & has shipped 300 Bbls. Spum Oil by Barclay for N.
At Bay of Islands Mar 23. 1856. 300 Sp. " At do Apr. 20
und 1. 460 Sp. " At Howes Is. Dec. 31. 100 Sp. 50 Me. " " " "
At Howes Is. in Apr. 800 Sp. " At Bay of Islands
Nov 11. 1857. 1500 Sp. " At do Mar 16. " Stagn de Tahiti
to cruise. " Arrived Sept. 17. 1857 with 800 Bbls. Spum
oil in 46 Months 20 days.

Ship President of Nantucket Joseph Starbuck
 Hicks Master sailed July 1846 for the Atlantic & Pacific

Marshall Matter sailed Sept. 1. 1847 for the Pacific,
 Spoke Sept. 17. Lat. 43.42 N. Long. 45.40 W. clean. At
 Fayal Oct. 10. Handed 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At St. Michael's
 Oct. 15. clean. Spoke Jan. 12. 1848. Lat. 55.30 S. Long. 75 W.
 clean. At Callao Feb. 20. Sailed March 7. to cruise.
 Sailed 45 Bbls. B. F. Oil. Off Paita March 22. clean. A letter
 reports her April 29. Lat 4 S. Long. 86.50 W. 150 Sp. At
 Gallapagos Islands July 5. 300 Sp. Reported in August
 250 Sp. Reported off Gallapagos Islands in July. 450 Sp.
 Touched at Paita Nov. 6. 300 Sp. Reported on off shore ground
 April 15. 1849. 800 Sp. Heard from between April 10 and
 May 23. 900 Sp. About See Bay last of June 950 Sp. At
 Paita Sept. 10. 1100 Sp. At Paita August 28. 1100 Sp. At
 Callao Nov. 18. 1030 Sp. Another report says paita from as
 Oct. 22. to cruise. Off Callao Dec. 12. Oil not stated.
 A letter reports her off Callao Dec. 31. 1200 Sp. Reported off
 Callao Jan. 10. 1850. 1300 Sp. Another report says 1500. At
 Talcahuana March 7. 1300 Sp. on board. or 1200 Sp. 100
 Wh. Sailed from ditto March 13. Spoke March 24. off Map-
 afuero 1200 Sp. Spoke Apr 29. off Paita 1300 Sp. off Gallapagos
 Is no date, 1350 Sp. has fair away for home in consequence of
 getting ashore on Albuera and knocking off false keel.
 Arrived Dec. 10. 1850 with 1300 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 39 Mos
 & 9 days
 Turned out 1280 Bbls. Sp. & 20 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Folger Master sailed May 21. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Fayal June 18. 95 Sp. (Since) Paita Aug 25. Lat. 2. S. Long. 28 W. At
 Paita Jan. 6. 1852 clean. At Tombes Jan. 18. Clean. Spoke in
 Way in Pacific. 200 Bbls. At Tombes Sept 20. 120 Sp on board. Spoke in
 Cape Grana Nov 29. 250 Sp. On do Jan 23. 1853. 250 Sp. At Paita
 Jan 20 250 Sp. Off Callao Nov 10. 220 Sp on board. At
 Talcahuana Jan 9. 1854. 200 Sp. Off Gallapagos Is May
 8. 500 Sp in all. Off Ditto May 15. 550 Sp. Reported June
 22. 228 Sp. since leaving Talcahuana. At Paita Aug
 14. 300 Sp. 75 Wh on board. On do Sept 14. 300 Sp.
 75 Wh. At Talcahuana Dec 15. 600 Sp. At ditto Jan 24
 1855. 600 Sp. On Feb 9. for home 657 Bbls. Spoke
 Mch 1. Lat 56 14 S. Long 64 W. for home. At Newport
 May 19. 300 Sp. on board. Arrived at Holmes Hole
 May 22. 1855 with 300 Bbls. Sp. & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil on
 board Sent home 300 Bbls. Sp. oil on the voyage in 48 Months
 Turned out 280 Bbls. Sp. & 60 Bbls. Whale Oil

At New Bedford & Pisco. 1855. 9.675
 Transferred to Target New Book. Page 445.

Bark Peru of Nantucket David Soy

259

Fisher Master sailed Augt. 21. 1847 for the Pacific.
 Spoke Sept. 1. Lat. 42.50 S. Long. 52 W. clear. A letter
 reports her at Flores 27 days out clear. Spoke Nov. 27.
 Lat. 32.22 S. Long. 36.35 W. clear. Spoke off Falkland Islands
 Jan. 24. 1848 150 Sp. & 1 right Whale. Spoke Jan. 26. Lat. 53.10 S.
 Long. 58 W. 130 Sp. 1st Whale. Sailed from Talcahuana March 9.
 1848. 130 Sp. 35 Wh. to cruise. Heard from March 25. 200. "
 Reported May 8. 200 Sp. " Off Icamatz in June 250 Sp. 80 Wh.
 A letter from Capt. Fisher reports her at Paita Sept. 10. 300 Sp. on
 board had 40 Bbls. B. fish Oil. Spoke about middle of Oct.
 250 Sp. " At or off Callao in Nov. 400 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke on off
 shore ground May 14. 1849 400 Sp. 10 days from Atacama
 bound to Paita. The Capt. & 4 or 5 men down with fever & ague.
 At Tombez June 5. Capt. Fisher recovering. Off Gallapagos
 Islands about Augt. 1. 600 Sp. " At Talcahuana Sept. 6. 1850
 750 Sp. Selling Provisions. Sailed from ditto Sept. 13. 750 Sp. 100
 Wh. to cruise. Off with on Paita July 16. 800 Sp. 100 W.
 At Talcahuana Sailed from Talcahuana Sept 24. for home.
 Arrived Decr 27. 1851 with 750 Bbls. Spum & 150 Bbls. Whale oil in
 48 Months and 6 days.
 Turned out 750 Bbls. Spum & 150 Bbls. Whale oil.

Starbuck Master sailed May 16. 1851. for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal^{July 1} 90 Sp. (Lunes). Spoke Oct. 22. Lat 17 S. Long 34.40 W. just
 stated " At Talcahuana Jan. 12. 1852 50 Sp on board. Heard from
 Mch 4. 250 Sp in all. Sailed May 2. fm Talcahuana. 80 Sp to cruise.
 Had shipped 10 casks oil for Carthage for N.B. " A letter reports her
 June 28 as having taken 50 Sp. Since leaving T. " Heard fm Aug 20. Lat
 1 S. Long 87 W. 300 Sp. in all. " A letter reports her at Tombez Sept 20. 1852
 300 Sp on board. " At Paita Sept 28. 250 Sp in all. Spoke on Callao
 Ground in Nov 500 Sp on board. Spoke on Oct 30. 750 Sp & 2 rns
 alongside. " A letter reports her at Callao Jan. 3. 1853 500 Sp 15 rns. "
 Spoke Mch 21 Lat 23.26 S. Long 48.35 W. 750 Sp. " At Talcahuana Apr 7.
 900 Sp. " Had shipped 70 Bbls Spum for "Name" or Nant and 200
 Sp for Susan " for N.B. " At Paita June 5. clear. Reported
 on Callao Ground Nov 18. 250. 26 " Sailed fm Talcahuana Mch
 7. 1854 130 Sp. to cruise. " At Paita Oct 22. 600 Bbls on board.
 As at Talcahuana Jan. 17. 1855. 1800 Bbls all sold. Sailed
 Feb. 9. 1600 Bbls. for home. Spoke Nov 17. Lat 22. 12 S. Long
 25. 16 W. for Nant. " Arrived May 31. 1855. with 1600 Bbls
 Spum Oil in 48 Months & 15 Days.
 Turned out 674 Bbls Spum Oil.

Transferred to Sarge Westrick Page 441.

550
Brig Perobscot of Nantucket Justin Lawrence 138
Condemned at Simons Bay in Feb. 1845

Bark

~~Brig~~ Matta of Holmes Hole Thomas Barrows 150.

Smith Master sailed April 28. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke May 1. Lat. 38.44. Long. 70.40. " At Fayal July 23. clear
Spoke on Abrolhos Banks about Nov. 10. 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke Oct. 12. Lat. 17.50 S. Long. 37 W. 60 Sp. " At Rio Nov 1.
Oil not stated " Spoke April 8. 1846. 180 Sp. " At Rio Jan
1. Sailed 3rd for St. Helena Ground Oil not stated " had 300.
Spoke last of July 250 Sp. " At St. Helena Sept. 27. 300 Sp. "
At ditto Oct. 1. 300 Sp. To sail next day on a cruise 20 of
her crew had refused duty. " Spoke Jan. 24. 1847. Lat. 39 S.
Long. 49 1/2 W. 275 Sp. 100 Wh. to cruise till last of April.
Arrived June 5. 1847 with 350 Bbls. Spum & 100 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 600 " Whale Bone in 25 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 345 Bbls. Spum & 87 Bbls. Whale Oil. 500 " Bone.

Cromwell Master sailed Sept. 2. 1847 for the Pacific.
Spoke Nov. 20. Lat. 18 S. Long. 37.08 W. clear " Spoke Dec.
28. Lat. 46.30 S. Long. 57 W. cutting in a 70 Bbl. Sp. Whale. " Spoke
Jan. 1. 1848 Lat. 46.30 S. Long. 56.30 W. 75 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 10. Lat. 57.
10 S. Long. 37 W. 80 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 13. Lat. 80 Sp. Sailed from Tal-
cahuana March 3. 120 Sp. 25 Bfish to cruise. Reported in Aug.
250 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Cromwell reports he at
Tombes Sept. 8. 300 Sp. 58. B. fish. Stead from off shore
in Dec. 350 Sp. " Spoke on off shore Jan. 1. 1849. 330 Spum
70 Wh. & Chasing Whales. At Valparaiso Oct. 21. from Navigator
Islands Sailed Nov. 14. for North America. " Spoke March
27. 1850 Lat. 30 N. Long. 66.08 W. full bound home. Arrived
April 8. 1850 with 900 Bbls. Spum Oil Sold 100 Bbls on the
voyage in 31 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 739 Bbls. Spum & 25 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Daggett. Master sailed July 18. 1850 for the Pacific
A letter reports he off Western Is. Nov. 11. 150 Sp. " At Fayal Oct 14. 90
Sp. (not lat) " At St Vincent Dec 17. 160 Sp. " At do Nov 23. 1851. 220 Sp.
At do May 22 (had shipped 263 Bbls. Sp. for Brig V. Perkins for Boston)
the same day to cruise. " At Fayal July 14. Clear " At St Helena. Jan
24. 1852. Clear. " Sd for do Jan 31. to cruise. " At do 12. of Panamacco
Clear " Arrived May 7. 1852 with no Oil on board. Shipped
home 220 Bbls. Sp. on the voyage in 21 Months & 19 days.

of New Bedford J. B. Howard.
Smith Master sailed June 10. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 3. Clear. " At Fayal. per to Sept 25. not stated " At St. Helena
Nov 14. 1853 Clear. " Sd for do Apr 1. to cruise. " At Fayal Nov
31. 53 Sp (Ind) " At do Oct 16. Clear. " Spoke off do Oct 1. Clear.
Spoke Nov 11. 1854. Lat 7.35 S. Long 34.40 W. 200 Bbls.

Brig Pacific of Provincetown Stephen Cooke Jr. 130
 Tillson Master Sailed Aug. 25. 1843 for the Atlantic,
 See old Book Page 419 for former reports. Spoke June 30. 1844 Lat. 34.
 Long. 50. 30. 170 Sp. Spoke Aug. 14. 220 Sp. Arrived Sept. 12. 1844
 with 220 Bbls. Spum Oil in 12 months 17 days.
 Turned out 220 Bbls Spum Oil.

Tillson Master Sailed Nov. 30. 1844 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke Dec. 24. clear. At St. Thomas July 18. 1845. Off Smead
 March 21. 3 Bbls Oil. Spoke in Gulf Mexico April 12. 30 Bbls Oil.
 Reported no date 6 mo. out. 30 Sp. Spoke Aug. 23. Lat. 33. 20. L. Long. 48 W.
 150 Sp. Spoke Oct. 4. Flores N.E. 50 miles 250 Sp. At St. Thomas
 Dec. 25. 260 Sp. At ditto Dec. 28. 250 Sp. Spoke April 27. 260 Sp.
 Spoke May 12. off Cape Cod 440 Sp. Off Race Point May 13.
 beating in. Arrived at Boston May 18. 1846 with 430 Bbls.
 Spum & 30 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 17 months 18 days.
 Turned out 425 Bbls Spum & 9 Bbls Black fish Oil.

Perry Master Sailed July 25. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 At St. Helena Feb. 23. 1847. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported about
 April 20. 40 Sp. Arrived May 26. 1847 with 40 Bbls. Spum
 Oil. Hop of Boats & other damage in 9 months & 28 days.
 Turned out 38 Bbls. Spum & 8 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Bark President of Westport Andrew Hicks 180
 See Page 538.
 Soule Master Sailed Oct. 30. 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean
 At St. Vincent's Dec. 17. 3 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 15. 1851. 30 Sp. Spoke
 May 25. off Cape de Verde, 150 Sp. Heard in in July. 380 Sp. Arrived
 Sept. 19. 1851 with 400 Bbls Spum. 25 Bbls Blackfish Oil in 10 mo 19 ds.
 Turned out 405 Bbls Spum & 12 Bbls. B.F. Oil.

Cook Master Sailed Nov. 11. 1851 for the Atlantic,
 Seen or Porpus Bank Dec. 21. clear. At Dominica Nov. 13. 2
 1 mo. A Letter reports her at Sea April 14. Lat. 26 N. Long 30 W. 50 Sp
 Touching at Western Is. per May 10. 85 Sp. A Letter reports her at Sea
 June 2. 210 Sp. At St. Michaels Sept. 1. 250 Sp. At Cape Verde Nov.
 12. 250 Sp. Spoke off Cape de Verde Feb. 17. 1853 250 Sp.
 Spoke June 3. 360 Sp. Arrived August 21. 1853 with
 330 Bbls Spum Oil in 21 months & 10 days.
 Turned out 334 Bbls Spum & 2 Bbls Whale Oil.

Turner Master Sailed Nov. 24. 1853 for the Pacific
 Spoke Feb. 11. 1854 Lat 46 39 S. Long 58 W. Clear. At
 Talcahuano Nov. 21. Clear. At Callao May 24.
 27 Sp. At Paita June 1 30 Sp. At de Ilo 20. 161 Sp. Off
 Sept 14. 108 Sp. Heard in no date 200 Sp. Off again on Paita
 Jan. 8. 1855. 250 Sp. Slough Talcahuano Feb. 20. 200 Sp.
 Head solo 2000 Gall. Sp Oil at 162 N. 6 mi. Off Paita
 28. 200 Sp. At Paita no date 250 Sp. Spoke Aug. 1.
 150 Sp. No cruise. See next page.

Brig Phoenix of Provincetown Leonard Small
 Small Master sailed March 22. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke June 9. Lat. 32.25 N. Long. 70.40. Oil not Mated. Spoke Nov. 14. Lat. 32.45 S. 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At St. Helena March 20. 1846. 400 Sp. to cruise a few months then home. Arrived at Boston May 9. 1846 with 1130 Bbls. Spum Oil in 13 months 17 days. Turned out 449 Bbls. Spum & 15 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Small Master sailed July 28. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke Sept. 4. Lat 34.30. Long 23 W. clear bound S. E. A letter reports her at sea Nov. 22. clear. At St. Helena March 6. 1847. Oil not Mated. Reported about 1st Dec. clear. At St. Helena March 6. 1140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 14. Lat. 37.12. Long. 42.25 W. 160 Sp. Arrived October 13. 1847 with 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 14 months & 15 days. Turned out 172 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Bark Osprey of New Bedford, Capt & Allen. 236
 Macomber Master sailed June 4. 1851. for the Atlantic. Home by plugs & clean. Spoke Aug 31. Lat. 37.20 N. Long 42.52 W. Open Spoke Jan 14. 1852. Lat 34.24 S. Long 48 W. 100 Sp. At Johanna Mch 22. 150 Sp. At ditto May 12. Spoke in Dec 300 Sp. A letter reports her at Augustines Bay Feb 27. 1853 300 Sp. At ditto March 9. 200 Sp. At Mauritius Aug 4. 450 Sp. At ditto Aug. 23. 450 Sp. would go on the Rail Way on the 30th and probably be recaptured. At ditto Sept 5. had been recaptured, to sail in 10 days. did not do Oct. 2. Had shipped 5680 Gall's Spoil to London. A letter reports her at Cape Town Apl 20. 1854. 700 Sp in all. did not do Apl 22. to cruise. Spoke July 7. Lat 14.12 N. Long 30.20 W. Arrived Oct 1. 1854. with 500 Bbls Spum Oil. in 39 Months & 27 Days. Turned out 545 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Fisher Master Sailed Nov. 23. 1854. for the Pacific. A letter reports her at Sal. Sal Jan 8. 1855. Clear. Transferred to Large New Book Page 242.

See Bark President. Previous Page.
 At Paita Sept 6. 1400 Sp. did not do. At Nukuhiva Nov 14. 1400 Sp. did not do. to cruise. At Faleahmane Apl. 3. in Sydney. Capt Young had left the Bark and come to England with 500 Bbls Spum Oil in an English vessel. Capt. Rose had charge of the President. P. G. Edwards Master. did not do. May 8. for home.

Transferred to New Large Book Page 379.

⁵⁵³
Bark Alice of Cold Spring John N. Jones 281.

Smith Master sailed Sept. 18. 1844 for N. West Coast
Spoke Sept. 23. Lat. 39 N. Long. 46 N. clear. Spoke Jan. 10. 1845
Lat. 50.50 S. Long. 58.40 W. 100 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke off Mapuano
Feb. 15. 100 Sp. " At Sahaina April 3. 100 Bbls. Wh. & sailed 16th
on a cruise. Heard from on N.W. Coast Aug. 13. 1500. At
Manila Sahaina Sept. 23. 100 Sp. 1100 Wh. Spoke Dec. 15.
Lat. 17.03 S. Long. 161 W. 1700 Wh. Spoke Dec. 28. Lat. 47 1/2 S.
Long. 161 W. 1950 Wh. Spoke off N. Iceland Jan. 27. 1846. 2100.
At St. Helena April 24. 2100. Spoke May 13. Lat. 4 N. Long. 32 W.
2100. Arrived June 17. 1846 with 2000 Bbls. Whale 1500 Bbls.
Spun Oil 19000 " Whale Bone in 20 Months & 29 days.
Turned out 136 Bbls. Spum & 1899 Bbls. Whale Oil 18,357 " Bone.

Woolley Master sailed Sept. 3. 1846 for a Whaling Voyage
Spoke Jan. 10. 1847. Lat. 58 S. Long. 67 W. clear. Reported
Jan. 31. on Chili no Oil. At Mani April 1/47. clear.
Off Honolulu April 14. " At Mani Sept 26. 700 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Reported at Magdalena Bay Dec. 16. 700. " At Magdalena
Bay about Feb. 1. 1848. At Mani March 20. 30 Sp. 970 Wh.
Off Honolulu April 8. Spoke on N.W. June 5. 5 Whales
this season. At Honolulu Oct. 3. Oil not taken. At ditto
Oct. 3. 30 Sp. 1800 Wh. Spoke Jan. 10. 1849 off N.E. Falkland Is. 1900.
Arrived April 27. 1849 with 1900 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 16,000 " Whale Bone in 31 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 26 Bbls. Spum & 1842 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11,300 " Wh. Bone.

Smith Master sailed Aug. 17. 1849 for Wharings Straits.
Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 15 N. Long. 23 W. clear. At Hobart
Town Mch 7. 220 Sp 382 Wh. 2500 lbs Bone no requir. At Honolulu
Oct. 22. 230 Sp. 2800 Wh. 40,000 " Bone. " Old Nov 7. for home. Arrived Mch
23. 1851 with 2800 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25,000 " Bone in 19 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 2610 Bbls. Whale Oil, 26,000 " Whale Bone,

White Master sailed Oct. 6. 1851 for the North Pacific
Sd. Jm Robert Tom Mch 14. 1852. to cruise. Spoke June 20. 3 whs.
Reported Sept 10. 9 whs. " At Honolulu Oct. 20. 32 Sp 1,000 wh. 15,000
" Bone. " Spoke on N.W. Coast. " At Honolulu Feb. 23. 1853. 190 Sp.
At Honolulu Mch 28. Spoke in Wharings St. no date. 1 wh. this
season. Spoke Aug 4. 220 wh. " At Honolulu Oct. 25. 50
wh 6,000 " Bone. Passed by sound. Spl 13. 1854. 560 Wh. about
30 Months & 7 days.
Turned out 33 Bbls. Spum, 1186 Bbls. Whale Oil, 7,100 " Bone,

Penny Master sailed Oct. 31. 1854 for the Pacific Ocean
Transferred to Sarge New York. Page 630.

Ship Panama of Fall River Mr Coggeshall 534
253
Lost in the Pacific Ocean in 1845

Ship Robin Hood of Mystic Charles Malouy 395

Pendleton Master sailed October 8, 1845 for the N. W. Coast,
At Maui March 9, 1846. 100 Bbls. Sp. & 90 Bbls. Wh. Oil " Spoke
on N. W. Coast July 16. 5 Whales for Chili " Another report
same date says 6 Whales. " At Talcahuana Jan. 16. 1847
1100 Wh. 200 Sp. for a cruise " A letter report him at Island
St. Marys Nov. 14. at Talcahuana Jan. 20. 1847. 200 Sp.
1100 Wh. for N. W. C. " Spoke March 7. Lat. 3. 27 S. Long. 116. 9 W.
200 Sp. 1100 Wh. " At Oahu Nov. 18. 200 Sp. 2600 Wh. to
cruise home. A letter from Capt. Pendleton reports him at Oahu
Nov. 23. 200 Sp. 3400 Wh. left the N. W. Coast on the 17th of Oct.
repairing damages received in a gale Nov. 3 & 4th. " Reported
April 28. 1848. 3600 bound into Pernambuco. " Arrived
June 26. 1848 with Bbls. Spum Bbls. Whale Oil &
" Whale Bone in 32 Months & 18 days.
Turned out 164 Bbls. Spum & 3235 Bbls. Whale Oil 24,700 " Bone.

Baker Master sailed Oct. 6. 1848 for the N. W. Coast,
Spoke Feby. 8. 1849. Lat. 24 N. Long. 60 W. bound home.
Arrived at New London March 10. 1849 with 800 Bbls. Spum
Oil taken from the wreck of Brig Carmalita lost on her
passage from Japan on the 23rd Sept. 1848. fell in with her
8 days out.
Turned out 933 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Baker Master sailed July 11 1849 for the N. W. Pacific Ocean
Spoke July 12. off South Shoal Nantucket At Fayal
Aug. 1. Clear. " At Guam Feby 8 oil not stated " Spoke in
Sea of Japan June 25. 13 Whs this season 1000 Bbls. " In 15 cruises
to July 25. 2,500 Bbls. " At Honolulu Oct 8. 3200 Wh. at ditto
Oct. 19. " Id in Pernambuco Feby 21. 1851. home " Arrived 6 March 27. 1851.
with 3200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 20 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 3261 Bbls. Whale Oil 44,200 " Bone.

Mc Ginty Master sailed Sept. 13 1851 for the N. W. Pacific
Spoke Oct 12. Lat. 26 N. Long. 26 S. W. Clear. " At Hobart Town
Feby 3 1852 Spoke Aug 22 in Ochotsk. 7 whs this season. " At Honolulu
Oct. 23. 65 Sp. 22 adms. 35 Bbls. Bone. " Id at do Nov 29 to cruise. " At Guam
Nov 6 1853. " At Oct 2. 230 Sp. 2000 Wh. " Spoke Aug 27
in Ochotsk 6 whs this season. " At Honolulu Oct 13. 370 Sp. 3000
Wh. 12 adms 1 Bone. " Id at do. Jan 8. to cruise. " Spoke off Station
Jan 20 1854 " Arrived March 24 1854 with 370 Bbls. Spum
& 3,000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30 Months & 11 Days. Turned out 373 Bbls. Spum &
2879 Bbls. Whale Oil 14,500 " Bone.

Bark Pantheon of Fall River Nathan Omer 284
 Omer Master Sailed Sept. 8. 1845. for the N. M. Coast.
 Sailed from Newport 9th. Returned to Newport, Sept. 25. leaked.
 & Sailed again from Fall River Oct. 25th. Spoke Jan. 17. 1846
 Lat. 44 S. Long. 57.40 W. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Seized at St. Carlos
 Islands of Chile with 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. for passing through
 an inland channel, which were were obliged to do by threat
 of death. At San Carlos Dec. 28. 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
 At ditto Feb. 15. 1847. 300. Still under seizure. Liberated
 & Sailed from ditto previous to Aug. 26. on a cruise. Spoke on
 Chili Oct. 30. Oil not stated. Spoke Nov. 15. 150 Bbls. At Tombes
 Feb. 3. 1848. 250 Bbls. Oil on board. Another report says 130 Sp. 170 Bbls.
 (Another report says 30 Sp. not 130.) At Mani March 30. 50 Sp.
 150 Bbls. At Sahine Nov. 8. Oil not stated. Saw
 50 Sp. 1350 Bbls. Spoke March 5. 1849. Lat. 28.07 S. Long. 30.
 W. bound home. Arrived April 28. 1849 with 50 Bbls.
 Spent 1,350 Bbls. Whale Oil. 13,000 "Whale Bone and
 103,587 "Whale Bone on freight from Ship Mechanics
 Newport, Fortine N. Bedford, Brighton N. Bedford Sagrange
 Fairhaven, Illinois Sag Harbor, Jefferson N. London, and
 New London in 43 Months & 20 days.
 could not obtain turn out.

Schr. Orco of Nantucket E. G. Kelle 90
 Raymond Master Sailed May 17. 1851 for the Atlantic
 A letter reports her June 26. Lat 33.46 N. Long 64.24 W. 30 Sp.
 Spoke Sept. 16. Lat 37. Long 34 30 Sp. Arrived Oct. 14. 1851 with 100 Bbls
 Spent oil in 4 Months & 27 days.
 Turned out 89 Bbls. Spent Oil.

Broom Master Sailed May 20. 1852 for the Atlantic
 Spoke Aug. 17. Salem. At Fayal Sept 18. 35 Sp. (Saw). A letter reports
 her at Dominica Jan. 18. 1853 25 Sp. A letter reports her at St
 Thomas Feb 27. 65 Sp. A letter reports her at
 C. Lat 29.40 N Long 66.60 W. 20 Sp. Arrived July 20.
 1853 with 60 Sp. Blackfish Oil.
 Turned Out 67 Bbls. Blackfish Oil.

Broom Master Sailed
 Spoke Aug 24 Salem, chasing whos.

556
137

Bark Pilgrim of Somerset Geo. B. Wood
Black Master sailed Decm: 19, 1844 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Feby. 2. 1845 off St. Anthony clear. Spoke July 6. Lat. 33.59
N. Long. 49.53 W. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fayal previous to July 28.
40 Bbls. Oil. At Isle of Grande in Decm: 100. Spoke Feby. 2/46
Lat. 35.5 S. Long. 44.09. W. 100 Sp. Arrived June 4. 1846 with
117 Bbls. Spum & 30 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 17 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 109 Bbls. Spum & 18 Bbls. B. fish Oil.

Pettis, Master sailed Augst. 20. 1846 for the Atlantic.
At Fayal Sept. 25. Handled 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from
in Mozambique Channel April 20. 1847. 130 Sp. At
Johanne May 13. 120 Sp. At Johanne Augst. 26
200 Sp. At Simons Bay Aug. 5. 1848. 350 Sp. on board.
Heard from no date. Lat. 22. 13 S. Long. 50. 30 E. 350 Sp. to cruise
2 months home. Sailed St. Helena Feby. 22. bound N. Arrived
May 1. 1848 with 400 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 Mo. & 11 days.
Turned out 310 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Black, Master sailed August 7. 1848 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 22. clear. At Adith Sept. 28. clear. Spoke
April 9. 1849 Lat. 27 1/2 N. Long. 73 W. 100 Sp. Arrived May
3. 1849 with 140 Bbls. Spum Oil in 8 Months & 26 days
could not obtain turn out.

Bark Paragon of Nantucket W. G. O. Dunham. 309
Nelson Master sailed Nov 22. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean
Annette reports her Feby 1. 1851 Lat 42.12 S. Long 51.30 W. clear. A Letter reports
her at St Carlos Apl 14. clear. Spoke Long 9. Lat 2. 12 S. Long 93. 42 W.
50 Sp. Spoke Dec 4. off Mapapuan. 120 Sp. Spoke Jan 5. 1852 no lat &
130 Sp. Heard from (by letter) Feby 21. (no lat & 200 Sp. At Valparaiso
May 12. 240 Sp. On Coast Peru June 1. 250. Seen in July 260 Sp.
Lost on Strong Island Mch 20. 1853. Total loss 600
saved. Much sold at auction for \$110.00. in Capt Nelson's.

Lost, Mch 1853
Bark Sea Fox of Westport Andrew Kicks 250
Cornery Master, sailed Nov. 25. 1855 for the Pacific O.
Spoke off Gallipagos May 15. 1854. Clear. Ripta in July
no lat. Clear. Off Oregon Point Sept. 23. 110 Sp. Spoke
on "Off Shore Guinea" Dec 25. 220 Sp.
Transferred to Sarge Newhook. Page 389.

⁵⁵⁷ Ship Philip Tabb of Warren Driscoll Childs 405

Jolls Master sailed Sept. 8. 1845 for the N. W. Coast.
Sailed from Newport 11th " at Foul Oct. 9. clear. At Rotonga
March 22. 1846. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil. At Honolulu Oct. 21. 500
Wh. " Lying off shore at Honolulu March 2. 1847. 25 Sp. 500
Wh. " Letters from Sandwich Islands dated in May reports
her being condemned no particulars. Arrived at Honolulu
May 14. 1847 500 Wh. 25 Sp. had sprung leak in a
hale April 11. in Lat. 39 N. Long. 153 E. leaked from 8000
to 40,000 strokes in 24 hours. was condemned on the
19th May sold at Auction on the 27th.

Condemned at Honolulu in May 1847

Ship Plymouth of Sag Harbor P.O. book 3 423
H. Ann 3

Edwardes Master sailed Dec. 2. 1845 for the N. W. Coast
for former reports see old Book Page 405. Sailed Feb. 9. 1848
2300 Bbls. Wh. Oil Sailed from Hong Kong. Spoke in the Ochotsk Sea
in Sept. full bound home. Spoke in Japan Sea May 19.
3800 Bbls. At Honolulu Oct. 11. 4800 Wh. " At Berkeley
round F. Islands Jan. 25. 1849 waiting for home full.
At Pernambuco March 7. 4800 Wh. " Spoke April 11. Lat.
30 N. Long. 68. W. Spoke April 22. Lat. 37 N. Long. 69. 100 Wh. "
Arrived April 30. 1849 with 4800 Bbls. Whale Oil
& 53,000 " Whale Bone in 40 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 4873 Bbls. Whale Oil & 21,000 " Bone "

Brig Pioneer of Greenport David G. Floyd 235

Weeks Master sailed Jan. 19. 1850 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke May 21. Lat. 36. 05 N. Long. 39. 50 W. clear. Spoke June 1. clear
off Western Solandz July 1. 70 Sp. At Fayal Aug 1 and Lamericks
145 Sp. Spoke Aug 4. Lat. 64 S. Long. 4. W. 1 Wh on board. Spoke for Cape Town
Spoke Aug 30. 1851. 140 Bbls. Spoke off Fayal Nov 21. 300 Sp. Heard for
Aug 5. 450 Sp. " Arrived Sept 9. 1851. with 350 Bbls. Sp. 60 Bbls. Whale
Oil in 19 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 290 Bbls. Sp. Oil. 60 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 550 " Bone.

Baldwin Master sailed Oct. 31. 1851 for the South Atlantic
Heard for abt 15. April 1852. cruising off St Helena. clear. Heard for on
Carroll Ground May 20. boiling her 1st Wh. At St Helena June 14 refitting
Before New York Aug. 31. bound in. Arrived Sept 3. 1852 with 130
Bbls. Sp. Oil in 10 Months & 3 Days.

Turned out 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

See Small Book, Page 66 for full cargo.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 628.

558
1114
Brig Pocahontas of Newport Samuel Barker
Barker Master Sailed May 10, 1844 for the South Atlantic,
Arrived August 29, 1844 with 15 Bbls. Black fish oil in 3 months
& 19 days. Sold out of the business in 1844.

Sch. Oulesie of Provincetown C. A. Gazier 110

Chapman Master Sailed April 12, 1845 for the Atlantic,
Spoke July 3. Lat. 42.10 N. Long. 62.20. 100 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Sept.
3. Lat. 42. N. Long. 62 1/2 W. 145 Bbls. B. Fish Oil. Arrived at Boston
Sept. 29, 1845 with 200 Bbls. Black fish oil in 5 months, 17 days.
Turned Out 200 Bbls. Blackfish Oil

Bark Pilot of Salem

Watwell Master Sailed Oct. 16, 1846 for the Pacific
Merchantman.

Brig Ocean of Sandwich Thos Deas 115
Hughes Master Sailed March 29, 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 4, 1851. Lat 36. Long 38. Clean. Spoke May 20. Lat 35 21 N. Long 27. 68 W
3 Bbls oil Spoke July 8. Clean. Spoke Aug off Flores, Clean. At Porto
Praya Nov 16. Clean. Arrived Jan 24, 1852. with 15 Bbls ^{B. Fish} Oil in 9 mos
& 26 Days.
Turned Out 14 Bbls Blackfish Oil

Chadwick Master Sailed Feb. 26, 1852. for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke June 24. Lat 29. Long 62.30. 50 Bbls. Arrived St Michaels July
22. to cruise. Spoke no date 250 Bbls. Arrived Feb 15, 1853 with 250
Bbls Spum oil in 11 Months & 20 Days.
Turned Out 250 Bbls Spum Oil

Chadwick Master, Sailed Nov 11, 1853, for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke May 16. no lat or long. Spoke June 3. Lat 29.3 N.
Long 75.57 W. 8 Bbls oil. Spoke June 7. Lat 29.3 N. Spoke
Sept 16. 4 small sp. whs. Arrived no date 50 Bbls. Off Canary
Is. Nov 15. 180 sp. Arrived Jan 16, 1854 with 160 Bbls Spum
Oil, in 8 Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 173 Bbls. Spum & 2 Bbls. B. Fish oil.

Chadwick Master Sailed May 4, 1854 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 20. Clean. Off St Nicholas Nov 19. 120 sp.
Transferred to Large Newhook Page 469.

Bark Philatus of Stonington Conn. F. Trumbull 278

Nathaniel Master sailed July 14. 1845 for the North West Coast.
 At Saghal Aug. 11. Slaved 30 Bbls Wh. Oil. At Mani April 7.
 130 Sp. 120 Wh. " At Tombes Oct. 8. 120 Sp. 90 Wh. " Spoke
 on Chili Nov. 21. 130 Sp. 120 Wh. " At Talcahuana Feb. 10.
 1847. 300 Sp. 500 Wh. " At Tombes Oct. 9. 1200 Wh. 250 Sp.
 At Tombes Oct. 22. 250 Sp. 1200 Wh. " Spoke off Cape Horn
 Dec. 30. 1100 Wh. 400 Sp. boiling a 70 Bbl. Wh. " Spoke April 21.
 1848. Lat. 34.31 N. Long. 69.56 W. 300 Sp. 1100 Wh. " Arrived
 May 4. 1848 with 430 Bbls. Sp. & 1100 Bbls. Wh. Oil
 1000 Wh. Bond in 33 Months 20 days.
 Turned out 425 Bbls. Sp. & 1059 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 4800 " Bond.

Stevens Master sailed Jan. 1. 1849 for the Indian Ocean.
 At Port Prayce Feb. 10. Clear. Heard from off Oronoe
 Island Jan. 8. 1850 30 Bbls Sp. Oil. " Spoke Mch 10 no lat to
 200 Sp. At Johanna May 9. 120 Sp. Heard from in Mozambique Chan-
 nel Sept. 1. 80 Sp. 1 Bbl. Wh. " Mauritius Jan to Oct 18. 1000 Wh. & 1000 Sp.
 expected to be consumed. At Oct 30. Repairing. Sold for £800. Jan to
 Dec 22.

Condemned at the Isle of France in 1850

Bark Richmond of New Bedford. E. W. Howland. 185

Thomas Master sailed Sept 8. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 At Sagal Oct 17. 80 Sp. At St Michael Nov 3. Clear. At Johanna
 Mch 22. 1852. Clear. Sailed from Johanna May 18. to cruise.
 Capt. B. had been on shore sick, but had recovered, Capt. B.
 was taken sick again. Left port returned home.
 Pickens Master Sailed from Johanna June 8. Clear. Spoke July 10
 on Man. Bank. Clear. At Man. Bank. Clear. At St. Louis Cap.
 Mch 1853 Clear. a sea saw a day for a prize. Sailed from Gal. Mch
 18. for mounting. At St. Maur. Sp. 3. with Coal & Sundries.
 At St. Helena June 2. for London. At St. Peter Port July
 24. " William H. Wood Master At St. Peter Port Oct 10. 2000 Wh.
 Sailed from St. Peter Port. Martin Master. arrived Oct 13
 1853 with 100 Bbls. of Coal to St. Helena in 25 Mo. & 3 Cap.

J. Rollock & Son. Mch. 1854

Manchester Master Sailed Jan. 14. 1854 for the Pacific
 Spoke July 11. Lat 35.48 N Long 111.26 W. 30 Sp. At Sagal
 Aug 5. landed 30 Sp. " After reports her off Santa Jan
 21. 1855. 100 Sp. 30 Wh.
 Transferred to Sarge Newhook. Page 256.

Ship *Paladium* of New London Frank Chew Esq
 McLean Master sailed June 16. 1845 for the N. West coast
 At Fayal July 3. clean. Heard from off New Holland no date
 7 Whales. (540 Bbls oil.) " Heard from off N. Zealand in Jan'y.
 1846. 1100 Wh. " Off Tahiti in Feb'y. 1100 Bbls. Oil " A letter reports
 her Feb'y. 25. 1150 Wh. " at Mani April 5. 1150 Wh. " at St.
 Francisco California previous previous to Augst. 14. 1600 Wh
 for coast Chili " Heard from Nov. 10. 1700 Wh. 50 Sp. " On
 Chili previous to Decr. 4. 1900. " Heard from no date
 2100. " Reported on Chili Decr 27. 10 Whales this season.
 Spoke Feb'y. 21. 1847. 2200 Wh. 140 Sp. bound to St. Catharines
 Nova " At St. Catharines March 1. 2400. " at Pernambuco
 April 5. 2250 Wh. 140 Sp. " Arrived May 22. 1847 with
 2250 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Spum Oil & 10,000 Wh. Bond
 in 23 months & 6 days.
 Turned out 1444 Bbls. Spum & 2243 Bbls. Whale Oil. 10,200 Wh Bond

Allen Master sailed Novr. 10. 1847 for Patagonia.
 after Guano. " On coast of Patagonia Decr 25. loading Guano.
 Arrived May 10. 1848 from Patagonia with a full cargo
 of Guano. 6 mos.

Allen Master sailed Augst. 1 1848 for Patagonia.
 Spoke Augst. 23. Lat. 28. 30. Long. 33. 33 W. " Arrived March 12
 1849 with 1400 Lins Guano. 7 Mos. 11 days.

McLean Master sailed
 At Fayal Augst. 30. 1849

Ship *S. H. Waterman* of Stonington. C. D. Williams 480
 Tonn. Master sailed Novr 3. 1857 for the N. Pacific
 Sld fm Porto Praya Dec 7. clean. At Lahaina April 3. 1852. 116 Sp. " Spoke
 on N. M. Coast June 10. 1 Whale this season. " Spoke July 21. Lat
 41. 12 N. Long 153. 36 W. 115 " 175 Wh. " Spoke Sept 21. fm NW. 110 Sp. 150 Wh. bound
 S. to cruise " Spoke off Cape St. Lucas Nov 18. 4 mos. " At Lahaina Nov
 11 1853 230 Sp. 450 Wh. " At Honolulu Nov 28. " Sld at do Oct
 4. to cruise " At do. Feb 13 " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea no date 1500
 Wh this season. " At Lahaina Nov 10. 2130 Wh 30,000 Ls
 Bond. " Sld Nov 29 for Tahiti. " At Tahiti Jan'y 27. 1854. " At
 do Feb 8. shipping oil. " At Lahaina Nov 22. " Sld at do
 April 1. to cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea per to July 24. 900 Sp. this
 season " Spoke in Shantia Bay July 28. 16 Wh. " At Lahaina
 Nov 2. 4600 Bbls 1800 Wh 29,000 Ls Bond. this season. " Sld Apr
 21. for home. " Arrived April 8. 1855. with 2400 Bbls Whale
 Oil & 25,000 Ls Bond. in 41 months & 5 Days.
 Turned out 2,640 Bbls Whale Oil & 25,000 Ls Bond.

Sold and sent home 2500 Bbls Whale Oil & 23,000 Ls Bond.
 Has on freight 8,000 Ls Bond fm "Cincinnati" & 10,000 Ls Bond from
 "Charley Phelps".

Transferred to Sargo Mus Beck. Page 345.

Ship Peruvian of New London E. N. Scarnido

388

Brown Master sailed July 25. 1845 for the S. C. & A. N. C.
 At Fayal Aug 13. clear. " Spoke Oct. 1. Lat. 19 N. Long. 28 W.
 clear. " A little reports her at Tahiti March 12. 1846. 350 Bbls
 Whale Oil. " At Mani May 5. 50 Sp. 350 Wh. " At Sahaine
 Aug. 25. 1000 Wh. to cruise. " Reported on New Zealand about
 Dec. 20. sent to take two Whales. " Heard from Dec. 15. 1000.
 Spoke off East Cape N. Zealand Jan. 1. 1847. 1100 Wh. 100 Sp.
 Spoke Feb. 3. off Port Nelson 700 Sp. 500 Wh. on board.
 Spoke May 19. 1000 Sp. 1100 Wh. bound to Curtis Islands.
 At Port Nelson N. Z. Feb. 23. 1150 Wh. 250 Sp. " At Talcahuano
 Aug. 18. 500 Sp. 1150 Wh. & sailed about Sept. 7. to cruise on
 Chili shores. " Spoke Dec. 26. Lat. 45 S. Long. 57 W. 700 Sp.
 1100 Wh. " had taken 100 Sp. the last week. " Spoke Jan. 18. 1848
 Lat. 36 S. Long. 48 W. 1100 Wh. 700 Sp. bound off River Plate to cruise
 a short time. " Arrived April 13. 1848 with 700 Bbls. Sperm and
 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil " Bone in 32 Months & 18 days.

Turned out 590 Bbls. Sperm & 983 Bbls. Whale Oil, 1600 Bone.

Folger Master sailed July 16. 1848 for the Pacific.
 See Peruvian Nantucket.

Brown Master sailed Aug. 14. 1848 for Desolation.
 At St. Nicolas Sept. 22. the tender Sch. Exile in company all
 well clear. " At Desolation Island Jan. 31. 1849. 100 Bbls.
 Elephant Oil & 3 right Whales. " At St. Helena Oct. April 25. 1850
 full for home. " To sail abt. 28 of June. Arrived Aug. 8. 1850 with
 1300 Bbls. Elephant Oil 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil 9000 lbs Bone. in
 23 Months & 25 days. " also on freight 49 pipes Wh. oil & 3000 lbs
 Bone. " Turned out 2981 Bbls. Wh. & Elephant Oil, 10,500 Bone.

Brown Master sailed Sept 11. 1850 for Desolation Islands.
 " Sailed from Nov 13. Sp. N. Long. 22 W. 1 Sp. wh. " At Desolation Jan. 27. 1851. 200 Bbls.
 " Spoke Feb. 9. 170 Wh. 18 Sp. " At St. Helena May 26. 1852. 2800 Bbls.
 " Sailed for home. " Arrived July 21. 1852 with 2800 Bbls
 Elephant Oil in 22 Months & 10 Days.
 Turned out 15 Bbls Sperm 2947 Bbls Wh. & Elephant oil. 9,100 Bone

Morgan Master sailed Aug. 18. 1852 for Desolation Islands.
 At Fayal Sept 16. clear. " clear. " At Lingsuts Oct. 7. clear. " Spoke Oct 29
 Lat. 2. 29. Long. 24 59. W. clear. " At Tristan Nov 25. " At Desolation
 Jan. 14. 1853. 40 Sp. 30 Elph. " At St. Helena Dec 3. 40 Sp. 100 Elph. " At
 St. Helena Dec 15. 300 Wh. " Sailed from St. Helena May 20. 1854. 2000 Bbls.
 for home. " Arrived July 6. 1854 with 1700 Bbls. Whale
 Oil. in 22 Months & 17 Days.
 Turned out 43 Bbls. Sperm & 1456 Bbls. Whale oil. 14,300 Bone
 See page 571.

563 *Bark Pembroke of New London J. Lawrence 199.*

Sax Master sailed May 18. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal June 12. clean. "A letter reports her at Society Islands
in March 1846. 220 Hb. 420 Wh. " At Lahaina Sept. 6. 200 Hb. 900
Wh. to cruise home. On Chili Decr. 14. 900 Wh. 220 Spum.
Heard from last of Decr 800. " Then going in to New London
May 3. 1847. " Arrived May 4. 1847 with 1400 Bbls Whale Oil
& 240 Bbls Spum Oil. 14000 " Whale Bone in 23 months 16 days "
Turned out 212 Bbls Spum & 1006 Bbls Whale Oil. 8.100 " Bone

Potter Master sailed July 13. 1847 for the S. A. & I. Ocean.
At Terceira August. 22. 30 Bbls Wh. Oil. " At Bravo Sept. 7.
30 Hb. " Heard from about Decr 1. " (reported 30 Hb. & 1 Whales.) "
Sailed from Hobart Town March 18. 1848 oil not stated. " Sailed
from ditto May 13. for South Seas. " At Sydney Sept. 19. Oil
not stated. " Sailed from ditto Oct. 19. to cruise in South Seas.
250 Hb. 250 Wh. " At New Plymouth N. Coast N. Zealand in Decr
250 Hb. 250 Wh. put in for recruits. " Sailed from Hobart Town
in August. for South Seas. in 1849, stopped at Auckland N.
I. Nov. 16. for San Francisco. " Sailed from Auckland N.
Zealand Decr. 1. for California. " At Tahiti about Feby 17.
1850 from Auckland for San Francisco put in Lark. " Arrived
at San Francisco April 1. 1850. 121 days from Auckland. "

Gone to California.

Ship Satchez of New Bedford J. Thomas & Co. 523.
Wall Master sailed Oct 4. 1851 for the North Pacific
At Pernambuco. 100 Hb. & 150 Wh. 15 Sp. " At do Decr 1. did not sail as
reported. " At Lahaina Mch 28. 1852. 15 Hb. " Spoke on N.W. Coast
June 10. 1 Whale this season " Spoke or heard from about July 12.
7 Whales. " Heard from in July. 9 Whales. " At Lahaina Cor
25. 700 Rodia 150 Hb. 1000 Wh. 9.000 Bbls " Cap. M. 725 Hb. in
Oct & 8.500 Bbls Bone for N. I. " At Saniti Nov 24. 1853
At Lahaina Apr 2. 125 Hb 300 Wh. " On Oct 16 at N. I.
1100 Wh. " At Lahaina Oct 25. 125 Hb 750 Wh. 18.000 Bbls
Bone. " Cleared Nov 9th to cruise. " At Tombay Feby 20. 1854. 250 Hb.
At Lahaina Mch 19. 200 Hb 1700 Wh. " Spoke in Ochotsk
Sea July 15 no oil this season " At Lahaina Nov 15
1000 Bbls. " Cleared Dec 6. for home. " Arrived Nov 24
1855. with 250 Bbls Spum 2000 Bbls Whale Oil & 16.000 Bbls
Bone. in 42 Months & 20 Days
Turned out 251 Bbls Spum 2631 Bbls Whale Oil & 15.500 Bbls Bone.
Sent Home 700 Bbls Whale Oil & 28000 Bbls Bone.
Kept on night 750 Bbls Whale Oil & 38.000 Bbls Bone.
Transferred to large Newburyk. page 223.

Ship Parana of Sag Harbor N.Y. Howell 564
465
Crowell Master sailed May 23. 1844 for the N.W. Coast,
at Fayal June 6. clear. At Lachaina March 12. 1845. 100 Sp.
600 Wh. Sailed 17. on a cruise. Heard from on N.W. Coast Aug.
13. 1846. At Lachaina Oct. 21. 100 Sp. 1800 Wh. No cruise.
off Owyhee Feb. 11. 1846. At Honolulu March 5 1700 Wh. At
Lachaina Feb. 13. 100 Sp. 1800 Wh. At Honolulu Oct. 8.
3100 Wh. 100 Sp. Arrived May 26. 1847 with 2840 Wh. Wh.
& 80 Wh. Spum Oil 10000 "Whale Bone in 36 months & 3 days.
Turned out 81 Wh. Spum & 3079 Wh. Wh. Oil. 13800 "Bone

Nallock Master sailed Sept. 15. 1847 for the N.W. Coast
at Fayal Oct. 7. clear. Spoke Oct. 27. Lat. 7. 54 N.
Long. 22. 54 W. clear. Off Crosette Islands Feb. 4. 1848
430 Wh. Wh. Oil "for N.W.C." At Maui March 28. 45 Sp.
At Hong Kong Dec. 12. from Sandwich Islands 1400 Wh.
At ditto Jan. 4. 1849. recruiting. Sailed from ditto Jan. 5. to cruise
Spoke in Japan Sea Eady in May 4 Whales bound to
Bering's Straits. Spoke in Sea of Anadir July 12. 2 Wh.
At Lachaina Sept. 26. full. Had purchased 100 Wh.
Oil from the wreck of ship Richmond of cold spring. Spoke
March 20. 1850. 102 days from Sandwich Islands 3300 Wh.
Oil. 4000 "Bone bound home. Arrived at New York Mar.
ch. 25. 1850 with 3800 Wh. Wh. Oil 30.000 "Whale Bone
in 30 Months & 10 days.
Turned out 60 Wh. Spum & 3570 Wh. Wh. Oil. 32,700 "Bone.

Hallock Master sailed June 3. 1850 for California, from N. York
Returned to Sag Harbor June 17. leaking badly. Condemned at Cal-
ifornia

Condemned.

Spoke at Lachaina Nov 4. 2200 Wh. Wh. seppow 110.000 Bone.
Ship Northern Light of Fairhaven. C. Allen 513
Capt. Holt, Master. Sailed Nov. 18. 1851, for the North Pacific.
Spoke Aug 6. 1852 (no lat or) one large Sp. wh. (Was Spoke Dec.
28/51. Lat 30 S. Long. 30 W. lost to a large whale) which made
94 Wh. " At Juan Fernandez Feb. 16. 1852. 100 Sp.
At Lachaina March 29. 90 Sp. Lela at do April 9. Spoke Aug 3 in Ochotsk Sea
brought this season. Spoke Sept 22 in Ochotsk. 1700 Wh. S. At Honolulu
Nov 11. 90 Sp. 1700 Wh. At do Dec 16. Had Spoke 1000 Wh. for season
"Berkshire" & 4000 "Ocean" for Prov. Her ship "Berkshire" & "Mellon" Jan. 13.
At do Jan. 1. 1853 "S. at do. Sailed at do. to cruise. At Lachaina
March 9. 1200 Wh. 600 Wh. At Honolulu March 28. At do April 15.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea June 10. 1011 Wh. this season. Spoke Sept
9. 1800 Wh. oil. At at Honolulu Nov 3 1015. 2300 Wh. 22
000 "Bone. A letter from Capt. Holt dated Honolulu Dec.
26. states he had shipped 70.000 Gallons Wh. Oil for Young
America for New York. Norton Master to sail on a cruise
soon. Lela at ditto Dec 37. to cruise. At at Honolulu March
6. 1854 Lela for Ochotsk Sea. Heard from Prov. to July 35 in Ochotsk Sea
"Spoke Aug. 1. made 5500 Wh. Spoke Aug 20. 2000 Wh. Made Aug 22. 2000 Wh.

565
Ship Portland of Sag Harbor S.W. Huntington 292
Trade Master Sailed June 1. 1844 for New Zealand.
Spoke June 19. Lat. 39. Long. 30. 39. " At Papeal June 20. clean "
Reported Decm. 1. 1 Whale. " At Bay of Islands Oct. 25. 250 Bbls Whale
Oil. " Spoke Decm. 31. 3 Whales. " Spoke Jan. 5. 1845 Lat. 40 S
Long. 179 W. 180 Bbls Oil " Spoke Jan. 5. Lat. 48 S. Long. 179 W.
3 Whales " at Lahaina March 25. 50 Bbls. 250 Bbls. Sailed April 5
on a cruise " At Lahaina Oct. 21. 50 Bbls. 1300 Wbl. to cruise "
At Mo April 4. 1846. Sailed from ditto April 7. for home " 1400.
(120 Bbls) " Arrived June 5. 1846 with 1300 Bbls. Whale + 100 Bbls
Sperm Oil. 12000 " Bone in 24 Months 4 days "
Turned out 120 Bbls Sperm + 1306 Bbls Whale Oil. 13800 " Bone.

Leewards Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1846 for Chili & N.W. Coast.
At Papeal Augt. 22. clean " Touched at Tristan de A cunha
Nov. 8. 15 Bbls. Sperm Oil " At Sydney Feby. 5. 1847. At Hobart
Town in Feby. 3 Whales. had lost all his Boats at sea &
was getting more, had been in port several weeks. Sailed
from Sydney March 17. to cruise " At Oahu Novm. 18.
1600. Sailed from ditto Decm. 13. to cruise thence. Arrived July
15. 1848 with 1650 Bbls. Whale + 40 Bbls Sperm Oil. 12000 "
Whale Bone in 23 Months & 14 days "
Turned out 32 Bbls Sperm & 1640 Bbls Whale Oil. 15300 " Bone.

Ship & outfit cost \$56,100

Ship Sea of Warren S.P. Childs 807
Trade Master Sailed Nov. 24 1851 for the North Pacific
At Porto Praya Dec 17. clean " Spoke Jan. 16. 1852. Lat 40. 30 S. Long 49. 40 W
Clean " At Lahaina April 1. clean " and from June 23. 2 mths. and from June 24
2. mths this season " Spoke July 25. 3 mths " Reported Aug 11. 9 mths " Reported
Sept. 15. 10 mths. & saw him take another " At Lahaina Oct 28
1500 Wbl " Sailed at ditto Oct 8. to cruise " Spoke Nov 4. 1853 in Ochotsk
Sea 4 mths this season " Spoke no date 2577 Bbls " Spoke
Aug 26. 3000 Bbls this season " Spoke last of Sept 3500 Wbl this
season " Sailed at Lahaina Dec 30. for Tahiti " At Tahiti Jan 3. 1854
At ditto Feby 8. had shipped Oil for Hong Kong " Sailed from T.
Feby 17. to cruise " Off anchor Guam Apr 13. 3600 Bbls for Ochotsk
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 28. 15 mths 1600 Bbls " Spoke
by Aug. 13 mths " At Lahaina Nov 2. 5800 Bbls. Sailed
Nov 20. cruise thence " Spoke Nov. 22. 1855. Lat 24 40 N. Long
59. 20 W. for home " Arrived April 7. 1855. with 4800
Bbls Whale Oil in 40 Months & 14 Days "
Turned out 1000 Bbls Sperm Oil and 15300 " Bone on sight.
Turned out 54 Bbls Sperm, 11751 Bbls Whale Oil & 10. 500
Bbls Bone. Freight 1000 Bbls Oil & 1442. 600 Bbls Bone.

523113

Sold to Messrs Taylor & Spedden of New York
to be employed in the freighting business.

Bark *Therise* of Sag Harbor Luther O. Cook 566-
314

Biggs Master sailed Oct. 10. 1844 for the N. M. Coast.
Spoke off Cape Horn Jan. 4. 1845. clear. At Lohaina March 24.
Spoke April 5. on a cruise. At Lohaina Oct. 19. 800 Bbl.
Wh. Oil. to cruise. At Hilo Feb. 11. 1846. At Honolulu March
5. 800 Wh. At Lohaina Sept. 2. 1800 Wh. for N. Islands.
At Whymotacke Oct. 24. 1800 Wh. Spoke Dec. 20. 1800.
Arrived June 5. 1847 with 1800 Bbl. Whale Oil and
28000 " Whale Bone in 31 months & 25 days.
Turned out 1735 Bbl. Whale Oil.

Green Master sailed Oct. 22. 1847 for the N. M. Coast.
At Fajal Nov. 20. 15 Bbl. Wh. Oil. Spoke Jan. 21. 1848
Lat. 44. 34 S. Long. 58. 10 W. clear. At Maui April 3. 15 Sp.
At Maui Oct. 24. 25 Sp. 2400 Wh. At Kocatonga
Jan. 20. 1849. 25 Sp. 2400 Wh. Spoke Feb. 17. Lat 43 S.
Long. 48 W. bound home. Sailed from Hilo April 8th
for home. Arrived May 31. 1849 with 80 Bbl. Spum
2400 Bbl. Whale Oil. & 20000 " Whale Bone in 19 months & 8 days.
Turned out 70 Bbl. Spum & 2118 Bbl. Whale Oil. 18,000 " Bone.
(Sailed to Fajal Jan. 1849.)

Ship *Robt. Pulsford* of New Bedford. C. Marfield 406
Cory Master sailed June 10. 1851. for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fajal July 2. Clear. At Cape de Verde July 20. Clear. Spoke Feb.
1852 off French Rock 70 Sp. At Wanganui N.Z. Jan. 18. Clear.
Spoke Feb. 8. off Sunday Is. clear for Arctic. Reached Hilo Aug 15. in
Ochotsk Sea 60 whs this season (900 wh. 30 Sp.) A letter from first officer reports
her Aug 8 in Ochotsk. Lat 60 N. 30 Sp 900 Wh. Arr at Honolulu Nov 8. 50 Sp
1700 wh. 30,000 & Bone. "Haci Shipqua 23. 47 & Bone. "C. Mallon" to N. L."
At do Dec 2. 30 Sp 1800 Wh to sail in a few days for Sum. oil. "At do Dec 6."
Letter reports her Dec 15 as shipping oil per "Comet" to N. L.
At do Jan. 1. 1853. "At do Jan. 12. to cruise." Reported ashore at
Christmas Island. Lost on Christmas Is. Lat 2 N Long 157 E.
Feb. 16. 1853. Crew and cargo saved. Sailed at Union N.Y.
9 at Honolulu for 4,500. for everything.

Lost on Christmas Is. Feb. 1853.

Ship *Sharon* of Fairhaven. G. & J. Perry. 354
Cory Master sailed Jan. 6. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean.
In previous reports see Jan. 602. A letter reports her going into Paita
April 12. 1854. 670 Sp. Letter reports her at Paita Oct 3.
800 Sp. Spoke Oct. 12. Lat 4. 50 S. Long 109. 30 W. 1 wh King
leaving Paita. At Talcahuano. Nov 18. 1853. 1200 Sp.
Letter reports her at Paita Oct 11 shipping 12,000 "fisher"
Wainstable "W. Henry" by the *Teophylus* 425 Bbl. by the *Wm. Henry*
160. by the *Wainstable* 138 Bbl. Off Tombez in July. 1300 Sp.
At Paita Dec. 29. 1000 Sp. in all. Spoke Jan. 21. 1856. no
Lat. 1658 Sp. Off shore, under 30 Sp since last report.

567 Ship Philip 1st of Greenport Wells Headmaster 293

Care Martin Sailed May 13. 1844 for the S. Ocean & W. M. Coast.
At Fayal June 1. clean. Spoke Augt. 29. off St. Pauls bound in
to St. Pauls. 1 Whale. At Sahaina March 14. 1845. 25 Bbls. Sp.
750 Wh. Sailed 31st on a cruise. At Sahaina Septm 1. 20 Sp.
1700 Wh. At Honolulu Sept. 11. 1700. (having sailed for home
via New Zealand Spring a leak a few days out & returned) would
have to discharge theave out. Sailed from ditto 16. for N. Zealand
Thoma. June March 12. 1846 on the line bound home. Arrived
April 13. 1846 with 1700 Bbls. Whale & 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil 1700⁺
Whale Bone in 23 Months.
Turned out 23 Bbls. Spum & 1460 Bbls. Whale Oil 14.700⁺ Whale Bone.

Care Martin Sailed July 7. 1846 for the N. W. Coast.
Spoke July 10. Lat. 38.58 N. Long. 44.31 W. At Fayal July 27.
clean. Spoke on Tahiti Decm 15. 2 Whales. Spoke Jan'y
10. 1847 Lat. 46.20 S. Long. 79.15 W. 3 Whales. At Sahaina
March 12. 30 Sp. 170 Wh. At Oahu Oct 30. Sp. Whale.
At ditto Novm 12. 40 Sp. 1360 Wh. for New Zealand. Spoke Feb'y
27. 1848 Lat. 34.25 S. Long. 42.20 W. 1300 Wh. for St. Helena to
cruise a short time Thoma. At St. Helena April 4. 1300.
(30 Sp.). Arrived about May 30. 1848 with 30 Bbls. Spum
& 1270 Bbls. Whale Oil 15.000⁺ Bone in 22 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 26 Bbls. Spum & 1261 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14.800⁺ Bone.

Woodruff Martin Sailed Sept. 1. 1848 for the N. West Coast.
Spoke Sept. 20. Lat. 36 1/2 N. Long. 33.10 W. two Spum Whales
taken day before. Sailed from Table Bay Decm 18. on a cruise
At Cape Town Decm 17. 110 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Feb'y 1. 1849
120 Bbls. Sp & 3 right Whales. At Oahu Novm 1. 120 Sp. 1000 Wh.
At ditto Novm 15. Sailed from ditto Novm 24. to cruise.
Spoke in Sea of Anacelis June 25. 3 Whs this season. At Honolulu
Oct 4. 10. 2.200 Wh 24.000 £ Bone At ditto Oct 19. Spoke Penamangu
Feb'y 21. 1851 home. Arrived March 27. 1851. with 110 Bbls. Spum 10 Bbls
Whale oil. 1000 £ Bone in 30 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 99 Bbls. Spum & 2208 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Dixon Master Sailed June 30. 1851 for the S. Maurice
At Fayal Aug 2. Clean. At Table Bay Oct 24 & Dec 28th. At Mougannui
in Jan'y 1852. 72 Sp. for N.W.C. At Honolulu Nov 15. 1200 Wh. At
Dec 15. At Rio Janeiro 1. 1853. At Honolulu Oct 6. 2700 Wh.
42.000 £ Bone. Cleaned at Rio Oct 22. to cruise Thoma.
Arrived April 6. 1854 with 2912 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 33 Months & 1 day.
Turned out 2231 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Dixon Master Sailed July 17. 1854 for the S. Pacific
At Fayal Aug 10. Clean. Spoke Nov 11. no fat to 25 Wh.
Transferred to George Seward's Book page 627.

Boston 568

Brig Vienna of Provincetown Philip A. Locke 101

Small Master sailed May 1. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke July 15. 115 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Arrived Oct. 22. 1844 with
290 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 5 Months & 21 days.

Small Master sailed May 15. 1845 for the South Atlantic.
Spoke June 25. Lat. 33. 35. N. Long. 50. 30 W. clean. Spoke July 8.
clean. Spoke Sept. 28. Lat. 30. Long. 33. 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Arrived
Oct. 31. 1845 with 180 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 5 months & 16 days.
Turned out 184 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Small Master sailed April 3. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke April 18. Lat. 30. 30 N. Long. 75. 15 W. 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke
June 20. off Bermuda 60 Sp. Heard from about July 10. on
Western Grounds. 60 Sp. Lost in a gale on 15 & 16 Septm.
1846. with 470 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board, all the crew but 5
were lost.
Lost at Sea Sept. 16. 1846.

Brig Rodman of

Samuel Tilton Master sailed May 5. 1848 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 20. Lat. 38 N. Long. 74. 28. clean. Spoke August. 21
95 Bbls. Sperm Oil. which was shipped home by Bark
Elizabeth at Sea Arrived Sept. 9. at Mattapovett. At Fayal
Handed 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke June 7
1849. 150 Leagues N.W. of the Azores 170 Sp. Spoke July
9. between Lat. 31 & 32 N. & Long. 51 & 52 W. 30 Sp. & 30
hump Back. Arrived Sept. 14. 1849 with 60 Bbls.
Sperm & 30 Bbls. Hump Back Oil Sent home 130 Bbls.
Sperm in 16 months
Turned out 62 Bbls. Sperm & 29 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Scho. R. E. Cook of Provincetown

80

Cook Master sailed April 10. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
At prospects Islands. N. J. Spoke June 18. 75 Bbls. oil Heard from about
June 15. 100 Sp. Spoke June 23 Lat 31. Long 73. 120 Sp. Arrived
Aug 13. 1850 with 130 Bbls Sp oil in 4 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 112 Bbls. Sperm & 18 Bbls. B. F. Oil

Cook Master sailed Jan 7. 1851. for the Atlantic Ocean.
at Martinique N. I. clean 27 clean. Heard from March 7. on south side
St Domingo clean. In San Bay May 2. clean. Arrived Aug 9. 1851
with 12 Bbls Black Fish Oil. in 7 Months & 2 days. Turned out
nothing

Alexander Master sailed April 30. 1852 for the N. Atlantic
Spoke May 22. Lat 24 N. Long 70 W. 50 Sp. Spoke June 23. Lat 31. 06
Long 73. 20. 140 Sp. Spoke July 4. 149 Sp. Spoke Aug 8 off home 160 Bbls
Arrived August 8. 1852 with 150 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Blackfish in 3 Months
& 9 Days.
Ten Bbls Sept 109

569
Brig Quito of Lippican Jas. S. Bates 140
Chase Master sailed Jan. 9. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke March 7. Lat. 2. 16 N. Long. 5. 20 W. clear. At St. Helena April
21. clear. "to stop a leak" Spoke May 22. Lat. 17. 20 S. Long. 2. 50 W.
50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. "Heard from on Canal Ground July 20. 50. Spoke on
Abrolhos Banks Oct. 3. 200 Sp. Spoke Oct. 17. Lat. 16. 13. S. Long. 37 W.
230 on board "Spoke in Arrive 250. At St. Thomas July. 18. 1845.
290 Sp. "A letter reports her at ditto July. 16. 250 Sp. Spoke May 24. Lat.
33. 52 N. Long. 68. 40 W. 250 Sp. "Spoke August. 28. Lat. 33. 08 N. Long. 20. 40
320 Sp. "Arrived Sept. 21. 1845 with 280 Bbls. Spum & 40 Bbls. Black
fish Oil in 20 months 12 days.
Turned out 235 Bbls. Spum & 44 Bbls. Blackfish Oil.

Chase Master sailed June 14. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Reported July 5. clear. "Heard from on Western Ground
about July. 10. clear. Spoke August 7. Lat. 33 N. Long. 47 W. 65 Bbls.
Spum Oil. At Fayal Sept. 15. Handed 70 Bbls. Spum Oil. A letter
reports her at Santos no date. 6 Mo. out 200 Sp. 25 B. fish.
for River Platte after recruiting about Dec. 14. "Spoke Feb. 14.
1847. Lat. 38. 25 S. Long. 45. 5 W. 170 Sp. "Spoke on Abrolhos
Banks Sept. 13. 300 Sp. "boiling" Arrived Nov. 10.
1847 with 270 Bbls. Spum & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 16
months & 26 days.
Turned out 255 Bbls. Spum & 104 Bbls. Whale Oil.

John Cook & Co. Sloop Jan. 31. 1848.
Brook Master sailed May 10. 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 8. 90 Bbls. Spum Oil Handed it. At Fayal
previous to July Handed 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke off Pico
August. 3. 160 Sp. Handed. At Fayal Oct. 3. 95 Bbls. landed
Reported about Dec. 28. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. Spoke
Jan. 10. 1849 off River Platte. 25 Sp. At Talcahuana Feb.
23. 50 Sp. landed on a cruise. Heard from no date bound to
San Francisco. Sailed from Paita April 12. for California.
Reported on off shore ground April 13. clear. Arrived at
San Francisco June 2. from Paita. At ditto Aug. 2. "1849

Bark Rasco of New Bedford. From Page 570.
Gifford Master. Sailed Nov. 17. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke in Ochotsk June 18. 1854. no oil this season. Arr. in
"middle of season" 1,000 Bbls. "Arrived at Agaña July. 1854.
Dec. 11 350 Bbls. 4,000. From the Islands. "At Dec. 19. to cruise.
Thome. "C. Sunday. 12. 1856. 11400 Sp. W. "At
May 14. Lat. 55. 15 S. Long. 59. 46 W. 28 Sp. since leaving
S. Islands. bound to St. Helena for Water. would be at home
in August. "Spoke Sept. 24. Lat. 11. 25 N. Long. 33. 13 W. no oil
this cruise. Arrived July 24. 1856. with 1300 Bbls. Spum
750 Bbls. Sp. Oil. 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board. Sent home
253 Bbls. Sp. Oil. 1,000 Bbls. Sp. Oil. 32 Months & 7 Days
Turned out 142. 1700 Spum. 1,118 Bbls. Whale Oil and
5,600 Bbls. Whale Bone.

Bark Roscoe of New Bedford, John Bourne M. 570
235

Bourne Master Sailed June 18, 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal July 17. Landed 150 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke Oct 23. N.
of St. Pauls 240 Sp. Reported off West of St. Pauls in Decemr 240
Sp. & 7 Whales. Heard from off St. Pauls last of Novm 250 Sp.
& 10 W. Whales. bound to Desolation. At Sahaina April 16,
1845. 150 Sp. 450 Wh. At Sahaina Sept. 26. 150 Sp. 1900 Wh.
A letter reports her at Mani Oct 1. for home next day via
Mis. Janeiro. Arrived March 13. 1846 with 1900 Bbls.
Whale & 140 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 139 Bbls. Spum & 1963 Bbls. Whale Oil. 18,400 "Whom

Tobey Master Sailed July 2, 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Augt. 20. & Landed 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Sept. 12
Lat. 11 N. Long. 27 W. Touched at Pernambuco between Oct 1
21st & 24th to land one of her Officers sick. Spoke on Turtin Ground
Decemr 1. Spoke Decm 12. Lat. 36 N. Long. 22 W. 60 Bbls.
Sp. Spoke off Fort Dauphin Jan. 27. 1847. 100 Sp. 100 Wh.
A letter reports her off Fort Dauphin Feb. 1. 95 Sp. 127 Whale
on board. Reported May 2. 130 Sp. 370 Wh. Another
report says 280 Sp. 130 Wh. At Johanne May 26.
300 Sp 130 Wh. Spoke off East Coast Madagascar Decm. 12
1847. 350 Sp. 300 Wh. Off Fort Dauphin March 1. 1848.
700 Sp. 400 Wh. At Mauritius April 20. Oil not stated
put in for repairs. A Letter reports her at ditto May
6. 750 Sp. 500 Wh. put in to repair damages sustained
in a gale on the 12th of March in which she lost Boats,
Sails, bulwarks, & Spring foremast &c. Sailed from ditto
June 1. to cruise, having repaired at an expense of \$4000. &c.
Heard from July 24. 700 Sp. 500 Wh. At St. Helena
Decm. 5. 1000 Sp. 1100 Wh. for home next day. Sailed
from ditto Decm 7. 800 Sp. 1100 Wh. for home. Arrived
Jan. 30. 1849 with 1000 Bbls. Spum, 500 Bbls. Hump. Back & 100
Bbls. Whale Oil. 4,500 "Whale Bone. (including 260 Bbls. Spum
Oil sold on the voyage in 30 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 756 Bbls. Spum & 1067 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3,500 "Bone.

Gorham Master Sailed May 15, 1849 for the In. Ocean
Spoke July 4. Lat. 41 N. Long. 29 W. 90 Bbls. Spum Oil. At
Fayal July 11. Landed 125 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from Aug 30
distants. 140 Sp 60 W. Spoke Feb 27. 1851. 450 Sp. 70 Wh. At Toahewa
Mch 31. 1100 Bbls. Spoke May 10. off Timagay 400 Sp. At Hope Is.
Aug 28. 550 Sp. At Ascension Dec. 5. 1500 Sp. for a cruise. At Pleasant
Island Decm. 15. 850 Sp. At Vener 10m. in Nov. 1852
1,000 Sp. At Ascension Jan. 28. 1853. 1000 Sp. for home. Arrived
July 20 1853 with 600 Bbls. Spum Oil in 50 Months & 3 Days
Turned out 635 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Gordon Master Sailed Nov. 17 1853, for the Pacific
Spoke Feb 2 1854 Lat. 37 13 S. Long. - Landed. At at Lahaina
May 15. '44. Sp. & Cla May 22. for Ochotok. Spoke in in
Ochotok season. July. Landed. At at Lahaina Nov 21. 44 Sp 900 Wh

571 ^{Westport Henry Willcox}
Bark Rajah of New Bedford 250

West Master Sailed Sept^r 27. 1844 for the Coast Chile & N.W. Coast
Spoke Jan^y 28. 1845 Lat 35. 50 S. Long. 88. 45 W. clean " At Lihaina
April 12. 230 Bbls. Sp. Oil Stated " April 22nd on a cruise " At Honolulu
April 20. Spoke on N.W. Coast June 27. 3 Whales " Spoke August 9.
350 Wh. 250 Sp. 14 Wh. this season " At Lihaina Oct^r 1. 230 Sp. 600
Wh. At Maui March 21. 1846. 300 Sp. 700 Wh. " At Maui
Oct^r 28. 300 Sp. 1600 Wh. " Arrived May 24. 1847 with
1550 Bbls. Whale & 300 Bbls. Spum Oil & 10.000 " Whale Bone in
31 Months & 27 days.

Turned out 292 Bbls. Spum & 1485 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13.400 Bone

West Master Sailed Oct^r 30. 1847 for the In. & Pacific Ocean
Spoke no date south of Rio clew " Spoke Oct^r 20. 1848. Lat. 35. 3
Long. 167. W. 80 Bbls. Spum Oil & 1 right Whale " Spoke Oct^r 23. Lat. 37.
Long. 167. 52 W. 1 right Whale " At Bay of Islands Nov^m 13. 1850
Spum " Sailed from Bay of Islands Jan^y 10. 1849. 270 Bbls. Sp & Wh.
At Guam April 1. 200 Bbls Oil. for N.W. Coast " At Lihaina
Oct^r 23. Oil not Stated At Ascension Nov^m 23. 1850 not stated "
Spoke July 24. 6 whs this season " At Honolulu Oct^r 21. 175 Sp. 1.600 Wh.
16.000 L Bone " Spoke Nov^m 28. Lat 14. 29 N. Long 160 W. 1900 Bbls to cruise home "
At Rio Janeiro Nov^m 23 1851 " Arrived June 9. 1851. with 200 Spum 1800
Bbls Whale oil. in 43 Months & 10 days "

Turned out 224 Bbls. Spum & 1702 Bbls. Whale Oil, 14.400 Bone,

Nickerson Master Sailed Sept^r 11. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Sagal Oct^r 6. Clean " Sd for Rio Dec 12. Clean " Capt N. had left
on account of ill health, R. C. Fisher Master, Spoke off Cape Horn
Jan^y 10. 1852 Clean " At Honolulu Apr^l 5. Clean " Sd Apr^l 13 " Heard from
Ady 3. in Ochotsk Sea 2 whs this season " At at Honolulu Oct^r 19.
325 wh 3.500 L Bone " At Lihaina Nov^m 3. 530 Wh. 3.400 Bone
At Honolulu Nov^m 3. 1853 for the line " At Lihaina Nov^m 9. 1853
in Ochotsk Sea no dot. 7 whs this season " At at Honolulu
Oct^r 29. 1000 Wh 10000 L Bone " At Margaritta Bay Feby 1.
1854. no oil this season " At at Honolulu Feby 27. 1000 Wh
14.000 L Bone. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Aug 30. 3 Whs. this season "
At at Honolulu Nov^m 7. 230 Wh. 800 L Bone " Arrived Apr^l
27. 1855. with 22 Bbls Whale Oil in 43 Months & 16 Days "

Turned out 600 Spum & 17000 Bone

Sent Home 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & 17000 Bone.

Transferred to Large Ketchikan. Page 380.

572
302

Bark Russell of New Bedford Wm. H. Roaman
 Master Sailed Augt. 31. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 A letter reports her Novr. 2. Lat. 34.05 N. Long. 21.20 W. 250
 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Shee lost 3 Large Spum Whales from alongside
 that were estimated to have made 220 Bbls. A letter reports her
 at Rio Ocuca 10. 300 Sp. put in to land 214 Bbls to ship home.
 Sailed from ditto Decr 13. for the Pacific. Spoke Feby. 15. 1845 on
 coast of Chili 400 Sp. Off St. Carlos in March 500 Sp. bound
 in. Reported 8 months out 700 Sp. A letter reports her
 at Paica 13. Mar out 800 Sp. Heard from by letter Novr 1st
 1100 Sp. 100 Bbls. Spoke Decr. 15. Lat. 16 S. 1500 Sp. A letter
 reports her at Callao Feby. 22. 1847. 1700 Sp. A letter reports
 her at Paica in March 1750 Sp. At Callao July. 15.
 Oil not Meto & Sailed 27th. On coast of Peru Augt. 28.
 1900 Sp. Spoke previous to Sept. 15. bound from Peru
 heard from on Peru in Nov. wanting 500 Bbls. to fill.
 Heard from Nov. 1. 2000. A letter from Capt. Morse reports her
 at Callao Feby. 10. 1848. 1900 Sp. on board. Spoke March 4.
 2300 Sp. At Paica May 20. 2000 Sp. Sailed from ditto
 May 24. wanting 300 Bbls. to fill, so reported by a letter
 from Capt. Morse. had been in to stop a leak. Sailed from
 Talcahuana Octr. 20. for home 2400 Sp. on board. Arrived
 Aug. 17. 1849 with 2300 Bbls. Spum Oil in 49 months 17 days
 Turned out 2194 Bbls. Spum Oil. Employed in Whaling
 from California. Arrived at San Fco. Octr. 28. 1851 from ditto. 127th

208

Bark R. S. Barstow of Mattapoisett. R. S. Barstow
 Master Sailed June 21. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke July 8. Clean. Spoke July 27. Clean. Spoke Aug 4. Clean. Spoke
 Aug 19. Lat 35.45. Long 44.45. Clean. At Fayal Oct. 2. Clean. Spoke
 Octr 15. Lat 37 N. Long 19.23 W. 1 wh. At St Vincents Nov 12. 100 Sp.
 Seen on Torques Banks Decr 21. 20 Bbls. Sp. Spoke Feby. 11. 1852
 700 Sp. A letter reports her at St Vincents Apr 12. 200 Sp. Spoke
 June 29. Lat 36.30 N. Long 36.50 W. 200 Sp. At Fayal Aug 28. 200 Sp. A
 letter reports her at St Vincents Dec 2. 200 Sp. At Porto Praya Feby. 21.
 1853. 220 Sp. A letter says 250 Sp. 300 Sp. Spoke Mch 25. 650 Sp.
 30 Bbls. A letter reports her May 7. no lat or 420 Sp. At
 Fayal May 22 420 Sp. Arrived Sept. 5. 1853 with
 520 Bbls. Spum & 25 Bbls. Black fish oil in 26 mo. 15 days.
 Turned out 536 Bbls. Spum & 20 Bbls. Blackfish oil

Succ Master Sailed May 12. 1854 for the Atlantic Ocean
 A letter reports her on Charleston Ground June 5. 3 Bbls. S. O.
 Spoke June 16. Lat 36 N. Long 62 W. Clean. Spoke June 23
 Clean. Spoke July 28. Lat. 34.15 N. Long. 53.20. 8 Bbls. Spum.
 Spoke July 16. Lat. 31.43 N. Long. 52.06 W. Clean. Seen Aug.
 25. Lat. 37.24 N. Long. 34.44 Staring East. At Fayal Sept 14.
 6 Sp 4 Bbls.
 Transferred to Large Newsbook, page 397.

573
Bark Roscius of New Bedford Wm P. Howland 300
Winslow Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1846 for the S.O. & N.W.C.
A letter reports her at Fayal Augt. 28. clean " At Callao
Feb. 8. 1847. 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " At ditto Feb. 22. 200. " Heard
from no date 750 Sp. " At Tombez in Oct. 900 Sp. " A letter
reports her at Tombez Oct. 31. with 950 Sp. to sail in a
few days for Gallapagos Islands. " A letter reports her at Paite
Nov. 15. 950 Sp. " Spoke Decr 15. 1000 Sp. " A letter reports
her at Sea Decr 13. 1050 Sp. " A letter reports her at Paite
April 29. 1848. 1100 Sp. " Sailed from ditto May 1. in going
out struck on a sand bar but was got off without injury.
Spoke on off shore grounds July 1. 1200. " Spoke last of July
1100 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Winslow reports her at Paite
Feb. 28. 1849. 1500 Sp. to sail same day for off shore. At Tombez
March 7. 1500 Sp. " Reported on off shore ground in July
1500 Sp. " At Talcahuana Oct. 4. 1500 Sp. " Sailed Oct.
22. to cruise home " had oil on freight from Ship Chili of N.
Bedford & Texas coffin of Nantucket. Arrived Feb. 18. 1850
with 1800 Bbls. Spum Oil, also on freight 230 Bbls. Sp. Oil
from Ship Chili & 20 Bbls. Sp. Oil from Ship Texas coffin of
Nantucket in 42 Months & 17 days.
Turned out 1778 Bbls. Spum Oil & 245 Bbls. Sp. Oil on freight.

Winslow Master Sailed June 3. 1850 for the Pacific.
At Fayal Aug 20, carried 337 Bbls Spum oil. A letter from Capt.
Andrews reports the loss of the 3rd mate Mr. Curtis & boat crew
of the B. off the Falkland Islands by a whale. " Spoke Dec. 6.
off Staten Land. 30 Sp. had lost 3rd mate & boat crew. " Spoke Jan. 23. 1851. 150 Sp. for Arctic Ocean. " Spoke in July in Arctic sea this season.
At Marquesas Is. Nov. 500 Sp. 200 Wh. " At Honolulu. Nov. 26. 1852. 690
Sp. 250 Wh. " Spoke May 1. off Bhuring Island. nothing this season.
Heard Jan. 20. 2 whs this season. " A letter reports her off For Islands Sept.
" for Sp. 900 Wh. " A letter reports her at Paite Jan. 6. 1853. 850 Sp. 900
Wh. 16,000 L. Iron. " Off Paite July 15. 1350 Sp. 900 Wh. to cruise.
At Talcahuana Sept 3. 1100 Sp. 900 Wh. for home. " Spoke in Oct.
Sept. 17. for home. Arrived Jan. 2. 1854 with 900 Bbls.
Spum Oil & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 900 L. Iron in 15 Months.
Turned out 928 Bbls. Spum & 925 Bbls. Whale Oil 16,000 L. Iron.

Certes Master Sailed June 14. 1854 for the Pacific.
Spoke June 14. Sat 45. 44. N. Long 43. 36. W. " Spoke off
Cercaria Sept 18. Hga Canada 110 Sp. at Fayal Spoke
Nov 2. Sat 7. 15. S. Long 29. 08. W. 120 Sp.
Transferred to Sargo Notebook. Page 262.

Ship Russell of Portsmouth Prince Sears 574 387

Whale Master sailed Novr 27. 1841 for the Pacific Ocean.
For former reports see old Book Page 449th. Sailed from Talcahuana
Jan'y. 18. 1845. 1500 Spum for home. Another report says 1300 Spum
250 Wh. Arrived at New Bedford April 28. 1845. with 1500
Bbls. Spum & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil in 41 Months & 1 day
Turned out 1400 Bbls. Spum & 200 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Small Master sailed June 17. 1845 for the S. O. & N.W. Coast
At Fayal July 13. clean. Spoke Augt. 27. Lat. 27. 14 S. Long. 25 W.
clean. Spoke off New Holland no date clean & saw her after-
wards boiling. Reported Middle of Novr 3 Whales. Spoke
at Bay of Islands Jan'y. 27. 1846. 200 Bbls. Whale Oil.
Sailed from Auckland N.E. Jan'y. 30. for S. Seas. Spoke in
N. M. Oct 11. 11 Mo out. May 1800. Reported in Mullins
Bank June 7. 1100 Bbls. Spoke again June 20. with
2 Whales in addition. A letter reports in at Peto Paulenke
Kampschetka Augt. 3. 1500. At Sydney Nov. 18.
2000 Wh. Spoke off New Zealand March 28. 1847. 1900
Whale. Spoke off Hervey Islands June 11. 2000 Wh.
100 Sp. Port at the Hervey Islands June 26. 1847.
Capt. Hrew carried to Sydney by Back Belle.

Post at the Hervey Islands in June 1847

Bark Rothschild of Boston Philip A. Locke 241 June

Small Master sailed June 6. 1850 for the N. S. Atlantic
Spoke June 22 clean. Oct 23. Lat 34. Long 24. clean. Nov 7. (no date)
clean, all well. At Dominica June 31. 1851. 210 Sp. At Holmes
Hole. Apr 22. for home. Arrived April 24. 1851 with 300 Bbls. Spum oil. in
10 Months & 18 days.

Turned out 300 Bbls. Spum Oil,

Small Master sailed June 1. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Fayal June 19. clean Spoke July 4. Clean Spoke Sept. 26. clean
Heard on Oct 15. clean. At St Catharines Dec 15. 40 Sp. At St Thomas Apr.
28. 1852. Arrived June 15. 1852 with 277 Bbls. Spum Oil in
12 Months & 14 days. Turned out 277 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Small Master sailed Aug 18. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Aug 31. 1852. Lat 25 S. Long 45 10 W 13 days out 40 Sp. Sailed from St
Michael's Sept 18. to cruise. At Canary Is Nov 1. 90 Sp. At St Thomas
Jan'y 28. 1853. 120 Sp. At St. Augustine Apr 22. 150 Sp. At Fayal
Apr 20. 200 Sp. (no date) Spoke again 26. clean. At Port Praya
Nov 1. 40 Sp. At St. Helena Feb 22. 1854 240 Sp. At St
John's. Head ship 200 Sp. At Jeremie June 28. 300 Sp.
Arrived Aug 8. 1854 with 500 Bbls. Spum Oil. in 23 Mo & 21 Days
Turned out 291 Bbls. Spum & 4 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

Transferred to Large New Book Page 489.

375 New Bedford, Edward C. Jones.
Bark Rhine of Edgartown John O. Morse 174

Francis Martin sailed March 30, 1846 for the Atlantic & S. Ocean.
Spoke July 15. At St. Helena Sept. 27. 100 Bbls. Spum Oil.
Sailed from ditto Sept. 30. 80 Bbls. 25 Blackfish. Spoke Oct. 10. Lat.
27. 57 S. Long. 4. 50 W. 200 Spum & Hump Backs. Sailed from St.
Helena Sept. 30. 80 Bbls. 20 Hump Backs. Spoke a few days
previous to Aug. 14. 1847. 170 Bbls. Oil. Heard from Aug. 5.
180 Bbls. Spoke March 30. Lat. 13 S. Long. 34 W. 300 Bbls. bounds
to the West Indies. A letter reports her at St. Thomas May
340 Sp. A letter reports her on Western Grounds (about Lat.
37 N. Long. 42 W.) Aug. 6. 600 Bbls. Off Western Islands
Oct. 2. 700 Bbls. At St. Thomas Feb. 1. 1848. put in for supplies
Oil, not Matted. Had 700 Bbls. Arrived May 13. 1848 with
800 Bbls. Spum & 25 Bbls. Whale Oil in 25 months 13 days.
Turned out 762 Bbls. Spum & 31 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Downs Master sailed July 16. 1848 for the Atlantic & Pacific.
At Fayal Handed 166 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed
from St. Raza Bona. 7. 92 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 1. 1849
Lat. 42 S. Long. 44 W. clear. Spoke Aug. 20. Lat. 50. 40 South
Long. 77. 30 W. clear. Reported on off shore grounds March
24. 100 Sp. sent home. Off on at Paita Sept. 16. 15 Bbls. Sp.
Oil on board. Spoke on off shore ground Nov. 2. 120 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Downs reports her at Valparaiso Feb. 18.
1850. had sold 180 Bbls. Spum at 102 1/2 per Gallon, & was bound
to San Carlos for a load of Potatoes for San Francisco. Sailed
from Valparaiso Feb. 28. for San Carlos de Chile. At San Carlos
Apr. 12. to leave in 2 days for California. At S. F. July 25. about 31
hours after her arrival she dragged her anchoring cable and was
swept by the tide on to a point of rocks, and beached

Bark Sea Fox. of Westport Andrew Hicks 250
Thos. Master sailed May 12 1851 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 19. Lat 33. 30 N. Long 70. 50 W. clear. A letter reports her June 24
Lat 31. 15 N. Long 50. 50 W. clear. A letter reports her July 9 Lat 32. 15 N.
Long 50. 55 W. 40 Sp. Spoke Aug 2. 60 Sp. Heard from Aug 15. 70 Sp. At
Fayal Sept 10. 60 Sp (Spice) At Oct 7. 103 Sp (Spice) Spoke Aug 21.
1852. Lat 33. 85 S. Long 46. 50 W. 300 Sp. Spoke Feb. 10. River Platte
A letter from Capt. Thos reports her Feb. 3. 200 Sp. on board.
Sent home 150 Sp. At St. Catherine Mich 21. A letter reports her at San
Lat 31 S. Long 51 W. June 24. 425 Sp. all told. Spoke Aug 22. 450 Sp. in all.
At Fayal Sept 1. 297 Bbls. Spoke. 100. 28. 450 Sp in all. Spoke Jan. 10. 100
Sp. River Platte clear. Spoke Mich 11. Lat 4. 30 S. Long 35. 35 W. 300 Sp.
Heard. A letter reports her Apr 23. Lat 29 N. Long 70. 50 W. 300 Sp.
Spoke May 12. Lat 31. 15 N. Long 74. 00 W. A letter reports her
July 11. Lat 31. 15 N. Long 49. 30 W. 330 Sp. on board. Spoke Aug 23
1180 Sp. Arrived Nov 29. 1153 net 3100 Sp. Spum Oil in 28
Months. 17. Turned out 4403 Bbls. Spum Oil.
Turned out today New Bedford. Page 382.

Ship Rambler of Nantucket J. C. Sanford
Naughton Master sailed Decr 5, 1847. for the Pacific,
 Spoke Feb 6, 1848 Lat. 25 S. Long. 32. 30 W. clear. At Talcahuano
 April 18, 1848. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At ditto April 21. A letter
 reports her off Paite June 1. 40 Bbls. Sp. Heard from
 off Gallapagos Islands, in July. 40 Sp. At ditto July
 5. 40 Sp. At Paite Novr 5. 190 Sp. At ditto Nov. 25. 190
 Sp. for a cruise. Reported on off shore ground April 15, 1849
 800 Sp. At Tecamas May 23. 750 Sp. At Callao Sept. 2.
 Spoke between Aug. 1 & 15. 1000 Sp. At Tombes last
 of Sept. 900 Sp. Reported off Gallapagos Islands Nov. 24
 850 Sp. Spoke Jan 20, 1850. 1000 Sp. Spoke off Gallapagos
 Jan. 9. 1200 Sp. At Atacama April 6 1800 Sp. had taken 750 750
 in the 4 months previous. A letter from the capt. reports her at
 Paite May 3. 1550 Sp. on board. Spoke no date ab. 1900 Sp.
 A letter reports her Aug. Capt. 449 N Long 85 41 W. 1600 Sp. Heard Sept
 1. 1800 Sp. off Gallapagos Is. Oct 2. 1600 Sp. Reported Nov 15. (no date)
 1600 Sp. Heard from Nov 1. off Gallapagos Is 1600 Sp. leaving ball's
 bound to Charles Is to break out. Spoke Dec 23. Lat 3. 21 S Long 159. 49 W
 not stated. At Tahiti Feb 22, 1857. 2000 Sp. cruise & home. At Talcahuano
 April 15. 1700 Sp. Sailed for do May 11. to cruise. Arrived July 28. 1857
 with 1600 Bbls Sperm oil, in 43 Months & 23 days,
 Turned out 1837 Bbls. Sperm & 8 Bbl. B. F. Oil,

Porter Master sailed Oct 23 1857 for the Pacific Ocean
 Sailed from Nov 27. (no date) clear. At Porto Borgia Dec 10. clear. Spoke
 Jan 9, 1852 off River Platte. clear. At Paite April 9. 70 Sp.
 Touched at Paite in April 120 Sp. At Callao Oct 19.
 100 Sp. went in after mid. At do Nov 1. 100 Sp. A letter reports her
 at Paite Dec 23. 150 Sp. At Callao Ground Jan 25. 1853. 80 Sp.
 Spoke Aug 17. Lat 53 N. Long 164 E. 400 Sp. At at Lahaina
 Oct 25. 377 Sp. Off and on Guam Nov 24. 1854. not stated.
 Spoke on Japan Nov Aug 3. 850 Sp. At at Honolulu Oct.
 20. from Japan 800 Sp. (for this season). Clear Nov 16. for Japan.
 At Guam Nov 7, 1855. no oil this cruise. for Japan.
 At at Lahaina Oct. 5. 1400 Sp. had lost Captain.
Mitchell Master. Clear at Lahaina Oct. 27. for home.
At Navigator Is. no date. had been condemned
and sold at Auction.

511 Ship Richd. Mitchell of Nantucket Co. Mitchell born 38
McClave Master sailed Aug 31, 1848 for the Pacific.
Spoke Oct 14. Lat. 34.28. Long. 29 W. clear. At Bay
of Islands April 5, 1849. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil for Tahiti. At
Owyhee in Oct 500 Sp. Spoke Nov 15 Lat 33 S. Long 171.30 W.
500 Sp. Off French Rock. Nov 13. 500 Sp. A letter reports her at Hilo
Nov 8. 500 Sp. At Nov 26 for N.Y. Spoke Dec 20 off Hongkong. 850 Sp. At
Bay of Islands Feb 6, 1851. 850 Sp. for A.O. Off French Rock Nov 26. 1000 Sp.
Spoke May 25. Lat 22.20 S. Long 174 54 E. 500 Sp. At Rokeby Is. Sept 22
1200 Sp. At Wangaroa N.Z. Dec 22. 1400 Sp. Arrived August 31.
1852 with 1600 Bbls. Spum Oil in 118 Months.
Tonnage out 1745 Bbls Spum Oil.

George Master sailed Dec 25, 1852 for the Pacific
Spoke Jan 5, 1853. Lat 21. N. Long 150 W. Spoke Feb 21 off Cape de Verde
at St. Vincent. Nov 27. 900 Sp. A letter reports her at Hilo
Feb 15. 150 Sp. This cruise. At Cape St. Lucas July 1854 150 Sp. This cruise
At Hilo Feb 8. 300 Sp. At Tahiti Feb 20. 200 Sp. 300 Sp. on
and left same day for a cruise. A letter reports her at Hilo Feb 20. 300 Sp.
At Paita Oct 22. 350 Sp. At Talcahuano Jan 25.
1853. not stated. At Paita Jan 24. 300 Sp. Hired ship for Peru
for Sant. Diego from Talcahuano Feb 3. to cruise. 30 Sp. on board.
A letter reports her to Lat 23.40 N. Long 111.30 W. 75 Sp. this cruise.
Spoke previous to July 10. 100 Bbls. Sp. since last report.
Spoke off Cape St. Lucas July 20. not stated. Arrived
Dombay, Sept 16. 100 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Sept
30. 100 Sp. Spoke Dec 9 off Gallapagos Is. 100 Sp. this cruise.
A letter reports her off Gallapagos Islands Dec 23. 7 had
taken 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 60 days. At Talcahuano Feb 2
1856. 100 Sp. Spoke at Paita Jan 30. 30 Sp. same
seen June 20 Lat 8. 26 S. Long 80. 57 W. for home. Arrived
Puerto 15. 1856 with 700 Bbls Spum Oil in 111 Months
the 20 Days. Sent home 300 Bbls Spum Oil.

Transferred to Large New Book, page 447.

Ship Rose of Nantucket Simon Starbuck 578 349
 Miller Master sailed Nov. 7. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
 A letter reports her off Cape de Vides Dec. 22. 20 Bbls.
 Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 3. 1847. Lat. 44. 28 S. Long. 44. 11 W. 20 Spum.
 Spoke off River Platte in Feb. 3. 1847. Lat. 44. 12 S. Long. 56 W. cutting in her 28 Sp. Whate.
 Spoke March 25. Lat. 52. 58 S. Long. 81. 42 W. 80 Bbls.
 Spum Oil. At Callao May 11. Oil not stated. Sailed from
 ditto May 19. to cruise. 80 Spum. Another report says
 180 Sp. Spoke Aug. 22. 160 Sp. Heard from no date 250
 Sp. Heard from Long. 12. 1848. 250 Sp. Spoke off Tombes
 July 29. 450 Sp. At Tombes Aug. 2. 400 Sp. Spoke Jan.
 19. 1849. 500 Sp. At Talcahuana March 7. 600 Sp. At ditto
 March 20. 600 Sp. Sailed from ditto March 28. 600 Sp. to cruise
 Spoke April 3. Lat. 38. 38 S. Long. 76. 18 W. 600 Sp. Off Val-
 paraiso April 27. Boiling. A letter reports her June 23.
 800 Sp. Off Peru in Oct. 750 Sp. At Valparaiso Dec.
 5. Oil not stated, for California. At ditto Dec. 27.
 taking freight for San Francisco. Reported at ditto Nov.
 16. had sold her oil & was refitting for another cruise.
 At Talcahuana Jan. 4. 1850. 300 Sp. loading for Cali-
 fornia. At San Francisco March 12. 155

Brig Sarah E. Spear of Stonington 149
 King Master sailed Aug. 6. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Pagan Aug. 31. clear. At Lodi of Sal. no date. Arrived Sept.
 11. 1852. Clear in 13 Months & 2 Days.

Pendleton Master sailed Sept. 27. 1852 for South Shetlands
 Sailed from S. Shetland Is. Mich. 7. 1853. full (30 Bbls) for home. Arrived
 May 18. 1853. with 580 Bbls Elephant oil in 7 Months & 21 Days.
 Turned out 580 Bbls Elephant oil.

Keene Master sailed July 28. 1853 for the South Shetland Is.
 Lost in a gale off Falkland Islands Oct. 9. 1853. Officers
 were saved. Lost 1858.

Bark Malta of New Bedford B. B. Bernard 150
 Smith Master sailed June 10. 1852. for the Atlantic Ocean
 For previous reports see page 250. Arrived April 21. 1854. with 125 Bbls Spum
 Oil. in 22 Months & 11 Days.
 Turned out 67 Bbls Spum Oil

King Master sailed July 13. 1852. for the Indian Ocean
 Spoke Aug. 1. Lat. 32. 10 S. Long. 36. 30 W. clear. Spoke off
 Terceira Sept. 18. clear. At Port Praya Nov. 4. clear.
 Transferred to Large New York. Page 180.

Cooper Master sailed March 7. 1844 for the Bay of Mexico
Spoke March 23. in Mona passage clear. Spoke off West end
of Jamaica April 6. clear. Spoke April 18. Lat. 27 N. Long. 84. 30 W.
70 Bbls. Oil. Spoke no date Lat. 36. 55 N. Long. 73. 50 W. 136 Sp.
Spoke June 27. off Cape Henry 220. Arrived at Boston July
30. 1844 with 220 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 Months & 23 days.

Cooper Master sailed March 4. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke between 7 & 13. June 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke July 1. Lat. 33
56 N. Long. 119. 48 W. Oil not Mated. Arrived Sept. 3. 1845 with 310
Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. B. Fish Oil in 5 Months & 25 days.

Turner Master sailed April . 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke April 17. Lat. 33. N. Long. 72. 20 W. Spoke May 22. Lat. 37. 51
N. Long. 73. 39 W. clear. Spoke May 28. off Natteras Lat. 36. 20
Long. 74. clear. Spoke June 20 off Natteras 15 Bbls. Oil.
Heard from on Western Grounds about July 10. 30 Sp. Arrived
Oct. 4. 1846 with 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 6 Months.
Turned out 265 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Young Master sailed Feb. 17. 1847 for the Atlantic.
Spoke no date Lat. 37 N. 15 Bbls. Oil. Spoke June 4. Lat.
31 N. Long. 73 W. 80 Sp. 10 Black fish Oil. Arrived August 15
1847 with 210 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil in 5 Months
& 28 days. Turned out 194 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Snow Master sailed April 12. 1848 for the Atlantic.
Spoke April 17. Lat. 39 N. Long. 70. 16 W. for Bahamas. Spoke
May 24. Lat. 36. N. Long. 74. 40 W. Spoke June 8. off E. end of
Bermuda 60 Bbls. Oil. Spoke August. 2. in about Lat. 32. 28
N. Long. 49. 22 W. 175. Arrived Sept. 29. 1848 with 280
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 5 Months & 17 days.
Turned out 293 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Snow Master sailed March 26. 1849 for the N. & S. Atlantic.
Spoke June 3. off Cape Florida clear. Spoke July 21.
90 Sp. Arrived Sept. 6. 1849 with 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
5 Months & 10 days. Turned out 113 or 86 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Sperson Master sailed Feby. 25. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
Spoke April 9. Lat 31 N. Long 56. cruising. Spoke May 12. Lat
24. 48 N. Long. 64 W. Spoke Aug 12. Lat 32. 30 N. Long 49. 30 W. 75 Sp.
Spoke Aug 31. 90 Sp. Arrived (at Boston) Oct. 24. 1850 with 210 Bbls. Sperm Oil
in 7 Months & 29 days
Turned out 228 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Joseph Master sailed April 14. 1851 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 14. Lat 36. Long 75. 30 Sp. Spoke July 2. clear. Spoke Aug 25. 75 Sp.
Spoke Sept. 11. no Lat & 115 Sp. home. Heard from Sept. 13. 85 Sp. Arrived Oct.
10. 1851 with 115 Bbls. Sperm oil, in 5 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 115 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Ship Rowena of Fall River Nathan Surfer 404
 Adams Master Sailed August 29, 1846 for the N. W. Coast.
 At Fayal Sept. 25. clean. Spoke Jan. 3. 1847. Lat. 57.40 S.
 Long. 78.30 W. clean. At Maui April 1. clean. Reported in
 Sea of Ochotsk Oct. 3. 2250 Bbl. Oil. At Maui Nov. 18.
 2000 Bbl. Whale Oil. to cruise. Sailed from Oahu Dec. 16. to
 cruise. At Guam Feb. 20. 1848. 2000. At Honolulu Sept.
 24. 30 Bbl. 3300 Bbl. Sailed from ditto Oct. 9. for home
 off Myitootacke Nov. 10. 3400. Arrived April 23. 1849
 with 40 Bbl. Spum & 3260 Bbl. Whale Oil, 20,000 "Bond
 in 31 months & 24 days.
 Turned out 44 Bbl. Spum & 3308 Bbl. Whale Oil, 22000 "Bond.

Bark Stafford of New Bedford. W. A. R. Frye. 206
 Francis Master Sailed July 8. 1851 for the Atlantic
 Spoke July 23. Lat 33.53. Long 53.34. Clean. Spoke Aug 6. Clean.
 Spoke Aug 19. Clean. At Fayal Sept 16. 70 sp (Line) Off Terceira Oct
 5. Clean. A letter reports her at St. Thomas Jan. 23. 1852
 no oil. Sailed from ditto Jan. 25. clean. Spoke off Double
 Headed Shot Key. 60 sp. Apr 18. Spoke Apr 28. off Sagua 60 sp.
 Spoke May 5. Lat 29 N. Long 78.30 W. 130 sp. Spoke May 14. 70 sp. At Fayal
 prior to July 15. 60 sp. landed. Spoke July 29. Lat 36.30 N. Long 36.50 W
 180 in all. Toucha at Cape de Verde Sept 21. clean. Spoke Oct 9.
 Spoke Dec 31. Lat 55.55 S. Long 75.30 W. Clean, for Pacific. At Salca-
 huans Feb. 19. 1853. Clean. Spoke Apr 3. 23 in 1853. Berdum in
 June 160 sp 25 1853. At Sanbez Sept 10. 140 sp 50 1853. At Swan
 Fernandez Jan. 31. 700 Bbl. At Sulcahuans Nov 4. 1854 700
 Bbl. on board. Arrived May 26. 1854 with 650 Bbl. Spum and
 40 Bbl. Blackfish Oil. in 34 Months & 18 Days.
 Turned out 667 Bbl. Spum & 49 Bbl. Black fish oil.

Francis Master Sailed August 21 1834 for the Atlantic & In. Ocean
 At Fayal Oct. 29. 30 sp. Landed.
 Transferred to Large New Book Page 278.

Ship St. George of New Bedford. Page 291
 Dias Master Sailed Sept 14. 1853. for the N. Pacific
 At Guam Feb. 28. 1855. Sta Jan. 22. 600 Bbl. to cruise.
 Transferred to New Large Book Page 281.

381 Ship Rosalie of Warren Joseph Smith 323
 Master Master sailed Oct. 13. 1845 for the Pacific Ocean.
 A letter reports her at Cape de Verd Islands Nov. 27. 25 Bbls.
 Sp. Oil " Spoke Sany 4. 1846. Lat. 20.1 Long. 29.30 W. 30 Sp. " At Simons
 Bay April 24. Oil not Haled " Sailed from ditto between May
 8th 15th on a cruise " Off Papandava Bay July 20. 200 Spum.
 at Johanna August 20. 200 Sp. " Sailed from Hobart Town
 May 13. 1847 Oil not Haled " At Sydney Oct. 13. 280 Sp. 130 Bbls.
 at ditto Oct. 30. in Mopman's Bay refitting " Sailed from ditto
 in Dec. 280 Sp. 130 Bbls. Sailed from ditto Dec 16. " At Bay of
 Islands March 25. 1848. 600 Sp. " At Mani Oct. 13. 700 Sp.
 100 Bbls. " At ditto Oct. 25. bound right Whaling " At
 Sailed from Sakhina Nov. 30. for Japan Sea. 200 Spum.
 had sold 350 Bbls. Spum. Oil to refit. " Arr. at Honolulu
 Oct. 1. 1000 Wh. Sp. At ditto Oct. 28. " A letter recd.
 from " states her to have been condemned at Honolulu
 in Nov. 1849. At ditto Nov. 1. " 1000 Wh. "

Bark Sun of Mattapoisett, R.L. Bantow. 183
 Master Master sailed June 28. 1851 for the Atlantic
 Was trapped July 24. Lat. 40. 24 N. Long. 30 W. "
 Spoke Aug 25. Lat 38.40. Long 37. " At Fayal Sept 29. 20 Sp
 At St Vincent's Nov 4. 100 Sp. " Spoke Feby 12. 1852. 130 Spum aboard "
 Spoke Apr 11. Lat 29. Long 46. 160 Sp 3 Bats fast to a large Sp wh. " Spoke
 Aug 6. Lat 19. 14 S. Long 35. 12 W. 250 Sp " Spoke Sept 6. Lat 17. Long 38. 350
 Sp. 50 Wh. " A letter reports her at St Catherine, Dec 2. 530 Spum aboard. had
 sold 180 Gall Oil at 18. oil at 62nd gal " Arrived May 21. 1853 with 4,30
 Bbls Spum & 20 Bbls Whal Oil, in 22 months 23 Days.
 Turned Out 441 Bbls Spum & 5 Bbls Whal Oil.

Satch. Master Sailed Oct. 13. 1853 for the Atlantic
 A letter reports her at Cortezaya Dec 6. Sailed Spoke Sany 18.
 1854. off St Catherine. Clean " Spoke Sany 20. Lat 25.48 S Long
 41.30 W. 30 Sp. Spoke, Oct 26. Lat 21.34 S Long 37.05 W. " A
 letter reports her. Apr 2. no lat or Long. " A letter from Capt
 Satch reports her at Fayal June 1. had landed 147 Bbls
 Sp. Oil Shipped for Boston. Sailed for S. Herniz.
 Spoke June 24. off Flores, Clean " Spoke July 26. no lat or
 Clean " Heard from about Sept. 1. 80 Sp. on board & a large whale
 alongside. " At Fayal Sept 11. Landd 160 Sp " A letter reports
 her at Seg. Nov 26. Lat 26.40 S Long 40.3 W. Clean " Spoke
 Dec 9. Lat 28.19 S Long 45.10 W. 400 Sp. in all " A letter reports
 her at St Catherine Feby 21. 1855. 275 Sp. on board " At Saint
 Helena Apr 12. 650 Sp. " At Har. off June 26. Sailed ditto
 June 26. 250 Sp. cruise thence " A letter reports her Aug. 5.
 Lat 37.50 N. Long 40 W. 275 Sp " Arrived. Sept. 8. 1855 with
 320 Bbls Sp. Oil, on board. Sent home & sold 300 Sp. & 9 Bbls B. fish oil
 on the voyage, in 22 months & 26 days. Turned Out 380 Bbls
 Spum Oil. Sailed for New York Dec 11. 1855.

582

Bark Rick & Henry of Hovington & J. Trumbull 137

Beck Master sailed July 20, 1843. for the Falkland Islands
Left on the South Shetland Islands in Feby. 1845 & the
crew were brought home by Bark Bignon of Hovington.

Bark General Scott of New London Weaver & Mogus 360.

Sistare Master sailed June 21, 1845 for the I. O. & N. W. Coast
at Fayal July 14. clear. At St. Jago Cape Verdez July 30.
45 Bbls. Spum Oil. Reported off St. Pauls in Novm. 2 Whales.
off St. Pauls Oct. 24. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 1 Mt. Whale. A letter reports
her at Sandwich Islands March 13. 1846. 150 Wh. 80 Spum.
Spoke on N. W. Coast Aug. 7. 304 Bbls. Spoke on ditto July
7. 24 Whales. for Chili. In Concepcion Bay Oct. 25. 450
Wh. 80 Sp. At Talcahuana between Oct. 25 & Nov. 5. 150 Wh.
& 450 Wh. Heard from on Chili Decm 14. 600 Wh. 100 Sp. At
Talcahuana Jan. 16. 1847. 900 Wh. 100 Sp. At Honolulu
April 7. 180 Sp. 900 Wh. Sailed 9th for N. W. Coast. At Oahu
Augst. 31. 1000 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 5. 1300 Wh. At Talcahuana Nov.
28. 180 Sp. 1120 Wh. 2000 *Bons. Sailed Decm 6. for a cruise
around the Cape. Woodward Master Arrived March 27, 1848
(Capt. Sistare died on the passage home) with 1150 Bbls. Whale
200 Bbls. Spum & 2000 *Bons on board in 33 Months & 6 days.
Turned out 239 Bbls. Spum & 1084 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3,500 *Bons.

Navis Master sailed July 5, 1848 for the Pacific & N. W. Coast
at Maui March 14, 1849. 250 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2000 *Bons.
at ditto March 18. 300 Wh. Spoke Augst. 18. 1800 Bbls. Oil.
Arr. at Honolulu Oct. 15. 1850 Whale. At ditto Oct. 28.
At ditto Novm 15. Sailed from ditto Novm. 27. to cruise.
Spoke (no date) on N. W. Coast waiting 3 Mths. At Lahaina Sept 9. 3000
Wh. 20,000 *Bons. Cleared at do Sept 22 for home. At Pernambuco Feby 6. 1851
full, for home. Cleared Feby 10. for home. Arrived March 22. 1851 with
2,800 Bbls. Whale oil & 22,000 *Bons. in 32 Months and 17 days.
Turned out 20 Bbls. Spum & 2932 Bbls. Whale Oil. 20,900 *Bons.

Smith Master sailed July 1, 1851 for the N. Pacific
A letter reports her at St George N. H. July 24 clear. At Upolu in
March or April 1852. 70 Sp. At Lahaina Oct. 19. for Arctic
1,500 Wh. 24,000 *Bons. At Honolulu Nov 2. Cleared at do Nov 9. for cruise.
Spoke Sept 16 1853. at the N. 3 who this season. At Honolulu
Oct. 26 1854. 2,200 Wh. 5100 *Bons. Sailed from ditto Novm. 7.
to cruise Thoms. Arrived April 20. 1854. with 2100 Bbls. Whale
Oil. in 33 Months & 19 Days.
Turned out 31 Bbls. Spum & 1921 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Of Fairhaven. N. C. punch. 1855.
Transferred to Large New York. Fargo 547.

Ship Romulus of Mystic Capt Malory 365

Montgomery Master Sailed June 13. 1845 for the I. O. & N. W. Coast
 at Rio Jan. 17. 1846. Supposed clean "probably Romulus of Larchmont"
 at Tahiti about April 1. 1846. 230 Mh. 100 Sp. Oil " at Honolulu
 May 1. 100 Sp. 260 Mh. " at Lahaina Aug. 17. 100 Sp. 100 Mh to
 cruise " Sailed from Honolulu Aug. 21. to cruise " Spoke off
 New Zealand Oct. 29. 800. " Spoke Dec 17. 900. " Spoke Dec
 16. Lat. 44. 32 S. Long. 158 W. Oil not stated " at Honolulu
 March 17. 1847. 900 Mh. 100 Sp. " Sailed from ditto April 10.
 for N.W.C. " Spoke on N.W.C. June 14. 1000 in all. " at Maui
 Sept. 16. 100 Sp. 1600 Mh. " at Honolulu Sept. 30. " Spoke Feb 5. 1848
 Lat 36. 20 S. Long. 48. 36 W. 100 Sp. 1600 Mh. to cruise 2 months
 thence " Spoke Feb. 12. Lat. 37. 10 S. Long. 40. 50 W. 1750. " seen
 April 26. Lat. 34. 31 N. Long. 69. 56 W. Bona home " Arrived
 May 1848 with 100 Bbls. Spum & 1600 Bbls. Whale
 Oil in 35 months,
 Turned out 100 Bbls. Spum & 1387 Bbls. Whale Oil, 6500 " Bone,

Hull Master Sailed August 27. 1848 for the N. W. Coast
 at Fayal Sept. 21. 10 Bbls. Spum Oil. Touched at Juan
 Fernandez Jan. 4. 1849. 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. at Lahaina Feb. 20.
 10 Sp. 50 Mh. " Heard from in May 3 Whales " Spoke in
 the Ochotsk Sea July 8. 500 Bbls. Mh. Oil " at Lahaina pre-
 vious to Nov. 11. 1700 Mh. " at Honolulu Dec 24. not stated
 10 Bbls. Sp. 3500 do Mh. " for home same day " Arrived Jan 19 1851.
 with 10 Bbls. Spum and 3200 Bbls. Whale oil. in 28. Months & 23 days.
 Turned out 11 Bbls. Spum oil & 3167 Bbls. Mh. Oil, 24200 " Bone,

Baker Master Sailed Aug. 16. 1851 for the north Pacific
 at Tristan Es. Nov. 9. 50 Sp. " Spoke Aug 15. 1852 on N.W.C. 1800 Mh (13 whs.)
 Spoke Sept. 15. 46 Mh. " at at Condor Nov 13. 120 Sp. 2. 100 Mh " at
 Dec 15. " at at Jan 1. 1853 " Spoke Aug 28. 4 whs this season "
 at Lahaina Oct. 25. 30 Sp. 1300 Mh. 9000 ± Bone " at Wyto-
 lack Dec 9. for home " Spoke Feb 20. 1854 no lat or long
 Arrived May 11. 1854 with 30 Bbls. Spum & 1100 Bbls. Whale
 Oil. in 32 Months & 26 Days.
 Turned out 108 Bbls. Spum & 1600 Bbls. Whale Oil, 12300 " Bone

Baker Master Sailed Oct 4. 1854 for the Indian Ocean,
 & Saffian Sea. Spoke Oct. 13. Lat 36. 43 S. Long 61. 2 W. 30 Sp.
 Transferred to Larchmont Capt Page 584

584
505

Ship Robert Bourne of New London N.W.M. Billings
Baker Master Sailed June 10. 1845 for the I. O. & N. W. Coast.
At Fayal July clear. At St. Michaels June 21. clear.
At ditto June 30. clear. Heard from on Dutch Bank in Sept.
80 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Reported off New Holland no date 3 Whales.
Heard from Jan'y. 21. 1846. 150 Wh. 130 Sp. At Manua Feb'y.
15. 150 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 18. 1500.
Reported on N.W. Coast Augt. 25. 2300. Heard from
no date 2800 in all. At Mani Oct. 24. 180 Sp. 2600 Wh.
At Lahaina Jan'y. 30. 1847. At ditto Jan'y. 18. 180 Sp.
2600 Wh. Sailed from Honolulu March 3. 180 Sp. 2600 Wh.
for the N.W.C. Spoke Suppore on Fanning Island July
23. 11 Whales this season. Heard from no date full.
Reported in spec of Ochotok Sept. 1. 4700. At Mani no
date. (by letter) previous to Nov. 9. 5100 for home direct. At
Mani Oct. 23. 180 Sp. 4400 Wh. for home. Spoke Jan'y. 26.
1848 Lat. 56. 26 S. Long. 76. 42 W. full. Arrived May 8. 1848
with Bbls. Sperm & Bbls. Whale Oil. "Whale Bone in
34 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 206 Bbls. Sperm & 4644 Bbls. Whale Oil, 24300 "Bone.

Bark Smithfield of Warren. R. B. Johnson 164
Coit Master Sailed June 4. 1851 for the Indian & Atlantic
At Fayal July 21. Clear. Heard from abt Oct 1. 100 Bbls. Sp. At St Helena
June 12. 1852 put in to land the Capt who was sick and sailed same day
in charge of the mate. At Annabon prior to Sept 1. 260 Sp. At St Cath-
erine Dec 2. 400 Sp. Spoke Jan'y. 1853 Lat 22 S. Long 47 W. 430 Sp
Spoke March 6. Lat 17. 30 S. Long 36 30 W. 490 Sp. Arrived June 22.
1853. with 475 Bbls Sperm Oil in 22 Months & 18 Days.
Turned out 456 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Cornell Master Sailed June 21. 1853 for the Mauri-
dian in Newport June 28. At Fayal August 12. Clear.
Sailed St Catherine Dec 10. Clear. At Fayal Sept 14. 1854.
150 Sp. Landeds 50 Bbls at Fayal Sept. 14. Spoke Nov
16. nothing since leaving Fayal. Bound to Tristan D. Cunha.
At St Helena Nov 8. 1853. 292 Bbls Oil. Arrived Aug
26. 1855. with 275 Bbls Sperm & 111 Bbls Whale Oil. in
26 Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 275 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Transferred to Sarg. New Book, Page 525

Ship *Romulus* of Sag Harbor Mulford Howell 233

Winters Master sailed Sept. 24. 1845 for the North West Coast at Rio Jan. 17. 1846 Suffered clean. Sailed from Rio Jan. 22. for South Atlantic. At ditto Feb. 7th Capt. Winter returned home sick. Spoke Feb. 16. Lat 39. 16 S. Long. - clean. At St. Helena Jan 7. clean. in charge of the mate for home in a few days. Myrick Master. Bafate Master arrived Aug. 18. 1846 with no oil in 10 Months 24 days.

Cartwright Master sailed Sept. 27. 1846 for Coast of Japan. Spoke on Tristan Grande Jan. 1. 1847. Spoke March 4. 1848 Lat 45. 11 S. Long. 176. 53 E. 300 Sp. 300 Whales. At Aharoe Bay no date 200 Sp. 300 Wh. At Sydney Aug. 5. 400 Sp. 300 Wh. Sailed from ditto Sept. 30. for South Seas. 150 Sp. 950 Wh. At Honolulu May 12. 1849. from a cruise. Reported to have been abandoned previous to June 8. on which day Capt. C. left as passenger in Bark May which arrived at San Francisco July 4. The vessel remained in charge of the American Consul. Taking freight at Honolulu for the United States in Sept. At ditto Oct. 28. for home. At ditto Nov. 15. At ditto Dec. 1. for home. Arrived at Honolulu Dec. 1. but back leaky the whale bone damaged, some of the cargo sold. Since reported condemned. Condemned Hots at Auction on the 28th Feb. 1850 for \$2,900.

Commodore sold at Honolulu 1850

Ship *Lophia Thornton* of New Bedford John R. Thornton 423

Young Master sailed July 11. 1851 for the N. Pacific At Fayal Aug 4. clean. At Fayal Sept 2. 147 Sp (Lins) a letter from Capt. Young reports her at Morotonga March 24. 1852 160 Spum on board. Word fm on N.W.C. July 5. 300 whs this season. Spoke Aug 4 in Arctic 7 whs had lost his mate and boat crew in a fog. They were picked up by Lieut. of S. H. Reported Sept. 13. 7 Whales. Spoke Sept. 8 whs & Arr at Honolulu Oct 23. in Arctic 150 Sp. 850 Wh. 12,000 & Bone. A letter reports her at do Nov 1. 160 Sp 800 wh. Had 17,000 & Bone for "Isabella" for B.S. The Mate rejoined the Ship at Honolulu. At Honolulu Nov 5. 1853. 150 Sp 800 Wh from a cruise on the line. At Anchorage Spoke Aug 26. 6 whs this season. Reported at Nootka. Nov 9. 800 Whales. Spoke. At Chatham Is. Aug 19. 1854. 1000 Blk on board and W. Spoke Jan 23. Lat 44 31 S. Long 178 W. 1000 Wh on board. At Chatham Is. Feb. 24. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea in July 5 this. At Tahaina Oct 16. 3000 Wh 300 Sp. the voyage 1200 Wh. 17000 Blk this season. Left at do Oct 23. for home. Arrived March 18. 1855 with 25 136 Spum 2200 Blk Whales Oil & 30,000 Sp Bone. in 44. Months & Days. Linnia Out 30 Blk Spum 2270 Blk Whales Oil & 31,600 Sp Bone.

Transferred to Large New Book. Page 246.

Bark Roanoke of Greenport Wiggins & Parsons 252

Baldwin Master sailed July 29, 1844 for the South Seas
 At Fayal Aug. 17, clean. Spoke no date Lat. 19. 15 S. Long. 27. 30 W. no oil. Spoke Aug. 25, 1845. 250 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke March 19, Lat. 44. 36. S. Long. 46 W. 900 Bbls. Oil. Arrived July 15 1845 with Turned out 50 Bbls. Sper & 737 Bbls. Wh. Oil in 11 Mo. 16 days.

Baldwin Master sailed Septm. 1845 for the South Seas
 At Rio Jan. 4, 1846 supposed clean. Spoke Jan. 25, 1846. Lat. 47 S. Long. 81 W. 300 Wh. 90 Sp. At Mani March 21, 90 Sp. 300 Wh. At Secharte Sept. 29, 90 Sp. 1500 Wh. for N. Greenland Thow. Reported no date 1900. At Rio March 17, 1847. Sailed for home. Spoke March 23. Lat. 23 S. Long. 36 W. full for home. Arrived May 21, 1847 with 1800 Bbls. Wh. & 100 Bbls. Sper Oil. "Whale Bone in 20 months. Turned out 95 Bbls. Sper & 1857 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12,539 Bonds.

Baldwin Master sailed Aug. 25, 1847 for the N.W. Coast
 At Fayal Sept. 29, clean. At Terkina Oct. 2, clean. At Brava Oct. 18, clean. Spoke Feb. 18, 1848 Lat. 46. 45 S. Long. 50. 10 W. 110 Bbls. Whale Oil. Off St. Helena May 1, boned in 400. At St. Helena May 2, 110 Sp. 120 Wh. At ditto May 16, 160 Sp. Spoke on Canal Grounds June 11, 230 Sp. 120 Wh. At St. Helena Aug. 3, 300. At Cape Town Novm. 20, 400. part Sper. Heard from about middle of Feb. 1849. 4 Whales this season. Spoke off Crozetts Feb. 12, 240 Sp. 120 Wh. Spoke May 8, St. Helena N.W. 100 miles 240 Sp. 350 Wh. to leave for home the 20th. Arrived July 12, 1849 with 250 Bbls. Sper & 350 Bbls. Whale Oil in 22 months & 17 days. Turned out 2140 Bbls. Sper & 338 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11,400 Bonds.

Hodgden Master sailed Oct. 15, 1849 for the N.W. Coast
 Returned from Lat. 38 N. Long. 52 W. leaking 500 Bbls. per hour Novm. 12, 1849. (Hanes Master)
 At Fayal July 1, 200 Bbls. Sper. At Pernambuco Sept 18, not dated. on the night of Aug 25 while at anchor in the outer road, she was set on fire, but it was discovered and extinguished before much damage was done. Spoke Jan. 8, 1851 (n. Lat 6) 60 Sp. for A.D. Sailed for Manzanilla Feb. 22, 80 Sp. At Honolulu Oct. 14, 45 Sp. 200 Wh. Old No 4, to cruise. Sailed Novm. 6.
 Spoke Sept. 8, 1852 Lat. 38 N. Long. 138 W. 2000 Wh. for Sandwich Islands to recruit. At Honolulu Oct. 1, for Chato 1,000 wh. 165 Sp. At Manzanilla Oct. 13, cruise home. At Pernambuco Feb. 10, 11, 5 Sp. 1040 wh. for home. At Feb. 20, 30 Sp. 1151 wh. Arrived April 4, 1853 with 224 Bbls. Sper & 1080 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7,000 Bonds in 31 Months.
 Turned out 224 Bbls. Sper. 1080 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,000 Bonds

Hade Master sailed Oct. 10, 1854 for the S. Atlantic
 Transferred to Large Notebook page 629.

587
Ship Richmond of Cold Spring Ino. N. Jones 437
Winters Master Sailed July 21, 1846 for the South Seas,
at Fayal Aug. 8. clean. At Port Praya Cape de Verde Sept. 3.
clean. Touched at Tritan de Acunha Nov. 19. 110 Bbls
oil for Crozetts. Spoke off Crozetts Jan. 5, 1847. 175 Bbls.
Sun Feb. 15. Lat. 40. 52 S. Long. 110. 40 E. At Manai May
20. 150 Sp. 500 Wh. At Manai Sept. 3. 150 Sp. 1250 Wh
to cruise. Spoke Nov. 10. Lat. 36. 20 S. Long. 162. 50 W. 1 Whale since
leaving Manai. Spoke Dec. 4. Lat. 47 S. Long. 160 W. 1600. (300 Sp.)
At Manai March 13. 1848. 240 Sp. 1400 Wh. Off Honolulu
March 30. Reported off Sitca July 12. 3 Whales this season.
At Manai Aug. 23. 340 Sp. 2260 Wh. At Honolulu Nov.
8. 300 Sp. 2000 Wh. Spoke June 18 in sea of Amador June
18. 1849 cutting her first Whale. Reported lost in the Arctic
Sea no date 3800 Bbls. Oil. crew saved. Letter received
at New London report her to have been lost in Behrings Straits
on the 2^d of August 1849. with 3500 Bbls. of Oil on board.
crew saved. Capt. Winters died on the passage from the Straits
to the Sandwich Islands. Was lost about 12 miles south
of St. Lawrence Bay on the west coast of Behrings Straits on
the 2^d of August 1849. during a dense fog, wanting 1 whale
to fill. The officers & crew escaped safely to land, and were am-
ong the Indians four days. They were kindly treated. The
Indians furnishing them with deer & salmon. They assisted
also in endeavouring to get the vessel off, and when that
was impossible, aided in securing the provisions.

The Elizabeth Frith & Panama of Pascharbor & Junior of Michigan
took each one third of the crew, three vessels came to anchor
about 1 1/2 miles from the wreck. The Oil was sold as follows
E. Frith 800 Bbls at \$1.00 Panama 400 Bbls. at 75¢ & Junior
900 Bbls at 75¢ per Barrel. The three shuttles sold for \$500.

The Richmond took 6 Whales in one week, at the head
of Anadir sea off Kamohatka, which made 1200 Bbls
Oil.

Last in Behrings Straits 1849.

Ship Robert Raines of Provincetown, E. Cook 110.
Swift Master Sailed May 23. 1849 for the North & South Atlantic.
at St. Helena July 16. 1850. clean bound to St. Thomas to get for
another cruise. A letter reports her July 30. 90 Bbls Sp. Off Race
Point Sept. 17. for home. 180 Bbls Sp. Arrived Sept 17. 1850. with 180 Bbls
Spent oil (including 70 sent home) in 18 Months 9. 24 days.

Spent Oil 113 Bbls Spent Oil

Swift Master Sailed May 19. 1851 for the North Atlantic
Spoke Aug 10. Lat 41 Long 32. not stated Clean Spoke Sept 10. Clean. Spoke
Oct 22. Lat 33. 15. Long 23. 40 Clean. At Cape de Verde Oct 19. Clean
Arrived Jan 27. 1851 Clean in 8 Mo & 8 Days.

Ship Splendid of Cold Spring In. H. Jones

Fordham. Master Sailed June 28. 1844 for the N.W. Coast
 At Sagal July 19. clean. Spoke Decm: 24. Lat. 46 N. Long. 146 W.
 2 right Whales. Spoke off E. of N. Zealand Decm: 28. 3 Whales.
 At Sechaina March 4. 1845. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil Sailed 6th on a
 cruise. At Honolulu March 7. Sailed March 25th. At Hono-
 lulu Oct. 10. 3 Whales this season. Leaky put in to repair.
 At ditto Oct. 13. Another report says she had taken 7 Whales this season.
 Sailed from Wiloe Decm 9. to cruise. Off Owyhee Feby. 11. 1846.
 At Sechaina Feby. 13. 1000 Wh. At Honolulu Feby 27. At Sechaina
 Sept. 29. 2050 Wh. to cruise. At Sydney Novm 29.
 2400 Wh. Sailed from Sydney Jan. 9. 1847. At Upolu
 Navigator Islands Feby. 20. 1800 Wh. At Maui Sept. 25.
 2800 Wh. to cruise home. Spoke Nov. 13. off Whytatache 2900. "
 had sold 400 Bbls. at Sydney. had 2400 on board at Maui Sept. 25.
 Arrived April 26. 1848 with 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil
 in 45 Months & 28 days.

Turned out 2426 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7,900 "Bone

Fordham. Master Sailed Oct. 27. 1848 for N. West Coast
 Spoke Oct. 30. Lat 40.50 N. Long. 69 1/2 West. Spoke Oct.
 31. Lat. 40 N. Long. 68 W. At Honolulu April 3. 1849.
 clean. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 8. 300 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
 At Honolulu Oct. 26. 1200 Bbls. Whale. At ditto Novm 15.
 Sailed from ditto Novm 29. to cruise. At Guam Feby 14
 1200 Bbls. Spoke Jan 4 on the line, 1100 Wh. Spoke June 25 in Sea
 of Amacir 2000 Bbls this season. At Honolulu Sept 16. full for
 home. 3200 Whale At ditto Oct. 11. Arrived Mech 15. 1851 with
 3200 Bbls. Whale oil. 38000 £ Bone in 28 Months & 16 days.

Turned out 82 Bbls. Sp. & 3,336 Bbls. Whale Oil, 32,800 "Bone,

Smith Master Sailed Oct. 15. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Nov. 22. no lat & clean. At Hobart Town Feby 27. 1852
 Sailed for New 14. to cruise. Reported Aug. 22. 2000 Bbls seen to take
 another wh. Reported Sept 2 2000 Bbls. At at Honolulu Oct. 19. 2,500
 wh. 38,000 £ Bone. Sailed for Nov 10. to cruise home. Arrived April
 12. 1853 with 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 40,000 £ Bone. 47,000 £ Bone on
 7 right. in 17 Months & 25 Days.
 Turned out 2359 Bbls. Whale oil & 34,200 £ Bone.

Smith Master Sailed Nov. 30. 1853 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke off St. Carlos. no day out clean. At at Heils Apt 5.
 Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 10. 3 Wh. In Chanta Bay July
 16. 7 Wh. Spoke Aug 15. 4 Wh. At at Honolulu Nov 15.
 1600 Wh. 25,000 £ Bone. Sailed Dec 11. for Japan Sea. Ship full
 home 1050 Bbls. Whale oil for Geo. Washington. Spoke
 in Ochotsk Sea June 1855. 3 Whales. In ditto in
 Sept. 1100 Bbls. At at Honolulu Nov 12. 1000 Wh. 10,000 £ Bone
 Spoke Dec 41. Lat 42 55. Long 103 W. 700 Bbls. Arrived
 April 4. 1856. with 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 30,000
 £ Bone in 28 Months & 5 Days.
 Turned out 2596 Bbls. Whale Oil & 27,300 £ Bone.

589
Ship Sally Anne of New Bedford D.B. Hunt No 312
Clark Master Sailed July 7. 1844 for the N. Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal July 24. clear. Spoke Oct. 1. Cape Good Hope bearing E. by N. 350 miles clear. A letter from Ship Marcia reports her off St. Pauls Nov. 15. 300 Bbls. Oil. Reported Dec. 10. 8 Whales. At Lahaina April 17. 1845. 35 Sp. 800 Wh. At St. Peters & St. Pauls July 30. 800 Wh. 30 Sp. At Lahaina Oct. 10. 35 Sp. 920 Wh. for N. I. Shipped home 9500 Whale Bone. At Sydney Jan. 19. 1846. recruiting. Off French Rock March 2 1300 Sp. 8 Wh. At Lahaina Oct. 5. 500 Sp. 1600 Wh. for N. I. & home. Arrived April 14. 1847 with 1500 Bbls. Whale & 500 Bbls. Spum Oil & 8000 Whale Bone in 33 months 7 days. Turned out 559 Bbls. Spum & 1492 Bbls. Whale Oil 10000 Whale Bone.

J.B. Brooks Master Sailed June 3. 1847 for the N. & P. Ocean. Reported at Western Islands July 18. clear. At Fayal July 30. Handed 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Otago Feb. 16. 1848 180 Sp. 500 Wh. At Pigeon Bay New Zealand March 15. 180 Sp. 500 Wh. Spoke March 20. Lat. 39 S. Long 178. 50 W. 180 Sp. 570 Wh. A letter from Capt. Brooks reports her at Upolu Navigator Islands April 21. 180 Sp. 570 Wh. had lost Boats & Sails in a gale on 13th 16 of April within 60 miles of Upolu, had repaired damages as far as possible & sailed on the 23rd for the line. Spoke Nov. 4. 300 Sp. 800 Wh. At Sydney March 28. 1849. 320 Sp. 800 Wh. At do March 31. same. Spoke. Sailed from Sydney April 20. 1849. 300 Sp. 800 Wh. Spoke off New Holland May 24. 100 Sp. since leaving Sydney. Making 400 Sp. 800 Wh. on board. At Bay of Islands March 11. 1850 800 Sp. 800 Wh. Aug 15. 10. N. for home. Arrived Sept. 12 1850 with 600 Bbls. Spum & 650 Whale oil in 38 months 909 days. Turned out 681 Bbls. Spum & 742 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Andrews Master Sailed Nov. 20. 1850 for the North Pacific Spoke Jan. 29. 1851 Lat. 42. 32 S. Long. 50. 42 W. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her off Falkland Is. Feb. 7. 50 Sp. Heard fuming date Feb 4 mos. 120 Sp. At San Carlos Feb. 24. 120 Sp. for N. I. Heard fuming abt. July 21. 3 mos. this season. At Lahaina Oct. 16. 120 Sp. 550 Wh. 2000 L Bone & Old Oct. 23. to cruise. Spoke Dec. 1. on the line Long 175 W. 100 Sp. Old fuming Jan. 1. 400 Bbls. to cruise. Spoke July 25. 4 whs. Reported Aug 28. 9 Whs. At Lahaina Oct. 23. for Arctic. 200 Sp. 1400 Wh. 20. L Bone. At Nov 8. to cruise home. At Pernambuco Nov 21. 1853. 110 Sp. 1590 Wh. to home next day. Arrived May 8. 1853 with 200 Bbls. Spum 1400 Wh. Whale Oil & 18,000 L Bone, in 29 months & 18 days. Turned out 248 Bbls. Spum. 1116 Bbls. Whale Oil & 18,000 L Bone.

Hannan Master Sailed June 9. 1853 for the Pacific At Fayal Aug 25. clear. A letter reports her at Cape de Good Sept 24. clear. A letter reports her at Boston Dec 31. clear. Lost on the Island of Varon (Friendly Is) April 2. 1854. Vessel and 80 Bbls. Whale Oil a total loss. Crew saved. Last. 1854.

Ship Saml. Robertson of New Bedford And. Roberson
 Turner, Master sailed June 20, 1846 for the N. West Coast,
 Spoke June 25. Lat. 32.57 N. Long. 70 M. all well. At Fayal Aug.
 8. clean. Reported at ditto Aug. 28. clean. Touched at Tientsin
 de Acunha Nov. 1. oil not stated. Reported on Chili
 Feb. 3. 1847. 100 Sp. for N. W. C. At Honolulu March 23rd
 100 Sp. At ditto March 25. Sailed April 8. for N. W. Coast. Heard
 from on Kamschatka last of July 200 Mts. Spoke on
 Kamschatka July 4. 2 Whales. Reported on ditto Sept. 7.
 1200 Bbls. At Petros Paulovitch Aug. 7. 1400. At Oahu
 Nov. 10. 1700 Mts. Sailed from ditto Dec. 17. to cruise. Shipped
 for "Marie Helina" 150 Bbls. Spum Oil & 16000 " Whale Bone
 which was lost on Christmas Island Jan. 4/48. Insured
 at the Whaling & Pacific Office in N. Bedford for \$9000. Equally.
 Supposed reported off Honolulu March 30. 1848. At Guam
 Feb. 18. 1848. 1700 (including Oil & Bone sent home). Spoke in
 the Japan Sea July 3. 2800 Bbls. Spoke July 4. (1400 Bbls
 this season). At Honolulu Oct. 6. 25 Sp. 3700 Mts. A letter
 reports her at ditto Nov. 4. 3700 Bbls. wanting 300 Bbls
 to fill, would sail in a few days to cruise homeward. At
 ditto Nov. 19. full for home next day. Sailed from at Nov. 20.
 at Rio March 9. 1849. full. Sailed 15th for home.
 Arrived May 2. 1849 with 25 Bbls. Spum & 3700 Bbls
 Whale Oil. 30,000 " Whale Bone, (8 806 oz Gold on freight)
 in 34 Months 12 days.
 Turned out 22 Bbls. Spum & 3544 Bbls. Whale Oil, 33,600 " Bone.

Washburn. Master Sailed Aug. 25. 1849 for Japan Sea,
 Spoke Sept. 19. Lat. 40 N. Long. 31 M. clean. At Fayal Sept.
 22. clean. Spoke in Oct. on the line 150 Bbls. Spum Oil.
 Heard from no date or place previous to March 30. 1850 with
 500 Sp. At Copang in Jan. 1850 500 Sp. for Japan Sea. At
 Lahaina Oct. 21. 2 Sp. 3,000 Mts. 30,000 " Bone. Cle. Dec. 7. for Hong
 Kong. At New Zealand Jan. 31. 1851. 2300 Mts. on board. Cle. for do
 Feb. 3. to cruise. Heard for abt July 21 in Wharfed the no oil this
 season. Heard for Aug. 5 Mts. At Honolulu Oct. 1. 50 Sp. 2,700 Mts
 13,000 " Bone. Sailed for home Oct. 15. for N. W. & home. Arrived Apr. 22
 1852 with 100 Bbls. Spum & 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16,000 " Bone. in
 31 Months & 28 Days.
 Turned out 95 Bbls. Spum & 2,600 Bbls. Whale oil & 13,000 " Bone

Washburn. Master Sailed August 18. 1852 for the N. Pacific,
 At Fayal Sept. 9. clean. Touched at Cape Verde Sept. 21. clean. At
 Aug. 21 1853 in Little C. 4 Mts. this season. Spoke Aug.
 29. 6 Mts. At Lahaina Oct. 12. 700 Mts. 10,000 " Bone. At
 Honolulu Nov. 9. 700 Mts. Sailed to cruise. At Day of Island
 Jan. 8 1854. 40 Sp. 700 Mts. 12,000 " Bone. Cle. for do Jan. 11. 40 Sp.
 700 Mts. returned. At Lahaina Nov. 11. from Ochotsky 2200 Bbls.
 30 Sp. 1400 Mts. 29,000 " Bone. this season. At Honolulu Feb.
 19. 1855. Cle. 20th for Kodiak. 50 Sp. 1000 Mts. from here to June 15
 in lat. 44 Whales. At Lahaina Oct. 1200 Bbls.

59 Ship St. George of New Bedford Abner Barker 408
Locum Master Sailed June 10. 1845 for the P. O. & N.W. Coast
Spoke June 12. Lat. 39.25 N. Long. 69.50 W. "At Fayal July 7. clean"
A letter reports her off Cape Verde Islands 42 days out 2 Black fish
Spoke off New Holland no date 130 Bbl. Oil "Off New Holland
Middle of Nov. 2 Whales "Spoke Feb. 22. 1846. Lat. 38 S. Long.
140 W. 150 Sp. 450 Wh. for N.W.C. "At Mani April 4. 150 Sp. 450 Wh.
At Lahaina Sept. 15. 150 Sp. 2300 Wh. for S. California. "At Haro
Bay March 1. 1847. 3100 Bbl. for home in a few days, Spoke
May 25. Lat. 22 S. Long. 24 W. bound home. Arrived July 9.
1847 with 2950 Bbl. Whales & 150 Bbl. Sperm Oil in 24 months
& 29 days.
Turned out 133 Bbl. Sperm & 2984 Bbl. Whale Oil, 1000 Bone.

Howes Master Sailed Sept. 7. 1847 for the Pacific N.W.C.
At Fayal Oct. 4. Landed 4 Bbl. Sp. Oil "A letter
reports her at Port Praya Oct. 1. 30 Bbl. Sp. Oil "Spoke Dec
25. in about Lat. 49 S. Long. 57 W. 150 Sp. "A letter reports her
Dec. 25. Lat. 45 S. Long. 57 W. 190 Bbl. Sp. Oil "Spoke Jan. 5. 1848
180 Sp. "Spoke Jan. 18. Lat. 51.08 S. Long. 63 W. 220 Sp. bound South "
At Mani April 13. 217 Sp. "At Honolulu Oct. 9. 220 Sp.
1200 Wh. "Reported in Japan Sea May 4. 1849. 4 Whales
this season " (had taken 200 Bbl. Sp. Oil between seasons.)
Arrived at Lahaina Oct. 5. 400 Sp. 2850 Wh. wanting 200
Bbl. to fill. At Whistler's Room 16. "Arrived April 5.
1850 with 500 Bbl. Sperm & 2400 Bbl. Whale Oil & 13000 Bone
in 30 months & 26 days "
Turned out 497 Bbl. Sperm & 2422 Bbl. Whale Oil, 13.500 Bone

Howes Master Sailed Sept. 3. 1850 for the North Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 1. clean "Spoke Oct. 9. Lat 35 1/2 Long 23 40. clean
Spoke off Falkland Is. Jan. 1. 1851. 160 Bbl. Sp. "Spoke Jan. 18. no lat. 330 Sp.
Spoke Jan. 30. Lat 36.30 S. Long 70 W. 300 Sp. At Niles Feb 28. 230 Sp.
Another report says 380 Sp. "At Honolulu April 7. to cruise "A letter says
330 Wh. would sail the 8. for Arctic "Heard in no date in Arctic. 600 Wh
this season "At Niles Oct 6. 60 Sp 500 Wh 3000 Bone "At Oct 25. to cruise
Spoke Dec 22. 65 Sp since leaving S.S. At Hong Kong Feb 13. 1852. 220 Sp
450 Wh "At Jan do Niles 16. to cruise "At Jan 1. 2 whs "for Ochotsk sea.
At Jan 20. in Ochotsk 3 whs this season "At Jan last of Aug 12 whs.
At Lahaina Oct 28. 200 Sp 1800 Wh "At Nov 27. to cruise "At
Spoke May 17. 1853. Lat 34.26 S. Long 30.25 W. 2200 Bbl. Oil.
Arrived May 15. 1853 with 300 Bbl. Sperm 1700 Bbl. Whale Oil
& 16000 Bone in 32 months & 12 Days.
Turned out 360 Bbl. Sperm 1820 Bbl. Whale Oil & 18.900 Bone.
See page 580.

Diaz Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1853 for the North Pacific
At Fayal Oct. 6. clean "Spoke Jan 13. 1854. Lat 38.29 S Long
69 35 W. 30 Sp. At San Carlos Jan. 9. clean "A letter reports her at
Honolulu April 8. 80 Sp. for Ochotsk April 9. Spoke Aug 1. in
Bering Sea. 5 Whs. this season "Spoke Sept 26. 6 Whs. Spoke
Oct 27. Lat 33 N. Long 153 W. for Honolulu 500 Bbl. "At Lahaina
Nov 5. 620 Bbl. 540 Wh this season "At Nov 25. to cruise

Ship Swift of New Bedford W. S. Hathaway

592
321

Jenkins Master sailed Augt. 31. 1845 for the Pacific & N. W. Coast, at Fayal Sept. 18. clear. A letter reports her Nov. 18. Lat. 18° S. Long. 30. 36 W. Bbl. Sp. oil. At Talcahuana Feby. 23. 1846. Oil not stated. A letter reports her at Paita Augt. 24. 375 Bbl. oil. On Chili Oct. 21. 300 Sp. 100 Mh. Spoke on Chili Nov. 15. 400 Sp. Touched at Paita Jan. 8. 100 Mh. 480 Sp. At Tombes in April 1847. 800 Sp. Reported on off Shore Ground June 1. 700 Sp. A letter from Capt. Jenkins reports her off Paita Oct. 18. 800 Sp. bound in. Heard from Nov. 11. 700 Sp. Spoke Jan. 20. 1848. Lat. 5° S. Long. 84° 90' W. At Talcahuana March 21. 1150 Sp. 150 Mh. A letter reports her at ditto March 21. 1150 Sp. 150 Blackfish. ready for sea on another cruise for 12 mos. At ditto April 3. At Paita Augt. 15. 1150 Sp. 150 Mh. Capt. sick. At Paita Augt. 24. 1350 Sp. Mh. A letter from Capt. Jenkins reports her at Callao Oct. 11. 1175 Sp. At Callao Dec. 1. about 1400 Bbl. Oil for home. At ditto Dec. 13. Arrived April 5. 1849 with 1350 Bbl. Spum & 50 Bbl. Whale Oil in 43 Months & 5 days. Turned out 1290 Bbl. Spum & 172 Bbl. Whale Oil. 200 "Bond.

Vincent Master sailed June 25. 1849 for the In. Ocean. At Fayal July 25. clear. At Fayal July 38. clear. At Fayal Sept. 18. Handred. 110 Bbl. Sp. Oil. At Bay of Islands Feby. 18. 1850. 15 Blackfish on board. Spoke April 11. Lat. 32. 5 S. Long 175. 26 E. 280 Sp. Off 3 Kings last of April 500 Sp. A letter reports her at Navigator Is. July 15. 475 Bbl. Sp. oil for a cruise on the line. Spoke Feby 5. Lat 31 S. Long 178 W. 900 Sp. Heard from no date off French Rock. 1100 Sp. off do Feby 20. 1150 Sp. Heard from May 18. off Sunday Is. 1200 Sp. A letter reports her at Udon June 27. 1200 Sp. on board. Spoke in Sept on the Line Long lat 178 W. 1650 Sp. on board. Spoke Oct. 1700 Sp. Heard from in Nov 1850 Sp. At Bay of Islands in Feby 1852 (by letter) 1800 Sp. A letter reports her at Sea April 22. 1950 Sp. on board for home July 1. Arrived November 26. 1852 with 1900 Bbl. Spum oil, in 41 Mos. Turned out 1950 Bbl. Spum oil.

Vincent Master sailed June 18. 1853 for the Pacific Spoke off St. Louis July 20 clear. At Fayal. Aug 24. clear. At Bay of Islands March 16. 1854 Oil not stated. A letter reports her at do Nov 15. 450 Sp. Off Upolar in July 800 Sp. A letter reports her at Apia Navigator Is. July 10. 1084 Sp. Reported no date off Fanning Islands 1050 Sp. Spoke no date Dec. 1250 Sp. Heard from no date Dec. 1350 Sp. Heard from, pre. to July 1. no lat. 1450 Sp. At Navigator Islands July 8. 1100 Sp. At ditto Oct. 15. 1000 Sp. Spoke no date Dec. 1650 Sp. At Bay of Islands Feby 16. 1856. 1700 Sp. At ditto March 23. 1700 Sp. Heard from, no date 100 Sp. Since leaving Bay of Islands. A letter reports her at Sea, no lat Feby 13. 500 Sp. This cruise. Arrived Dec. 2. 1857 with 1300 Spum Oil on board in 41 Months & 14 Days.

To Jonathan Brown 594
315

Ship Alphania of New Bedford In Coggshall
Sank B. Coggshall Master Sailed Augt. 3. 1844 for the Pacific,
At Fajal Augt. 26. clean. At San Fernando Decr. 28. 80 Bbls.
Sperm Oil on a cruise. At Paita Feb. 9. 1845. 130 Sp. At Lahaina
April 8. 130 Sp. Sailed 24th. on a cruise. At Honolulu April 18.
Spoke on N. M. Coast July 20. 6 Whales. At Honolulu Oct. 11.
100 Sp. 900 Wh. At ditto Oct. 13. Letters from Capt. Coggshall
says 900 Wh. 120 Sp. Sailed from ditto Oct. 21. to cruise. Reported
Decr. 14. Lat. 40 S. Long. 163 W. 1000 bound W. Heard from on the
line in Decr. 1100. Spoke Decr. 14. Lat. 40 S. Long. 163 W. 1000.
At Lahaina Oct. 5. 230 Sp. 1700 Wh. to cruise. A letter from
Capt. Coggshall reports he at Oahu Oct. 22. 1520 Wh. 230
Sp. Sailed from ditto Nov. 3. to cruise & home. Spoke Jan.
17. 1847 off Three Kings 300 Sp. 1700 Wh. Arrived June 29.
1847 with 1450 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil 11,000 Tons
in 34 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 229 Bbls. Sperm & 1570 Bbls. Whale Oil. 9600 Tons

Bowen Master Sailed Sept. 15. 1847 for the In. Ocean.
At Bravo Oct. 18. clean. Spoke Decr. 19. Oil not stated.
Heard from on West Coast New Holland no date. Heard
on ditto in June 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke about
June 20. 100 Sp. At Amir July 27. 200 Sp. Spoke
Oct. 29. Lat. 36.58 S. Long. 3.25 W. 240 Sp. Spoke Nov. 12.
Lat. 36 S. Long. 8 E. 200 Sp. Spoke March 15. 1849 6 Whales
this season. Reported Feb. 14. 100 Sp. 400 Wh. off Crosettes.
Spoke May 31. Lat. 27.38 S. Long. 110 E. 240 Sp. 660 Wh. Spoke
June 15. Lat. 21 S. Long. 110 E. 250 Sp. 700 Wh. At
Simons Bay Apr 8 oil not stated. At Cape of Good Hope May 11
oil not stated. Heard from no date, 1200 Bbls. Arrived Oct.
22. 1850. with 230 Bbls. Sperm 900 Bbls. Whale & 250 Bbls. S. O. oil
9000 lbs. Borne in 38. Months & 7 days.
Turned out 229 Bbls. Sperm & 1191 Bbls. Whale Oil, 6800 Tons,

Ferry Master Sailed Novr. 27. 1850 for the North Pacific.
Spoke June 10. 1851 Lat 12.20 S. Long 34. not stated. Spoke Feb. 9. off Palklands
Lat. 50 Sp. A letter reports her at Omyer Apr 26. 50 Sp. for A. C.
Spoke on July 2 this season. Spoke Sept 20. 3 wps. At Hon
olulu Nov 6. 20 Sperm 250 Wh. At Hong Kong Jan. 28. 1852.
nothing this cruise. Sld fm do Feb. 22. to cruise. Heard fm Aug 2. 2 wps.
Reported Sept 3. 10 wps. Ar at Honolulu Nov 4. 1400 wh. 15000 T Borne
Sld at do Dec 1 to cruise. Sld fm do Dec 2 to cruise. At Silcaringon
Nov 20. 1833. 1500 Wh. Sperm oil. 940 Bbls. S. O. Drunken for S. O.
Sld fm do Jan 7. 1500 Wh to cruise. Spoke Sept 10. no oil
this season. Ar at Lahaina Oct. 10 500 wh. 2000 T Borne.
Cleared from ditto Novr 8. to cruise. At Palkland Jan
24 1854. 60 Sp this cruise. Arrived April 4. 1854 with 60 Bbls Sperm,
600 Bbls Whale Oil & 2000 T Borne in 40. Month & 8 Days.
Turned out 69 Bbls. Sperm & 594 Bbls. Wh. oil, 8300 Tons,
Transferred to Large New York, Page 280.

595 Ship H. Peter of New Bedford A. H. Wood 267
Simmons Master sailed Sept. 10, 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 27. Lat. 39.38 N. Long. 33.30 W. " At Fayal Oct. 9.
clean " At St. Michael's Oct. 14, 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " A letter
reports her at Tintan de Acunha Dec. 12. 300 Bbls. Wh.
60 Sp. Oil. " Spoke off Crozette Feb. March 21, 1847 4 Whales.
A letter reports her off Fort Dauphin April 13. 600
Sp. 60 Wh. " At Tan Zibar June 11. 550 Wh. 50 Sp. " A
letter reports her at Seychelle Islands Aug. 12. Oil not stated.
Heard from in Nov. Oil not stated. " Heard from in Nov. 900.
A letter from Capt. Simmons reports her at Mahé Seychelle Islands
Dec. 300 Sp. 600 Wh. " A letter reports her at Mahé Feb.
27, 1848. 390 Sp. 610 Whale. Off Seychelles in April 600 Sp.
600 Wh. " Spoke May 1. 600 Sp. 500 Wh. " A letter from Capt.
Simmons reports her at Mahé Aug. 2. 800 Sp. 600 Wh.
Heard from at Seychelles in Jan. 1849. 1100 Sp. 550 Wh. " Arrived
Aug. 14. 1849 with 1100 Bbls. Spum Oil 550 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 3.5 months & 4 days.
Turned 1115 Bbls. Spum & 541 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3,100 " Bone.

Almy Master sailed Oct. 17, 1849 for the Indian Ocean.
At Porto Praya Cape de Verde Dec. 1. 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " Spoke
off Tintan Islands Jan. 1, 1850. Oil not stated. " Spoke Jan.
4. 100 Sp. 90 Wh. " Spoke April 8. Lat. 3.25 S. Long. 55.18 E. 120 Sp. 80 Wh.
Spoke off Seychelles at Aug. 4. 1850. 400 Sp. 100 Wh. " A letter reports
her at Praslin July 25. 400 Sp. 100 Wh. " A letter reports her Seychelles Is. Nov. 6.
475 Sp. 100 Wh. to sail some day to cruise. " Spoke June 10. 1851 in S.O. 500 Sp.
100 Wh. " At Spanna June 23. 600 Sp. Spoke near Seychelles Dec. 1. 800 Sp.
80 Wh. " Sailed for Zanzibar Feb. 21, 1852. 900 Sp. 100 Wh. to cruise. " Arrived Oct.
10, 1852 with 1000 Bbls. Spum & 100 Bbls. Whale Oil, in 35 Months
& 23 Days.
Turned out 1042 Bbls. Spum & 97 Bbls. Whale oil.

Young Master sailed Dec. 22, 1852 for the Indian O.
Spoke Nov. 1853. 90 Sp. " A letter reports her off Chatham Is.
Aug. 17. 100 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 22. Lat. 34.40 S. Long. 156.40 W. 100
Sp. " A letter reports her at Tahiti Nov. 22, 1854 230 Sp. 70 Wh.
At at Honolulu Oct. 27. 320 Sp. 400 Wh. 5000 Lard. " Old
Nov. 23. to cruise " Struck a Reef in Entering Rangaroo
Harbor Chatham Islands Dec. 23 1855 and sunk in
15 feet Water 4 days afterwards, had 80 Bbls. Spum oil which
was saved & sold at £60.0.00. per Tun with her Stores Sails
& the news of loss received by the California Mail Sept. 11.
1855.

Ship Susan of New Bedford Abm. N. Rowland 261
 Manchester Master sailed July 28/1845 for the In. Ocean & N.W.C.
 Spoke Sept. 11. Lat 11.47. Long 23.42. A letter reports her at Cape de
 Verde Islands Sept. 27. clean. had landed 106 Bbls. Sp. Oil
 at Fayal. " (at Fayal Sept. 3. landed 101 Bbls. Sp. Oil.) " Reported
 off Fort Dauphin Jan. 10. 1846. 80 Sp. on board. " Heard from
 about Feb. 8. 1846. 60 Sp., 100 Wh. " part of her crew in prison.
 a letter reports her at Johanna in May. 1846. 200 Bbls. Spum
 & 80 Wh. on board. " At Johanna July 12. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. " Spoke
 Aug. 20. 100 Miles S.W. of Mataguana Madagascar 100 Sp. 180
 Wh. on board. " Off Cape Leeuwin Ocean 28. 500. part Spum.
 Spoke on Coast New Holland March 26. 1847. 300 Sp. 250
 Wh. " Off New Holland July 3. 450 Sp. 250 Wh. " At
 Robert Town Jan. 1. 1848. 400 Sp. 700 Wh. Spoke May 6.
 about Lat. 23.30 S. Long. 109.30 E. 400 Sp. 600 N. Back. " Heard
 from on N. Coast New Holland in June 750 Sp. 700 Wh. " Spoke
 off Cape of Good Hope Aug. 30. 600 Sp. 450 Hump.
 backs & 150 Wh. bound to St. Helena thence with loss of
 Anchors & short of provisions. Arrived Nov. 17. 1848.
 with 500 Bbls. Spum & 750 Bbls. Whale Oil " Born
 in 39 Months & 19 days.
 Turned out 493 Bbls. Spum & 714 Bbls. Whale Oil

Newland Master sailed July 24. 1849. for the Pacific.
 Spoke Aug. 15. near the Western Islands clean. at Fayal
 Aug. 27. clean. " Spoke Nov. 22. Lat. 17.20 S. Long. 36.10
 N. clean. Capt. N. Pick. " Spoke Jan. 17. 1850 Lat. 47. S.
 Long. 56.53 N. clean. " At Talcahuana March 7. 100 Bbls. Spum.
 Sailed from ditto March 22. " Spoke May 14. Lat. 3.50 S. Long. 86 W. 100 Sp.
 A letter reports her off Paita Sept. 6. 150 Sp. & 50 Wh. " At Paita
 Oct. 10. 250 Sp. had lost her mate " Google. killed by a whale. " Heard from
 no date. 250 Sp. 70 Wh. " Spoke Nov. 20. 205 Sp. " Off Mapapiano Feb. 7. 1851. 300
 Sp. 70 Wh. " At Talcahuana Nov. 10. 300 Sp. 70 Wh. " Spoke July 15
 400 Sp. 2 whs. alongside. " At Paita in Oct. 350 Sp. " At Paita Sept. 20.
 700 Sp. off Paita in. " At Talcahuana March 30. 1852 800 Sp. " At
 Callao June 19. 1000 Sp. " At Paita Sept. 11. 1000 Sp. returned home
 off Callao Oct. 1. not stated. " Spoke on Callao ground in Nov. 1000 Sp.
 A letter reports her on Callao ground Dec. 1100 Sp. " Spoke in Jan.
 1853 1500 Sp. " Spoke Mich. 21. Lat. 25.26 S. Long. 48.35 W. 1100 Sp. " At Tal-
 cahuana Apr. 7. 1300 Sp. 140 Wh. for home. " Old in de 4 u 20
 for home. " Arrived Sept. 26 1853 with 1200 Bbls. Spum
 & 120 Bbls. Whale Oil in 49 Months & 2 Days.
 Turned out 131 Bbls. Spum & 22 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Green Master sailed Nov. 17. 1853 for the Pacific
 At Paita Aug. 1854. 70 Sp. " Heard from June 22. 70 Sp. " A letter
 reports her off Paita Sept. 15. 120 Sp. 70 Wh. on board. " At Talca-
 huana July 11. 1855. no report.
 Transferred to Large New Book. Page 284

597 *Ship Carolina of New Bedford. ~~Butcher~~ 302*
James D. Thompson
Gardner Master sailed July 2. 1844 for the I. O. & N.W.B.
At Fayal July 23. clean. Reported off St. Pauls Decr 10. 50
Bbl. Oil. At Sandwich Islands March 4. 1845. 2 N. Whales.
At Tahaina Oct. 1. 150 Wh. 650 Wh. At New Castle N.S. Wales
Jan. 16. 1846 600 Wh. 250 Sp. recruits. A letter reported
her on Humpback in Sept. 900 Wh. 300 Sp. At Sydney
Decr 13. 800 Wh. 360 Sp. Sailed from Sydney Feby. 16.
1847. Sailed from ditto March 5. to cruise. Spoke off
Horn Islands July 10. 300 Sp. 800 Wh. A letter from Capt.
Gardner reports her off Horns Island June 28. 600 Sp. 800 Wh.
Off Horns Island Lat 14 S. Long. 177 W. July 10
650 Sp. 800 Wh. At Talcahuana Jan. 9. 1848. to cruise a few months
then home. At ditto Jan. 18. 350 Sp. 1200 Wh. 11000 *Bov to cruise
a few months thence. Spoke April 17. 1400. bound home. Spoke
April 26. Lat 31 N. Long. 66. 25 W. 1500. Arrived May 10.
1848 with 300 Bbl. Sp. & 1100 Bbl. Whal. Oil. 3500 *Whal. Bond
in 46 Months & 8 aays.
Turned out 361 Bbl. Sp. & 1180 Bbl. Whal. Oil. 3800 *Bov

Cory Master sailed Augt. 22. 1848 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal Sept. 13. clean. A letter from Capt. Cory reports
her on Crozette ground Feby. 9. 1849. 330 Bbl. Whal. Oil for
New Holland. Spoke off Crozette Feby. 23. 300 Wh. & one
fin Back. Spoke off St. Pauls March 31. 450 Wh. Reported
At Rosemary Islands Oct. 20. 50 Sp. 600 Hump Back. A letter
reports her in Indian Ocean Oct. 15. 50 Sp. 500 Wh. 300 Hump
Back Oil. bound off St. Pauls to cruise the season. Thence to the
North Pacific. Off Crozette Feby 7. 1400 Bbl. (80 Sp) oil. Sailed Nov
Anjou. Nov 20. oil & not started. A letter reports her at Batavia
Oct. 100 Sp. 1400 Wh. bound home. At St. Helena Nov 26. 1400 Bbl. for
home. Arrived Jan 17. 1851. with 100 Bbl. Sp. 1250 Whal. oil. 9000 *Bov
in 28 Months & 26 days.
Turned out 105 Bbl. Sp. & 1351 Bbl. Whal. Oil. 8,100 *Bov

Alexander Master sailed April 30 1851 for the Pacific & Indian Oceans.
Spoke May 4. Lat 38.08 Long 62. 56. clean. Spoke June 19. Lat 49. 15. N.
Long 31. 45 W. 40 Sp. At Fayal June 21. 40 Sp. (Lined) At Fayal
July 1. 40 Sp. (Lined) At Hobart Town Aug 8. 1852 120 Wh. At
Bombay Feby 4. advertised for sale 130 Wh.
Condemned & Sold at Hobart Town in 1852

Brig September of Orleans Herman Smith 115
Ryan Master sailed July 17. 1854 for the Atlantic Ocean
Transferred to Sarge New York. Page 490.

Ship
Bark Seine of New Bedford Rodney French 598 281

Smith Master Sailed Nov. 4. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
a letter reports her off Cape Rio Dec. 24. clean. At Sakaina
April 25. 1845 ~~Spoke~~ 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil & sailed 28. on a cruise.
Spoke on N.W. Coast July 8. 5 Whales. Neared from July 31. 7
Whales. At Eimeo Nov. 10. wanting 300 Bbls. to fill bound
to New Zealand. A letter reports her at ditto Nov. 10. all
well 170 Sp. 1400 Mh. bound from Whaling. Arrived
May 2. 1846 with 200 Bbls. Sp. & 1500 Bbls. Whale Oil
in 17 months & 27 days.

Turned out 237 Bbls. Sp. & 1624 Bbls. Whale Oil 11,200 * Bond.

Stocum Master Sailed July 9. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
on Chili Nov. 20. clean. Had stuck lost 2 large Sp. Whales
on the passage out. Reported on Chili in Jan. 1847.
500 Bbls. Oil. A letter reports her on Chili Jan. 19. 450 Mh.
50 Sp. Off Juan Fernandez Feb. 1. 500. (50 Sp.) At
Main April 3. 75 Sp. 450 Mh. Reported on Kamschatka
in Aug. 1500 Bbls. & among Whales. Arrived March 14. 1848
with a full cargo 1800 Bbls. Whale & 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. 4000 *
Whale Bond. (had shipped per Maringo 14000 * M. Bone) in 20 months
& 5 days.

Turned out 1444 Bbls. Sp. & 1826 Bbls. Whale Oil. 2900 * Bond.

Stocum Master Sailed June 1. 1848 for the I. O. & N.W. C.
Spoke no date near Fayal with Oil. Spoke off Flores
July 8. clean. Spoke off St. Pauls Nov. 24. 300 Bbls. Whale
oil. Spoke Jan. 27. 1849 off Mangaroo. bound in. At New
Zealand in March 650 Mh. for Kamschatka in a few
days. Spoke in Japan Sea no date Oil not stated. At
Sakaina Oct. 9. 70 Sp. 1800 Mh. Arrived March 15.
1850 with 70 Bbls. Sp. & 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil. 18,000 * Whale
Bond in 21 months & 9 days.

Turned out 69 Bbls. Sp. & 1971 Bbls. Whale Oil. 19,000 * Bond

Lander Master Sailed Aug 10. 1850 for the N. Pacific
At Tuxera Sept 11. clean. Spoke Dec. 31. Lat. 44. 33 South
Long. 62. 49. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Jan. 20. 1851 (no lat & lon) 80 Sp.
Pacific Mapaguero Feb. 20. bound N. At Hilo March 28. 115 Sp. Received from
me. Arctic. no date. 4 whs this season. At Honolulu Oct. 26. 100 Sp. 1300
Mh. 14,000 \$ Bone. Old Dec 13. to cruise. At Hilo Jan. 30. 1852. no oil. the
cruise. Reported Aug 15. 9 whs. Reported Sept 5. 1000 Bbls. Ar at
Hilo Oct 23. 1300 Mh. 14,000 \$ Bone. At Honolulu Nov 4. Old Dec
4. to cruise home. At Honolulu Jan. 29. 1853. 100 Mh. for home.
Arrived May 21. 1853 with 800 Mh. Whale oil & 14,000 \$ Bone in
33 months & 11 days.

Turned out 1420 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11,000 \$ Bone.

Transferred to Lander. New York. Page 274.

Lander Master Sailed Oct. 18. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Jan. 26. 1854. Lat 56 S. Long 66 30 N. clean. Ar at Hilo Apr.
4. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Aug 31. 180 Mh. Ar at Hilo Nov 6.
290 Mh. 3,000 Bone. At Honolulu Dec 1. Old Dec 4. to cruise.

Bark Imperia of New Bedford Boston Rickertson 219
 Hillman Master sailed October 21. 1845 for the Pacific.
 Spoke off Cape de Vinas no date clear. Spoke Decr 8. Lat. 5 S. Long. 22. M. clear. Spoke Decr 29. Lat. 9. 34 S. Long. 32 M. clear.
 Spoke off Peru Platte Jan. 26. 1846. clear. Sailed from Valparaiso April 30. Oil not stated. At Gallapagos Islands Oct. 8. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off Gallapagos Islands Nov. 1. 200. Off ditto Decr 7. 300 Sp. At Paita April 15. 500 Sp. Off Gallapagos Idls. June 14. 500 Sp. Spoke Oct 25. Lat. 0. 18 S. Long. 94. 01 W. 700 Sp. 50 B. fish. At Callao Decr 24. 700 Sp. 50 B. Fish. A letter from Capt. Hillman dated Callao Jan. 28. 1848 reports he sailed from 9 days previous in charge of the mate 700 Sp. 50 B. fish. he remained on shore sick. was expecting her back in a few days when he should join her again having recovered his health. Capt. Hillman had recovered his health. Stationed passage in Bay of Paita for Paita where he expected his ship about 10th Jan. A letter reports her at Paita July 15. 1000 Sp. to sail on a cruise in a few days. At ditto Aug. 6. 1000 Sp. Sailed from ditto Aug. 12. 1000 Sp. to cruise. Sailed from Paita Aug. 14. 800 Sp. Sailed from Callao Oct. 20. to cruise. A letter reports her at Callao Oct. 12. 1100 Sp. 50 M. put in for a second officer, to supply the place of Mr. Fisher who died of dropsy. was recruiting and would sail Oct. 16. for a six months cruise, after which would return to Callao & refit for home. Coffin Master was at Callao Feb. 6. 1849. 1200 Sp. for home next day. Spoke April 18. Lat. 15 S. Long. 31. 45 W. 900 Sp. bound home. At New York June 2. 1000 Sp. Took 70 Bbls. on passage home. Arrived June 5. 1849. Coffin Master Capt. Hillman left at Valparaiso with 1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 43 Months & 14 days.
 Turned out 777 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Richmonds & Wood
 Tobey Master sailed Decr. 27. 1849 for the Pacific.
 A letter from Capt. Tobey reports for Feb. 18. 1850 Lat 19 S. Long. 38 W. 1 small Sperm Whale. Spoke April 12 Lat 57 S. Long 76 W. 1 small whale. Spoke May 8. Lat. 37 S. Long 76. 20 W. 513 Bbls Sp. At Africa. N. A. Dec 17. 40 Sp. for the line. Spoke May 26. 1851. off Kings Mill Group. 180 Sp. Reported March 6. 1852 off Sunday Island 750 Sp. Spoke Feb. 16. a. 1000 Bbls. 500 Sp. At Navigator Is. June 14. 600 Sp. Spoke on passage 16. to cruise. Spoke off Hog Island Nov. 1. 850 Sp. Spoke Dec 31. on the line Lat 172 W. 500 Sp. Spoke on passage Dec 17. 1853. for home. Turned out 1155 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 45 Months & 3 Days.
 Turned out 7570 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Bliss Master sailed Decr. 9th 1853 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke Feb. 15. 1854. Lat 25. 15 S. Long 31. 15 W. Spoke June 25. off New Holland. 60 Sp. At Mauritius Sept 16. 75 Sp. Spoke Dec 28. Lat 35 S. Long 99. E. 200 Sp. A letter reports her at Cape Town Jan. 10. 1855. 200 Sp. At ditto Jan 24.
 Turned out 275 Bbls.

600
Brig Sarah Louisa of New Bedford M^r R. Rodman 1144
Abandoned at Sea March 4, 1846. Was afterwards forced
into Philadelphia sold at Auction.
Turned out 130 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Brig Gov^t Hopkins of Dartmouth O. W. Bartlett 111

Pearse Master sailed Sept. 12, 1846. for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Fayal Oct. 9. clear. Spoke Jan. 8, 1847 Lat. 32 S. Long.
2 W. clear. Spoke June 12. Lat. 3 N. Long. 26. 40 W. 15 Bbls.
Sperm 20 do B. Fish Oil. Spoke Aug. 8. on Western Ground
clear. At Fernando No Rhono Aug. 15. 15 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke Jan. 10, 1848. Lat. 32. 35 S. Long. 5 E. 15 Sp. 30 Wh. At Cape
Town Feb. 3. (had 10 Sp. 30 Wh. Jan. 10.). Sailed from ditto
March 15. on a cruise. At Mauritius May 23. put in
with crew in state of Muting. At ditto June 10. 40 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. Spoke July 18. Lat. 7. 50 S. Long. 43. 56 E. 40 Sp.
Spoke Nov. 2. 50 Sp. Arrived April 8, 1849 with 15 Bbls. Sp.
& 25 Bbls. Hump Back & Blackfish Oil in 30 months & 26 days.
Turned out 8 Bbls. Sperm & 28 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Baker Master sailed May 18, 1849 for the Atlantic.
Heard from last of June 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke July
28. 35 Sp. Spoke previous to Sept. 9. 90 Sp. Spoke on Abol.
hos Banks Dec. 7. Lat. 17. 04 S. Long. 37. 04 W. 180 Sp. At W.
Thomas March 9, 1850. 245 Sp. for a cruise in 4 or 5 days.
Sailed from ditto March 15. to cruise. Arrived at Dartmouth
May 9, 1850 with 225 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 months & 21 days.
Turned out 233 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Baker Master sailed June 7, 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Arrived Aug 2, 1850 with 33 Bbls Sperm & 7 Wh. Black Fish oil
in 1 Month & 27 days. returned on acct of sickness of the
captain. Turned out 33 Bbls. Sperm & 7 Bbls. B. F. Oil.

Briggs Master sailed Aug 15, 1850. for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Flores Oct. 2. 60 Sp. At W. Thomas (no date) 60 Sp. Arrived May
28, 1851. with 50 Bbls Sperm 10 Bbls Black Fish oil. in 9 Months. 11 days
Turned out 48 Bbls. Sperm & 14 Bbls. Black Fish Oil.

Taylor Master sailed June 30, 1851 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 22. 8 Bbls B. F. Spoke Aug 8. Lat 7. 42 Long 31. 30. not
stated. Spoke Sept 10 off St. Louis clear. At Cape Horn, Jan. 26, 1852 50 Wh
shipped for Springbrook at Boston. A letter reports her at Johanna
Men 22. 60 Sp. At Johanna May 12. 150 Sp. leaking badly
& would probably be condemned. At sail to May 20. had
stopped his leak and was ready for sea. Sd fm do June 1. 130 Sp.
A letter reports her at Cape Horn Nov 20. 180 Sp on board. Sd in do
Dec 5. to cruise. Spoke Nov 4. 1853 Lat 18 S Long 53. 26 W 160 Sp.
Lost off the San Francisco River, Coast of Brazil. Feb 10 1853 The oil
was saved and sold at Auction for \$500.

1000 Bbls. Sp. in 40 mo.
601 Ship Sarah Frances of Fairhaven E. Sawin 301
Wm. H. Wood Master Sailed Decr. 22, 1847 for the I. & P. Ocean,
at Bonavista in Jan'y. 1848. clean. Reported off West coast
New Holland June 1. clean. At Bally July 9. clean. At
at Mungana. N.E. Jan'y. 26. 1849. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Bay
of Island Feb'y 2. 70 Sp. Spoke off French Rock April
10. 50 Sp. Spoke April 24. 50 Sp. Heard from May 15
clean. A letter from Capt Wood dated Tahiti Sept. 1. state
that he had just arrived at that Island in a small
vessel from Rorotonga where his ship had been wrecked.
About \$8000. worth of property saved in a damaged state.

Lost in Rorotonga in July 1849

Bark Sea Flower of New Bedford, Chas. Mung. 150.
Bolis Master Sailed May 15. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean
was wrecked July 25. Lat. 36. 23. N. Long. 26. 23 W.
At Fajal Aug 11. Clean. At Ascension in Jan'y 1852. Clean. At
Rio Jan'y 28. At do Feb'y 20. At do Feb'y 22. At Fernando
Noronha Aug 8. 85 Sp. At Rio Jan'y 1853. C. 30. not stated.
Sailed Jan'y 10 to cruise. Arrived May 1. 1853 with 30 Bbls Spum
& 15 Bbls Blackish oil in 23 Months & 23 Days.
Turned out 50 Bbls Spum & 19 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Endorpha Master Sailed June 6 1853 for the Atlantic
Spoke June 21 Lat 52 30 N. Long 69 W. 25 Sp. At Fajal Aug
12. 20 Sp. At do. Aug 31. 109 Sp. (sund). Spoke Nov 10. Lat
34 40 N. Long 26 38 W. 100 Sp. At Cape de Verde Nov 29. Clean.
Wrecked at Pernambuco Dec 9. not stated. At St Catherine
Feb'y 7. 1854. 80 Sp. on board. Spoke Feb 10. Lat 28 S. Long 14 W. 80 Sp.
At St Helena Apr 25. 180 Sp. Sailed do. Apr 26. 80 Sp. on board.
Reported at do May 22. 425 Sp in all. Monta Sp. 50 Bbls. Peruvian
for London. At St Helena June 28. 300 Sp. At Pernambuco
Aug 5. 275 Sp. on board for home. Arrived Oct 2 1854
with 320 Bbls Spum Oil. in 15 Months & 26 Days.
Turned out 322 Bbls Spum & 9 Bbls B.F. Oil.

Macomber Master Sailed Nov 19 1854 for the Atlantic Ocean
Transferred to Sargo Notebook Page 272.

Ship Sharon of San Haven Gibbs & Lenney

Clough Master sailed May 20, 1845 for the P. Ocean & N. W. C.
 Spoke June 3. Lat. 28.45 S. Long. 57 W. clean. At Fayal July 1. clean.
 off Navigator Islands, Aug. 24. 1846. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Reported
 Aug. 19. 75 Sp. 50 Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast 14 Mar. out. July
 800 Wh. At ~~Mani~~ Oct. 16. 8 Whales this season should have
 been on N.W. Coast no date. At Mani Oct. 29. 80 Sp. 750 Wh.
 Spoke off New Zealand Dec. 24. 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. At
 Mangamoo N.E. Jan. 20. 1847. 800 Wh. 200 Sp. Reported
 on Kamtschatka July 12. 1000 Wh. 200 Sp. bound into Sea of
 Ochotsk. Heard from no date 2100 & boiling. Spoke Sept. 5.
 Lat. 46.20 N. Long. 148 E. 1900 Wh. 200 Sp. Arrived April 23.
 1848 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil 1500 " Bond
 in 35 Months 3 days.
 Turned out 214 Bbls Spum & 2018 Bbls. Whale Oil 5500 " Bond.

Bonney Master sailed July 25, 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
 At Fayal Handled 100 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke
 Dec. 26. Lat. 57.10 S. Long. Long. 18 W. clean. At Talcahuana
 Feb. 23. 1849. 130 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Another report says 230 Spum.
 At Callao April 23. 350 Sp. & sailed 24. in charge of the mate
 Capt. Bonney left on shore sick with disentering but recovering.
 A letter from Capt. Bonney dated Callao May 9. states he
 had nearly recovered, & would rejoin his ship when she
 arrived, was expected in in 5 weeks. A letter from
 Capt. Bonney reports her at Callao about June 5th
 to sail next day, had taken no oil on the last
 cruise. Capt. B. had recovered his health & joins the ship.
 Spoke between 1 & 15 Aug. 350 Sp. At Tombes Sept.
 22. Oil not stated. A letter from Capt. Bonney reports
 her off Talcahuana Jan. 9. 1850. 450 Bbls. Spum Oil. on
 board, bound in to land Capt. B. who was unwell, the ship
 would proceed on a cruise of 4 mo. in charge of mate and
 return for Capt. B. who would rejoin her if ^{his} health would
 permit, otherwise he would return home. Sailed from as
 previous to Jan. 20. in charge of the mate. Capt. B. left
 on shore sick. Heard from off coast of Chile no date 3 Sp. Whales
 since leaving Talcahuana in Jan. last. A letter reports her Feb.
 18. 700 Bbls Sp. At Talcahuana Apr. 17. 900 Sp. Heard from no
 date Oct. 1000 Sp. Spoke Nov. 7. 1851. 1000 Sp. At Valparaiso May
 25. 1100 Sp. to cruise. Sailed 26. to cruise. Spoke July 29. Lat. 3.39 S. Long. 110.
 34 W. 1300 Sp. Spoke Dec. 20 off Magellan. 1300 Sp. A letter reports her
 Apr. 17. 1852 off Talcahuana. 1400 Sp. on board to cruise. Sailed Apr. 20
 for home. Spoke June 21. Lat. 22 02 S. Long 74.0 W. for home. Arrived July
 31. 1852 with 1300 Bbls Spum Oil in 48 Months & 6 Days
 Turned out 1431 Bbls Spum oil.

Church Master sailed Jan. 6. 1853. for the Pacific
 Spoke Mar. 2. off San Francisco. At Valparaiso
 Sep. 3. 1853. At Limbo Sept. 14 90 Sp. Spoke Oct. 15. Lat 4.25 S
 Long 108 W. 1800 Sp. At Nov 2. Lat 5.34 S Long 107.14 W.
 300 Sp.

Ship South Boston of Fairhaven E. Sawin 339

Noxie Master sailed May 24, 1845 for the Pac. Ocean & N. W. C.
 Spoke July 10. Lat. 38.30 N. Long. 28.30 W. clear. At Fayal July
 10. clear. Reported off St. Michael's July 6. with oil. Reported off
 St. Pauls in Novm. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 2 st. Whales. Off ditto Novm 30
 200 Sp. At Maui March 17. 1846. 230 Sp. 90 Wh. At Lohaina
 Oct. 1. 230 Sp. 550 Wh. to cruise. At St. Francisco Decm 10
 in oil since leaving Sandwich Islands, bound on the line.
 Sailed from Honolulu March 12. 1847. At Oahu Novm 4. 100
 Wh. Reported in sea Ochotsk no date 2600 Bbls. Oil.
 Arrived April 30. 1848 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 20,000 *Whale Bone in 35 Months 5 days.
 Turned out 191 Bbls. Spum & 2002 Bbls. Whale Oil. 22,000 *Bone

Geo. M. Soule Master sailed Sept. 5. 1848 for the Pacific & N. W. C.
 At Fayal Oct. 2. clear. Reported off Gallipagos Islands
 Feb. 22. 1849. 170 Sp. At Maui March 16. 175 Sp. Reported
 on off shore grounded Feb. 12. 170 Sp. At Lohaina Oct. 29.
 240 Sp. 1850 Wh. Spoke Feb. 18. 1850 Lat. 34 S. Long 174.20 E. 350 Spum
 1900 Whale. Spoke in sea of Anaelin 2700 Bbls. At Lohaina Sept.
 9. full. 300 Sp. 2600 Wh. 10,000 *Bone. Arrived Aug 27. 1851 with 300 Bbls
 Spum & 2600 Bbls Wh oil 11000 lbs Bone in 28 Months & 22 days.
 Turned out 334 Bbls. Spum & 2941 Bbls. Whale Oil, 15,300 *Bone,

Williams Master sailed July 15. 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Fayal Aug 11. Clear. Slapin Hobart Town Dec 25. 115 Sp. At
 Mozambique in Jan 1852. 230 Sp 200 Wh. for N.W.C. Head fm July 25. 13 whs.
 Spoke Sept 11. 10 whs. Spoke Aug 15. 17 whs. 2200 Bbls. Spoke Aug 25. 18 Whs.
 Reported Sept. 19. 2450 Bbls. (250 Sp.) At Honolulu Nov 11. 250
 Sp. 2400 Wh. At de Age 29. to cruise thom. At Lohaina Feb.
 19. 1853. 300 Sp 2300 Wh. Had shipped oil for Oregon for F. H. At de
 Age 18. 300 Sp. 2300 Wh all shipped. At Lohaina Apr 25. 50
 Sp. 1540 Wh. and a saw den for a cruise. Spoke Aug 11.
 in Arctic 44 Whs. this season. Spoke Aug 27. 900 Bbls. At
 Lohaina Oct. 14. 50 Sp. 2500 Wh. for a cruise. Clear from ditto
 Oct. 27. to cruise thom. Arrived Sept 3. 1854 with 50 Bbls Spum
 2450 Bbls Whale Oil & 10000 lbs Bone in 32 Months & 11 Days.
 Turned out 58 Bbls Spum & 2417 Bbls. Whale Oil, 11,000 *Bone.

Randolph Master sailed Nov. 4 1854 for the North Pacific
 Transferred to Sarge Newhook. Page 351.

Bark Sarah of Mattapoisett G. Bantam Gov 604
171

Mayhew Master sailed April 10. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke April 20. Lat. 36 N. Long. 74^h 11. Clear. Spoke May 7. Lat. 37.
Long. 74.10 Standing E. Reported last of July 200 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
July 31. 220 Sp. Spoke Aug. 1. Lat. 36. Long. 44. 200 bound to Fayal
to land his oil. At Fayal Aug. 26. & landed 212 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
At Rio de Janeiro 18. Oil not stated had 30 Bbls. Sp. Heard from
off River Plate previous to May 26. 1845. 500 Sp. Spoke on
Cabo Verde Banks about Nov. 10. 750 Sp. At St. Catherine's
June 500 Sp. on board. Spoke Oct. 12. Lat. 17.50 S. Long. 37 W.
800 Sp. At Rio Oct. 27. Oil not stated. had 800. including
oil sent home. (550 Sp. on board). At Rio Nov. 1. 550. a letter
reports her at Montevideo Nov. 29. 550 Sp. on board. put in
on acct. of sickness of Capt. Mayhew who would probably return
home. & Mr. Snow the mate take charge of her. Sailed from Rio
Dec. 4. Arrived Feb. 14. 1846 with 550 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
22 Months & 4 days.

Turned out 485 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Snow Master sailed May 11. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke May 22. Lat. 37.57 N. Long. 73.39 W. Clear. Heard from
by letter May 31. Clear. At Fayal Sept. 3. Oil if any not stated.
At Santos Nov. 5. Clear. Sailed for St. Catherine's.
Spoke Nov. 30. Lat. 49 S. Long. 60 W. 40 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke
Feb. 25/47. Lat. 43 S. Long. 51.30 W. 130 Sp. Spoke March 16
Lat. 39.35 S. Long. 48.50 W. 150 Sp. Spoke March 27. 150 Sp.
At Rio May 23. Sailed from Rio May 30. to cruise.
Spoke on Canoe Grounds July 10. 140 Sp. At St. Helena
Oct. 2. 100 Sp. Another report says 130 Sp. Heard from
in Jan. 1848. 300 W. 100 Sp. Spoke March 11. 130 Sp. 260
W. bound home. Arrived June 27. 1848 with 250 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 25 Months 16 days.
Turned out 123 Bbls. Sperm Oil. 2200 "Whale Bone.

Mayhew Master sailed Oct. 10. 1848 for the Atlantic.
At Port Praya Dec. 4. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. and sailed the 6th.
Spoke Jan. 12. 1849. Lat. 37.10 S. Long. 47.22 W. 100 Sp. At St.
Catherine's April 3. The Master in treaty with an American
to sell his vessel and go to California. At St. Helena May
28. 200 Sp. bound South. A letter from Capt. Mayhew reports
her at St. Helena Oct. 2. 450 Bbls. Sp. 70 Bbls. Hump backs.
bound to River Plate. Reported off Tristan Islands Dec 3.
500 Sperm. Spoke Feb. 14. 1850 on Canoe Grounds 500 Sp.
Arrived July 2. 1850 with 700 Bbls Sperm oil in 20 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 713 Bbls. Sperm & 50 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Mayhew Master sailed Aug 27 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean.
At Cape de Verde Nov 12. Clear. Spoke Jan 12. 1851. off River Plate. 30 Sp.
At Tristan de Acuna Dec 26. 100 Sp. 2 H. whs. Spoke Dec 15. 1852. Lat
23.16 S. Long. 8.33 E. 275 Sp. 200 W. Arrived Aug 4 9. 1852. with 425 Bbls
Sperm & 200 Bbls Whale oil in 23 Months & 19 Days.
Turned out 422 Sp & 150 Whale. Nov Book page 48

Brig Solon of Mattapoisett ~~A. E. Bates~~

Daggett Master Sailed May 8. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke May 12. all well " Spoke May 14. Lat 38 Long. 73.45. clear.
 Spoke May 16. 2 Black fish " Spoke July 13. 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
 Arrived Septm. 3. 1844 with 450 Bbls. Sperm & 13 Bbls. Black fish
 Oil in 3 Months 26 days.

Turned out 447 Bbls. Sperm & 13 Bbls. Black fish Oil.

Dillingham Master Sailed Oct 12. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Returned Oct 13. having sprung a leak off Roman's Land.
 Sailed again Nov. 12. for the Atlantic Ocean. Spoke in May
 1845. clear " Spoke June 18. Lat. 33.59 N. Long. 57.31 W. clear " Spoke
 about July 16. clear " Spoke July 18. clear " A letter reports her at
 Flores Sept. 21. 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound to Rio to recruit for another season.
 At Rio Oct. 20. Oil not stated. " had 65 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Sailed same
 day. " Spoke Feb. 15/46. Lat. 34.40 N. Long. 49.40 W. 60 Sp. " Reported
 July 1. 90 Sp. " Arrived Aug. 28. 1846 with 90 Bbls. Sperm
 Oil in 21 Months & 16 days.

Turned out 82 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Hammond Master Sailed . 1847 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke May 12. Lat 36.54 N. Long. 73.30 W. 2 Black fish "
 Spoke on Western Grounds June 20. 12 Bbls. Sperm Oil "
 Spoke Aug. 12. 12 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 16. 115 Sp. " Arrived
 October 26. 1847 with 110 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 11 months.
 Turned out 103 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil.

Wells Master Sailed Decm. 21. 1847 for the Atlantic Ocean
 At Fayal July 1. 1848. 25 Bbls. Sp. Oil " At Rio Oct 27.
 Oil not stated " Sailed from ditto Nov. 1. to cruise " 55 Bbls.
 Sp. Oil " returned to Rio Nov. with small Pox on board. At
 ditto Jan. 1. 1849 Arrived July 29. 1849 with 80 Bbls.
 Sperm Oil in 19 months & 8 days.
 Turned out 84 Bbls. Sperm & 19 Bbls. B. Fish Oil.

of Westport Henry Smith.
 Smith Master Sailed May 2nd 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke May 5. Lat. 36 N. Long. 74 W. chasing Black fish " Spoke May
 8. Lat 34. 30 N. Long. 73 W. 4 B. fish " Spoke July 20. clear. At Fayal
 Sept 18. 170 Sp. 115 "ld. " Id from St. Michael's Oct 28. to cruise "
 Spoke Dec 3 off St. Michael's 115 Sp. At Barbadoes Feb. 22. 1851. for sub. oil.
 Spoke " 240 Sp. would ship home " Spoke April 27. 200 Sp. " Spoke July 13.
 Lat 33.20. Long 49.10. 70 Sp. bound home " Arrived Sept 2. 1851 with 110
 Bbls. Sperm. 40 Bbls. B. Fish Oil. in 16 Months.
 Turned out 141 Bbls. Sperm & 25 Bbls. B. Fish Oil

Smith Master Sailed July 9. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
 Spoke Aug 24. Lat 37 N Long 58 W. clear " A letter reports her at St. Vincent
 Cap. del Verde Aug. 24. clear " Spoke Oct 11. clear " St. Barthelemy Jan. 23. 33
 clear " 2nd from Apr. 23. Lat 30 W. " At Blanquilla April 22. 40 Sp. "
 Id in St. Thomas April 27 to B. Fish home. Spoke July 14. Lat 32. Long
 53 W. 115 Sp. 70 W. " Spoke Aug 2. Lat 32 N. Long 53 W. 70 Sp.

Ship *Splendid* of Edgartown Abm Osborne 392

Baileys Master sailed Augt. 17, 1846 for the Pacific & N. W. Coast
Spoke Augt. 23. Lat. 47 N. Long. 160 W. clear. At Nagai Sept. 8.
clear. A letter reports her Oct. 18. Lat. 16 S. Long. 27. 30 W. 70
180 Sp. Oil. At Mani Oct. 24. 1847. 70 Sp. 1800 Whals. Spoke
Dec. 8. Lat. 22. 12 S. Long. 155 W. 70 Sp. 1500 Wh. Reported
Feb. 12. 1848. 1500 Wh. 100 Sp. Seen in Japan Sea early
in the season boiling wanting 800 Bbls. to fill. At Honolulu
Oct. 5. 100 Sp. 3000 Wh. Arrived April 1. 1849 with
120 Bbls. Spum & 3000 Bbls. Whale Oil "Whale Bond"
in 31 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 118 Bbls. Spum & 2742 Bbls. Whale Oil, 18,800 "Bone.

Fisher Master sailed Oct. 1. 1851 for the North "Pacific"
At Cape de Verde Nov 12. Clear. Spoke Dec 25. Lat 44. S Long 55 W. 60 Sp.
At Lahaina Nov 30. 1852. 46 Sp. Clear April 8. to cruise. At Lahaina
Oct 23. for Arctic, 110 Sp 1000 Wh. 12,000 L Bone. At Honolulu Nov 19.
110 Sp 1000 Wh. Had shipped 15,400 L Bone per Suez "Cyclone" for N. B. "Glenn"
for 23 to cruise. A letter reports her at Suva Nov 28. 1853.
Spoke Aug 15. in Arctic. Cured this season. In Arctic Sept 3.
4 m. 1300 Sp. At Lahaina Oct. 24. 116 Sp. 2000 Wh. 10.
Cured 1300 Sp. for Arctic 6. 08
Ship *Saracoga* of New Bedford Abm Ashley 542

Harding Master sailed Sept. 1. 1849 for Japan Sea
Signalized Sept. 21. Lat. 34. 33 N. Long. 50 W. clear. A letter
from Capt. Harding reports her at St. Jago Oct. 1. no
oil. At Port Praya Oct. 7. Sailed same day. A letter from
Capt. Harding reports her at Valparaiso Dec. 29. with
80 Bbls. Spum & 70 Bbls. Whale Oil, touched to land a Boat
Stem Swman Holmes sick. A letter from Capt. Harding
reports her at Honolulu March 11. 1850. 90 Sp. 70 Wh. for
Arctic Seas. A letter from etitto prev. to April. Near Shuings Sts July 26
10 whs this season, another report says 12 whs. another 100 Bbls. another
1000 Bbls. another 1200 Bbls. A letter from the Capt reports her
in Arctic Ocean July 27. 750 Bbls (80 Sp). At Lahaina Oct 17
80 Sp 2,000 Wh. 20,000 L Bone. another report Oct 23. 2900 Wh 80 Sp
had shipped 48,000 L Bone by Rk Croton for New Bedford. Clear Oct 25
to cruise. had shipped home 14,000 galls Polge oil for E. Newick.
Clear at Honolulu Dec 9 for a cruise. A letter reports her to sail Dec 9. cruise
At Hong Kong July 12. 1851. 150 Sp. 2950 Wh. Spoke Aug 12. no oil this
season. A letter reports her lying at anchor in Shuings Sts July
17. no oil this season. Spoke off Sandwick Is. Nov 7. 12 Whs. At Hon-
olulu Nov 14. 3900 Wh. had shipped her Bone (22,500 L) per Abigail for N.B.
Clear Dec 13 to cruise home. At Hong Kong no date 85 Sp & crew leaving
S. B. Spoke Feb 26. 1852 off Statue Is. 3900 Bbls cruise 2 Mss & home
Arrived May 26 1852. with 200 Bbls Spum. 3600 Wh. Whale Oil in
32 Months & 25 Days.

Turned out 1209 Bbls Spum 3,607 Bbls Whale oil & 21,900 L Bone

Sent Hong 430 "

10,000 "

407 Ship *Sharlton* of Nantucket Daniel Jones 333
Morelander Master sailed Oct. 6. 1847 for the Pacific
Returned with top of Spens Brats &c. Sailed again
Nov. 20. " Spoke Nov. 23. 120 Miles S.E.W. of Land Head.
Heard from Feb. 24. 1848. Lat. 48.1. Long. 48.30 W. 30 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Off from at Talcahuana May 2. 30 Sp. " At Gallapagos Is. Feb.
24. x 5. Heard from previous to May 25. 240 Sp. " Reported
in Aug. 100 Sp. 40 Wh. " Sailed from Tombes a few days
previous to Sept. 12. with 60 Bbls. Sp. Oil. " At Tombes Aug.
25. 150 Sp. " At Tombes Nov. 1. 200 Sp. 40 Nump Backs. Sailed
from ditto Nov. 6. to cruise " Spoke off Shore Dec. 16. 200 Sp.
At Paita May 28. 1849. 530 Sp. " Reported in Lee Bay July
18. 600 Sp. " Reported off Gallapagos Islands east of July
500 Sp. " Spoke between Aug. 14 15. 600 Sp. " Letter report
her at Paita Nov. 2. 700 Sp. " At Talcahuana March 3.
1850. At ditto March 7. 700 Sp. " At ditto March 28. " At
ditto Apr. 22. 700 Sp. Heard from in May 900 Sp. At Paita Oct. 10.
700 Sp. " At Tombes Oct. 900 Sp. cruise and home. " At Talcahuana Nov. 17
1851. 900 Sp. for home. " Arrived June 20. 1857. with 900 Bbls. Spum oil in
43 Months. " Turned out 868 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Wyer Master sailed Oct. 24 1851 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Dec 30. Lat 25.30 S Long 35.30 W. 80 Sp. " Spoke no date. Lat 26 S.
Long 38.30 W. 120 Sp. " At Paita (by letter) Nov. 17. 1852 120 Sp. "
A letter reports her at Newaharo Jan. 1. 250 Sp. " Spoke no lat found
Long 118 W. 250 Sp. " Spoke Oct. 20 Lat 45 ms S Long 160 E. 600 Sp. "
Spoke Dec 15. Lat 110 S Long 79 110 W. 600 Sp. " Letter reports
her at Ascension Jan. 1853. 650 Sp. " At Paita Nov. 30
700 Sp. 1600 Wh. for home. " Arrived Nov. 16. 1853 with
794 Bbls. Spum & 1574 Bbls. Whale Oil from cargo of ship.
Spoke in 24 months 22 days.
Turned out 794 Bbls. Spum & 1574 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Turned Master. Sailed July 3. 1854. for the Pacific
Carried to New Book. Page 114 S.

Bark *Sappho* of New Bedford. Sup. pag 609
Sanford Master. Sailed June 1. 1852. for the Pacific Ocean.
At Talcahuana Nov. 13. 1855. 800 Sp. Had taken 850 Bbls. oil
by freight and would sail next day. " Sld from ditto Nov. 04 for
home. " Arrived June 21. 1855 with 650 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 36 Months & 20 Days.
Turned out 550 Bbls. Spum & 715 Bbls. Whale Oil.
Carried to New Book. Page 26.

Ship Susan of Nantucket Aaron Mitchell

608
348

Way Master sailed Nov. 16. 1846 for the Pacific.
Spoke Jan. 7. 1847. Lat. 14. 30 S. Long. 134. 30 W. clear. A
Letter reports her Feb. 7. Lat. 14. 4 S. Long. 55 W. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Spoke Feb. 17. Master Sailed 10 miles distant 90 Sp. A
Letter reports her off Mapafuero in March. 80 Sp. At Paita
in April 80 Sp. Heard from in May or June 270 Sp.
Heard from on the Equator no date 200. Reported between
June 2 Aug. 2. in Lat. 14 15 N. Long. 83 to 81 W. 350 Sp. had taken
250 Bbls. in 10 days. Reported off Shore July 23. 270 Sp. Reported
no date 450 Sp. At Paita March 14. 450 Sp. At Paita July
25. 600 Sp. At Tombez no date 750 Sp. At Tombez
Oct. 16. 700 Sp. Off Gallapagos Islands Nov. 1. 650 Sp. Spoke
Jan. 30. 1849 on off shore ground 700 Sp. had not taken a
Whale in 5 mo. Arrived at Valparaiso Feb. 17. 1850. 700
Sp. Sailed from ditto March 12. to cruise. Spoke, Apr 20
700 Sp. Spoke May 1. 800 Sp. Spoke at July 28. 900 Sp. At
Paita Oct. 10. 600 Sp. At Tombez Oct. 900 Sp. cruise and home.
Spoke Feb. 22. 1851 Lat 23 S. Long 13. 21 W. 900 Sp. At Calcahuano May 16
700 Bbls. Arrived Aug 16. 1851 with 900 Bbls Sp. oil. in 58 mo.
Turned out 7114 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Smith Master sailed Dec 3 1851 for the Pacific Ocean.
Touched at Callao Feb. 27. 1852. to land cooper, sick. At Tombez Apr 4
Clear. At Nuyahua June 1. Clear. Spoke June 15. no Lat. Long 118
W. Clear. Spoke July 14. Lat 14 miles S Long 173. 11. 30 Sp. Spoke no
date 100 Sp. At Ocean Oct. 17. 350 Sp. Spoke Nov. 17. Lat 20 S
Long 169. 0 500 Sp. At ~~Sacramento~~ Apr. 7. 1853. At ~~Whit~~ Aug 24
1853 for the same. Spoke Feb 10. 200 Sp for Arctic. Spoke
Feb 25. Lat 36. 41. Long 79. 2. 21 Sp for ~~Sacramento~~.
Reported Caston Company's Island. Apr. 1853.

Lost April 1853

Ship Splendid of Edgartown. Nov. 1851 392
Fisher Master. Sailed Oct. 1 1851 for the North Pacific.
For previous reports see page 606. A letter reports her at Tahiti
Oct. 24. 116 Sp. 2170 Sp. Arrived May 1. 1854 with 100 Bbls
Sp. & 2400 Bbls. Whale Oil. in 31 Months.
Turned out 112 Bbls. Sp. & 1853 Bbls. Whale oil.

Smith Master Sailed Nov. 2. 1854 for the N. Pacific.
Transferred to Sarge New York. Page 1161.

609 Bark Spartan of Provincetown Mass. Nickerson 188

Book Master sailed Jan^y. 26. 1844 for the Brazil Banks.
Spoke April 5. Lat. 16. 54 S. Long. 42 W. clear " Spoke off St. Helena
April 23. clear " Heard from on Carroll Grounds May 15. clear.
Reported no date 5 1/2 Mos. out 40 Bbls. Spum Oil " Reported Sept. 4 on
Abrolhas Banks 250 Sp. " Spoke Sept. 29 Lat. 18 S. Long. 36 W. 250.
supposed should be 420 Bbls " Spoke Oct. 3. 440 Sp. " Spoke off Block
Islands April 3. 1845 bound home " Arrived at Boston via Prov.
Provincetown April 6. 1845 with 850 Bbls. Spum Oil in 14 Mos. 10 days.

Book Master sailed July 22. 1845 for the South Atlantic..
at Fayal Aug. 28. clear " At St. Helena Oct. 28. clear..
Heard from on Carroll Grounds April 25. 1846 " At Rio Aug.
1. Oil not stated " Sailed from ditto Aug. 11. " had a small quantity
of Oil. had sold some " Spoke Oct. 5. Lat. 18. 25 S. Long. 36. 50 W. 250
Bbls. Sp. Oil " Touched at Rio Decr 16. Sailed on a Guine Oil not
stated " had 350 Bbls. Spum Oil " Spoke April . 1847 Lat
30. 20 S. Long. 69 W. for Boston " Arrived April 12. 1847
with 350 Bbls. Spum Oil in 20 Months 20 days.
Turned out 312 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Bark Sappho of New Bedford O.E.M. Seabury 320

Lushman Master sailed July 21. 1848 for the Pacific
at Fayal Aug. 18. clear " Off Fogo Sept. 1. clear " A letter
reports her at Paita Jan^y. 26. 1849. 450 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Spoke on off
Shore ground March 3. 150 Sp. " A letter from Capt. Lushman
reports her at Paita July 22. 250 Sp. " Spoke on off shore
ground Oct. 12. 300 Sp. " At Paita Feb^y. 10. 1850. 600 Sp. " Off
Gallapagos Islands no date 150 Sp. " Off ditto June 20. 800 Sp.
A letter from Capt. C. reports her at Paita Oct. 11. 900 Sp. " At Tombez
in Oct 1000 Sp. " In Nov 20 lat 32. 17 S. Long 81 W. not stated " A letter
reports her off Paita Mch 1. 1851. 1200 Sp. 50 Bbls. " In Guayaquil Bay July 13
1200 Sp. 3 or 400 Bbls. " At Tombez Sept 15. 1400 Sp. 700 Bbls. " At Paita Sept
15. 1200 Sp. 850 Bbls. Sailed for home " Arrived Jan^y 17. 1852. with
1200 Bbls. Spum 800 Bbls. Humpback Oil. in 42 Mos. 85 days.
Turned out 1077 Bbls. Spum & 860 Bbls. Whale oil "

Hornigall Master sailed June 1. 1852 for the Pacific
Spoke June 20 Lat 43 N. Long 35 50 W. 70 Sp. " At Fayal June 25. 70 Sp. " At
Fayal Aug 12. clear " At Juan Fernandez Jan 12 1853 70 Sp. " At
Callao Sept 12. 300 Sp. " At Paita Mch 21. 300 Sp. " At Paita
Mch 3. 300 Sp. " At Tombez Sept 5. 1150 Sp. " At Tombez
Oct 25. 1853 " Sanford Master. Spoke Sept 11. 1150 Sp. " Heard from on Callao ground in Decr. 600 Sp. " A letter reports her
at Paita Mch 7. 1854 70 Sp. " On off shore ground " 700 Sp. in all " Reported June 7. 650 Sp. all told. " At Paita
Sept 23. 650 Sp. " Spoke on Callao ground no date. 700 Sp. " Spoke
Oct 25. Lat 4 S. Long 104 800 Sp. " At Salcamayo Feb 2. 1855 1150 Sp.

610
191

Brig Lamb & Thomas of Provincetown Lamb Super
Swift Master Sailed Decr. 17. 1844 for the Atlantic.
 Heard from May 1. 1845. in Lat. 17. 42 S. Long. 2. 48 W. clean.
 Spoke May 15. Lat. 10. 27 S. Long. 2 W. clean. Reported July 2.
 160 Bbl. Sp. Oil. Spoke previous to July 20. 160 Sp. Spoke Aug. 2
 190 Sp. bound into St. Helena. At St. Helena Aug. 16. 250 Sp.
 Spoke on Abrolhos Banks about Nov. 10. 250 Sp. Heard from
 Oct. 6. Lat. 17. 30 S. Long. 36. 30 W. 260 Sp. At Rio Nouns. 24. 250 Sp.
 put in for provisions Sailed again on the 27th. to cruise. Spoke
 March 8. 1846 Lat. 41 S. Long. 57 W. 400 Sp. Spoke May 12
 off N. end of Porto Rico 450 Sp. Arrived May 29. 1846 with
 470 Bbl. Spum & 10 Bbl. Black fish Oil in 17 months 12 days.
 Turned out 470 Bbl. Spum & 30 Bbl. Black fish Oil.

Swift Master Sailed Sept. 11. 1846 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Sailed from Rio Nouns 25. Oil not stated. Another report
 says Sailed Decr 4. on a cruise. Spoke Feb. 27. 1847. Lat. 37.
 37 S. Long. 47. 37 W. clean. Spoke May 26 on Carol
 Grounds 160 Bbl. Sp. Oil. Heard from at St. Helena July
 22. 240. Spoke Aug. 16. 1848. Lat. 33 S. Long. 68. 291 Sp.
 Arrived April 13. 1848 with 410 Bbl. Spum Oil in 19
 Months 2 days.
 Turned out 218 Bbl. Spum & 4 Bbl. B. Fish Oil

of Mattapoisett W. L. Baston

Lambert Master Sailed July 21. 1850 for the Atlantic.
 At Fayal Aug 29. 30 sp lb. At Madern Sept 15. Spoke Sept 26
 Lat. 34 40 N. Long 24 W. not stated. Heard from June to Oct 13 80 Bbls.
 Spoke Oct 5. Lat 35 40 Long 24. 100 Sp. A letter reports her at
 sea Nov 13. no lat. 100 sp. all well. Heard from abt Jan 15. 1851. 130 Sp.
 A letter reports her Feb. 23. at sea 260 Sp. A letter reports her at St
 Vincent's May 20. 350 Sp. At Fayal June 22. 400 Sp. Expected to
 pass our packet Aug 27. Lat 38 50. Long 5. 50. in pursuit of some large sp whs.
 Sailed for St Helena Nov 27. 400 Sp to cruise. Seen on Forques Banks Decr.
 21. 500 Sp. At St Thomas Mch 19. 1852. 500 Sp. Sailed for do Mch 26. to
 cruise. Spoke June 7. Lat 36. Long 74. 22. 500 sp. Arrived June 11. 1852
 with 550 Bbls Spum. 20 Bbls Blackfish Oil. in 22 Months & 21 Days.
 Turned out 489 Bbls Spum & 22 Bbls Blackfish oil

Pool Master Sailed Sept. 5. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
 At Fayal Oct 1. clean. Spoke Nov 1. 1852. in lat. clean. At St
 Helena May 13. A letter reports her on Carol Grounds May
 21. clean. A letter reports her on Oct 15. 150 Sp. Sailed
 at St. Helena on Sept. 10. Spoke Jan 15. 1854 Lat 34 S Long
 34 300 Sp. Spoke Feb. 15. off St Helena 300 Sp. At St Helena
 Mch 27. 330 Sp. At Prince May 4. Spoke May 21. Lat 31 30 N
 Long 74 W. 300 Sp. A letter reports her May 14. no lat.
 350 Sp 25 lb. At Desmunda June 12. 300 Sp 20 Bbl. Heard
 from July 4. 370 Sp. Heard from July 4. on Western ground 400 Sp.
 Arrived Sept. 1. 1854 with 375 Bbls Spum & 25 Bbl. B. fish
 Oil in 23 Months & 26 days. Turned out 389 Spum & 11 Bbl. B. fish Oil.

⁵¹¹
Bark Sophia & Eliza of Newbury Co. France 206
Dickens Master Sailed July 22. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke Aug. 13. Lat 40. Long. 40. clear. " Run into off the Cape
of Good Hope in Sept. last and totally lost. Crew taken
into Cape Town. " Run down by the British Bark Wellington on
the 8th of Oct. 1844 in Lat 8 S. Long. 17 W. Lost fire in a sinking con-
dition. News of loss recd in Jan. 1845 Lost at Sea

Ship Sarah Parker of Nantucket David Thain 387
Rupell Master Sailed June 15. 1845 for the N. West Coast
at Fayal July 1. clear. " At Emiso Aug. 12. 1846. 50 Bbls. Sp. "
at Emiso in Jan. 300 Bbls. Whal. oil. " At Maui March 16. 80 Sp. "
at Monterey Sept. 4. 250 Spum. " had taken two small Whales
in the Bay. " At San Francisco Aug. 3. 800 Wh. " At Mon-
terey Sept. 24. Oil not stated. " A letter from Capt Rupell
reports her on off Shore Ground Dec. 27. Lat 5 S. Long. 102
W. 150 Wh. 150 Wh. " At Honolulu March 12. 1847. A letter
reports her at Oahu March 26. 150 Wh. 150 Sp. for the N.W.C.
Sailed from ditto April 7. " Spoke Suffered on St. Lawrence
July 16. 500. 2 Whales, this season. " At Poho Polarki in Sept. "
500. bound to Japan to refit for a cruise. " At Oahu Nov. 15.
170 Sp. 400 Wh. " for N.W.C. another season. Sailed from Oahu Dec.
6. to cruise. " Shipped for "Maria Helena" 178 Bbls. Sp. Oil which
was lost on Christmas Islands Jan. 4. 1848. " At Guam Feb.
18. 1848. 400 Wh. " Spoke in Japan Sea April 22. 200 Sp. 800
Wh. " Spoke April 28. 4 Whales. " Spoke in Japan Sea July 25th.
2000. Bbls. this season. " At Honolulu Nov. 5. 3000 Bbls. Oil. At
ditto Nov. 8. 200 Sp. 2600 Wh. " Spoke March 31. 1849. 2900. "
Arrived at Holmes Hole May 6. 1849 with 50 Bbls. Sp. "
& 2500 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 2600 " Whale Bone in 46 mo. 21 days.
Turned out 59 Bbls. Spum & 2692 Bbls. Whal. Oil. 28400 " Bone.
James

Good Master Sailed July 6. 1849 for San Francisco.

Bark Peri of New Bedford A. French. 191
Rupell Master Sailed June 9. 1854 for the Indian Ocean
at Fayal July 3. clear. " at Fayal Aug 9. landed 31 Sp. "
Spoke Dec 11. Lat 36. 30 S. Long. 10 E. 160 Sp. "
Transferred to Capt. New York. Page 2148

612
258

Bark Salesman of Salem John B. Osgood
condemned at Galapaguana in Feb'y. 1844

Ship Portsmouth of Marion Burr Smith 520

Mumroe Master sailed Feb'y. 11. 1846 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke April 21. 1846. Lat. 35.30 S. Long. 44 W. clear. Sailed
from Rio Jun 18. on a cruise. Spoke Jan'y. 31. 1847. Lat. 44.
28 S. Long. 158. 56 W. 1100 Wh. At Maui April 20. 1000
Wh. Spoke on N.W. Coast in August 1900 Wh. At Maui Oct.
25. 2700 Whale. Reported at Magdalena Bay Dec 16.
2800. At ditto about Feb'y. 1. 1848. At Maui March 23
1848. 2700 Wh. Heard from in Japan Sea no date
nearly full. Spoke in August 4200 Bbls. Threw off
afterwards with 5000 Bbls. At Honolulu Dec 19. full.
At Maui Nov 20. 4300 Wh. Arrived June 5. 1849
with 160 Bbls. Sperm & 4500 Bbls. Whale Oil in 40 Months
& 1 day.
Turned out 157 Bbls. Sperm & 4451 Bbls. Whale Oil. 17,200 Bond.

Brig September of Boston. Fr. Flucker 115
Fairwell Master sailed July 21. 1851 for the North Atlantic
sailed from Provincetown Nov 3. Spoke May 18. Lat 32 N. Long 74.53 W. clear
Spoke May 27. Lat 34.20. Long 69.49. clear. Spoke (no date) 16/14 Sp.
Spoke July 9. Lat. 33.14. N. Long 51.04. W. 15 Sp. Spoke Sept 23 off Brazil. 120 Sp
Spoke Oct 10. Lat 34 N. Long 25.23 W. 120 Sp. At Barbados Dec 20.
120 Sp 19 10.9. to cruise in a few days. Seen in Port au Prince Bay
Nov 16. 1852. unknown. Spoke Apr 15. Lat 29. Long 73.20. 120 Bbls.
Spoke May 12. Lat 28.46. Long 72. W. 140 Bbls. Arrived June 2. 1852. with
140 Bbls Sperm oil in 15 Months & 12 Days.
Turned out 440 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Heath Master sailed July 8. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke in Aug 250 Sp. Spoke Oct 2. Lat 35 40 N. Long 25 W. clear. At
Canary Is Nov 1. Clear. At St Thomas Jan'y 25. 1853 20 Sp. At
Cumbana Apr 18. 57 Sp. Vessel & cargo offered for sale. Arrived
June 18 1853 with 120 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls Kumback oil.
in 11 Months & 10 Days.
Turned out 120 Bbls Sperm & 150 Bbls Whal. Oil.

of Pelicans H. Smith. June 1853
Allerton Master sailed Aug 29. 1853 for the N. Atlantic
At Fayal Oct 11. clear. At Canary Is. Nov 15. 25 Sp. Spoke
Jan'y 21. 1854. no lat & 25 Sp. 200 Bbls. Arrived May 28.
1854 with 425 Bbls Sperm Oil in 9 Months.
Turned out 32 Bbls. Sperm & 420 Bbls. Whal. Oil.
See Page 597

Ship South America of Providence No. Fletcher 616

Sawle Master sailed Nov. 6. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
 Spoke Decr 30. Lat. 17.40 S. Long. 34 W. " At Cape Horn &
 previous to Decr 29. 27 days out. clear. Spoke Jan. 30. 1847
 off Cape Horn clear. " Off Juan Fernandez Feb. 22. clear.
 At Mani April 3. 1848. 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil. " Heard from on Kamschatka
 August 1. 1300 Wh. bound to the sea of Ochotk. " Heard from in
 Aug. Oil. unknown. had 5 Whales in Blubber Room & 5 along
 side. " Heard from 1 by letter recd. in Fairhaven from 1 in Fla.
 of Ochotk last of Sept. 2900 Wh. & plenty of Whales all around
 and weather good. " At Mani Nov. 14. 1500 Wh. 2550 Wh.
 at Honolulu Nov. 26. Reported Feb. 27. 1848. 200 Spum
 2550 Wh. " Spoke Decr 21. 5500. bound home. " Arrived at
 Newport Jan. 13. 1849 with 200 Bbls. Spum & 5300 Bbls.
 Whale Oil " Whale Bone in 26 Months & 7 days "
 Turned out 166 Bbls. Spum & 4491 Bbls. Whale Oil. 30,200 " Bone.

See Page 241

Ship Sheffield of Cold Spring 579

Rogers Master sailed Aug 17 1849 for Whaling.
 Sailed from San Francisco March 30. 1850 on a cruise Whaling.
 At Honolulu Apr 30. 1850. " At Honolulu Oct 11. 3200 Wh. " At Hong
 Kong Dec 6. " At do Jan 29. 1851. 3200 Bbls. Oil ^{45000 Spum} & 2000 Bbls. Oil & all
 her bone to London per ship Hugh Walker. " Sailed for Hong Kong Feb 20. for home.
 Spoke Feb 27. Lat 19 50 N. Long 120. 12 W. on a cruise. " Spoke July 4 no oil
 this season. " Spoke Aug 5. do. " Spoke Oct 10. Lat 59.20 N. Long 149 W. 1400 Wh
 since leaving Hong Kong. " At Honolulu Nov 6. 1400 Wh. " Another account
 reports her at Archer in Ochotk Sea 1400 Wh. " At Ascension
 Dec 5. 1300 Wh. " At Sydney 26. 1600 Wh. 22000 Bone. would ship to
 London & refit for another season. " At do Feb 13. 1852 to cruise. " At
 do Mar 6. " " At do Mar 10 for South Sea. " Sailed from Sydney
 March 11. for South Sea. " Spoke June 25 in Arctic 3 mths. " Spoke
 Cape Horn in Sept 16. 1853 this season for a cruise among the Caroline & ana
 thine home. " At Ascension Nov 13. 2000 Wh. " At New Zealand Dec
 28 ship 5000 Wh. " At Honolulu Sept 9. 1853 from Ochotk Sea
 with 5000 Bbls. oil on board her keels. this season.
 Arrived Jan 24. 1854 with 2700 Bbls. Whale Oil and
 41,000 Bone in 53 Months & 7 Days.
 Turned out 2532 Bbls. Whale Oil. 38900 " Bone.

Green Master Sailed Sept 12. 1854 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Dec 9. Lat 37 S. Long 30 min E. not stated
 transferred to Sarge New York, Page 636

614
143
Brig Sea Bird of Newport Gilbert Chase
Barney Master Sailed Oct. 9. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Put into a port of Patagonia Sept. 8. 1843 in a sinking condition
had been condemned. Oil not stated.
News of the loss received in Town Feb. 25. 1844.

Scho. Stranger of Provincetown S. Kilypard 100

Sparks Master Sailed April 29. 1844 for the North Atlantic
Spoke July 3. Lat. 43. Long. 63. 120 Bbls. B. Fish Oil. Spoke Sept. 10.
on Grand Banks 240 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Arrived Sept. 16. 1844 with
245 Bbls. Whale & Black fish Oil in 4 Months 17 days.
~~Spoke Oct 7 245 Bbls. Wh. Oil.~~
Sparks Master Sailed May 4. 1845 for the Atlantic.
Spoke May 24. Lat. 37. N. Long. 72. W. 40 Bbls. Black fish Oil.
Arrived at Boston Sept. 29. 1845. with 120 Bbls. Black
fish & 20 Bbls. Spem Oil in 4 Months 25 days.
~~Spoke Oct 20 Bbls. Spem & 120 Bbls. Whale Oil.~~

Ship Sylph of Fairhaven Edmund Allen 336

Gardner Master Sailed July 8. 1847 for the Pacific.
at Fayal Aug. 15. Landed 376 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
Seen off Fayal Sept. 7. boiling paid to have taken
2. 70 Bbls. Whales in addition to Oil landed. Sailed
from Fayal Sept. 16. (had taken no Oil since landing the 376 Bbls.
landed Aug. 15.) At Fayal Oct. 10. Landed 350 Bbls.
Wh. Oil. At Cape Verdez Nov. 20. clear. Spoke Jan. 4
1848. clear in about Lat. 46. 30 p. Long. 56. 30 W. Spoke off Falkland
Islands Jan. 22. clear. Spoke Feb. 1. Lat. 56. 30 p. Long. 65. 30 W.
clear. Spoke Feb. 7. Lat. 56. 48 S. Long. 69. 16 W. clear. Spoke no
date off Inan. clear. At Talcahuana April 7. 1848. 80 Wh.
on board. At ditto April 18. 50 Wh. 15 Mts. for a cruise
in a few days. At ditto April 21. A letter from Capt. Gardner
reports he April 27. Lat. 27. S. Long. 75 W. At Callao May
20. (550 Wh. sent home) Heard from off Callapagos Islands
in July. 250 Wh. on board. At Callapagos Islands
July 5. 900 including 576 sent home. A letter reports he
at Tumbes Sept. 21. 350 Wh. on board. (sent home 550.)
At Panama April 12. 1849. taking passengers for California
A letter from Capt. Gardner reports he at Callao March 13.
had sold 600 Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Panama May 1. to sail the 6th
for San Francisco. At ditto May. 7. Arrived at San Francisco
July 26. 1849. Sailed from do Aug. 30. for Sanamich Island
At Honolulu 17. loading Oil & Bone for home. At ditto Oct.
28. Loading. At ditto Nov. 14. to sail same day for home
260 Tuns whale Bone & 400 Bbls. Oil on freight. At Tahiti Jan.
7. 1850. Arrived May 22. 1850 with 30 Bbls. Spem. 400 Bbls. Wh.
Oil & 500,000 Whal. Bone on freight in 34 Mo. 114 days.
Spoke out 29 Bbls. Wh. & 255 Bbls. Wh. Oil, 434. 300 Bone

615
Bark Shepherdess of Mytie J. & Wm. P. Randall 274
Clift Master Sailed Septm. 3. 1844 for the Indian Ocean & M.L.
Heard from off Chatham Islands in July 1845. Dr 3 Bl. Whales
& 1 Spum. ac. " Letter report in at Sandwich Islands Novm
17. 1845 with 950 Bbls. Wh. & 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. had shipped home
10,000 " Whale Bone " Sailed from Oahu Nov. 11. 450 Sp. 700 Wh. for
N. Zealand. " Sailed from Oahu Dec 1. to cruise " At Lahaina
March 1. 1846. 150 Sp. 950 Wh. " Reported June 20 on N.W. Coast
4 Whales this season " At Honolulu Nov. 9. 150 Sp. 1700 Whales
Spoke Jan'y 25. 1847 Lat. 42. 15 S. Long. 86. 44 W. Oil not stated
Arrived June 5. 1847 with 1750 Bbls. Whale & 150 Bbls. Sp.
Oil in 33 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 155 Bbls. Spum & 1765 Bbls. Whale Oil. 9,000 " Bone

Benjamin Master Sailed Augt. 1. 1848 for the N. W. Coast.
At Fayal Augt. 25. clean " Spoke June 15. 1849. Lat. 57.
30 N. Long. 150 E. 1 Whale this season " At Lahaina previous
to Novm 11. 1300 " Spoke Aug 23. 1850 Lat 33 N. Long 128 W. 2500.
Sailed from Lahaina Sept 5. full for home " Spoke Dec 3. lat 45 32 S
Long 44. 31 W. for home. Arrived Jan'y. 28. 1851 with 600 Bbls Spum & 2400 Bbls
Whale oil 14,000 " Bone in 29 Months and 27 days.
Turned out 2384 Bbls. Whale Oil, 17,000 " Whale Bone,

Water Master Sailed Sept 8. 1851 for the North Pacific
At Fayal Oct 4. Clean Spoke Oct 13. 30 S. Long 27. 10 W. Clean " At
Lahaina Nov. 1852. 150 Sp. " Gla Nov 23. to cruise " Ar at Honolulu. Dec
18. 150 Sp. 2150 Wh At Lahaina Dec. " Gla Dec 17. to cruise " Spoke May
18. 1853. Lat 31. 10 N Long 65 35 W. " Arrived May 23. 1853 with
150 Spum & 2150 Bbls Spum Oil in 20 Months & 15 Days.
Turned out 147 Bbls Spum. 1950 Bbls Whale oil & 26,000 " Bone

Watson's Master Sailed Sept 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Oct 4. Clean " At San Francisco Oct 19. Clean " At San
Fernando Jan'y 11. 1854. 25 Sp. " Ar at Kila Feb 26. Gla for
Honolulu Nov 27. for Ochotsk 25. Sp. Spoke in Chantia
Bay July 28. 6 Whs " Spoke in Ochotsk Aug 15. 4 Whs
Ar at Lahaina Nov 5. 820 Wh " At Honolulu Nov 10.
750 Wh. 10,000 " Bone " Gla Dec 23. to cruise " At Honolulu
Nov 5. 1855 " Gla Nov 5. to cruise " no oil on board. Spoke
in Ochotsk Sea. Aug. 4. 950 Whs " Ar at Honolulu
Oct. 16. 1300 Bbls " 16,000 " Bone " Gla. Nov. 13. for home. had
shipped 18,800 " Whet Bone for Kaitake for New Zealand.
Spoke Jan'y 25. 1856. Lat 43. 40 S. Long. 157. 58 W. for home.
Spoke May 4. Lat 35. 20 N. Long 69 W. 2100 Wh. " Arrived
May 11. 1856. with 1550 Bbls Whale Oil in 32 Months
& 9 Days.
Turned out 1570 Bbls Whale Oil & 700 " Bone

Transferred to Large New York. Page 585.

Ship Stonington of New London Williams & Barnes 351

Hamley Master sailed Augt. 17. 1843 for the N. W. Coast, for former reports see old Book Page 476th. At Rio May 11. 1845. discharging. At ditto May 18. wanted repairs. At ditto May 19. had 2020 Bbls. Whale & 80 Sp. Oil. Had sold her Whales. Mounted Ship Home her Sperm Oil receipt for another cruise. At ditto May 26. At ditto June 2. At ditto 10th. At ditto June 28. At Tristan da Cunha last of Augt. clean. Heard from in Oct. 1 Whale. At Hobart Town Feb. 6. 1846. Oil not stated. A Letter reports her at Hobart Town Feb. 22. which stated she took 700 Bbls. Oil to the West of St. Paul. Then went to Ocotation off Thon where she took one Whale. Lost all her boats. Sailed from ditto March 1. At St. Francisco Augt. 25. 1100 Wh. bound on a cruise. At ditto Sept. 14. 500 Wh. on board. Reported at ditto Oct. 10. 900. Spoke May 12. 1847. 75 days from San Blas for Chile. At Talcahuana June 16. 500 Whale on board bound home. Arrived Sept. 29. 1847. with 500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 500 Wh. Bone besides Oil sold at Rio & Bone Shipped Home in 49 Months 12 days. Turned out 576 Bbls. Whale Oil. 10.500 Bone.

Ship Typh of Fairhaven. Edmund Allen. 336

Gardner Master sailed Sept. 12. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean. At Fayal Nov 23. 130 Sp. (Lundab). At do Oct 26. 69 Sp. (do) at do Nov 13. 62 Sp. (do) off Porto Praya Feb. 15. 1851. Clean. A Letter reports her off the Isle of St. Mech 18 70 Sp. At St Vincent May 17. had shipped 154 Bbls Sp. oil for Brig Albert Perkins for Boston. Sailed from do May 20. to cruise. At Fayal June 7. Clean. At do Aug 5 do. Spoke Sept 9. off St. Louis 500 in all. At Fayal Oct 15. Clean. At do Oct 23. do. having landed 100 Sp. refitting. Seen on Porgas Banks Decm. 21. no Oil on board. A Letter reports her on Coast Africa Dec 17. Spoke on Porgas Banks Feb. 5. 1852. Clean. A Letter reports her off Cape de Verde Apr 14. 180 Sp. Spoke May 24. off the Azores. 70 Bbls. A Letter reports her June 10 off Fayal 200 Sp. At Fayal Sept 23. 200 Sp. A Letter reports her Nov 23. sat 17. Long 20 W 70 Sp. in all. Spoke Feb. 17. 1853. off Cape de Verde 60 Sp. on board. A Letter reports her no date. 70 Sp. 150 W. A Letter reports her at St. Thomas May 2. 70 Sp 150 W. Sailed from do May 9. to cruise. Spoke June 10. Lat 30. 56 N. Long 75. 5 W. 120 Sp. 50 W. At Bermuda July 1. 190 Sp 150 W. Had shipped her oil to St. Thomas for sale. Sailed from do to cruise. July 12. Spoke July 29. Lat. 36. N. Long. 54. W. clean. Reported Augt. 1. clean. Spoke Augt. 29. Lat. 36. 11 N. Long. 49. 10 W. bound to Western Islands. At Fayal Aug 27. Clean. Off do Sept 8. Clean. A Letter reports her off Fayal Oct 26. Clean. A Letter from Capt Gardner states the Ship drifted on to the rocks on the N. W. side of the Isles of St. on the 9th Jan. 1854 and became a total loss. Officers and crew all saved. Lost at Cape Verde Islands Jan. 9. 1854

617
Benj^a Brown How 406
Ship Superior of New London N.H. Billing
Hast Master sailed Augt 10. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
At Cape de Verde Sept. 1. clear. At St. Vincent's Sept. 9. clear.
Reported on East Cape Horn in Oct. Lat. 37 S. Long. 10 W. clear.
Reported Decr 10. 3 Whales. At Otahite March 10. 1845. 250 Bbls
Oil. At Tahiti March 18. 250. At Sahaina April 29. 400 Wh. &
Said. May 14. on a cruise. At Sahaina Oct. 17. 500 Wh. to cruise.
At Sahaina Sept 10. 1500 Wh. to cruise. had shipped home 12,960
Bone for "Angola". At Rio Augt. 29. 1847. 1500 Wh. 150 Sp.
Touched for provisions. Sailed from ditto Sept. 12. for home.
Arrived Novr 12. 1847 with 1500 Bbls Whale & 150 Bbls Sp.
Oil in 39 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 83 Bbls. Spum & 1412 Bbls. Whale Oil. 600 Bone.

Sloan Master sailed May 20. 1848 for the S. Atlantic N.W.C.
At Fayal July 9. clear. Spoke Aug. 1. 1849. off N. Brazil
1 right Whale. Sailed from Maroa Bay about Feb
16. 1849. 3 Whales. for Japan Sea. Reported in Ochotsk
Sea in July wanting 6 Whales to fill. Sailed from
July 8. 4 Whales, this season. At Sahaina Oct. 20. 1500 Wh.
Broken off Ocean. Spent Decr 25. 880 Whale 70 Spum At Guam
Mch 7. 800 Bbls. Spoke (no date) on N.W.C. 1400 Bbls. At Honolulu
Sept 17. 2600 Wh. 70 Sp. Bld at Olo Oct 6. for home. At Honolulu
2. 1851. changed in part. Arrived April 4. 1851 with 70 Bbls Spum 2000 Bbls
Whale Oil & 2500 Bone. in 34 Months & 15 days.
Turned out 71 Bbls. Spum & 1787 Bbls. Whale Oil. 29,700 Bone.

Babcock Master sailed Oct. 4. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal Nov 4. clear. Spoke Dec 30. Lat 53.15 S. Long 59 W. 45 Sp.
Spoke Jan 21. 1852 Lat 45 S. Long 83 W. 45 Sp. Lost in the Gulf of the Holy
Cruz abt July 20. 1852. had on board 600 Bbls oil. 200 saved by North Star.

Lost July 18. 1852

Big Fisherton of Waukegan. See page 638. 111
Sice Master sailed Oct. 30. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean.
No further account of her.

Ship Silas Richards of Sag Harbor, N.Y. 454

Derby Master Sailed May 2, 1844 for New Zealand,
 At Fajal May 25. clean. At Bay of Islands, no date 200 Bbl. Oil
 landed his captain sick. bound on a cruise off shore. Reported off
 Three Kings N. I. Decr. 22. 300 Sp. 200 Wh. Seen going in
 to Bay of Islands Jan. 1/45. 300 Sp. 200 Wh. touched for Capt.
 Derby who had been left then sick. had recovered. At Seaboard
 April 7. 300 Sp. 200 Wh. & Sailed 15. on a cruise. Spoke on N.W.C.
 July 2. 6 Whales. Heard from Aug. 1. 1000 Bbl. At Seaboard
 Oct. 1. 300 Wh. 1500 Bbl. At Seaboard Feb. 7. 1846. 170 Sp. 1700
 Wh. At Honolulu Feb. 27. At Seaboard Aug. 14. 170 Sp.
 1700 Wh. for New Zealand. Reported off New Zealand Oct.
 20. 2000. At On Coast New Zealand about Nov. 1. 3 Bbl.
 this season. Spoke Decr. 2. 2100. Reported at Talcahuana
 Feb. 12, 1847. 2000 Bbl. (170 Sp.), refitting for the N.W. Coast.
 (our report says 230 Sp. 1700 Wh.) At St. Helena June 3
 bound on a short cruise, Thome, where she is expected
 in 3 or 4 Weeks. 1800 Wh. 300 Sp. Arrived July 28,
 1847 with 1830 Bbl. Whale & 70 Bbl. Sperm Oil in 38
 Months 26 days.

Turned out 88 Bbl. Sperm & 1542 Bbl. Whale Oil.

Sch^{rs} Sophia of Nantucket

Baldwin Master Sailed June 1848 for the Pacific,
 At Flores July 5. clean. At Ceylon Decr 13. 50 Bbl.
 Sp. Oil. At ditto Decr 27. 50 Sp. bound to the Pacific. At
 Manila Oct. 17. from South Sea. Oil not stated. had landed
 450 Bbl. Sperm Oil to be shipped home. Little reports
 her at Point of Nerman, before Feb. May 8. 1850. 170 Bbl. Sp. oil on
 board. At Manila July 18. not stated. Sailed from as per
 to Sept 21. to cruise. Shipped home 36 baskets Sp. per Ship Carriage at Boston
 Feb. 6, 1851. Seen going into Manila (no date) 700 Sp.
 Spoke in China Sea Apr 7. 60 Sp. At Isle of Celebes Apr 9. seen
 for Sydney. At Sydney Nov. 8. refitting, oil not stated,
 At Tahiti Feb. 12, 1852. looking.

Improved Condenser. Thome & Co. 1852

819
Bark Superior of Sag Harbor Post & Shury 275
Mullord's Master Sailed July 8, 1845 for the N. West Coast
at Sagat Aug. 1. cleared. Spoke Jan. 28, 1846. Lat. 37 S. Long.
15. 44. N. 1 Whale. reported no date Lat. 30 S. Long. 40 W. below
round Cape Horn. At Miami April 30. 80 Sp. 50 Wh. At
Lahaina Oct. 1. 80 Sp. 1120 Wh. Reported no date 1250 Wh.
Spoke off Falkland Islands Feb. 10, 1847. 1250. Arrived
June 6, 1847 with 75 Bbls. Sp. & 1125 Bbls. Whale Oil &
9000 Bone in 22 months & 27 days.
Turned out 61 Bbls. Sp. & 1060 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Moore Master Sailed July 14, 1847 for the S. Atlantic.
at Sagat Aug. 11. cleared. Heard from Feb. 5. cleared.
Spoke off East End of Orotation Jan. 29, 1848. 3 Whales.
At Hobart Town March 7. 120 Bbls. Wh. Oil & Sailed from
ditto March 20. for South Seas. Arrived at Hobart Town May
7. & Sailed from ditto May 20. for South Seas. At Honolulu
Oct. 4. from the Arctic Ocean 1800 Whales. Sailed from
ditto Oct. 13. for home. At Talcahuana Jan. 1, 1849. 1800 Wh.
Sailed from do Jan. 11. for home. Spoke Jan. 12. off St. Marys
1 day from Talcahuana. 1800 Wh. to cruise 2 months & home.
At Rio March 5. 1700 Whales. Sailed 8th for home. Arrived
May 5, 1849 with 1700 Bbls. Whale Oil in 21 Mo. 21 days.
Turned out 1539 Bbls. Whale Oil.

of New Bedford, J. B. Wood, Jr.
Lucie Master Sailed Nov. 29, 1849 for the Pacific.
A letter reports her March 11, 1850 Lat. 33 S. Long. 73 W. all
well 60 Bbls. Sp. & Oil. A letter from Capt. Lucie reports her at Paita
Apr. 20. 60 Sp. Heard from in July 300 Sp. At Paita Sept 24. 300 Sp.
Spoke off Tongareva Oct 8. 350 Sp. At Paita Nov. 1. 350 Sp. A letter
reports her on coast of Peru Feb. 1851. 750 Sp. At Paita Nov. 23. 800 Sp.
Sailed from Tongareva Sept 25. 800 Sp. Spoke Nov. 7. 800 Sp. Heard from on Galapagos
ground Dec. 25. 1100 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Feb. 5
1852. 1100 Sp. At do Mch 1. Spoke June 20. Lat. 23 S. Long. 29. 24 W. 800
Sp. At Talcahuana Nov 17. for home not stated. Arrived Feb. 8. 1853
with 1150 Bbls. Sp. & 30 mls. Mackish oil. in 38 Months & 10 Days.
Turned out 1115 Bbls. Sp. & 30 mls. Mackish oil.

Chas. Norton Master Sailed May 18, 1853 for the Pacific
Spoke May 31 Lat. 40 N. Long. 42 28 W. Spoke July 16
Lat. 16 N. Long. 16 W. At Sagat Aug. 12. cleared. Spoke Oct. 26
Lat. 36. 20 S. Long. 64. 48 W. Cleared for Coast of Chili. At Paita
Dec. 1. 50 Wh. At Lahaina Mch 31. 160 Sp. 440 Wh. 16 Feb.
Apr. 11. to cruise. Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Sept 3. 250 Sp. this
season. At Lahaina Oct. 24. 160 Sp. 250 Wh. A letter
reports her at Acapulco Dec 22. 250 Sp. 250 Wh. At Paita
Mch 26, 1855. 550 Sp. 270 Wh. Spoke no date on California
450 Sp. 250 Wh. At Paita Nov. 8. 600 Sp. 300 Wh. Sailed from do
Nov. 24. to cruise. At Gallapagos Is. no date. 50 Sp. & 100 Wh. last
report. At Paita May 16. See New Book Page 283 &c.

620
159

Bark Sarah & Esther of Greenport Ireland Wells Harpenter
Griffin Master Sailed Augt. 26. 1844 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke Augt. 25. 1845. Lat. 37.44 S. Long. 68.26. 120 Bbls. Spum
 & 280 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Arrived Augt. 30. 1845 with 141 Bbls.
 Spum & 293 Bbls. Whale Oil in 12 Months & 4 days.

Berrett Master Sailed October 15. 1845 for the South Atlantic.
 Spoke Decr 8. Lat. 10.12 S. Long. 34.40 W. Spoke no date supposed
 in Jan'y 1846. Lat. 42 S. Long. 651 W. clear. Heard from at Isle of
 Grand no date clear. Spoke Feb'y 1. 1846. Lat. 52.07 S. Long. 61.50
 W. clear. At Falkland Islands May 20. 30 Bbls. Whale Oil. At
 Rio Augt 22. put in for repairs Oil not stated. Sailed about
 Sept. 6. Oil unknown. Touched at Tienan de Cumha Dam
 Jan'y 8. 1847. 100 Wh. 10 Sp. for cannell grounds. Spoke
 March 11. Lat. 18 S. Long. 35.30 W. 100 Wh. 100 Sp. At Rio April
 19. Oil not stated. had been seized by the Government for selling
 Oil at Rio Grand to pay for recruits. At ditto May. 1. At
 ditto May 23. At ditto June 4th. At ditto June 12. At
 ditto June 29. At ditto Augt 29.

Nathan Durfee
316

Bark Solomon Sattus of Fall River

Stefford Master Sailed Sept. 10. 1848 for Indian Ocean
 at Fayal Oct. 3. clear. Touched at Terceira Oct. 8.
 clear. Spoke Nov. 23. Lat. 19.52 S. Long. 29.23 W. Reported
 at Rosemary Island Oct. 20. about 200 Bbls. Hump Back
 Oil. 150 Bbls. Spum Some Hump Back Oil. A letter from
 Capt. Stefford of Ship. reports he at Rosemary Island Sept. 14.
 180 Sp. 210 Bbls. Hump Back Oil. found Spum Whalins. St gared
 from no date 180 Sp. 200 Hump Back. At Bay of Islands
 Nov. 7. 700 Bbls Oil. Spoke Apr 11. Lat. 32.5 S. Long 176.26 E. 24.
 mos out 500 Bbls. Reported to have been condemned no date
 at Sydney no particulars. At Oct 16. 380 Sp. 200 Wh. splitting
 reported Lost in Whings etc. At Sydney Dec 1.

Condemned in Pacific Ocean 1849

See page 524

Bark Sackin Cook of Provincetown. E. & C. X Cook 130
Cook Master Sailed May 20. 1854 for the Atlantic
 Spoke Aug 28 Lat 38.30 N. Long 89.36 W. 175 Sp. At Fayal
 Sept 11. 175 Sp.
 Transferred to Sarge. New Book Page 1180.

521 Sagharbo Charles T. Perkins
Ship Sabina of New York. No. 416
Mail Master sailed June 24, 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke July 7. Lat. 39.43 Long. 33.57. clean. "At Fayal July 16. clean."
Spoke Aug. 29, 1845. Lat. 45 S. Long. 168 W. 400 Bbls. Whale Oil. "At
Sahaina March 12. 400 Wh. & sailed 31st on a cruise "At Sahaina
Oct. 17. 1500 Wh. to cruise. "At Sahaina March 1, 1846. 65 Sp.
1500 Wh. "Reported on N.W. Coast July 5. 3 Whales this season.
Spoke July 13. "At Sahaina Oct. 6. 2150 Wh. 70 Sp. "Spoke
Nov. 13. 2200 for N. Zealand "Spoke Feb. 17. 1847. Lat. -
2200 " Arrived May 24. 1847 with 1949 Bbls. Whale &
60 Bbls. Sperm Oil. + 18000 Bow in 35 months.
Turned out 55 Bbls. Sperm & 1879 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6000 Bow

W. Green Master sailed for California Feb. 6. 1849.

Sch^{rs} Shylock of Provincetown.

115

Hersey Master sailed April 12, 1849 for the Atlantic.
Heard from East of June 210 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard
from Aug. 3. 210 Sp. " Spoke Aug. 12. Lat. 35.15 N. Long. 38 W.
210 Sp. " Arrived in Oct. 1849 with 215 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in about 6 months
Turned out 211 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Hersey Master sailed April 17, 1850 for the North Atlantic.
Spoke May 11. Lat. Long. 74.54 N. cruising. "At Bermuda
June 1. to obtain recruits oil not stale. (The S. was spoken May 21
Lat. 30.28 with 200 Sp.) Spoke Aug 10, reported clean. "At Fayal Aug 29.
90 Sp. not clean. Arrived Oct. 18, 1850 with 90 Bbls Sperm in 6 Months
& 1 day. Turned out 79 Bbls. Sperm & 2 Bbls. B. F. Oil

Hersey Master sailed April 30, 1851 for the North Atlantic
Spoke July 1 (no lat or) 90 Bbls Sp. " Spoke Sept 17. clean? Spoke
Oct. 21. off Pau Point 8 Sp. Arrived Oct. 22, 1851 with 10 Bbls Sperm
oil in 5 Month 21 Days.
Turned out 10 Bbls Sperm & 2 Bbls. B. F. Oil

Legg Master sailed March 12, 1852 for the North Atlantic Ocean
Spoke July 5. 150 Sp. " Off Hows Sept 8. 15 Sp. " Arrived Decm 6, 1852
with 15 Bbls Sperm oil in 5 Month 24 Days.
Sperm Oil 10 Bbls Sperm Oil.
Mushdram. March 1853.

Ship Sarah of New York Geo. B. Elkins
condemned at Tahiti in August 1846.

622
495

Ship Scotland of Nantucket

384

Smith Master sailed Oct. 29. 1845 for the Pacific,
for former reports, see Old Book Page 471. A letter
reports her at Tahiti, Dec. 22. 700 Sp. burned off
Shore. Reported March 31. 1847. 700 Sp. " A letter from
Capt. Smith reports her March 30. Lat 4 S. Long. 147
W. 800 Sp. on board. Spoke April 25. on the line
Long. 127 W. 700 Sp. " At Marquesas Islands, June 25.
1000 Sp. 140 M. " to leave in 3 days on a cruise. At Nova-
hera June 25. (by letter) 1000 Sp. 140 M. to sail in 3 days. Reported
in Dec. 1500 Sp. Spoke Oct. 20. 1400 Sp. Spoke Jan. 18.
1848. 1500 Sp. " sailed from Upole Navigator Islands Jan. 1.
1400. " A letter reports her at Navigator Islands July 27.
1800 Sp. Spoke previous to Dec 1. near the line 2200 Sp. "
at Sydney March 3. 1849 Oil not stated. " Reported
date at Moreton Bay New Holland, seized by the
Government then Cargo 200 Tons Sp. Oil went to London.
At Sydney Feby. 20. 2100 Sp. 130 M. put in to repair
Copper. At ditto March 31. refitting. " At Sydney Feby.
16. refitting for a twelve month cruise. Sailed from
ditto April 21. for Navigator Islands South Seas. Jan. 5/50
At Ascension 2300 Sp. boards to the line. Sold at Rio Janeiro
July 14 for 2250 to Capt. Cooper of Brig Petersburg.
Reported Feby 3. Lat. 2 S. Long. 172 E. about 2700. " At Apen-
sion Sales by letter from Capt. S. 2500 Bbls oil on board. Spoke
Feby 1. Off Byron's Is. 2350 Bbls. Arrived Feby 8. 1851. with 2200 Bbls
Sperm oil in 63 Months and 10 days.

Turned out 2661 Bbls Sperm & 223 Bbls Whale Oil.

of New Bedford. O. E. W. Seabury

Smith Master sailed June 21. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Fayal July 20. Clean. " Spoke Sept 2. Lat 6. 19 S. Long 26 50 W. not
stated. " At Mangani in Jan. 1852. 500 Sp. for N.W.C. " Since reported at do
Jan. 14. Clean. " Arrived July 7. 7 mks. " Spoke Sept. 17. Mks. " at Lahaina
Oct. 27. in Arctic 2500 m 30,000 L. done. " At Honolulu Nov 19. 2200 M.
Slaves do Nov 24. " " Spoke Jan. 7. 1853. 2200 M. 70 S.
Spoke Sept 6. Arctic 8000 this season. " At Honolulu
Oct. 16. 2500. 5000 done. " did in do Nov 19. for a
cruise home. " Slaves do at Tonga, Dec 21. 1853. Arrived
April 25. 1854. with 40 Bbls Sperm. 2600 Bbls Whale Oil, for
34 Months & 44 Days.

Turned out 58 Bbls Sperm & 2877 Bbls Whale Oil.

At Pagan Bay Nov 14. for sub. " At Pagan Bay Jan. 27. 1855

Smith Master sailed Aug. 16. 1854 for the N. Pacific

At Fayal Sept 9. Clean. " At Cape Verde Oct 6. 40 S.

Ship Tobacco Plant of New Bedford M^{rs} C. Rodman 271
Allw Master sailed Sept. 14. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 15. Lat 40. Long. 70. W. " A Lotta reports. Lotta Flores
Oct 9. clear " Off Juan Fernandez Jan. 30. 1847. clear "
At Tombes Sept. 9. 100 Sp. " Spoke Decm 28. Lat. 5 S.
Long. 116 W. 250 Sp. " At Maui Oct. 12. 300 Sp. " At Lghaine
Feb. 17. 1849. 320 Sp. " Reported in Ochotik sea in Japan
Nothing this season. " At Oahu Novm 1. 300 Sp. 300. Whale.
At ditto Novm. 15. " Burnt while lying the Harbor of
Honolulu on the 29th of Novm 1849. the wreck lying
on the Reef,

Burnt in the Harbor of Honolulu on the 29th
of Novm 1849. supposed to have been set on fire by
some of her crew.

Bark Sparlon of Provincetown L. Vickers 190

Cook Master sailed March 25. 1850 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 19. Lat 33. Long 44. 165 Sp. Spoke July 25 off Western
Islands 170 Sp. Heard from all Sept. 400 Sp. Off San Fayal Oct.
5. not started. " Heard from here to Oct 13. 450 Sp. Arrived Decm.
28. 1850 with 570 Bbls Sperm oil in 9 Months & 3 days.
Turned out 550 Bbls Sperm oil,

Cook Master sailed April 14. 1851 for the North Atlantic
Spoke Aug 7. off Western Is. 50 Bbls. " At Fayal Sept 13. 250 Sp 50 (Lies)
Saw May 6. 1852. Lat 2.50 N. Long 25 W. with a small Sp wh alongside.
At Fayal June 9. 200 Sp. " Arrived Sept. 16. 1852 with 250 Bbls
Sperm 25 Bbls Humpback in 17 Months & 2 Days.
Turned out 250 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Cook Master sailed April 19. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Sept 6. Lat 38. 26 N. Long 33. 40 W. 60 Sp. " At
Fayal Sept 11. 55 Sp. Spoke off do Oct 1. 160 Sp since leav-
ing H. " Spoke off Cayana Is. Nov 15. 180 Sp. " At San Bay
March 8. 1854. 400 Sp. 45 Bbls. " At Packmel Mich 29. 200 Sp
40 Bbls. " Spoke June 10. Lat 39. 10 N. Long 74 W. 300 Sp. 40 Bbls.
Spoke July 24. Lat 31. 13 N. Long 75. 54 220 Sp. 40 W. " passed through
Vineyard Sound Aug. 14. 300 Bbls oil. Arrived August. 15. 1854
with 250 Bbls Sperm & 52 Bbls Black fish oil in 15. mo 26 days.
Turned out 191 Bbls Sperm & 46 Bbls. B. F. oil.
Transferred to Sarge Newell. Page 111

Ship Trident of New Bedford J. A. Parkinson 1824 449

Stetson Master Sailed Nov^r 21. 1846 for the Pacific & NW. Spoke Dec^r 12. clear Lat. 35 N. Long. 29 W. " Reported in Feb^y. 1847. 2 right Whales. " Spoke Jan^y. 31. Lat. 47. 13. S. Long. 38. 17 W. 2 right Whales. " At Maui April 18. 1847. 100 Sp. " Heard from on Humpshetta last of July 5 Wbs. this season. " At Koroatonga in Oct^r. 900 Wbs. " At Tahiti Feb^y. 15. 1848. 1000 Whale. Capt. Stetson sick & would return home over land. Mr. Taber the mate would take charge of the ship. bound to the N. West Coast. " At Maui Oct^r. 19. 1000 Wbs. " At Lahauna Oct^r. 29. 2200 Wbs. Sailed from ails about Nov^r 12. 2500 Bbls. bound homeward. " Spoke April 25. 1850. on the line Long. 39. 30 W. 2500 Bbls. " Arrived June 2. 1850 with 20 Bbls. Spum & 2280 Bbls. Whale Oil & 25,000 " Whale Bone in 42 Months & 11 days.

Turned out 22 Bbls. Spum 2327 Bbls. Whale Oil 27,000 Bone

Taber Master Sailed Oct^r. 21. 1850 for the N. Pacific Ocean At Honolulu Nov^r 31. 1851. clear Spoke Aug^{in Arctic}. 1 Wb this season. " At Hong Kong Dec 30. 44 Sp. " Sld fm do Feb^y 4. 1852. to cruise. " Spoke last of July 9. Wbs this season. " At Honolulu Oct^r. 20. fm Ochotsk. 20 Sp 1540 Wb 15,000 ± Bone. " A letter reports her at do Nov^r 1. 40 Sp 1530 Wb 23,300 ± Bone. " Wrote ship has Bone for "Isabella" 400 Wbs. " At do Nov 27. to cruise. " Touch'd at Mangia Is. Dec 29. Sld fm Mongamui in Feb^y 1853. 1100 Wb. for Arctic. " At Honolulu Oct^r. 27. 40 Sp 3600 Wb 25,000 ± Bone. " A letter reports her at do Nov 18. 3600 Wb on board took 2000 Bbls this season. " Had shipped her Bone (32,000 ±) for "Mechanics Cove" for N.Y. " Would proceed directly home. " Arrived April 24. 1854 with 40 Bbls Spum & 3416 Bbls Whale Oil. in 42. Months & 3 Days. " Turned out 65 Bbls. Spum & 3292 Bbls Whale Oil.

Taber Master Sailed Nov. 23. 1851 for the North Pacific Returned Dec 3. 1854. Leaking 200 Strokes per hour.

Taber Master. Sailed Jan^y 1855. for the Pacific Transferred to Sarge Newbirk. Page 289.

625
 Ship Triton of New Bedford J. Howland & Co. 300
 Spencer Master sailed July 21. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
 at Fayal Augt 14. Handed 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Simons Bay
 Oct 20. put in on account Capt. Spencer being sick was getting
 better & would sail in about two weeks. At ditto Nov 16. 1846
 sailed from Table Bay Decr 9. clear. At Sydney Feby. 5,
 1847. Sailed from ditto Feby. 7. for Ladrones Islands, 100 Bbls
 Sp. Oil, & was spoken a few days afterwards. Had taken 3
 Sperm Whales. at Honolulu Oct 12. 550 Sp. Sailed from ditto
 Oct 28. for the line. A letter from Capt. Potter of Ship Mechanic
 of Newport. states she had been taken possession of on the 8th
 of Feby 1848. at Seydenhams Island some of the Kings Mill
 Group. by the natives, while Capt. Spencer & Boat's Crew were
 were on shore detained by the Natives, the natives had pos-
 session & pillaged the ship for about 20 hours, killed the 2nd
 Mate & a number of the crew. Wounded the Mate. The
 ship drifted from the Island & the Natives left her, the Captain
 & Boat's crew were rescued by the Ship United States and
 Alabama. & would proceed to Guam in hopes of finding
 the ship. Arrived at Tapitel in March & was there on
 the 22. Mills Master had shipped a crew & would be
 ready for sea in a few days. bound to the N.W. coast.
 Letters from Sandwich Islands of May 6. report Capt.
 Spencer then waiting for his ship. At Honolulu Oct 17
 500 Sp. 750 Wh. A letter from Capt. Spencer dated Honolulu Nov. 7
 states that he had shipped 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 10,000 Whale Bone by Back
 M. Molator for this port. & would visit for Japan sea. Sailed from
 ditto week ending Nov. 20. to cruise. Spoke Decr 23. 700 Spun
 750 Wh. (the latter only on board). Reported in Japan sea
 in May 1849. 4 Whales this season. A letter from Capt.
 Spencer reports her at Honolulu Sept. 20. full including 200
 sperm for home in charge of the mate. Capt. S. returned over-
 land. At ditto Oct 28. Marshal Martin for home. At ditto
 Nov 15. At ditto Decr 1. for home. At Talcahuana Feby.
 21. 1850 200 Sp. 2000 Wh. repairing. Sailed from ditto March 5.
 for home. Arrived May 31. 1850 with 1366 Sperm and
 1366 Whal. Oil. "Whale Bone in 46 Mats - 10 days
 Turned out 185 Bbls. Sperm & 1746 Bbls. Whal. Oil,

Fish Master sailed Aug 22. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean
 At Fayal Sept 18. clear. Spoke off Staten Land. Dec 23. not stated.
 Spoke Jan 1. 1851. Lat 29. 15 S. Long 178 W.
 A letter reports her at sea Dec 11 (lat) 600 Sp. Spoke Jan date 700 Sp
 Heard from in Nov. 820 Sp 40 133. A letter reports her at San Carlos Nov 20
 820 Sp. 40 133. A letter reports her no date or 1100 Sp. 18 Mar out.
 Spoke Mar 28. 1852 off Guafu 1200 Sp. At San Carlos (by letter) Apr 9.
 1270 Sp 40 133. Spoke Nov 26. on coast Chili 1400 Sp 100 133. Spoke
 off Guafu. Feby 26 1853 1600 Sp 100 133. Arrived June 30 1853
 with 1356 1366 Sperm & 5011 133 Sp. in 34 Mats & 8 Daws
 Turned out 1600 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Blackfish Oil.

Ship Two Brothers of New Bedford O. Wharm Co. 526
288

Isaac N. Jency Master Sailed May 8. 1844 for the P. & P. Ocean
Spoke May 11. all well. Spoke May 18. Lat. 34. Long. 73 $\frac{1}{2}$ W. Sp.
Oil. At St. Jago Cape Verdez June 15. clean. Heard one man
E. & Sabin Lick. Heard from off North Cape New Zealand Dec
12. 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Obvats down after Sp. Whales. A letter
from Capt. Jency reports he off French Rocks Feb. 20. 1845
270 Sp. 150 Wh. Reported Dec 8. 600 Sp. 100 Wh third of
his taking 3 Whales afterwards. A letter reports he at Auckland
New Zealand. April 3. 1846 725 Sp. 145 Wh. Sailed 5th on a
cruise. Off French Rocks April 19. 800 Sp. 100 Wh. at Fojee
Islands June 10. 1000 Sp. 145 Wh. Sailed from Tahiti
Sept. 4. 1000 Sp. 145 Wh. to cruise. Seen on Tobili Dec 26.
26. Lat. 18 S. close in with the land. Reported Jan. 10.
1847. 400 Wh. 1100 Sp. Arrived June 4. 1847 with 900
Bbls. Sperm & 400 Bbls. Whal. Oil 300 Whal. Bone in 36
Months 26 days.
Turned out 844 Bbls. Sperm & 611 Bbls. Whal. Oil 3200 Bone

Jency Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1847 for the P. & P. Ocean.
A letter from Capt. Jency reports he at Fayal Oct.
10. Handed 140 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Tucina Oct. 13. clean.
At Thars Cape Verdez Oct. 31. 150 Sp. landed at Fayal. clean.
Spoke Dec 16. Lat. 36.40 S. Long 2. 41 W. clean.
Sailed Nov. 20. from Robert Town 400 Sp. Spoke Oct.
24. 300 Sp. on board & hailing a right Whale. Spoke
March 15. 1849 Lat. 1 S. Long. 172 E. 500 Sp. 50 Wh. bound
to Japan Sea. Spoke in Sea of Anadir July 12. nothing
the season just on the ground. Arr. at Honolulu Oct.
1. Sp. 1550 Wh. A letter from Capt. Jency reports he
at Honolulu Oct. 14. 350 Sp. 1000 Whal. on board bound
South Sp. Whaling. at ditto. Oct. 27. had shipped 16.500
Whal. Bone by Bark Mary for New York. Heard from off New
Zealand Jan. 14. 1850 no oil since leaving Sandwich Islands.
Spoke Dec 21 off New Zealand 1500 (550 Sp.) Off French Rocks Nov
11. 550 Sp. 1000 Wh. At Sunday Island Apr. 24. 600 Sp. 1000 Wh.
At Tahiti June 29. not started. At Talcupinays Feb 28. 1851 to cruise
at Pernambuco Feb. 22. 1851. Arrived March 31. 1851. with 750 Bbls.
Sperm 1000 Bbls. Whal. oil in 43 Months.
Turned out 769 Bbls. Sperm & 903 Bbls. Whal. Oil,

Nichols Master Sailed May 22. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean
A letter reports he June 18. Lat 32.08 N. Long 48.09 W. 54 Sp. had shipped
it on board Ship. Milton for N.B. Spoke June 24 Lat 31.15 N Long 57.50 W. 100 Sp.
Spoke July 9. Lat 32.15 N. Long 50.55 W. 100 Sp. including oil sent home
Spoke July 15. 125 Sp. on board. At Fayal Aug 5. 130 Sp. (Lined)
At Fayal Sept 14 no oil on board. Spoke Jan 3. 1852. off Rigos Clean.
At Lahaina Apr 5. 30 Sp. At Apr 9. to cruise. Arr. from Sept 4. 11 mths this
season. Same Sept. 14th. Arr. at Oil. C. 23. 50 Sp. 1150 Wh. 20.000 S.
A letter reports he at Honolulu 700. 50 Sp. 1150 Wh. 20.000 S. did in
de. for 20.000 S. Spoke Jan 13. 1853. off C. 23. 1200 Wh. At
Magdalena May 2. 1200 Wh. 25. Sp. Arr. from Jan 85. 1854

627
Ship Timolearn of New Bedford I. Dumbarton 346
Luscomb Master sailed Aug 21. 1845 for the In. Ocean & W. I.
at Fayal Sept 15. clear. Spoke Dec 23. Lat 44 S. Long. 80 W.
80 Bbls. Spum Oil for M. At Maui March 8. 1846. 75 Sp. At Lahaina
Sept. 2. 70 Sp. 430 Wh. to cruise. At Lahaina March 12. 1847
70 Sp. 650 Wh. Spoke on N. M. Coast July 10. 1600 Bbls.
At Maui Sept. 70 Sp. 1600 Wh. to cruise. At Honolulu Sept.
23. " At ditto Sept. 25. Sailed from do Sept. 26. to cruise. Spoke
Jan. 26. 1848. Lat. 45 S. Long. 54. 30 W. nothing since leaving Sand-
wich Islands. Arrived April 23. 1848 with 70 Bbls. Sp.
& 1650 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11,000 Bond in 32 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 71 Bbls. Spum & 1678 Bbls. Whale Oil. 13,000 Bond.

Ship Tamerlane of New Bedford, Tho. Knowles No 357
Shochley Master sailed Oct 28. 1850 for the North Pacific
Heller reports her Dec 23. no lat. clear. Spoke off Cape Horn. no clear
Spoke Jan 27. 1851. clear. At Lahaina Nov 26. " Spoke July 12.
nothing this season. At Lahaina Oct 29. clear. 1 Whale 100 Bbls.
Spoke Dec 29. 100 Bbls. A Letter reports her May 4. 1852. Lat 32 N. Long
165 W. 300 Sp. Spoke on Kodiak Island May 29. 3 Whales this
season. Spoke on her from about July 12. 9 Whales. Reported
Aug 25 from Kodiak 1,000 Bbls. Reported Sept 1. 300 Sp. 1,000 wh. Spoke
Lat of Sept 1500 Bbls. At Lahaina Oct 26. from Kodiak 300 Sp. 1,600
Wh. 1,000 L Bone. Had Shipping 9900 Galls Sp & 7500 Galls Wh Oil for Ship
"Metacom" for A. B. sold at do Dec 2. to cruise. Sold at do Dec 2. to cruise.
At Lahaina Nov 12. 1853. 45 Sp 1400 Wh. Cleared at Honolulu
Nov 4. to cruise. At do Oct 15. Spoke June 7 off the K. no oil
this season. Spoke Aug 29. 6 whs this season. At Hilo Oct 26.
1200 Wh. 1200 L Bone. At Honolulu Nov 12. clear
from ditto Nov. 29. to cruise through. Spoke Feb 11. 1854 off
Cape Horn 130 Sp this cruise. Arrived April 25. 1854 with 1800
Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,000 Bond. in 11 Months & 28 Days.
Turned out 1517 Bbls. Whale Oil. 32,000 Bond.

Winslow Master sailed Oct 1. 1834 for the N. Pacific
Spoke off Cape Horn Jan 17. 1855. 2 Sp 400 Wh.
Transferred to Sarge. New York. Page 286.

628
284

Ship Tuscaloosa of New Bedford Swift & Allen
Goodwin Master sailed Novm. 27. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Decm 24. Lat. 31 N. Long. 35. clear. A little shorter her
Decm 28. in sight of Cape de Verde Islands clear. Spoke Feb. 29/45
Lat. 41. 25 S. Long. 57. 45 W. clear. Spoke Feb. 24. Lat. 45 1/2 S.
Long. 58 W. clear bound to Falkland Islands. Spoke March 14.
Lat. 51. 30. S. Long. 60 W. clear. Drove on shore in a gale at St.
Matthias Bay Patagonia October 5. 1845 with 500 Bbls.
Oil on board which was saved. The ship a Total loss no
lives lost. News received here Feb. 7. 1846 from Montevideo
via New York. Letters from Capt. Goodwin says he had
300 Bbls. Oil.
Lost at St. Matthias Bay Patagonia Oct 5. 1845.

285

Bark Wolga of Fairhaven *Trif Jerney*
James Triffo
Buce Master sailed Aug. 7. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 21. clear. At Maroa Bay March 18/47
in Oil. Reported in Jan. 1848. 400 Sp. Spoke Decm
24/47. 400 Sp. At Honolulu Oct. 20. 400 Sp. Reported
in Japan sea May 31. 1849. 1 Whale this season. At
Oahu Oct. 25. 300 Sp. 400 Wh. At ditto Oct. 28. At ditto
Novm 15. At ditto Decm 1. for home. At ditto Decm 29.
Letters from San Francisco state that she had sold her oil,
coppered, and refitted for another cruise. Sailed from
Honolulu Jan. 14. 1850 to cruise. In Ochotsk Sept 15. 500 Bbls
this season. At Honolulu Jan 23. 1500 Sp 500 Wh. 15000 Bbls
oil. At Novm 11. Sailed at de Lany 11. 1851, to cruise.
At Guam Nov. 29. for Arctic. Spoke in July in Arctic, 1 wh this season.
At Honolulu Oct 14. 100 Sp 300 Wh. 900 ± Bone. Spoke no date off Cape
Horn. for home. Arrived June 11. 1852 with 100 Bbls Spum. 300 Bbls
Whale Oil & 1800 ± Bone in 70 Months & 4 Days.
Turned out 118 Bbls Spum. 343 Bbls Whale oil & 4,700 ± Bone.

Gimmick Master sailed Oct 25, 1852 for the Indian Ocean
At Tristan Jan 31 1853 clear. Spoke April 4. Lat 24 S.
Long. 49 E. 50 Spum. Heard from May 3. off Port Dauphin
60 Sp. Spoke in July 200 Sp. Spoke off Seychelles Dec 20
150 Sp. Spoke Jan 14. 1854. no lat. 250 Sp. At Mahe
Jan 25. 250 Sp. At Johanna May 27. 330 Sp. Spoke off
Mayotte N coast Madagascar July 12. 330 Sp. At
Johanna Sept 3. 350 Sp. Heard Jan Oct 20. near the Line
350 Sp. At Zanzibar Dec 27. 400 Sp. Arrived June
9. 1855. with 100 Bbls Spum Oil. in 31 Months & 15 Days.
Turned out 386 Bbls Spum Oil.
Transferred to Page New Book Page 358

129
Brig Two Sisters of New Bedford Fredk P. Shaw 122
James Mayfield Master sailed May 7. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
Lost on the coast of Patagonia Sept. 21. 1843 on a Reef at the Mouth
of Union Bay 7 Miles from the land & became a total loss no
Remained. News of the loss received in Town Feby. 25. 1844.

Bark Science of New Bedford J. B. Wood How 380

William Wood Master sailed July 3. 1844 for the N.O. & N.W.C.
at Fayal July 27. cleared. At Bay of Islands Jan. 21. 1845
150 Bbls. Oil. (40 Sp.) a letter reports her at Bay of Islands
Feby. 15. 100 Sp. 50 Mth. for N.W. coast. At Honolulu Sept. 27. 1844
another report says 100 Sp. 1400 Mth. At ditto Oct. 13. Sailed from
ditto Oct. 21. to cruise. At Mani April 3. 1846. 100 Sp. 1500 Whales.
Reported on N.W. Coast July 7. 2500. Spoke July 10. 8 Whales
this season. Heard from last of Aug. 2800. Heard from at
Hilo Nov. 11. full for home. At Mani Nov. 13. 100 Sp.
2500 Mth. At Oahu Nov. 24. Arrived May 27. 1847
with 2500 Bbls. Whale 1100 Bbls. Spum Oil & 14000 Bond in
34 Months & 24 days.
Turned out 180 Bbls. Spum 2764 Bbls. Whale Oil & 13,300 Bond

220
Bark Tropic Bird of New Bedford W. P. Howland
Horton Master sailed April 19. 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke April 26. Lat 33.16 N. Long 79.30 W. Clear. had lost a boat & fixtures off the
cruiser. Spoke June 27. Lat 31.30 N. Long 43 W. 79 Sp. At Fayal Aug 19
70 Sp. (Series) A Letter reports her at St. Catharines Dec 6. Clear. Bound S.
At St. Helena Nov 9. 1852. Clear. Spoke Apr 15. no lat & 90 Sp.
Spoke July 14. Lat 37.30. Long 37 W. 40 Sp. Spoke Aug 6. Lat 37.40 N. Long
37.33 W. 70 Sp. Spoke no date Lat 39.40 N. Long 31 W. 80 Sp. A Letter reports
her at Fayal. Aug 17. 80 Sp. (End.) Heard from Oct 10 on the "Steamer" Clear.
Spoke Nov 1. 1853 Lat 30.1 N. Long 30.40 W. for St. Thomas. 30 Sp. 100 Mth.
At Dominica Nov 13. 30 Sp. 100 Mth. Sailed from St. Thomas Apr 5. 1854
Spoke June 5. Lat 36.32 N. Long 50 10 W. not stated. Spoke
July 3. Lat 31.51 N. Long 61 13 W. 107 Sp. 150 Mth. At Fayal
Aug 14. 107 Sp. 150 Mth. Arrived Sept 28. 1853. with 250 Bbls
Spum. 50 Bbls. Whale Oil & 8000 Bond in 9 Months & 9 Days.
Turned out 242 Bbls. Spum & 88 Bbls. Whale Oil

David Master sailed Nov. 1. 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
At St. Helena July 16. 1854. 230 Sp. Arrived Nov
27. 1853 with 700 Bbls. Spum & 50 Bbls. Humpbacks Oil
in 17 Months & 26 Days.
Turned out 720 Bbls. Spum & 66 Bbls. Whale Oil.
Sailed for Sargo. Sailed Sept 29.

Brig Thos Winslow of Westport N.H. Mayhew 630
126

Root Master sailed Decr 17. 1842 for the Atlantic Ocean.
For former reports see old Book Page 485. At St. Helena Aug. 22/44. 300. Shipping home 100 Bbls. Per Ship Washington of N Bedford
fitting for coast of Africa for Guany. At Ant. Sept. 5. to sail
next day for Schabo for Guany. At Schabo Oct. 10. Loading
Guano. also 200 Sail English vessels. At Ant. Nov. 8 to
load in a few weeks.

Arrived at New Bedford, Feby. 26. 1845 with 160 Tuns of
Guano from Schabo Island West Coast of Africa, about
26 months 9 days.

Baker Master sailed June 22. 1845 for the Atlantic.
At Flores Sept. 17. 30 Bbls. Sp. Oil incorrect report, a letter
reports her at sea Oct. 16. clean. had been fast to three large Whales.
At Isle of Sol Oct. 11. clean. Heard from no date 185 Spum.
At St. Thomas April 29. 150 Sp. A Letter says 250 Sp. A letter
dated April 4. reports her 260 Sp. & 2 Wks alongside. Spoke May
14. Lat. 31.50 N. Long. 72.49. Oil not stated. Arrived May 22.
1846 with 280 Bbls. Spum Oil in 11 months.
Turned out 276 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Haunton Master sailed July 31. 1846 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Aug. 21. Lat. 37.34 N. Long. 40.30 W. Oil not stated.
Spoke 2 days out. 120 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter from Capt. Haunton
reports her at Port Praya Cap. Verde Oct. 2. 170 Sp. Spoke
Jan. 1. 1847. 170 Sp. Spoke March 5. Lat. 16.37 S. Long. 5
W. Oil not stated a few days out from St. Helena. At St. Hel-
ena Feby. 24. 170 Sp. Spoke July 4. Lat. 33.18 N.
Long. 69.40 W. 180 Sp. Arrived Sept. 9. 1847 with
170 Bbls. Spum Oil in 13 months & 9 days.
Turned out 166 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Haunton Master sailed Jan. 30. 1848 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Feby. 16. Lat. 27. N. Long. 62.06 W. clean. Arrived
May 16. 1848 returned in consequence of sickness Capt.
Haunton no Oil in 3 months 16 days.

Mayhew Master sailed June 4. 1848 for the Atlantic.
A letter reports her Sept. 5. 140 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Letter report
her Sept. 11. 146 Bbls. Sp. Oil. bound to Western Islands. At St.
Thomas Jan. 20. 1849 recruiting. Oil not stated. Sailed from Ant.
Jan. 24. Sailed from Port Praya Dec. 2. 180 Sp. Arrived April
2. 1849 with 170 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 9 months & 28 days.
Turned out 161 Bbls. Spum & 10 Bbls. B Fish Oil.

Chase Master sailed July 2. 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Off Fayal Aug 16 clean. At Flores Aug 23 40 Sp. Spoke Nov 26 Lat
17.30. Long 36. 250 Sp 40 Bbls. Spoke Feby 4. 1851. Lat 24.40 Long 41.50. 250 Sp
See page 637

631. Bark The Chase of Westport Henry Willcox 168
Ball Master Sailed Oct. 26. 1844 for the Atlantic Ocean.
A letter reports her at St. Jago Cape de Verde Decm. 1. clean. Reported
off River Plate 4 1/2 mos. but 400 Bbls. Sp. Reported off River Plate
March 8. 300 Sp. At St. Helena May 16. 1845. 400 Sp. At ditto May
20. 450. Spoke July 3. 600 Sp. Spoke July 10. 650 Sp. Spoke previous
to July 20. 700 Sp. On board all around Aug. 2. 700. At St. Helena
Aug. 16. 750 Sp. Arrived at New York Decm 5. 800 Sp. Arrived
Decm 8. 1845 with 800 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 13 Months 12 days.
Turned out 710 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Ball Master Sailed March 18. 1846. for the South Atlantic.
Returned April 6. 1846. leaving in a gale on the 22 March
lost all five of her Boats & Oarboots. had Decks swept of every
thing aboard the Day Works. Sailed again May. 1846. Spoke
June 3. Lat. 29. 30 N. Long. 75. 30 W. Reported July 2. 50 Sp.
A letter reports her Aug. 16. Lat. not given 200 Sp. bound to Fayal.
At Fayal Aug. 24. Handed 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed about Sept. 3.
A letter reports her at Isle of Grande Nov. 30. clean. Spoke Jan.
1. 1847. clean. Reported no date clean. At St. Helena June
18. 29 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Fernando No. Rhono Aug. 15. 20 Sp. on
board. Spoke Oct. 18. Oil not stated. Sailed from Rio Nov.
12 to cruise. At Rio Nov. 21. At St. Helena Feb. 13. 1848.
Spoke Jan. 20. Lat. 26. 46 S. Long. 6. 30 E. with a whale along-
side. At St. Helena Feb. 15. 50 Sp. repairing had been run into
twice by ships getting under weigh. Another report pays 250 Sp.
bound on a short cruise thence. At ditto Feb. 25. 50 Sp. A letter
from 1st Officer reports her at ditto Feb. 12. 30 Sp. expected to be at home
about 1st May. Arrived May 4. 1848 with 50 Bbls. Spum Oil
in 25 Months 16 days.
Turned out 33 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Macomber Master Sailed Aug. 2. 1848 for the Atlantic.
Spoke Sept. 23. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from St. Thomas Feb. 24
1849. Oil not stated. At Port Praya Decm 22. 400 Bbls. Spum
Oil & Sailed same day. A letter reports her at St. Thomas Feb. 18.
1849. 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke April 7. Off Cape Antonio. Spoke
April 12. Lat. 28. 16 N. Long. 88. 10 W. 800 Sp. cruising. Reported
at Laeuel April 5. 500 Sp. Arrived June 22. 1849 with
800 Bbls. Spum Oil in 10 Months & 20 days.
Turned out 783 Bbls. Spum & 12 Bbls. B. Fish Oil

Macomber Master Sailed Aug. 23. 1849 for the Atlantic.
A letter reports her Sept. 22. 50 Bbls. Sp. Oil.

Supposed to have foundered at Sea in 1850

Ship Three Brothers of Nantucket Wm. Starbuck M^r Mitchell Master Sailed July 7. 1846 for the Pacific.
Spoke no date 10 days out Lat. 38.33. Long. 48.09 clear. Spoke July 29. Lat. 38.23. Long. 36.51 W. clear. Touched at Fayal latter part of July clear. Heard from on Chili Decr 8. clear. Spoke Decr 4. 1. at Whale. Reported on as Decr 29, clear. Heard from in Decr with 350 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke on the Line Long. 120 W. no date 8 mo^t out. 350 Wh. Reported on the line May 20. 350. Heard from no date 700 Wh. & Spum. Spoke Nov 7. 550 Sp. 150 Wh. A letter from the Capt. reports her off Paita Long. 26. 1848. 800 Sp. Heard from a few days previous to Feb. 6. 900 Sp. At Tomber Feb. 3. 600 Sp. 300 Wh. Another report says 200 Wh. Reported at Gallapagos Islands in March. 1848 200 Bbls. since leaving Paita. Reported on off shore Ground Jun 15. 800 Sp. 200 Wh. At Callao Sept. 14. 1100. 950 Sp. 250 Wh. At Callao Nov. 2. 1200. At off Callao in Nov. 900 Sp. 250 Wh. At Paita Feby. 6. 1849 1150 Sp. & Wh. At Tomber March 1. 1150 Sp. 250 Wh. Sailed from Paita Aug. 4. 1100 Sp. 250 Wh. bound to Windward. At Paita Sept. 10. 1100 Sp. 300 Wh. At Valparaiso Jan. 30. 1850. Oil not stated. At Talcahuano Feby. 6. 1300 Sp. 200 Wh. fitting for another years service. Sailed from ditto Feby. 10. 1300 Sp. 250 Wh. to cruise. Spoke Feby. 14. 1850 Lat. 34 S. Long 77 W. 1370 Bbls (250 Wh). At Paita Aug. 1360 Sp 250 Bbls oil. would make a short cruise and home. At Talcahuano Nov. 12. 1851. 1500 Bbls. Spoke Apr 30. Lat 40. 48 S Long 49 W. 1400 Bbls. Spoke May 10. Lat 31. S. Long 30. 40 W. 1500 Bbls Sp. Spoke June 5. Lat 31st S. Long 34 W. 1700 Sp. & Wh. Arrived July 15. 1851. with 1400 Bbls Spum & 100 Bbls Whale oil. in 60 Months & 8 days. Turned out 1376 Bbls Spum & 172 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Adams Master Sailed Oct 14. 1851. for the Pacific & Arctic Co At Talcahuano Feby 22. 1852. Clear. Spoke June 7. 1st Wh. At at Gen. July Nov 13. 500 Sp. 1500 Wh. At at Cept. At at Jan 1. 1853. Spoke Nov 27. 120 Sp 1500 Wh. At at Lahaina Oct 26. 20 Sp 2.200 Wh. 23.000 L Bone. At at Nov 6. for home soon. At at v. Pernambuco Feby 12. 1854 2.300 Bbl. Arrived March 16. 1854 with 2.300 Bbls Whale Oil. in 29 Months & 2 days. Turned out 17 Bbls. Spum & 2287 Bbls. Whale Oil, 26,300 Bone

Clyde Master Sailed Oct 7. 1854 for the A. Pacific, At Fayal Oct 29. Clear. Transferred to Large Newsbook, Page 1119.

633 Ship Thule of Nantucket Saml. B. Tucke 286
Lost on rocky Shoals in Jones Straits 1844

Sch^r Tarquin of Provincetown 100

Shanks Master sailed March 17. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke off Cape Siberian no date 6 weeks out 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
Spoke May 11. Lat. 34.42. Long. 75. 60 Sp. Spoke June 22. Lat. 41.50.
Long. 65.20. 70 M. 35 Black fish Oil. Spoke July 28. off Nant-
ucket Oil not stated. Spoke July 22. Lat 42.11. N. Long. 67.34. 3
M. Whales & 12 Black fish Arrived August 14. 1845. with 70 Bbls. Sp.
& 100 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 4 months & 27 days.
Turned out 70 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Black fish Oil.

Ship Wm C. Tye of New Bedford Chas Sucker Co 389
Adams Master sailed Aug 21. 1851, for the N. Pacific
For reports during voyage see page 675. Arrived May 29. 1854
with 1150 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16000 Bbls. in 33 months & 8 Days
Turned out 1 Bbl. Sperm & 1530 Bbls. Whale Oil, 18,500 "Bonds",

Sch^r Two Brothers of Nantucket Im. Cook & Co 70

Hatch Master sailed Decm^r 17. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
at Holmes Hole Decm^r 18. At ditto 23rd. Sailed from Holmes Hole
Jan^y 9. 1847. Returned again to Holmes Hole Jan^y 12. Capt. Sick.
Sailed from Holmes Hole Jan^y 15. for Nantucket.

Livain Master sailed Jan^y 28. 1847 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Feb^y 13. Lat. 29 N. Long. 62 W. had lost her Boats and
was bound to St. Thomas for a supply. At St. Thomas Feb^y
28. " At Ponce March 5. " Off Matanilla Reef May 12. Oil
not reported. Arrived May 29. 1847 with no Oil. in 4 m^o 10 d^y.

Cary Master sailed June 19. 1847 for the South Atlantic,
off Flores about July 20. 1 Black fish. Spoke about Oct 1.
50 M. bound home Capt. Cary Sick. Arrived at Holmes Hole
Nov^r 15. 1847. with 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 4 m^o 26 d^y.
Turned out 114 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Corvle Master sailed Oct 17. 1854 for the N. Pacific
Error

Brig Tyleston of Kentucket David Shain

534
111

Ramsdell Master sailed June 8. 1845 for the Atlantic,
Spoke no date Lat. 37.13 N. Long. 32 W. 5 Weeks out 140 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. At Port Parna Oct. 7. 1845 Sp. Arrived March 18.
1846 with 180 Bbls. Spum Oil in 9 Months 10 days.
Turned out 178 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Eastbrook's Master sailed Augt. 26. 1846 for the Atlantic
Enrout for Troy of Bristol.

Ship Tiger of Monington John F. Trumbull 311.

Brewster Master sailed June 29. 1848 for the N. West Coast
Arrived at Honolulu Oct. 8. 1849. 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil.
Sailed from ditto Nov 8. to cruise. At Lahaina Oct
16. 1850. 30 Sp. 2.600 Wh. 26.000 £ Bone. Cleared for home. Spoke
Nov 3. 1851 Lat 22 S. Long 26 W. for home. Arrived May 9. 1852 with 30 Bbls
Spum, 2600 Bbls Whale Oil & 000 £ Bone, in 34 Months & 8 days.
Turned out 41 Bbls. Spum & 2629 Bbls. Whale Oil, 21,000 Bone

Gavin Master sailed Sept 19. 1851 for the Atlantic Ocean.
Spoke Sept 24. Lat 36.30. Long 64 W. Clear. At Western Is. (by letter) no date
not stated. Six of the crew had malarial & four of them had been sent
home for trial. At Valparaiso Feby 18. 1852. 175 Wh. Cleared at Lahaina
Apr 26. to cruise. Spoke June 25. 4 whs. this season. Spoke Aug 18. 18 whs
At Mani Nov 10. 175 Sp. 1300 Whals. At de Ecce. piled up
with freight, would sail in 2 or 3 days. Cleared at de Ecce for home. Spoke
Apr 17. 1853. Lat 9.51 S Long 34 46 W. 175 Sp 1300 Wh for home.
Arrived May 21. 1853 with 275 Bbls Spum & 1500 Bbls Whale oil
in 20 Months & 2 Days.
Turned out 133 Bbls Spum, 1363 Bbls Whale oil & 21,200 £ Bone &
1200 Bbls Whale oil on freight.

Laz. Miller sailed June 14. 1853 for the N. Pacific
At Saipan Aug 10 cleared. Arrived Honolulu Nov 26. From
Ochotsk 80. Sp. 1000 Wh. Had shipped 1000 Bbls oil for Ship
"Jas Maury" for N. B. At Guam Feby 20. 1855. no oil
this cruise. Cleared Feby 24. 40 Wh. to cruise.
Spoke in Ochotsk sea. Sept. 5. 800 Bbls this season.
Spoke Oct. 13. off Huile Islands. 900. Wh. bound in to
Honolulu. Arrived at Lahaina. Dec. 3. 800 Wh. 14,000 Bone
this season. Cleared at ditto Dec 17. to cruise and
home. At Saipan Feby. 20. 1856. to cruise. At
Honolulu. Apr. 3. Arrived June 29. 1856 with 800 Bbls
Whale Oil & 19,000 Bone, in 35 Months & 15 Days.

Transferred to Lazi New Bedford Nov 597.

1335 ^{2nd of Kent Bedford Ch. R. Tucker 163}
Ship Triton of Plymouth James Bennett 315
King Master Sailed Nov^r 15, 1846 for the Pacific
at Port Praya no date clear. Spoke no date Lat. 11. 20 S.
Long. 33. 20 W. 62 days out clear. Spoke July. 20. 1847 clear
buna East. Reported May 2. clear. Sailed from Nas Bay
Mozambique Channel previous to June 29. clear. Off India
at Nova Lat 10 S. Long 53 E. clear April 30. Off Dutchell Islands
in June 50 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Off Ceylon, Aug. 20. 1848. 125 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Spoke June 1. 400. Sailed from Prastlin about
August 1. 400 Sp. Spoke Sept. 4. Lat. 4. 24 S. Long. 53. 55 E.
Sailed from Johanna August 24. 400 Sp. At Prastlin July 4.
1849 400 Sp. for a cruise in 3 days. At St. Helena August 1.
1050 Sp. for home in 3 days. Arrived Sept. 26. 1849 with
1000 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 34 months 11 days.
Turned out 980 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Sands Master Sailed Nov^r 23. 1849 for the N.W. Coast
Spoke no date 30 days out. Spoke Dec 25 Lat. 4 N. Long 21 W. clear
Spoke Apr 7. Lat 3 N. Long 112 W. 200 Sp. A letter reports her at Sahama
May 11 with 100 Bbls Sp. Spoke in Sea of Anadur June 25. 4 whs this
season. At Honolulu Oct 15. 100 Sp 1.500 Wh. A letter reports
her at do Oct 16. 100 Sp 1700 Wh. had shipped 25.000 L Bone per Townsend on
183. At Whytock Nov 28 to cruise. Arrived June 25. 1851. with 100
Bbls Sperm. 1600 Bbls Whale oil. in 19 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 205 Bbls Sperm & 1824 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Maynard Master Sailed Sept. 27 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Sahama Apr 5. 1852 & Slid to cruise. clear. Spoke August. 18. 2 Whs.
At Honolulu Oct. 22. In Arctic. 600 wh 7.000 L Bone. At do Nov 2
shipped 485 Bbls wh oil for "Copack" & 10.000 L Bone for "Isabella" for Mrs. Slid
do Nov 20. to cruise. A letter reports her at Navigator Is. Jan. 15
1853. 2 whs oil on board. Spoke in Arctic Aug 21. 2 whs
At Honolulu Nov 9. 300 wh 4000 L Bone. A letter from Capt
White reports her at do Nov 20. 350 Wh on board for another season.
Arrived May 22. 1854 with 350 Bbls Whale Oil. in 31 Months
& 25 Days. Turned out 289 Bbls. Whale Oil.

White Master Sailed Sept. 26. 1852 for the N. Pacific
Transferred to Surge New York. Page 291.

Brig Troy of Bristol Samuel Church 156

Grinnell Master Sailed Oct. 15. 1844 for the Atlantic,
Touched at Pernambuco Decr 17. to land Capt. Grinnell sick
would return for him in 5 days no oil. At ditto Decr 31. Capt
on shore sick bound out to cruise 1 Mo. provision for the Captain.
At Pernambuco Jan. 23. 1845. clear. At St. Helena July 5.
150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from on Cornwall Ground in July 200 Sp.
At St. Helena Sept. 17. Oil not stated. Spoke on Abrolhos Banks
about Novr 10. 270 Sp. Spoke Oct. 12. Lat. 17. 50 S. Long. 37 W.
150 Sp. Spoke March 25. 1846 Lat. 31. 45 S. Long. 44. 12 W. 170.
Sailed from St. Sebastian May 2. 230 Sp. for home.
Arrived July 4. 1846 With 250 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
20 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 240 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Eastbrook's Master Sailed Augt. 26. 1846 for the Atlantic.
At Fayal Sept. 19. clear. Spoke Feb. 2. 1847 Lat. 40. 33 S.
Long. 54. 30 W. clear. Put into St. Catherine's about the
middle of May in distress, leaking badly, a survey had
been held & it was supposed she would be condemned;
had 3 Bbls. Blackfish Oil. A letter from Capt. Eastbrook
reports her at St. Catherine's June 22, would be condemned
for want of funds to repair her which could not be
obtained there.

Condemned at St. Catherine's in June 1847

Brig Tytestone of Nantucket 111

Starbuck Master Sailed April 12. 1849 for the Atlantic.
At Port Praya Sept. 30. Sailed Oct. 12. to cruise clear.
Spoke Jan. 18. 1850 Lat. 34 S. Long. 45 W. clear. bound in to
recruit for 6 months. Spoke March 18. Lat. 31. 30 S. Long.
47. 38 W. clear. Spoke Jan. 13. Lat 31 S. Long 43 1/2 W. 200 Sp for home.
Arrived July 28. 1850 12 Bbls Sp oil in 15 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 30 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Gifford Master Sailed Sept. 2. 1850 for the N. Pacific.
A letter reports her at Para Dec 26. 1850. Arrived May 4. 1851 with
20 Bbls Sperm Oil, in 8 Months & 2 days.
Turned out 19 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Swain Master Sailed June 19. 1851. for the Atlantic.
Heard from Aug 10. Clear. At Fayal Sept 1. Clear. Spoke Sept 30. not
stated. At St Vincent's Nov 13. 80 Sp. At Pernambuco Dec 23. crew sick with
fever & dead. Sld from do Jan 5. 1852. to cruise. At Dominique Apr 5. Clear
Spoke June 5. Lat 34 N. Long 50 W. clear. At Fayal Aug 24. 10 Sp. Spoke
Oct 27. Lat 37. Long 69. for home. had lost main boom sprung main mast. At Newport
Nov 23. 10 Sp. Arrived Nov 28. 1852 with 8 Bbls Sperm oil. in 17 Mos
& 9 Days.
Turned out 8 Bbls Sperm oil. See page 617.

631 Ship Triton of Warren S. P. Childs 345
Tells Master Sailed Jan 14. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
A letter reports her March 16. 1845 dead. had lost fore & main
topmasts & Boat in a Whirlwind. Spoke April 16. Lat. 28.18 S.
Long. 42.50 W. for Patagonia. At Gallapagos Islands Aug. 11.
50 Sp. Spoke July 29. Spoke Dec. 24. 1000 Wh. At Mani
April 20. 1846. 115 Sp. 800 Wh. A letter reports her at Mani
April 26. 115 Sp. 800 Wh. for N.W. At Capatzen Aug. 27. 115 Sp.
800 Wh. to cruise. Reported on Chili Dec. 20. 1050
Reported on date 25 Sp. 1000 Wh. At Talcahuana March 20
1847. 150 Sp. 800 Wh. bound on a Cruise. At ditto April
150 Sp. 850 Wh. A letter from the Capt. reports her July 31.
Sept. 5. 14 S. Long. 103 W. 150 Sp. 850 Wh. At Talcahuana
Jan. 4. 1848. 1200 Wh. for home soon. Taking cargo of Ship John
Adams of New Bedford (condemned) on freight. At ditto Jan. 18. taking
in cargo Ship John Adams. At ditto Jan. 20. 200 Sp. 1100 Wh. Spoke
April 3. Lat. 24.28 S. Long. 242 W. bound home. Arrived May
18. 1848 with 100 Bbls. Sp. 800 Bbls. Whale Oil & Bone
100 190 Bbls. Sp. Oil on the voyage & has on freight 1019 Bbls
Sp. Oil from Ship John Adams. 136 Bbls. Whale Bone from
Ship Euphrates. 150 as from Ship Elanor. 83 as from Ship Thane
in 10 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 125 Bbls. Sp. & 865 Bbls. Whale Oil.

632 Brig The Windsor of Westport, Thos W. Mayhew 126
Chase Master Sailed July 2. 1850 for the Atlantic Ocean
for previous reports see page 630. At St Thomas April 22. 1851. 250
Sp. 30 Bbls. would ship her oil per Brig Ann Elisabeth for N.Y.
Spoke May 27. Lat 34 20. Long 69.29. 4 whs cut in & 3 alongside. At
Fajal July 25. 75 Sp. At Bahia prep to Nov 25. had sold 150 Bbls
Whal @ 52¹/₂ ps gall. At St Thomas Jan. 22 1852. 100 Sp. 150 Bbls. and sailed
on the 23rd to cruise. At Pensacola Feb 12. At Mobile Apr 26. for
Providence with load of cotton. Chase had run of with proceeds of the
voyage before Capt Mayhew arrived. Arrived at Providence Apr 29
1852. for Mobile with cotton in 21 Months & 27 Days.

Next Master Sailed June 14. 1852. for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Aug 25. 100 Sp. At Cape de Verde Sept 30 140 Sp. At Pernambuco
Nov 23. 140 Sp. At St. John de Nova Scotia Nov 25. for River Plate. Spoke Dec. 1 on
Hudson's Bay. 40 Sp. Spoke Nov 20 1853. 140 Sp. At Kingston
Jamaica Sp. 21. on private estate of a merchant. At St. John de Nova Scotia
Jan. 19. Spoke July 19 Lat 31 N. Long 74 W. 130 Sp.
Sailed West 11 1853 with 110 Bbls. Sp. 20 Bbls. Whal
oil in 11 Months.
Turned out 151 Bbls. Sp. & 25 Bbls. Whale Oil

3 Blake Master Sailed Dec 2 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Nov 17. 1854. Lat 24 36 S. Long 84.36 W. 40 Sp. Spoke May 28. 40 Sp.
At Fajal Sept. 6. 100 Sp. Spoke Sept 30 Lat 38 43 N. Long 21 18 W.
2 Bbls. At Fajal Sept 22. Lat 35 S. Spoke Nov 1. no lat
160 Sp 12 Wh. At Cartagena Feb 10. 1855. 130 Sp 10 Bbls. on board.

638

Ship ^{no} Tho^s Williams of Stonington Chas^s Williams 340
Williams Master sailed May 24. 1845 for the N. H. Coast.
Burnt off the Western Islands July 11. 1845. nothing saved
except what the men found in.

Ship Olive Branch of James O. Thompson 366

Place Master sailed October 21. 1845 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
a letter from Capt. Place reports her off Bravo Cape de Verde
Dec^r 4. all well clear. Spoke Jan^y 29. 1846. clear. Spoke Jan^y
31. clear. At Maui April 28. clear. Sailing off Hon at Ho-
nolulu May 5. Spoke 9 months out. 2 Whales on N.W. Coast
Spoke on N.W. Coast 9 mos out. 70 Bbls. At Honolulu
Nov. 16. Oil not stated. At ditto Dec^r 26. 350 Wh. 55 Sp.
Reported in the Japan Sea no date full bound home. At Oahu
Nov. 5. 2400 Wh. 50 Sp. At ditto Nov. 12. 220 Sp. 2180 Whale
for N.W.C. another season. Sold 1200 Bbls Whale Oil & shipped
for Maria Helena 17,000 * Whale Bone which was lost on
Christmas Island Jan^y 4/48. At Guam Feb. 18. 1848
2600 including Oil Sold &c. Spoke in Japan Sea May
25. 600 Bbls. this season. At Maui Oct. 10. Oil not stated.
a letter from Capt. Place reports her at Oahu Nov. full about
3200 Bbls. & 20 Bbls. on deck for home. Sailed from ditto week
ending Nov. 20. Arrived May 4. 1849 with 230 Bbls
Sperm & 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil. 23,000 * Whale Bone. & Sold
1500 Bbls. Whale Oil. on the voyage in 42 months & 13 days.
Turned out 224 Bbls. Sperm & 2670 Bbls. Whale Oil. 21,200 * Bone.

Ship Telescop of Waukeget C. W. Gardner 111
Sic^e Master sailed Oct. 30. 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke Jan^y 1854. Lat 10.42 N. Long 32 N. not stated. Jan^y
11. Lat 29.20 S. Long 42.20 W. clear. At Pernambuco. Apr
8. disabled in a gale off Cape Horn. Condemned at
Pernambuco & sold at Auction. Apr 24 1854.

Ship Winslow
Sailed Apr 4. to cruise. Spoke May 4. cruise 4 or 5 miles
and home. Arrived at New Bedford June 6. 1855 with
130 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Black fish Oil. on board, sent home on the
voyage 22 Bbls. Sperm & 15 Bbls. B. fish Oil in 18 months & 11 days.
Turned out 135 Bbls. Sperm & 10 Bbls. Blackfish Oil.
Transferred to page New York. Page 385

Ship Tybee of Hingham Jan. F. Turnbull 299

Dukens Master sailed Sept. 14, 1846 for the N. W. Coast.
 At Rio Nov. 25, repairing. Sailed from ditto Decr 4th.
 Spoke Decr 20. Lat. 31 1/2 S. Long. 37 1/2 W. 15 days from ditto
 clear for Indian Ocean. At Port St. Louis (Mauritius) Sept.
 30, from Madagascar put in for repairs. Sailed from ditto Oct.
 1. Oil not Mtd. Reported to have been lost on St. Paul's Is.
 -ious to Decr 30. Off Cape Leeuwin in Decr 7 450 Bbls. Hump
 Back Oil. Off ditto Decr 14, 500. At Robert Town
 Jan. 15, 1848. (Back Decr 25, 400 Wh. 50 Spem)
 At ditto Jan. 26, 900. Spoke in sea of Ochotsk June 16
 700 Wh. & saw her cutting on the 30th July. At Honolulu Nov
 6. Spoke April 27, 1849 Lat. 21.40 N. Long. 18.05 W. bran
 home. Arrived May 4, 1849 with 50 Bbls. Spem & 2200 Bbls.
 Whale Oil. 12,000 Whale Bone in 31 Months & 20 days.
 Turned out 45 Bbls. Spem & 2265 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12,700 Bone.

Barber, Master sailed October 15, 1849 for the N. West Coast
 Recd from Aug. 1850, wanting 1. Wh. to fill. At Honolulu Oct 19.
 130 Sp. 1800 Wh. 22000 L Bone. Ole Nov. 1 for home. Arrived April 26, 1851
 with 130 Bbls Spem 1800 Bbls Whale Oil 22000 Lbl. Bone. in 18. Months & 11 days.
 Turned out 124 Bbls. Spem & 1869 Bbls. Whale Oil, 31,000 Whale Bone

Barbour Master sailed Oct 6, 1851 for the N. Pacific
 At Tahiti Nov 22, 1852, 40 Sp. Recd from Aug 18, 9 mhs. At Com. Feb. Rec.
 3. At Honolulu Jan 1, 1853. At Saniti Jan 21, 1000 Wh. At do Feb
 24. Ole Jan Tahiti Apr 23, a cruise. 300 Wh. on board.
 Spoke in date in 4 mths. Sp. no oil this season. Spoke Aug 16.
 Elcan. At at Tahiti Oct 22 300 Wh. At Salcamano Jan
 25, 1854 300 Wh. Spoke in Chantia Bay July 20, 10 mhs. At at
 Honolulu Nov. 80 Sp. 1050 Wh. Ole Nov 29, cruise Thoms.
 At Yagoo, Jan 15, 1855, 100 Sp 2000 Wh for home
 Spoke Apr 30, on the Line. 100 Sp. 1200 Wh. for home.
 Arrived May 31, 1855 with 100 Bbls Spem. 1200 Bbls
 Whale Oil & 13,000 Sp. Bone. in 113 Months & 25 Days
 Turned Out 80 Bbls Spem & 1238 Bbls Whale Oil
 Transferred to Large New Ship page 578

Bark Tenedos of New London to Lawrence 245

Comstock Master sailed Augt. 5. 1844 for the Indian Ocean.
 Spoke off New Zealand Feby. 17. 1845. 2 Whales bound to Tahiti
 for men having lost 8 by desertion at Stewarts Islands. At
 Seehaine May 8. 100 Bbls. Wh. Oil. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 1.
 nothing this season. Spoke Augt. 1. 400. At Seehaine Oct.
 4. 500 Wh. for New Zealand. Another report says 400. Spoke on
 N. Islande Jan. 5. 1846. Lat. 48. 28. S. Long. 154. 02 W. 500 saw
 take 5 Whales afterwards. At Mani April 10. 90 Sp. 1000 Wh.
 At Seehaine Sept. 18. 75 Sp. 1550 Wh. to cruise home. Spoke on
 N. I. Jan. 1. 1847. 1900. (3 Wh. N. I.). Spoke April 25
 on the Equator 1400. Arrived June 9. 1847 with
 1725 Bbls. Whale & 75 Bbls. Sperm Oil. In 1400 "Bones"
 in 31 Months & 4 days.
 Turned out 63 Bbls. Sperm & 1574 Bbls. Whale Oil. 13,200 "Bones".

Comstock Master sailed Augt. 12. 1847 for the I. & P. Ocean.
 At Fayal Sept. 27. Handed 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Off
 French Rocks Feby. 12. 1848. no oil for N. W. Coast. At
 Guam April 23. Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Oahu Sept. 4.
 Oil not stated, crew in state of mutiny. 100 Sp. 500 Whales.
 At Guam Jan. 3. 1849. reported 900 Bbls. At ditto Jan. 10.
 At Honolulu Oct. 28. 1500 Wh. At ditto Nov. 15.
 At ditto Dec. 1. Sailed from ditto Dec. 8. for home.
 Arrived June 21. 1850 with 15 Bbls. Sp. & 1500 Bbls. Whale oil & 3000 lbs Bone
 in 34 Months & 9 days.
 Turned out 17 Bbls. Sperm & 1480 Bbls. Wh. Oil. 10,000 "Bones".

Mitchell Master sailed Aug 31. 1850 for the North Pacific
 Spoke Sept 16 1850. Long 159.30 all well. At Fayal Oct. 2. clean.
 Spoke in Arctic Ocean Aug 18 1851. 14 Wh this season. Arr at Honolulu Feby
 19. 1852. Sld for do Feby 27. to cruise. Spoke Aug 5. 11 whs this season.
 Spoke Aug 9. 12 1/2 whs. At Honolulu Oct. 17. add cut in 17 wh this seas.
 2,000 wh. 24,000 & bone. Cleared Nov. 14. to cruise and
 home. Spoke Mch 3. 1853. Lat 27. 25 S. Long 31 1/2 W. for home.
 Arrived April 21. 1853 with 2000 Bbls. Whale oil & 25,000 lbs Bone
 in 31 Months & 21 Days.

Turned out 1836 Bbls. Whale oil.
 Allen Master sailed Aug 31. 1853 for the S. Pacific
 At Fayal Sept 29. 85 Sp. landed. At Tristan de Acunha Dec
 14. 90 Sp. 180 Wh. At St. Helena Mch 27. 1854. 270 Wh. At
 do April 9. At Bahai June 17. Off Cape St. Lucas, no date
 150 Bbls. "Devilfish" Oil. on East Coast Patagonia
 Augt. 3. 1855. 50 Sp. 900 Wh. Arrived May 20. 1856
 with 60 Bbls. Sperm & 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil 7,500 "Bones"
 in 32 mo. 20 days.

Turned out 55 Bbls. Sperm. 1138 Bbls. Whale Oil & 7,800 Lbs Bone.

641 Ship *Thames* of Sag Harbor Thomas Brown 414
Bishop, Master sailed Sept. 3. 1846 for Chili & N. W. Coast.
Spoke Aug. 4. 1847 Staten Land N. W. 55 miles 300 Bbls Oil.
Spoke Aug. 11. Lat 57 S. Long. 63 W. 300 Wh. " At Mani Hail
5. 10 Sp. 250 Wh. " At Talcahuana Aug. 18. 1848. 100 Sp. 1100
Wh. 8000 * Bone for N. W. Coast. " At ditto Aug. 24. 100 Sp. 1100 Wh.
for N. W. " At Lahrina April 10. 110 Sp. " 1300 Wh. " At Oahu
Sept. 3. 100 Sp. 2400 Wh. At Talcahuana Feb. 23. 1849. 100 Sp.
2500 Wh. 14000 * Bone. bound to California with Passengers.
At San Francisco May 26. At ditto June 30. 2400. on
Shore. " At ditto Aug. 2. " Repaired to have been sold at
San Francisco with 1800 Bbls. Whale Oil for \$28,000. —

John Preston of Provincetown.
Handy Master sailed May 21. 1851 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 6 (no lat & long) Clear. Spoke Aug. 4. 50 Sp. " Arrived Sept.
12. 1851 with 85 Bbls Spum 15 Bbls Blackfish Oil, in 3 mos & 22 days.
Turned out 89 Bbls Spum
Handy Master sailed May 5. 1852 for the Atlantic
Spoke July 11. Lat 30.56 N. Long 73.53 W. 130 Sp. " Horns Hole Sept.
15. 120 Sp 10 Bbls. " Arrived Sept. 16. 1852 with 120 Bbls
Spum & 10 Bbls. Black fish Oil in 4 months & 11 days
Turned out 129 Bbls Spum Oil.

Smith Master, sailed Jan. 18. 1853, for the Atlantic
Spoke May 24. Clear. " Spoke June 10 Clear. " At Bermuda
July 9 27 Sp. " Spoke July 19 27 Sp. " Spoke Sept 7. Lat 35.31
N. Long 61 W. 30 Sp. for ports, for mast spung. " Arrived Sept.
17 1853 with 35 Bbls Spum Oil in 7 Months.
Turned out 25 Bbls Spum Oil.

Bark *Thomas Winston* of Westport See Page 637
Blake Master, sailed Dec 2. 1853 for the Atlantic
At Carthagene Nov 27. 1855. 130 Sp 10 Bbls.
Transferred to Sarge New York. Page 385.

642
454

Ship Thos Dickason of Sag Harbor Mulford Slight
 Even Master sailed Augt. 12. 1844 for the N. West Coast
 Spoke Sept. 14. Lat. 8. 30 N. Long. 27. 10. clean " Spoke Oct. 23. clean.
 Spoke Decm. 6. 3 Whales & Spoke Feby. 20. 1845. 11 Whales.
 At Secharta April 29. 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil " Spoke on N.W. Coast
 Augt. 1. 1000 " At Secharta Oct. 1. 1900 Wh. " At Rotatonga
 Novm. 30. 1900 " Spoke Decm. 14. Lat 37. 57 S. Long. 155. 46 W. 1800.
 Spoke Feby 5. 1846. Lat. 50. 37 S. Long. 140. 20 W. Oil not stated.
 Spoke Jan'y. 28. 2200 " Spoke Jan'y. 30. 2400 " At Maui
 April 6. 2500 Wh. " Spoke on N.W. Coast about June 5. 4
 Whales this season. " At Secharta Aug. 17. 3500 Wh. for Chili "
 on Coast of New Zealand about Nov. 1. " 3 Whales this season.
 At Pernambuco March 4. 1847. 3900 for horns in
 2 days. " Arrived April 14. 1847 with Bbls. Whale
 Oil full cargo 10,000 " Whale Bone in 32 months & 2 days.
 Turned out 3885 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11,600 " Whale Bone.

538

Ship Niagara of Fairhaven Nathan Church
 George Master sailed Oct. 9. 1851 for the North Pacific Ocean,
 Sailed from Genam Mch 16. 1852. Clean. bound N. Woodford in Aug. 1900 Bbls.
 Had Jan'y Sept 1. 26 whs. this season. Spoke Augt. 20. 2200 Bbls.
 Spoke Sept 2. 2600 Bbls. " Spoke Sept. 20. 3300 Bbls. " At Oahu
 Novm. 2. 3200 Wh. " Bond. " Head Ship na pr " Sabilla
 47,500 L Bone. " At Valparaiso Jan'y 29. 1853. 3200 Wh
 Had shipped 1,000 bbls & sold 160 Bbls. " Sailed from de Feby 3. 2,000 wh on
 board. " At Valparaiso Mch 19. 50 sp 1950 Wh. " Spoke Aug. 29
 on Arctic W. whs this season. " At Secharta Sept 29. 3200
 Wh. Sailed from de Oct. 25 for home. " At Las Paulin Cove
 Feby 16. 1854. " Arrived Feby. 17. 1854 with 50 Bbls. Spum
 & 3000 Bbls. Whale Oil 16,000 " Whale Bone in 28 mo. & 8 days.
 Turned out 62 Bbls. Sp. 3063 Bbls. Whale Oil & 16,000 " Wh. Bone.
 Sold and put under the Spanish flag. Aug. 1855. "

643 Ship Timor & Sag Harbor Hunting Cooper 289

Edwards Master sailed June 20. 1844 for the False Banks.
 Returned June 23. in consequence of the sickness of the Captain.
 Sailed again July 1. 1844 At Fayal July 22. clear. " Reported
 on East Cape Ground Nov. 27. 3 Whales. At Honolulu Oct. 1st
 1850 M. " at ditto Oct. 13. " Spoke off New Zealand. Nov. 12.
 1700. " Spoke March 31. Lat 1.30 S. Long. 36 W. 2650. Arrived
 May 1. 1846 with 2310 Bbls. Whale & 140 Bbls. Spum. Oil in 22
 Months & 11 days.
 Turned out 936 Bbls. Spum & 2300 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Edwards Master sailed July 28. 1846 for the North West Coast.
 At Fayal Aug. 15. clear. " Off Cape Saunders N. Is. Feb. 1/47
 5 Whales. " At Upolu March 30. 700 M. " At Honolulu
 Sept. 11. 800 M. " At Hilo March . 1848. 20 M. 900 M. " At
 Honolulu March 30. 40 M. 800 M. " At Maui Oct. 26.
 25 M. 1600 M. " At Rio May 28. 1849 for home same day.
 Arrived July 26. 1849 with 80 Bbls. Spum & 1650 Bbls.
 Whale Oil 9000 "Whale Bone in 35 Months & 28 days.
 Turned out 85 Bbls. Spum & 1777 Bbls. Whale Oil. 9000 "Bone.

Baker Master sailed Nov. 12. 1849 for the N. West Coast
 Spoke Dec. 6. Lat. 31. 25 N Long 35. 24 W. " Spoke Feb. 12. 1850
 Lat 44 S. Long. 47 W. 80 Bbls. Spum Oil. " Sailed from Tahiti
 Apr 3. 80 Sp to cruise At Lahaina Nov. 2. 120 M. 1200 M. 11000 \$ Bone
 At Honolulu Dec 3. (out Dec 18. to cruise) At Upolu Jan. 26. 1851. 1200 Bbls.
 At Lahaina Oct. 16. 18 M. 1700 M. 3000 \$ Bone. " Cleared 25. for N.Z. Sailed
 from Rio July 20. 1852 for home. Arrived Oct. 11. 1852 with
 123 Bbls Spum, 1475 Bbls Whale oil. 15.000 \$ Bone in 35 Months
 Could not procure her turn out.

Rees Master sailed June 7. 1855 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke off Hilo June 1. clear. " Spoke Dec. 23 Lat. 47. 10 S. Long 114 W
 30 M. 2 M. " At Lahaina Nov. 16. 400 Sp. " Cleared at do. Nov
 27. to cruise. " Spoke Nov. 16. in Ochotsk Sea 1 large Wh " "
 Spoke in ditto Aug. 14. M. " At Lahaina Nov 24.
 100 Bbls. " Cleared Dec 1. to cruise. " At Honolulu Dec 15. 1050 M.
 Cleared Dec 20. to cruise. " Was shipped home for Nov Master 800
 Bbls. Whale oil. 50 Bbls. Spum for Roman & 10,400 \$ Bone for
 Natches. At Guam Feb. 21. 1855. Sailed for do Feb. 28. for
 Ochotsk. 200 M. " Spoke off Kodiak Aug. 8. 1 whale the
 season. " At ditto Aug. 18. 5 Whales. " At Lahaina
 Sept. 21. 130 Sp. 1500 M. 11.000 \$ Bone. " Cleared Oct 1. for
 N.Z. " Spoke March 22. 1856. Lat 32. 35 S. Long 45 W. 250 Sp.
 200 M. in all. " Arrived May 24. 1856. with 300 Bbls
 Spum. 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil. 9.600 \$ Bone on board. Sent
 home 46 Bbls Spum, 730 Bbls. Whale Oil. 8900 \$ Bone in 35
 Months & 17 Days.
 Turned out 324 Bbls Spum 1541 Bbls Whale Oil & 9.600
 \$ Bone
 Transferred to Sarge New York page 615

Ship Tuscarora of Sag Harbor John Budd
Goodale Master Sailed June 18. 1845 for the N. West Coast.
At Fayal July 10. clean " At Lohaina March 5. 1846.
100 Sp. 120 Wh. " Spoke Oahu 25. 100 miles S.E. of Tahiti
150 Sp. 200 Wh. " At Maui Mar 6. 1846. 100 Sp. 150 Wh. " At
Honolulu Sept. 30. 1300 Wh. 100 Sp. " ~~At~~ Sailed from ditto Nov.
9. to cruise " Arrived April 26. 1847 with 1300 Wh.
Whale 180 Bbl. Spum Oil & 1300 " Whale Bone in 22 mo 8 days
Turned out 176 Bbl. Spum & 1360 Bbl. Whale Oil or Bone.

Edwards Master Sailed Aug. 12. 1847 for the In. Ocean.
Spoke Aug 28. Lat. 39. 29 N. Long. 44. 30 W. all well,
At Fayal Sept. 17. clean " Heard from by letter Dec. 9.
Lat. 35. 40 S. Long. 2 W. 100 Sp. " At King George Sound Feb.
28. 1848. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. " Sailed Angier May 26. " Spoke
off New Holland April 13. 100 Sp. 100 Wh. " At Angier
May 29. 150 Sp. 100 Wh. " Spoke Feb. 6. 1849 in Lat &c
40 days from Cape Town for Japan sea. Another report says
Sailed from Cape Town Feb. 6. 900 Bbl. Sp. & Whale Oil "
At Honolulu Oct. 28. At ditto Nov. 1. Staley Master
& Capt. Edwards died at Honolulu. At ditto Nov. 1. 200 Sp.
800 Wh. " At ditto Nov. 15. " Sailed from Honolulu Nov.
30. to cruise " At Honolulu Oct. 12. 2800 Wh. 25000 L Bone
ble Nov. for home " Spoke March 21. 1857. Lat 6. 15 S. Long 33. 40 W. bound into Pungmutan
for water. Spoke Apr 12. Lat 22. 25 N. Long 68. 37 W. 3800 Bbl. Arrived April 28
1857. with 30 Bbl. Spum. 2800 Bbl. Whale Oil. 20.000 Lbs Bone in 44 Months
& 16 days "
Turned out 56 Bbl. Spum & 2788 Bbl. Whale Oil, 17400 " Bone,

Kaiser Master Sailed Oct. 1. 1851 for the North Pacific
At St Jago Nov 6. 2 Sp. whs. " Spoke Jan. 9. 1852. Lat 53. 30 S. Long 61. 10 W.
Clean " Spoke Feb. 12. 30 Sp. " At Lohaina Meh 31. 20 Sp. " Spoke July 21
9 whs " Reported Aug 20. 11 whs. " At Honolulu Nov 17. 20 Sp.
1500 Wh. " At St. Jago Dec 15. " At Honolulu Meh 26. 1853. " cruise "
1500 Wh. " At Sauri Feb. 24. " 500 Wh. on board, Spoke July
6 in Arctic. 3 whs this season. Spoke Aug 23. 6 whs "
At Honolulu Oct. 26. 1600 Wh. 1000 Sp. " Clean at
Nov. 22. to cruise and home Arrived Feb 22. 1854. with
1600 Bbl. Whale Oil. in 30 Months & 21 Days "
Turned out 1600 Bbl. Whale Oil 1200 " Bone

White Master Sailed Sept. 1854 for the North Pacific
At Fayal Nov 18. 1 Sp Wh " Lost on Amsterdam Is. Feby 15
1855. Vessel and cargo (300 Bbl) a complete loss. All hands were
saved
Lost Feby 15. 1855

645
Ship Triad of Greenport Comin Howell 336
Horton Master Sailed June 24, 1845 for the N.W. Coast
at Fayal July 13. clean. At Pitcairns Island Feb. 12,
1846. 500 Bbls. Whale Oil. Another report says 4 mss. out 450 "
At Sahaina Sept. 12. 1100 Wh. for N. Iceland. At Talcahuana
Feb. 4. 1847 Oil not stated. At ditto Feb. 16. 70 Wh. 1080 Bbls.
At San Francisco Aug. 25. Oil not stated. had 1000
Bbls. Sailed from do Sept. 2. At San Francisco Aug. 21. 1900
Wh. Sailed Wh. for Chili. At Talcahuana Nov. 30. 200 Wh. 1700 Bbls.
5000 Bone. Sailed Dec. 7. to cruise around the Cape. Spoke
Jan. 15. 1848 Lat. 45 S. Long. 51 W. 1900. Arrived April 7. 1848
with 180 Bbls. Sperm & 1700 Bbls. Whale Oil *Bone in 33
Months & 12 days.
Turned out 173 Bbls. Sperm & 1665 Bbls. Whale Oil 5000 Bone.

Ship Thor Nye of New Bedford To A.R. Nye 460
J.G. Nye Master Sailed Sept 4. 1851 for the North Pacific
Spoke off Fayal Oct 18 sailing a 60000 lb sperm. At Fayal Oct 25. 160 Wh (Ind)
A Letter says 175 Bbls. Spoke Jan 5. 1852. Lat 56.28 S. Long 66.15 W. 15 Wh on
board. At Talcahuano Feb. 5. 1852. 15 Wh. Sailed Feb. 17. clean. At Concepcion
Oct. 19 for Japan. 135 Wh. 650 Wh. 5000 Bone. "Captured 7000 &
Bone for "Isabella" for N.B. "At do Dec 12. At do Jan 1. 1853. At do
at Jan 1. At Hong Kong Feb. 23. "Sailed at N.Y. to cruise"
"Spoked July 9 in Ochotsk Sea 1050 Bbls m oil this season."
"Spoke no date 1700 Bbls. Spoke no date 1200 Wh this season"
At at Hilo Nov. - 2500 Wh. At at Honolulu Dec 3
27 Wh. 2500 Wh. 2000 Bone. At at do Dec 15. cruise then.
off Sunday Jan 26. 1854 1000 Wh cruise. Arrived June
28. 1854 with 250 Bbls. Sperm & 2450 Bbls. Whale Oil.
1000 Bone and sent home 300 Bbls. Sperm & 400
Bbls. Whale Oil & 45000 Bone in 33 mos 24 days.
Turned out 260 Bbls. Sperm & 2404 Bbls. Whale Oil, 1000 Bone.

Smith Master Sailed Sept 1. 1854 for the Pacific
At Fayal Sept 28. clean. Spoke no date. in Pacific. clean.
At at Talcahuano Jan 26. 1855. 50 Wh.
Transferred to Large New Book page 288.

Ship Vineyard of Edgartown
Fisher Master Sailed July 16. 1853. for the Pacific
For reports see page 651.
Arrived April 7. 1856. with 300 Bbls Sperm, 2250
Bbls Whale Oil & 28000 Bone. in 39 Months & 22 Days
Turned Out 281 Bbls Sperm, 2064 Bbls Whale Oil
& 26200 Bone.

Transferred to Large New Book page 462

Ship Tuscarora of Cold Spring Just Jones 646
379

Roane Master Sailed Augt. 12. 1845 for the N.W. Coast.
At Fayal Sept. 3. clear. At Maui March 18. 1846
40 Bbl. Spum Oil. At Honolulu Augt. 27. 150 M. 40 Sp.
Sailed from ditto Sept. 6. to cruise. Spoke on Chili Decr 1.
1 d. Whale this season. At Talcahuana Decr 18. 250 M.
Spoke Jan. 20. 150 M. 50 Sp. At Callao May 25.
350 M. 100 M. Spoke Oct. 25. Lat. 42. 16 N. Long. 76. 35 W.
100 M. 200 M. At Talcahuana Decr 9. 250 M. 138 M. 1000
Bons to sail in a few days to cruise homeward. Arrived Mar
24. 1848 with 250 Bbl. Spum & 150 Bbl. Whale Oil. 1000 Bons
in 31 Months & 12 days.
Turned out 296 Bbl. Spum & 133 Bbl. Whale Bons 400 Bons.

Peck Master Sailed Augt. 3. 1848 for the S. & P. Ocean.
At Cape Horn Oct. 29. clear. At Honolulu March 28. 1849.
At Lahaina Novr 2. 1849. 700 Bbl. Whale Oil. Arrived at
Honolulu Jan. 5. 1850 from Maui. At ditto Jan.
26. Clear from Honolulu Feb. 1. to cruise. In. Surings & Co.
July 26. 3 M. this season. At Honolulu Oct 17. 2100 M. 20,000
Bons. Clear Nov 15. for home. Spoke Decr 26. off Rorotonga heaving 700
strokes per hour. At Sydney Jan. 29. 1851. 2100 M. At Apr 12. refitted
Condemned at Sydney in March 1851 since sold for \$7500.
Her cargo 2000 Bbls Whale Oil was shipped to England and sold
\$34.105 per ton.

Back Robert Morrison of New Bedford J. Knowles 310
R. Norton Master Sailed Oct. 16. 1851 for the North Pacific
Spoke Nov 24. Lat 18. N. Long 30 W. Spoke abt Dec 15. Lat 18.50 S. Long 35.45 W.
Clear. At Talcahuana Feb. 23. 1852 Clear. At Honolulu May 3.
140 Sp. Home from July 7. 6 wks this season. At Honolulu Novr.
2. 140 M. 1350 M. Off Hatteras N. Oct. 20. 1853. 1500 M. 1450 M.
At Honolulu Mar 2. 120 Sp. 1350 M. At ditto Mar 9. At ditto Apr 15
Cargo shipped 147 Bbls Sp & 890 Bbls whal oil for "Syren" for S. S. Clear at ditto
Apr 11. Spoke June 28. in Arctic 2 wks this season. Spoke
Sept 10. 5 wks. At Honolulu Oct. 28. 1100 M. 10,000 Bons
Clear from ditto Nov. 22. to cruise home. Arrived May 1.
1854. with 15 Bbl. Spum, 1100 M. Whale Oil & 10,000 Bons.
in 30 Months & 15 Days.
Turned out 16 Bbl. Spum & 1102 Bbl. Whale Oil, 11,000 Bons.

Pear Master Sailed Augt. 15. 1834 for the N. Pacific.
At Fayal Sept 14. landed 50 Sp.
Transferred to Sarge New York. Page 257.

647
Ship *Tacitus* of New Bedford Swift Hallen 414

Nathaway, Master sailed June 27, 1844 for New Zealand
Spoke July 10. on Grana Bank clear. At Fagat July 30.
75 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from Pernambuco Sept. 10. 75 Sp. Spoke
at Chatham Islands Feb. 13. 1845. 300. (150 Sp.) for Hambschatte
Port on the Island of Moratonga one of the Group of Harvey
Islands in the Pacific Ocean on the 11th of March 1845. had
150 Bbls. Spum & 150 Bbls. Whale Oil, saved 1800 Gallons Spum & 1100
Gallons Whale Oil & about \$2000 - dollars worth of provisions & cargo
&c. Went on shore with 4 anchors ahead & went to pieces in
half an hour after the strike,

Port on Moratonga March 11, 1845

Ship *William Badger* of Lynn Andrews Breed 39

Perkins, Master sailed October 17, 1845 for the In. Ocean.
At Fagat Nov. 11. clear. Reported in April 1846. 100
Bbls. Spum Oil. Reported no date previous to April 30. off Sand
Islands 500. At Tas Beh June 20. 100 Sp. At Johanna July
8. At Geographic Bay Feby. 3. 1847. 200 Sp. Heard from
in May 200 Sp. Heard from no date 20 Mar. out, 290 Sp.
A letter reports her off Cape Securin in Decem. 500 Sp. 1050
Wump Back Oil. Spoke Decem 22. Lat. 36.40 S. Long. 116 E.
500 Sp. 1000 W. Heard from no date on West Coast New
Holland. On coast New Holland in April 1848. 700 Sp.
1150 W. W.B. Spoke June 15. 850 Sp. 1100 W. B. Oil. Reported
in July 700 Sp. 1050 W. Back. Spoke June 26. 900 Sp. 1000
W. Back. At Mauritius Oct. 14. Oil not stated. At St. Helena
Decem. 10. for Boston in 2 days. Spoke Jan. 25. 1849 Lat. 26.18
N. Long. 67 W. 2600 Bbls. Taped down Vineyard Sound Feby. 8. from
Mormia Strait Coast of New Holland with a full cargo. 900 Bbls. Spum.
At Holmes Hole Feby. 8. 900 Sp. 1600 Wump Back. Arrived at
Boston Feby 11. 1849 with 900 Bbl. Spum & 1600 Bbl. Wump Back
Oil in 39 Months 24 days.
Turned out 833 Bbls. Spum & 1580 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Perkins, Master sailed Sept. 13. 1849 for the In. Ocean
At Fagat Oct. 7. clear. A letter reports her Nov. 2. Lat.
6.30 N. Long. 22.50 W. no oil. A letter reports her off Triffen Island
Decem. 3. clear. Spoke in May. Lat 25 S. Long 110 E. 200 Sp. Spoke June
22. Lat 24.30 S. Long 109 E. 350 Sp. At Geographic Bay in Dec. 500 Sp.
Sailed from Mauritius Oct. 18. 1851. 800 Sp. A letter reports her off Port Can-
phing Nov. 29. 875 Sp. Spoke June 13. 1852 off New Holland. 1000 Sp.
At Mauritius Sept. 6. not stated. Sailed from Sept. 28. to cruise. 1250 Sp.
Spoke Dec 21. Lat. 25.30 S. Long. 48 E. 1600 Sp. At St. Helena Feby. 22
1853. Turned May 11 1853 with 1100 Bbls Spum & 1600 Bbls
& 27 Days.
Turned out 1484 Bbls Spum Oil.

Ship Nippon of Nantucket John H. Shaw & 648
William Folger 340
Gardner Master sailed Nov. 29. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
Heard from at Gallapagos Islands in May 1845. 70 Bbls. Sp. oil
Spoke in June on the Line no Log. 100 Bbls. At Pohnaia
August 30. 125 Bbls. "bound on the line" At Mani April
7. 1846. 200 Bbls. for Japan. On Japan no date 450 Bbls.
At Mani Oct. 28. 500 Bbls. At Mani Oct. 19. 1847. 700 Bbls.
At Guam in April 1848. 800 Bbls. At Pohnaia July 1848.
800 Bbls. the season. Abandoned at sea Aug. 13. 1849.
Lat. 30 N. Long. 71 W. 800 Bbls. Sp. Oil on board with 12 feet
Water in her hold. Capt. Officers & crew taken of by Ship
Mercurian from New Orleans thence to Boston where they
arrived Aug. 22. 1849.

Ship Union of Provincetown Don. Nickerson 90

Smithy Master sailed May 1. 1850 for the Atlantic,
Spoke June 10 Lat. 28. Long. 75. 30. 25 Bbls. Spoke July 25, reported
clean. Spoke Aug 9. 22 Bbls. Arrived Oct. 3. 1850 with 120 Bbls. Spum
oil in 5 Months & 2 days.
Turned out. 102 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Nickerson Master sailed May — 1851 for the Atlantic
At Bermuda May 11. (not stated). "Sled" from May 14 to cruise. Spoke Aug
8. Clean Spoke Sept 10 off Nova Clean. Spoke Sept 26. Clean. At Cape
de Verde. Nov 19. Clean. At St. Vincent's Nov 22. 60 Bbls. "Sled" from Porto
Praya Nov 30. for W. Indies. In Sam Bay Mich 26. 1852. reported Clean.
Arrived Sept 9. 1852 with 150 Bbls. Whale oil in 16 Months

Genn Master sailed Sept 21. 1852 for the Atlantic
Spoke Sept 24 off Cape Ann 40 Bbls. Blon Gloucester Oct 7. cutting in
a whale she took in the Bay. Arrived Sept 9.

Genn Master. Sailed Nov. 7. 1853 for the North Atlantic
At New York Nov 2. clean, put in for a harbor. At Volmes Hole
Nov 23. Clean. At Gloucester May 2. 2 whs. At a May 6. 3 m.s.

Genn Master sailed June 10 1853 for the Atlantic
Arrived Sept. 2. 1853 with 100 Bbls. Black fish oil in 2
months & 22 days.

Genn Master sailed June 8. 1854 for the Atlantic
Arrived Aug 30. 1854. with 180 Bbls. Black-fish Oil in 2
months & 22 days.

Turned out 179 Bbls. Whale oil.
Transferred to George Hunt. June 1855.

649
Ship Uncas of New Bedford Abn. N. Howland 413
Gellett Master sailed Augt. 27. 1846 for the N. West Coast
at Fayal Sept. 19. clear. A letter reports her 30 days out
110 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Rio Nour 11. " At ditto Nov. 16. Sailed
from ditto Nov. 23. 110 Sp. " had put in to procure an anchor
Spoke Aug. 3. 1847 Sat. 45.30 S. Long. 56 W. 190 Sp. " Heard from
Feb. 5. 380 Sp. " Spoke Feb. 26. Sat. 57 S. Long. 74.30 W. 450 Sp. "
Spoke off Cape Horn 11 hrs. out 500 Sp. for N.W. off Juan
Fernandez March 12. 470 Sp. " At Mahi April 20. Oil not
Hated. Sailed from Honolulu May 11. to cruise. Spoke
in Sea of Ochotsk Augt. 25. 1200 " At Oahu Oct. 27. 500 Sp.
1600 Bbls. " Sailed from ditto Decr 13. for Nils. Sailed from Honolulu
16. Feby. 1848 to cruise. Spoke in Japan Sea May 15. 700
Bbls. this season. At Honolulu Oct. 2. 470 Sp. 3200 Wh. " A letter
from Capt. Gellett states he should sail for home Nov. 6th. At
Valparaiso Jan. 27. 1849 from San Francisco for home 470 Spum
3200 Wh. & about \$50,000 in gold dust. Sailed from ditto Feby. 3.
for home. Arrived May 11. 1849 with 500 Bbls. Spum &
3100 Bbls. Whale Oil. 20,000 Bone in 32 Months & 14 days.
Turned out 460 Bbls Spum & 2940 Bbls Whale Oil. 19,000 Bone.

Edwards Master sailed July 20. 1849 for the North Pacific
At Fayal Augt. 13. & landed 40 Bbls Sp. Oil. At
Hannan Feby 14. 1850. 350 Bbls. Oil. At Guam Feby. 3. 150
Bbls. mostly Whales. Spoke June 25 in Sea of Anacis 13 hrs this season
1600 Bbls. Spoke Aug 10. 2500 Bbls. " At Honolulu Oct 10. 30 Sp
3260 Wh 45,000 \$ Bone. At ditto Oct. 19. Arrived March 20. 1851
with 90 Bbls Spum 3200 Bbls Whale oil. 30,000 \$ Bone. in 19 Months and
28. days.
Turned out 93 Bbls. Spum & 3127 Bbls. Whale Oil, 37,200 Bone.

James Master sailed July 18. 1851 for the North Pacific
A letter reports her at sea Aug 27. clear. At Porto Praya abt Sept
20. 3 Spum whs. At Monganpi in Bay 1852 170 Sp 15 Wh. for N.W. " At Bay
of Islands Aug 30. " Spoke Nov 1. Lat 00. Lat 162.26 W. 170 Sp 65 Wh. "
Sd fm Guam Apr 13. 65 Sp. 170 Wh. for Japan p. Herd fm June 1. oil mkt. " Herd
fm June 6 1 mkt. " Spoke Aug 23. 10 mks " At Honolulu Oct 15. fm
Arctic 200 Sp 1400 Wh 17,000 \$ Bone would ship 14,700 \$ Bone for Isabella
in 1853. " Sd fm do Nov 25. to cruise. " Spoke Jan 13. 1853. At Margaret
Is. 200 Sp 1400 Wh. " At Honolulu Mch 28. to cruise. " Spoke in
Arctic Sept 8. 6 hrs this season. " At Saraina Oct 7. 286
Sp 2150 Wh 14,000 \$ Bone " Clear from ditto Oct 31. for home.
At Palcahuano in Feby 1854 350 Sp 2100 Wh for home. Arrived
May 25. 1854. with 440 Bbls Spum 2000 Bbls Whale oil &
16,000 \$ Bone. in 34 Months & 7 Days.
Turned out 363 Bbls Spum & 1778 Bbls. Whale Oil, 14,300 Bone.

James Master sailed Oct 16. 1854 for the N. Pacific Ocean
Off Port Praya Nov 10. clear.
Transferred to Surge Master's Page 295.

Back United States of Westport Andrew Nicks
Smith Master, sailed June 11. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
at Sayal July 18. & Landed 125 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke Jan'y
10. 1847. cleared. Touched at Tristan de Acunha Decem-
23. 100 Wh. 20 Sp. bound East. A letter reports her
no date 150 Sp. 90 Wh. at Johanna July 19. 225
Sp. 90 Wh. A letter from Capt. Smith reports her
at Seychelle Islands in April, 1848 with 550 Sp. &
90 Wh. on board. At Comoro Islands May 17. 600
Sp. & 90 Wh. did not anchor. Sailed from Zanzibar
June 8. 600 Sp. 90 Wh. At Johanna June 15. 650 Sp. 90 Wh.
At Make Aug. 2. 750 Sp. put in to stop a leak in
her Bow. At Zanzibar Sept. 15. 750 Sp. Sailed from
ditto Sept. 18. 750 Sp. Heard from at Seychelles in Jan'y 1849
950 Sp. At Zanzibar May 11. 900 Sp. for home in 7 days.
At Johanna June 15. 1000 Sp. Arrived at New Bed-
ford Oct. 18. 1849 with 830 Bbls. Sperm & 70 Bbls.
Whale Oil in 40 months & 7 days.
Turned out 860 Bbls Sperm & 78 Bbls Whale Oil. 500 "Bow

Pickens Master Sailed Decem. 21. 1849 for the I. Ocean
A letter reports her Nov 24 Lat 32 S. Long 5 W. 130 Sp. had a boatstewer.
A letter reports her in June in Indian Ocean 200 Sp. A letter reports
her Nov 4. (no date) 250 Sp. all well. Spoke Nov 23. 1851. Lat 11 1/2 S.
Long 62 1/2 E 550 Sp. At Seychelles July 29. 600 Sp. Spoke near do
Dec 10. 800 Sp. Spoke on Seychelle Bank Feb'y 12. 1852. 850 Sp. Arrived
Sept. 3. 1852 with 925 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 32 months 12 d.
Turned out 905 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Hicks Master Sailed Novem. 11. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
At anchor in Season's River Nov 15. detained by desertion of men.
Sailed for do. Nov 17. to cruise. S. N. 1. 400 Sp. 1500 Sp. 5. 1853. cleared.
Spoke Nov 1. Lat 46 1/2 S. Long 31 1/2 W. cleared. Spoke Nov 19. 1
250 Sp. 1000 Sp. Spoke June 20. 600 Sp. 1200 Sp. 1500 Sp.
10 Sp. At Make Jan'y 25. 1854. 100 Sp. At Johanna July 18.
not stated. At ditto Aug 1. 350 Sp. Spoke Oct. 11. Lat 33 1/2 S.
Long 42. 19 E. 300 Sp. 400 Sp. 1000 Sp. 1500 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp.
no lat &c. 350 Sp. 500 Sp. 1000 Sp. 1500 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp.
1855. At Zanzibar Mar. 10. 500 Sp. 300 Sp. 1000 Sp. 1500 Sp. 1800 Sp.
sold the ambergris at \$45 per lb. 1500 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp.
25 Blackfish (by letter) At Seychelles May 7. At ditto
May 10. 530 Bbls. At Johanna June 23. 750 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp.
letter reports her at Zanzibar Aug. 20. 750 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp.
Fort Dauphin Nov. 28. 700 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp.
July 5. 1856. 800 Bbls. Spoke March 1. in Mona
Passage 750 Sp. Arrived April 11. 1856 with 700
1800 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp. 1800 Sp.
in 41 months.

Turned out 631 Bbls Sperm Oil & 8 Bbls Whale Oil.
Transferred to Large New Book. page 386

651
Ship United States of Kentucky Barret Vinton 300
North Master. Sailed Decr. 8. 1845 for the Pacific
at Bay of Islands May 13. 1846 no oil. At Chatham
Islands June 1. clean. Spoke Nov. 2. Lat. 38 S. Long. 166 W
140 Sp. 150 Wh. Spoke Feb. 4. 1847 Lat. 45.46 S. Long 174.
26 W. 24 Whals & 150 Bbls. Sp. Spoke off New Zealand Jan.
7. 120 Sp. 380 Wh. bound to Chatham Islands. At Port
Adelaide N. Holland April 7. 120 Sp. 280 Wh. At Oahu Oct. 1.
1300 Sp. A letter from Capt. North reports he at Oahu Oct. 16.
500 Sp. 400 Wh. At ditto Nov. 5. repairing. Spoke no date
Lat. 13.33 N. Long. 141 E. 7 days from Guam for a cruise on
Japan oil not stated. Heard from Feb. 7. 1848 500 Spum
500 Whals. At Guam Feb. 26. 900. Reported in Japan Sea
May 30. 10 Whals this season. At Maui Oct. 16. 600 Sp. 1600
Whale. Struck on a rock on Decm 20. 1848 some 50
miles N. N. W. of Tongataboo & immediately went to
pieces. The officers and crew barely escaped with their
lives. Capt. North this mate arrived at Tahiti Jan. 20. 1849

Schr. Virginia, of Orleans

Morton Master. Sailed June 16. 1830 for the Atlantic Ocean
Spoke Sept. 20 Lat 33.30 N. Long 25.20 W. 200 Sp for home. Spoke Oct.
23. Lat 33.57. Long 29. 240 Sp. Arrived Nov. 27. 1830 with 240 Bbls
Spum oil in 5 Months 11 days. Turned out 240 Bbls Spum Oil

Morton Master Sailed May 19. 1831 for the North Atlantic
Spoken May 31. Lat 35 N. Long 70 W. Spoke July 11. off St Michaels. Clean.
Spoke August 19. Lat 42.40. Long 24.40. 75 Sp. Spoke Sept 5. 167 Sp.
Spoke off St. George Sept 26. 160 Sp. At Holmes Hole Decr 29. 215 Sp
for home. Arrived Decm 31. 1831 with 215 Bbls Spum oil. in 7 Mos
11 days. Turned out 210 Bbls Spum Oil

Pellengill Master Sailed April 24. 1852. For the N. Atlantic
Spoke May 30 Sp. Spoke June 25. Lat 29.24 W. Long 74 W. 130 Bbls.
Spoke July 11. Lat 30.37 N. Long 73.50 W. 180 Sp. off Bermuda July 20.
185 Sp. Arrived Sept 10. 1852 with 280 Bbls Spum oil. in 4 Mos & 17 Days.
Turned out 275 Bbls Spum Oil

Pellengill Master, Sailed May 7. 1853. For the N. Atlantic
Spoke May 11. Lat 29.40 N. Long 68 1/2 W. Clean. Spoke June 24
Lat 35.33 N. Long 74.20 W. 50 Sp. Reported Aug. 4. 13. 30 Wh.
Spoke Aug. 11. 117 Sp. Arrived Oct. 5. 1853 with 100 Bbls Spum
Oil, in 6 Months & 25 Days. Turned out 100 Bbls Spum Oil

Smith Master. Sailed April 14. 1854. For the N. Atlantic
Spoke May 19. off Chilton End 440 Sp. Spoke July 22. 70 Sp.
Transferred to Capt. Hurdock. Page 491

Back United States of Stonington Jno F. Scumbull 2444 652

Stevens Master Sailed Sept. 27. 1844 for the N. West Coast.
At Moratonga about April 20. 1845. 150 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At
Montney Sept. 30. 450 Bbls. Wh. Oil. to cruise for Sperm. Another
whost pays 500. Had been in a Bay on California where
they obtained 10 Whales making about 45 Bbls. Each, reported
by Ship Hibernia of New London. At Maui March 13.
1846. 35 Sp. 1150 Bbls. Off Rose Island N.W.C. July 21. At
St. Francisco Nov. 11. 1500. At Fort St. Bartholomew
California Jan. 29. 1847. 1600 Wh. Arrived July 20.
1847 with 1540 Bbls. Whale & 60 Bbls. Sperm Oil and
7000 Bone in 33 Months & 23 days.
Turned out 67 Bbls. Sperm & 1432 Bbls. Whale Oil. 7500 Bone.

Tarnum Master Sailed Decr 4. 1847 for the In. Ocean
At Santa Cruz Patagonia April 3. 1848. put in for wood. Arrived
May 3. 1849 with 2000 Bbls. Elephant & 75 Bbls. Whale Oil,
1200 Whale Bone in 16 Months & 29 days.
Turned out 2100 Bbls. Elephant & Whale Oil.

Barnum Master Sailed June 8. 1849 for the Crozette
for Sea Elephant. At Fayal July 8. clear. Spoke July
18 Lat. 34th N. Long. 27th W. Spoke July 13. 1850 Lat.
35 S. Long. 28 E. from Crozette Islands 650 Bbls. Elephant Oil.
with loss of cables anchors & windlass, bound to Cape of Good
Hope. He left for another cruise. At Table Bay C. G. Hope
July 18. from Crozette. At Table Bay March 7. At Simon's
Bay C. G. W. March 13. oil not stated Sailed from ditto June 29
to cruise. At Cape Town C. G. W. (no date) 900 Bbls put in with loss of Anchors.
Arrived May 24. 1851. with 800 Bbls. Elephant Oil, in 23 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 845 Bbls. Elephant Oil.

Willcox Master Sailed Aug 6. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Fayal Aug 31. clear. Arrived June 5. 1852. with 55 Bbls. Sperm. 140
Bbls. Whale. 1500 Bbls. Elephant Oil & 120 fur seal skins. in 10 Months
Turned out 32 Bbls. Sperm 1536 Bbls. Whale oil & 800 Bone.

Filen Master Sailed July 20. 1852 for Patagonia & Falkland Is.
Sailed from South Shetland Is. Mch 7. 1853. 2300 Bbls. for home.
Arrived May 10. 1853. with 2200 Bbls. Elephant Oil in 9 Months & 20 Days
Turned out 2029 Bbls. Whale Elephant Oil

Willcox Master Sailed July 28. 1853 for N. South Shetland Is.
Arrived at New York Jan. 13. 1854. Clear in 5 Months & 16 Days.

Hall Master Sailed Nov. 11. 1851 for the N. Pacific
Transferred to Sargo Nov. 11. Page 599.

653
Ship Virginia of New Bedford Hathaway & Luce 346
Jas. I. Char. Master sailed Nov. 7. 1843 for the Pacific.
In former reports see old Book Page 499th. A letter from Capt.
Char. reports he at Guam Oct. 28. 1250 Sp. had a gale on
Japan in June 1845. lost spare spars off Deck. On Boat &
Two 90 Bbl. Sp. Whales from alongside. A letter from Capt. Char.
reports he at Bougainville (Solomon Isles) Jan. 14. 1846. 1500 Sp.
At Maui Oct. 29. 2000 Sp. Arrived June 5. 1847 with
2050 Bbls. Sp. oil in 42 months & 25 days.
Turned out 2077 Sp. & 14 Bbls. B. fish Oil.

Master Master sailed Aug. 18. 1847 for the Pacific
At Nagai Sept. 29. clean. Heard from 7 mos. out. 50 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb. 24. 1848. 50 Sp. Reported in Feb. or
March 100 Sp. Spoke in Jan. 1848 by Capt. Coffin of Ship
Alma on off shore grounds. 350 Sp. Reported in Aug.
300 Sp. At Tombes Sept. 8. 320 Sp. Spoke Dec. 18. Lat.
4. 34 S. Long. 110. 30 W. 450 Sp. At Coquimbos March 14/49.
600 Sp. A letter from Capt. Master reports he at Callao
April 16. 600 Sp. 100 Sp. Back. To sail same day on a cruise.
At Tecamas in July 600 Sp. At Paita Oct. 15. 750 Sp.
100 Wh. Reported off Gallapagos Islands Nov. 10. 800
Bbls. Spoke on off shore grounds in Dec. 800 Bbls. Spoke
March 10. 1850. 900 Sp. 100 Wh. At Talcahuano Apl. oil not stated
At ditto April 16. 900 Sp. 100 Wh. Spoke June 6. no lat. etc. 1000 Bbls. Heard
from Sept. 1. 1100 Sp. At Tombes Sept. 9. 1000 Sp. At Paita Oct.
15. 1150 Sp. 100 Wh. At Talcahuano April 15. 1851. 1500 Sp. 100 Wh. He 14. 20 reported
Spoke May 10. off Cape Horn for home. Arrived Aug. 6. 1851. with 1500
Bbls. Sp. 100 Bbls. Whale Oil in 48 months & 19 days.
Turned out 1589 Bbls. Sp. & 125 Bbls. Whale Oil

Seabury Master sailed Dec. 16. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean
Spoke March 11. 1852. off Makapuu. clean. Touched at Marquesas Is.
in July. clean. Had in Nov. 30 Sp. Spoke Jan. 15. 1853. off Gallapagos
Is. 45 Sp. A letter reports he at Paita March 1. 50 Sp. for Arctic C.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea July 24. 5 mos. this season. Spoke
Sept. 7. 500 Bbls. A letter reports he at Nov. 19. 550 Bbls. Sp. &
2 Bbls. At ditto Jan. 7. 1854. At ditto Jan. 21. 600 Bbls.
Jan. 23. 600 Bbls. Spoke March 10. U. side of Cayhu. cruising.
Spoke in Ochotsk Sea Aug. 30. 600 Bbls. this season. At
Honolulu Nov. 8. 625 Wh. 9. 500 Bbls. Old Dec. 12. for home.
Had taken 1400 Bbls. oil. Light in "China" & 110 Bbls. Sp. & 100 Bbls.
for home Dec. 18. Arrived April 22. 1855. with 600 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 10,000 Bbls. in 40 months & 6 days.
Spoke Aug. 6. 900 Bbls. Spoke Oct. 10. 800 Bbls. Sp.
Spoke Nov. 50 Bbls. Spoke 550 Bbls. Whale Oil.
Has on light 25 Bbls. Sp. & 1200 Bbls. Wh. Oil in "China".
Transferred to cargo New York Page 301.

Ship Vineyard of Edgartown Grafton Norton 381

Coffin Master Sailed Sept. 16. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Spoke Spoke Sept. 28. Lat. 36 N Long. 50 W. " Spoke off Cape Horn
 90 days out clean " Spoke off Cape Horn Dec. 20. clean " Spoke
 Jan. 7. 1845. Lat. 36 S. Long. 81 W. clean " At Lahaina March 15
 200 Bbls. Sp. Oil. & sailed April 3. on a cruise " Spoke on N.W. Coast
 July 3. 500 Wh. " At Lahaina Oct. 1. 200 Sp. 1000 Wh. " At Maui
 April 3. 1846. 400 Sp. 1000 Wh. " Sailing off town at Honolulu
 April 13. reported 200 Sp. " At Lahaina Sept. 16. 400 Sp. 2000
 Wh. A. Ireland home. Reported on Chili Nov. 5. 1700. "
 Spoke May 10. 1847 off Long Islands 2400. " Arrived May
 21. 1847 with 400 Bbls. Spum & 2000 Bbls. Whale Oil.
 " Whale Bone in 32 Months & 5 days.
 Turned out 377 Bbls. Spum & 1692 Bbls. Whale Oil. 18,500 " Bone.

Cook Master Sailed Oct. 30. 1847 for the Pacific.
 At Pernambuco Dec. 26. 120 Bbls. Spum Oil. & sailed 27th for
 the Pacific " Spoke July 3. 1848 off River Platte 300 Sp. "
 Spoke Feb. 18. Lat. 47 S. Long. 55 W. 300 Sp. " Arrived at Talca
 huana April 26. 350 Sp. & sailed from ditto April 27. to
 cruise " Reported off Chili in Oct. 12 mos. out. 750 Sp. " At
 Talcahuana Dec. 5. 900 Sp. 150 Wh. " At Tombes March 1.
 1849 1000 Sp. 150 Wh. " At Paite Sept. 27. 2100 Sp. had
 taken 1100 Bbls. the last cruise. " At Talcahuana Feb. 6.
 1850. 2200 Sp. bound home " Sailed from ditto Feb. 7.
 2000 Sp. 150 Wh. to cruise " Arrived May 8. 1850 with
 2000 Bbls. Spum & 150 Bbls. Whale Oil in 30 mos & 8 days.
 Turned out 2164 Bbls. Spum & 184 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1,700 " Bone.

Coffin Master Sailed Nov. 30. 1850 for the Pacific
 At Lahaina May 20. 1851. 400 Bbls. Spoke Aug 10. on N.W. 1 Wh this
 season " At Lahaina Oct 7. 425 Sp. 800 Wh. " Oct 25. to cruise " has
 shipped 112 Bbls. Spum Oil 11,000 " Wh. Bone per
 Spoke Dec 27. Lat 230 S. Long 171 W. 100 Bbls this season " Heard
 from no date 600 Sp. " A Letter reports her at Guam Feb 23. 1852
 470 Sp. 800 Wh " for Ochotsk " Sld fm as mch 12. " Herd 2 wh Aug. 6. whs.
 Aug 12. 6 whs " Aug 31. mtdg 2 whs to fill " At Lahaina Oct 18. fm
 Meli. 600 Sp. 2000 m 35000 L Bone " At ditto Nov. 1. sailed "
 Arrived March 14 1853 with 621 Spum & 2151 Bbls Whale Oil, in
 27 Months & 12 Days.

Turned Out 620 Bbls Spum & 2151 Bbls Whale Oil

Ship Master Sailed June 16. 1853 for the Pacific
 At Cayo May 12 Clean " Touches at Honoanilo Dec 29.
 80 Sp. " Sld fm Guam Mch 17. 1854 80 Sp. " Spoke Aug 8 in
 Shering's Etz. 1 Wh this season " Reported no date & 400 Bbls "
 At Lahaina Nov 6. 400 Bbls this season " Sld Nov 15. to cruise
 At Guam Mch 3. 1855. 925 Sp. 1400 Sp. " spoke in
 Ochotsk Sea July 23. 14 Whals upr at Lahaina Oct.
 29. 1650 Bbls Sp. 1140 Sp. 25,000 " Bone " Sld Nov. 10. cruise home "
 Spoke Feb. 26. 1856. Lat 15. 30. Long 32. 20. for home "
 See page 645 for notice of arrival.

Brig Vesta of Edgartown Benja. North 156
 Mayhew Master sailed March 29. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke May 13. Lat. 33.28 N. Long. 52 W. clear. Spoke about 25. Aug.
 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 22. Lat. Long. 47. 80 Sp. Spoke Aug. 12.
 Lat. 32.46. Long. 47. 50 Sp. 15 B. fish. At Fayal Sept. 13. 80 Sp.
 Spoke Nov. 20. Lat. 25.59 S. Long. 39.30 W. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil bound South.
 a letter reports her at St. Catharines Jan. 31. 1846. 220 Sp. Reported
 about Feb. 20. 250 Sp. At St. Helena April 4. 200 Sp. Arrived
 Oct. 15. 1846 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 18 Months & 16 days
 Turned out 281 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Mayhew Master sailed April 11. 1847 Atlantic Ocean.
 Spoke April 28. Lat. 33.10 N. Long. 70 W. clear. Spoke June
 16. Lat. 25 N. Long. 45 W. 45 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Spoke Aug. 7.
 Lat. 32 N. Long. 49 W. 50 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 26. Blandy
 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Port Thayer Dec. 31. 90 Bbls. Sp. on board to
 sail next day on a cruise. Spoke March 16. 1848 Lat. 29.15
 N. Long. 40.32 W. At Fayal May 10. 100 Sp. Spoke June
 22. Lat. 34.10 N. Long. 50.30 W. 200 Sp. (another report says 300 Sp.)
 Spoke June 25. 190 Sp. Spoke Aug. 8. 400 Sp. Arrived
 October 6. 1848 with 300 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 17 Months & 25 days
 Turned out 272 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Schr. Sea Shell of Providence E. Cook 65
 Cook Master sailed May 20. 1851 for the Atlantic.
 Spoke June 26. (not at 6) 15 Sp. 20 B. Arrived at Boston Aug. 15.
 1851 with 15 Bbls. Sperm & 75 Bbls. B. fish Oil in 2 Mo. 25 ds.
 Turned out 40 Bbls. Sperm & 20 Bbls. Whale Oil
 No further account of her.

Ship Ym & Eliza New Bedford Page 658
 Pickens Master sailed Dec. 18. 1852 for the Indian Ocean
 for former Reports see Page 658. Spoke off Rodriguez Island
 May 11. 1000 Sp. At Mauritius July 6. 1050 Sp. on board
 A letter reports her at ditto July 8. 1100 Sp. St. d. on
 ditto. ditto. 1855. to cruise. Spoke off St. d. Capt. 1856.
 Ag. 2p. 80 Sp. this cruise. Spoke off ditto. Aug. 12. 1856. 1800 Sp.
 Spoke Feb. 9. Lat 25 S. Long 48 E. 1200 Sp. for home service.
 Arrived May 27. 1856. with 1200 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 141
 Months & 9 Days.
 Turned Out 1287 Bbls. Sperm Oil.
 Transferred to Large New York page 307.

656
353

Bark Venice New London W. A. Weaver
Lester Master sailed July 17. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke July 26. Lat. 40. 18. Long. 70. 44. clear. " Signaled July 26.
Lat. 38. 30. Long. 50. 20. At Fayal Aug. 5. clear. " Reported on East
Cape Ground Oct. 27. clear. " At Otaheite March 7. 1845 400 Bbls.
Oil. " At Tahiti March 20. 500. " At Sahaina April 15. 400 Wh.
Hauled. Spoke on N.W.C. July 10. 1 whale this season. At Honolulu
Oct. 3. 1250 Wh. " At ditto Oct. 13. " Sailed from ditto Oct. 17. on a
cruise. " Off Tahiti in Feb. 1846. 250 Wh. 1250 Wh. " Sailed from
Tahiti Feb. 23. 1500. (250 Wh.) " At Mani April 6. 200 Wh. 1300
Wh. " At Honolulu April 12. I am going off soon. " At Sahaina
Sept. 14. 200 Wh. 2250 Wh. to cruise home. " Spoke Feb. 3. 1847
Lat. 51 S. Long. 45 W. bound home. " Spoke March 23. Lat.
7 S. Long. 34. 30 W. 2200 Wh. 400 Wh. " Arrived April 25. 1847
with 2250 Bbls. Whale & 350 Bbls. Spum Oil 16000 " Bone in
33. Months & 13 days. "
Turned out 306 Bbls. Spum & 2186 Bbls. Whale Oil. 12,500 " Bone.

Harris Master sailed June 15. 1847 for the I. O. & N.W.C.
At Fayal July 7. clear. " Spoke Sept. 18. Oil not
stated. " Home from Sept. 19. 130 Bbls. Wh. Oil. " At Honolulu
Oct. 29. 1848. 2,500 Bbls. Wh. Oil. " Arrived May 13. 1849
with 50 Bbls. Spum & 2600 Bbls. Whale Oil. 18,000 " Whale Bone
18 sent home 13000 " Bone, in 21 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 46 Bbls. Spum & 2563 Bbls. Whale Oil. 20,200 " Bone.

Harris Master sailed Aug. 7. 1849 for the In. Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 1. clear. " At Ascension Dec 23. 2 rt. whs.
Home from on N.W.C. no date 2500. " At Honolulu Oct. 9.
2100 Wh 40,000 £ Bone At ditto Oct. 19. Arrived March 26
1851. with 2900 Bbls. Whale oil. 40,000 £ Bone in 19 Months & 19 days.
Turned out 2868 Bbls. Whale Oil. 47,700 " Bone,

Harris Master sailed Aug. 12. 1851. for the In. & Pac. Pacific.
A letter reports her at Flores Sept 3. clear. " At Tristan Is. in Oct. 50 sp.
Spoke Aug 10. 1852 on N.W.C. 10 whs. this season. " At Ad. Cit 20
120 sp 1300 wh 20,000 £ Bone " Off Cape Is. Dec 13 116 sp 1300 Wh. "
Spoke Sept 9. 1853. at the N. 2 whs this season. " At
Ad. Cit Oct. 26. 150 sp 2150 Wh. 32,000 £ Bone. " Clear
from Sahaina Nov. 11. to cruise home. " At Wybootsack Dec
9 for home. " Spoke at Jan 1. 1854. Lat 47 S. Long 54 W. 1 right
Wh this cruise. " Spoke Jan 19 1 Wh. " Spoke Feb 26. Lat.
15. 02 S. Long 57. 44 W. 2400 Bbls for home. " Arrived June
6. 1854. with 200 Bbls. Spum 2200 Whale Oil & 30,000 £ Bone.
in 33 Months & 15 Days. "
Turned out 206 Bbls. Spum & 2,266 Bbls. Whale Oil. 31,100 " Bone

Lester. Master sailed Oct. 11. 1854 for the N. Pacific Ocean
Spoke Nov. no lat. or. clear. "
Transferred to Sarge New Book. Page 573

657
Bark Vermont of Mystic Chas. Malory 292
Bailey Master sailed July 14. 1846 for the Indian Ocean.
Near from off Crozets about March 1. 1847. 800 Bbls. Oil.
off Crozets April 1. 800 Wh. at Simons Bay May 27.
700 Wh. at ditto June 11. 700. sailed from ditto June
22. on a cruise. Lost on the Island of St. Pauls in
July or August. 1847 been learned to Rodrigues, but
Ships Captain. Friendship Officers " had 750 Bbls Oil
when she was lost.

Last in July or August 1847.

Bark Valparaiso of New Bedford Nathaniel Lewis 402.

Luice Master sailed July 28. 1845 for the Pacific NW. Co.
For former reports see old Book Page 198th. at Talcahuana
between Sept. 9 & Oct. 7. 2600 Wh. 1100 Sp. for a short cruise
on Chili home. At Talcahuana Sept. 13. 500 Sp. 2600 Wh.
put in to repair masts & sailed Sept. 22. to cruise on Chili and
home. Spoke Nov. 1. Lat 44.49 S. Long. 75.50 W. 550 Sp. 2550
Wh. Spoke Oct. 30. 500 Sp. 2700 Wh. Whence of her taking a
Sperm Whale a few days after. Arrived March 11. 1848 with
500 Bbls Sperm & 2500 Bbls. Whale Oil & 1000 "Whale Bone in 31
Months & 13 days.

Turned out 597 Bbls. Sperm & 2742 Bbls. Whale Oil, 1000 "Bone.

Cleveland Master sailed June 27. 1848 for the Pacific.
Spoke July 15. Lat. 36. 38 N. Long. 43 1/2 W. clear. At Fayal
August. 15. clear. Spoke Sept. 3. Lat. 33. 04 N. Long. 21. 30 W. clear.
A letter reports her on Abrolhos Banks Oct. 22. clear.
Spoke a few days previous to Dec 7. clear. At Callao March
17. At ditto in April. clear. At Paita Oct. 8. 450 Sperm.
Reported previous to July 6. 1850. 500 Sp. At Valparaiso March
29. 1850. 600 Sp. Another acct. says sailed from Talcahuana
March 28. on a cruise. At Talcahuana April 16. 700 Sp. At Paita
July 19. 700 Sp. At Gallapagos Is. July 22. 700 Sp. Near from at
sea in Sept. & Oct. 2 Whales since leaving Paita. At Talcahuana Nov
28. not started. At Paita Dec 4. to cruise 700 Sp & took a 50 Bbl Sperm whale
2 days after. Spoke Dec 12. 1850 off Chapafuer 800 Sp. A letter reports her
at Paita Nov 3. 900 Sp. Spoke on off shore grounds May 24. 900 Sp.
At Tomby Aug 17. 900 Sp. Sailed Dec 25. 1000 Sp. Spoke on Nov 1. 100 Sp.
On Callao ground Dec 25. 1150 Sp. At Talcahuana April 11. 1852 sailed
from ditto March 16. 1200 Sp. for home. Spoke May 16. N of the
Line. 1200 Sp for home. Arrived June 16. 1852 with 1.050 Bbls Sperm oil
in 47 Months & 14 Days.

Turned out 1.218 Bbls Sperm & 33 Bbls Whale oil.

Tilton Master sailed Oct. 14. 1852 for the Pacific Ocean NW. Co.
Spoke Aug 1. 1853. 140 Sp. At Talcahuana Feb 19. 30 Sp. Spoke Sept
9 on A. C. & whs this season. A letter reports her in Chile Sept 15
100 Sp. 900 Wh. See Page 671

658
321

Ship Wm. Eliza of New Bedford. Sat. Arnold
Whitfield Master sailed Oct. 1. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
A letter reports her at Port Praya Nov. 8. clean. Spoke off
Cape Horn Jan. 1. 1845. clean. Spoke Jan. 1. Lat. 56. 50 S. Long.
86 W. clean. At Valparaiso March 8. 150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Luanai
July 9. 250 Sp. At Honolulu Nov. 16. 550 Sp. Sailed from
Oahu Dec. 1. to cruise. Reported Jan. 2. 1846. Lat. 2. 53 S.
Long. 172. 13 W. 500 Sp. bound West. Reported at Bouin Island
in July Oct. not stated. At Cook's Islands in Aug.
900 Sp. At Mani Nov. 13. 1050 Sp. Leaky. At ditto
Dec. 26. preparing to leave out to stop a leak. A letter
reports her at Honolulu Feb. 12. 1847. ready for sea. Having
stripped, battened, sheathed & coppered his ship at that Port. Sailed
from Honolulu Feb. 12. 1847. 1050 Sp. to cruise. At
Honolulu about April 20. for N. M. C. Oil not stated. At
Mani Nov. 18. 1700 Sp. for a cruise thence. At
Oahu Nov. 19. Sailed from ditto Dec. 16. to cruise thence.
Sailed from Bay of Islands about March 1. 1848. for
home 1700 Sp. Arrived July 4. 1848 with 1700 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 44 Months 28 days.
Turned out 1720 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Allen Master sailed Nov. 26. 1848 for the Pacific.
Spoke Dec. 7. Lat. 31. 20 N. Long. 49. 25 W. A letter from
Capt. Allen reports her Jan. 26. 1849. Lat. 26. 48 S. Long. 31. 10
W. 80 Bbls. Sperm Oil to cruise between 27 & 47 S. Lat. Feb. A letter
from Capt. Allen reports her at Valparaiso April 6. 80 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Sailed from ditto April 7. 80 Sp. A letter from Capt.
Allen reports her at Paita Aug. 12. 80 Sp. to sail next
day on a cruise. A letter reports her at Callao Sept. 10. 80
Sp. Reported in Oct. 200 Sp. since leaving Callao. At Callao
Feb. 13. 1850. A letter from her reports her at Callao Feb. 11.
500 Sp. Sailed from Callao March 1 to cruise. A letter reports
her at Moahuwa Aug. 26. 800 Sp. At do Sept 5. 850 Sp. Heard from
Nov 18. 900 Sp. A letter reports her Dec 15. Lat 16 S. Long 77 W. 900 Sp.
At Paita Nov 23. 1851. 1150 Sp. Spoke Nov. Lat 17 S. Long 80 W. 1300 Sp.
Heard from on Callao ground Dec. 25. 1400 Sp. Spoke
no date Lat 12. 43 S. Long 84 W. 1500 Sp (16 hands sick) On Callao
Ground Dec 10. 1400 Sp. A letter reports her at Paita Feb. 29. 1450 Sp.
At Tynley in Feb 1450 Sp for home. At do Feb 15. 1500 Sp for Tahiti
& home. At Tahiti May 19. 1400 Sp. for home. Sailed from
previous to June 1. 1450 Sp. Arrived Oct 4 1852 with 1400
Bbls Sperm oil in 46 Months & 8 Days.
Turned out 1467 Bbls Sperm & 23 Bbls Whale oil.

Picrens Master sailed Dec. 18. 1852. for the Indian C
A letter reports her at Island of Mauritius Mar 20 1853
30 Bbls. Spoke Jan. 11 30 Bbls. At Mauritius 30 Bbls. 150 Sp. A
letter reports her at Madagascar Nov. 10. 1852 300 Sp. Spoke
April 19. Lat. 24. 30 S. Long. 48. 30 E. 700 Sp. Spoke Dec 22. Lat
24 S. Long 49 E. 900 Sp. Spoke no date Feb. 1000 Sp. Off Mad
agascar Jan. 8. 1855. 1000 Sp. Off Port Dauphin no date 900 Sp.

659
Ship Waverly of New Bedford J. Howland Jr. No. 327
Crowell Master sailed Sept. 1. 1846 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
At Saipal Sept. 17. clean. At Mani April 1. 1847. 300
Bbls. Wh. Oil. At Tomba Oct. 22. 1847 Wh. Reported on
off Shore Grounds 14 Mths. out. 170 Mths. 1800 Mths. Spoke Nov. 23
1700 Mths. 250 Mths. At Mani Feb. 24. 1848. 250 Mths. 1750 Whales.
At Honolulu March 9. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 4.
3 Whales this season. At Mani Aug. 23. 250 Mths. 1800 Mths.
At Honolulu Sept. 12. 200 Mths. 2300 Mths. Spoke Dec. 18. Lat. 40.
41 S. Long. 80. 30 W. 300 Mths. 2100 Mths. bound into the Straits of
Magellan. Arrived April 6. 1849 with 270 Bbls. Sperm
& 2200 Bbls. Whale Oil. 6000 "Bone in 31 Months & 5 days.
Turned out 289 Bbls. Sperm. 2190 Bbls. Whale Oil. 3800 "Bone.

Neil Martin sailed July 9. 1849 for Japan Sea.
At Saipal Aug. 1. clean. At Oahu by letter Aug. 2. 10 Bbls.
Sperm & 6 Bbls. Black fish Oil. Spoke off New Zealand. Jan. 27. 300 Mths.
Rec'd from in Aug. full for home. At Oahu by letter Oct. 25.
2400 Bbls. Oil. Old Nov. 18. for home. Spoke Feb. 4. 1851. Lat. 52. 30 S. Long. 56. 30 W.
for home full. Arrived April 25. 1851 with 450 Bbls. Sperm. 2150 Bbls.
Whale Oil & 29,000 L Bone in 21 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 157 Bbls. Sperm & 2295 Bbls. Whale Oil. 34,100 "Bone.

David B. Hampton Agent.

Hampton Master sailed July 17. 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Saipal Aug. 14. clean. At Morgannui in Jan. 1852. 100 Mths. for N.W.C.
At de Febe (by letter) " 100 Mths. " Here for Aug. 1. 6 Mths. Reported Aug. 26
Same. Reported Sept. 18. 8 Mths. Reported Sept. 19. 9 Mths. At
Honolulu Nov. 8. 250 Mths. 1200 Mths. Head shipped 17,000 L Bone for Bone
"Cupparasu" Old at de Nov. 31. to come. Old Dec. 5. to come. At Oahu
Mch. 6. 1853. Old at de Mch. 24. for the N. & letter reports
at Honolulu Dec. 2. 1400 Mths. 3000 Bone for home. Old Dec.
10. for home. At Saipal Jan. 27. 1854. taking 1000 Bbls. oil from
Ship Conqueror. Old at de Jan. 10. for home. Spoke
April 20. Lat. 50. 50 S. Long. 52. 08 W. for home. Arrived
June 19. 1854 with 20 Bbls. Sperm. 1200 Bbls. Whale
Oil & 3000 L Bone in 35 Months & 2 Days.
Turned out 23 Bbls. Sperm & 1307 Bbls. Whale Oil. 13,000 Bone.

West Master sailed Nov. 8. 1854 for the North Pacific
Transferred to Sarg. New York Page 303.

Thompson White. Sailed Nov. 2. 1853. From Saipal 663
At de Tahama Nov. 1. 1854. Jan. 1855. 1000 Mths. this season.
Spoke from 1850. Nov. 19. to come home. At Westward
Dec. 23. Arrived May. 6. 1857. with 150 Bbls. Sperm
3,250 Bbls. Whale Oil & 11,000 L Bone on board. Spoke home
170 Bbls. Sperm. 1100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 31,000 L Bone. in
43 Months & 4 Days.

Transferred to Sarg. New York Page 304.

660
384

120
~~130~~

Ac,

e,

Conte

See.

1

66
Ship Wm Hamilton of New Bedford, N. H. 413
Fisher Master sailed July 10, 1845 for the In. Ocean & N. H. C.
At Fayal July 28, clean. A letter reports her at Brava Augt.
15 all well clean. Reported off St. Paul in Nov. 3 Whales. Off
St. Paul. Nov. 5. 1 Whale. Off ditto, Nov. 23. 4 Whales. At Mani
April 3, 1846. 35 sp. 800 Wh. At Lahaina Sept. 16. 30 sp. 2700 Wh.
to cruise. Spoke Nov. 1. Lat 36.30 N. Long. 164.30 W. 2800.
100 sp. At Lahaina March 16, 1847. 100 sp. 2700 Whales.
Spoke on N. H. Coast in Augt. full 4400 Bbls. Arrived
Jan. 14, 1848 with 4000 Bbls. Whale & 120 Bbls. sperm Oil &
15,000 "Whale Bone in 30 months & 4 days."
Turned out 117 Bbls. sperm & 4122 Bbls. Whale Oil. 16400 "Bone.

Humphrey A. Shockley Master sailed June 17, 1848 for the S. P. M. C.
Spoke Jan 20. Lat 39 N. Long. 70 W. clean. At Fayal July
4, clean. At Terceira July 5 clean. Spoke Jan. 28, 1849 Lat.
48.20 N. Long. 19.30 W. 150 sp. 530 Wh. for Japan Sea. At Tahiti
Feb. 21. 125 sp. 525 Whales. A letter from Capt. Shockley reports
her at Guam March 22, all well, had taken 90 Bbls. sp. Oil
since leaving Tahiti, making 215 sp. 525 Wh. At ditto April
1, same. Heard from no sets. 3000 Bbls. Heard from in July
3000 Bbls. Arr. at Honolulu Oct. 8. 4000 Wh. Cleaned at
ditto Oct. 19. for home. At ditto Oct. 28. Arrived Feb. 21.
1850 with 200 Bbls. sperm & 3800 Bbls. Whale Oil 35,000 "Whale
Bone (from Honolulu Oct. 20, 49, in 123 days Papea) in 20 months
& 3 days."
Turned out 197 Bbls. sperm & 3570 Bbls. Whale Oil, 31,000 "Bone,

Humphrey A. Shockley Master sailed June 20, 1850 for the S. Pacific
At Fayal July 10, clean. Jan Dec 24 Lat 44. Long 146. Boiling At Tahiti Aug
24, 1851. 450 Wh. sail west for Arctic via Guam. Spoke in Aug 1 wh. this
season. At Lahaina Oct 12, 86 sp. 550 Wh. 5,000 ± Bone. had shipped
the sp. oil, bone & 150 Bbls Wh oil per ship Montgomery for N. H. Capt. I. had
left the ship and would return home sick. The ship would continue her
voyage under the command of Capt. Kohn late of the Mr. Thompson of
N. H. Lost. Gld Oct 25 to cruise. At Hong Kong Feby 16, 1852. 50 sp
360 Wh. Sailed Nov 12. to cruise. Here Feb Aug 1. 6 whs. Spoke Sept.
15. 1700 Bbls. Spoke last of Sept 2, 100 Bbls in all. At Honolulu
Oct. 27. Oil not stated. At Honolulu Nov 15. 25 sp. 2,300 Wh.
At do Dec 16. At do Jan 1. 1853. At do Feby 12. At Lahaina Mar.
19. 25 sp. 2300 Wh. Spoke July 6. in Arctic 1 wh this season.
Spoke Aug 27. 2 whs. At Honolulu Oct. 29. 300 wh. 4000
Bone. Sailed Dec 3. for home direct. Arrived May 1, 1854.
with 330 Bbls. Whale Oil & 41,000 ± Bone. in 146 months & 47 days.
Turned out 339 Bbls. Whale Oil, 3900 "Bone.

Transferred to Sarge New Book page 308.

Ship Wm Notch of New Bedford, Massachusetts
Kempston Master Sailed Sept. 23. 1847 for the Pacific,
at Port Payer Nov. 2. clean. Spoke Decr 13. Lat.
35. 28 S. Long. 47. 50 W. clean. Spoke Jan. 12. 1848. Lat. 57.
30 S. Long. 68. 50 W. clean. Spoke Jan. 27. Lat. 48 S. Long. 79. 30
W. clean. Heard from no date 80 Sp. A letter from Capt.
Kempston reports her at (Navigator Islands) Upolu April 25.
125 Sp. to sail May 2. for Japan. Reported on Japan Jan
15. 150 Sp. At Guam Novr 16. 350 Sp. Spoke in Decr
350 Sp. Spoke Feb. 18. 1849. Lat. 4 S. Long. 158 E. 450 Sp.
A letter from Capt. Kempston reports her at Oahu Sept. 16.
from Japan with 750 Sp. put in to stock a leaky. Sailed
from ditto Oct. 16. on a cruise. A letter reports her at Paga-
nu Feb. 17. 880 Sp to sail in 5 days. Sailed no date. to cruise.
At Honolulu Oct. 15. 750 Sp 600 Wh 40,000 £ Bone. A letter
from Capt. Kempston reports her at do Nov. 2. with 780
Sp. 600 Wh. & 12,000 Bone, bound for a cruise of 6 mo.
Thru. Old Nov. 1. for a cruise. Arrived Aug 16. 1857. with 800 Bbls
Spum 570 Bbls Whale oil & 10,000 lb Bone in 46 Months & 25 days.
Turned out 748 Bbls Spum, 577 Bbls Whale Oil, 10,000 Bone,

of Fairhaven, New England Fish

Korsander Master Sailed Jan. 3. 1852. for the Pacific O
At Pamanoo Feb. 20. Clean. Spoke do Feb. 20. to cruise. Spoke
Mch 9. Clean. A letter reports her no date Lat 18. 20 S. Long 38 W. 25 Sp
At Callao June 26. 25 Sp 22 Wh. Spoke do July 7. no oil on board had
sold 30 Bbls. A letter reports her at sea no Lat. & Sept. 3.
100 Bbls Spum. Spoke Salcamano Nov 13. 200 Sp. Spoke off do
no date. 350 Sp. At Salcamano Mch 8. 1853. 450 Sp. At do Apr 7
450 Sp. Here Sp in June 300 Sp. At Salcamano Oct. 21. 350 Sp.
Touched at Valparaiso Nov 12. 350 Sp. Heard from on Callao
grounds in Decr. 450 Sp. At Paita Feb. 15. 1854. 300 Sp.
At at Lahaina Mch 31. 300 Sp. At Port Clarence Arctic
Ocean Aug. 1. Whale. At Sapiti Oct. 29. 200 Bbls oil
this season. At Salcamano Mch 28. 1853. 15 Bbls Wh oil
the last 18 months. Spoke July 21. Lat. 13. 31 N. Long. 110.
20 W. Oil not started. Spoke on coast California no date
400 Sp. Spoke June 20. off Cape St Lucas. Large whale
Ked Sp. no date &. 200 Sp this season. For home in Feb.
At Salcamano Jan. 22. 1856. 400 Sp. Sailed for home.
At ditto Feb. 3. At ditto Mch. 12. Arrived May. 22. 1856 with 350 Bbls Spum. Oil
on board, Sold on the voyage 100 Bbls Spum, 100 Bbls Black
Fish Oil, in 52 Months & 19 Days.
Turned out 335 Bbls Spum Oil.

Transferred to Large New Book, page 355.

663
Ship Wm Thompson of New Bedford Fishery 495
Allen Ellis Master sailed Nov. 5. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
A letter reports her at Pernambuco Dec. 29. in oil put in
to land. 3 men who had attempted to fire the ship. Spoke Jan.
20. 1847. Lat. 39. 10 S. Long. 52. 40 W. 3 Sp. Whales (small), "Spoke
off Cape Horn Feb. 2. 1847. 18 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Had lost head
of foremast. "Spoke off Mapafuero in Feb. 80 Sp. " At Mani
April 3. 40 Bbls. Sp. Oil " Off Honolulu April 14. " At Honolulu
May 1. undergoing repairs. had been put on fire by one
of her crew. would be ready for sea about the 25th May.
Spoke about the middle of June on N.W.C. 1 Whale. " At Mani
Sept. 4. 50 Sp. 800 Wh. to cruise. " At Honolulu Sept. 16. 110
Sp. 900 Wh. " Spoke Oct. 20. Lat. 140 S. Long. 159. 20 W. 40 Sp. 900 Wh.
At Honolulu Feb. 12. 1848. 50 Sp. 600 Wh. " sailed from ditto
Feb. 15. to cruise. " At Honolulu Oct. 30. 50 Sp. 2000 Wh. " At
ditto about Dec. 1. 50 Sp. 2000 Wh. " Spoke in Japan
Sea May 16. 1849. Lat. 41 N. Long. 135 E. 1 Whale this season.
Arrived at Lahaina Oct. 5. 100 Sp. 3000 Wh. " Sailed from
Honolulu Nov. 13. for home. " Arrived April 30. 1850
with 80 Bbls Sperm 3200 Bbls. Whale Oil, & 15,000 " Whale Bone
in 11 Months & 25 days
Turned out 76 Bbls. Sperm & 3378 Bbls. Whale Oil, 15,700 " Bone,

Farnecon Master sailed July 30. 1850 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Dec 20 Lat. 33 N. Long 149 1/2 W. all well. Clean. " At Fayal
Sept 2. 64 Sp. 100 " Spoke Nov 23. Lat 57. 39 S. Long 70. 36 W. not stated.
At Lahaina Aug 22 1851. " At do Feb 5. " Heard in abt July 21. 3 whs. this
season. " At Lahaina Oct 14. 900 Wh. 13,000 £ Bone. " Shipped 12,850 £ Bone
per ship August 1851. and 600 Bbls oil per Mary Walker. " Old Nov 12 to cruise
Spoke Jan 20. 1852 Lat 1. Long 174 E. in oil since leaving the Is. " Saw
two take for 2 whs next day. " Had found 23. 13 whs. " Ar at Honolulu in
Cohatsk Oct 8. 100 Sp 3,100 Wh 117,000 £ Bone for home. " Arrived Nov
3. 1853 with 80 Bbls Sperm. 2400 Bbls Whale Oil, & 34,000 £ Bone
in 30 Months & 20 days. " Shipped Oct 7 88 Bbls Sperm, 2,557 Bbls
Whale Oil & 35,100 £ Bone.

Wile Master sailed Nov. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific
Spoke Dec 20 Lat 55 S. Long 34 15 W not stated. " Spoke Jan 19
1854 at. Station Land 10 Sp. " A letter reports her at Hon-
olulu Apr 5. Had shipped 50 Sp. pr W.B. Palmer for W.B.
Spoke Aug 1. in shipping 3 whs this season. " At do Sept
31. 9 whs " Spoke off San Francisco Nov 20. 750 Wh " At
at Lahaina Nov. 27. 1855 for Cohatsk. " Spoke off
Aug 8. 10 Whales this season. " Had shipped home in "Dromo"
in Feb. 11. 633 Sp Bone " At at Lahaina Oct. 25 1750
Bbls " A letter reports her at do. Nov. 20. 2550 Wh. (1800 this
season) Would ship 19,900 Bone per "Vigor" for. 1853. & Spoke
no date for this cruise. " Spoke no date on this time 80 Sp " At
at Lahaina Mch. 1856. 230 Sp. 2530 Wh. " A letter
reports her at do Mch. 12. 125 Sp last cruise for Kodiak " Shipped
per S. S. Bishop for New York. 10 Bbls Sperm and
100 Bbls. Whale oil. Spoke on Kodiak in June 2 Whs " Spoke
Sept 10. 11 Sp. " Had no date. 1000 Bbls. See page 659.

Ship Washington of New Bedford Long Bonnet 3444
 Whilden Master Sailed Decm. 2. 1844 for the N.W. Coast
 Spoke Jan. 16. 1845 Lat. 8 S. Long. 34 W. clean " Spoke in S. of
 Staten Land Feb. 19. 20 Bbls. Spum Oil & a 60 Bbl. Whale alongside.
 Spoke off Cape Horn Feb. 28. all well " Spoke March 12. 80 Sp.
 At Lahaina May 8. 80 Sp. " Heard from on N.W.C. Sept. 1. 3
 Whales " A letter from Capt. Whilden reports he off Behings
 Islands Sept. 14. Oil not stated. had taken 2 Whales since
 writing a previous letter. (A letter from Capt. Cox reports hearing
 of her with 1000 Bbls. Oil.) was among whales & would remain
 some time longer on the coast, then to the Bonin Islands &
 recruit for Sp. Whaling " Reported off Behings Islands Sept. 27.
 1000 " At Guam March 1. 1846. 1250 " At Lahaina Oct.
 6. 2000 Wh. 120 Sp. " Reported on N.W. Ground Decm. 23. 1846
 at N.E. " Arrived May 29. 1847 with 2100 Bbls. Whale
 & 100 Bbls Spum Oil. 1500 " Whale Bone in 29 Mo. 27 days.
 Turned out 115 Bbls. Spum 2175 Bbls. Whale Oil 1500 " Bone.

Fisher Master Sailed Oct. 12. 1847 for the Pacific & N.W.C.
 At Cape de Vera Islands Nov 20. clean (by letter) " Spoke Jan. 16. 1848
 Lat. 45. 27 S. Long. 56. 12. clean " At Honolulu May 4.
 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil " At Maui Oct. 16. 80 Sp. 650 Whals.
 Palmer Master, Capt. Fisher having died suddenly at sea,
 At Lahaina Feb. 4. 1849. 160 Sp. 1500 Wh. " At Lahaina
 Oct. 23. 160 Sp. 1250 Wh. " Arrived May 28. 1850 with
 250 Bbls Spum & 1400 Bbls Whale Oil. 1400 " Whale Bone and
 82 Bbls. Spum. 338 Bbls. Whale Oil & 17.300 " Whale Bone on
 freight from Ship Maria Theresa in 31 Mo. & 16 days.
 Turned out 270 Bbls. Sp. & 1452 Bbls. Whale Oil 1400 " Bone
 for freight 78 Bbls. Sp. & 338 Bbls. Whale Oil, 16.000 " Bone.
Palmer Master Sailed Oct. 15. 1850 for the N. Pacific
 Spoke Dec 19 clean for Tristan At de Dec 28. clean " Off de in Dec. 17 wh
 A letter reports her Feb 27, no lat to 400 Wh " & letter reports her
 March 15. in Dampier's Is. 100 Wh Spoke any time in Arctic 3 whs
 this season " Heard from in Sept. 700 Bbls this season " At Accusson
 Dec 5. 1000 Wh " At Hong Kong Feb. 15. 1852. 225 Sp 1150 Wh "
 Sld for de Feb 12. to cruise " Next for Aug 1. wanting 1 wh to fill " Reported
 Aug 28. 15 whs " At Lahaina Oct 16. 160 Sp. 2400 wh. 20000 " Bone "
 sold shipped his bone for " Isabella " for 150. " (On Oct 29. to cruise home "
 Turned out March 17. 1853. with 150 Bbls Spum & 2450 Bbls Whale Oil,
 in 29 Months & 2 Days "
 Turned out 195 Bbls Spum. 2524 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1.000 " Bone

Kelly Master Sailed Sept 23. 1853 for the North Pacific
 At Oahu Oct 13. Clean " Spoke off Cape Horn Decm 11.
 clean " At San Francisco Dec 31. Clean " At Lahaina
 Nov 31. Clean & Cleaned Feb 7. to cruise " Spoke in Ochotsk Sea
 July 24. 1854. 7 Whs " Spoke Sept 8. 800 Bbls this season "
 At Lahaina Nov 5. 1400 Wh. Sld Nov. 15. to cruise " Off
 Tahiti Dec 24. 1100 Wh.
 Transferred to Sarge Kirtland Page 302.

Bark Winslow of New Bedford Saml. Rodman 213
Simons Master sailed April 11. 1845 for the Atlantic Ocean.
 at Fayal June 24. clear " at Talcahuana Decm 14. clear "
 at Paita Jan'y 22. 1846. 90 Bbls. sperm oil. at Maui April 4.
 80 sp. " Sailing off son at at Honolulu April 17. Oil not
 stated. " at Tombes Oct. 1. 120 sp. 200 wh. " at Tombes
 Sept. 13. 400 wh. 50 sp. " A letter from Capt. Simons report
 her in March 1847. 500. " spoke Augt 7. Lat 1 S. Long.
 172 W. 200 sp. 300 wh. " at Sydney Oct. 16. 400 sp. 400 wh. " at do
 Oct. 30. in the love recruiting. spoke off Curtis Islands Jan'y
 5. 1848. 150 sp. 200 wh. " spoke Feb'y 2. Lat. 31 S. Long. 170
 E. 700 sp. 200 wh. " spoke Feb'y 19. 180 sp. since leaving
 Sydney " at Sydney April 3. 440 sp. 400 wh. " sailed
 from ditto April 28. for South Seas. spoke off Bay of Islands
 Jan'y. 7. 1849. 700 sp. 400 wh. " spoke Jan'y 18. Lat. 34 S.
 Long. 171 E. had taken on whale in 9 mo. " at Sydney
 Feb'y. 5. 600 sp. 400 wh. on board refitting for home. sailed
 from ditto Feb'y 23. for South Seas. sailed from Sydney
 Feb'y. 23. 300 sp. 300 wh. on board. Arrived Sept. 7. 1849
 with 350 Bbls. sperm & 300 Bbls. whale oil. sold 300 Bbls.
 sperm & 100 Bbls. whale oil in 52 Months & 26 days
 Turned out 371 Bbls. sperm & 235 Bbls. whale oil.

Frederick Hull Master sailed Decm 15. 1849 for California.
 Arrived March 16. 1852 with a cargo of oil & bone from the I. Islands.

Sold at New Bedford Mch 27. 1852 to Wm. K. Raymond for \$4550.
Eldridge Master sailed May 22. 1852 for the Atlantic Ocean
 at Fayal no date, clear " at St Michaels June 27. to cruise. spoke
 previous to Augt 4. 75 sp. " A letter from Capt. Eldridge
 reports her Augt 1. Lat. 44. 50 N. Long. 28. 30 W. 180 sperm.
 at Fayal Sept 3. 170 sp. (Lind). Sailed from St Michaels Sept 17. to cruise. spoke Oct. 26
 Lat. 4. 00 S Long 22. 21 W. not stated. for Boston & Acunha. spoke Mch 9.
 1853. Lat 37. 05 S. Long 74. 50 W. 220 sp. " at Talcahuana Apr 7. 250
 sp. " Miller reports her at do Apr 12 had shipped his oil (20 sp) for
 J. Coffin for Maui " spoke Apr 24. Lat 28 13 S. Long 88. 55 W. 220 sp
 Touched at Paita June 10. 150 sp on board. " at do July 10
 July 12. for Guayaquil 130 " " at San Diego Sept 13. 20 sp 200
 wh. " A letter reports her Dec 28. Lat 14. 40 S. Long 75 W. 250 sp. 250
 wh. " spoke no date for 100 Bbls. " at Talcahuana Mch 26. 1854
 250 sp. 250 wh. " Sailed for Valparaiso May 14. to cruise.
 at Paita June 13. 800 Bbls. " at Valparaiso June 14. " spoke
 July 10. Lat 4. 40 N. Long 115 W. 130 sp. 70 wh on board. spoke
 Nov 18. Lat 6 S. Long 116. 20 W. had just cut in a large sperm
 whale. " at Talcahuana Feb'y 10. 1855. 1100 Bbls. tallow
 brought for home " Sailed from do Mch 10. for home. Arrived
 June 6. 1855 with 200 Bbls. sperm oil on board
 sent home & sold 500 Bbls. sperm & 300 Bbls. whale oil, and
 freight from Sunday v. p. 36 Months 15 days.
 Turned out 224 Bbls. sperm oil
 Transferred to Logg. Messick, page 311.

667 Ship Wm Wirt of Fairhaven Haven Delang 387

Lucie Master sailed Nov^r 15. 1846 for the Pacific,
a letter from Capt Lucie reports her at Cape Adair no
oil. Spoke Feb^y 14. 1847. Lat. 57. 12 S. Long. 116. 13 W. 30 Bbls.
Sp. Oil. Spoke Feb^y 24. Lat. 53 S. Long. 69. 30 W. 39 Sp. Off Juan
Fernandez March 10. 30 Sp. At Tomber Sept. 9. 50 Sp. Sp. Oil.
Reported on off Shore grounds 12 mos. out 120 Sp. Reported Oct^r
20. 160 Sp. Spoke Nov. 23. 250 Sp. A report says Capt. Lucie
Lucie was killed by a Whale in March 1848 in Lat. 3. S.
Long. 97 W. the Ship was bound to Paika under command
of Mr Daggett first Officer. A letter from Mr Weeks 2^d Officer
reports her at Paika May 3. 1848. Capt. Lucie was dragged
from a Moven Boat on the 6th of July 1848. Spoke off Gallipagos
Islands July 4. Oil not stated. Spoke July 29. Lat.
4. 55 S. Long. 103. 40 W. 350 Sp. A letter from Mr Weeks 2^d
Officer reports her on Off Shore grounds Aug^t. 12. 300 Sp. Off
Gallipagos Islands Nov^r 1. 600 Sp. Sailed from Tomber Dec^r 7
500 Sp. Reported on off Shore grounds April 15. 1849. 800 Sp. Sp. Oil.
Spoke in May Lat. 25. Long. 82 W. 900 Sp. Off Gallipagos
Islands about Aug^t. 1. 850 Sp. At Talcahuana Nov^r
28. 800 Sp. and remained Dec^r 20. to cruise home in a
few days. Sailed from ditto Jan^y 15. 1850. 800 Sp. and 1500
Bbls on freight for home. Spoke April 1. Lat. 5. 20 S. Long.
34. 30 W. 800 Sp. Arrived May 7. 1850 with 750 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Also 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil from Bark Highland of Mystic. 280 Bbls.
Sp. Oil from Bark Equator N. Bedford. 250 Bbls. Sp. Oil. from Ship Chili
N. Bedford in 41 months & 22 days.

Turned out 795 Bbls. Sp. Oil & 92 Bbls. Whale Oil. & on freight 1125 Bbls.
Sp. Oil.

Fisher Master sailed Oct^r 15. 1851 for the Pacific O.
At Pernambuco Dec^r 1. & landed abt. 70 Sp. which would ~~be~~ shipped
for N. York for Boston. Spoke Massachusetts Feb^y 28. 1851. bound N.
Off Paika Mar^h 2. 80 Sp. for Arctic Sea. At Lahaina Apr^l 12. 80 Sp. Reported
Lost July 27 1851 in Arctic Ocean. Ar at Lahaina, no date for
A.C. As all mentioned, 80 Sp. 250 Whales. Off Chili in Dec not
stated. A letter reports her off Paika Feb^y 3. 1852. 140 Sp. this cruise
Ar at Honolulu Mar^h 25. 300 Sp. 200 Wh. Spoke July 2. 300 Sp. Reported
Sept 9. 800 Sp. Ar at Honolulu. Oct^r 20. 1000 Sp. 15,000 ± Bbls. Ar at
Nov 27. for home. She is due for 20 for home. Spoke Mar^h 8. 1853
Lat 24. 30 N. Long. 114. 150 S. 1500 Wh. Arrived May 21. 1853
with 136 Bbls. Sp. Oil. 1400 Bbls. Whale Oil & 20,000 ± Bbls. in 51 Mos & 6 Days.

Ep New Bedford & Mayfield June 1853 \$12,800

Lucie Master sailed Oct^r 1 1853. for the Pacific
At Paika Oct^r 20. 1853. Spoke Nov 27 Lat 21 S. Long 38. 38 W.
Chile. Spoke Dec 21. 1853. A letter reports her off Paika Jan^y
30. 1854 50 Sp. Ar at Lahaina Mar^h 16. 50 Sp. Spoke in Ochotok
Aug 9. 7 Wh. Ar at Lahaina Nov 7. 1400 Wh this season. At
Nov 22 by letter, had shipped 9444 Gall Wh Oil & 23,888 ± Bbls. Sp.
Main for N.B. A letter Nov 25 to cruise. A letter reports her Dec 20. Lat

Ship Wm & Henry of Fairhaven S. F. Terry 668
261
Benjamin Martin sailed Septm^r 30, 1845 for the S. C. & N. West Coast.
Spoke Jan^y 21, 1846. Lat. 43.49 S. Long. 55.31 W. 90 Bbls. Spo. Oil.
at St. Catharines March 15. 190 Spo. for Coast of New Holland.
Spoke June 26. Lat. 22.50 S. Long. 109.47 E. 200 Spo. & Saw
her take 4 Whales afterwards (probably 120 Bbls.) " at Cojang
Sept. 5. 350 Spo. " Off Cape Sevin Decm^r 28. 500 Spo.
Spoke on Coast New Holland April 26. 1847. 750 Spo.
Spoke June 20. 800 Spo. " Off Cape Sevin in Decm^r 900 Spo.
Off Cape Sevin Decm^r 14. 1000 Spo. " Spoke May 6. 1848
in About Lat. 23 1/2 S. Long. 109 1/2 E. Oil not stated. " Heard
from no date supposed in May 1848. 1050. " Arrived
Decm^r 4. 1848 with 850 Bbls. Sperm Oil in 38
Months & 11 days.
Turned out 840 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Ship Warren of Holmes Hole I Bradley 461
Smith Master Sailed July 30 1851 for the N. Pacific
At Pual Sept 2 50 Sp., Spoke Oct 25. Lat 7. Long 23. 14 W. 20 Sp.
at Bay of Islands Jan 30 1852 100 Wh 20 Sp. " Hwd Jan Aug 20. 4 mths."
Reported Aug 28. 8 wks. " At Honolulu Oct 12. 1100 wh 12 ovs & Bond
A letter reports her as having taken in Dec 16 Lat 32 N. Long 138 W.
The fire after burning 22 hours was got under. The Ship would proceed
to the Sandwich Is for repairs. " At O. Is. Aug 7. 1853. " At do Feb'y
12. " do May 5. " At do June 9. " At do Apr 15. " At do Apr 11. to come "
Spoke Sept 2 in Arctic 4 wks this season. Spoke Sept 20. at
Pinnis Is. 300 wks. this season. for coast China to return "
At Horatonga Nov 16. Oil not reported. " At Palcahnano
Jan'y 3. 1854. 1400 Wh. " At Lahaina Apl 6. 35 Sp. " A
letter reports her at do Apl 16. 50 Sp. 700 Wh on board for
Ochotsk. Spoke in Ochotsk July 15. 7 Wks. " At Lahaina
Oct. 25. 46 Sp. 2100 Wh. 10.000 lbs Bond. Sold Nov 21. for home.
Arrived in Vinnyapa Sound. Apl 24. 1855. with 46
Bbls Spum. 2150 Bbls Whale Oil. in 44 Months & 25 Days
Turned out 43 Bbls Spum. 1330 Bbls Whale Oil & 12.000 lbs Bone
Reason freight 170.000 lbs Bond & 800 Bbls Whale Oil.

On the 24th of Apl. in a thick fog, run ashore near
Robinson's Hole, and made a haul to a total loss.
She was afterwards got off, pumped out. Hauled
on to Railway, repaired and sold to W. Wilson 4/10.

13. 30 S. Long 150 W. no oil this cruise. Spoke Jan'y 17. 1855. Lat
20 S. Long 130. 20 W. 800 lb. 1400 Wh. " Cld at Tahaina Nov.
26. for (Cape Horn) spoke in Ochotsk sea July 11. 1200 Bbls.
Kia. shipped from Vuz Ojomo. 36 Bbls sperm. In ditto
1859. 1860 1861. At Tahaina Oct. 25. 1200 Bbls. A
better whale this date Oct. 30. 2300 Wh. 26.000 Lbs sperm. oil
higher, better than. Cld Nov. 16. for home & stop in Hartinglack
Dec. 11. or 14. Arrived May 10 1856. with 9000 Lbs sperm.
200 Bbls whale Oil 22.000 Lbs more. in 31 Months & 9 Days.

669 Ship Walter Scott of Nantucket Benet Master 339
 Grant Master sailed August 31. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
 Heard from Oct. 27. no date 40 Bbls. Spum Oil. Spoke no date.
 Lat. 52. S. Long. 79 N. 140 M. Spoke Jan. 3. 1845 Lat. 52. S. Long.
 80 N. 140 M. Reported no date bound to M. Castas to repair bottom.
 At Paita Feb. 25. 200 M. At Lahaina May 17. 300 M. 70 M.
 off Marquesas Islands May 28. 1845. 160 M. At Lihouine May
 11. 800 M. 70 M. At Mani Nov. 10. 450 M. 70 M. Spoke off
 French Rock March 23. 1846. 600 M. A letter reports her 18 months
 out 450 M. Reported at Rotonga in April 5. 50 " bound on
 the line. On New Zealand Grounds June 2. 800 M. Spoke
 off three Kings Nov. 23. 1000 M. Heard from in March
 1847. 1200 M. 100 M. At Bay of Islands April 17. Oil
 not stated. had 1300 M. 100 M. At Tahiti in July 1400
 M. bound to the line. The report of July an error, Heard
 from in May 1100. Spoke August 6. Lat. 1 S. Long. 172 M. 1600. At
 Sydney Oct. 15. 1600 M. 50 M. At ditto Oct. 30. in Mopmans Bay
 undergoing repairs. Sailed from ditto in Dec. 1600 M.
 50 M. Off North Cape N. Zealand Jan. 10. 1848. 1650 M.
 Touched at Howie's Island about Feb. 14. 1700 M. 50 M.
 Reported March 8. off North Cape N. Z. 1600 M. Heard from off
 French Rock April 9. had taken 130 Bbls. M. since leaving Sydney
 1730 M. 50 M. Arrived at Holmes Hole March 20. 1849
 with 1500 Bbls. Spum & 000 Bbls. Whale Oil in 54 Months 11 days
 sold 220 Bbls. Spum & 110 Bbls. Whale Oil on the voyage
 Turned out 1645 Bbls. Spum & 58 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Ship Wm & Henry of Fairhaven. J. F. Terry 261
 Meddier Master. Sailed Dec. 3. 1857. for the Pacific Ocean
 At Navigator Is. June 3. 1852. cleared. St. John de Cruz 17. hearse. At
 Salcapuan Aug 30 1853 140 M. St. John de Cruz 19. Spoke Sept 26
 Lat. 44. 33 N. Long. 103. 30 W. 307 M. Heard from Dec. 13. 750 M. At
 Salcapuan Nov. 11. 1854 850 M. At Navigator Is. July
 18. " At Society Is. in July 900 M. Spoke off New Zealand
 no date 1050 M. At Salcapuan Nov. 11. 1855. Arrived
 N. A. N. 1855. with 650 Bbls. Spum Oil in 44 Months & 16
 Days.
 Turned Out 715 Bbls. Spum Oil
 Transferred to large. New Book Page 356.

670

Ship Washington of Nantucket Matthew Cowley 308
Bailey Master sailed 1847 for the Pacific Ocean.

at Callao

April 13. 1848. clean. " Spoke off Chili in July 30 1848 Sp. Oct. "
Spoke no date on the line Long 122 W. 10 min out. 30 Sp. "
At Nukahiwa previous to Oct. 22. 50 Sp. " Spoke Jan.
2. 1849. 80 1848 Sp. " off Juan Fernandez Jan. 14. 80 Sp. "
Reported on off shore ground April 13. 100 Sp. " Touched off
Paita July 7 bound to Tahiti " At Honolulu August 13.
130 Sp. making 2500 Spoke an hour. A letter rec'd from
Honolulu or San Francisco. States she was condemned at Ho-
nolulu in Sept. 1849 part of her crew had arrived at
San Francisco " A letter from Capt. Bailey reports her being
condemned at Oahu Sept. 16. 1849 She had shipped her oil
by the Romulus of Sag Harbor. the ship had been sold at
auction for \$1375. Purchased by the Government for
fire wood. Capt. Bailey would return home master of
Bark Mary of Boston the other officers coming home in
different vessels & crew gone to California "

Condemned at Oahu Sept. 16. 1849.

Schr Willis Putnam of Provincetown. 100

Foster Master sailed April 20. 1850 for the North Atlantic.
Spoke June 14. clean Spoke July 1 Lat 35 N. Long 13.30 W. clean.
July 28 clean. Aug 21 clean. Arrived Nov 1. 1850 clean
in 6 months & 16 days. Tinned out nothing

Gunn Master sailed May 16. 1851 for the North Atlantic.
Spoke June 22. near Western Is. 160 Sp. At Cape de Verde Nov 19. Clean
Off St Vincent's Dec 12. found in all hands sick. At de Feb 18. 1852 "
At de Apr 1. Arrived July 3. 1852 with 50 1848 Spum oil in 13 Months
& 17 Days.

Gunn. Out not procured.
Abandoned Mch 1853.

671 Ship Warren of Master Joseph Smith 383
Evans Master sailed Nov. 29, 1847 for the N.W. Coast.
Spoke Jan. 28, 1848. Lat. 12° S. Long. 133° 06' W. clean. Spoke March
16. Lat. 55° 02' S. Long. 80° W. Spoke March 11. Lat. 45° S. Long.
15. 18° W. 1 right Whale. Spoke on N.W. Coast July 18. no
thing this season. At Honolulu June 2^d returned to
land first Officer on account of illness. At Honolulu
Oct. 7. 300 Whales. At Guam. Jan. 3, 1849. 300 Wh. Spoke in
Ochotsk Sea about June 28. 1000 Wh. At Lahaina
Oct. 22. 1000 Wh. At Honolulu Nov. 15. At Nov. 16.
Another report says 1500 Wh. At ditto Dec. 29. Sailed
from ditto Jan. 14, 1850 to cruise. Sailed from Hong Kong
March 22 to cruise. At Lahaina Oct. 21. 45 Sp. 2,800 Wh. 25,000
£ Bone. Sailed Nov 29 for home. Arrived May 8, 1851. with 45 Bbls Sperm 2650
Bbls Whale Oil & 30,000 £ Bone, in 41 Months & 9 days.
Turned out 44 Bbls Sperm & 2598 Bbls Whale oil. 29,100 Lbs Bone
and 124 Bbls Sp & 191 Bbls Whale oil on freight.
Master sailed Nov 19, 1851, for the North Pacific
Spoke Feb. 13, 1852. Lat 57° S. Long 70.30° W. clean. At Honolulu April 21.
1852. 30 Sp. Sailed April 30 to cruise. Destroyed by fire July 10, 1852 in
Anadiv Sea

(contd.)
Duke Calbaraiso of New Bedford W. Hathaway
Hilton Master sailed Oct. 14, 1852 for the Pacific & N.W. Coast
See Page 65 for previous reports. Spoked at Cape St Lucas Nov
5. 150 Sp. 200 Wh. At Tombez abt Jan. 26, 1854. 1500 Wh. Sp. 1100.
At Honolulu March 1. 300 Sp. 900 Wh. 10,000 Bone. A letter
reports no at do. Sep 29. 900 Wh. Sailed shipped home 300 Bbls Sperm
Spoke Aug 1. no whaling. Sp. 1 Wh. this season. Spoke Oct 7
15. 1 Wh. Spoke off Cape St Lucas. Nov. 1300 Wh. At
Salcatman's Jan. 1855. 500 Bbls. Sailed Jan 23 for
Arctic Ocean. Spoke June 5. no lat. or long. Large Sp. 300.
this cruise. Spoke previous to July 10. 250 Sp. 1000 Wh. last
report. At Tombez Sept. 15. 700 Sp. 1000 Wh. A letter
reports he at Tombez Oct. 8. 700 Sp. 1000 Wh. A letter
reports his Feb. 2, 1856. Sp. 35 & Sperm 75 ft. 850 Sp. 950 Wh.
for Salcatman's home. Sailed for Salcatman's, Feb. 29, for
home. Arrived May 19, 1856 with 540 Bbls Sperm, 800
Bbls Whale Oil & 800 £ Bone on board, sent home 300 Sp. & 300
850 Bbls Whale Oil & 300 £ Bone, in 43 Months & 5 Days.
Turned out 535 Bbls Sperm, 768 Bbls Whale Oil and
1,100 £ Bone.

Transcribed by Sarah Harrison page 408.

Ship Wm. Baker of Warren Chitt & Jessenden 672
225
Bart to New Bedford to merchandise & Broker
up by Boston Whaler. Date?

Schr. Washington of Mystic L. W. Ashbey 190

Oak Master sailed Nov. 3. 1848 for the Falkland Island
Spoke Oct 24 1849 off Patagonia. Arrived Feby 26 1852 with 10 Bbls oil
in 39 Mo & 23 Days.
Turned out 10 Bbls whale oil.

Eldridge Master sailed July 12. 1852 for Patagonia.
Spoke Oct 5. 1853 in Coast of Patagonia. Arrived
Falkland Is. Dec 7. 1854. 200 Bbls. Slaym de Mch 10.
Arrived May 12. 1854 with 200 Bbls Whale oil in 22 Months.
Turn Out not procured.

Stonington
Sundition Master sailed Oct. 1. 1854 for West Coast
of Africa. Arrived home in 1855. and sold
to Edgartown in Sept. 1855 to be employed
in the whaling business.

Wimpunney Master sailed July 10. 1844 for the Pacific Ocean
 Spoke July 11. off Martha's Vineyard " Spoke July 24. Lat. 39. S. N.
 Long 39. 15 W. 3 Small Hump Whales " At Fayal Aug. 6. & Landed
 30 Bbls. Spum Oil. Reported off River Plate no date Oil not stated.
 Spoke off ditto no date 2 Large Spum Whales along side " Touché
 at Faizy March 4. 1845. 400 Bbls. Sp. Oil for N. W. Coast direct
 at Sahaina April 19. 400 Sp. " At Honolulu May 3. 400 Sp. " At
 Sahaina Oct. 20. 100 Sp. 600 Wh. " for the same " Reported Dec.
 21. Lat. 30 S. Long. 165. 30 W. 500 Sp. 400 Wh. " At Honolulu Oct.
 22. 1300 Wh. 500 Sp. " Sailed from ditto Nov. 20. to cruise "
 Sailed from Talcahuana June 16. 1847. for home Oil not stated
 Sailed for home June 17. 500 Sp. 1200 Wh. " Arrived Oct.
 12. 1847 with 500 Bbls. Spum & 1300 Bbls. Whale Oil in 39 Mo.
 & 2 days.

Turned out 408 Bbls. Spum & 1135 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Lee Master sailed March 22nd 1848 for the Pacific.
 At Fayal May 10. clear " Heard from no date in Indian
 Ocean 4 Months but clear " Sailed from Johanna Aug. 28.
 clear " Spoke Jan. 12. 1849. Lat. 3. 33 S. Long. 56. 43 E. 150
 Bbls. Spum Oil. At Seychelle Islands July 3. 200 Sp. " Spoke
 May 30. Lat. 4. 31 S. Long. 50 E. 500 Sp. " Reported of Seychelle
 no date previous to Nov. 19. 700 Sp. " Heard from no date 850
 Sp. Spoke Dec. 1. off Seychelle Islands 800 Sp. " Spoke April 10
 off Mahe Banks 850 Sp. " Spoke Sept 4. in Mozambique Channel Lat.
 16 S. Long 43. 40 E. 900 Sp. 200 Wh. " At Sahaina Oct. 1. Spoke April 5. 1851
 900 Sp. for home " At Seychelles July 7. 1000 Sp. 200 Wh. " Spoke Mahe
 Jan. 22. for home " Spoke Sept 12. Lat 13. 45 S. Long 10. 35 W. 1300 Sp. 100 Wh. "
 Arrived at New York Nov 10. ¹⁸⁵¹ with 1000 Bbls. Spum 200 Bbls. Hump Oil.
 in 43 Months & 19 days "

Turned out 1117 Bbls. Spum & 130 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Lt Greninger Master sailed Feb. 14. 1852 for the Indian O
 Spoke May 5. Lat 42 N. Long 23. 17 W. Clear " At Savannah abt Sept 8. giv
 Spoke June 22 1853 Lat 3 S. Long 103 W. " at St. Louis " At
 Marquesas Is. Aug 19. 500 Sp. " At Paia Nov 19. 1854. 500 Sp.
 At San Valparaiso Feb. 12. 1855. 700 Sp. " Spoke April 21.
 no date &c. 700 Bbls. " Spoke on Coast California previous to
 Feb. 10. 830 Sp. all told " At Paia, Sept 6. 700 Sp. 30 Wh. "
 At Tombez Sept 28. detained by Government " Capt G. left
 for Lima Nov 5. to state his case to U. S. Minister " Capt.
 G. had returned to Tombez no date to take charge of his ship
 by advice of the American Minister, he also recommended
 her owners making a demand on the Government for
 damages " At St. Dec. 25. Capt. G. had procured his clearance
 from the Captain of the Port and was waiting for a crew "
 At Paia, Jan. 2. 1856. 700 Sp. " Arrived May 28. 1856
 with 700 Bbls. Spum & Oil in 31 Months & 11 Days
 Turned out 700 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Transferred to sarge New York page 505

674
292

Bark White Oak of New London St. Lawrence
Norie Master sailed April 30, 1845 for the
At Fayal May 22. clear. Spoke June 8. Lat. 8 N. Long. 22 W.
arrived at Newport Dec 6. from with 400
Tuns Guano for home. Arrived Dec 13. 1845 with 350
Tuns Guano from Patagonia.

Norie Master sailed Jan. 14. 1846. for the South Atlantic
for a cargo of Guano. Spoke March 18. Cape Antonio in sight
bound into Bahia for repairs having lost rails &c in leaving the
coast. At Bahia April 2. in distress. Spoke April 20.
Lat. 27. 52 S. Long. 43 W. Arrived at New York Sept. 22.
from Patagonia.

Sch. Watter H. of Provincetown N. H. 114

Tillson Master sailed April 20. 1850 for the N. Atlantic.
Spoke Aug 15. 22 Sp. Spoke Sept. 15. Lat. 35 N. Long. —. 100 Sp.
Spoke Oct. 7. Lat 34 1/2 Long 24 1/2. 200 Sp. Arrived Nov. 20. 1850
with 200 Bbls Sperm oil in 7 Months.
Turned out. 198 Bbls. Sperm Oil

Tillson Master sailed April 29. 1851 for the North Atlantic
Spoke June 23. clear. At Cape de Verde Oct 19. clear. At Holmes
Isle Long 12. 1852. 200 Sp. for home. Arrived Jan. 15. 1852. with 200 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 8 Mos & 17. Days.
Turned out 200 Bbls Sperm Oil.

Tillson Master sailed April 29. 1852. for the North Atlantic
Spoke July 1 Lat 30 36. N. Long 73. 45 W. clear. Spoke July 4. clear. Spoke
July 15. Lat 31 N. Long 74 W. 14 Sp. Heard from Bay letter in Aug.
75 Sp. Spoke in Aug. 90 Sp. Spoke Aug 11. Lat 33 20. N. Long 47. 32 W. 70 Sp.
Hd fr St. Michael's Sept 18. to cruise. At Canary Is Nov 1. 75 Sp. At
Bonaville Dec 2. 1853. 80 Sp. At Feb 18. 80 Sp. Spoke in Feb.
27. off Cape Gouna silava. 85 sp 20 W. Spoke June 7. 6. sp.
Arrived June 29. 1853 with 85 Bbls Sperm & 15 Bbls Blackfish
oil in 14 Months.
Turned out 71 Bbls Sperm & 5 Bbls Blackfish oil

Crab Master sailed June 15. 1853. for the Atlantic
At Fayal Aug 12. sailed from Fayal Aug 28 direct for home
with abt 20 passengers. Suspicious when arrived home.

67⁵ Ship Wm C. Nye of New London N.W.W. Billings 389
Buddington Master sailed Oct. 30. 1843 for the N.W. Coast.
for former reports see old Book Page 505. Touched at St.
Francisco previous to Oct. 15. full. Arrived at New York
Feb. 2. 1846 with 3100 Bbls. Whale Oil & 48 Bbls. Sperm Oil in
27 months & 2 days.
Turned out 2720 Bbls. Whale & 90 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Church Master sailed April 30. 1846 for the N.W. Coast.
Reported on Chili previous to Nov. 15. 1000 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
At St. Carlos Decr. 6. 960 Wh. 240 Sperm. A little says
they have taken 18 of 7 Sperm. Whales. have a heavy Gale
on the 24th Nov. & another on the 26th and secured some
damage to Spar & Rigging & Sperm. Rudder head & put in
for repairs. Heard from last of Decr. 1300. At Gulf
of Chonos March 11. 1847. 1250. At Talcahuana July
22. with loss of Rudder, on the Rocks off the Port. 1400 Bbls.
Oil. Sailed from do July. 20. 250 Sp. 1100 Wh. 6000 Bond, (put
in to repair rudder, to cruise on Chili. Spoke on Chili Oct.
25. 1300 Wh. 250 Sp. Rose Master at Rio March 7. 1848. 1600 Bbls.
Oil bound home. Capt. Church having been killed in falling from
the Main yard. At Rio March 29. discharging. Another
report says repairing. At ditto April 16. refitting. At ditto April
21. repairing. At ditto April 29. repairing & waiting for copper.
at ditto May 18. At ditto May 29. At ditto June 12.
refitting. At ditto June 29. To sail for Indian Ocean next
day. At Port Nicholson Decr. 23. 1849. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Maui April 21. 300 Sp. Reported in Ochotsk Sea
in July wanting 800 Bbls. to fill. Heard from June
29. 4 Whales this season. Seen cutting 2 Whales about
July. 10. At Lahaina Oct. 29. 1700 Wh. At Honolulu Nov. 15.
at do Nov. 16. Spoke. Mch. - Lat 4. 18 N. 117.50 W. 1700 Wh. 45 Sp on
board. for N.W. Coast. Spoke in Sea of Anadia June 25. 10 Wh. this season.
making 2200 Wh 300 Sp. & from Lahaina for home Sept 5. full.
Arrived Feb. 10. 1851 with a full cargo 90 Bbls. Sperm &
2900 Bbls. Whale Oil 25000 Bond in 34 months.
Turned out 85 Bbls. Sperm & 3028 Bbls. Whale Oil. 26.300 Bond.

of New Bedford, Chas. R. Tucker Co.
Adams Master sailed August 21. 1851 for the North Pacific.
At Fayal Sept 16. blew. At Bay of Islands Jan. 15. 1852. 250 Sp.
At Lahaina July 2. 20 Sp. 80 Wh. from Ochotsk Sea
June 5. put in on coast. sickness on board. At Honolulu
June 12. bound to Rodian to cruise till February. Spoke on Rodian
August. 12. 1 Whale this season. (200 Bbls) Spoke Oct. 17. on Cape
St. Lucas. 250 Sp 150 Wh. Spoke on Rodian Mch 5. 1853. 200 Sp 300 Wh.
At de m'ing. & at de m'ing. to cruise. Can ship 230 Sp. 270
Wh. & C. Hamrick. Spoke Oct. 18. 3 Wh. this season. Spoke in Ch.
Sea on date. 900 Wh. Spoke Sept 9. 1300 Bbls. At Honolulu
Nov 11. 1000 Wh. 1500 Sp. Spoke at de Nov 28. cruise from
Hawaii to Noratonga Decr. 1. 1853. In date off Kivela Platti
440 Wh. this cruise. Dec page 633.

Ship Washington of Sag Harbor Hunting Cooper

Sandford Master sailed July 7. 1845 for the N. West Coast
At Fayal July 27. clean. Reported on N.W. Coast July 18
700 Bbls. Wh. Oil this season. At Honolulu Oct. 8. 1500 Wh.
120 Sp. Spoke off N. Zealand Dec 18. Long 54. 1 Whale this
season. Spoke March 19. 1847. Lat. 36.50 S. Long. 46 W. 1400
Wh. 200 Sp. for home port. Spoke April 26. Lat. 4. 16 S.
Long. 35. 20 W. 1450 Wh. 200 Sp. to cruise home. Arrived
May 24. 1847 with 1400 Bbls. Whale & 200 Bbls. Sperm
Oil in 22 months & 17 days.
Turned out 194 Bbls. Sperm & 1453 Bbls. Whale Oil. 11,200 Bond

Drake Master sailed June 3. 1848 for Western Islands & Pacific.
At Fayal June 25. Spoke Jan. 1. 1849. Lat. 47. 20 S. Long.
167. 30 E. 10 Bbls. Wh. Oil & 1 St. Whale. Spoke on South Coast
of St. Holland Nov. 24. 60 Sp. 70 Wh. bound to N.W. Coast. Spoke
June 18. 1849 in the sea of Anadin 2 Whales. Letter report
her at Sandwich Islands Sept. 30. with 2100 Bbls. of Oil.
had lost 100 Bbls. part of a whale off deck in a gale. a
letter from Capt. Drake reports her at Tahaina Sept. 29.
50 Sp. 2050 Wh. 30,000 Whale Bone. had taken most of his
Oil in the Arctic sea, where he experienced a heavy gale.
losing one Anchor & 45 fathoms chain. 70 Bbls. Casks. 100
Bbls. Oil. 40 Bbls. Blubber 2 Brats. part of Bulworks &c.
was bound to New Zealand to cruise. expected to be at
home in June. At Honolulu Oct. 5. 2100. sailed from
atto Oct. 17. Reported off Rio no date bound home.
Spoke March 1. 1850 Lat. 25. 28 S. Long. 32 W. 2100. bound
home. Arrived May 3. 1850 with 160 Bbls. Sperm & 2000 Bbls.
Whale Oil 18,000 Whale Bone in 23 months.
Turned out 73 Bbls. Sperm & 2201 Bbls. Whale Oil. 20,500 Bone.

Rose Master sailed Sept. 4. 1850 for the North Pacific
At Akawa N.Y. Feb. 7. 1851. 190 Wh. Spoke Aug 4 4 Wh. this season
(1,000 Bbls). Spoke Oct. 15. Lat. 20. 10 N Long 158. 10 W. 1,060 Wh. At Tahaina Oct.
20. 900 Wh. 10,000 Bone. Old Oct 30. to cruise. At Tahaina Feb. 3. 1852
900 Wh. Old Mch 6. to cruise. Sold 600 Bbls. Oil at Oahu. Old Jan Bay
of Islands Mch 23. to Arctic. Clean. Reached Aug 15. 8 mths. Old Jan
Sept 10. 9 mths. Reported Aug 30 mths 1 mth. to fall 3. Reported Sept 10. 9 mths.
At Honolulu Nov 15. 1852. Clean. Nov 26. to cruise
home. Old Jan 26. to cruise and home. At Honolulu Dec 28.
reported. Spoke Mar 3. 1853 Lat 36. 30 S. Long 52. 13 W. cruise home.
Arrived May 28. 1853 with 110 Bbls. Sperm, 1100 Bbls. Whale
Oil in 32 Months & 27 Days.
Turned out 129 Bbls. Sperm. 1787 Bbls. Whale Oil 21,400 Bone.

Brown Master sailed Sept. 2. 1853 for the N. Pacific.
Spoke Sept 14. Lat 32. 01 N. Long 31. 41 W. At Fayal Oct 5. Clean.
At Bay of Islands Feb 25. Bbl. Clean. Spoke in Ochotik Sea
no date. 1400 Bbls. At Honolulu Nov 7. 450 Bbls. Wh. 5000 Bone.
Old Dec 18. to cruise. Shipped 200 Bbls. Wh. Oil for North Sta. & 5,300
Bone for mechanics crew. At Oahu Feb. 12. 1853. 210 Bbls.

Ship Wiscasset of Sag Harbor L.B. Hunting No. 380
Payne Master sailed Aug. 29. 1844 for the N.W. Coast.
Returned Sept. 4. for some slight repairs. Sailed again Sept. 27.
for N.W. Coast. Spoke Jan. 23. 1845. Lat. 40.6 N. Long. 79.40 W. clear.
At Nilo March 16. 80 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Heard from on N.W. Coast Aug.
1. 6 Whales. (One man killed first officer badly hurt & a boat, Men
both legs broke) At Maui Nov. 6. 80 Sp. 1420 Mh. At Lahaina
Jan. 31. 1846. 80 Sp. 1420 Mh. At Honolulu Feb. 5. & sailed 14.
on a cruise At Lahaina Sept. 2. 80 Sp. 3620 Mh. for home direct.
Arrived Feb. 19. 1847 with 80 Bbls. Spum & 3620 Bbls. Mh.
Oil (from Oahu Sept. 13.) in 29 Months & 20 days.
Turned out by Bbls. Spum & 3431 Bbls. Whale Oil 21,046 Bow.

Bark W. J. Wheaton of New London
Green Master sailed Aug 29. 1850 for the North Pacific
At Ensenada de Acapulco in Dec. 1850. At Lahaina Mch 3. 1851. 60 Sp. 60 Mh.
Heard in abt July 21. in 13 Sts 3 whs this season. Ar at Lahaina
Sept 29. 1 wh this season (60 wh) Clea Oct 30. to cruise. Spoke Jan. 14.
1852. Lat. 26.12 N. Long. 114.10 W. 400 Bbls. Oil. Spoke Jan. 24
Lat 26.05 N Long 113.53 W. 600 Bbls (500 Sp) oil. Sd for Margarita Bay Feb
6. 500 Sp. Ar at Honolulu. Mch 27. 500 Sp 250 Mh. Clea Apr 15. Arrived
at San Francisco July 30. 1852 with 1000 Mh. 200 Sp. 13,000
Bow. A letter from Capt. Green reports he at San Francisco
July 28. 1000 Mh. 200 Sp. had sold her wh oil & 80° P Gall. and a sma
lot of Sp & 135° P Gall. would ship the remainder home. Clea at do Sept
1. to cruise. Spoke no date (after Oct 16) 160 Sp since leaving S.F. Spoke Oct
10 Lat 26 N. Long. 160 Sp. Spoke Jan 7. 1853. off Cap. St. Lucas.
400 Sp on board. Sold at San Francisco for \$20,000. Ar at Hon-
olulu Jan 28. Mch 25. Spoke Sept 10 in notice 4 whs
this season. Ar at Honolulu Oct 17. 700 Mh. 10,000 P Bow. At
ditto. Jan. 7. 1854. Clea at do Jan 19. to cruise. Ar at Honolulu
Mch 6. Ar at Honolulu Oct 17. 1100 Mh 12,000 Sp Bow
for Ocotep. Comstock Master. Clea Dec 28. to cruise.
Went ashore on the night of the 29th of Mch. 1855. about
60 miles south of San Francisco and made a total log. here
said
Lost Mch 29th 1855.

Ship Wm Tell of Sag Harbor Thomas Brown 678
370

Glover Master Sailed Oct. 7. 1846 for the Pacific & NW Coast
Spoke Jan. 2. 1847. Lat 52.09 S. Long. 57.50 W. 220 Bbls. Oil
bound on Chili " Spoke off Cape Horn no date 200 Wh.
60 Sp. " Spoke Jan. 6. 1847. 60 Sp. 200 Wh. " Spoke off
Cape Horn Jan. 10. 60 Sp. 200 Wh. " At Honolulu April 3.
200 Sp. 250 Wh. " At Lahaina Oct. 7. Oil not stated " At Honolulu
Oct. 8. " 200 Sp. 1000 Wh. " Sailed from ditto Oct. 22. to cruise "
Spoke Dec. 23. Lat. 47.40 S. Long. 157.48 W. 200 Sp. 1200 Wh. "
At Falkland Islands March 16. 1848. 1400. for a cruise
thence. Arrived June 21. 1848 with 1400 Bbls. Whale
300 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 13,000 " Whale Bone in 20 Months
& 14 days

Turned out 329 Bbls. Sperm & 1430 Bbls. Whale Oil, 11,900 " Bone

Taber Master Sailed Sept. 1. 1848 for the N. W. Coast.
At Cape Town Nov. 25. " 14 Bbls. Sperm Oil. " Spoke off
N. Zealande Feby. 11. 1849. 100 Bbls. Sperm Oil & 1 right. Whale.
Spoke in Ochotsk sea about June 28. 800 Bbls. Wh. Oil.
At Lahaina Oct. 26. Oil not stated " At Whymoo tacke
Dec. 6. for Rorotonga " At Bay of Islands Jan. 4. 1850 Sp.
920 Wh. " Spoke Sept 23. Lat 40 N. Long 174 W. 2700 Bbls. Wh. " At
Honolulu Oct. 9. 80 Sp. 2720 Wh 20,000 Bone. " At ditto Oct. 19. "
At Pernambuco Feby 24. 1851, for home. Arrived March 30 1851 with " 10 Bbls
Sperm 2750 Bbls. Whale Oil, 25,000 " Bone in 30 Months. 29 days.
Turned out 77 Bbls. Sperm, 2688 Bbls. Whale Oil, 127,700 " Bone,

Taber Master Sailed Sept. 20. 1851 for the North Pacific
Spoke Sept 24. Clean " Spoke Nov. 16. Lat. 6 N. Long. 36 W. Clean.
Spoke Sept 2. 1852. 1200 Bbls. for S. Is. " At Honolulu Oct. 18.
1300 Wh. 18,000 " Bone " At Cape Is. Dec 13 1300 Wh 18,000 Bone "
At Lethbr reports her name 10. 1853. Lat 2.40 S. Long 166 E. 1300 Wh
for Ladrones & Arctic Ocean " At Honolulu Sept. 19. 1851
Wh. Sailed from ditto Oct. 26. to cruise " Spoke Nov. 24. 1854.
1600 Bbls. Arrived April 22. 1854 with 11100 Bbls. Whale Oil,
in 31 Months & 2 Days.
Turned out 1341 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Sydney Master Sailed August 24. 1854 for the Arctic Ocean.
At Fayal Sept. 14. Clean "
Transferred to Long. Swisbeck. Page 619.

679 Barrett
Ship Washington of Greenport Wiggins & Parsons 236
Corwin Master sailed Augt. 31. 1844 for the N.W. Coast
at Fayal Sept. 27. clean. " Spoke Jan. 12. 1845. 20 Miles N.
of Crosetts 5 H. & 3 Spum Whales " Spoke Jan. 25. 6 Whales "
at Robert Town March 12. 25 Sp. 475 Wh. Spoke March 20th
on a cruise " Spoke April 1. Lat. 46.40 S. Long. 172 E. 500 in N.W.C.
at Lahaina Oct. 10. 25 Sp. 1300 Wh. for N.E. " At Whetootake
Nov. 30. 25 Sp. 1300 Wh. " Arrived June 4. 1846 with 1675 Bbls
Whale + 125 Bbls Spum Oil + 15000 " Whale Bone in 21 Mo. 4 days.
Turned out 97 Bbls Spum & 1646 Bbls Whale Oil. 15.874 " Bone.

Corwin Master sailed Augt. 1846 for the.
at Fayal Augt. 20. clean " Touched at Tristan da Cunha
Nov. 1. clean " Sailed from Robert Town Feby. 3. 1847
75 Sp. 300 Wh. " At Lahaina Oct. 2. 160 Sp. 1300 Wh. " Spoke
Dec. 15. Lat. 41.10 S. Long. 157.40 W. 160 Sp. 1300 Wh. " Spoke
March 7. 1848 Lat. 33.16 S. Long. 44 W. 250 Sp. 1600 Wh.
bound home " Sailed from Rio April 27. for home " Arrived
June 26. 1848 with 250 Bbls Spum 1600 Bbls Whale Oil
Whale Bone in 22 Months.
Turned out 211 Bbls Spum & 1582 Bbls Whale Oil 13.200 " Bone.

Corwin Master sailed Sept. 8. 1848 for New Holland
at Robert Town March 24. 1849. 200 Bbls Wh. Oil 1500
Whale Bone " At Mani Nov. 19. 50 Sp. 535 Whale "
At Honolulu Oct. 17. 50 Sp. 1750 Wh. 18,000 L Bone bld Nov 29. to cruise
home " At Penambuco Nov 31. 1851. full " Arrived May 12. 1851. with 30
Bbls Spum 1700 Bbls Whale Oil & 18,000 L Bone in 32 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 17 Bbls Sp. 1636 Bbls Wh. Oil, 22,000 " Whale Bone

of Sag Harbor Thos Brown
Edwards Master sailed Oct. 14. 1851 for the North Pacific
Spoke Nov 19. Lat 19.11 N. Long 29 1/4 W. At Tristan da Acuna Dec 28. Clean
At Bay of Islands Nov 21. 1852, clean " Spoke Dec 25 clean bound to N.W.
Crd from June 11. clean " At a. Noumea Nov 8. 1900 Wh. " At a. Gu 15. "
At a. Jan 1 1853 " " at a. Jan 1. Arrives " Spoke Oct. S. L. Feb.
2. 600 Wh on board. Spoke Aug 8. in Arctic 4 whs this season
At Honolulu Oct. 26. 900 Wh 5000 + Bone " Clean at ditto Dec
30 to cruise " Spoke in Ochotk Jan 1854 no date 450 Bbls oil
this season. At at Lahaina Nov 8. 500 Wh this season " At
Feb 12. 1853. 210 Bbls " Spoke May 1853 Lat. 25
N. Long. 50. 15 M. bound home. Arrived May 23. 1855
with 800. 1300 Bbls Whale Oil & 11000 L Bone in 43 Months
& 9 Days.
Turned out 579 Bbls 3 Whale Oil & 11,000 L Bone.
Transcribed by Sarge New York. Page 618.

680

Ship Young Phoenix of New Bedford J. A. Parkinson 377
Michell, Master Sailed Nov^r 13. 1844 for the Pacific.
Spoke Jan. 3. 1845 Lat. 19. 36 S. Long. 39. 42 W. clear. Spoke
March 26. Lat. 29. 20 S. Long. 110 E. clear. Sailed from Copang
Sept. 14. 300 Bbls. Sp. Oil. A letter reports her March 18.
1846. 450 Sp. Heard from off New Holland in Oct 300
Sp. Spoke June 25. Lat. 24. 12 S. Long. 109. 30 E. 550 Sp.
Seen to take a small whale next day. A letter from Capt
Michell reports her at Copang Sept. 5. 850 Sp. Heard from
on coast of New Holland in Dec^r. 800 Sp. A letter reports
her off Cape Sewin Dec^r 28. 1300 Sp. on board. Spoke
on Coast New Holland May 16. 1847. 1800 Sp. Reported
no date off New Holland 1400 Sp. Spoke Aug^t. 13.
1400 Sp. bound to Copang. Off Cape Sewin in Dec^r
1300 Sp. Off Cape Sewin Dec^r 16. 1800 Sp. Off Cape
Sewin Dec^r 23. 1800 Sp. bound to Hobart Town to discharge
leaking badly. At Hobart Town Feb^y. 2. 1848. 1700 Sp.
Heard from on West Coast New Holland in April. Oil not
ketch. 1800 Sp. Arrived October 17. 1848 with 1800
Bbls. Sperm Oil in 47 months 4 days.
Turned out 1858 Bbls. Sperm Oil.

Tompkins Master Sailed May 8. 1849 for the Indian Ocean
At Fayal July 12. clear. At Fayal July 2. 70 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. A letter from Capt. Tompkins reports her at
Fayal July 2. Handed 65 Bbls. Sperm Oil. At Port
Praira July 19. clear. A letter reports her off Cape
Sewin Dec^r 13. 70 Bbls. Sp. on board, bound to
Geographic Bay. Off New Holland in May 1850. 250 Sp.
A letter reports her Lat 22. 30 S. Long 109 E. July 1. 350 Sp. A
letter reports her at Fremantle Dec^r 11. 400 Sp. to cruise, next day. At Mau-
ritius Oct^r 7. 950 Sp. At do Oct 31. to sail. next day. A letter reports her
off Port Dauphin Nov 28. 1070 Sp. Spoke June 13. 1852 off New Holland
200 Sp. A letter reports her at Port Louis, Mauritius, Sept 8. 1200 Sp.
Sailed do Sept 9. to cruise. Heard in no date & 1600 Sp. Arrived
March 14. 1853. with 1500 Bbls Sperm Oil in 46 months & 01 Days.
Turned out 1460 Bbls Sperm Oil.

True Master Sailed Dec 16. 1853 for the Pacific
At Havat Sept. 20. clear. Spoke Nov 5. Lat 36 15 S. Long 5. 57 W.
clear. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 20 1854 80 mts
on board. Shipped 150 Sp for A. B. Palmer for N. Y. Spoke July 4 in
Shanty Bay & Wh^y. At at Tahaina Oct^r 24. 700 Bbls. 600
this season. A letter reports her at Honolulu Oct 24. 700 Bbls
month ship his own & 500 Bbls oil per m^r Vernon. A letter reports her
at Tahaina Nov 15. found on the line. At at Tahaina Mch^r
20. 1855. 40 Sp this cruise. Spoke in Conat's Sea. June 12.
2. 40 Sp this season. A letter reports her in Shanty Bay, Sept. 10
500 Bbls this season. At at Honolulu. Nov 15. 200 Sp 1700
this season. A letter reports her at do Nov 30 1400 Bbls. 1150 this
season) month ship 16.000 Bone per Fanny for N. Y. 50 Bbls. Sp. &
800 Bbls. M. Oil per Mapacharutts for N. Y. See Log. New Book Page 313th

681 Ship York of Edgartown John O. Morse 434
Coffin Master Sailed April 28, 1844 for the Pacific Ocean.
off Mocho Sept. 1. 200 Bbls Spum Oil Boiling. Heard from on
Chili Sept. 1. 70 Bbls Sp. Oil Thud of afterboards doing well.
At Talcahuana Nov 28. 200 Bbls. 100 Sp. Another report says
100 Sp. 250 Bbls. A letter reports her on Chili Dec 10. 350. At Lahai-
na. Feb. 26. 1845. 200 Sp. & 250 Bbls. Sailed March 12. on a cruise.
At Lahaina Sept. 14. 200 Sp. 1200 Bbls. heard on the line.
a letter says. 1250 Sp. 250 Sp. At Maui March 22. 1846. 500 Sp.
1200 Bbls. At Lahaina Aug. 27. 500 Sp. 1900 Bbls. to cruise.
A letter from the Capt. reports her at ditto Sept. 14. 1900 Bbls 500 Sp.
to cruise two months on Chili & then home. Spoke Jan. 21
1847. Lat. 6. 32 S. Long. 33. 50 W. 2100 Bbls. 500 Sp. from Chili
for home. Arrived March 2. 1847 with 2100 Bbls. Whales
& 500 Bbls. Spum Oil in 34 Months & 4 days.
Turned out 430 Bbls. Spum & 1940 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Bark Wave of New Bedford. J. Knowles M^r.
Downs Master Sailed July 17, 1851 for the Atlantic & Indian
Spoke Aug. 4. Clear. Spoke Sept. 9 Lat 29. 33 N. Long 36 W. Clear.
At Fayal Aug. 25. Clear. A Letter reports her at St. Jago Oct 17. Clear
bound S. Spoke May 28. 1852. Lat 26. 15 S. Long 48 E. Had fm ny date
to 200 Sp. A Letter reports her off Madagascar 350 Sp. Apr 30. A Letter
reports her off ditto Aug 2. 375 Sp 6 mh. Had fm ny date to 350 Sp.
Spoke Dec 11. Lat 26 11 S Long 47. 50 E. 350 Sp 50 mh. Had fm. Mch
7. 1853 450 Bbls. At Mauritius Aug 6. 400 Sp 50 W. Had
fm Mauritius Aug 15. to cruise. Off back Aug 20. 2nd mate
Had fm do Sept 20. 450 Sp 50 mh. Had fm do Madagascar about
Nov. 1. 450 Sp. Arrived Nov 23. 1854 with 450 Bbls. Spum & 60
Bbls. Whale Oil in 39 Months & 8 Days.
Turned out 448 Bbls. Spum 62 Bbls. Whale Oil. 800 Bow.

Starline Master Sailed May 28, 1854 for the Indian
Off Fayal July 27. not landed from her. Spoke Aug. 5. no lat
Had landed 68 Sp at Fayal. Spoke Aug 9. Clear. At
Fayal Sept. 6. Landed 82 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
Transferred to Sarge. New Book. Page 3011.

Swain Master Sailed July 12. 1846 for the Pacific Ocean.
Spoke Sept. 12. Lat. 26 S Long. 38. 30 W. clean. Heard from
off Cape Horn Oct. 6. clean. Reported previous to Dec 13.
1 Whale. At Callao Feby. 22. 1847. 500 Sp. 700 Whales. A
letter reports her at Callao Feby. 20. 500 Sp. 100 Whales. Had
sold the Whale Oil at \$11.25 per Bbl. & 120 Bbls. Spum Oil at \$9.14
net per Gallon. Sailed from ditto March 9. to cruise.
Reported at Gallapagos Islands in date 500 Sp. Heard
from no date. 10 Mads. out 700 Sp. Reported May 20. on
the line 700 Sp. including Oil sold. Reported no date 1100 Bbls.
A letter from Capt. Swain reports her off Callao Nov. 17.
950 Sp. 100 Wh. Touched at Callao about Feby 10. 1848. 1400 Sp.
At Callao Feby 26. At ditto March 21. 1450 Sp. 150 Wh.
including Oil sold & sent home. Reported sailed from ditto
March 26 to cruise. A letter reports her off Paita Sept. 20.
Oil not taken, had taken 100 Bbls. the last cruise. since
reported 1700 Sp. At Tombez Sept. Aug. 27. 1800 Sp. Heard
from no date off Shore 1850. At Talcahuana April
17. 1849. 1800 Sp. 200 Wh. At Callao in Oct. 2300 Bbls. Oil.
At Tahiti Nov. 22. 2200 Sp. for home in a few days. Heard
from on Coast Chile previous to Feby. 21. 1850. 2000 Spum
200 Wh. off Juan Fernandez about Feby. 1. 2000 Sp. 200 Wh.
May 4 off Pernambuco for home 2100 Sp. 100 blackfish oil.
Arrived June 17. 1850 With 2100 Bbls sperm oil & 200 Whale in 47 Mo
& 5 days.

Turned out 1954 Bbls Spum & 158 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Thos. Master Sailed Nov 4. 1850 for the Pacific Ocean.
At Talcahuana April 13. 1851. 40 Sp. Dec 19. to cruise. At Gallapagos Is.
July 1. 150 Sp. 110 Wh. At Tombez Dec 6. 340 Sp. Heard from on
Callao ground Dec 20. 380 Sp. Spoke Feby 12. 1852 Lat 2. 54 S
Long 99 W. At Newburgh June 1. 350 Sp. Spoke in Sept. Lat 18 S Long
84 W. 520 Sp. A letter reports her at Valparaiso Dec 15. 700 Sp. At
Talcahuana Dec 18. 700 Sp 50 Wh. At de Lee's. Spoke Feby 11. 1853
on Callao Ground. 500 Sp 100 Wh. At Valparaiso June 9. 1100 Sp. At ditto
Oct. 21. 1200 Sp. At Talcahuana Nov 3. 1200 Sp. Spoke
Dec 11 on Callao Ground. 1280 Sp. At Paita Jan 8. 1854
1200 Sp. At Talcahuana March 26. Touched at Paita May
9. 1200 Sp. On Off Shore Ground no date. 1100 Sp. Spoke on
Callao Ground, no date. not stated. Small box in hand.
A letter reports her at Talcahuana March 12. 1855. 1200 Sp. Was
taking freight for home. At de Lee's March 25. Turned out
28. 4855 with 1200 Bbls Spum & 100 Bbls Black Fish
Oil. in 55 Months & 24 Days.
Turned out 1244 Bbls Spum Oil.

683 Ship Young Eagle of Nantucket Simon Starbuck 377
abandoned at Novm^r 2. 1847 in lat. 35.50 N. Long.
73.35 W. with 900 Bbls. Oil (Sp.) on board in a sinking
condition, ,

Sch^r Yesta of Provincetown.
Rich Master. Sailed July 2. 1850 for a port in Maine
thence to cruise in the Long Channel. At Gloucester July 3
for a cruise. Arrived Sept 18. 1850 with 80 Bbls humpback oil in
2 Months & 16 days.
Turned out 86 Bbls. W. B. Whale Oil,

684
175

Bark
Brig Yeoman of Plymouth Bradford Barnes
Gooding Master sailed July 2. 1845 for the Indian Ocean.
Spoke no date East of Grand Banks 28 days out 90 Bbls. Sp. Oil.
At Fayal Sept. 7. Handed 170 Bbls. Sp. Oil. At Isle of France
in Decm. 160 Sp. Spoke Feb. 10. 1846. Lat. 37 S. Long. 49 W.
300 Sp. Spoke Feb. 15. Lat. 39. 30 S. Long. 47. 50 W. 300 Sp. Heard from
March 3. 300 Sp. Spoke April 6. Lat. 38 S. Long. 50 W. 350 Sp.
Spoke April 1. Lat. 38 S. Long. 49 W. 500 Sp. Spoke July 30. Lat.
35. 19 N. Long. 45. 48. 100 Sp. Arrived Sept. 22. 1846 with
500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 14 Months 20 days.
Turned out 488 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Clark Master Sailed Decm. 12. 1846. for the Atlantic.
Spoke March 15. 1847 Lat. 35 S. Long. 46. 30. clear. At Rio
June 12. under seizure by the Brazilian Government.
Oil not Mated. had on board 360 Bbls. Sp. & 120 Bbls
Hump Back Oil. At ditto June 29. At ditto July 14th.
At ditto July 22. At ditto July 30. At ditto August 12th.
had been released by the Government. Sailed from ditto
August 13. for Indian Ocean. 300 Sp. At Rio Sept. 20.
expected to be released soon. At ditto Sept. 28. to sail on
a cruise. Sailed from ditto Oct. 1. on a cruise. Spoke Jan.
30. 1848. Lat. 43. 18 S. Long. 51. 30 W. 350. Spoke Feb. 15. Lat.
40 S. Long. 50 W. 350 Sp. Sailed from Rio May 14. on a
cruise. Arrived October 11. 1848 with 580 Bbls. Spum
Oil in 22 Months.
Turned out 550 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Sch. Hanover of Provincetown
Holmes Master Sailed May 20. 1851 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 8. Lat 35 N. Long 45. 15 W. Clear. At Fayal Aug 25. Clear
Spoke Sept 19. Lat 35 N. Long 36 W. 80 Sp. Arrived Oct. 18. 1851 with 100
or 160 Bbls Spum Oil. in 4 Months & 28 days.
Turned out 160 Bbls. Spum Oil

Holmes Master Sailed May 22. 1852 for the Atlantic
Spoke Aug 29. Lat 35 N. Long 44 W. 240 Sp. Spoke Oct 6. Lat 42. 35 N
Long 65 12 W. had lost her masts the night previous. Arrived Oct
11. 1852 with 240 Bbls Spum Oil. in 4 Months & 19 Days.
Turned out 240 Bbls Spum Oil

Holmes Master Sailed May 22 1853. for the Atlantic
Spoke May 26. Lat 39 36 N. Long 70 10 W. Clear. Spoke June 12. 1853.
At Bermuda Lat 30. 30 N. Arrived Oct 21 1853 with
50 Bbls Spum Oil in 5 months.
Turned out 50 Bbls Spum Oil & 10 Bbls 4th class Oil

685
Ship Trephe of New Bedford Alex. Gibbs 361
Shearman Master sailed October 21. 1847 for the I. & Pacific Ocean
At Cape Town Jan. 28. 1848 clean. had been blown out of the
Bay & left Capt. Shearman on shore. was in fight returning. had lost
her Anchors. Sailed from ditto Jan. 31. Reported off Transi-
bar May 29. 100 Bbls. Sp. Oil. bound East. Spoke June 10. 100
for the Pacific. Spoke on M. Coast near Holland Sept. 25. 300
Sperm bound to the Pacific. At Suva March 14. 1849
500 Sp. At ditto April 1. 500 Sp. for Japan. At Lahaina
Oct. 18. 750 Sp. A letter from Capt. Shearman reports her Oct.
18. with 800 Sp. for Oahu in a few days. At Lahaina April 11.
1850. 900 Sp. for the Philippines in a few days. Spoke in Sea of Java
in June 25. 3 Mths this season. At Lahaina Sept 9. 800 Sp. 160 Wh.
for off shore in a few days. Old Sept 11. to cruise. Sailed from Talcahuano
July 23. 1851. for home. (At do Mch 3) Arrived June 1. 1851. with 800 Bbls
Sperm. 200 Bbls Whale Oil. in 43. Month & 11 days.
Turned out 719 Bbls. Sperm & 194 Bbls. Whale Oil. 1,800 Bbls

Gardiner Master Sailed Aug 5. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean
At Pagan Sept 14. Clean. Off How Oct 17. Clean. Heard from in
Maych 1852. clean. At San Fernando Jan. 27. clean. At Tombez
Sept 2. Clean. Off and on Callao Aug 11. not stated. At Tombez
Sept 20. 200 Sp on board. Heard from Sept 26. 250 Sperm. Heard from Nov 1. 6.
Callao. 200 Sp. 200 Wh. A letter report her at Callao Jan 6. 1853. 450
Sp 200 Wh. Spoke Feb 26. 650 Bbls oil. for Talcahuano. At Talca-
huano April 7. 600 Sp. Van snipped 18.500 Bbls Sp oil for "American" for sale.
At Paita June 7. 30 Wh on board. At Tombez Sept 13.
100 Sp. At Paita Oct 5. 160 Sp in charge of by mate. A letter report
her at Callao Jan 7. 1854. 220 Sp. A letter reports her at
Paita Mch 12. 360 Sp. 150 Wh on board for California. Heard from
do. May 1. 360 Sp 150 Wh. Heard from in June 90 Sp since last
report. Spoke Oct 28. Sept 32. 200. Long 94. 14 Wh. 1800 Bbls oil
sold for Valparaiso. At Valparaiso Nov 14. 700 Sp 200 Wh.
Heard from do Nov 30. to cruise. Spoke on Callao Ground in Dec
1300 Sp. 200 Wh. A letter reports her at Talcahuano
Apr 23. 1855. 900 Sp on board. Head taken 600 Bbls on front
wings & commission. Arrived July 28. 1855. with 900
Bbls Sperm Oil. in 47 Months & 23 Days.
Turned out 843 Bbls Sperm & 188 Bbls Whale Oil.

Sent home & sold 600 Sp. & 150 Wh. oil.
Transferred to Sargo. New Book Page 314.

Leabury Master Sailed July 5. 1843 for the Indian Ocean.
 Heats from 10 mas. out 180 Bbls. Sp. Oil. Sailed from Transter
 Augt. 11. 1844. 250. At Maker Nov. 20. 225 Sp. with loss of
 false Reel on the roon Shoals. Arrived May 19. 1845 with
 250 Bbls. Spum Oil (including 180 Bbls. Sots) in 22 months
 13 days. Turned out 66 Bbls. Spum Oil.

Hammond Master Sailed July 19. 1845 for the Atlantic.
 Heats from July 29. clear. At Fayal Sept. 19. 80 Bbls. Sp.
 Oil. At Isle of Giara in Dec. 80 Sp. A letter reports her
 Feb. 1. 1846 Lat. 35 S. Long. 47 W. 80 Sp. Spoke off Corvo May
 21. 80 Sp. 5 Black fish. Reported July 6. 80 Sp. Spoke
 June 28. Lat. 34 N. Long. 49 W. 80 Sp. Spoke no date 170 Sp.
 Arrived Oct. 15. 1846 with 260 Bbls. Spum Oil in 14 months
 26 days Turned out 260 Bbls. Spum Oil.

New Book page 21

Ship Lone of Fair Haven. Levi Jenney. 365
 Parker Master Sailed June 19. 1851 for the Pacific Ocean. 7 Mts
 Spoke Aug 2. Lat 34. 13. Long 42. not stated. Heats from Augt.
 18. clear. At Fayal Sept. 9 clear. At Mangamus in Jan. 1852. Clear
 Spoke last of July 5 mts this season. At Honolulu Oct 6. in
 Cohets. 900 M. 1900 Sp. V. C. Parker would return home on
 account of sickness. Capt. Menden at a "Grade" of 100 mts. are
 charged to the ship. Hurston Master Spoke Dec 2. at New
 Zealand 170 Sp. on cruise. At Lahaina Nov. 2 151 Sp.
 Spoke in the Pacific. At Honolulu in May 11. mts. 100
 Sp. Spoke, clear, 100 mts. in a date. At Honolulu May
 14. for Ureia. Spoke Aug 15. in Arctic. 100 mts this season.
 At at Lahaina Oct. 16. 151 Sp. 300 mts. A letter reports her
 round to Ureia 10 mts. Spoke, clear, 100 mts. shipped 31 cases of
 "Spade" for Ureia. Clear from at the Nov. 1. to cruise.
 At Ureia, Oct. 9. 75 Sp. Spoke, clear, 100 mts. Spoke off Dundee Isle
 Dec 24. 70 Sp. At Chatman S. Feb. 24. 1854. Spoke in
 Cepatch Sea Aug 22. 3 Mts. At Honolulu Nov 8. not stated
 A letter reports her at do Nov 8. 1000 M. 100 Sp. this season.
 Mays take 800 Bbls. Light for Ship. At Ureia, for home. Sailed Dec
 1. for home. At Ureia Jan. 2. 1855. At 21. 47 S. Long 159. 54 W.
 Arrived May 2. 1855 with 100 Bbls. Spum 1000
 Bbls. Whale Oil. 15. 000 Sp. in 16 months 11 Days
 Turned out 96 Bbls. Spum 1034 Bbls. Whale Oil. 14. 75
 Sp. 1000.

Transferred cargo. Mts. 1000 354

687
 Ship *Texas* Captain of *Antucket* C.G.H. Coffin 338
 Arthur Master sailed Nov 9, 1848 for the Pacific Ocean.
 at Tonal, Jan 2, 1849 and landed 40 bbl. sperm oil. at
 M. Sato Jan. 4. 40 bbl. sperm oil landed at Tonal. Reported at
 Rio April 16. 150 sp. At M. Helena July 1. 150 sp. (had
 shipped home 40 bbl. for ship Phoenix of A.B.). At Talcahuano
 Oct 2. 30 bbl. sperm oil. & sailed Oct 22. to cruise. Another
 report says at Talcahuano Oct 10. 200 sp. had shipped oil
 by Bark Roscius for New Bedford. No date off M. Sato
 June 550 sp. had just taken 2 large whales. In Jan. 1850.
 spoke Jan 24. 1850. 320 sp. on board. Heard from previous
 to Feb 21. 550 sp. Spoke March 10. 530 sp. At Talcahuano
 April 16. 600 sp. At Paita June 30. 600 sp. At Paita June 30. 600 sp. At Paita June 30. 600 sp.
 from Oct. off coast of Chile. 600 sp. At Valparaiso about Jan.
 30 1851. 450 sp. spoke Feb 6. in cruise. Old from Talcahuano Feb 23. to
 cruise. Spoke April 15. no lot 600 sp. for A.B. spoke Aug 1. oil on board.
 12 a wh this season. At Lahana Oct 2. 550 sp. old Oct 25 to cruise
 spoke on coast of Chile Jan 26. 1852. nothing the cruise. At Talcahuano
 May 7. 500 sp. sailed from ditto March 27. 650 sp. on a cruise.
 off do Feb 28. spoke May 27. 900 sp. spoke June 27. 1000 sp.
 Old from Talcahuano Aug 31. 700 sp. to cruise. Old in Nov 1. off Calla
 600 sp. & old in Nov 4. 600 sp. & old in Nov 5. 600 sp. & old in Nov 6. 600 sp.
 Master at Talcahuano Nov 1851. Arrived April 7. Arrived July
 11. 1853 with 4500 sp. sperm oil on board. 31 Nov 7. 2 days.
 from Oct 11. 1853. 1853. 1853. 1853.

8156 Master sailed Nov 17 1853 for the Pacific Ocean
 spoke Jan 26. 1854. Lat 36.30 S. Long 39.18 W. Clear. spoke in
 do. Jan 31. 31.5 S. 33 W. no lot sperm oil. 400 sp. of sperm oil.
 At Talcahuano Nov 4. 70 sp. At do Nov 21. 36 sp. shipped
 for Antucket for want. Old from do April 9. to cruise.
 spoke in shipping do. Aug. 1. 1854. this season. spoke in
 Arctic Sept 18. 2. 1854. at Honolulu Nov 7. 375 wh
 3800 bond. Old Nov 21. to cruise. At Talcahuano Feb
 10. 1855. 20 sp. for wh. Heard from no date on Hogiate
 400 wh. spoke July 25. 1855. Kodiac. 400 wh. At
 Honolulu Sept 18. 8110 sp. Old Oct 5. to cruise.
 has shipped 45 bbl. sperm oil & 7,000 wh. from for shooting
 the for A.B. spoke Nov 8. no lot. 800 wh. spoke Jan.
 13. 1856. Lat. 47.30 S. Long. 135.50 W. 3 whales to cruise
 until the 10th Feb. thence to Kodiac. Sp. Nov 1. 1856.
 spoke Jan 20. 1857. 1857. 1857. 1857. At Sandwich Islands.
 Aug. 9. 1857. Kodiac. full. At Honolulu Aug. 25th
 1857. Wh. Bond 800 bbl. this season. At support
 Feb 11. 1857. 150 sp. 2350 wh. 8000 sp. received. Feb
 22. 1857. spoke 1501 wh. sperm 23.501 wh. whale oil and
 8,000 wh. on board. sent home 125 sp. 600 wh. & 7,000
 207 wh. in 39 months & 3 days.

688
365

Transferred to Large New Book, page 640

689 Sch^r William Henry Provincetown ^{Griffey Niden} 111

Lease Master Sailed Dec^r 30. 1843 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Asnaica Feb^r 12. 1844 clear. Spoke May 3. Lat. 28. 22 N
Long 68. 40 W. clear. Arrived August 12. 1844 with 30 Bbls
Sperm Oil in 7 Months 12 days

Ship Warsaw of Stonington C. F. Hammons ^{F. Peridleton} 332

Barnum Master Sailed Dec^r 1. 1844 for the N. W. Coast
Spoke Feb^r 27. 1845 Lat 56. 39 N Long. 72 W. Oil not stated
At San Francisco Nov^r 1. 400 Wh. At Behaima Feb^r 14. 1846
100 Wh. 400 Wh. At Behaima Aug. 21. 100 Wh. 800 Wh. to cruise
Arrived at Rio March 1. 1847. At ditto March 3. Oil not stated
Sailed from ditto March 9. for home. Arrived May 12. 1847
with 800 Bbls Whale & 100 Bbls Sperm Oil in 99 months & 11 days
Turned out 86 Bbls Sperm & 810 Bbls Whale Oil. 6,300 Bond

Sch^r J. R. Soper of Provincetown 130
Soper Master Sailed April 16. 1852 for the N. Atlantic
Spoke April 18. Lat 36 Long 69 W. clear. Spoke June 7. Lat 25. 23.
Long 79. 41. clear. Off Nova Sept 9. not stated. At Canary Is Nov
1. 85 Sp. At St. Thomas Cole Dec 18. 85 Sp. Arrived Dec 20.
1852 with 85 Bbls Sperm Oil in 8 Months 14 days
Turned out 85 Bbls Sperm Oil

Soper Master Sailed Feb^r 25 1853 for the Atlantic Ocean
At Manquillo Apr 22. 1853. Spoke May 15. Off Cape Siveron
18 50 90 18. Spoke June 8. 400 90 15. Arrived Aug.
23 1853 with 150 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Mackerel oil in
3 Months & 25 Days.
Turned out 150 Bbls Sperm & 100 Bbls Mackerel Oil.

Soper Master Sailed March 11 1854 for the N. Atlantic
Spoke May 8. Lat 44 N. Long 81 W. 140 Bbls Oil. Spoke May
26. Lat 21 15 S. Long 88. 20 W. 145 Bbls Oil. Spoke June 5.
145 Bbls. Heard from July 25. 170 Sp. 15 Black fish
Arrived Aug 28. 1854 with 180 Bbls Sperm & 50 Bbls Black
Fish Oil in 5 Months & 23 Days
Turned out 175 Bbls Sperm Oil
See report to Capt. Weston Sept 1855

690
1844

Bark Willis of Mattapovett N. S. Bantow

Higgins Master Sailed June 6. 1844 for the Atlantic,
Reported no date one Large Sperm Whale. Reported last of July 80 Bbls.
Sperm Oil. Spoke Aug. 3. 80 Sp. Spoke in Nov. 170. & a Whale
alongside. Spoke Dec. 29. Lat. 21. S. Long. 36 W. 250 Sp.
Spoke off Brazil Banks March 9. 1845 Oil not stated. Spoke
June 1. Lat. 34.33. N. Long. 49.10 W. 270. Spoke July 10. Lat. 35.29.
N. Long. 45.35. 250 Sp. Arrived Sept. 11. 1845. with 250 Bbls.
Sperm Oil in 15 months 5 days.

Higgins Master Sailed Nov. 21. 1845 for the Atlantic.
Heard from on Canal Grounds April 25. 1846. Lat. 16. 02 S.
Long. 8. 42 W. bound E. Spoke Nov. 17. 190 Bbls. Hump Back
Oil. A letter reports him April 14. 1847. 80 Sp. 190 Hump
Back Oil. Spoke Aug. 8. Lat. 37 1/2 Long. 72 W. 100 W. 140.
Sp. Arrived Aug. 13. 1847 with 70 Bbls. Sperm and
140 Bbls. Hump Back Oil in 20 months & 22 days.
Turned out 80 Bbls. Sperm & 144 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Taber Master Sailed Dec. 4. 1847 for the Atlantic.
A letter from Capt. Taber reports him at St. Jago Jan. 23. 1848
150 Bbls. Sp. Oil. had killed 8 Whales out of a School at one time but
saved only 3 of them, night coming on before they could get them
alongside. Spoke Feb. 28. Lat. 31. 48 N. Long. 49 W. 125 Sp.
Sailed from Rio May 2. to cruise. Spoke July 13. Lat. 33.
50 N. Long. 50 W. 275 Sp. Spoke July 5 Lat. 34 N. Long. 46 W.
270 Sp. Spoke Aug. 14. 400 Sp. Arrived Sept. 29.
1848 with 500 Bbls. Sp. Oil in 9 months 25 days.
Turned out 473 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Taber Master Sailed May 1849 for the Atlantic.
Spoke July 9. between Lat. 31 & 32 N. & Long. 51 & 52 W.
100 Bbls. Sperm Oil. Spoke July 19. Lat. 31. 50 N. Long. 52. 40
W. 100 Sp. At Fayal Sept. 19. Arrived June 3. 1850 with
660 Bbls. Sperm & 40 Bbls. Hump Back Oil in 13 months
Turned out 656 Bbls. Sperm & 31 Bbls. Whale Oil.

Briggs Master Sailed Aug 7. 1850 for the Atlantic On
St. Jago Nov 8. 80 Sp (not calc). At St Vincent Dec 17. 80 Sp. Spoke
Jan. 23. 1851. 80 Sp. Spoke Feb. 15. 110 Sp. Spoke May 28. off Flores
230 Sp. Spoke July 4. Lat 41. 38 N. Long 37 20. W. 230 Sp. At Fayal
June 9. 230 Sp. Spoke Aug 5. 230 Sp. Spoke Aug 12 Lat 34 Long 48 24.0 Sp.
Arrived Oct 1. 1851 with 320 Bbls Sperm Oil in 13 months 24 days.
Turned out 321 Bbls Sperm & 7 Bbls. B. K. Oil.

New York page 3.

700 *copy* *See page 579*
Schr Rienza of Provincetown A. Cook 109

Keaton. Master Sailed April 16. 1852 for N. Atlantic
Spoke May 11. Lat 29. N. Long 74. W. not Stated. Spoke June
30. 200 Sp. Spoke July 15. 180 Sp. Arrived Oct 11. 1852 with
180 lbs sperm oil in 5 Months & 25 Days.

See page 579
See page 579
See page 579



